California State Library
0 2007 1585457 2
NIA
STATE LIBRARY
257061
Accession No.
Call No. R020.5 C15
v.42-43
1947-48
84758 1-48 5M SPO

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
California State Library Califa/LSTA Grant

http://www.archive.org/details/newsnotesofcalif4243cali

News Notes . . . of California Libraries

13275

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

VOL. 42, No. 1-4 1947

81841

printed in CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE

News Notes . . . of California Libraries

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY
VOL. 42, No. 1; JANUARY, 1947

63948

CONTENTS

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	1
COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	2
LARGER MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES	3
SALARIES IN PUBLIC LIBRARIES	4
California State Library, County Free Libraries, Larger Municipal Libraries	
DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES BY CITY POPULATION	10
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—ANNUAL STATISTCS	11
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT	176
ASSOCIATION	184
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	185
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	186
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY SCHOOLS	188
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	189
Staff, Quarterly Notes, Etc.	189
Sections	191
Sutro Branch	194
Employment Registration	194
California State Library School Graduates	194
Recent Accessions (General and Law)	196
California State Publications	220
California County Publications	226
California Municipal Publications	227
Books for the Blind	228

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library. Preceded by the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library, of which the last issue was no. 4 of vol. 4, September-December, 1905.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

Entered as second-class matter December 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

printed in CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE

257061

MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES

63948

COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1946

County	Librarian	Established	Income* 1945-46	Volumes	Borrowers	Circulation	Branches and stations**
Alameda	Mrs. Dorothy F. Roberts	Sept. 26, 1910	$61,879	96,329	19,902	266,927	61
Amador	Frances Schacht‡	June 2, 1919	8,806	54,621	3,415	40,162	32
Butte	Ida M. Reagan	Sept. 3, 1913	21,649	100,953	4,769	129,531	79
Calaveras	Roxie Hall	Aug. 31, 1938	9,432	17,026	2,011	27,856	30
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	15,192	89,969	6,412	77,738	26
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	June 2, 1913	93,016	276,255	25,634	306,738	88
Fresno	Mrs. Margaret Van Dussen	Mar. 12, 1910	301,440	490,748	43,200	803,909	187
Glenn	Mrs. Virginia S. Linwood	April 8, 1914	17,638	65,861	5,669	56,415	39
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	38,539	158,572	13,465	284,731	137
Imperial	Mrs. Violet M. Thompson‡	Feb. 6, 1912	12,932	64,916	11,438	51,987	54
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	16,441	45,907	4,853	71,309	29
Kern	Eleanor N. Wilson	Nov. 16, 1910	220,138	359,452	43,098	961,490	159
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	40,405	98,765	5,051	153,485	48
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	20,482	73,500	7,538	64,741	43
Los Angeles	John D. Henderson	Sept. 5, 1912	559,070	[2]610,971	154,808	[2]2,746,172	155
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	35,525	177,419	7,004	231,390	55
Marin	Mrs. Virginia V. Keating‡	Aug. 3, 1926	27,551	70,371	10,592	178,706	65
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 4, 1926	1,219	3,296	1,647	23,492	8
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	38,491	221,616	17,762	248,080	66
Modoc	Edith Gantt	July 8, 1915	12,463	45,491	2,157	39,854	36
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	39,025	134,705	14,843	118,544	81
Napa	Evalyn Peat	Feb. 9, 1916	23,870	57,340	5,356	104,622	54
Orange	Mrs. Margaret A. Morrison	Dec. 9, 1919	64,740	148,414	14,368	287,968	62
Placer	Mrs. Faye K. Russell	June 2, 1936	13,616	34,968	5,938	76,676	47
Plumas	Mrs. Laurel C. Hjelte	Sept. 7, 1915	21,123	[3]65,660	8,830	81,433	45
Riverside	Charles F. Woods[1]	Nov. 8, 1911	16,545	[4]	[4]	115,829	61
Sacramento	Albert C. Lake[7]	Oct. 1, 1908	67,481	172,310	8,862	172,566	81
San Benito	Mrs. Florence Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	7,924	53,218	6,171	18,728	45
San Bernardino	Helen Luce	July 14, 1913	88,900	193,200	31,153	397,138	121
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	April 5, 1912	70,316	174,607	20,852	374,474	123
San Francisco†							
San Joaquin	Margaret Klausner	Mar. 7, 1910	33,560	[5]55,348	15,575	234,012	100
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn	July 6, 1915	19,172	91,474	8,049	130,758	66
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	43,801	119,863	19,543	188,980	53
Santa Barbara	Howard M. Rowe	Feb. 16, 1910	55,829	[5]40,376	7,375	204,361	65
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	39,952	244,821	42,540	400,329	86
Santa Cruz	Mrs. Geraldine Work	Oct. 13, 1916	9,960	[6]	[6]	[6]	48
Sierra	Mrs. Laurel C. Hjelte	Aug. 2, 1926	2,350	6,569	1,116	16,572	15
Siskiyou	Muriel Mitchell	June 7, 1915	22,236	92,118	6,264	152,775	83
Solano	Frederick Wemmer[8]	April 1, 1914	39,994	105,924	11,279	165,169	45
Sonoma	Frances G. Murphy	May 8, 1945	27,842	4,664	833	7,457	7
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	41,236	135,113	22,300	248,650	65
Sutter	Mrs. Irminna S. Hurst‡	May 9, 1917	15,991	76,109	7,647	90,969	32
Tehama	Dorothy Dorland[9]	Aug. 8, 1916	15,827	44,053	1,528	78,683	52
Trinity	Wilma H. Spangler[10]	Sept. 8, 1916	6,283	18,874	751	14,009	33
Tulare	Edith W. Taylor	June 10, 1910	61,545	215,467	38,641	373,555	114
Tuolumne	Mrs. Helen Dambacher	July 3, 1917	7,273	39,308	2,704	30,919	40
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 5, 1915	95,712	184,408	8,328	326,048	94
Yolo	Esther L. Mardon	July 12, 1910	27,495	161,907	10,023	59,117	60
49	Totals		$2,531,906	5,792,856	711,294	11,235,054	3,175

* Exclusive of balance in fund July 1, 1945.

** Including central library.

† San Francisco city and county being coterminous, the city library covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Larger Municipal and District Libraries" on next page.

‡ In charge.

[1] Retiring March 1, 1947. To be succeeded by Albert C. Lake.

[2] Exclusive of books in school collection.

[3] Includes book stock of Sierra County.

[4] Same as for Riverside Public Library.

[5] School collection only.

[6] Same as for Santa Cruz Public Library.

[7] Resigning March 15, 1947. To be succeeded by Frederick Wemmer.

[8] To be succeeded by Dorothy Dorland on April 1, 1947.

[9] Resigning April 1, 1947. To be succeeded by Mrs. Ruth Hardin.

[10] To be married to David Rogers on March 13, 1947.

LARGER MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES

(25,000 volumes and over) Statistics of July 1, 1946

City	Librarian	Established*	Population (1940 census)	Total hours of service	Income† 1945-1946	Volumes	Registered borrowers	Circulation**
Alameda	Theodora T. Larsen	1877; F.P. 1879	36,256	69	$48,592	101,419	19,452	290,739
Alhambra	Mrs. Elizabeth H. Hebor	1906	38,935	72	51,342	63,833	16,662	318,577
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1901	11,031	75	21,864	31,197	5,101	115,073
Berkeley	Helen A. Kearney	1893; F.P. 1895	85,547	75	119,330	191,359	42,939	584,057
Beverly Hills	Mary Boynton	1914; F.P. 1929	26,823	63	32,127	58,075	13,226	196,972
Burbank	Mrs. Elizabeth Ripley	1913; F.P. 1926	34,337	66	52,363	38,096	12,032	224,114
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	15,940	58	27,355	87,421	9,897	149,426
Carmel	Elizabeth M. Niles	1927	2,837	64	12,114	25,000	3,685	81,944
Coalinga	Fred McLean[3]	1912	5,026	72	52,182	34,005	1,550	97,793
Corona	Mrs. Marjorie E. Baker	1893; F.P. 1899	8,764	63	10,209	25,113	3,018	63,786
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907; F.P. 1909	10,017	55	18,471	41,213	8,466	72,429
Eureka	Mrs. Helen B. Murie	1878	17,055	75	15,170	29,281	8,198	138,601
Fullerton	Carrie Sheppard	1906; F.P. 1907	10,442	66	30,987	39,923	4,844	119,640
Glendale	Harriet Sue Salmon[9]	1906; F.P. 1907	82,582	72	122,246	123,782	26,939	555,938
Hanford	Mrs. Tempie S. Robinson	1890; F.P. 1900	8,234	75	14,390	29,483	4,607	81,591
Hunt'on Beach	Mrs. Lylyan Mossinger	1909	3,738	72	12,674	27,343	1,761	44,752
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1904; F.P. 1907	11,079	72	18,606	30,406	10,569	78,730
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt	1895; F.P. 1901	164,271	75½	252,657	227,486	73,243	1,108,121
Los Angeles	Althea Warren	1872; F.P. 1878	1,504,277	74	1,254,551	1,749,861	335,060	6,660,750
Marysville	Thelma G. Neaville	1855; F.P. 1858	6,646	57	10,585	25,482	4,257	60,642
Modesto	Bessie B. Silverthorn	1905; F.P. 1907	16,379	75	24,664	25,166	11,109	114,108
Monterey	Delbert R. Jeffers	1901; F.P. 1906	10,084	66	24,659	41,009	4,192	82,895
Napa	Mrs. Ella M. Pimentel	1870; F.P. 1885	7,740	69	[1]13,223	34,391	6,716	81,921
Oakland	Dr. Peter T. Conmy	1868; F.P. 1878	302,163	77	[2]35,096	331,557	88,187	1,738,863
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	1885, F.P. 1902	14,197	69	20,726	39,584	8,933	136,329
Orange	Ethel Helliwell	1885; F.P. 1894	7,901	72	20,422	33,177	4,209	123,002
Oxnard	Emilie Ritchen	1906	8,519	60	[3]17,271	41,549	8,254	111,787
Pacific Grove	Josephine Gardner	1905	6,249	69	18,908	25,706	3,217	76,284
Palo Alto	Mrs. Grace Helliwell	1894; F.P. 1902	16,774	72	49,441	87,113	10,701	252,638
Pasadena	Doris Hoit	1882; F.P. 1890	81,864	72	189,020	220,416	45,716	1,071,913
Petaluma	Edna Bovett	1867; F.P. 1878	8,034	75	11,392	29,002	4,662	110,910
Pomona	Bill J. Caldwell	1867; F.P. 1902	23,539	75	36,454	90,809	9,661	174,531
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893; F.P. 1894	14,324	64	31,355	83,323	9,443	212,007
Redwood City	Wilhelmina Harper	1889; F.P. 1900	12,453	69	29,380	36,712	6,901	156,483
Richmond	Coit Coolidge	1907; F.P. 1909	23,642	75	78,265	85,299	36,312	470,015
Riverside	Charles F. Woods[7]	1879; F.P. 1888	34,696	75	[5]53,155	[5]252,329	[5]13,910	200,459
Roseville	Jeanette G. Veneman	1911	6,653	48	10,246	25,150	1,282	25,926
Sacramento	Mrs. Grace T. Dean	1857; F.P. 1879	105,958	72	122,263	261,977	33,198	503,305
San Bernardino	Mary B. Kellogg	1891	43,646	84	40,000	63,118	17,028	229,834
San Diego	Clara Breed	1880; F.P. 1882	203,341	75½	277,786	253,465	80,919	1,344,476
San Francisco	Laurence J. Clarke	1878	634,536	81½	699,740	568,882	115,221	2,234,293
San Jose	Mrs. Geraldine L. Nurney	1874; F.P. 1880	68,457	72	[4]55,195	79,544	15,586	411,526
San Mateo	Mrs. Kathleen B. Larson	1884; F.P. 1899	19,403	72	34,432	59,556	9,960	218,359
Santa Ana	Ethel Walker	1891	31,921	75	53,663	74,003	16,034	343,256
Santa Barbara	Howard M. Rowe	1882	34,958	75	103,157	[6]143,296	21,446	234,382
Santa Cruz	Mrs. Geraldine G. Work	1868; F.P. 1881	16,896	72	[5]32,999	[5]89,064	[5]10,071	[5]272,636
Santa Monica	Katherine M. Whelan	1886; F.P. 1890	53,500	72	83,909	114,657	34,889	526,341
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	8,986	66	17,097	29,615	6,698	71,470
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869; F.P. 1884	12,605	70	18,845	39,490	8,914	111,097
South Pasadena	Mrs. Mary Murdoch	1889; F.P. 1895	14,356	69	28,151	41,159	7,034	154,954
Stockton	Margaret Klausner	1880	54,714	69	[5]72,364	[6]234,085	10,907	199,297
Upland	Mrs. Ruth N. West	1909; F.P. 1913	6,316	66	13,576	29,000	4,075	60,103
Vallejo	Agnes Walsh	1883; F.P. 1884	20,072	70	39,450	60,849	10,496	157,831
Watsonville	Mrs. Elizabeth B. Collins	1896	8,937	69	11,918	29,612	2,318	77,107
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	16,115	75	27,502	55,216	8,429	247,132
55	Totals		4,033,765	3,857½	$4,573,539	6,688,658	1,292,134	23,581,145

* First establishment is given, followed in some instances by date of change to free public (F. P.) library.
† Excludes balance in fund July 1, 1945.
** Includes books, pamphlets and periodicals, except those on deposit through affiliation with a county library.
[1] Calendar year 1945 was fiscal year.
[2] Expenditures for the art gallery and museums are drawn from this income.
[3] Fiscal year was May 1, 1945-April 30, 1946.
[4] Report year began December 1, 1944, and ended November 30, 1945.
[5] Includes statistics for the county library also.
[6] Exclusive of school collection in County Library.
[7] Retiring March 1, 1947. To be succeeded by Albert C. Lake.
[8] Acting librarian.
[9] Resigning February 28, 1947. To be succeeded by Eugene D. Hart.

SALARIES IN PUBLIC LIBRARIES

The California State Library has been asked frequently during the past year for information on library salaries, which indicates continued interest in the adjustment of salaries to higher costs of living and also to meet competition of established salaries for equivalent positions in other professions.

A tabular form was sent to county and larger municipal libraries in the state during October, 1946, to be filled in with figures on monthly salary ranges (minimum, maximum and annual increment), with cost-of-living bonus noted separately from the basic pay. Several libraries have recently had surveys made of their positions, for the purpose of establishing a classification plan with regular pay scale. Those libraries which have not yet established such a pay plan have reported actual salaries being paid at present. It appears that a salary frequently is set by the Library Board in relation to the person employed to fill the particular position, the employer considering the professional education and experience of the person being hired as well as the duties and responsibilities of the job he is to fill.

Where possible, we have listed pay ranges rather than actual salaries being paid as of the date reported, because the range is of more permanent significance. Also, we believe the salary information printed should be as impersonal as possible—with reference made to type of work being paid for rather than to persons filling the positions.

Ranges for all established positions in the State Library have been listed, while positions in the city and county libraries have been grouped under several general headings. These groups are to be considered as merely indicative of certain levels of educational requirements and responsibility in the positions included. This necessarily broad classification should be interpreted to fit the local terminology of positions in each library. Tabulation of non-professional positions has been added this year.

SALARY RANGES
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY
As of January 1, 1947

Cost-of-living increases have been included in the base pay for all salary ranges

Class—Professional	Minimum	Maximum	Annual increment
EXEMPT			
State Librarian*	$---	$625	$--
Field Representative†	295	355	15
CIVIL SERVICE**			
Assistant State Librarian	385	465	20
Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian	280	340	15
Supervising Reference Librarian	"	"	"
Supervising Blind Section Librarian	265	325	15
Supervising California Section Librarian	"	"	"
Supervising Catalog Librarian	"	"	"
Supervising Government Documents Librarian	"	"	"
Supervising Order Librarian	"	"	"
Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian	"	"	"
Editorial Librarian	220	260	10
Prints Section Librarian	"	"	"
Senior California Section Librarian	"	"	"
Senior Catalog Librarian	"	"	"
Senior Circulation Librarian	"	"	"
Senior Government Documents Librarian	"	"	"
Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian	"	"	"
Senior Reference Librarian	"	"	"
Junior Librarian	200	240	10

Class—Non-Professional‡	Minimum	Maximum	Annual increment
Supervisor of Library Crafts	$250	$310	$15
Home Teacher of the Blind	210	250	10
Senior Stenographer-Clerk	200	240	10
Senior Stock Clerk	190	230	10
Supervisor of Book Repair	"	"	"
Newspaper Indexer	180	220	10
Intermediate Stenographer-Clerk	170	210	10
Photocopyist	"	"	"
Serviceman, Book Reproducers for the Blind	"	"	"
Intermediate Clerk	160	200	10
Intermediate Typist-Clerk	"	"	"
Library Aid	"	"	"
Elevator Operator	150	190	10
Janitor	"	"	"
Book Repairer	140	170	10
Junior Clerk	"	"	"
Junior Typist-Clerk	"	"	"

* The State Librarian's annual salary is fixed by statute at $7500.
† The Field Representative's salary range is set by the State Department of Finance.
** Salary ranges for all civil service positions are set by the State Personnel Board.
‡ All civil service positions, with salary ranges set by State Personnel Board. Professional library training not required.

SALARIES IN COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Figures have been reported variously as (1) fixed salary or amount paid at present, and as (2) established salary range (e.g. $250-290 R). A plus figure (e.g. $175+25) indicates cost-of-living bonus added to the regular salary.

Professional Positions

County	Chief librarian	Assistant librarian	Department heads	Branch librarians	Other professional librarians
Alameda*†	$250+50-300+50 R	$200+50-240+50 R	$165+50-200+50 R		$150+50-180+50 R
Amador	175+26	140+21			
Butte	200	150	125-130		
Calaveras	200				
Colusa	200				
Contra Costa†	341-410 R		247-297 R 259-311 R 271-326 R		215-259 R
Fresno†	235+55-265+55 R	195+55-215+55 R	170+55-190+55 R	120+55-140+55 R 145+55-165+55 R	105+55-115+55 R
Glenn	220	165			
Humboldt	220	200	155-180		145
Imperial	240		115-150 140-175		
Inyo	200	180			
Kern†	280+40-360+40 R		175+40-235+40 R	150+40-190+40 R	130+40-170+40 R 150+40-190+40 R
Kings	225		185-195		
Lassen	225	165-200 R	155-190 R		
Los Angeles†	440-545 R	337-417 R	246-303 R 259-319 R 273-337 R	157-190 R 181-221 R	173-211 R 190-233 R 200-246 R 221-273 R
Madera	235		175		145
Marin	330	236.50	192.50-236.50		165.50
Merced	230	200	180		160
Modoc	179.16	125			
Monterey	284	225			
Napa	250	185-200 R	150-190 R		
Orange	250-350 R	175-225 R	150-200 R		140-190 R
Placer	200	155			
Plumas	225	210	200		
Sacramento†	300	175+25-195+25 R	165+25-185+25 R		
San Benito	200	155			
San Bernardino†	275+30		150+30-190+30 R 155+30-195+30 R		115+30-155+30 R 150+30-190+30 R
San Diego†	415		269-327 R		190-232 R
San Mateo†	314-392 R	266-332 R	238-297 R		201-252 R
Santa Clara†	240-300 R		175-205 R		145-165 R 155-185 R
Siskiyou	200				145-160
Solano	250	200	170	150-175	
Sonoma	225	175			
Stanislaus	285‡		195		170
Sutter	200				
Tehama	200				130-150
Trinity	175				
Tulare	275+40		155+40-185+40		
Tuolumne	200				
Ventura**†	245-305 R	180-220 R	160-200 R		150-190 R 160-200 R
Yolo	225	170			150-160

R Salary range, usually with established steps of increment between the listed minimum and maximum.
* An additional bonus of a month's base pay is granted, payable half in December and half the following June.
‡ Includes $85 from city of Modesto, $200 from Stanislaus County.
† Under civil service jurisdiction.
** Plus 10% and an additional $15 as cost-of-living bonuses which have been granted.

SALARIES IN COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES—Continued

Non-Professional Positions

County	Typists and clerks (including bookmenders and library aids)	Stenographers and bookkeepers	Branch library assistants	Pages	Shipping clerks, janitors and truck drivers
Alameda*†	$100+50-120+50 R 125+50-150+50 R 135+50-165+50 R	$110+50-135+50 R	$75+50-90+50 R		
Amador				$0.65-0.85 hourly	
Calaveras	140				
Colusa	150				
Contra Costa†	179-205 R 196-236 R	179-205 R	179-215 R		
Fresno†	100+55-110+55 R 105+55-115+55 R	145+55-165+55 R	15+20-140	85+55-95+55 R	85+55- 95+55 R 105+55-115+55 R 130+55-140+55 R
Glenn	135			0.75 hourly	
Humboldt	125-140				
Inyo	125				
Kern†	90+40-120+40 R 110+40-150+40 R	140+40-180+40 R			100+40-140+40 R 130+40-140+40 R
Kings	75-140				150
Lassen	0.85 (part time)		0.88 hourly		
Los Angeles†	131-157 R 150-181 R 157-190 R 165-200 R	181-221 R 200-246 R 221-273 R 233-288 R	137-165 R	0.50 hourly	165-200 R 173-211 R 181-221 R 221-273 R 273-337 R
Madera	130-145		20-110		120
Modoc	0.50 (part time)			0.65 hourly	
Monterey	163-196				
Napa	100-155 R			0.40-0.75 hourly	
Orange	120-170 R				
Placer	125				
Plumas	0.65-0.90 hourly		40-100	0.50-0.65 hourly	
Sacramento†	130+25-150+25 R 145+25-165+25 R				
San Benito	140				
San Bernardino†	110+30-130+30 R 115+30-155+30 R 130+30-175+30 R	150+30-190+30 R			115+30-155+30 R
San Diego†	142-172 R 156-190 R 164-210 R			111-142 R	164-190
San Mateo†	170-213 R 190-238 R				170-213
Santa Clara†	125-145 R			0.85 hourly	
Siskiyou	125				
Solano	120-135		37.50-66.66		
Sonoma	150				
Stanislaus	145		15-118		
Sutter	175				
Tehama	117				
Trinity	65		5	0.50	
Tulare	110+40-135+40		15+5-140+40	0.60+0.15	
Tuolumne	125		7.50-15	.50	
Ventura**†	100-140 R 110-150 R 120-160 R 130-170 R	130-170	120-160 R	.50-.65	120-160 R

* An additional bonus of one month's base pay for each year (payable half in December and half in the following June) is also granted.

† Under civil service jurisdiction.

** Plus 10% and an additional $15, granted as cost-of-living bonuses.

SALARIES IN LARGER MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES

Figures have been reported variously as (1) fixed salary or amount paid at present, and as (2) established salary range (e.g. $250-290 R). A plus figure (e.g. $175+25) indicates cost-of-living bonus added to the regular salary.

Professional Positions

City	Chief librarian	Assistant librarian	Department heads	Branch librarians	Other professional librarians
Alameda†	$350		210-225 R 225-250 R		175-199 R 210-225 R
Alhambra	335		200-215	200	200
Berkeley	380-470 R	225-290	230-265 R	190-230 R	175-200 R 200-230 R
Beverley Hills†	354.48		196.88-230.62		180-196.88
Coalinga	275-300 R		215+35		175+35-190+35 190+35-205+35
Corona	200		165		140
Coronado	215				
Eureka	205	185	150		
Fullerton	300		190-210		170-190 190-205
Glendale†	322-403 R		206-258 R	195-244 R	185-231 R
Hanford	250	217.80			
Lodi†	300	200-230 R			165-215 R 180-230 R
Long Beach†**	425	250-260 R	225-245 R	225-245 R	195-225 R
Los Angeles†	715-889 R	440-545 R	273-337 R 303-375 R	211-259 R 233-288 R 259-319 R	190-233 R 211-259 R 221-273 R
Marysville†	245				
Modesto	285*	175	160-175		145-147.50
Monrovia	190				125-145
Monterey	300	180	145-190 R	145	
Napa	240		210		190
Oakland†	500-600 R	330-390 R	275-315 R 285-325 R	230-270 R	185-225 R 230-270 R
Ontario	230	180	175		135-150
Orange	265	215	200		175
Oxnard	215	155			145
Pacific Grove	204				145
Palo Alto	260-325 R	225-250 R	190-225 R	190-225 R	150-170 R 160-185 R
Pasadena	380+28.71	235+28.71	168+28.71-184+28.71	166+28.71	135+28.71-156+28.71
Petaluma	150+30		130+30		120+20
Pomona	255+20		160+20		120+20-140+20
Redlands	300		185-205		155-165
Redwood City†	350		200-260 R		185-225 R
Richmond	400	270	245-260 R	220	200-240 R
Riverside	318+20		162+20-193+20		125+20-160+20
Sacramento†	350+25	235+25-280+25 R	200+25-238+25 R	185+25-220+25 R	150+25-178+25 R 175+25-208+25 R
San Bernardino†	300		190-195	160	170
San Diego†	417		244-327 R	172-232 R 200-269 R	172-232 R 200-269 R
San Francisco†	666		250-315 R 275-345 R 300-375 R	230-270 R 250-315 R	185-230 R 230-270 R
San Jose†	350-400 R		200-220 R		160-180 R 180-200 R
San Luis Obispo	228				150-175
San Marino	235		200		
San Mateo†	250-325 R	188-228 R	178-218 R		148-188 R
Santa Ana	285		195-205	205	160-185
Santa Barbara	362.50		199.16-224.16 232.50-265.83		157.50-174.16 R 178.33-195 R
Santa Cruz†	250			60 (part time)	125-162.50
Santa Monica†	287-344 R	218-262 R	199-239 R	181-218 R	173-208 R 181-218 R
Santa Paula	260	190	160-190		
Santa Rosa	220		200		165
South Pasadena	255-307 R		194-233 R		177-213 R
South San Francisco†	205				
Stockton†	341-426 R	244-305 R	218-273 R 231-288 R		156-195 R 185-231 R 206-258 R
Upland†	230	185.50	185.50		
Vallejo†	175-225 R	140-200 R	135-180 R		
Watsonville	191.67				140
Whittier	258	228	193-210 R		159-174 R

R Salary range, usually with established steps of increment between the listed minimum and maximum.
* Includes $200 from Stanislaus County Library.
† Under civil service jurisdiction.
** Automatic increase of $10 after first six months of service at minimum salary.

SALARIES IN LARGER MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES—Continued

Non-Professional Positions

City	Stenographers and bookkeepers	Typists, file clerks and office assistants	Library aids, desk attendants branch assistants	Bookmenders	Pages
Alameda†	$152		$150-174 R		
Alhambra	210	$150		$150	$30
Berkeley	190-230 R	130-160 R	160-190 R		105-130 R 130-155 R
Beverly Hills†					.68 hourly
Coalinga		125-150 R			.50 hourly
Coronado			80 part time	52.50 part time	
Eureka		100-135 R			
Fullerton		150-160			.60-.65 hourly
Glendale†	175-218 R	132-165 R 156-195 R		156-195 R	112-140 R
Hanford			132-158.40		
Lodi†			145-175 R		
Long Beach†*	185-210 R	175-200 R	160-200 R 220-240 R	160-165 R	155-160 R
Los Angeles†	173-211 R 221-273 R 303-375 R 516-641 R	137-165 R 150-181 R 173-211 R 200-246 R	157-190 R 173-211 R	137-165 R	120-143 R
Marysville†			172.50		
Modesto					30
Monrovia					.75 hourly
Monterey		100-130 R			.50 hourly
Oakland†	175-215 R 195-235 R 275-315 R	150-190 R 160-200 R 175-215 R 210-250 R	150-190 R 205-245 R	150-190 R 190-240 R 230-245 R	135-175 R 175-215 R
Ontario					.30-.50 hourly
Orange			155		
Oxnard			125		
Pacific Grove		130	120		
Palo Alto		135-150 R	135-150 R	.70 hourly	.50-.60 hourly
Pasadena	151+28.71	87+28.71-126+28.71	132+28.71 .50-.60 hourly		87+28.71
Petaluma					
Pomona		.85 hourly			.70 hourly
Redlands		105-135	155-180 R 160-195 R	110-120	.45 hourly
Redwood City†					.50 hourly
Richmond		170-185 R		160-195 R	.75 hourly
Riverside	177+20		.65-.80 hourly	123+20	
Sacramento†		120+25-142+25 R	130+25-154+25 R	130+25-154+25 R	100+25-118+25 R
San Bernardino†		135-155 R	145-160 R	.75 hourly	.55 hourly
San Diego	181-244 R	123-164 R 172-232 R	142-190 R	129-172 R	106-142 R 111-149 R
San Francisco†	335-405 R	140-175 R 185-230 R 230-290 R		130-165 R 165-200 R	.50 hourly
San Jose†		150-170 R	90-110 R	140-160 R	.55-.60 hourly
San Luis Obispo		125	125-150		
San Marino			135-150		.60-.75 hourly
Santa Ana		145-155		150	.60-.65 hourly
Santa Barbara		124.15-136.66 R	140.83-153.33 R		
Santa Cruz†		115	115		
Santa Monica†	158-190 R	132-158 R 151-181 R	120-144 R 132-158 R 144-173 R		.60 hourly
Santa Paula			140		.65 hourly
South Pasadena		140-169 R 161-194 R			.60-.75 hourly
South San Francisco†			165-175		
Stockton†			125-156 R	132-165 R	
Upland†					.70 hourly
Vallejo†		90-140 R		90-140 R	.50-.75 hourly
Watsonville			120		25
Whittier		.55 hourly			.55 hourly

R Salary range, usually with established steps of increment between the listed minimum and maximum.
* Automatic increase of $10 after first six months of service at minimum salary.
† Under civil service jurisdiction.

DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES BY CITY POPULATION (1940 CENSUS)

(Affiliated With County Library*)

1 to 1,000	1,001 to 5,000	5,001 to 10,000	10,001 to 20,000	20,001 to 50,000	50,001 to 100,000	Over 100,000
Belvedere	Arcata*	Arcadia	Anaheim	Alameda	Berkeley	Long Beach
Biggs*	Auburn	Azusa	Brawley	Alhambra	Glendale	Los Angeles
Etna*	Benicia*	Calexico*	Burlingame	Beverly Hills	Pasadena	Oakland
Ferndale*	Blythe*	Chico	El Centro	Burbank	San Jose	Sacramento
San Juan Bautista*	Calistoga	Chula Vista	Eureka	Pomona	Santa Monica	San Diego
Vernon	Carmel* (Harrison)	Colton*	Fullerton	Richmond	Stockton*	San Francisco
	Colusa*	Corona*	Lodi*	Riverside*		
	Corning	Coronado	Modesto* (McHenry)	San Bernardino		
	Covina	Daly City*	Monrovia	Santa Ana		
	Crescent City	Grass Valley	Monterey	Santa Barbara*		
	El Segundo	Hanford	National City	Vallejo		
	Elsinore*	Hayward*	Ontario			
	Emeryville*	Marysville	Palo Alto			
	Escondido	Monterey Park* (Bruggemeyer)	Redlands (A.K.Smiley)			
	Fort Bragg	Napa (Goodman)	Redondo Beach			
	Gilroy*	Orange	Redwood City			
	Glendora	Oxnard	Salinas*			
	Gridley*	Pacific Grove	San Leandro*			
	Healdsburg	Petaluma	San Mateo			
	Hemet*	Porterville*	Santa Cruz*			
	Hollister*	Redding	Santa Rosa			
	Huntington Beach	Roseville	South Pasadena			
	Imperial*	San Anselmo	Ventura*			
	Indio*	San Bruno*	Whittier			
	King City*	San Luis Obispo				
	Lakeport	San Marino				
	Larkspur	San Rafael				
	Lincoln	Santa Clara				
	Livermore*	Santa Maria*				
	Lompoc*	Santa Paula (Blanchard)				
	Los Gatos	South San Francisco*				
	Mill Valley	Torrance*				
	Mountain View*	Tulare*				
	Nevada City	Upland				
	Newport Beach	Visalia*				
	Oceanside	Watsonville				
	Orland*	Woodland				
	Oroville*					
	Palm Springs*					
	Paso Robles					
	Perris*					
	Placerville					
	Red Bluff					
	Saint Helena					
	San Jacinto*					
	Sausalito					
	Sebastopol					
	Sierra Madre					
	Signal Hill					
	Sonoma					
	Sonora*					
	Sunnyvale					
	Turlock*					
	Ukiah					
	Willits					
	Willows*					
	Yreka*					

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—ANNUAL STATISTICS

Annual report blanks were sent in June, 1946, to all California libraries except elementary public school and church libraries, and those which belong to private individuals and are not open to the public. Except when otherwise noted, statistics from the public library annual reports cover the period from July 1, 1945, to June 30, 1946. The school year 1945-46 is used as the time basis for school library reports. All reports are arranged under city and county by name of library, and counties are arranged alphabetically. To determine the county in which any place is located see the place index, page 14, which includes locations of branch and station libraries that are listed elsewhere only under the main library. For arrangements of libraries by subject or type refer to the annual *Index Supplement to News Notes of California Libraries.*

The Public Library Statistical Report, a standard form for gathering statistics on city, county and district libraries throughout the United States, has been used as a basis for the mimeographed forms we distribute. Special forms on postal cards are used for annual reports from all other types of libraries.

Problems in regard to the collecting of library statistics center chiefly on three objects: currency of news, accuracy of information, and uniformity in methods of calculating totals. For accomplishment of these objects, directories, professional journals and printed items about California libraries (as gathered by a newspaper clipping agency) are checked constantly for facts in addition to those reported directly to the State Library each year by librarians. Chief librarians listed under names of libraries are those most recently reported in office up to the time of publishing these statistics.

In order that libraries will compile the totals they report in a uniform manner, the following requirements and definitions have been applied:

The assessed valuation as given for each county does not include the value of intangible property, a third of the tax on which goes to the county. Figures are based on the annual statement, "Value of Property in and Indebtedness of Each County," California State Controller's Office.

Population statistics are given for counties and for all towns having municipal libraries. Federal government population figures as of April 1, 1940 have been used.

County law libraries are all supported by income received from the $1.00 fee for filing papers in civil suits, so this information is not stated with statistics for each of them.

For the purpose of this publication, a municipal or *city free library* is one which has been legally established by city officials, is supported by income from taxation or other public funds, and has its own trustees or other civil governing body.

An agency is any place, such as a central library, branch, station, or book automobile station, that, as an integral part of the public library system, distributes books or otherwise renders library service to the public.

The total number of distributing agencies of a public library includes the central library as well as its branches and stations. To avoid duplication in count, then, the central office of a county library is neither counted nor listed as a separate community branch or station, regardless of the type of service it gives to the community in which it is located.

A branch is an auxiliary library with separate quarters, a permanent basic collection of books, a permanent staff, and a regular schedule. It must meet all of these requirements.

A station is a place from which books are distributed, but at which there is no permanent collection or library staff.

A school which is served by a public library and has not a central library room meeting the conditions of a branch is a *school station.* It is counted just as one agency even though the books may be divided into a number of class-room collections.

While the uniform report blank has centered interest on *housing* of agencies, this State Library is interested in type of *service* given in agencies (e.g. school and community). For our purpose a branch housed in a school but giving service entirely to the community is something very different from a school agency affiliated for school service. The first is counted as a community agency, the second as a school agency.

A school branch or station which gives some *community service* is designated by (c) following the name of such distributing agency of the county library. A community branch or station which is merely located in a school building and not connected otherwise with the school library service is listed only as a community agency.

Municipal, district and high school *libraries which have affiliated* with a county library for service are counted in total number of distributing agencies of that county library although listed separately from both its branches and stations.

Branch library statistics are omitted under the names of various branches. They are included, however, in the general figures given under the central library. For this reason, circulation and other statistics for their own books only and not for county service are shown, as a rule, by high school, municipal and other libraries which are affiliated with a county free library.

Total circulation is the count of books, pamphlets and periodicals lent for home use, from the central library or any agency, and the count of each renewal. A county library includes in its total circulation the count of supplementary books lent from schools for home use, but not those used in class rooms only. It also includes the circulation of county library books from all its agencies (including affiliated libraries, which should not include such count in their own annual report totals).

Inter-library loans between libraries which are an integral part of the same system (branches, stations and affiliated libraries) are not counted in total circulation, but rather in shipments from a central library. State Library books borrowed are included in count of inter-library loans and also in circulation of the borrowing library.

A *shipment* from the central library is the lot of items sent to one agency at one time. One shipment might be two packages or a dozen, and is really a count of the times books and other material have been sent to branches and stations. The total *items* shipped would be a count of the individual books or articles in the packages sent.

We consider a *special request* to be a request emanating from an individual borrower, for the central library to supply, through its branch or station, a specific book or material on one subject. In this regard community service only is considered, because practically all school requests seem to be special requests. A request from a custodian or borrower for "more detective stories" would not count as a special request. The count is to be made of actual number of requests *received* at the central library, because all the requests forwarded are worked over by the headquarters staff even if they can not all be filled. (Items sent to agencies in response to requests are counted under shipments.)

Janitors and building force, as well as untrained assistants in charge of community branches and stations (of whom some are unpaid), are included in the *total count of employees.*

Affiliated libraries:

Free public libraries in 53 towns or districts are affiliated with county free libraries, as follows:

Under Sec. 3 of the 1911 county library law, 25: Alameda Co.—Emeryville, Hayward, Livermore, San Leandro; Butte Co.—Biggs, Gridley, Oroville; Glenn Co.—Orland, Willows; Humboldt Co.—Arcata, Ferndale; Imperial Co.—Calexico, Imperial; Monterey Co.—Carmel, King City, Salinas; San Bernardino Co.—Colton; San Mateo Co.—Daly City, San Bruno, South San Francisco; Stanislaus Co.—Modesto; Tulare Co.—Porterville, Tulare, Visalia; Ventura Co.—Ventura.

Under Sec. 4 of the 1911 county library law, 6: Los Angeles Co.—Altadena, Monterey Park, Torrance; Santa Clara Co.—Gilroy, Mountain View; Stanislaus Co.—Turlock.

Under Sec. 16 of the 1911 county library law, 13: Riverside Co.—Banning, Beaumont, Blythe, Corona, Elsinore, Hemet, Indio, Palm Springs, Perris, San Jacinto; San Joaquin Co.—Lodi; Santa Barbara Co.—Lompoc, Santa Maria.

Under Section 4041.18 of the political code, 9: Colusa Co.—Colusa; San Benito Co.—Hollister, San Juan Bautista; Siskiyou Co.—Etna, Yreka; Solano Co.—Benicia, Dixon, Vacaville; Tuolumne Co.—Sonora.

Library buildings:

There are about 400 publicly owned library buildings, of which 190 were gifts. Of these gifts, 135 include Andrew Carnegie grants for "Carnegie" library buildings.

Libraries under civil service jurisdiction:

Municipal libraries in the cities of Alameda, Beverly Hills, Burbank, Burlingame, Daly City, Glendale, Hayward,* Lodi, Long Beach, Los Angeles, Los Gatos, Marysville,* National City, Oakland, Redwood City,* Roseville, Sacramento,** San Bernardino, San Bruno, San Diego,

* Except Librarian.

** All non-professional employees except pages.

San Francisco, San Jose, San Mateo, San Rafael, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Santa Monica, South San Francisco, Stockton, Upland, Vallejo, Ventura.

County libraries in the counties of Alameda, Contra Costa, Fresno, Kern, Los Angeles, Sacramento,[1] San Bernardino, San Diego, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Ventura.

Public libraries included in a retirement system:

Municipal libraries in the cities of Alameda, Alhambra, Arcadia, Berkeley, Beverly Hills, Burbank, Burlingame, Colton, El Segundo, Fullerton, Glendale, Gridley, Huntington Beach, Los Angeles, Newport Beach, Oakland, Ontario, Palo Alto, Pasadena, Redlands, Redwood City, Richmond, Riverside, Roseville, Sacramento, San Bernardino, San Bruno, San Diego, San Francisco, San Jose, San Leandro, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Monica, South Pasadena, South San Francisco, Stockton, Upland, Vallejo, Whittier.

County libraries in the counties of Alameda, Butte, Contra Costa, Fresno, Humboldt, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, Sacramento,[1] Sar Benito, San Bernardino, San Diego San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Solano, Sonoma.

U. S. Depository Libraries, marked with ‡ in text ("S" indicates library receives only selective publications; "A" indicates library receives all publications):

Alturas—Modoc County Library (S)
Bakersfield—Kern County Library (S)
Berkeley—University of California Library (A)
Claremont—Pomona College Library (A)
Eureka—Free Library (A)
Fresno—Fresno County Library (A)
Long Beach—Public Library (S)
Los Angeles—Loyola University Library (S), Occidental College Library (S), Public Library (A), University of California at Los Angeles Library (S), University of Southern California Library (S)
Oakland—Free Library (S)
Pasadena—California Institute of Technology Library (S)
Redlands—University of Redlands Library (S)
Richmond—Public Library (S)
Riverside—Public Library (S)
Sacramento—California State Library (A), City Free Library (S)
San Diego—Public Library (S)
San Francisco—Mechanics Institute Library (S), Public Library (A)
Santa Barbara—Public Library (S)
Santa Rosa—Public Library (S)
Stanford University—Stanford University Library (A)
Stockton—Public Library (S)
Torrance—Public Library (S)

Library of Congress card depositories, marked with # in text:

Berkeley—University of California Library
Los Angeles—Public Library, University of California at Los Angeles Library, University of Southern California Library
Sacramento—California State Library
Stanford University—Stanford University Library

Libraries by type:

1245 California libraries (with a total of 3549 branches and deposit stations) are listed for the year 1945-46, as follows:

49 county free libraries
7 library district libraries (Altadena, Beaumont, Buena Park, Palos Verdes, Placentia, Upper Lake, Yorba Linda)
4 union high school district libraries (Banning, Coalinga, Dixon, Vacaville)
147 municipal libraries
70 law libraries (of which 58 are county law libraries)
58 county teachers' libraries
20 teachers' professional and centralized school libraries
632 libraries in educational institutions. (of which 8 are universities, 16 colleges, 6 State colleges, 539 public high schools and junior colleges, 63 private or special schools and other educational institutions)
256 miscellaneous institution, association, business and military libraries (the army and navy libraries numbering 50)
2 private libraries which are open to the public (Huntington at San Marino and Perret at Los Angeles)

Income, circulation, etc.:

Statistics compiled from public library reports as of June 30, 1946, show the following totals. For all California public libraries (49 county free libraries, 11 district libraries and 147 municipal libraries) the book collections totaled about 13,573,587 volumes. The circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals from these 207 public libraries was reported as 37,855,971. The annual income from taxation and other sources totaled about $8,079,647, of which $1,309,472 was spent for books and periodicals (city libraries $781,354; county libraries $528,118). There were 2,272,043 registered borrowers in these libraries.

[1] Headquarters staff only.

Place Index

As the libraries are listed under counties, the following alphabetical list by place, giving county, is printed. List includes places mentioned under County Free Libraries as having branches or stations:

Acacia School District, Imperial co.
Acampo, San Joaquin co.
Ackerman School District, Placer co.
Acton, Los Angeles co.
Adams School District, Santa Clara co.
Adelanto, San Bernardino co.
Adin, Modoc co.
Aetna School District, Amador co.
Aetna Springs, Napa co.
Agnew, Santa Clara co.
Ahwahnee, Madera co.
Air Point School District, Santa Clara co.
Alameda, Alameda co. and Los Angeles co.
Alameda School District, Fresno co.
Alamitos School District, Imperial co. and Orange co.
Alamo, Contra Costa co., Imperial co.
Alamo School District, Madera co.
Alamos School District, Riverside co.
Alba, Santa Cruz co.
Albany, Alameda co.
Alberhill School District, Riverside co.
Alderpoint, Humboldt co.
Algerine School District, Tuolumne co.
Alhambra, Los Angeles co.
Alisal, Monterey co.
Aliso School District, Santa Barbara co.
Alleghany, Sierra co.
Allendale School District, Solano co.
Allensworth, Tulare co.
Alma, Santa Clara co.
Almaden, Santa Clara co.
Almanor, Plumas co.
Alpaugh, Tulare co.
Alpha School District, Madera co. and Placer co.
Alpine, San Diego co.
Alpine School District, Modoc co., San Joaquin co., San Mateo co.
Alta Loma, San Bernardino co.
Alta Mesa, Sacramento co.
Alta School District, Fresno co., Placer co. and San Diego co.
Alta Vista School District, Placer co. and Tulare co.
Altadena, Los Angeles co. and San Diego co.
Altamont, Alameda co.
Altaville School District, Calaveras co.
Alton, Humboldt co.
Alturas, Modoc co.
Alum Rock, Santa Clara co.
Alvarado, Alameda co.
Alvina School District, Fresno co.
Alviso, Alameda co. and Santa Clara co.
Alvord School District, Riverside co.
Amador City, Amador co.
Amboy School District, San Bernardino co.
Ambrose, Contra Costa co.
Amedee School District, Lassen co.
American Basin School District, Sacramento co.
American Canyon School District, Napa co.
American Colony School District, Fresno co.
Americanization, Monterey co.
Amesti School District, Santa Cruz co.
Amsterdam, Merced co.
Anaheim, Orange co.
Anahuac, San Diego co.
Anderson, Shasta co.
Andrade, Imperial co.
Andrew Jackson, Los Angeles co.
Angels Camp, Calaveras co.
Angiola School District, Tulare co.
Angwin, Napa co.
Annette, Kern co.
Annette-Sunflower School District, Kern co.
Antelope, Sacramento co.
Antelope School District, Riverside co., Tehama co.
Antioch, Contra Costa co.
Antioch-Live Oak School District, Contra Costa co.
Apache, Ventura co.
Apache Camp, Kern co.
Apple Valley School District, San Bernardino co.
Applegate, Placer co.
Applegate School District, Merced co.
Aptos, Santa Cruz co.
Aqueduct School District, Kern co.
Arastraville School District, Tuolumne co.
Arbuckle, Colusa co.
Arcade School District, Sacramento co.
Arcadia, Los Angeles co.
Arcata, Humboldt co.
Arcola School District, Madera co.
Arden, Sacramento co.
Arena School District, Merced co.
Arlight, Santa Barbara co.
Arlington, Riverside co.
Arlington School District, Modoc co.
Armona, Kings co.
Arno School District, Sacramento co.

Aromas, Monterey co.
Aromitas, San Benito co.
Arroyo, Alameda co.
Arroyo Grande, San Luis Obispo co.
Artesia, Los Angeles co.
Artesia School District, Santa Barbara co.
Artois, Glenn co.
Arundel School District, Merced co.
Arvin, Kern co.
Ashview School District, Madera co.
Associated, Contra Costa co.
Atascadero, San Luis Obispo co.
Atherton, San Mateo co.
Atkins School District, Butte co.
Atlanta School District, San Joaquin co.
Atlas Peak School District, Napa co.
Atwater, Merced co.
Auberry, Fresno co.
Auburn, Placer co.
August, San Joaquin co.
Aurora School District, Tulare co.
Ausaymas, San Benito co.
Austin, Santa Clara co.
Auto Rest, Trinity co.
Avalon, Los Angeles co.
Avenal, Kings co.
Avenue, Ventura co.
Avenue-Foster School District, Ventura co.
Avery School District, Calaveras co.
Avila, San Luis Obispo co.
Avon School District, Contra Costa co.
Aztec School District, Kern co.
Azusa, Los Angeles co.

Badger, Tulare co.
Bailey Flats, Madera co.
Baker School District, San Bernardino co.
Bakersfield, Kern co.
Balance Rock, Tulare co.
Balboa, San Diego co.
Bald Mountain School District, Santa Cruz co.
Baldwin Park, Los Angeles co.
Ballard School District, Santa Barbara co.
Ballico, Merced co.
Bangor, Butte co.
Banner Queen, San Diego co.
Banner School District, Calaveras co. and Humboldt co.
Banning, Riverside co.
Banning School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Banta, San Joaquin co.
Bard, Imperial co.
Bardsdale School District, Ventura co.
Barrett School District, San Diego co.
Barry Union School District, Sutter co.
Barstow, Fresno co. and San Bernardino co.
Basalt, Napa co.
Bass Lake School District, Madera co.
Bassett, Los Angeles co.
Bay Park, San Diego co.
Bay Point School District, Contra Costa co.
Bay School District, Humboldt co. and Monterey co.
Bay Terrace, Solano co.
Bayliss, Glenn co.
Bayshore, San Mateo co.
Bayside, Humboldt co.
Bayview Terrace, San Diego co.
Beamer School District, Yolo co.
Bear Creek Migratory School, Merced co.
Bear Valley, Mariposa co. and San Benito co.
Bear Valley School District, San Diego co.
Beardsley School District, Kern co.
Beaumont, Riverside co.
Beaver School District, Humboldt co.
Beaver Union School District, Sacramento co.
Beckwith School District, Plumas co.
Beckwourth, Plumas co.
Bee Rock, San Luis Obispo co.
Beech School District, Imperial co.
Belden, Plumas co.
Bell, Los Angeles co.
Bell Gardens, Los Angeles co.
Bell School District, San Mateo co.
Belleview, Los Angeles co.
Belleview School District, Tuolumne co.
Bellevue School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Bellflower, Los Angeles co.
Bellota School District, San Joaquin co.
Belltown School District, Riverside co.
Belmont, San Mateo co.
Belota School District, San Joaquin co.
Belpassi School District, Stanislaus co.
Belridge, Kern co.
Belvedere, Los Angeles co. and Marin co.
Belvedere Gardens, Los Angeles co.
Belveron, Marin co.
Ben Lomond, Los Angeles co., Santa Cruz co.
Bend School District, Tehama co.
Bender School, Fresno co.
Benicia, Solano co.
Bennett, Napa co.
Berenda School District, Madera co.
Berkeley, Alameda co.
Bernabe Farm Center, Monterey co.
Berry Creek, Butte co.
Berryessa, Santa Clara co.
Bethel School District, Fresno co. and Madera co.
Betteravia, Santa Barbara co.
Beverly Hills, Los Angeles co.
Bidwell School District, Butte co.
Bieber, Lassen co.
Big Bar School District, Butte co.

Big Bear Lake, San Bernardino co.
Big Creek, Fresno co.
Big Oak Flat, Tuolumne co.
Big Pine, Inyo co.
Big Pines Park, Los Angeles co.
Big Sandy School District, Fresno co.
Big Springs School District, Siskiyou co.
Big Valley School District, Modoc co.
Biggs, Butte co.
Biola, Fresno co.
Bird Flat School District, Lassen co.
Bishop, Inyo co.
Bitterwater, San Benito co.
Bixby Creek, Monterey co.
Black Point, Marin co.
Black School District, Marin co.
Blairsden, Plumas co.
Blake School District, Kern co.
Blanco School District, Monterey co.
Bliss School District, Tulare co.
Blochman Union School District, Santa Barbara co.
Blocksburg, Humboldt co.
Bloomfield, Los Angeles co.
Bloomington, San Bernardino co.
Blue Canyon School District, Placer co.
Blue Lake, Humboldt co.
Bluff Prairie School District, Humboldt co.
Blythe, Riverside co.
Bodfish, Kern co.
Bogus, Siskiyou co.
Bolinas, Marin co.
Boney, Ventura co.
Bonita School District, Santa Barbara co. and Stanislaus co.
Bonsall Union School District, San Diego co.
Boonville, Mendocino co.
Borego School District, San Diego co.
Boron, Kern co.
Boulder Creek, Santa Cruz co.
Boulder Oaks, San Diego co.
Boulevard, San Diego co.
Bowles School District, Fresno co.
Boy Scout Camp, Monterey co. and Plumas co.
Boy Scouts, Marin co.
Boys Camp, Kern co.
Bradford, Contra Costa co.
Bradley, Monterey co.
Branch School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Brawley, Imperial co.
Brea, Orange co.
Brentwood, Contra Costa co.
Briceland, Humboldt co.
Bridgeport, Mono co.
Bridgeport School District, Lassen co.
Bridgeville, Humboldt co.
Briggs School District, Ventura co.
Briones School District, Contra Costa co.
Brisbane, San Mateo co.
Brittan School District, Sutter co.
Broderick, Yolo co.
Brooklyn, San Diego co.
Brooks, Yolo co.
Brown School District, Santa Cruz co.
Browns School District, Sutter co.
Browns Valley School District, Napa co. and Solano co.
Bruella School District, San Joaquin co.
Bryant School District, Fresno co.
Bryte, Yolo co.
Buck Mountain School District, Humboldt co.
Buckeye School District, Yolo co.
Buckhorn School District, Ventura co.
Bucksport School District, Humboldt co.
Buellton Union School District, Santa Barbara co.
Buena Park, Orange co.
Buena Vista School District, Kern co., Monterey co., Tulare co.
Buhach School District, Merced co.
Bull Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Bullard School District, Fresno co.
Bunker Hill School District, Humboldt co.
Burbank, Los Angeles co. and Santa Clara co.
Burdell, Marin co.
Burkett Acres, San Joaquin co.
Burlingame, San Mateo co.
Burnett School District, Santa Clara co.
Burney, Shasta co.
Burnt Ranch, Trinity co.
Burrell School District, Santa Clara co.
Burrell Union School District, Fresno co.
Burson School District, Calaveras co.
Burton School District, Tulare co.
Burwood School District, San Joaquin co.
Butte City, Glenn co.
Butte Creek School District, Colusa co.
Butte School District, Butte co., Lassen co., Sierra co.
Butteville Union School District, Siskiyou co.
Buttonwillow, Kern co.
Byron, Contra Costa co.

Cabazon, Riverside co.
Cabrillo, San Diego co.
Cacheville School District, Yolo co.
Cajon Valley Union School District, San Diego co.
Calabasas, Los Angeles co.
Calabasas School District, Santa Cruz co.
Calaveras School District, San Joaquin co.
Calexico, Imperial co.
Caliente, Kern co.

California Institute for Women, Kern co.
California Junior Republic, San Bernardino co.
California State School for Girls, Ventura co.
Calipatria, Imperial co.
Calistoga, Napa co.
Calla, San Joaquin co.
Callahan, Siskiyou co.
Calumet School District, Glenn co.
Calwa, Fresno co.
Camanche, Calaveras co.
Camarillo, Ventura co.
Cambria, San Luis Obispo co.
Cambrian School District, Santa Clara co.
Camp Baldy, San Bernardino co.
Camp Beale, Yuba co.
Camp Cooke, Santa Barbara co.
Camp Fire, Marin co.
Camp Fire Girls Summer Camp, Kern co.
Camp 14, Plumas co.
Camp Kinyon, Tulare co.
Camp McQuaide, Santa Cruz co.
Camp Seco School District, Calaveras co.
Camp Stoneman, Contra Costa co.
Camp Trinity, Trinity co.
Campbell, Santa Clara co.
Campo, San Diego co.
Canal School District, Fresno co., Humboldt co., Merced co.
Canby, Modoc co.
Canoga Park, Los Angeles co.
Cañon School District, Yolo co.
Cantil, Kern co.
Cantua School District, Fresno co.
Canyon, Contra Costa co.
Canyon Creek, Butte co.
Canyon Crest, Riverside co.
Canyon Dam School District, Plumas co.
Canyon View School District, Butte co.
Capay, Glenn co. and Yolo co.
Capay Joint, Tehama co.
Capell, Napa co.
Capetown School District, Humboldt co.
Capitola, Santa Cruz co.
Capistrano, Orange co.
Carbondale, Amador co.
Cardiff School District, San Diego co.
Caribou, Plumas co.
Carlotta, Humboldt co.
Carlsbad, San Diego co.
Carlton School District, Santa Cruz co.
Carmel, Monterey co.
Carmelitos, Los Angeles co.
Carmelo, Monterey co.
Carmenita, Los Angeles co.
Carmichael, Sacramento co.
Carneros, Kern co.
Carneros School District, Napa co.
Carpinteria, Santa Barbara co.

Carquinez School District, Contra Costa co.
Carr School District, Modoc co.
Carroll School District, Sacramento co.
Carson Hill School District, Calaveras co.
Cartago, Inyo co.
Caruthers, Fresno co.
Casa Colina School District, San Bernardino co.
Casitas Springs, Ventura co.
Casmalia School District, Santa Barbara co.
Casserly, Santa Cruz co.
Castaic, Los Angeles co.
Castle School District, San Joaquin co.
Castro Hill, Alameda co.
Castro Valley, Alameda co.
Castroville, Monterey co.
Cathedral City, Riverside co.
Cave City School District, Calaveras co.
Cayucos, San Luis Obispo co.
Cecilville, Siskiyou co.
Cedarville, Modoc co.
Center Joint School District, Sacramento co.
Center School District, Lassen co. and Solano co.
Centerville, Alameda co. and Butte co.
Centerville School District, Fresno co. and Humboldt co.
Central Camp, Madera co.
Central House, Butte co.
Central School District, Kings co., Madera co., Placer co., San Bernardino co., Santa Cruz co., Stanislaus co.
Central-Gaither School District, Sutter co.
Centralia School District, Orange co.
Ceres, Stanislaus co.
Chabot Terrace, Solano co.
Chaix Ranch, Napa co.
Charleston School District, Merced co.
Charter Oak, Los Angeles co.
Charterville School District, San Joaquin co.
Chatham School District, Tulare co.
Chawanakee School District, Fresno co.
Chemical Co., Kern co.
Cherokee School District, Glenn co.
Cherry Hill School District, San Benito co.
Chester, Plumas co.
Chico, Butte co.
Chico Vecino, Butte co.
Chilcoot, Plumas co.
China Lake, Kern co.
Chinese Camp, Tuolumne co.
Chino, San Bernardino co.
Choice Valley School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Cholame School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Cholla Heights, San Diego co.
Chowchilla, Madera co.

Christian Valley School District, Placer co.
Chrome, Glenn co.
Chualar, Monterey co.
Chula Vista, San Diego co.
Cienega, San Benito co.
Cima School District, San Bernardino co.
Citrus-South Tule School District, Tulare co.
Claremont, Fresno co. and Los Angeles co.
Clark School District, Humboldt co.
Clark's Fork, Kings co.
Clarksburg, Yolo co.
Clay School District, Fresno co. and Merced co.
Clayton, Contra Costa co.
Clayton Valley School District, Contra Costa co.
Clear Creek School District, Butte co.
Clearwater, Los Angeles co.
Clements, San Joaquin co.
Clio, Plumas co.
Clipper Gap School District, Placer co.
Clipper Mills, Butte co.
Clover Flat School District, San Diego co.
Clover School District, Yolo co.
Cloverdale, Sonoma co.
Clovis, Fresno co.
Clyde, Contra Costa co.
Coachella, Riverside co.
Coalinga, Fresno co.
Coarse Gold, Madera co.
Coast Side Union School District, San Mateo co.
Codora, Glenn co.
Codornices, Alameda co.
Coffee Creek School District, Humboldt co. and Trinity co.
Cohasset School District, Butte co.
Cold Spring School District, Santa Barbara co.
Cole School District, Stanislaus co.
Colfax, Placer co.
College, Fresno co.
College City, Colusa co.
College School District, Santa Barbara co.
Collegeville, San Joaquin co.
Collinsville School District, Solano co.
Colma, San Mateo co.
Colonia School District, Ventura co.
Colonial Heights, Sacramento co.
Colony School District, Sacramento co.
Colton, San Bernardino co.
Columbia, Tuolumne co.
Columbia School District, Placer co.
Colusa, Colusa co.
Compton, Los Angeles co.
Concepcion, Santa Barbara co.
Concord, Contra Costa co.
Concow School District, Butte co.
Conejo School District, Fresno co. and Ventura co.
Cooper School District, Solano co.
Copco, Siskiyou co.
Copperopolis, Calaveras co.
Corcoran, Kings co.
Corner School District, Tuolumne co.
Corning, Tehama co.
Corona, Riverside co.
Coronado, San Diego co.
Corral de Piedra School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Corralitos, Santa Cruz co.
Corte Madera, Marin co.
Costa Mesa, Orange co.
Cotati, Sonoma co.
Cottonwood, San Benito co.
Cottonwood School District, Riverside co., Tehama co., Yolo co.
Coulterville, Mariposa co.
Courtland, Sacramento co.
Covelo, Mendocino co.
Covina, Los Angeles co.
Covingtons, Trinity co.
Cowell, Contra Costa co.
Cox's Bar, Trinity co.
Coyote, Santa Clara co.
Crannell, Humboldt co.
Crescent City, Del Norte co.
Crescent Island School District, Solano co.
Crescent Mills, Plumas co.
Cressey, Merced co.
Cresta Blanca, Alameda co.
Crestforest School District, San Bernardino co.
Creston, San Luis Obispo co.
Crockett, Contra Costa co.
Cromberg, Plumas co.
Crows Landing, Stanislaus co.
Crystal School District, Solano co.
Cucamonga, San Bernardino co.
Cuddeback Union School District, Humboldt co.
Culver City, Los Angeles co.
Cummings Valley School District, Kern co.
Cupertino, Santa Clara co.
Curtis Creek School District, Tuolumne co.
Cutler, Tulare co.
Cutten, Humboldt co.
Cuyama, Santa Barbara co.
Cypress, Orange co.

Daggett, San Bernardino co.
Dairyland, Madera co.
Dairyville School District, Tehama co.
Dakota School District, Fresno co.
Dallas School District, Kings co.
Daly City, San Mateo co.
Dana Point, Orange co.
Danville, Contra Costa co.
Darwin, Inyo co.
Davenport, Santa Cruz co.

David Bixler School District, San Joaquin co.
Davis, Los Angeles co. and Yolo co.
Davis Creek School District, Modoc co.
Davis School District, San Joaquin co.
Dayton School District, Butte co.
Dearborn Sanitarium, Madera co.
Death Valley, Inyo co.
Decker, Los Angeles co.
Decoto, Alameda co.
Deep Creek School District, Tulare co.
Dehesa School District, San Diego co.
Delano, Kern co.
Delhi, Merced co.
Del Loma, Trinity co.
Del Mar, San Diego co.
Del Paso Heights, Sacramento co.
Delphi School District, San Joaquin co.
Delphic School District, Siskiyou co.
Del Puerto, Stanislaus co.
Del Rey, Fresno co.
Del Rosa, San Bernardino co.
Del Sur, Los Angeles co.
De Luz School District, San Diego co.
Del Valle, Alameda co.
Denair, Stanislaus co.
De Sabla, Butte co.
Descanso, San Diego co.
Desert Center School District, Riverside co.
Desert Hot Springs, Riverside co.
Desert Sun School, Riverside co.
Devore, San Bernardino co.
De Wolf School District, Fresno co.
Diamond School District, Orange co.
Di Giorgio School District, Kern co.
Dillard School District, Sacramento co.
Dingle School District, Yolo co.
Dinuba, Tulare co.
Dixie, Marin co.
Dixie Valley School District, Lassen co.
Dixieland School District, Madera co.
Dixon, Solano co.
Dome, Santa Barbara co.
Dominguez, Los Angeles co.
Donner Trail Emergency School, Placer co.
Dool School District, Imperial co.
Dorris, Siskiyou co.
Dos Palos, Merced co.
Dos Palos Town Joint School District, Merced co.
Dos Rios, Sacramento co.
Douglas City School District, Trinity co.
Dover School District, Solano co.
Downey, Los Angeles co.
Downieville, Sierra co.
Dows Prairie School District, Humboldt co.
Doyle, Lassen co.
Dry Creek School District, Placer co.
Drytown, Amador co.
Duarte, Los Angeles co.
Dublin, Alameda co.
Ducey, Fresno co.
Ducor, Tulare co.
Dulzura, San Diego co.
Dunlap, Fresno co.
Dunnigan, Yolo co.
Dunsmuir, Siskiyou co.
Durham, Butte co.
Dutch Flat, Placer co.
Dyerville School District, Humboldt co.

Eagle Lake, Lassen co.
Eagleville, Modoc co.
Earlimart School District, Tulare co.
Early Intake, Tuolumne co.
East Bakersfield, Kern co.
Easterby School District, Fresno co.
East Fork School District, Siskiyou co.
East Gridley, Butte co.
Eastin, Madera co.
East Lynne School District, Tulare co.
East Nicolaus, Sutter co.
Easton, Fresno co.
East Orosi School District, Tulare co.
East Santa Fe School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Eastside School District, Imperial co.
East Union School District, Tulare co.
Eastvale School District, Riverside co.
East Ventura, Ventura co.
East Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Edgemont, Lassen co.
Edgemore Farm, San Diego co.
Edgewood, Siskiyou co.
Edison School District, Kern co.
Edom School District, Riverside co.
Edward Kelly School District, Sacramento co.
Eel River School District, Humboldt co.
Eel Rock School District, Humboldt co.
Elbow Creek School District, Tulare co.
Elbow School District, Tulare co.
El Cajon, San Diego co.
El Camino, Tehama co.
El Capitan School District, Merced co.
El Centro, Imperial co.
El Cerrito, Contra Costa co. and San Diego co.
Elder Creek School District, Sacramento co.
Elderwood School District, Tulare co.
El Dorado School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Eldridge, Sonoma co.
Electra, Amador co.
El Granada, San Mateo co.
Elim Union School District, Merced co.
Elinor School District, Humboldt co.
Eliot School District, Santa Clara co.
Eliseo School District, Ventura co.
Elizabeth Lake, Los Angeles co.
Elk Bayou School District, Tulare co.
Elk Creek, Glenn co.
Elk Grove, Sacramento co.
Elk Hills School District, Kern co.
Elk River School District, Humboldt co.

Elkhorn School District, Fresno co., Monterey co. and San Joaquin co.
Elkins School District, Tehama co.
Ellis School District, Monterey co.
Ellwood School District, Santa Barbara co.
Elm School District, Imperial co.
Elmira, Solano co.
El Modena, Orange co.
El Monte, Los Angeles co.
Elmore Mill Emergency School District, Tuolumne co.
El Nido, Merced co.
El Portal, Contra Costa co., Mariposa co.
El Retiro, Los Angeles co.
El Segundo, Los Angeles co.
Elsinore, Riverside co.
El Tejon School District, Kern co.
El Toro, Orange co.
Emerson, Monterey co.
Emerson School District, Kern co.
Emeryville, Alameda co.
Emigrant Gap School District, Placer co.
Emmet, San Benito co.
Emmolo Ranch, Napa co.
Empire, Stanislaus co.
Empire School District, Fresno co.
Encanto, San Diego co.
Encinal School District, Santa Clara co. and Sutter co.
Encinitas, San Diego co.
Engine House, Kern co.
Ensign School District, Riverside co.
Enterprise, Amador co. and Los Angeles co.
Enterprise School District, Napa co., Sacramento co., San Benito co., San Joaquin co., Tulare co.
Erie, San Benito co.
Escalon, San Joaquin co.
Eschscholtzia School District, Merced co.
Escondido, San Diego co.
Esparto, Yolo co.
Esperanza, Los Angeles co.
Essex, San Bernardino co.
Estero School District, Marin co.
Etiwanda, San Bernardino co.
Etna, Siskiyou co.
Ettersburg, Humboldt co.
Eucalyptus School District, Imperial co. and Kings co.
Eureka, Humboldt co.
Eureka School District, Kings co., Placer co., Santa Cruz co.
Eva Dell School District, San Bernardino co.
Everett School District, San Joaquin co.
Evergreen, Santa Clara co.
Evergreen School District, Calaveras co. and Tehama co.
Excelsior School District, Contra Costa co., Humboldt co., Kings co.
Exeter, Tulare co.

Fair Oaks, Sacramento co.
Fairchild School District, San Joaquin co.
Fairfax, Kern co. and Marin co.
Fairfield, Solano co.
Fairfield School District, Yolo co.
Fairhaven School District, San Benito co.
Fairmead School District, Madera co.
Fairmont, Los Angeles co.
Fairview School District, Fresno co., Glenn co., Merced co., San Benito co., San Bernardino co., San Luis Obispo co., Stanislaus co.
Fall Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Fallbrook, San Diego co.
Falls School District, Solano co.
Farmdale School District, Merced co.
Farmersville, Tulare co.
Farmington, San Joaquin co.
Farquhar School District, Tehama co.
Fawnskin, San Bernardino co.
Feather Falls, Butte co.
Fellows, Kern co.
Felton, Santa Cruz co.
Ferndale, Humboldt co.
Ferndale School District, Riverside co. and Santa Cruz co.
Field School District, Humboldt co.
Fieldbrook, Humboldt co.
Fields Landing, Humboldt co.
Figarden School District, Fresno co.
Fillmore, Ventura co.
Fillmore School District, Yolo co.
Firebaugh, Fresno co.
Floral School District, Butte co.
Florence, Los Angeles co.
Flores School District, Tehama co.
Florin, Sacramento co.
Flournoy Union School District, Tehama co.
Floyd School District, Fresno co.
Folsom, Sacramento co.
Folsom State Prison, Sacramento co.
Fontana, San Bernardino co.
Foothill School District, Siskiyou co.
Forbestown, Butte co.
Forest Hill, Placer co.
Forest Ranch, Butte co.
Forest School District, Butte co.
Forestville, Sonoma co.
Forks of Salmon, Siskiyou co.
Forks School District, Siskiyou co.
Forrest Park, Los Angeles co.
Fort Bidwell, Modoc co.
Fort Bidwell Reservation School, Modoc co.
Fort Bragg, Mendocino co.
Fort Jones, Siskiyou co.

Fort Ord, Monterey co.
Fort Rosecrans, San Diego co.
Fort Seward, Humboldt co.
Fort Washington School District, Fresno co.
Fort Winfield Scott, San Francisco co.
Fort Yuma School District, Imperial co.
Fortuna, Humboldt co.
Fortuna School District, Fresno co.
Foster Park, Ventura co.
Fountain Valley School District, Orange co.
4-H Club, Napa co., Tulare co.
Four Tree School District, San Joaquin co.
Fouts Springs, Colusa co.
Fowler, Fresno co.
Francisquito, San Mateo co.
Franklin, Sacramento co.
Franklin School District, Fresno co., Kern co., Merced co., Santa Clara co., Sutter co.
Frankwood School District, Fresno co.
Franz Valley, Napa co.
Frazer School District, Kings co.
Frazier, Kern co.
Freedom, Santa Cruz co.
Freeport School District, Sacramento co.
Fremont School District, San Mateo co. and Yolo co.
French Camp School District, San Joaquin co.
Freshwater School District, Humboldt co.
Fresno, Fresno co.
Fresno Colony School District, Fresno co.
Fresno School District, Madera co.
Friant School District, Fresno co.
Fruitland School District, Merced co. and Tehama co.
Fruitridge School District, Sacramento co.
Fruitvale School District, Fresno co., Kern co. and Santa Cruz co.
Fruto, Glenn co.
Fullerton, Orange co.
Furnace Creek, Inyo co.

Galt, Sacramento co.
Garberville, Humboldt co.
Garden Farms, San Luis Obispo co.
Garden Grove, Orange co.
Garden School District, San Joaquin co.
Gardena, Los Angeles co.
Gardner Field, Kern co.
Garey School District, Santa Barbara co.
Garfield, Humboldt co.
Garfield School District, Fresno co.
Garlock School District, Kern co.
Gautay, San Diego co.
Gaviota, Santa Barbara co.
Gazelle, Siskiyou co.
Geneseo School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Georgeson School District, Humboldt co.
Gerber, Tehama co.
German School District, Glenn co.
Geyserville, Sonoma co.
Giant, Contra Costa co.
Giant Club, Fresno co.
Giant Forest, Tulare co.
Gillis, Fresno co.
Gilroy, Santa Clara co.
Girl Scouts, Marin co.
Glen Avon School District, Riverside co.
Glen Ellen, Sonoma co.
Glendale, Humboldt co. and Los Angeles co.
Glendora, Los Angeles co.
Glenn, Glenn co.
Glenville, Kern co.
Glenwood School District, San Joaquin co. and Santa Cruz co.
Gold Hill School District, Placer co.
Gold Run School District, Placer co.
Goleta, Santa Barbara co.
Gomer School District, Solano co.
Gonzales, Monterey co.
Goodyear School District, Sierra co.
Gorda, Monterey co.
Gordon School District, Yolo co.
Gordon Valley School District, Napa co.
Gorman, Los Angeles co.
Goshen School District, Tulare co.
Grace Henderson School District, San Bernardino co.
Graeagle, Plumas co.
Grafton School District, Yolo co.
Graham, Los Angeles co.
Grand Island School District, Colusa co.
Grand View School District, Tulare co.
Grandview School District, Modoc co.
Grangeville, Kings co.
Granite School District, Sacramento co.
Grant Grove, Tulare co.
Grant School District, Fresno co., San Joaquin co., Solano co.
Grant Union School District, Humboldt co.
Grantville School District, San Diego co.
Granville School District, Fresno co.
Grapevine, Glenn co.
Grass Valley, Nevada co.
Graton, Sonoma co.
Gratton School District, Stanislaus co.
Graves School District, Monterey co.
Gray Colony School District, Fresno co.
Gray's Flat Emergency School, Plumas co.
Grayson School District, Stanislaus co.
Great Western School District, Fresno co.
Greeley School District, Kern co.
Green Point School District, Humboldt co.

Green School District, Alameda co.
Green Valley School District, Santa Cruz co. and Solano co.
Greenfield, Kern co. and Monterey co.
Greenhorn School District, Siskiyou co.
Greenleaf School District, San Bernardino co.
Greenview, Siskiyou co.
Greenville, Plumas co.
Greenville School District, Orange co.
Greenwood School District, San Joaquin co.
Greersburg School District, San Mateo co.
Grenada, Siskiyou co.
Gridley, Butte co.
Grimes, Colusa co.
Grizzly Bluff School District, Humboldt co.
Grossmont, San Diego co.
Groveland, Tuolumne co.
Guadalupe Union School District, Santa Barbara co.
Guasti, San Bernardino co.
Guerneville, Sonoma co.
Guernsey, Kings co.
Guinda, Yolo co.
Gustine, Merced co.

Haiwee, Inyo co.
Halcyon, San Luis Obispo co.
Half Moon Bay, San Mateo co.
Hall School District, Monterey co.
Halls Valley, Santa Clara co.
Hamburg, Siskiyou co.
Hamburg School District, Merced co.
Hamilton City, Glenn co.
Hamilton School District, Riverside co.
Hanby School District, Tulare co.
Hanford, Kings co.
Happy Camp, Siskiyou co.
Happy Valley School District, Santa Cruz co.
Harbison Canyon, San Diego co.
Harbor Hills, Los Angeles co.
Hardin, Napa co.
Hardwick, Kings co.
Harmony Grove School District, San Joaquin co.
Harmony School District, Colusa co. and Tulare co.
Harney School District, Santa Clara co.
Harris, Humboldt co.
Hart School District, Stanislaus co.
Hastings Emergency School District, Monterey co.
Hawkins School District, Madera co.
Hawthorne, Los Angeles co.
Hayfork, Trinity co.
Hayfork Valley Union School District, Trinity co.
Hayward, Alameda co.
Hayward Highlands, Alameda co.
Healdsburg, Sonoma co.
Heber, Imperial co.
Hedger School District, Sutter co.
Helendale School District, San Bernardino co.
Helm School District, Fresno co.
Hemet, Riverside co.
Henderson School District, San Joaquin co.
Herald, Sacramento co.
Hercules, Contra Costa co.
Herlong, Lassen co.
Hermosa Beach, Los Angeles co.
Herndon School District, Fresno co.
Herrick Ranch, Napa co.
Hesperia, San Bernardino co.
Hesperia School District, Monterey co.
Hickman, Stanislaus co.
Highgrove School District, Riverside co.
Highland, Alameda co. and San Bernardino co.
Highland Park, Los Angeles co.
Highland School District, Contra Costa co., Fresno co., Santa Cruz co., and Siskiyou co.
Hillcrest, San Diego co.
Hillsborough, San Mateo co.
Hilmar, Merced co.
Hilt, Siskiyou co.
Hinkley, San Bernardino co.
Hipass, Imperial co. and San Diego co.
Hoaglin School District, Trinity co.
Hoffman School District, Imperial co.
Hollister, San Benito co.
Hollydale, Los Angeles co.
Hollywood, Los Angeles co.
Holmes, Humboldt co.
Holt, San Joaquin co. and Ventura co.
Holtville, Imperial co.
Honcut, Butte co.
Honeydew, Humboldt co.
Honey Lake School District, Lassen co.
Honolulu School District, Siskiyou co.
Hoopa, Humboldt co.
Hope, Santa Barbara co.
Hope School District, Tulare co.
Hopeton School District, Merced co.
Hopland, Mendocino co.
Horace Mann School District, Fresno co.
Hornbrook, Siskiyou co.
Hornitos, Mariposa co.
Horse Creek, Siskiyou co.
Houghton School District, Fresno co.
Houston School District, San Joaquin co.
Howard School District, Madera co. and Sacramento co.
Howell School District, Tehama Co.
Huasna School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Hueneme School District, Ventura co.
Hughson, Stanislaus co.
Hunter School District, Tehama co.
Hunter's Dairy, Ventura co.
Huntington Beach, Orange co.
Huntington Park, Los Angeles co.

Hurleton, Butte co.
Huron School District, Fresno co.
Hyampom, Trinity co.
Hyatt School District, Riverside co.
Hydesville, Humboldt co.

Idyllwild School District, Riverside co.
Imola, Napa co.
Imperial, Imperial co.
Imperial Beach, San Diego co.
Independence, Inyo co.
Independent School District, Alameda co., San Joaquin co., Tehama co.
Indian School District, Kern co.
Indian Valley School District, Colusa co.
Indian Wells Valley School District, Kern co.
Indio, Riverside co.
Inglenook Vineyard, Napa co.
Inglewood, Los Angeles co.
Inglewood Acres, Los Angeles co.
Inman School District, Alameda co.
Inverness, Marin co.
Inyokern, Kern co.
Ione, Amador co.
Iowa Hill School District, Placer co.
Iowa School District, Fresno co.
Irvine School District, Orange co.
Irving School District, Siskiyou co.
Irvington, Alameda co.
Irwin, Merced co.
Isabella, Kern co.
Island, Kings co.
Island Mountain, Trinity co.
Island School District, Humboldt co.
Isleton, Sacramento co.
Ivanhoe, Tulare co.

Jackson, Amador co.
Jackson School District, Santa Clara co. and Stanislaus co.
Jacksonville School District, Tuolumne co.
Jacoby Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Jacumba, San Diego co.
Jalama School District, Santa Barbara co.
Jamesburg, Monterey co.
Jameson Camp, Kern co.
Jamestown, Tuolumne co.
Jamul, San Diego co.
Jane Addams, Fresno co.
Janes School District, Humboldt co.
Janesville, Lassen co.
Japatul, San Diego co.
Jasper School District, Imperial co.
Jefferson School District, Fresno co., Kern co., Sacramento co., San Benito co., San Joaquin co., and Santa Cruz co.
Jefferson Union School District, Santa Clara co.
Jennings School District, Stanislaus co.
Johannesburg, Kern co.
John Montgomery School District, San Diego co.
Johns School District, Colusa co.
Johnson School District, Merced co.
Johnsondale, Tulare co.
Johnston School District, Tehama co.
Johnstonville School District, Lassen co.
Johnsville, Plumas co.
Jones Prairie School District, Humboldt co.
Jones School District, Stanislaus co.
Jones Tract, Napa co.
Jordan School District, Merced co. and Santa Clara co.
Joshua Tree, San Bernardino co.
Julian, San Diego co.
Junction City School District, Trinity co.
Junction School District, Sacramento co. and Siskiyou co.
Jurupa Heights, Riverside co.
Juvenile Hall, Alameda co. and Los Angeles co.
Juvenile Home, Kern co.

Kahtabe, Humboldt co.
Kanawha School District, Glenn co.
Katella School District, Orange co.
Kaweah, Tulare co.
Kearney School District, Fresno co.
Keddie, Plumas co.
Keeler School District, Inyo co.
Keene, Kern co.
Kelseyville, Lake co.
Kelso, San Bernardino co.
Kensington, Contra Costa co.
Kensington Park, San Diego co.
Kentfield, Marin co.
Kerman, Fresno co.
Kern River, Kern co.
Kernville, Kern co.
Kettleman City, Kings co.
Keyes, Stanislaus co.
Keystone, Los Angeles co.
King City, Monterey co.
Kings Beach School District, Placer co.
Kings River School District, Kings co. and Tulare co.
King's School, Ventura co.
Kings School District, Butte co.
Kingsburg, Fresno co.
Kinney School District, Sacramento co.
Kirkwood, Tehama co.
Klamath River, Siskiyou co.
Klamath School District, Humboldt co.
Kneeland, Humboldt co.
Knights Ferry, Stanislaus co.
Knights Landing, Yolo co.
Knights School District, Sutter co.
Knightsen, Contra Costa co.
Korbel, Humboldt co.
Kutner School District, Fresno co.

La Ballona, Los Angeles co.
La Cañada, Los Angeles co.
La Crescenta, Los Angeles co.
La Cresta, Kern co.
Lafayette, Contra Costa co. and San Joaquin co.
La Grange, Stanislaus co.
Laguna Beach, Orange co.
Laguna Joint, Marin co.
Laguna Mountain, San Diego co.
Laguna School District, Fresno co., Imperial co., San Luis Obispo co., Santa Clara co.
Lagunita School District, Monterey co.
Lagunitas, Marin co.
La Habra, Orange co.
La Honda, San Mateo co.
Laird School District, Stanislaus co.
La Jolla, San Diego co.
Lake Arrowhead, San Bernardino co.
Lake City School District, Modoc co.
Lake Hughes, Los Angeles co.
Lake Mountain, Trinity co.
Lake School District, Glenn co., Lassen co. and Monterey co.
Lakeport, Lake co.
Lakeside, San Diego co.
Lakeside School District, Kern co., Kings co., Santa Clara co.
Lakeview School District, Riverside co.
Lakewood, Los Angeles co.
La Mesa, San Diego co.
Lammersville School District, San Joaquin co.
Lamont, Kern co.
Lanare School District, Fresno co.
Lancaster, Los Angeles co.
Lantana School District, Imperial co.
La Porte, Plumas co.
Larkin Valley School District, Santa Cruz co.
Larkspur, Marin co.
Las Deltas School District, Fresno co.
Las Flores School District, San Diego co.
Las Lomitas School District, San Mateo co.
Las Manzanitas School District, Santa Clara co.
Las Plumas, Butte co.
Lassen View School District, Tehama co.
Lassen-Butte School District, Plumas co.
Las Virgenes, Los Angeles co.
Lathrop, San Joaquin co.
Laton, Fresno co.
Laugenour School District, Yolo co.
Laurel School District, Orange co., Santa Cruz co. and Tulare co.
La Verne, Los Angeles co.
La Verne Heights, Los Angeles co.
La Vina School District, Madera co.
Lawndale, Los Angeles co.
Laws School District, Plumas co.
Lebec, Kern co.
Lee School District, Sacramento co.
Le Grand, Merced co.
Lemon Cove School District, Tulare co.
Lemon Grove, San Diego co.
Lemoore, Kings co.
Lennox, Los Angeles co.
Lerdo, Kern co.
Lewis School District, Monterey co.
Lewiston School District, Trinity co.
Lexington School District, Santa Clara co.
Libby School District, San Diego co.
Liberal School District, Tehama co.
Liberty, Los Angeles co.
Liberty School District, Glenn co., Napa co., Tulare co.
Likely, Modoc co.
Lilac School District, San Diego co.
Limoneira, Ventura co.
Limoneira Del-Mar, Ventura co.
Lincoln, Marin co., Monterey co. and Placer co.
Lincoln School District, Monterey co., Plumas co., Sacramento co., San Joaquin co., San Luis Obispo co., Sutter co., Tehama co.
Linda Vista, San Diego co.
Lindcove, Tulare co.
Linden, San Joaquin co.
Linder School District, Tulare co.
Lindsay, Tulare co.
Lindsay School District, Fresno co.
Linn's Valley School District, Kern co.
Linwood School District, Tulare co.
Litchfield, Lassen co.
Little Hot Springs School District, Modoc co.
Little Lake, Los Angeles co.
Little River School District, Humboldt co.
Little Shasta, Siskiyou co.
Little Stony School District, Colusa co.
Littlerock, Los Angeles co.
Live Oak, San Benito co., San Joaquin co., Sutter co.
Live Oak Acres, Ventura co.
Live Oak School District, Santa Cruz co., Tehama co.
Live Oak-Pine Creek School District, Tehama co.
Livermore, Alameda co.
Livingston, Merced co.
Llagas, Santa Clara co.
Lo-Inyo School District, Inyo co.
Loara School District, Orange co.
Locan School District, Fresno co.
Lock Paddon, Solano co.
Lockeford, San Joaquin co.
Lockwood, Monterey co. and Ventura co.
Locust Grove School District, Tulare co.
Lodi, Napa co. and San Joaquin co.
Lodoga, Colusa co.
Logan Heights, San Diego co.
Lokoya Boys Camp, Napa co.

Lokoya Lodge, Napa co.
Loleta, Humboldt co.
Loma Alta, Marin co.
Loma Linda, San Bernardino co.
Lomita, Los Angeles co.
Lomita Park, San Mateo co.
Lompoc, Santa Barbara co.
Lone Pine, Inyo co.
Lone Star School District, Modoc co., Placer co.
Lone Tree School District, Butte co., Contra Costa co., San Joaquin co.
Lone Wolf, San Bernardino co.
Long Barn, Tuolumne co.
Long Beach, Los Angeles co.
Long Point School District, Sierra co.
Long Ridge, Trinity co.
Long Valley School District, Lassen co. and Plumas co.
Longfellow School District, Kern co.
Lookout, Modoc co.
Loomis, Placer co.
Los Alamitos, Orange co.
Los Alamos, Santa Barbara co.
Los Altos, Santa Clara co.
Los Amigos School District, Napa co.
Los Angeles, Los Angeles co.
Los Banos, Merced co.
Los Flores School District, San Bernardino co.
Los Gatos, Santa Clara co.
Los Molinos, Tehama co.
Los Nietos, Los Angeles co.
Los Olivos, Santa Barbara co.
Los Osos School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Los Prietos School District, Santa Barbara co.
Los Robles, Tehama co.
Lost Hills, Kern co.
Louisa Guasti School District, San Bernardino co.
Lovell School District, Tulare co.
Lowell School District, Stanislaus co.
Lower Lake, Lake co.
Lower Trinity School District, Trinity co.
Loyalton, Sierra co.
Lucerne, San Bernardino co.
Ludlow, San Bernardino co.
Lynwood, Los Angeles co.

M. W. D. Division No. 1, San Bernardino co.
McArthur, Shasta co.
McCabe School District, Imperial co.
McCann School District, Humboldt co.
McClellan Field, Sacramento co.
McCloud, Siskiyou co.
McDiarmid School District, Humboldt co.
MacDoel School District, Siskiyou co.
McFarland, Kern co.
Machado School District, Santa Clara co.
McHenry School District, Stanislaus co.
McIntosh School District, Glenn co.
McKinley School District, Fresno co., Kern co., and Santa Clara co.
McKittrick, Kern co.
McMahon, Solano co.
McSwain School District, Merced co.
Mad River, Trinity co.
Mad River School District, Humboldt co.
Madeline, Lassen co.
Madera, Madera co.
Madison, Yolo co.
Madison School District, Fresno co. and San Joaquin co.
Magalia, Butte co.
Magnolia School District, Fresno co., Imperial co., Orange co.
Maine Prairie School District, Solano co.
Malaga School District, Fresno co.
Maltby Mines, Santa Clara co.
Manhattan Beach, Los Angeles co.
Mann School District, Plumas co.
Manning School District, Fresno co.
Manteca, San Joaquin co.
Manton, Tehama co.
Manzanar, Inyo co.
Manzanillo School District, Tulare co.
Manzanita School District, Butte co. and Madera co.
Maple, Kern co.
Maple School District, Santa Barbara co.
Maravilla, Los Angeles co.
March Field, Riverside co.
Marcum-Illinois Union School District, Sutter co.
Mare Island, Solano co.
Maricopa, Kern co.
Marin City, Marin co.
Marina, Monterey co.
Marine Base, Kern co.
Marion School District, Tehama co.
Mariposa, Mariposa co.
Markleeville, Alpine co.
Marshall School District, Marin co.
Martinez, Contra Costa co.
Martini Winery, Napa co.
Marysville, Yuba co.
Masonic Hill, Alameda co.
Mather Field, Sacramento co.
Matilija, Ventura co.
Mattole Union School District, Humboldt co.
Maxey, Ventura co.
Maxwell, Colusa co.
May Henning School, Ventura co.
May School District, Alameda co.
Maywood, Los Angeles co.
Meadow Park, Marin co.
Meadow Vista School District, Placer co.
Meamber School District, Siskiyou co.

Mecca School District, Riverside co.
Meloland School District, Imperial co.
Mendocino, Mendocino co.
Mendota, Fresno co.
Menifee School District, Riverside co.
Menlo Park, San Mateo co.
Mentone, San Bernardino co.
Merced, Merced co.
Merced Colony School District, Merced co.
Merced Falls School District, Merced co.
Meridian, Butte co. and Sutter co.
Merquin Union School District, Merced co.
Merrill School District, Tehama co.
Merrillville, Lassen co.
Mesa Grande, San Diego co.
Mesa Union School District, Ventura co.
Mesquite Lake School District, Imperial co.
Messilla Valley School District, Butte co.
Metz, Monterey co.
Michigan Bar School District, Sacramento co.
Mid-Valley School District, Kings co.
Middletown, Lake co.
Midland, Riverside co.
Midpines, Mariposa co.
Midway City, Orange co.
Midway School District, Kern co., Santa Clara co.
Milford, Lassen co.
Mill, San Bernardino co.
Mill School District, Ventura co.
Mill Valley, Marin co.
Millbrae, San Mateo co.
Milligan School District, Amador co.
Mills, Sacramento co.
Mills College, *see* Oakland.
Milnes School District, Stanislaus co.
Milpitas, Santa Clara co.
Mineral, Tehama co.
Mineral Springs, Fresno co.
Minersville, Trinity co.
Mira Loma, San Bernardino co.
Miramar, San Diego co.
Miramonte, Fresno co.
Miranda, Humboldt co.
Mission Beach, San Diego co.
Mission Hills, San Diego co.
Mission San Jose, Alameda co.
Mission School District, Monterey co. and San Bernardino co.
Missouri Bend School District, Lassen co.
Mitchell School District, Humboldt co., Merced co., Stanislaus co.
Moccasin, Tuolumne co.
Modesto, Stanislaus co.
Mojave, Kern co.
Mokelumne Hill, Calaveras co.
Mokelumne School District, Sacramento co.
Moneta, Los Angeles co.
Monmouth, Fresno co.
Mono School District, Siskiyou co.
Monrovia, Los Angeles co.
Monson School District, Tulare co.
Montague, Siskiyou co.
Montalvo School District, Ventura co.
Montara, San Mateo co.
Monte Rio Joint School District, Placer co.
Monte Vista, Santa Clara co.
Monte Vista School District, Stanislaus co.
Montebello, Los Angeles co.
Montebello School District, Santa Clara co.
Montecito, Santa Barbara co.
Monterey, Monterey co.
Monterey Park, Los Angeles co.
Montezuma School District, San Joaquin co.
Monticello, Napa co.
Montpellier, Stanislaus co.
Montrose, Los Angeles co.
Monument School District, Yolo co.
Moon School District, Tehama co.
Moore School District, San Joaquin co.
Moorpark, Ventura co.
Moraga, Contra Costa co.
Morek School District, Humboldt co.
Moreland School District, Santa Clara co.
Moreno, Riverside co.
Morgan Hill, Santa Clara co.
Morgan Territory School District, Contra Costa co.
Morningside Park, Los Angeles co.
Morris Ravine School District, Butte co.
Morro Bay, San Luis Obispo co.
Morro Union School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Mosquito Gulch School District, Calaveras co.
Moss Beach School District, San Mateo co.
Moss Landing, Monterey co.
Mossdale School District, San Joaquin co.
Mound School District, Ventura co.
Mount Bidwell School District, Modoc co.
Mount Diablo School District, Contra Costa co.
Mount Eden, Alameda co.
Mount George School District, Napa co.
Mount Hamilton, Santa Clara co.
Mount Hebron School District, Siskiyou co.
Mount Olive School District, Fresno co.
Mount Owen School District, Kern co.
Mount Pleasant School District, Santa Clara co. and Yolo co.
Mount Shasta, Siskiyou co.
Mount Signal, Imperial co.

Mount Veeder School District, Napa co.
Mount Wilson, Los Angeles co.
Mountain House, Alameda co.
Mountain School District, Santa Cruz co.
Mountain Springs School District, Butte co.
Mountain View, Contra Costa co., Los Angeles co., Santa Clara co., and Stanislaus co.
Mountain View School District, Kern co., San Bernardino co.
Mulberry, Imperial co.
Mupu School District, Ventura co.
Murietta School District, Riverside co.
Muroc, Kern co.
Murphys, Calaveras co.
Murray School District, Alameda co.
Myers School District, Humboldt co.

Naglee School District, San Joaquin co.
Napa, Napa co.
National City, San Diego co.
Natividad School District, Monterey co.
Natomas, Sacramento co.
Naval Ordnance Training School, Kern co.
Navelencia, Fresno co.
Needles, San Bernardino co.
Nees Colony School District, Fresno co.
Nelson, Butte co.
Nestor, San Diego co.
Nevada City, Nevada co.
Newark, Alameda co.
Newberry, San Bernardino co.
Newcastle, Placer co.
New England Mills School District, Placer co.
Newhall, Los Angeles co.
New Hope School District, San Joaquin co.
New Idria, San Benito co.
New Jerusalem School District, San Joaquin co.
Newman, Stanislaus co.
New Pine Creek, Modoc co.
Newport Beach, Orange co.
Newville, Glenn co.
New York Ranch School District, Amador co.
Nicasio, Marin co.
Nichols, Contra Costa co.
Nickerson School District, Tulare co.
Nicolaus, Sutter co.
Niland, Imperial co.
Nile Garden, San Joaquin co.
Niles, Alameda co.
Nimshew, Butte co.
Nipomo, San Luis Obispo co.
Nipton, San Bernardino co.
Norco, Riverside co.
Nord, Butte co.
Nordhoff School District, Ventura co.
Normal Heights, San Diego co.
Norris School District, Kern co.
North Butte School District, Sutter co.
North End School District, Imperial co.
North Fork, Madera co.
North Fork School District, Plumas co.
North Hollywood, Los Angeles co.
North Park, San Diego co.
North Sacramento, Sacramento co.
Norwalk, Los Angeles co.
Novato, Marin co.
Nuestro School District, Sutter co.
Nuevo School District, Riverside co.
Nurses Home, San Joaquin co.
Nutritional Home, Fresno co.
Nyland Acres School District, Ventura co.

Oak Glen School District, San Bernardino co.
Oak Grove, San Diego co.
Oak Grove School District, Contra Costa co., Santa Clara co., Tulare co.
Oak Park School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Oak View, Ventura co.
Oak View Union School District, San Joaquin co.
Oakdale, Stanislaus co.
Oakdale School District, Humboldt co., Santa Cruz co., Tulare co.
Oakhurst, Madera co.
Oakland, Alameda co.
Oakland Camp, Plumas co.
Oakland Colony School District, Tulare co.
Oakley, Contra Costa co.
Oakvale, Kings co.
Oakville, Napa co.
Oasis School District, Riverside co.
Oat Creek School District, Tehama co.
Ocean Beach, San Diego co.
Ocean View, Orange co. and Santa Cruz co.
Ocean View School District, Ventura co.
Oceano, San Luis Obispo co.
Oceanside, San Diego co.
Oil Center, Kern co.
Oildale, Kern co.
Ojai, Ventura co.
Olancha School District, Inyo co.
Old River, Los Angeles co.
Oleander, Fresno co.
Olema School District, Marin co.
Oleta, Amador co.
Oleum, Contra Costa co.
Olig School District, Kern co.
Olinda School District, Orange co.
Olive, Orange co. and Tehama co.
Olive School District, Santa Barbara co., Solano co., Tulare co.
Olive View, Los Angeles co.
Olympia School District, San Benito co.
O'Neals, Madera co.
Oneida School District, Amador co.
Ontario, San Bernardino co.

Ophir School District, Placer co.
Orange, Orange co.
Orange Blossom, Stanislaus co.
Orange Center School District, Fresno co.
Orange Cove, Fresno co.
Orange Glen School District, San Diego co.
Orangethorpe School District, Orange co.
Orangevale, Sacramento co.
Orchard, San Joaquin co.
Orchard Park School District, Tehama co.
Orchard School District, Santa Clara co.
Orcutt, Santa Barbara co.
Ord, Glenn co.
Orick, Humboldt co.
Orinda, Contra Costa co.
Orland, Glenn co.
Orleans, Humboldt co.
Oro Fino School District, Siskiyou co.
Oro Grande, San Bernardino co.
Oro Loma School District, Fresno co.
Orosi, Tulare co.
Oroville, Butte co.
Osdick School District, San Bernardino co.
Otay, San Diego co.
Outside Creek School District, Tulare co.
Owen School District, Solano co.
Owens Valley School District, Inyo co.
Oxnard, Ventura co.

Pacheco, Contra Costa co. and San Benito co.
Pacific, Sacramento co.
Pacific Beach, San Diego co.
Pacific Colony, Los Angeles co.
Pacific Grove, Monterey co.
Pacific School District, San Luis Obispo co. and Santa Cruz co.
Packwood School District, Tulare co.
Paicines School District, San Benito co.
Pajaro, Monterey co.
Pala, San Diego co.
Palermo School District, Butte co.
Palm Lane, Los Angeles co.
Palm Springs, Riverside co.
Palmdale, Los Angeles co.
Palo Alto, Santa Clara co.
Palo Colorado School District, Monterey co.
Palo Verde, Imperial co.
Paloma School District, Calaveras co.
Palomar Mountain, San Diego co.
Palomares School District, Alameda co.
Palos Verdes, Los Angeles co.
Pan American, Ventura co.
Panama, Kern co.
Panoche, San Benito co.
Paradise, Butte co.
Paradise School District, Stanislaus co.
Parker Dam, San Bernardino co.
Parkfield, Monterey co.
Parlier, Fresno co.
Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
Paso Robles, San Luis Obispo co.
Patrick's Point School District, Humboldt co.
Patterson, Stanislaus co.
Pattiway, Kern co.
Patton, San Bernardino co.
Paularino School District, Orange co.
Pauma School District, San Diego co.
Paxton, Plumas co.
Paynes Creek, Tehama co.
Peaceful Glen School District, Solano co.
Pearblossom, Los Angeles co.
Pecwan Union School District, Humboldt co.
Pedley School District, Riverside co.
Pennington, Sutter co.
Penryn, Placer co.
Pepperwood, Humboldt co.
Peralta, San Benito co.
Perkins, Sacramento co.
Perrin School District, Fresno co.
Perris, Riverside co.
Perry, Los Angeles co.
Pershing School District, Fresno co.
Pescadero, San Mateo co.
Petaluma, Sonoma co.
Peters, San Joaquin co.
Petrolia, Humboldt co.
Pfeiffer School District, Monterey co.
Phelan, San Bernardino co.
Phillips School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Phillipsville, Humboldt co.
Picayune School District, Madera co.
Pico, Los Angeles co.
Piedmont, Alameda co.
Pierce School District, Colusa co.
Pigeon Creek School District, Amador co.
Pigeon Point School District, San Mateo co.
Pike, Sierra co.
Pine Canyon, Los Angeles co.
Pine Creek, Inyo co.
Pine Grove, Amador co.
Pine Grove School District, Fresno co.
Pine Ridge School District, Fresno co.
Pine Union School District, Imperial co.
Pine Valley School District, San Diego co.
Pinecrest, Tuolumne co.
Pinedale School District, Fresno co.
Pinole, Contra Costa co.
Pinole-Hercules School District, Contra Costa co.
Pioneer, Amador co.
Pioneer Camp, Sierra co.
Pioneer School District, Kings co., Merced co., Plumas co.

Piru, Ventura co.
Pismo Beach, San Luis Obispo co.
Pittsburg, Contra Costa co.
Pittville, Lassen co.
Pixley, Tulare co.
Placentia, Orange co.
Placerville, El Dorado co.
Plainsburg School District, Merced co.
Planada, Merced co.
Plantation, Sonoma co.
Plaster City, Imperial co.
Plaza School District, Glenn co.
Pleasant Grove, Sutter co.
Pleasant Grove School District, Sacramento co.
Pleasant Hill School District, Contra Costa co.
Pleasant Prairie School District, Yolo co.
Pleasant School District, Santa Cruz co.
Pleasant Valley School District, Butte co., San Luis Obispo co. and Ventura co.
Pleasanton, Alameda co.
Pleyto, Monterey co.
Plum Valley School District, Tehama co.
Plymouth, Amador co.
Point Arena, Mendocino co.
Point Reyes, Marin co.
Pomerado School District, San Diego co.
Pomona, Los Angeles co.
Pomona School District, Fresno co.
Pondham School District, Kern co.
Pondosa, Siskiyou co.
Pope Valley, Napa co.
Poplar, Tulare co.
Port Chicago, Contra Costa co.
Port Costa, Contra Costa co.
Port Hueneme, Ventura co.
Port Kenyon School District, Humboldt co.
Porterville, Tulare co.
Portola, Plumas co. and San Mateo co.
Poso Flat School District, Kern co.
Potrero, San Diego co.
Potrero Heights, Los Angeles co.
Poverty Hill School District, Tuolumne co.
Poway, San Diego co.
Power Plant No. 2, Los Angeles co.
Pozo, San Luis Obispo co.
Prairie Center School District, Tulare co.
Prairie Flower School District, Merced co.
Prairie School District, Fresno co.
Prescott School District, Stanislaus co.
Preventorium School District, Santa Barbara co.
Price Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Priest Valley School District, Monterey co.
Primary School District, Yolo co.
Princeton, Colusa co.
Princeton School District, Fresno co.
Prunedale, Monterey co.
Prunedale School District, Santa Clara co.
Puente, Los Angeles co.
Purisima School District, San Mateo co.

Quartz Valley School District, Siskiyou co.
Quincy, Plumas co.

Railroad Flat, Calaveras co.
Railroad School District, Santa Cruz co.
Raisin, Fresno co.
Ramona, Alameda co. and San Diego co.
Ramona School District, Kings co.
Ranchita, San Diego co.
Rancho Los Amigos, Los Angeles co.
Rancho Santa Fe, San Diego co.
Rancho Sespe, Ventura co.
Randsburg, Kern co.
Ransom School District, Stanislaus co.
Ravendale, Lassen co.
Ravenswood School District, San Mateo co.
Rawhide School District, Tuolumne co.
Ray School District, San Joaquin co.
Raymond, Madera co.
Red Bank School District, Tehama co.
Red Bluff, Tehama co.
Red Hill School District, Marin co.
Red Mountain, San Bernardino co.
Red Rock, Siskiyou co.
Red Rock School District, Kern co.
Redding, Shasta co.
Redlands, San Bernardino co.
Redman, Los Angeles co.
Redondo Beach, Los Angeles co.
Redwood City, San Mateo co.
Redwood Estates, Santa Clara co.
Redwood School District, Alameda co. and Humboldt co.
Reed Mine, Yolo co.
Reedley, Fresno co.
Reed's Creek School District, Tehama co.
Reese, Sacramento co.
Represa, Sacramento co.
Reservation School District, Tulare co.
Rhoads School District, Sacramento co.
Rialto, San Bernardino co.
Rice Road School District, Ventura co.
Rice School District, San Bernardino co.
Richfield School District, Tehama co.
Richgrove School District, Tulare co.
Richland School District, Kern co. and San Diego co.
Richmond, Contra Costa co.
Richmond School District, Lassen co.
Richvale, Butte co.
Ridgecrest, Kern co.

Rincon, Ventura co.
Rincon School District, San Diego co.
Rindge School District, San Joaquin co.
Rio Bonito School District, Butte co.
Rio Bravo School District, Kern co.
Rio Dell, Humboldt co.
Rio Linda, Sacramento co.
Rio Oso, Sutter co.
Rio School District, Ventura co.
Rio Vista, Solano co.
Ripley, Riverside co.
Ripon, San Joaquin co.
Ripperdan, Madera co.
Rising Sun School District, Stanislaus co.
River School District, San Joaquin co.
Rivera, Los Angeles co.
Riverbank, Stanislaus co.
Riverbend, Kings co.
Riverdale, Fresno co.
Riverdale School District, Tulare co.
Riverside, Contra Costa co., Lassen co. and Riverside co.
Riverside School District, Merced co. and Siskiyou co.
Rivervale School District, Placer co.
Riverview School District, Fresno co.
Roache School District, Santa Cruz co.
Robbins-Sutter School District, Sutter co.
Roberts Ferry School District, Stanislaus co.
Roberts School District, Sacramento co.
Robla School District, Sacramento co.
Robley, Monterey co.
Rock Creek School District, Butte co.
Rockaway School District, San Mateo co.
Rockefeller School District, Butte co.
Rockford School District, Tulare co.
Rocklin, Placer co.
Rockville School District, Solano co.
Rockwood School District, Imperial co.
Rocky Mountain School District, Siskiyou co.
Rodeo, Contra Costa co.
Roeding School District, Fresno co.
Rogers, Los Angeles co.
Rohnerville, Humboldt co.
Rolph School District, Humboldt co.
Romero School District, Merced co.
Romoland School District, Riverside co.
Roosevelt, Los Angeles co.
Roosevelt School District, Fresno co. and Ventura co.
Rosamond, Kern co.
Rose School District, Imperial co.
Rosedale, Kern co.
Rosedale School District, Fresno co. and Stanislaus co.
Roselawn School District, Stanislaus co.
Rosemead, Los Angeles co.
Roseville, Placer co.
Ross School District, Fresno co. and Marin co.
Round Mountain School District, Fresno co.
Round Valley School District, Inyo co.
Rowland, Los Angeles co.
Rucker School District, Santa Clara co.
Rumsey, Yolo co.
Running Springs, San Bernardino co.
Russell, Alameda co.
Russell School District, Merced co.
Rustic School District, San Joaquin co.
Rutherford, Napa co.
Ryer Island School District, Solano co.

Sacramento, Sacramento co.
St. Francis School, Kern co.
St. Helena, Napa co.
St. Johns School District, Tulare co.
St. Mary's College, Contra Costa co.
Salida, Stanislaus co.
Salinas, Monterey co.
Salmon Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Salt Creek School District, Trinity co.
Salt Spring Valley School District, Calaveras co.
Salvador, Napa co.
Samoa, Humboldt co.
San Andreas, Calaveras co.
San Andreas School District, Santa Cruz co.
San Anselmo, Marin co.
San Antonio, Los Angeles co.
San Antonio School District, Monterey co. and Ventura co.
San Ardo, Monterey co.
San Benito, San Benito co.
San Bernardino, San Bernardino co.
San Bruno, San Mateo co.
San Buenaventura, Ventura co.
San Carlos, San Mateo co.
San Carpojo, San Luis Obispo co.
San Clemente, Orange co.
San Diego, San Diego co.
San Dieguito School District, San Diego co.
San Dimas, Los Angeles co.
San Fernando, Los Angeles co.
San Francisco, *see* same.
San Gabriel, Los Angeles co.
Sanger, Fresno co.
San Gregorio, San Mateo co.
Sanitarium, Napa co.
San Jacinto, Riverside co.
San Joaquin, Fresno co.
San Joaquin General Hospital, San Joaquin co.
San Joaquin School District, San Joaquin co.
San Jose, Santa Clara co.
San Jose School District, Kings co.
San Juan Bautista, San Benito co.
San Juan Capistrano, Orange co.
San Juan School District, San Benito co.

San Justo School District, San Benito co.
San Leandro, Alameda co.
San Lorenzo, Alameda co.
San Lucas, Monterey co.
San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo co.
San Luis Rey School District, San Diego co.
San Marcos, San Diego co., Santa Barbara co.
San Marino, Los Angeles co.
San Martin, Santa Clara co.
San Mateo, San Mateo co.
San Miguel, San Luis Obispo co.
San Onofre School District, San Diego co.
San Pablo, Contra Costa co.
San Pasqual School District, San Diego co.
San Pedro, Los Angeles co. and Marin co.
San Pedro School District, San Mateo co.
San Quentin, Marin co.
San Rafael, Marin co.
San Ramon School District, Contra Costa co.
San Salvador, San Bernardino co.
Santa Ana, Orange co.
Santa Ana Gardens, Orange co.
Santa Ana School District, San Benito co. and Ventura co.
Santa Anita School District, San Benito co.
Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Clara, Santa Clara co.
Santa Clara School District, Ventura co.
Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz co.
Santa Manuela School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Santa Margarita, San Luis Obispo co.
Santa Maria, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Monica, Los Angeles co.
Santa Paula, Ventura co.
Santa Rita School District, Monterey co.
Santa Rosa, Sonoma co.
Santa Rosa School District, San Luis Obispo co. and Ventura co.
Santa Ynez, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Ysabel, San Diego co.
Santee, San Diego co.
San Vicente, Los Angeles co.
San Vicente School District, Santa Cruz co.
San Ysidro, San Diego co.
Saranap, Contra Costa co.
Saratoga, Santa Clara co.
Saticoy, Ventura co.
Sattley, Sierra co.
Saucelito School District, Tulare co.
Saugus, Los Angeles co.
Sausalito, Marin co.
Savana School District, Merced co.
Savanna School District, Orange co.
Sawyers Bar, Siskiyou co.
Scandinavian School District, Fresno co.
Scattered, Monterey co.
Schwanikee, Fresno co.
Scotia, Humboldt co.
Scott Bar, Siskiyou co.
Scott River School District, Siskiyou co.
Scotts Valley Union School District, Santa Cruz co.
Seal Beach, Orange co.
Seamas, Sacramento co.
Seaside School District, San Mateo co. and Santa Cruz co.
Sebastopol, Mariposa co. and Sonoma co.
Seeley, Imperial co.
Seiad School District, Siskiyou co.
Seiad Valley, Siskiyou co.
Selby, Contra Costa co.
Selma, Fresno co.
Seminole, Los Angeles co.
Semitropic School District, Kern co.
Sequoia School District, Humboldt co.
Serra School District, Orange co.
Seven Oaks, San Bernardino co.
Severance School District, Santa Clara co.
Shafter, Kern co.
Shandon, San Luis Obispo co.
Shannon, Santa Clara co.
Sharon School District, Madera co.
Sharp Park, San Mateo co.
Shasta Union School District, Butte co.
Shasta View School District, Siskiyou co.
Shastaview, Siskiyou co.
Shaw's Flat-Springfield Union School District, Tuolumne co.
Sheepranch, Calaveras co.
Sheldon School District, Contra Costa co.
Shenandoah School District, Amador co.
Sheridan, Placer co.
Shiloh School District, Stanislaus co.
Shively, Humboldt co.
Shoshone, Inyo co.
Shower's Pass School District, Humboldt co.
Shurtleff School District, Napa co.
Sierra Chautauqua, Fresno co.
Sierra City, Sierra co.
Sierra Madre, Los Angeles co.
Sierra School District, Sacramento co.
Sierra Union School District, Fresno co.
Sierra Vista, Fresno co.
Sierraville, Sierra co.
Signal Hill, Los Angeles co.
Silsbee School District, Imperial co.
Silveyville School District, Solano co.
Simi, Ventura co.
Simmler, San Luis Obispo co.
Simms Station, San Joaquin co.

Sir Francis Drake School District, Marin co.
Sloat, Plumas co.
Slough School District, Sutter co.
Sloughhouse, Sacramento co.
Smith Mountain School District, Fresno co.
Smith River, Del Norte co.
Snelling, Merced co.
Soda Canyon, Napa co.
Solano Beach, San Diego co.
Soldier Bridge School District, Lassen co.
Soledad, Monterey co.
Soledad School District, San Diego co.
Solvang, Santa Barbara co.
Somavia School District, Monterey co.
Somes Bar, Siskiyou co.
Somis, Ventura co.
Sonoma, Sonoma co.
Sonora, Tuolumne co.
Soquel, Santa Cruz co.
Soulsbyville, Tuolumne co.
South Bay Union School District, San Diego co.
South Davis Creek School District, Modoc co.
Southern Kern County School District, Kern co.
South Fork, Madera co.
South Fork School District, Kern co. and Modoc co.
South Gate, Los Angeles co.
South Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
South Sacramento School District, Sacramento co.
South San Francisco, San Mateo co.
South Santa Anita School District, Los Angeles co.
Southside, San Benito co.
South Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Spanish Peak School District, Plumas co.
Spencer Valley School District, San Diego co.
Spreckels, Monterey co.
Spring Garden, Plumas co.
Spring Garden School District, Placer co.
Spring Lake School District, Yolo co.
Spring School District, Siskiyou co.
Spring Valley, San Diego co.
Spring Valley School District, Madera co.
Springdale School District, Orange co.
Springfield School District, Monterey co.
Springville, Tulare co.
Springville Sanitarium, Kings co.
Squaw Valley School District, Fresno co.
Squirrel Creek School District, Plumas co.
Standard City, Tuolumne co.
Standard School District, Kern co.
Standish, Lassen co.
Stanford University, Santa Clara co.
Stanislaus School District, Stanislaus co.
Stanton, Orange co.
State Hospital, San Joaquin co.
State Line School District, Modoc co.
State School for Girls, Ventura co.
Steffan Manor, Solano co.
Stent, Tuolumne co.
Stephenson, Los Angeles co.
Stevinson, Merced co.
Stinson Beach, Marin co.
Stirling City, Butte co.
Stockton, San Joaquin co.
Stoddard School District, Stanislaus co.
Stone Corral School District, Tulare co.
Stone Lagoon School District, Humboldt co.
Stony Brook, Kern co.
Stony Brook School District, Alameda co.
Stonyford, Colusa co.
Storrie, Plumas co.
Stratford, Kings co.
Strathmore, Tulare co.
Strawberry Park, Los Angeles co.
Stronghold, Modoc co.
Sugar Pine, Madera co.
Suisun, Solano co.
Suisun Valley School District, Solano co.
Sulphur Springs, Los Angeles co.
Sultana, Tulare co.
Summer Home School District, San Joaquin co.
Summerland, Santa Barbara co.
Summerville School District, Tuolumne co.
Summit, San Bernardino co.
Summit School District, Alameda co., Santa Clara co., Ventura co.
Summit-Vinton School District, Plumas co.
Sunderland School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Sunny Acres, San Luis Obispo co.
Sunnyside School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Sunnyslope, Los Angeles co.
Sunnyvale, Santa Clara co.
Sunol, Alameda co.
Sunol School District, Santa Clara co.
Sunset School District, Fresno co.
Sunset Springs School District, Imperial co.
Sunshine School District, Merced co.
Surprise School District, Tulare co.
Susanna Knolls, Ventura co.
Susanville, Lassen co.
Sutter, Sutter co.
Sutter Creek, Amador co.
Sutter School District, Sacramento co.

Sutterville Heights School District, Sacramento co.
Sweet Flower School District, Madera co.
Sycamore, Colusa co.
Sylvan, Sacramento co.

T. B. Swift Preventorium School, Contra Costa co.
Table Bluff School District, Humboldt co.
Taft, Kern co.
Tagus School District, Tulare co.
Tahoe City, Placer co.
Tahoe Lake School District, Placer co.
Talmage, Mendocino co.
Tamal, Marin co.
Tassajara School District, Contra Costa co.
Taurusa School District, Tulare co.
Taylor School District, Plumas co.
Taylorsville, Plumas co.
Teague School District, Fresno co.
Tecate School District, San Diego co.
Tecopa School District, Inyo co.
Tee Bar Emergency School, Siskiyou co.
Tegner, Stanislaus co.
Tehachapi, Kern co.
Tehama School District, Tehama co.
Temecula, Riverside co.
Temperance School District, Fresno co.
Temple, Los Angeles co.
Temple City, Los Angeles co.
Templeton, San Luis Obispo co.
Tennant, Siskiyou co.
Tennyson School District, Alameda co.
Tensmuir School District, Kings co.
Tepusquet School District, Santa Barbara co.
Terminal Island, Los Angeles co.
Terminous School District, San Joaquin co.
Termo, Lassen co.
Terra Bella, Tulare co.
Terrace, Los Angeles co.
Terrace Union School District, San Bernardino co.
Terry School District, Fresno co.
Tharsa School District, Madera co.
Thermal, Riverside co.
Thermalands, Placer co.
Thermalito School District, Butte co.
Thornton, San Joaquin co.
Thousand Oaks, Ventura co.
Three Rivers, Tulare co.
Tiburon School District, Marin co.
Tierra Bonita, Los Angeles co.
Tierra Buena School District, Sutter co.
Tierra Loma School District, Fresno co.
Tiger Creek, Amador co.
Timber School District, Ventura co.
Tipton, Tulare co.
Tivy Union School District, Fresno co.
Tobeah, Humboldt co.
Todds Valley School District, Placer co.

Tokay Colony, San Joaquin co.
Tolenas School District, Solano co.
Tomales, Marin co.
Topanga, Los Angeles co.
Torrance, Los Angeles co.
Trabuco Oaks, Orange co.
Tracy, San Joaquin co.
Tranquility, Fresno co.
Traver, Tulare co.
Tremont School District, Solano co.
Tres Pinos, San Benito co.
Trinidad, Humboldt co.
Trinity Center, Trinity co.
Trona, San Bernardino co.
Truckee, Nevada co.
Tucker, Napa co.
Tujunga, Los Angeles co.
Tularcitos School District, Monterey co.
Tulare, Tulare co.
Tulelake, Siskiyou co.
Tulelake Quarantine, Modoc co.
Tunis School District, San Mateo co.
Tuolumne, Tuolumne co.
Tupman, Kern co.
Turlock, Stanislaus co.
Turner School District, San Joaquin co.
Tustin, Orange co.
Tuttle School District, Merced co.
Tuttletown School District, Tuolumne co.
Twain, Plumas co.
Twain Harte, Tuolumne co.
Twenty-nine Palms, San Bernardino co.
Twin Cities School District, Sacramento co.
Twin Lakes, Santa Cruz co.
Twin Oaks, Kern co.
Twin Oaks School District, San Diego co.

Ukiah, Mendocino co.
Union, San Benito co.
Union Joint School District, Riverside co.
Union School District, Butte co., Glenn co., Marin co., Plumas co., San Benito co., San Luis Obispo co., Santa Clara co., Solano co., Tulare co., Yolo co.
University Colony School District, Fresno co.
University Heights, San Diego co.
Upham, Butte co.
Upland, San Bernardino co.
Upper Lake, Lake co.
Upper Mattole, Humboldt co.
Upper Trinity, Trinity co.
Upton Acres, Riverside co.
Uvas School District, Santa Clara co.

Vaca Valley Union School District, Solano co.
Vacaville, Solano co.
Val Verde School District, Riverside co.
Valle Vista, Riverside co.
Vallecitos School District, San Diego co.

Vallejo, Solano co.
Valley Center, San Diego co.
Valley Home, Stanislaus co.
Valley Springs, Calaveras co.
Valley View School District, Placer co.
Valyermo, Los Angeles co.
Van Allen School District, San Joaquin co.
Van Nuys, Los Angeles co.
Vaughn School District, Kern co.
Venice, Los Angeles co.
Venice School District, San Joaquin co. and Tulare co.
Ventucopa, Santa Barbara co.
Ventura, Ventura co.
Verde School District, Imperial co. and San Luis Obispo co.
Veritas School District, San Joaquin co.
Vernalis, San Joaquin co.
Vernon, Los Angeles co.
Veterans' Home, Napa co.
Victor School District, San Bernardino co. and San Joaquin co.
Victor Valley Union High School District, San Bernardino co.
Victorville, San Bernardino co.
View Park, Los Angeles co.
Villa Park School District, Orange co.
Vina, Tehama co.
Vincent School District, Merced co. and Tulare co.
Vine Hill School District, Contra Costa co.
Vineland School District, Kern co.
Vineland-Sunset School District, Kern co.
Vineyard School District, Monterey co. and San Benito co.
Vinland School District, Fresno co.
Vinton, Plumas co.
Visalia, Tulare co.
Vista, San Diego co.
Vista Colorado School District, San Bernardino co.
Vista Del Mar School District, Santa Barbara co.
Volcano, Amador co.
Volta School District, Merced co.

W. R. C. Home, Santa Clara co.
Waddington, Humboldt co.
Wahtoke School District, Fresno co.
Wainright, San Joaquin co.
Walker, Siskiyou co.
Walker's Basin, Kern co.
Wallace Ave., Solano co.
Walnut, Los Angeles co.
Walnut Creek, Contra Costa co.
Walnut Grove, Sacramento co.
Walnut Grove School District, Tulare co.
Walnut School District, Fresno co.
Walton Ranch, Napa co.
Ward's Ferry School District, Tuolumne co.
Warm Springs, Alameda co. and San Bernardino co.
Warner Union School District, San Diego co.
Warren Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Wasco, Kern co.
Washington, Napa co. and San Diego co.
Washington School District, Fresno co., Humboldt co., Merced co., Monterey co., Sacramento co., San Luis Obispo co., Stanislaus co., Yolo co.
Wasioja School District, Santa Barbara co.
Waterford, Stanislaus co.
Waterloo, San Joaquin co.
Waterman, Amador co.
Waterman Gardens, San Bernardino co.
Watsonville, Santa Cruz co.
Waukena, Tulare co.
Waverly School District, San Joaquin co.
Wayne School District, Kings co.
Weaverville, Trinity co.
Weed, Siskiyou co.
Weimar, Placer co.
Weitchpec School District, Humboldt co.
Welcome School District, Tulare co.
Weldon, Kern co.
Wendell, Lassen co.
Weott School District, Humboldt co.
West Acres School District, Yolo co.
West Antelope School District, Kern co.
West Covina, Los Angeles co.
West Fallbrook Union School District, San Diego co.
West Glenn, Butte co.
West Liberty, Butte co.
West Los Angeles, Los Angeles co.
Westminster, Orange co.
Westmorland, Imperial co.
Weston School District, San Joaquin co.
West Park School District, Fresno co.
West Point, Calaveras co.
West Riverside School District, Riverside co.
West Sacramento, Yolo co.
Westside School District, Fresno co. and Imperial co.
Westwood, Lassen co. and Los Angeles co.
Wheatland, Yuba co.
Wheeler Ridge, Kern co.
Wheeler School District, Santa Clara co.
Whisman School District, Santa Clara co.
White Horse, Modoc co.
White Pines, Calaveras co.
White River School District, Tulare co.
White Sulphur Springs, Napa co.

Whitethorn School District, Humboldt co.
Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Widow Valley School District, Modoc co.
Wildomar School District, Riverside co.
Wildwood School District, Colusa co., San Joaquin co., Yolo co.
William Penn School District, Kern co.
Williams, Colusa co.
Williams Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Williams School District, Kern co.
Willits, Mendocino co.
Willow Creek, Humboldt co.
Willow Creek School District, Calaveras co., Lassen co. and Siskiyou co.
Willow Grove School District, Kings co. and San Benito co.
Willow Oak School District, Yolo co.
Willow Ranch, Modoc co.
Willow School District, Tulare co.
Willow Slough School District, Yolo co.
Willow Springs, Kern co.
Willow Springs School District, Amador co. and Solano co.
Willow-Forest School District, Humboldt co.
Willowbrook, Los Angeles co.
Willows, Glenn co.
Wilmar, Los Angeles co.
Wilmington, Los Angeles co.
Wilson School District, Sacramento co., Sutter co. and Tulare co.
Wilsona, Los Angeles co.
Wilton, Sacramento co.
Winchester School District, Riverside co.
Winema School District, Siskiyou co.
Winship School District, Sutter co.
Winterhaven, Imperial co.
Winters, Yolo co.
Winton, Merced co.
Wish-I-Ah, Fresno co.
Wishon, Madera co.
Witch Creek, San Diego co.
Wolfskill School District, Solano co.
Wolters School District, Fresno co.
Wood Colony, Stanislaus co.
Woodbridge, San Joaquin co.
Woodcrest, Los Angeles co.
Wooden Valley School District, Napa co.
Woodlake, Tulare co.
Woodland, Yolo co.
Woodland Prairie School District, Yolo co.
Woods School District, San Joaquin co.
Woodside, San Mateo co.
Woodville, Tulare co.
Woody, Kern co.
Worthington School District, Humboldt co.
Wrights, Santa Clara co.
Wrightwood, San Bernardino co.
Wyandotte School District, Butte co.
Wynola, San Diego co.

Y. M. C. A., Kern co.
Y. W. C. A. Summer Camp, Kern co.
Yankee Hill, Butte co.
Yermo, San Bernardino co.
Yettem School District, Tulare co.
Yolansdale School District, Marin co.
Yolo, Yolo co.
Yorba Linda, Orange co.
Yosemite, Mariposa co.
Youd School District, Kings co.
Yount School District, Napa co.
Yountville, Napa co.
Yreka, Siskiyou co.
Yuba City, Sutter co.
Yucaipa, San Bernardino co.
Yucca School District, San Bernardino co.

Zamora, Yolo co.
Zayante School District, Santa Cruz co.
Zenia, Trinity co.

CALIFORNIA

Land area 156,803 sq. miles.
Water area 1890 sq. miles.
Second in size among the states.
Population 6,907,387.
Assessed valuation $10,970,012,149.
Number of counties 58.

ALAMEDA COUNTY

(Third class)

County seat, Oakland.
Land area 732 sq. mi.
Population 513,011.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $566,607,986.

Alameda Co. Free Library, Oakland. Mrs. Dorothy F. Roberts, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 26, 1910, under contract section; work started Nov. 1, 1910. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July, 1918. Co. Teachers' Library joined; withdrew July, 1946. Open daily except Sun. and legal holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse, 12th and Fallon, Oakland 7.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 61.

Community agencies 36: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 4—Emeryville, Hayward, Livermore, San Leandro; *branches* 31 (co. institutions and offices 6)—Albany, Altamont, Alvarado, Alviso, Arroyo, Castro Hill, Castro Valley, Centerville, Codornices, Decoto, Del Valle, Dublin, Farmers in Hayward, Hayward Highlands, Highland, Irvington, Juvenile Hall, Masonic Hill, Mission San Jose, Mount Eden, Newark, Niles, Alameda Co. Medical Society in Oakland, Pleasanton, Ramona, Russell, Fairmont in San Leandro, San Lorenzo, Sunol, Valle Vista, Warm Springs; 1 *station*—Cresta Blanca.

School agencies 24 (all *stations*)—Alvarado, Alviso, Centerville, Green, Independent, Inman, Irvington, May, Mission San Jose, Mount Eden, Mountain House, Murray, Newark, Palomares, Pleasanton, Pleasanton Navy, Redwood, Russell, Stony Brook, Summit, Sunol, Tennyson, Valle Vista, Warm Springs.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $1.77. Annual income 1945-46, $61,879.33 (from general fund $16,673; from school districts having joined $4210; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $1091.33; from other sources $39,-905). Total payments $57,158.79 (incl. $16,035.64 spent for books and periodicals, and $35,722.03 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $4722.31. The budget for 1946-47 is $74,163. Forty-three employees (10 in central library).

Total vols. 96,329 (school 27,004). Added 11,281 (school 4748); withdrawn 3871 (school 1361). Total miscellaneous stock 23,054: pamphlets 1414; maps 29; globes 10; pictures 11,422; music records 508; stereographs 9574; projectors or

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

stereoscopes 87; dolls in costume 10. 303 periodicals currently rec'd: 29 newspapers; 274 mags. Distributed: 37 to central lib.; 266 to community agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 19,902. Added 4968. Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 266,927 (juvenile 82,216). Vols. lent to other libs. 30; borrowed from other libs. 1305 (1254 from State Library). 523 shipments (37,277 items: 37,012 vols.; 265 other material) were sent to branches and stations. 5516 special requests were rec'd at central library: 4497 by author or title; 1019 by subject.

During the year 210 visits were made to branches and stations (community 162; school 48). 86 visits were made to the central library (56 by community branch librarians; 30 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community branches were combined; 2 school stations were established and 2 were suspended.

After careful consideration of the matter for over a year, the transfer of school library service was made on July 1, 1946, from the County Librarian to the County Superintendent of Schools, in accordance with Section 19141 of the Education Code. The County Teachers Professional Library and the County Schools Library, in Oakland and Hayward respectively, are now under the direction of the County School Librarian, Joy Belle Jackson. They are entirely separate from the Alameda County Library.

Alameda Co. Law Library, Oakland. Eloise B. Cushing, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Located in courthouse, 12th and Fallon.

Total vols. 35,043. Added 617. 18 periodicals currently rec'd.

Alameda Co. Schools Library, Hayward. Vaughn D. Seidel, Co. Supt. Joy Belle Jackson, Lib'n. Est. July, 1946, when the county school collection was turned over from the Alameda Co. Library to the Co. School Dept. The Co. Supt. took over operation of all school libs. which formerly rec'd lib. service from the Alameda Co. F. L. Library and audio-visual services are now united in administration.

School books are distributed from Pacific Primary School, 22895 Sonoma St., Hayward. The Professional Library for teachers is located in the Welfare Bldg., Oakland, and is also under direction of the County School Lib'n, Miss Jackson.

Formerly Yolo County Lib'n, Miss Jackson was appointed to this new position Aug. 19, 1946.

Alameda Co. Teachers' Professional Library, Oakland. Vaughn D. Seidel, Co. Supt. Joy Belle Jackson, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Joined County Free Library; was transferred July, 1946, to Alameda County School Dept. Located Room 200, Welfare Bldg., 420 Broadway, Oakland 7.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Alameda

Pop. 36,256 *

Alameda Free Public Library. Theodora T. Larsen, Lib'n. Est. 1877; as F. P. 1879. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $35,000 Carnegie bldg. Childrens' Room in separate bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library and children's annex) 27: 1 *branch*—West End; *stations* 24—Alameda Sanitarium, Cypress and Webster child care centers, fire houses (4), Chipman, Encinal, Estuary and Webster housing projects, Oak Knoll Hospital, parks (4), schools (8).

Bal. July 1, 1945, $12,867.66. Annual income 1945-46, $48,591.75 (from taxation $44,705.16, library tax being 1.318 m. on the dollar; from other sources $3886.59). Total payments $48,138.22 (incl. $9227.30 spent for books and periodicals, and $31,322.76 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $13,321.19. 20 employees (full-time equivalent 16).

Total vols. 101,419. Added 4784; withdrawn 1957. 13 newspapers and 175 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 19,452 (juvenile 6812). Added 4713 (juvenile 863). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 290,739 (juvenile 78,804). Circulation of other material 807 (pictures). Items borrowed from State Library 99.

Jane Isabel Curtis, Librarian of Alameda Public Library for 16 years, died Nov. 18, 1946. The assistant, Miss Larsen, has been appointed to succeed her.

Alameda High School Library. Dr. J. M. Bryan, Prin. Helen M. Jacobsen, Lib'n. Est. 1875. 2 employees. Located Central Ave., Walnut and Oak Sts.

Total vols. a. 11,226. 104 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 90; students a. 2250.

Annual report not rec'd.

Notre Dame High School Library. Sister Catharine Julie, Prin. Sister Agnes Joseph, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Located 1011 Chestnut St.

Total vols. a. 3660. 30 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers a. 12; students a. 156.

Annual report not rec'd.

U. S. Naval Air Station Library. Mrs. Elsie Holland, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1940. 3 employees. Has 2 libs. and 7 deposit *stations*.

Total vols. a. 20,000. Added a. 4000. 163 mags. and 39 newspapers currently rec'd. Circulation 103,152.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 89,906.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Albany

Albany High School Library. C. A. Moore, Prin. Grace I. Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Formerly called Herbert Hoover High School. 1 employee. Located 603 Key Route Blvd., Albany 6.

Totals vols. a. 5988. 51 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers a. 35; students a. 875.

Annual report not rec'd.

Western Regional Research Laboratory, Albany Sub-branch, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Library. Anne M. Avakian, Lib'n. Est. 1940; became sub-branch of the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, San Francisco Branch Library, on July 1, 1942. Located 800 Buchanan St., Albany 6. 2 employees.

The collection is for research toward the development of new scientific, chemical, and technical uses, and new and extended markets and outlets, for farm commodities and products and by-products thereof. For use of laboratory staff.

No further information available.

Berkeley

Pop. 85,547 *

Berkeley [Free] Public Library. Helen A. Kearney, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1893; as F. P. Dec. 1895. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $300,000 bldg., 2090 Kittridge, Berkeley 4. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 5: *branches* 4—Claremont, North Berkeley, South Berkeley, West Berkeley.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $26,974.54. Annual income 1945-46, $119,330.42 (from taxation $106,325.80, library tax being 1.02 m. on the dollar; from other sources $13,004.62). Total payments $111,891.56 (incl. $15,833.42 spent for books and periodicals, and $78,370.21 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $34,413.40. 59 employees (full-time equivalent 38).

Total vols. 191,359 (juvenile 41,001). Added 9169 (juvenile 2887); withdrawn 2616 (juvenile 1629). 34 newspapers and 308 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 42,939 (juvenile 5661). Added 17,143 (juvenile 2005). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 584,057 (juvenile 140,633). Circulation of other material 6345. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 91 (86 from State Library).

During the year a special collection was started in the central library Reading Room "For Young Adults."

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1944 is 100,024.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

Anna Head School Library. Mr. and Mrs. T. R. Hyde, Prins. Est. 1887. Located at 2538 Channing Way, Berkeley 4.

Total vols. a. 2719. 13 mags. and 5 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers a. 28; students a. 257.

Annual report not rec'd.

Armstrong Junior College Library. J. E. Armstrong, Pres. M. B. Parsons, in charge. Est. 1931. 1 employee. Located 2222 Harold Way.

Total vols. a. 11,000. 6 periodicals currently rec'd. Faculty a. 24; students a. 240.

Annual report not rec'd.

Berkeley High School Library. E. J. Le Tendre, Prin. Mrs. Jeanne Van Nostrand, Lib'n. Est. 1882; lib. est. 1910. 3½ employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $2000. Located Kittridge, Grove and Milvia Sts., Berkeley 4.

Total vols. 12,000. Added 510: purchase 505; gift 5. 149 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 110; students 2485. Circulation 27,550.

Burbank Junior High School Library. B. L. Zimmerman, Prin. Jean E. Imrie, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1937. 1 employee. Located Curtis and University Ave., Berkeley 2. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $575.

Total vols. 5160. Added 240: purchase 200; gift 40. 37 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers 39; students 832. Circulation 12,000.

California School for the Blind (Embossed Book) Library. Dr. R. S. French, Supt. Est. 1865. Located 3001 Derby St.

Total vols. a. 12,000 (Braille). Teachers a. 16; students a. 130.

No further information rec'd.

California School for the Deaf Library. E. A. Stevenson, Prin. Catherine Marshall, Lib'n. Est. a. 1860; destroyed 1875 and re-est. 1879; re-org. 1933. Located Parker and Warring Sts., Berkeley 5.

Total vols. a. 2400. 2 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers a. 19; students a. 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

Church Divinity School of the Pacific Library. H. H. Shires, D.D., Dean. Pierson Parker, Lib'n. Est. 1893, re-org. 1936. 1 employee. Located at 2451 Ridge Rd. in separate library building.

Total vols. a. 15,629. 8 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Faculty a. 7; students a. 22.

No further information rec'd.

Garfield Junior High School Library. A. C. Baxter, Prin. Elizabeth I. Patton, Lib'n. Est. school Jan. 1910; lib. Feb. 21, 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1071.72. Located Rose and Grant Sts., Berkeley 3.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

Total vols. 9451. Added 312: purchase 303; gift 9. 65 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 45; students 1002. Circulation 24,991.

Head's School Library. *See* Anna Head School Library.

McKinley Continuation High School Library. Sue J. Irwin, Prin. Est. 1937. Located 2419 Dwight Way, Berkeley 4.

Total vols. a. 3694. 35 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers a. 17; students a. 2362.

No further information rec'd.

Newman Hall Library. Gertrude F. Kauffman, Lib'n. Est. 1911. Located in Newman Hall, 2630 Ridge Rd., Berkeley 4.

Total vols. a. 6500. Added a. 500. The library is now being reorganized.

Pacific School of Religion Library. Ronald Bridges, Pres. Mrs. Dorothy F. Vetter, Lib'n. Est. 1866; first called Pacific Theological Seminary. 3 employees (6 part-time assistants). Amount spent for books and periodicals, 1945-46, $1000. Supported by the Seminary for the use of its faculty and students, but open to public for reference. Located in $100,000 Holbrook Memorial Library Bldg., 1798 Scenic Ave., Berkeley 4.

Total vols. 34,155. Added 720: purchase 361; gift 359. 119 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 9; students 40.

Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library. *See* Starr King School for the Ministry Library.

St. Mary's College High School Library. Brother Ralph Cronan, Prin. Brother Maurice, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 18, 1928. 1 employee. Located in De La Salle Hall, Peralta Park, Berkeley 6.

Total vols. a. 4275. Teachers a. 18; students a. 341.

No further information rec'd.

Starr King School for the Ministry Library. G. H. Williams, Acting Pres. Est. 1904. Formerly was Pacific Unitarian School. Located in $12,000 library bldg., 2441 Le Conte, Berkeley 4.

Total vols. a. 25,000. Added 120. 12 periodicals currently rec'd.

‡♯**University of California Library.** Dr. Robert G. Sproul, Pres. Dr. Donald Coney, Lib'n. Est. 1869. Employees 171 (full-time equivalent). Annual income 1945-46, $474,027. Open to public for reference. Owns $1,000,000 Doe Memorial Library Bldg. Address: Berkeley 4.

The University Library comprises the General Library and approximately 80 departmental libraries. The General Library comprises the Main Library and 4 branch libraries: Biology, Education, Engineering and School of Librarianship. The Bancroft

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

Library, an integral part of the General Library, is listed below because of the special character of its collection and service.

Total vols. 1,378,602: General Library 1,236,334; Boalt Hall Law Library 84,975; Giannini Library 5748; Departmental Libraries 51,545. 15,500 periodicals currently rec'd. Faculty 1118; students 14,736. Circulation 252,326.

Statistics are listed for the other 7 campuses under their location: Los Angeles, San Francisco, Davis, Santa Barbara, La Jolla, Riverside and Mt. Hamilton.

——— **Bancroft Library.** Dr. George P. Hammond, Dir. Mrs. Eleanor Bancroft, in chg. Est. 1859. Acquired by U. C. 1905. 9 employees. Located 4th floor, Doe Memorial Library Bldg., Berkeley 4.

Total vols. a. 150,000, exclusive of mss., films, pamphlets, maps and pictures. Has an extensive collection of photographic reproductions.

——— **Bureau of Public Administration Library and Library of Economic Research.** Barbara J. Hudson, Acting Lib'n. Lib. of Econ. Res. est. 1918; Bur. of Pub. Admin. Lib. est. 1920; combined 1926. 10 employees. Located room 117, Doe Memorial Library Bldg., Berkeley 4.

Total vols. 148,515. Added 6695. 1500 periodicals currently rec'd. This is a pamphlet, document and periodicals collection. Circulation 16,388.

——— **Giannini Foundation of Agricultural Economics Research Library.** Dr. H. R. Wellman, Dir. Orpha E. Cummings, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1930. 2 employees. Located room 254, Giannini Hall, Berkeley 4.

Total vols. 5748. About 450 mags. currently rec'd. The bulk of this reference collection consists of pamphlets, bulletins and mimeographs in addition to the above books and periodicals.

——— **Law Library.** Vernon M. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 4 employees. Located in Boalt Hall, Berkeley 5.

Total vols. 84,975. Added 2585. 279 periodicals currently rec'd.

Willard Junior High School Library. H. N. McClellan, Prin. Marie Vaissade, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Located Ward St. and Telegraph Ave., Berkeley 5. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals, 1945-46, $1389.89.

Total vols. 6560. Added 229: purchase 227; gift 2. 51 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers 36; students 703.

Centerville

Washington Union High School Library. J. V. Gould, Prin. Mrs. Eula M. Wright, Lib'n. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 6224. Teachers a. 23; students a. 566.

No further information rec'd.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Emeryville

Pop. 2521

Emeryville [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free Library). Virginia M. Johnson, Lib'n. Est. May 26, 1915, as branch of Alameda Co. Free Library; as F. P. July 29, 1918. Joined Co. Library. Turned over to the school district 1940. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 12 m., 1.45 to 3.30 and 6 to 8 p.m. Located in $5600 bldg., 4803 San Pablo Ave., Emeryville 8.

Statistics included with those for Alameda County Library.

Emery High School Library. O. E. Wilson, Prin. Virginia M. Johnson, Lib'n. Est. 1927; lib. org. Feb. 1941. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $700. Located in Emeryville Public Library bldg., 4803 San Pablo Ave., Emeryville 8.

Total vols. a. 3000. Added 400. 55 mags. and 7 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 18; students 300. Circulation 4500.

The Paraffine Companies, Inc., Library Dept. Dorothy M. Thomas, Lib'n. Est. 1935. 2 employees. Located 1550 Powell, Emeryville 8.

Total vols. a. 480. 90 periodicals currently rec'd.

Annual report not rec'd.

Shell Development Company Library. Ruth V. Wingfield, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located 4560 Horton St., Emeryville 8.

Total vols. 5925. Added 275. Has special collection of patents, pamphlets, catalogs and microfilms. 350 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd.

Hayward

Pop. 6736*

Hayward [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free Library). George F. Farrier, Lib'n. Est. July 1897; as F. P. April 18, 1898. Joined Alameda Co. Free Library Oct. 18, 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Annual income 1945-46, $14,690 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.6 m. on the dollar). Total payments $14,690.02 (incl. $9266.52 spent for salaries, and $3621.51 spent for books and periodicals). Deficit July 1, 1946, $.02. 7 employees (full-time equivalent a. 5).

Total vols. 17,971. Added 1389; withdrawn 139. 12 newspapers and 110 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 12,659 (juvenile 2352). Added 1836 (juvenile 399). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 96,954 (juvenile 25,968). Addi-

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 8243.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Hayward—Continued

tional circulation of Alameda County Library books 2860. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 155 (153 from State Library).

Alameda Co. Schools Library is listed under Alameda Co.

Hayward Union High School Library. O. B. Paulsen, Prin. Mrs. Mary E. Bejach, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 1 employee. Located Foothill Blvd.

Total vols. a. 4520. Teachers a. 60; students a. 1835.

No further information rec'd.

Livermore

Pop. 2885 *

Livermore Free [Public] Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free Library). Myrtle E. Harp, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1896; as F. P. Sept. 1901; joined Alameda Co. Free Library Aug. 22, 1911. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Value of building and site $25,000. Address P. O. Box 311. Library trusees monthly meeting last Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $1243.32. Annual income 1945-46, $3095.36 (all from taxation, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar). Total payments $3065.83 (incl. $412.34 spent for books and periodicals, and $2295.50 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $1272.85. 2 employees (full-time equivalent $1\frac{1}{5}$).

Total vols. 8370. Added 173 (juvenile 40); withdrawn 71. 8 newspapers and 48 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 1114 (juvenile 446). Added 109 (juvenile 42). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 12,071 (juvenile 2238). Additional circulation of Alameda County Library books 2475. Vols. lent to other libs. 13; borrowed from other libs. 66 (48 from State Library).

Livermore Union High School Library. L. O. Ridder, Prin. Est. 1925.

Total vols. a. 3652. 66 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers a. 13; students a. 267.

Annual report not rec'd.

Veterans Administration Hospital Library (and Station, Alameda Co. Free Library). Mrs. Flora M. Critchlow, Lib'n. Est. April 11, 1925. Located in Veterans Hospital—Infirmary bldg., Cresta Blanca.

Total vols. 4770 (and an additional collection of 247 medical vols.). Added 239. 123 mags. and 8 newspapers currently rec'd. Circulation 26,310.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1944 is 3622.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Mills College

See under the city of Oakland.

Mission San Jose

Queen of the Holy Rosary College Library. Sister M. Redempta, Dean. Sister M. Carmelita, Lib'n. Est. 1906 as Dominican Training School Library; re-est. Dec. 31, 1930.

Total vols. 6958. Added 776. 53 mags. and 5 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 9; students 88.

Oakland

Pop. 302,163 *

‡Oakland Free [Public] Library. Dr. Peter T. Conmy, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1878. Open to public daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. (periodical room only) 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in $93,627 bldg. ($50,000 from Carnegie), 14th and Grove Sts., and a leased building nearby. Address Oakland 12. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thursday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central lib. and 2 annexes) 48: *branches* 20—Alden, Allendale, Dimond, Eastmont, Elmhurst, Fruitvale, Gibson, Glenview, Golden Gate, Lakeview, Lockwood, Melrose, Montclair, North Oakland, Park Boulevard, Piedmont, Rockridge, Telegrove, 23d Avenue, West Oakland; *stations* 25—Adult Probation Office, Auditorium Village, Beulah, Beulah Rest Home, Blue Triangle, California Dept. of Employment, California Labor School, Camp Fire Girls, Castlemont, Children's Hospital, Civil Personnel Branch, Council of Social Agencies, Girl Scouts, Health Center, High Street Housing Project, King's Daughters' Home, Ladies Relief Home, Merritt Hospital, Oakland Army Air Base, Oakland Council of Churches, Oakland Regional Hospital, Red Cross Hdq., Salem Lutheran Home, Technical High School, U. S. Employment Service.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $35,000. Annual income 1945-46, $435,096.17, including allotment for the Oakland Art Gallery, Public and Snow Museums (from taxation $408,331.12, library tax being 1.4305 m. on the dollar; from other sources $26,765.05). Total payments $465,849.28 (incl. $50,815.31 spent for books and periodicals, $324,350.24 spent for salaries, and expenditures of $37,201.86 for the Art Gallery and museums). Bal. July 1, 1946, $4,246.89. 210 employees (full-time equivalent $169\frac{3}{4}$).

Total vols. 331,557. Added 124,104; withdrawn 67,548. 105 newspapers and 1350 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 88,187 (juvenile 22,263). Added 32,130 (juvenile 7015). Registration period 3 years.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 400,935.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 1,738,863 (juvenile 737,376). Circulation of other material 108,975 (pictures). Items borrowed from the State Library 504.

During the year 1 branch and 6 stations were established; 4 stations were discontinued.

Dr. William S. Porter, former member of the Board of Directors, gave to the Oakland Art Gallery his library of art books, some 214 bound volumes and about 50 pamphlets, which provides a good, basic collection of books for an art library in connection with the Gallery.

Alameda Co. free, law, schools and teachers' professional libraries are the first listed under Alameda Co.

Alameda Co. Medical Asociation Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free Library, Oakland). Anna P. Kennedy, Medical Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1915. 2 employees. Supported by Alameda Co. Public Health Center, Alameda Co. Medical Ass'n and Alameda Co. Free Library. Located in Highland Hospital, 2701 14th Ave., Oakland 6.

Total vols. 8775. Added 60. 98 mags. currently rec'd. Circulation 2818.

Alexander Hamilton Junior High School Library. R. W. Snyder, Prin. Vera E. Denton, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1921. 1 employee. Located 2101 35th Ave., Oakland 1.

Total vols. 22,838. Added 350. 67 mags. and 45 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 41; students 1015.

Bender Memorial Library. *See* Mills College. Albert M. Bender Memorial Library.

Bret Harte Junior High School Library. G. C. Bliss, Prin. Mrs. Marguerite Kirschman, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Located 2874 Florida St., Oakland 2.

Total vols. 5804. Added 187: purchase 182; gift 5. 48 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers 25; students 550.

California College of Arts and Crafts Library. Spencer Macky, Pres. William E. Parker, Lib'n. Est. June, 1907. 3 employees (2 part-time). Located in Treadwell Hall, Broadway at College Ave., Oakland 11.

Total vols. a. 5000. 89 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 26; students 500. Circulation 1200.

Castlemont Senior High School Library. W. W. Green, Prin. Eugenia M. McCabe, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1929. 1 employee. Located 8601 MacArthur Blvd., Oakland 3.

Total vols. 7500. Added 582: purchase 574; gift 8. 49 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 64; students 1525.

Central Trade School Library (and Station, Oakland Public Library). B. W. Spencer, Prin. Est. 1928. Located 237 E. 11th St., Oakland 6.

Total vols. a. 2117. Teachers a. 16; students a. 369.

No further information rec'd.

Chabot Observatory Library. Earle G. Linsley, Dir. Helen B. Pettit, Lib'n. Est. 1925 as part of Oakland public school system. Located 4917 Mountain Blvd., Oakland 2.

Total vols. a. 3000; 30 mags. currently rec'd.

No further information available.

Claremont Junior High School Library. Miss Leslie G. Smith, Prin. Ethel C. Bell, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located 5750 College Ave., Oakland 11.

Total vols. a. 6500. 44 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers a. 27; students a. 545.

No further information rec'd.

College of the Holy Names Library. Sister Rose Emmanuella, Prin. Sister Mary Katharine, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Located in College bldg., 2036 Webster St., Oakland 12. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1464.91.

Total vols. 29,326. Added 624. 133 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 42; students 283. Circulation 15,432.

Elmhurst Junior High School Library. H. W. Campbell, Prin. Lucile Wester, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 1 employee. Located 1800 98th Ave., Oakland 3.

Total vols. 4095. Added 274. 38 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 46; students 1000.

Frick Junior High School Library. C. P. Finger, Prin. Mrs. Maurine Hardin, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 2 employees. Located 6250 Foothill Blvd., Oakland 3. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $945.68.

Total vols. 6248. Added 331. 23 periodicals currently rec'd. Teachers 56; students 1475.

Golden Gate Junior High School Library. R. T. Nichols, Prin. Homer P. Herman, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee (half-time). Located 1080 62d St., Oakland 8. Amount spent for books and periodicals $501.

Total vols. 3206. Added 406: purchase 345; gift 61. 22 mags. and 90 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 18; students 521. Circulation 17,000.

Herbert Hoover Junior High School Library. Dr. D. B. Miller, Prin. Mrs. Mary H. Ribbell, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located 3263 West St., Oakland 8.

Total vols. a. 6000. 65 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers a. 33; students a. 800.

Annual report not rec'd.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

John C. Fremont Senior High School Library. Dr. R. H. Turner, Prin. Mrs. Edith R. Towers, Lib'n. Est. school 1905; library 1914. 2 employees. Located 4610 Foothill Blvd., Oakland 1.

Total vols. a. 7861. 130 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers a. 82; students a. 2033.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lincoln Junior High School Library. A. N. Benson, Prin. Emilie A. Quinn, Lib'n. Est. 1873. 1 employee (half-time). Located 1016 Alice St., Oakland 7. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1000.

Total vols. 28,000. Added 890: purchase 844; gift 46. 15 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers a. 17; students a. 1050.

Lockwood Junior High School Library. A. G. Starr, Prin. Hazel Cox, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located 6701 E. 14th St., Oakland 3.

Total vols. 7415 (exclusive of 8101 texts). Added 252 (excl. of 1823 texts). 44 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers 24; students 450.

McClymonds High School Library. J. Soelberg, Prin. Mrs. Helen H. White, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 2 employees. Located 1332 Myrtle St., Oakland 7.

Total vols. a. 9564. Teachers a. 42; students a. 1100.

No further information rec'd.

Merritt Business School Library. B. W. Spencer, Prin. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Located 240 E. 10th St., Oakland 6.

Total vols. a. 762. Teachers a. 29; students a. 3755.

No further information rec'd.

Mills College, Albert M. Bender Memorial Library. Dr. Lynn T. White, Jr., Pres. Dr. Evelyn Steel Little, Lib'n. Est. 1852. 7 employees. Located in $52,000 bldg. (partly Carnegie gift). Address Mills College P. O., Oakland 13.

Total vols. 91,358 (exclusive of rare book collection). Added 3139. 441 periodicals currently rec'd. Faculty 98; students 729. Circulation 28,727.

Oakland Chamber of Commerce Library. Myrtle K. Brown, Mgr., Res. and Stat. Dept. Est. 1929. 1 employee. Located 417 14th St., Oakland 12.

Total vols. a. 250. A reference library consisting of directories.

Oakland Directory Library. *See* Oakland Chamber of Commerce Library.

Oakland High School Library. Dr. L. P. Farris, Prin. Hazel Levy, Lib'n. Est. 1869; lib. est. 1913. 3 employees. Located 3233 Park Blvd., Oakland 10.

Total vols. a. 15,600. 37 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 97; students a. 2429.

Annual report not rec'd.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

Oakland Public Schools and Teachers Professional Library. W. R. Odell, Supt. Mrs. Elizabeth S. Madison, Lib'n and Supervisor of school libraries. Est. 1917. 9 employees. Located in Administrative offices, Board of Education, 1025 2d Ave.

Total vols. a. 26,412.

No further information rec'd.

Oakland Tribune Library. Mrs. Alva A. Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Located 4th floor of Tribune bldg. at 13th and Franklin Sts. Maintained primarily for editorial staff.

Has bound vols. of the *Tribune* from 1874 to date and many reference volumes, clippings, cuts and pictures.

No further information rec'd.

Polk Directory Library. *See* Oakland Chamber of Commerce Library.

Prescott Junior High School Library. Dr. A. E. Baker, Prin. Mrs. Erma D. Robison, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 1 employee. Located 920 Campbell St., Oakland 7. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, a. $1000.

Total vols. a. 35,000 (incl. texts). Added 1893. 43 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers 63; students 1725.

Roosevelt Junior High School Library. L. E. Taylor, Prin. Edna M. Browning, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee (half-time). Located 1926 19th Ave., Oakland 6. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $508.28.

Total vols. 9410. Added 134. 23 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers 19; students a. 374.

Safeway Stores, Lansing Library Service. Isabella M. Frost, Lib'n. Est. June, 1937. 14 employees. Located 4th and Jackson Sts., Oakland 4.

The Homemakers' Bureau Library is now just one of 7 *branches* with special collections.

Total books, pamphlets and clippings a. 37,000. Vols. added 5000. 475 mags. and 6 newspapers currently rec'd.

This is a centralized reference collection on home economics, the food industry and allied subjects.

St. Elizabeth's High School Library. V. R. Damien Lyons, Prin. Sister Margaret Mary, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1921. Located 1530 34th Ave., Oakland 1. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $400.

Total vols. 4427. Added 177: purchase 137; gift 40. 30 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 18; students 325. Circulation 3000.

San Leandro High School Library. Dr. J. F. Ching, Prin. Mrs. Florence Gardiner, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 2 employees. Located Estudillo Ave. and Bancroft, San Leandro (Oakland city schools system).

Total vols. a. 6857. Teachers a. 77; students a. 1831.

No further information rec'd.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

Teachers Professional Library. *See* Oakland Public Schools and Teachers Professional Library.

Technical High School Library. H. O. Welty, Prin. Florence M. Baker, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 2 employees. Located at 4351 Broadway, Oakland 11.
Total vols. a. 15,238. Teachers a. 79; students a. 1801.
No further information rec'd.

U. S. Army, Oakland Army Base, Post Library. Helen H. Compton, Lib'n.
No further information available.

U. S. Naval Hospital Library. Mary Catherine Baker, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 16, 1942. Located in former Oak Knoll Country Club, Oakland 14.
No further information available.

——— Medical Library. Lillian Altoman, Lib'n.
No further information available.

U. S. Naval Supply Depot Library. Virginia Olsen, Lib'n. Est. 1943.
No further information available.

Veterans Administration Hospital Library. Enid Holmes, Chief Lib'n.
No further information rec'd.

Westlake Junior High School Library. M. E. Hurley, Prin. M. Genevieve Wilson, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located at 2629 Harrison St., Oakland 12.
Total vols. a. 6750. Teachers a. 33; students a. 729.
No further information rec'd.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. Jean Parkhill, Acting Prin. Doris Chesterfield, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1923. 1 employee. Located 451 48th St., Oakland 9. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $544.79.
Total vols. 5334. Added 220: purchase 216; gift 4. 38 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers 24; students 526.

Zion Lutheran Church and School Library. Paul J. Hillman, Prin. Mrs. Alma E. Tracey, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 12, 1944. Located 959 12th St., Oakland 7. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $324.24.
Total vols. 744. Added 283: purchase 167; gift 116. 4 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers 2; students 82. Circulation 800.

Piedmont

Piedmont High School Library. H. W. Jones, Prin. Elizabeth Knerr, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1924. 2 employees. Located 800 Magnolia Ave., Piedmont 11. Amount spent for books and periodicals $1300.
Total vols. 13,650. Added 450. 81 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 40; students a. 1096. Circulation 15,506.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Pleasanton

Amador Valley Joint Union High School Library. V. B. Johnson, Prin. Mrs. Carolyn Gall, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Located Santa Rita Rd.
Total vols. 3003. 46 mags. and 4 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers a. 13; students a. 210.

San Leandro

Pop. 14,601 *

San Leandro Free Public Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free Library). Marie E. Tinsley, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1905; as F. P. Nov. 6, 1905; joined Co. Free Library Oct. 3, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. with $14,000 annex, 302 Estudillo Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.
Total number of distributing agencies 2: 1 *branch*—Broadmoor.
Bal. July 1, 1945, $4714.42. Annual income 1945-46, $17,609.99 (from taxation $16,059.87, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1550.12). Total payments $18,144.36 (incl. $12,039.71 spent for salaries, and $3207.11 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $4180.05. 11 employees (full-time equivalent 7½).
Total vols. 23,662. Added 2126. 6 newspapers and 88 other periodicals currently rec'd.
Total number of registered borrowers 12,687. Added 1750. Registration period 3 years.
Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 105,854 (juvenile 27,911). Additional circulation of Alameda County Library books 10,344. Vols. lent to other libs. 5; borrowed from other libs. 161.
Mary Brown, the first Librarian of San Leandro, died March 10, 1946. Miss Brown had retired in 1938, after serving as City Librarian for 32 years.

San Leandro High School is listed under the city of Oakland, as it is part of that city school system.

ALPINE COUNTY

(Fifty-eighth class)

County seat, Markleeville.
Land area, 776 sq. mi.
Pop. 323.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $1,458,540.

Alpine Co. Law Library, Markleeville. Est. 1864. Located in courthouse.

Alpine Co. Teachers' Library. Mrs. Gladys Loganbill, Co. Supt.

Markleeville

Alpine Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alpine Co.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1944 is 22,903.

AMADOR COUNTY

(Forty-eighth class)

County seat, Jackson.
Land area, 601 sq. mi.
Pop. 8973.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $16,931,360.

Amador Co. Free Library, Jackson. Frances Schacht, in charge. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, June 2, 1919; work started Jan. 1, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $7600 library bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves town of Jackson) 32.

Community agencies 12: *branches* 2—Ione, Sutter Creek; *stations* 10—Amador, Carbondale, Drytown, Electra, Oleta, Pine Grove, Pioneer, Plymouth, Tiger Creek, Volcano.

School agencies 19 (all *stations*)—Aetna, Amador, Carbondale, Drytown, Enterprise, Ione, Jackson, Milligan, New York Ranch, Oleta, Oneida, Pigeon Creek, Pine Grove, Pioneer, Plymouth, Shenandoah, Sutter Creek, Volcano, Willow Springs.

Amador County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $2089.47. Annual income 1945-46, $8805.82 (from taxation $4830.62, library tax being .284 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1500; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $220; from other sources $2255.20). Total payments $10.018.95 (incl. $3526.17 spent for books and periodicals, and $5278.19 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $876.34. The tax rate for 1946-47 is .433 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $6964. The total budget for this year is $12,571. 15 employees (3 in central library).

Total vols. 54,621 (school 14,634). Added 1976 (school 891); withdrawn 3292 (school 2860). Total miscellaneous stock 2414: pamphlets 669; maps 42; globes 10; pictures 600; music records 210; stereographs 878; projectors or stereoscopes 5. 849 periodicals currently rec'd: 5 newspapers; 844 mags. Distributed: 28 to central library; 821 to other distributing agencies (school 790).

Total number of registered borrowers 3415 (juvenile 851). Added 295 (juvenile 103). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 40,162 (juvenile 7893). Additional circulation of pictures and music records 261. Vols. lent to other libs. 15; borrowed from other libs. 136 (133 from State Library). 482 shipments (8711 items: 8581 vols.; 130 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 9170 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 621 special requests were rec'd at central library: 385 by author or title; 236 by subject.

AMADOR COUNTY—Continued

During the year 40 visits were made to branches and stations (community 10; school 30). 244 visits were made to central library (57 by community branch librarians; 187 by school librarians or teachers). 1 school station was established.

Amador Co. Law Library, Jackson. Located in courthouse.

Amador Co. Teachers' Library, Jackson. Wallace A. Wilson, Co. Supt. Joined County Free Library.

Ione

Ione Union High School Library. I. C. Elliott, Prin. Johanna Lubenow, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1902.

Teachers a. 10; students a. 74.
No further information available.

Jackson

Amador Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Amador Co.

Jackson Joint Union High School Library. L. Danilovich, Prin. Mrs. Dorothy van Thiel, Lib'n. Est. 1913. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, a. $200. Located on Sutter St.

Total vols. 1203. Added 109. 38 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 8; students 98. Circulation 977.

Sutter Creek

Sutter Creek Union High School Library. L. O. Glandon, Prin. Don Wrinkle, Lib'n. Est. 1914. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $200.

Total vols. 2050. Added 66: purchase 64; gift 2. 18 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 11; students 152.

Waterman

Preston School of Industry Library. R. V. Chandler, Supt. L. S. Steinman, Supt. of Inst. B. Maris Corbell, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1896; lib. est. 1930. 1 employee.

Total vols. 6980. Added 365: purchase 65; gift 300. 28 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 8; students 650. Average weekly circulation 2600.

There are 2 half-hour reading periods in the morning and afternoon for all classes in the school department of this State institution. Boys are taught how to use reference books, and have the privilege of checking out books or just browsing.

BUTTE COUNTY

(Twenty-seventh class)

County seat, Oroville.
Land area, 1698 sq. mi.
Pop. 42,840.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $51,775,605.

Butte Co. Free Library, Oroville. Ida M. Reagan, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911

BUTTE COUNTY—Continued

Co. F. L. law Sept. 3, 1913. Work began Nov. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Chico. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Vaughan bldg. at Huntoon and High Sts.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 79.

Community agencies 32: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 3—Biggs, Gridley, Oroville; *branches* 3—Chico Vecino, Durham, Paradise; *stations* 26—Bangor, Berry Creek, Canyon Creek, Centerville, Central House, Clipper Mills, De Sabla, East Gridley, Enterprise, Feather Falls, Forbestown, Forest Ranch, Honcut, Hurleton, Las Plumas, Magalia, Meridian, Nelson, Nimshew, Nord, Richvale, Stirling City, Upham, West Glenn, West Liberty, Yankee Hill.

School agencies 46 (*all stations*)—Atkins, Bangor, Berry Creek, Bidwell, Big Bar, Biggs, Butte, Canyon View, Centerville, Central House, Cherokee, Clear Creek, Clipper Mills, Cohasset, Concow, Dayton, De Sabla, Durham, East Gridley, Feather Falls, Floral, Forbestown, Forest, Forest Emergency, Gridley, Honcut, Kings, Las Plumas (formerly Big Bend), Lone Tree, Manzanita, Meridian, Messilla Valley, Morris Ravine, Mountain Springs, Nelson Union, Palermo, Pleasant Valley, Richvale, Rio Bonito, Rock Creek, Rockefeller, Shasta Union, Stirling City, Thermalito, Union, Wyandotte.

Annual income 1945-46, $21,649.43 (from taxation $6058.83, library tax being .16 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3575; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $100; from other sources $11,915.60). Total payments $20,241.97 (incl. $6288.67 spent for books and periodicals, and $10,864.52 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $1407.46. The tax rate for 1946-47 is .2 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $8078. The total budget for this year is $23,385. 35 employees (6 in central library).

Total vols. 100,953 (school 62,048). Added 5389 (school 3588); withdrawn 1639 (school 650). Total miscellaneous stock 7527: pamphlets 1388; maps 174; globes 20; pictures 112; slides and still films 33; films 85; music records 513; stereographs 4915; projectors or stereoscopes 35; other material 252. 181 periodicals currently rec'd: 4 newspapers; 177 mags. Distributed: 58 to central library; 123 to other distributing agencies (school 85).

Total number of registered borrowers 4769. Added 1408.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 129,531 (juvenile 57,587). Additional circulation of other material 211. Vols. lent to other libs. 51; borrowed from other libs. 489 (436 from State Library). 1201 shipments (41,281 items: 39,520 vols.; 1761 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 9528 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1299 special requests were filled at central library.

During the year 71 visits were made to branches and stations (community 66; school 5). 1023 visits were made to central library (15 by community branch librarians; 1008 by school librarians and teachers). 1 community station was established; 3 school stations were merged with 2 others.

Butte County Law Library, Oroville. Mrs. Bill MacLean, Lib'n. Reorg. 1907. Located in courthouse.

Butte Co. Teachers' Library, Oroville. J. E. Partridge Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Books cared for by Co. Free Library since Nov. 1913.

Biggs

Pop. 547

Biggs [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Butte Co. Free Library). Mrs. C. P. Gibson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 19, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 1913. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5 and 6.30 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $6000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Wed.

Statistics included with those of the Butte Co. Free Library.

Biggs Union High School Library. A. L. Olsen, Prin. Mrs. Vera M. Harry, Lib'n. Est. 1921.

Total vols. 3444. Added 50. 30 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers 8; students 92.

Chico

Pop. 9287

Chico [Free] Public Library. Iva Glessner,* Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in own library bldg. Library trustees meet Fri. before first Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $2497.94. Annual income 1945-46, $12,036.52 (from taxation $10,958, library tax being 1.3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1078.02). Total payments $11,049.13 (incl. $1938.77 spent for books and periodicals, and $7334.19 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $3485.33. 4 employees (full-time equivalent $3\frac{1}{2}$).

Total vols. 17,452 (juvenile 2726). Added 1027 (juvenile 206); withdrawn 623 (juvenile 61). 9 newspapers and 94 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 2859 (juvenile 398). Added 1470 (juvenile 240). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 56,796 (juvenile 12,362). Circulation of other material 2457. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 101 (100 from State Library).

* Evelyn Simpson takes office as Librarian Feb. 1, 1947.

BUTTE COUNTY—Continued

Chico—Continued

During the year the Teen-Age Alcove was opened, with reading material for the junior and senior high school ages. It has been a successful innovation in service.

Annabelle Patterson resigned from the position of Librarian November 30, 1946. Miss Glessner, who had been assistant, was appointed to succeed her temporarily.

Chico High School Library. Stuart Mitchell, Prin. Valentina Nielson, Lib'n. Est. July, 1902. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, a. $1300.

Total vols. 8361. Added 456. 97 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 52; students 1200. Circulation 8265 (excl. of circulation from classroom libs.).

Chico State College Library. A. J. Hamilton, Pres. Alice Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1888; re-est. after destruction by fire Aug. 1927. 4 employees. Located in $125,000 library bldg. Annual income 1945-46, $28,486.55. 1 *branch*.

Total vols. 35,329. Added 1599. 499 periodicals currently rec'd. Faculty 45; students 819. Circulation 37,557.

Durham

Durham Union High School Library. Louis Edwards, Prin. Mrs. Frances G. Stephens, Lib'n. Est. 1924.

Total vols. a. 3455. 14 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers a. 8; students a. 91.

Annual report not rec'd.

Gridley

Pop. 2338

Gridley [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Butte Co. Free Library). Mrs. Jennie M. Bolt, Lib'n. Branch of county library est. Feb. 1915; est. as F. P. Nov. 1, 1915. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 6.30 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $418.33. Annual income 1945-46, $2034.79 (from taxation $1836.54, library tax being 1.6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $198.25). Total payments $2832.55 (incl. $600.07 spent for books and periodicals, and $1650 spent for salaries). Deficit July 1, 1946, $379.43. 2 employees (1 part-time).

Total vols. 4685 (juvenile 817). Added 173 (juvenile 43); withdrawn 50 (juvenile 8). 8 newspapers and 53 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 728 (registered during year). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 17,197 (juvenile 2137). Items borrowed from State Library 34.

Gridley Union High School Library. R. W. Guilford, Prin. Mrs. Mathilda Dunlap, Lib'n. Est. 1880; lib. est. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $700.

Total vols. 2500. Added 384: purchase 379; gift 5. 25 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers 16; students 325. Circulation 3600.

Oroville

Pop. 4421

Oroville [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Butte Co. Free Library). Miss Lee Hodson, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. Oct. 8, 1906. Joined Co. Free Library Dec. 1913. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. (June 15 to Sept. 15, 9 a.m. to 8 p.m.) Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Wednesday.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $596.53. Annual income 1945-46, $8684.44 (from taxation $8388.13, library tax being 1.9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $296.31). Total payments $8375.57 (incl. $2211.41 spent for books and periodicals, and $5077.65 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $905.40. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3¾).

Total vols. 16,086 (juvenile 4557). Added 1017 (juvenile 262); withdrawn 743 (juvenile 268). 10 newspapers and 83 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 2360 (juvenile 672). Added 628 (juvenile 141). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 37,545 (juvenile 9740). Circulation of other material 283. Additional circulation of Butte County Library books 6966. Items borrowed from other libs. 103 (100 from State Library).

Butte Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Butte Co.

Oroville Union High School Library. J. C. Nisbet, Prin. Irene J. Nisbet, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $502.60. Located 1535 Bridge St.

Total vols. a. 3500. 39 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 30; students 690.

CALAVERAS COUNTY

(Fiftieth class)

County seat, San Andreas.
Land area, 1027 sq. mi.
Pop. 8221.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $12,829,875.

Calaveras Co. Free Library, San Andreas. Roxie Hall, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Aug. 31, 1938; work started Jan. 6, 1939. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to

CALAVERAS COUNTY—Continued

5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in own bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves town of San Andreas) 30.

Community agencies 12 (all *stations*)—Angels Camp, Camanche, Copperopolis, Mokelumne Hill, Murphys, Railroad Flat, Social Welfare Office and Superintendent's Office in San Andreas, Sheepranch, Valley Springs, West Point, White Pines.

School agencies 17 (all *stations*)—Altaville, Avery, Banner, Burson, Camp Seco, Carson Hill, Cave City, Copperopolis, Evergreen, Mokelumne Hill, Mosquito Gulch, Paloma, Salt Spring Valley, San Andreas, Sheepranch, Valley Springs, Willow Creek.

Annual income 1945-46, $9432 (from taxation $8302, library tax being .55 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1030; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $100). Total payments $7193.45 (incl. $2683.99 spent for books and periodicals, and $3277.19 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $2238.55. The tax rate for 1946-47 is .6 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $10,403. The total budget for this year is $11,743. 13 employees (3 in central library).

Total vols. 17,026 (school 4911). Added 1686 (school 575). 42 periodicals currently rec'd: 4 newspapers; 38 mags. Distributed: 27 to central library; 15 to other distributing agencies (school).

Total number of registered borrowers 2011 (juvenile 485). Added 446 (juvenile 84). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 27,856 (juvenile 7528). Vols. lent to other libs. 13; borrowed from other libs. 41 (34 from State Library). 224 special requests rec'd at central library: 219 by author or title; 5 by subject.

During the year 14 visits were made to community stations. 48 visits were made to central library (15 by community branch librarians; 33 by school librarians or teachers). 2 school stations were established.

Miss Hall, on leave of absence since the summer of 1945 because of extended illness, returned to her position as County Librarian April 22, 1946. Anne Bell Bailey served as Acting Librarian from October, 1945, until her death March 11, 1946.

Miss Hall was reappointed for another 4-year term as County Librarian, to begin January 1, 1947.

Calaveras Co. Law Library, San Andreas. Est. 1895. Located in courthouse.

Calaveras Co. Teachers' Library, San Andreas. Charles Schwoerer, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Nov. 25, 1940, and is housed in the central library.

Angels Camp

Bret Harte Union High School Library. A. C. Timothy, Prin. Est. Oct. 1905.

CALAVERAS CO.—Continued

Angels Camp—Continued

Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, a. $100.

Total vols. a. 2000. Added 50. 5 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 8; students 135.

San Andreas

Calaveras Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Calaveras Co.

Calaveras Union High School Library. O. L. Kenfield, Prin. Madeline Cavagnaro, Lib'n. Est. 1905; lib. organized 1942. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $200.

Total vols. a. 1500. 23 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 11; students 212.

COLUSA COUNTY

(Forty-seventh class)

County seat, Colusa.

Land area, 1140 sq. mi.

Pop. 9788.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $23,677,155.

Colusa Co. Free Library, Colusa. Mrs. Ella P. Morse, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, June 8, 1915. Work started August 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Hall of Records.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 26.

Community agencies 11: *municipal library affiliated for service* 1—Colusa; *branches* 7 — Arbuckle, College City, Grimes, Maxwell, Princeton, Sycamore, Williams; *stations* 3—Fouts Springs, Lodoga, Stonyford.

School agencies 14: *branches* 4—Arbuckle Union, Colusa, Maxwell, Williams; *stations* 10—Butte Creek, Fouts Springs, Grand Island, Harmony, Indian Valley, Johns, Little Stony, Pierce, Princeton, Wildwood.

Colusa County cooperates in giving library service to Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $239.29. Annual income 1945-46, $15,192.42 (from general fund $10,115.42; from school districts having joined $2500; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $170; from other sources $2407). Total payments $14,865.82 (incl. $6369.93 spent for books and periodicals, and $5959.75 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $565.89. The budget for 1946-47 is $10,132.83, based on the equivalent of a tax rate of .5 m. on the dollar. 12 employees (2 in central library).

COLUSA COUNTY—Continued

Total vols. 89,969 (school 47,305). Added 4715 (school 2046); withdrawn 2013 (school 1317). Total miscellaneous stock 52,742: pamphlets 32,813; maps 107; charts 2; globes 27; pictures 11,141; motion picture film 1; music records 1049; sheet music 2439; stereographs 5116; other material 47. 237 periodicals currently rec'd: 11 newspapers; 226 mags. Distributed: 59 to central lib.; 178 to other distributing agencies (school 43).

Total number of registered borrowers 6412. Added 231. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 77,738. Circulation of other material 57. Vols. lent to other libs. 41; borrowed from other libs. 232 (223 from State Library). 794 shipments (21,417 items: 17,563 vols.; 3854 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 29,242 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 1532 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 51 visits were made to branches and stations (community 25; school 26). 1 community station was established; 3 school stations were suspended and 1 was discontinued.

A transcription player, 3 sets of transcriptions and a number of phonograph records of stories for children have been purchased. They are taken to every classroom in the county schools served for a story hour during the year.

Colusa Co. Law Library, Colusa. Est. Dec. 1895. Located in courthouse.

Colusa Co. Teachers' Library, Colusa. Mrs. Ruth C. Edmonds, Co. Supt. Est. a. 1890. Joined County Free Library.

Arbuckle

Pierce Joint Union High School Library. H. E. Lawless, Prin. Nataline Cosentino, Lib'n. Est. in College City, 1897. Moved to Arbuckle May, 1937.

No further information rec'd.

Colusa

Pop. 2285

Colusa Free Public Library (Affiliated with Colusa Co. Free Library). Mrs. Hattie Belle Mack, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. Jan. 1901; branch of Co. F. L. est. Dec. 19, 1916. Open daily except Christmas and New Year's (and Sun. during summer) 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg., 260 Sixth St. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Bal. Jan. 1, 1945, $2584.59. Annual income 1945,* $2136.01 (from taxation $1860.99, library tax being .9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $275.02). Total payments $3327.12 (incl. $807.14 spent for books and periodicals, and $1888.55 spent

* Fiscal year Jan.-Dec. 1945.

COLUSA COUNTY—Continued

Colusa—Continued

for salaries). Bal. Jan. 1, 1946, $1393.48. 3 employees (full-time equivalent $1\frac{1}{3}$).

Total vols. 8901 (juvenile 1916). Added 430 (juvenile 105). 3 newspapers and 60 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 3865 (juvenile 696). Added 182 (juvenile 80). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 23,827 (juvenile 5870). Additional circulation of Colusa County Library books 7432. Items borrowed from State Library 37.

Colusa Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Colusa Co.

Colusa Union High School Library. G. H. Pence, Prin. Mrs. Mary J. Baker, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1893; lib. est. 1925. Located 745 10th St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46. $400.

Total vols. a. 3000. Added 91: purchase 85; gift 6. 45 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 13; students 179.

Princeton

Princeton Joint Union High School Library. A. H. English, Prin. Genevieve Coulson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1911. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $200.

Total vols. 1700. Added 137. 28 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 5; students 62.

Williams

Williams Union High School Library. L. T. Cook, Prin. Mrs. Esther Gravance, Lib'n. Est. 1911; lib. organized Sept. 1942.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers a. 7; students a. 78.

No further information rec'd.

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

(Fifteenth class)

County seat, Martinez.
Land area, 714 sq. mi.
Pop. 100,450.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $205,840,650.

Contra Costa Co. Free Library, Martinez. Jessie A. Lea, Lib'n. Est. under Section 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, June 2, 1913; work started Oct. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Richmond. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located room 119, County Hall of Records.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 88.

Community agencies 39: *branches* 14—Antioch, Brentwood, Byron, Concord, Crockett, Danville, El Cerrito, Kensington,

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Lafayette, Martinez (2), Pittsburg, Rodeo, Walnut Creek; *stations* 25—Alamo, Ambrose, Associated, Bradford, Canyon, Clayton, Clyde, Cowell, El Portal, Giant, Hercules, Knightsen, Mountain View, Nichols, Oakley, Oleum, Orinda, Pacheco, Pinole, Port Chicago, Port Costa, Riverside, San Pablo, Saranap, Selby.

School agencies 48—*high school libraries affiliated for service* 5—Mt. Diablo High in Concord, High and Junior High in Martinez, High and Junior High in Pittsburg; *stations* 43—Alamo, Ambrose, Antioch-Live Oak (2 schools), Avon, Bay Point, Brentwood, Briones, Byron, Canyon, Carquinez, Clayton Valley, Concord, Cowell, Danville Union, Excelsior, Highland, Knightsen, Lafayette, Lone Tree, Martinez, Moraga, Morgan Territory, Mt. Diablo, Nichols, Oak Grove, Oakley Union, Orinda Union, Pacheco, Pinole-Hercules, Pittsburg (2 schools), Pleasant Hill, Port Costa, Rodeo, San Pablo, San Ramon, Selby, Sheldon, T. B. Swift Preventorium, Tassajara, Vine Hill, Walnut Creek.

Contra Costa County cooperates in giving library service to Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $12,390.47. Annual income 1945-46, $93,016.35 (from taxation $57,291.78, library tax being .41 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $25,220; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $700; from federal payments in lieu of taxes $1886.39; from other sources $7918.18). Total payments $97,463.87 (incl. $4794.56 spent for books and periodicals, and $59,403.97 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $7942.95. The tax rate for 1946-47 is .61 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $87,400.95. The total budget for this year is $125,935. 55 employees (14 in central library).

Total vols. 276,255 (school 180,909). Added 23,443 (school 19,744); withdrawn 9667 (school 6743). Total miscellaneous stock 38,907: pamphlets 8698; pictures 18,690; music records 1475; stereographs 10,044. 1017 periodicals currently rec'd: 33 newspapers; 984 mags. Distributed: 102 to central library; 915 to other distributing agencies (school 623).

Total number of registered borrowers 25,634. Added 8013. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 306,738 (juvenile 89,169). Vols. lent to other libs. 77; borrowed from other libs. 590 (556 from State Library). 2451 shipments (35,302 items: 34,277 vols.; 1025 other material) were sent to branches and stations. 3565 special requests were rec'd at central library: 3123 by author or title; 442 by subject.

During the year 481 visits were made to branches and stations (community 415; school 66). 953 visits were made to central library (510 by community branch librarians; 443 by school librarians or teachers).

Contra Costa Co. Law Library, Martinez. Est. 1892. Located in courthouse.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Contra Costa Co. Teachers' Library, Martinez. Bryan O. Wilson, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1916.

Antioch

Antioch High School Library. H. R. Spiess, Prin. Beatrice Lacoste, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1903. Affiliated with Co. Free Library Sept. 1926 to July 1938. 1 employee.

Total vols. 5280. Added 785. 71 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 34; students 800.

Brentwood

Liberty Union High School Library. E. G. Nash, Prin. Kirsti Lindfors, in chg. Est. 1921. 1 employee (part-time). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $280.

Total vols. 2476. Added 90. 40 mags. and 5 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 17; students 350.

Camp Stoneman

U. S. Army Service Club Library No. 1. Helen E. Burgess, Camp Lib'n.

No further information available.

——— Service Club Library No. 2. Kathryn M. Penn, Lib'n.

No further information available.

——— Station Hospital Library. Librarian to be appointed. Est. 1943.

No further information available.

Concord

Mount Diablo Union High School Library (Affiliated with Contra Costa Co. Free Library). Bertha Romaine, Prin. Ethel Brubaker, Lib'n. Est. 1904; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1915. 1 employee. Located on Seal Bluff Rd. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $914.

Total vols. 4375. Added 205. 61 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers 44; students 835.

Crockett

John Swett Union High School Library. Jefferson Cralle, Prin. Esther M. Coles, Lib'n. Est. 1905.

Total vols. a. 3133. Teachers a. 20; students a. 664.

No further information rec'd.

Danville

San Ramon Valley Union High School Library. G. V. Cooley, Prin. Harriett Bleakley, Lib'n. Est. 1913. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers a. 8; students a. 114.

No further information rec'd.

El Cerrito

El Cerrito High School Library is listed under Richmond, as it is a part of that city school system.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Lafayette

Acalanes Union High School Library. N. M. Parsons, Prin. Mrs. Lieurena G. Erdahl, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1940. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $3700. 1 employee. Address P. O. Box 804, Lafayette.

Total vols. 5000 (excl. of texts). Added 410: purchase 400; gift 10. 91 mags. and 4 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 24; students 570.

Martinez

Alhambra Union High School Library (Affiliated with Contra Costa Co. Free Library). W. B. Knowles, Prin. Mrs. Fern Davis, Lib'n. Est. July, 1901. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 22, 1919. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $513.

Total vols. 2230. Added 132. 39 mags. and 4 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 24; students a. 400.

Contra Costa Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Contra Costa Co.

Martinez Junior High School Library (Affiliated with Contra Costa Co. Free Library). W. F. McIntire, Prin. Catherine O'Sullivan, Lib'n.

Statistics included with those of Contra Costa Co. Free Library.

Pittsburg

Dow Chemical Co., Great Western Division, Research Library. Edna L. Breslawsky, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1940. 3 employees.

Total vols. 1900. Added 200. 105 mags. currently rec'd.

Pittsburg Junior High School Library (Affiliated with Contra Costa Co. Free Library). Dr. W. E. Moser, Prin. Josephine Tonge, Lib'n. Est. 1932. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 4500. Teachers a. 22; students a. 614.

No further information rec'd.

Pittsburg Senior High School Library (Affiliated with Contra Costa Co. Free Library). F. S. Ramsdell, Prin. Est. 1922. Joined Co. Free Library Oct. 1925.

Total vols. a. 2600. Teachers a. 27; students a. 491. Other statistics included with those of Contra Costa Co. Free Library.

Richmond

Pop. 23,642 *

‡Richmond [Free] Public Library. Coit Coolidge, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 16, 1907; as F. P. March 15, 1909. Affiliated with Contra Costa Co. Free Library Oct. 1, 1913 to Jan. 24, 1916. Open daily except

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1943 is 93,738.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Richmond—Continued

holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $59,500 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thursday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 16: *branches* 4—Cutting, Macdonald Ave., Stege, West Side; *stations* 11 (all schools)—Grant, Harbor Gate, Harry Ells Junior High, Lincoln, Longfellow Junior High, Nystrom, Peres, Pullman, Roosevelt Junior High, Washington, Woodrow Wilson.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $16,702.76. Annual income 1945-46, $78,265.08 (from taxation $59,045.28, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from federal payment in lieu of taxes $13,533.30; from other sources $5686.50). Total payments $70,341.94 (incl. $13,620.61 spent for books and periodicals, and $46,178.80 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $24,625.90. 29 employees (full-time equivalent 22¼).

Total vols. 85,299. Added 8990; withdrawn 5631. 12 newspapers and 131 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 36,312 (juvenile 14,503). Added 8840 (juvenile 4248). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 470,015 (juvenile 224,862). Circulation of other material 55,582 (pictures).

The Library lends 16 mm. educational sound films and equipment to groups meeting inside the city limits of Richmond, renting the films from San Francisco and Berkeley agencies and returning them to their sources after using.

The city has included the Library in its Civic Center plans. Bonds for the Civic Center have been voted, including $285,000 for a new main library building at 26th and Macdonald Avenue.

The City Council has authorized purchase of a Ford, cowl and chassis, to be made into a library bookmobile at a cost of $7000. It is estimated that use of this equipment will reduce expenditures for branch libraries by at least $2000 per year.

California Research Corp. Library. J. F. Cassidy, Lib'n. Est. 1922 as Standard Oil Co. Library. Located 576 Standard Ave.

No further information rec'd.

Chemurgic Corp. Library. E. Downs, in charge. Located Giant Rd.

No further information rec'd.

El Cerrito High School Library. F. C. Shallenberger, Prin. Molly Barstow, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 6, 1941. Located Ashbury and Pomona Sts., El Cerrito (Richmond city school system).

Total vols. a. 1580. Teachers a. 55; student a. 1302.

No further information rec'd.

Harry Ells Junior High School Library (and Station, Richmond Public Library). H. L. Hunn, Prin. Mrs. Mary S.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Richmond—Continued

Warrenburg, Lib'n. Located 33d St. and Macdonald Ave.
No further information rec'd.

Longfellow Junior High School Library (and Station, Richmond Public Library). J. D. Andes, Prin. Lorraine Nash, Lib'n. Located 23d St. and Macdonald Ave.
Statistics included with those of Richmond Public Library.

Richmond Union Senior High School Library. D. C. Gray, Prin. Mrs. Beatrice E. Kertis, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Located 23d St. and Tulare Ave. 1 employee.
Total vols. 5000. Added 604: purchase 301; gift 303. 75 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers 108; students 2360. Circulation 16,185.

Roosevelt Junior High School Library (and Station, Richmond Public Library). C. V. Howell, Prin. Mrs. Myrtie J. Hunn, Lib'n. Located 9th St. and Bissel Ave.
Statistics included with those of Richmond Public Library.

Salesian House of Studies Library. Fr. Gabriel Zavattaro, Prin. Est. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $600. This is a Catholic seminary for high school students to the priesthood and religious life. Located Market and Church Sts.
Total vols. 7350. Added 425: purchase 200; gift 225. 20 mags. and 7 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 8; students 50. Circulation 700.

Standard Oil Co. of California Library. *See* California Research Corp. Library, Richmond.

St. Mary's College

St. Mary's College Library. Brother Austin, Pres. Brother Clement, Lib'n. Est. 1863. 2 employees.
Total vols. 34,021. Added 380. 81 periodicals currently rec'd. Faculty 21; students 132.
Use of part of the campus by the U. S. Navy Pre-Flight Training School ended June 30, 1946.

DEL NORTE COUNTY

(Fifty-fourth class)

County seat, Crescent City.
Land area, 1003 sq. mi.
Pop. 4745.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $5,389,271.

Del Norte Co. High School Library, Crescent City. C. A. Thunen, Prin. Est. 1892. Located 9th and H Sts.
Total vols. a. 1588. Teachers a. 13; students a. 172.
No further information rec'd.

DEL NORTE CO.—Continued

Del Norte Co. Law Library, Crescent City. Established 1903. Located in courthouse.

Del Norte Co. Teachers' Library, Crescent City. Joseph M. Hamilton, Co. Supt. Est. 1892.

Crescent City

Pop. 1363

Crescent City [Free] Public Library. Mildred Duffy, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 7, 1907. Open to public of city and county daily except Sun. and holidays, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Masonic Hall. Library trustees meet monthly.

Annual income 1945-46 $1833.85 (from taxation $1800; from other sources $33.85). Total payments $1819.92 (incl. $392.02 spent for books and periodicals, and $960 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $13.93.

Total vols. a. 5000. 7 newspapers and 32 other periodicals currently rec'd.

No other information rec'd.

Del Norte Co. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Del Norte Co.

Smith River

Smith River Library. Mrs. R. C. Maris, in charge. Est. 1934. Supported by Smith River Woman's Club.
Total vols. a. 1500. Added 95. Circulation 1328.

EL DORADO COUNTY

(Forty-second class)

County seat, Placerville.
Land area, 1737 sq. mi.
Pop. 13,229.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $16,800,135.

El Dorado Co. High School Library, Placerville. B. E. Larson, Prin. Eleanor S. Wilson, Lib'n. Est. 1905. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $550. Located on Canal St.
Total vols. 3874. Added 187: purchase 180; gift 7. 58 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 22; students 508. Circulation 39,242.

El Dorado Co. Law Library, Placerville. Est. 1891. Located in courthouse.

El Dorado Co. Teachers' Library, Placerville. E. J. Fitzgerald, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Destroyed by fire May, 1910; re-est.

EL DORADO CO.—Continued

Placerville

Pop. 2322

Placerville Free [Public] Library. Mrs. Jessie M. Maynard, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. Destroyed by fire July 14, 1913; re-est. Open to residents of city and county daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 5 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $846.92. Annual income 1945-46, $1471.11 (from taxation $641.36, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from El Dorado County $600; from other sources $229.75). Total payments $1325.07 (incl. $352.38 spent for books and periodicals, and $902.30 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $992.96. 1 employee.

Total vols. 10,717. Added 140 (juvenile 40); withdrawn 50. 4 newspapers and 30 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 3888 (juvenile 588). Added 385 (juvenile 89). Registration period 1 year.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 6044 (juvenile 1588). Items borrowed from State Library 53.

El Dorado Co. high school, law, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under El Dorado Co.

FRESNO COUNTY

(Fifth class)

County seat, Fresno.
Land area, 5950 sq. mi.
Pop. 178,565.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $378,497,167.

‡**Fresno Co. Free Library, Fresno.** Mrs. Margaret G. Van Dussen, Lib'n. Est. under 1909 Co. F. L. law, March 12, 1910; under Sec. 2 of 1911 law, Jan. 8, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Coalinga union high school district. Co. Law Library and Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $30,000 Carnegie library bldg., 1330 Broadway, Fresno 1.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves city of Fresno) 187.

Community agencies 51: *branches* 36 (institutional and co. offices 3)—Auberry, Barstow, Big Creek, Biola, Calwa, Caruthers, Clovis, College, County Hospital, Del Rey, Dickey, Easton, Fink-Smith, Fowler, Gillis, International, Kerman, Kingsburg, Laton, Law Library, Mendota, Monmouth, Navelencia, Old People's Home, Oleander, Orange Cove, Parlier, Raisin, Reedley, Riverdale, Sanger, San Joaquin, Selma, Sierra Vista, Tranquillity, Webster; *stations* 15 (institutional and co. offices 7)—Big Creek No. 2, Contagious Ward, Co. Supt's Office, Detention Home, Ducey, Dunlap, Farm Adviser, Giant Club, Jane Addams, Miramonte, Nutritional Home, Pinedale, Schwanikee, Sierra Chautauqua, Tubercular Ward, Wish-I-Ah.

FRESNO COUNTY—Continued

School agencies 135: *high schools affiliated for service* 12—Sierra Union in Auberry, Clovis Union, Fowler Union, Central Union and Washington Union in Fresno, Kerman Union, Kingsburg Joint Union, Laton Joint Union, Parlier Union, Riverdale Union, Sanger Union, Selma Union; *stations* 123—Alameda, Alta, Alvina, American Colony, Barstow, Bender, Bethel, Big Creek, Big Sandy (2 schools), Biola, Bowles, Bryant, Bullard, Burrell, Calwa, Canal, Cantua (2 schools), Caruthers, Centerville, Chawanakee (2 schools), Clay, Clovis, Conejo, Dakota, De Wolf, Dunlap, Easterby, Elkhorn, Empire, Fairview, Figarden, Firebaugh, Floyd, Fort Washington, Fortuna, Franklin, Frankwood, Fresno Colony, Friant, Fruitvale, Garfield, Grant, Granville, Gray Colony, Great Western, Helm, Herndon, Highland, Horace Mann, Houghton, Huron, Iowa, Jefferson, Kearney, Kerman, Kingsburg, Kutner, Laguna, Lanare, Las Deltas, Laton, Lindsay, Locan, McKinley (2 schools), Madison, Malaga, Manning, Mendota (2 schools), Monroe, Mount Olive, Navelencia, Nees Colony, Oleander, Orange Center, Orange Cove, Oro Loma, Parlier. Perrin, Pershing, Pine Grove, Pine Ridge, Pinedale, Pomona, Prairie, Princeton, Raisin, Reedley, Riverdale, Riverview, Roeding, Roosevelt, Rosedale, Ross, Round Mountain, Sanger, San Joaquin, Scandinavian, Selma, Sierra Union (2 schools), Smith Mountain, Squaw Valley, Sunset, Teague, Temperance, Terry, Tierra Loma (2 schools), Tivy Union, Tranquillity, University Colony, Vinland, Wahtoke, Walnut, Washington, West Park, Westside, Wolters.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $14,329.99. Annual income 1945-46, $301,440.42 (from taxation $254,447.93, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $34,517.55; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $452.16; from Co. Law Library fund $1200; from other sources $10,822.78). Total payments $194,252.47 (incl. $34,758.94 spent for books and periodicals, and $134,754.58 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1. 1946, $121,580.94. The tax rate for 1946-47 is 1 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $274,789. The total budget for this year is $222,954. 101 employees (52 in central library).

Total vols. 490,748 (school 272,631). Added 22,479 (school 11,488); withdrawn 15,870 (school 11,625). Total miscellaneous stock 154,405: pamphlets 132,075; maps 27; charts 4; globes 4; pictures 1772; music records 595; stereographs 19,928. 2456 periodicals currently rec'd: 99 newspapers; 2357 mags. Distributed: 391 to central library; 2065 to other distributing agencies (school 1615).

FRESNO COUNTY—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 43,200 (juvenile 26,582). Added 11,130 (juvenile 4026). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 803,909 (juvenile 386,849). Circulation of other material 4710. Vols. lent to other libs. 164; borrowed from other libs. 517 (423 from State Library). 4327 shipments (144,038 items: 139,328 vols.; 4710 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 131,596 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 4056 special requests were rec'd at central library: 3938 by author or title; 118 by subject.

During the year 1436 visits were made to branches and stations (community 665; school 771). 2114 visits were made to central library (168 by community branch librarians; 1946 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was discontinued and 1 was suspended. 6 school stations were discontinued.

The School Dept. of the County Library has transferred its collection of pictures, slides, films, projectors, etc., to the newly established Visual Education Dept. of the County Education Dept.

Fresno Co. Law Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library, Fresno). Margaret Dold, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1891. Cared for by Fresno Co. Free Library. 2 employees. Located 1502 Pacific Southwest bldg., 1060 Fulton St., Fresno 1.

Total vols. 21,507. Added 317. 13 periodicals currently rec'd.

Fresno Co. Teachers' Library, Fresno. Walter G. Martin, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1915.

Auberry

Sierra Joint Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). B. L. Webb, Prin. Mrs. Erna Schuiling, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 5, 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals, 1945-46, $191.73.

Total vols. 771. Added 48. 42 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 11; students 125. Circulation 1489.

Caruthers

Caruthers Union High School Library. R. H. Butzbach, Prin. Gladys B. Wall, Lib'n. Est. 1917.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 11; students a. 202.

No further information rec'd.

Clovis

Clovis Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). P. E. Andrew, Prin. Roxie Varadian, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Joined Co. Free Library Oct. 13, 1919. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $364.91.

FRESNO COUNTY—Continued

Clovis—Continued

Total vols. 1321. Added 165: purchase 136; gift 29. 78 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 23; students 430. Circulation 12,207.

Coalinga

Pop. 5026

Coalinga Union High School Dist. Library. Fred F. McLean, Lib'n. Est. June 25, 1912. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $20,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 10: *branches* 3—Coalinga High and Junior High Schools, Sunset Intermediate School; *stations* 6—Claremont School, Coalinga Mineral Springs, Fresno Industrial Road Camp, Huron School, Oil King School, Sunset Grammar School.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $12,505.70. Annual income 1945-46, $52,182.16 (from school district levy $51,743.57, library tax being .55 m. on the dollar; from other sources $438.59). Total payments $23,866.95 (incl. $2691.40 spent for books and periodicals, and $17,623.98 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $40,820.91. 11 employees (full-time equivalent 8).

Total vols. 34,005 (juvenile 9548). Added 1295 (juvenile 367); withdrawn 663 (juvenile 210). 7 newspapers and 144 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 1550 (juvenile 569). Complete re-registration in process. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 97,793 (juvenile 33,946). Circulation of other material 329 (music records). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 46 (44 from State Library).

During the year a collection of phonograph records has been begun. Records are loaned to patrons for seven-day periods on the same basis as books. This innovation has been received by library users with enthusiasm.

Frederick F. Mulholland, Librarian for the past two years, was granted leave of absence in July to accept the position of librarian of the U. S. Army Counter-Intelligence Bureau in Japan. Theodore Endelman succeeded him for a short time, and then Mr. McLean was appointed head of the Coalinga District Library in September of this year.

Coalinga Union High School and Junior College Library. J. Adams, F. Heath and E. Smith, Prins. Mary Helen Holmes, Lib'n. High school est. 1935; Jr. college 1937. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals $750.

Total vols. 5326. 90 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers a. 20; students 541.

This one library serves the high school, junior high school and junior college.

FRESNO COUNTY—Continued

Fowler

Fowler Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). F. P. Schroeter, Prin. Ruth E. Smead, Lib'n. Est. 1919. Joined Co. Free Library 1920. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $161.60.

Total vols. 2844. Added 65: purchase 31; gift 34. 45 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 16; students 242.

Fresno

Pop. 60,685 *

Alexander Hamilton Junior High School Library. Marion S. Lewis, Prin. Mary Helen McKay, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located 102 Clinton Ave., Fresno 4.

Total vols. 1800. 35 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers 31; students 825.

Central Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). W. H. Spillers, Prin. Mrs. Evelyn Denton, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 23, 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $363.37. Address Route 9, Box 454, Fresno.

Total vols. 3310. Added 434: purchase 43; gift 391. 89 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 22; students 372. Circulation 6230.

Edison Technical High School Library. J. C. Trombetta, Prin. Mrs. Bertha Lampson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. 1 employee. Located 540 California Ave., Fresno 1.

Total vols. a. 6785. Teachers a. 48; students a. 1241.

No further information rec'd.

Fresno Bee Employees Library. Nora A. Frame, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 17, 1922. Located 1559 Van Ness Ave.

Total vols. 273. Has also about 1000 photographs, a. 600,000 clippings, and files of the *Fresno Republican* 1874-1932 and *Fresno Bee* Oct. 17, 1922 to date. 21 mags. currently rec'd.

Fresno City Schools Professional Library. E. C. Kratt. Supt. Eleanor E. Beach, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 3 employees. Located in school administration bldg., 2348 Mariposa St., Fresno 1.

Total vols. 75,561. Added 8547. 22 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 121,210. Serves 20 schools.

Fresno Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Fresno Co.

Fresno Senior High School Library. E. A. Dann, Prin. Mrs. Dorotha D. Elliot, Lib'n. Est. 1889. 1 employee. Located 1839 Echo Ave., Fresno 4.

Total vols. a. 6500. 40 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers a. 45; students a. 1038.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 63,672.

FRESNO COUNTY—Continued

Fresno—Continued

Fresno State College Library. Dr. F. W. Thomas, Pres. Agnes M. Tobin, Lib'n. Est. April 10, 1911. Located in $250,000 library bldg.

Total vols. 66,502. Added 1709. 505 periodicals currently rec'd. Faculty 120; students 1800.

Fresno Technical High School Library. W. A. Otto, Prin. Eda M. Kusch, Lib'n. Est. 1921. 1 employee. Located 1430 O St., Fresno 1. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $500.

Total vols. 5250. Added 180. 50 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 35; students 489. Circulation 5251.

Longfellow Junior High School Library. E. W. Gillis, Prin. Mrs. Ruby J. Pratt, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, a. $545. Located 868 Hazelwood Blvd., Fresno 2.

Total vols. 3545. 20 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers 18; students 350.

Theodore Roosevelt Junior-Senior High School Library. F. H. Sutton, Prin. Mrs. Melissa Fuller, Lib'n Sr. High; Mrs. Effie Johnson, Lib'n Jr. High. Est. 1928. 2 employees. Located 4250 Tulare St., Fresno 2. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $3315.

Total vols. 6376. Added 666: purchase 571; gift 95. 92 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 69; students 1842.

Washington Junior High School Library. J. Mock, Prin. Mrs. Elsie T. George, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Located 735 Glenn Ave., Fresno 3. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, a. $250.

Total vols. 1858. Added 105. 6 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers 28; students 701.

Washington Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). R. E. Sonneman, Prin. Owena Crow, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $289.44. Located Elm and Lincoln (address Rt. 6, Box 633), Fresno.

Total vols. 2215. Added 81: purchase 53; gift 28. 161 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 18; students 300. Circulation 5091.

Kerman

Kerman Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). F. A. Udden, Prin. Mrs. Charlotte Schmidli, Lib'n. Est. 1910. Joined Co. Free Library Aug. 19, 1920. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $219.95.

Total vols. 4316. Added 77: purchase 61; gift 16. 48 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 19; students 330. Circulation 6261.

FRESNO COUNTY—Continued

Kingsburg

Kingsburg Joint Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). J. F. Pierce, Prin. Mrs. Signe E. Thompson, Lib'n. Est. 1905; joined Co. Free Library 1935. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $273.52. Located 1900 18th Ave.

Total vols. 2102. Added 159: purchase 76; gift 83. 85 periodicals currently rec'd. Teachers 19; students 255. Circulation 3312.

Laton

Laton Joint Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). C. B. Hayes, Prin. Est. 1905; joined Co. Free Library 1920. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $153.55.

Total vols. 912. Added 34. 49 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 8; students 131. Circulation 589.

Parlier

Parlier Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). J. V. Bieler, Prin. Mrs. Dorothy Burrell, Lib'n. Est. 1921; joined Co. F. L. Oct. 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $139.30. Located 3d and J Sts.

Total vols. 923. Added 39. 35 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 8; students 93.

Reedley

Reedley Joint Union High School and Junior College Library. Dr. J. O. McLaughlin, Prin. Est. 1904. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 7056. 110 mags. and 4 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers a. 37; students a. 750.

Annual report not rec'd.

Riverdale

Riverdale Joint Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). F. M. Thompson, Acting Prin. Est. Sept. 19, 1912. Joined Co. Free Library July 5, 1919. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $273.06.

Total vols. 3884. Added 994: purchase 75; gift 919. 67 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 12; students 122. Circulation 3571.

Sanger

Sanger Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). C. R. Chaney, Prin. Mary E. Woodford, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Joined Co. Free Library June 9, 1919. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $670.98.

Total vols. 2627. Added 166. 97 mags. and 5 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 25; students 461. Circulation 2868.

FRESNO COUNTY—Continued

Selma

Selma Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). G. W. Howden, Prin. Nellie Christensen, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Joined Co. Free Library 1921. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $222.36.

Total vols. 4244. Added 90: purchase 68; gift 22. 41 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 28; students 428. Circulation 5368.

Tranquillity

Tranquillity Union High School Library. Julia M. Doughty, Prin. Donald C. Ball, Lib'n. Est. 1917. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $500.

Total vols. 2980. Added 140. 35 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers 11; students 150.

GLENN COUNTY

(Forty-third class)

County seat, Willows.
Land area, 1337 sq. mi.
Pop. 12,195.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $25,277,905.

Glenn Co. Free Library, Willows. Mrs. Virginia S. Linwood, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2 of 1911 Co. F. L. law, April 8, 1914. Work started Aug. 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Veterans Memorial bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 39.

Community agencies 20: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Orland, Willows; *branches* 4—Bayliss, Capay, Hamilton City, Ord; *stations* 14 (co. offices 5)—Artois, Butte City, Chrome, Codora, Elk Creek, Fruto, Glenn, Grapevine, Newville, Veterans' Admin. Office, Agriculture Commissioner, County Jail, Probation Office, and Supt. of Schools Office in Willows.

School agencies 18 (all *stations*)—Bayliss, Butte City, Calumet, Chrome, Codora, Elk Creek Union, Fairview, Fruto, German, Hamilton City Union, Kanawha, Lake, Liberty, McIntosh, Ord, Plaza, Union, Willows Union.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $1934.06. Annual income 1945-46, $17,637.74 (from taxation $9895.41, library tax being .47 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1499.87; from other sources $6242.46). Total payments $10,071.01 (incl. $2186.83 spent for books and periodicals, and $6178.91 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $9500.79. The tax rate for 1946-47 is .31 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $7210.58. The total budget for this year is $14,731. 19 employees (5 in central library).

GLENN COUNTY—Continued

Total vols. 65,861 (school 23,072). Added 3351 (school 1220); withdrawn 2687 (school 196). Total miscellaneous stock 18,757: pamphlets 7101; maps 295; charts 3542; globes 44; pictures 5742; music records 585; stereographs 1423; projectors or stereoscopes 25. 224 periodicals currently rec'd: 2 newspapers; 222 mags. Distributed: 36 to central library; 188 to other distributing agencies (school 110).

Total number of registered borrowers 5669 (juvenile 1999). Added 584 (juvenile 218). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 56,415 (juvenile 18,608). Circulation of other material 412. Vols. lent to other libs. 31; borrowed from other libs. 243 (218 from State Library). 879 shipments (13,469 items: 13,057 vols.; 412 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 659 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1321 special requests were rec'd at central library: 1115 by author or title; 206 by subject.

During the year 88 visits were made to branches and stations (community 54; school 34). 311 visits were made to central library (84 by community branch librarians; 227 by school librarians or teachers). 3 community stations were established; 3 school stations were discontinued.

Virginia Sanders was married to Miner E. Linwood of Denver on May 30, 1946.

Glenn Co. Law Library, Willows. Est. 1891. Located in courthouse.

Glenn Co. Teachers' Library, Willows. Edgar P. Mapes, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Mar. 3, 1928.

Glenn Co. Union High School Library, Willows. Elizabeth Eubank, Lib'n. Located 203 N. Murdoch St.

Total vols. 1000. Added 200. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 16; students 250.

Hamilton City

Hamilton Union High School Library. Mrs. Ella M. Barkley, Prin. Est. Feb. 1917. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $200.

Total vols. 4000. Teachers a. 5; students 75. Circulation 300.

Orland

Pop. 1366 *

Orland Free Public Library (Affiliated with Glenn Co. Free Library). Mrs. Gladys Westaby, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 15, 1912; joined Co. F. L. Nov. 7, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8,000 Carnegie bldg.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 1700.

GLENN COUNTY—Continued

Orland—Continued

The budget allotment for 1945** covered total payments of $1379.75 (incl. $1115 spent for salaries).

Total vols. 2164 (juvenile 270). Added 94 (juvenile 4); withdrawn 26 (juvenile 14). 5 newspapers and 38 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 3092 (juvenile 1280). Added 430 (juvenile 220). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 2637 (juvenile 159). Additional circulation of Glenn County Library books 17,258. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 47 (39 from State Library).

Orland Joint Union High School Library. H. O. Williams, Prin. Vera Stephenson, Lib'n. Est. 1928.

Total vols. a. 2145. 28 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers a. 18; students a. 306.

Annual report not rec'd.

Willows

Pop. 2215

Willows Free Public Library (Affiliated with Glenn Co. Free Library). Elizabeth Eubank, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 12, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees meet monthly.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $2180.80. Annual income 1945-46, $5051.18 (from taxation $5038.71, library tax being 1.8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $12.47). Total payments $4910.70 (incl. $927.20 spent for books and periodicals, and $3246.70 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $2321.28. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 2½).

Total vols. 12,335 (juvenile 2560). Added 347 (juvenile 72); withdrawn 652 (juvenile 230). 5 newspapers and 70 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 1334 (juvenile 244). Added 211 (juvenile 39). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 17,379 (juvenile 4951). Additional circulation of Glenn County Library books 11,546. Items borrowed from State Library 67.

Glenn Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Glenn Co.

HUMBOLDT COUNTY

(Twenty-fifth class)

County seat, Eureka.
Land area, 3575 sq. mi.
Pop. 45,812.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $48,104,635.

** Fiscal year Jan. 1-Dec. 31, 1945.

HUMBOLDT COUNTY—Continued

Humboldt Co. Free Library, Eureka. Edna D. Davis, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, May 12, 1914. Work started April 12, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service except Eureka. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in county-owned bldg., 832 Fifth St.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 137.

Community agencies 45: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Arcata, Ferndale; *branches* 10—Blue Lake, Crannell, Fortuna, Garberville, Korbel, Loleta, Rohnerville, Samoa, Scotia, Trinidad; *stations* 33—Alderpoint, Alton, Bayside, Blocksburg, Briceland, Bridgeville, Carlotta, Cutten, Ettersburg, Fieldbrook, Field's Landing, Fort Seward, Garfield, Glendale, Harris, Holmes, Honeydew, Hoopa, Hydesville, Kahtahbe, Kneeland, Miranda, Orick, Orleans, Pepperwood, Petrolia, Phillipsville, Rio Dell, Shively, Tobeah, Upper Mattole, Waddington, Willow Creek.

School agencies 91 (all *stations*)—Alderpoint, Alton, Arcata (2 schools), Banner (c), Bay, Beaver (c), Blocksburg, Blue Lake, Bluff Prairie, Briceland, Bridgeville, Buck Mountain (c), Bucksport, Bull Creek (c), Bunker Hill (c), Canal, Capetown (c), Centerville (c), Clark, Coffee Creek, Cuddeback, Cutten, Dows Prairie, Dyerville, Eel River, Eel Rock (c), Elinor, Elk River, Excelsior (c), Field, Fieldbrook, Fort Seward, Freshwater, Garberville, Garfield, Georgeson (c), Glendale, Grant Union, Green Point (c), Grizzly Bluff, Harris, Holmes, Hoopa, Hydesville, Island, Jacoby Creek, Janes, Jones Prairie, Klamath (c), Kneeland, Korbel, Little River, Loleta, McCann (c), McDiarmid, Mad River (c), Mattole Union, Miranda, Mitchell, Morek (c), Myers, Oakdale, Orick, Orleans, Patrick's Point, Pecwan Union, Pepperwood, Port Kenyon, Price Creek, Redwood (c), Rio Dell, Rohnerville, Rolph, Salmon Creek, Samoa, Scotia, Sequoia (c), Showers Pass, Stone Lagoon (c), Table Bluff, Trinidad, Upper Mattole, Warren Creek, Washington, Weitchpec, Weott, Whitehorn, Williams Creek, Willow Forest, Worthington.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $6102.46. Annual income 1945-46, $38,538.71 (from taxation $23,795.71, library tax being .62 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $12,150; from other sources $2593). Total payments $37,529.69 (incl. $11,734.94 spent for books and periodicals, and $22,030.64 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $7111.48. The tax rate for 1946-47 is .64 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $21,693.52. The total budget for this year is $44,245. 57 employees (12 in central library).

Total vols. 158,572 (school 98,088). Added 9721 (school 7841); withdrawn 3822 (school 3691). Total miscellaneous stock 8565: pamphlets 4027; maps 685; charts 205; globes 78; pictures 3028; music records 524; stereograph sets 8; projectors or stereoscopes 10. 109 periodicals currently rec'd: 14 newspapers, 95 mags. Distributed: 58 to central library; 51 to community agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 13,465. Added 811. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 284,731 (juvenile 137,907). Circulation of other material 98 (music records). Vols. lent to other libs. 30; borrowed from other libs. 102 (100 from State Library). 1472 shipments: 60,557 items: 60,370 vols.; 187 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 50,509 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 4768 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 143 visits were made to branches and stations (community 134; school 9). 2883 visits were made to central library (229 by community branch librarians; 2654 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was suspended and 1 was discontinued; 1 school station was suspended.

Humboldt Co. Law Library, Eureka. Est. 1898. Located in courthouse.

Humboldt Co. Teachers' Library, Eureka. P. F. Woodcock, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Arcata

Pop. 1855

Arcata Free Public Library (Affiliated with Humboldt Co. Free Library). Mrs. Virginia T. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1879; joined Co. Free Library July 2, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in town hall. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon. after first Thurs.

Statistics included with those of the Humboldt County Free Library.

Arcata Union High School Library. A. O. Cooperrider, Prin. Lillian Hagopian, Lib'n. Est. 1894.

Total vols. a. 4157. 30 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers a. 20; students a. 375.

Annual report not rec'd.

Humboldt State College Library. Arthur S. Gist, Pres. Mrs. Helen A. Everett, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 10, 1913. 2 employees. 1 *branch*. Annual income 1945-46, $9290.

Total vols. 20,969. Added 978. 160 periodicals currently rec'd. Faculty 36; students 305. Circulation 20,135.

Eureka

Pop. 17,055

‡Eureka [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Helen B. Murie, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 25, 1878; as F. P. April 30, 1878. Open daily except July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving and

HUMBOLDT COUNTY—Continued

Eureka—Continued

Christmas: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only, June-October). Located in $35,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Annual income 1945-46, $15,169.65 (from taxation $15,000; from other sources $169.65). Total payments $15,-179.81 (incl. $2422.03 spent for books and periodicals, and $10,663.80 spent for salaries). Deficit July 1, 1946, $10.16. 6 employees.

Total vols. 29,281 (juvenile 7018). Added 1456 (juvenile 505); withdrawn 1111 (juvenile 402). 19 newspapers and 65 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 8198. Added 1296. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 138,601 (juvenile 44,701). Items borrowed from State Library 263.

Eureka Junior High School Library. C. S. Morris, Jr., Prin. Melba L. Sundfors, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Located Del Norte and J Sts. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $291.60.

Total vols. 3263. Added 107. 29 mags. and 4 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 37; students 984.

Eureka Senior High School Library. G. J. Guthrie, Prin. Margaret B. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, a. $745. Located 2029 J St.

Total vols. 7855. Added 333: purchase 270; gift 63. 53 mags. and 4 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 30; students 699. Circulation 9408.

Humboldt Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Humboldt Co.

Ferndale

Pop. 901

Ferndale [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Humboldt Co. Free Library). Mrs. Pauline Reas. Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 1904; joined Co. Free Library July 26, 1915. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8300 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $399.46. Annual income 1945-46, $1248.48 (from taxation $1077.54; from other sources $170.49). Total payments $1070.02 (incl. $92.61 spent for books and periodicals, and $815.65 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $577.92. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 1½).

Total vols. 3217. Added 102; withdrawn 15. 6 newspapers and 35 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 408 (juvenile 111). Registration period 3 years.

HUMBOLDT COUNTY—Continued

Ferndale—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 3720 (juvenile 441). Additional circulation of Humboldt County Library books 5579. Items borrowed from State Library 4.

Ferndale Union High School Library. C. M. Sorem, Prin. N. E. Keeney, Lib'n. Est. 1917. Located on Main St.

Total vols. a. 2500. Added 147: purchase 141; gift 6. 40 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 9; students a. 153.

Fortuna

Fortuna Union High School Library. G. J. Badura, Prin. Mrs. Marie Linser, Lib'n. Est. a. 1904. Affiliated with Co. Free Library Jan. 1917 to July, 1935. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $600.

Total vols. 4025. Added 416: purchase 366; gift 50. 5 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 21; students 450.

Miranda

South Fork Union High School Library. F. M. Williams, Prin. Robert Nossen, Lib'n. Est. 1936. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $300.

Total vols. 2300. Added 100. 30 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 7; students 87.

IMPERIAL COUNTY

(Twenty-first class)

County seat, El Centro.
Land area, 4089 sq. mi.
Pop. 59,740.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $43,991,381.

Imperial Co. Free Library, El Centro. Mrs. Violet M. Thompson, in charge. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Feb. 6, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service, except Brawley and El Centro. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in basement of courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 54.

Community agencies 19: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Calexico, Imperial; *branches* 6—Alamo, Bard, Calipatria, Holtville, Seeley, Westmorland; *stations* 11 (1 county office)—Andrade, Detention Home, Drop 4, Heber, Hipass, Health Camp, Mt. Signal, Mulberry, Niland, Palo Verde, Plaster City, Winterhaven.

School agencies 34 (all *stations*)—Acacia, Alamitos, Alamo, Andrade, Bard, Beech, Dool, Eucalyptus, Fort Yuma.

IMPERIAL COUNTY—Continued

Heber, Hoffman, Jasper, Laguna, Lantana, McCabe, Magnolia, Meloland, Mesquite Lake, Mount Signal, Mulberry, Niland, North End, Pine Union, Rockwood, Rose, Seeley, Silsbee, Sunset Springs, Verde, Westmorland (2 schools), Westside Union, Winterhaven; Eastside, Elm, Palmetto and Trifolium have been consolidated into one.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $1743.61. Annual income 1945-46, $12,931.49 (from taxation $3774.99, library tax being .1 m. on the dollar; from general fund $165.94; from school districts having joined $5500; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $100; from other sources $3390.56). Total payments $14,505.03 (incl. $4791.86 spent for books and periodicals, and $8245 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $170.07. The tax rate for 1946-47 is .2 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $5753. The total budget for this year is $16,288. 16 employees (3 in central library).

Total vols. 64,916 (school 34,193). Added 4642 (school 2650); withdrawn 4809 (school 3648). Total miscellaneous stock 12,633: pamphlets 3378; pictures 3375; slides and still films 70; motion picture films 24; music records 705; stereographs 5048; projectors or stereoscopes 33. 313 periodicals currently rec'd: 1 newspaper; 312 mags. Distributed: 12 to central library; 301 to other distributing agencies (school 300).

Total number of registered borrowers 11,438. Added 535. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 51,987 (juvenile 20,067). Vols. lent to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 51 (43 from State Library). 1731 shipments (37,578 items: 32,994 vols.; 4584 other material) were sent to branches and stations. 597 special requests were rec'd at central library: 514 by author or title; 83 by subject.

During the year 90 visits were made to branches and stations (community 37; school 53). 973 visits were made to central library (33 by community branch librarians; 940 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established and 1 was discontinued. 1 school station was established and 4 stations were consolidated into 1.

Imperial Co. Law Library, El Centro. Est. Jan. 1909. Located in courthouse.

Imperial Co. Teachers' Library, El Centro. E. L. Hiteman, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library June 30, 1914. Books located in central library.

Brawley

Pop. 11,718

Brawley [Free] Public Library. Eleanor Heimark, Lib'n. Est. as branch Imperial Co. Free Library April 15, 1912; as F. P. July 18, 1927; withdrew from county library affiliation Feb. 20, 1932, to take effect at close of fiscal year. Burned July 13, 1929; re-est. immediately. City hall and library bldg. destroyed by earthquake on May 18, 1940. Reconstructed at cost of $45,000. Library located in east wing of city hall. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 9 p.m. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

IMPERIAL COUNTY—Continued

Brawley—Continued

Bal. July 1, 1945, $4791.15. Annual income 1945-46, $9357.36 (from taxation $8407.10, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $950.26). Total payments $8164.61 (incl. $2045.69 spent for books and periodicals, and $4755.75 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $5983.90. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2½).

Total vols. 17,189 (juvenile 5741). Added 1049 (juvenile 488); withdrawn 498 (juvenile 313). 11 newspapers and 87 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 2519 (juvenile 1182). Added 1241 (juvenile 603). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 68,012 (juvenile 25,380). Circulation of other material 9707 (pictures). Items borrowed from State Library 142.

Brawley Union High School and Junior College Library. P. E. Palmer, Prin. Faye L. Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 6117. 68 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers a. 25; students a. 510.

Annual report not rec'd.

Calexico

Pop. 5415

Calexico Free Public Library (Affiliated with Imperial Co. Free Library). Mrs. Bessie H. Wofford, Lib'n. Est. as Calexico Free Reading Room Feb. 1, 1909; as branch Imperial Co. Free Library Sept. 1, 1912; as F. P. Feb. 20, 1919. Open daily except holidays: Mon. to Fri. 12 m. to 8 p.m.; Sat. and Sun. 4 to 8 p.m. Located in $12,300 Carnegie bldg. Library Board meets first and third Tuesdays.

Annual income 1945-46, $8234.80 (all from taxation, library tax being 2.37234 m. on the dollar). Total payments $5576.07 (incl. $1351.58 spent for books and periodicals, and $4873.04 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $2658.73. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3⅓).

Total vols. 12,054 (juvenile 3183). Added 645 (juvenile 137); withdrawn 174 (juvenile 93). 4 newspapers and 60 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 3056 (juvenile 2191). Added 353 (juvenile 229). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 42,666 (juvenile 23,074). Additional circulation of Imperial County Library books 6877. Items borrowed from State Library 25.

IMPERIAL COUNTY—Continued

Calipatria

Calipatria Union High School Library. P. W. Cook, Prin. Lucille Hale, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $125. Located W. Main St.

Total vols. 3500. Added 30: purchase 24; gift 6. 24 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 8; students 109.

El Centro

Pop. 10,017 *

El Centro [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 21, 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1909; affiliated with Co. Free Library Feb. 27, 1912 to May, 1929. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. 1 to 9 p.m., Tues. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $34,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $9935.72. Annual income 1945-46, $18,471.39 (from taxation $17,390.39, library tax being 1.27 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1081). Total payments $16,244.18 (incl. $3687.66 spent for books and periodicals, and $10,584.09 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946. $12,162.93. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3⅔).

Total vols. 41,213 (juvenile 7289). Added 1887 (juvenile 564); withdrawn 554 (juvenile 161). 11 newspapers and 118 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 8466 (juvenile 1643). Added 1361 (juvenile 253). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 72,429 (juvenile 21,629). Circulation of other material 4093. Items borrowed from State Library 76.

Central Union High School and Junior College Library. G. A. Weakley, Prin. Est. 1916. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $734.06. Located 1000 Brighton.

Total vols. 7042. Added 280: purchase 251; gift 29. 99 mags. and 4 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 38; students 700. Circulation 6727.

El Centro Grammar Schools Library. Mrs. Mildred Davis, Lib'n. Est. a. 1920. Located in Wilson School, 1200 Main St.

This is a centralized library for the city schools.

No further information rec'd.

Imperial Co. free, law, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Imperial Co.

Holtville

Holtville Union High School Library. E. S. Finley, Prin. Mrs. Anna M. Kingsbury, Lib'n. Est. May, 1909. Located 7th and Palm.

Total vols. a. 5300. Teachers a. 10; students a. 168.

No further information rec'd.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 11,141.

IMPERIAL COUNTY—Continued

Imperial

Pop. 1493 *

Imperial [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Imperial Co. Free Library). Mrs. Norma A. Hicks, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 17, 1908; open to public April 3, 1909; joined Co. Free Library March 13, 1912. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 4.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in temporary quarters on West 7th St. (Lyons bldg.) since the Carnegie Library bldg. was damaged in the earthquake of May 18, 1940. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Statistics on income and expenditures included with those of Imperial County Free Library.

Total vols. 6433. Added 191; withdrawn 212. 4 newspapers and 26 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 1976. Added 101. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 9883. Additional circulation of Imperial County Library books 6211.

Imperial Valley Union High School Library. C. C. Hancock, Prin. Clara Wieland, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1, 1906. Located 517 W. 8th St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $260.

Total vols. 4100. Added 94: purchase 82; gift 12. 18 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 10; students 176. Circulation 3750.

INYO COUNTY

(Fifty-second class)

County seat, Independence.
Land area, 9991 sq. mi.
Pop. 7625.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $18,004,827.

Inyo Co. Free Library, Independence. Anne Margrave, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 15, 1913; work started Oct. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located on ground floor of courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves town of Independence) 29.

Community agencies 11: *branches* 4—Big Pine, Bishop, Lone Pine (2); *stations* 7—Cartago, Darwin, Death Valley, Furnace Creek, Haiwee, Pine Creek, Shoshone.

School agencies 17: *high schools affiliated for service* 3—Big Pine, Owens Valley at Independence, Lone Pine; *stations* 14—Big Pine Unified, Bishop Union, Cartago, Darwin, Death Valley, Furnace Creek, Keeler, Lo-Inyo, Olancha, Owens Valley

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 1515.

INYO COUNTY—Continued

Unified, Pine Creek, Round Valley, Shoshone, Tecopa.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $2177.38. Annual income 1945-46, $16,441.04 (from taxation $11,113.53, library tax being .633 m. on the dollar; from general fund $5; from school districts having joined $2500; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $150; from other sources $2672.51). Total payments $15,668.95 (incl. $3560.53 spent for books and periodicals, and $9729.50 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $2949.47. The tax rate for 1946-47 is .651 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $11,135. The total budget for this year is $17,795. 15 employees (3 in central library).

Total vols. 45,907 (school 21,719). Added 2076 (school 1223); withdrawn 819 (school 557). Total miscellaneous stock 13,251: pamphlets 10,690; maps 660; sets of charts 5; globes 35; pictures 520; music records 401; stereographs 918; stereoscopes 22. 204 periodicals currently rec'd: 16 newspapers; 188 mags. Distributed: 64 to central library; 140 to other distributing agencies (school 69).

Total number of registered borrowers 4853. Added 509 (juvenile 146). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 71,309 (juvenile 26,807). Circulation of other material 121. Vols. lent to other libs. 7; borrowed from other libs. 196 (192 from State Library). 528 shipments (15,446 items: 14,679 vols.; 767 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 861 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 960 special requests were rec'd at central library: 943 by author or title; 17 by subject.

During the year 64 visits were made to branches and stations (community 26; school 38). 126 visits were made to central library (3 by community branch librarians; 123 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community branch, 1 community station and 1 school station were established.

Inyo Co. Law Library, Independence. Est. June 23, 1920. Located second floor of courthouse.

Inyo Co. Teachers' Library, Independence. Mrs. Dorothy C. Cragen, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library May 8, 1917.

Big Pine

Big Pine Unified High School Library. R. C. Meairs, Prin. Lois Humden, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $275.

Total vols. 450. Added 30. 28 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 10; students 120. Circulation 1800.

Bishop

Bishop Union High School Library. E. B. Powell, Prin. Kathleen G. Murphy, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Affiliated with Inyo Co. Library Aug. 3, 1918 to Sept. 1, 1931. 1 employee. Located Fowler St.

Total vols. a. 2300. 21 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers a. 13; students a. 195.

Annual report not rec'd.

Deep Springs

Deep Springs School Library. Dr. S. N. Whitney, Prin. E. J. Wesely, Lib'n. Est. 1917. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1007.

Total vols. 10,000. Added 320. 26 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 5; students 21. Circulation 1000.

Independence

Inyo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Inyo Co.

Lone Pine

Lone Pine Union High School Library (Affiliated with Inyo Co. Free Library). W. J. Bauer, Prin. Est. Sept. 1941. Affiliated with Inyo Co. F. L. 1942.

Total vols. 2000. Added 300. 15 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers 11; students 150.

KERN COUNTY

(Ninth class)

County seat, Bakersfield.
Land area, 8003 sq. mi.
Pop. 135,124.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $348,849,000.

‡Kern Co. Free Library, Bakersfield. Eleanor N. Wilson, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 16, 1910; under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July 11, 1911; work started Nov. 1, 1911. Includes entire county for tax and service. Kern Co. Law Library and Kern Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in basement of courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves city of Bakersfield) 159.

Community agencies 78: *branches* 38 (co. institutions 2)—Arvin, Arvin Migratory, Baker Street, Boys' and Girls' Dept. and Teachers' Library in Bakersfield, Belridge, Boron, Buttonwillow, California Institute for Women, Carneros, Delano, Fellows, Greenfield, Inyokern, Kern General Hospital, Kernville, Lamont, Lost Hills, McFarland, McKittrick, Maple, Maricopa, Mercy Hospital, Mojave, Oil Center, Oildale, Panama, Rio Bravo, Rosamond, Rosedale, Shafter, Shafter Migratory, Stony Brook, Taft, Tehachapi, Tupman, Wasco, Wasco Farm Labor Supply Camp; *stations* 40 (co. institutions and offices 4)

KERN COUNTY—Continued

—Annette, Apache Camp, Kern Co. Jail in Bakersfield, Bodfish, Boy's Camp, Caliente, Camp Fire Girls Summer Camp, Cantil, Chemical Co. No. 3, Chemical Co. No. 4, China Lake, Co. Fire Dept., Engine Co. No. 1, Engine Co. No. 2, Fairfax, Frazier, Gleunville, Greenfield Fire Station, Isabella, Jameson Camp, Johannesburg, Keene, Kern River No. 1, Kern River No. 3, La Cresta, Lebec, Lerdo, Muroc, Pattiway, Randsburg, Ridgecrest, Twin Oaks, Walker's Basin, Weldon, Wheeler Ridge, Willow Springs, Woody, Y.M.C.A. Summer Camp, Y.W.C.A. Summer Camp, Youth Center.

School agencies 80: *high school affiliated for service* 1—Maricopa; *branches* 6—Fremont, Hawthorne, Horace Mann, Lincoln, Mount Vernon, Roosevelt (all in Bakersfield); *stations* 73—Annette, Annette-Sunflower, Aqueduct, Arvin, Aztec, Beardsley, Belridge, Blake, Buena Vista, Buttonwillow, Caliente, China Lake, Cummings Valley, Di Giorgio (formerly Rockpile), Edison, Elk Hills, El Tejon, Emerson, Fairfax, Franklin, Fruitvale, Garlock, Greeley, Greenfield, Indian, Indian Wells Valley, Isabella, Jefferson, Johannesburg, Keene, Kernville Union, Lakeside, Lebec, Lerdo, Linn's Valley, Longfellow, Lost Hills, McFarland, McKinley, Maple, Maricopa, Midway, Mojave, Mount Owen, Mountain View, Mountain View-Lamont, Muroc, Muroc-Gephart, Norris, Olig, Panama, Pondham, Poso Flat, Randsburg, Red Rock, Richland, Rio Bravo, Rosedale, St. Francis, Semitropic, Shafter, Southern Kern County, South Fork, Standard, Tehachapi, Twin Oaks, Union Avenue, Vaughn, Vineland, Vineland-Sunset, West Antelope, William Penn, Williams.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $26,957.16. Annual income 1945-46, $220,138.02 (from taxation $191,126.43, library tax being .546 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $17,400; from other sources $11,611.59). Total payments $218,888.12 (incl. $21,215.77 spent for books and periodicals, and $155,834.16 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $28,207.06. The tax rate for 1946-47 is .677 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $236,898. The total budget for this year is $263,989. 150 employees (35 in central library).

Total vols. 359,452 (school 168,476). Added 25,189 (school 8557); withdrawn 12,458 (school 3321). Total miscellaneous stock 55,303: pamphlets 35,250; maps 1737; charts 167; globes 157; pictures 11,229; other material 6762. 919 periodicals currently rec'd: 110 newspapers; 809 mags. Distributed: 244 to central library; 675 to community agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 43,098 (juvenile 18,784). Added 15,796 (juvenile 7089). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 961,490 (juvenile 489,072). Circulation of other material 1440. Vols. lent to other libs. 164; borrowed from other libs. 983 (730 from State Library), 5212 shipments (129,074 items: 121,593 vols.; 7481 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 47,881 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 11,252 special requests were rec'd at central library: 10,492 by author or title; 760 by subject.

During the year 914 visits were made to branches and stations (community 524; school 390). 1593 visits were made to central library (344 by community branch librarians; 1249 by school librarians or teachers). 5 community stations were established; 2 community stations and 2 branches were discontinued. 2 school stations were combined, 2 were discontinued and 1 was established.

Kern Co. Dept. of Public Health Library. Martha Wilson, in charge. Est. Mar. 1942. Located Kern General Hospital, 1820 Flower.

Total vols. a. 450.

No further information rec'd.

Kern Co. Law Library, Bakersfield. Mrs. Else E. Richards, Lib'n. Est. a. Dec. 14, 1891. Turned over to care of Kern Co. Free Library July 7, 1920 for a time. 1 employee. Located in courthouse on 3d floor.

Total vols. a. 9000.

No further information rec'd.

Kern Co. Teachers' Library, Bakersfield. Leo B. Hart, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library and cared for by Co. Free Library.

Kern Co. Union High School and Bakersfield Junior College Library. L. W. Hedge, Prin. E. Ben Evans and Mrs. Goldie B. Ingles, Lib'ns. Est. 1893. 2 employees. Located 1340 F St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $4496.54.

Total vols. 22,198. Added 1894. 234 mags. and 5 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 178; students 5087. Circulation 48,486.

Bakersfield

Pop. 29,252 *

Bakersfield City Schools Library. J. L. Compton, Supt. of Schools. Gladys W. Stager, Sup. and Lib'n. Est. 1935. 3 employees. Located 1505 L St.

Total vols. a. 12,128. Serves 16 schools.

No further information rec'd.

Bakersfield Junior College Library. Statistics are combined with those of Kern Co. Union High School Library.

East Bakersfield High School Library. K. W. Rich, Prin. Mrs. Christina MacKellar Mashtaire, Lib'n. Est. September, 1938. 1 employee. Located Mt. Vernon and Quincy Sts., East Bakersfield. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1010.52.

Total vols. 4906. Added 339. 101 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 54; students 1666. Circulation 11,685.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 32,807.

KERN COUNTY—Continued

Bakersfield—Continued

Kern Co. free, high school, law, public health and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kern Co.

Delano

Delano Joint Union High School Library. H. R. Olson, Prin. Lanora Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1933. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $623.12.

Total vols. 2200. Added 219. 58 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 31; students 631. Circulation 8684.

East Bakersfield

East Bakersfield High School Library is listed under Bakersfield as it is included in that city school system.

Inyokern

Burroughs High School Library. F. R. Wegar, Prin. Mrs. Loisgail Pischel, Lib'n. Est. 1945. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1428.26.

Total vols. 1003. 43 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 7; students 447.

Kernville

Kernville High School Library. T. B. Merson, Prin. Est. Sept. 1941. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $101.77.

Total vols. 212. Added 20. 22 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 3; students 106.

McFarland

McFarland High School Library. C. Dawald, Prin. Marie Lourenzo, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $237.80.

Total vols. 1719. Added 110. 54 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 9; students 252.

Maricopa

Maricopa High School Library (Affiliated with Kern Co. Free Library). W. K. Peterson, Prin. T. B. Townsend, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Address Box 818. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $250.

Total vols. a. 555. Added 250. 30 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 16; students 240.

Shafter

Shafter High School Library. J. M. Hill, Prin. Venalee Liepman, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $364.67.

Total vols. 2163. Added 123. 83 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 18; students 431.

KERN COUNTY—Continued

Taft

Taft Union High School and Junior College Library. E. M. Johnston, Prin. Mrs. Amy C. Peterson, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1915. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1700.

Total vols. 8403. Added 180. 50 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 59; students 816.

Tehachapi

Tehachapi Valley Union High School Library. Jacob Wiens, Prin. Nevin McCormick, Lib'n. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $500.

The Library was destroyed by fire, and is now being rebuilt. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 9; students 140.

No further information available.

Wasco

Wasco Union High School Library. L. R. Smith, Prin. Mrs. Thelma Harrington, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 20, 1915. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 3350. 36 mags. and 6 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers a. 22; students a. 420.

Annual report not rec'd.

KINGS COUNTY

(Twenty-eighth class)

County seat, Hanford.
Land area, 1159 sq. mi.
Pop. 35,168.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $84,363,925.

Kings Co. Free Library, Hanford. Mrs. Harriet S. Davids, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, June 4, 1912; work began Nov. 12, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service except Hanford. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 48.

Community agencies 20: *branches* 8—Armona, Avenal, Corcoran, Grangeville, Hardwick, Kettleman City, Lemoore, Stratford; *stations* 12 (institutional and county offices 5)—Clark's Fork, Guernsey, Farm Adviser, Home Demonstration Agent, Horticultural Commissioner, Public Health Dept. and Social Welfare Dept. in Hanford, Island, Oakvale, Riverbend, Springville Sanitarium, Veterans' Service Office.

School agencies 27 (all *stations*)—Armona Union, Central Union, Corcoran, Corcoran Migratory, Dallas, Dallas Migratory No. 1, Dallas Migratory No. 2, Eucalyptus, Eureka, Excelsior, Frazer, Hardwick, Island, Kings River, Lakeside, Lemoore (2 schools), Mid-Valley, Oakvale,

KINGS COUNTY—Continued

Pioneer Union, Ramona, San Jose, Stratford Union, Tensmuir, Wayne, Willow Grove, Youd.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $2006.55. Annual income 1945-46, $40,404.62 (from taxation $31,138.11, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $5800; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $200; from other sources $3266.51). Total payments $36,192.79 (incl. $9225.78 spent for books and periodicals, and $21,723.32 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $6218.38. The tax rate for 1946-47 is .4 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $25,054. 21 employees (7 in central library).

Total vols. 98,765 (school 37,775). Added 8414 (school 3667); withdrawn 2453 (school 475). Total miscellaneous stock 17,350: pamphlets 765; maps 439; globes 56; pictures 8184; music records 507; sheet music 2843; stereographs 4538; projectors or stereoscopes 18. 350 periodicals currently rec'd: 26 newspapers; 324 mags. Distributed: 72 to central library; 278 to other distributing agencies (school 148).

Total number of registered borrowers 5051 (juvenile 2086). Added 1829 (juvenile 756). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 153,485 (juvenile 82,177). Circulation of other material 526. Vols. lent to other libs. 49; borrowed from other libs. 216 (182 from State Library). 1315 shipments (33,495 items: 31,844 vols.; 1651 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 18,761 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 3084 special requests were rec'd at central library: 2906 by author or title; 178 by subject.

During the year 112 visits were made to branches and stations (community 108; school 4). 1348 visits were made to central library (183 by community branch librarians; 1165 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established and 1 was suspended. 1 school station was established and 2 were discontinued.

Mrs. Davids was reappointed County Librarian for another term of four years beginning Feb. 1, 1946.

Kings Co. Law Library, Hanford. Est. July 1, 1893. Located in courthouse.

Kings Co. Teachers' Library, Hanford. J. E. Meadows, Co. Supt. Est. 1903; joined Kings Co. Free Library Nov. 26, 1915; moved to Co. Library office April, 1921.

Avenal

Avenal High School Library. W. H. Reilly, Prin. Retta M. Whitener, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Located on Mariposa St.

Total vols. 2400. Added 315: purchase 225; gift 90. 57 mags. and 5 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 16; students 225.

KINGS COUNTY—Continued

Corcoran

Corcoran Joint Union High School Library. D. N. Davidson, Prin. Mrs. Lorene E. Radney, Lib'n. Est. 1914; joined Kings Co. Free Library Dec. 27, 1915; later withdrew. Located on Letts Ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $237.01.

Total vols. 2168. Added 137: purchase 113; gift 24. 14 mags. and 4 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 19; students 400.

Hanford

Pop. 8234

Hanford Free Public Library. Mrs. Tempie S. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1900. Affiliated with Kings Co. Free Library Nov. 12, 1912 to May 13, 1935. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $5787.75. Annual income 1945-46, $14,390 (from taxation $14,000, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $390). Total payments $13,771.65 (incl. $3800.44 spent for books and periodicals, and $9028.50 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $6406.10. 5 employees.

Total vols. 29,483. Added 1099; withdrawn 283. 11 newspapers and 158 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 4607. Added 732. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 81,591 (juvenile 21,025). Vols. lent to other libs. 7; borrowed from other libs. 94 (72 from State Library).

Hanford Joint Union High School Library. J. L. Neighbor, Prin. Mrs. Edith C. Schroeder, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 1 employee. Located on Grangeville Blvd.

Total vols. 10,412. Teachers a. 43; students a. 954.

Annual report not rec'd.

Kings Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kings Co.

Lemoore

Lemoore Union High School Library. J. F. Graham, Prin. Leola Ewbank, Lib'n. Est. 1901.

Totals vols. a. 3300. Teachers a. 22; students a. 360.

No further information rec'd.

LAKE COUNTY

(Fifty-first class)

County seat, Lakeport.
Land area, 1238 sq. mi.
Pop. 8069.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate, $12,512,723.

LAKE COUNTY—Continued

Lake Co. Law Library, Lakeport. Est. a. 1919.

Lake Co. Teachers' Library, Lakeport. W. Roland Hanson, Co. Supt.

Kelseyville

Kelseyville Free Library. Matilda H. Smith, in charge. Est. 1923. (Closed July to October). Located in Kelseyville Women's Club bldg. and supported by the club.
Total vols. a. 400.
No further information rec'd.

Lakeport

Pop. 1490

Lakeport [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Ruth M. Lewis, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 13, 1906; as F. P. Sept. 7, 1910. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located in $8700 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.
Bal. July 1, 1945, $2044.46. Annual income 1945-46, $1762 (from taxation $1655.96; from other sources $106.04). Total payments $1853.52 (incl. $239.25 spent for books and periodicals, and $1345.55 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $1952.94. 3 employees (2 part-time).
Total vols. 11,978. Added 1190; withdrawn 136. 5 newspapers and 41 other periodicals currently rec'd.
Total number of registered borrowers 1040. Added 171. No definite registration period.
Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 26,454. Circulation of other material 7160. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 51 (49 from State Library).

Clear Lake Union High School Library. V. C. Ledbetter, Prin. Est. 1915.
Total vols. a. 2587. Teachers a. 10; students a. 171.
No further information rec'd.

Lake Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Lake Co.

Lower Lake

Lower Lake Union High School Library. A. G. Butzbach, Prin. Mary Jane Phillips, Lib'n. Est. 1922.
No further information rec'd.

Middletown

Middletown Library. Millicent Zacharitz, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 20, 1929. 1 employee. Located in $5000 Gibson library bldg. Supported by dues and donations.
Total vols. a. 5000.
No further information rec'd.

Middletown Union High School Library. J. C. Uhrlaub, Prin. Est. 1917.
Total vols. a. 1600. Teachers a. 4; students a. 49.
No further information rec'd.

LAKE CO.—Continued

Upper Lake

Upper Lake Library District Library. Mrs. Elda M. Howard, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 19, 1914; as district library Aug. 14, 1940. Work started Jan. 1, 1942. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 6 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 2 to 8 p.m. Located in $6000 Harriet Lee Hammond Memorial bldg.
The budget for 1945-46 covered payments of $1228.41 (incl. $540.13 spent for books, and $440 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $55.18. 1 employee.
Total vols. 4374 (juvenile 1003). Added 395 (juvenile 93). 4 periodicals currently rec'd.
Total number of registered borrowers 253. Added 57. No definite registration period.
Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 3413. Added 575.

Upper Lake Union High School Library. A. M. Newby, Prin. Est. Sept. 1918. Library discontinued Sept. 1943.

LASSEN COUNTY

(Fortieth class)

County seat, Susanville.
Land area, 4531 sq. mi.
Pop. 14,479.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $17,376,969.

Lassen Co. Free Library, Susanville. Lenala A. Martin, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 7, 1915; work started Oct. 1, 1915, contract having been made under Sec. 5 with Sacramento Co. for librarian; contract cancelled Oct. 1, 1921. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.
Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 43.
Community agencies 19: *branches* 3—Bieber, Susanville, Westwood; *stations* 16 (1 county office)—Doyle, Eagle Lake, Edgemont, Herlong, Janesville, Litchfield, Madeline, Merrillville, Milford, Pittville, Ravendale, Riverside, Standish, Lassen County Hospital in Susanville, Termo, Wendell.
School agencies 23 (all *stations*)—Amedee, Bieber, Bird Flat, Bridgeport, Butte, Center, Dixie Valley, Honey Lake, Herlong, Janesville, Johnstonville, Lake, Long Valley, Madeline, Milford, Missouri Bend, Ravendale, Richmond, Soldier Bridge, Standish, Susanville, Westwood, Willow Creek.
Bal. July 1, 1945, $251.39. Annual income 1945-46, $20,482.20 (from taxation $12,013.92, library tax being .662 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $4710; from other sources $3758.28). Total payments $19,979.10 (incl. $6026.69 spent

LASSEN COUNTY—Continued

for books and periodicals, and $10,910.10 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $754.49. The tax rate for 1946-47 is .714 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $13,330. The total budget for this year is $21,350. 27 employees (5 in central library).

Total vols. 73,500 (school 41,141). Added 4340 (school 2768); withdrawn 2974 (school 1114). Total miscellaneous stock 11,133: pamphlets a. 6000; sets of maps 2; single maps 183; charts 25; globes 39; card sets 3; pictures 293; mounted pictures 3701; pictures for frames 110; picture frames 53; slides and still films 91; music records 491; stereograph sets 142; stereograph cabinets 3. 133 periodicals currently rec'd: 10 newspapers; 123 mags. Distributed: 37 to central library; 96 to other distributing agencies (school 62).

Total number of registered borrowers 7538. Added 1045. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 64,741 (juvenile 30,249). Vols. lent to other libs. 31; borrowed from other libs. 215 (211 from State Library). 887 shipments (22,029 items: 21,012 vols.; 1017 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 29,601 books were retained from previous year in school stations. Special requests rec'd at central library 869: 728 by author or title; 141 by subject.

During the year 78 visits were made to branches and stations (community 16; school 62). 439 visits were made to the central library. 1 community station was established; 3 school stations were discontinued.

Miss Martin has been reappointed County Librarian for another term of 4 years.

Lassen Co. Law Library, Susanville. Located in District Attorney's office.

Lassen Co. Teachers' Library, Susanville. Helen S. Hallowell, Co. Sup't. Est. 1889. Joined Lassen Co. Free Library Oct. 25, 1915, and is housed in the central library.

Susanville

Lassen Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Lassen Co.

Lassen Union High School and Junior College Library, Susanville. G. A. Collyer, Prin. Margaret Frost, Lib'n. Est. 1899; lib. organized 1925. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 5004. Teachers a. 27; students a. 439.

No further information rec'd.

Westwood

Westwood Junior-Senior High School Library. R. W. Cox, Prin. Mrs. Winifred Bratton, Lib'n. Est. 1915; lib. est. Sept. 5, 1937. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, a. $750.

LASSEN CO.—Continued

Westwood—Continued

Total vols. 3660. Added 325: purchase 271; gift 54. 28 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 20; students 365. Circulation 6018.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY

(First class)

County seat, Los Angeles.
Land area, 4115 sq. mi.
Pop. 2,785,643.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $3,299,574,610.

Los Angeles Co. Public Library, Los Angeles. John D. Henderson, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 5, 1912; work started Jan. 2, 1913. County territory excluded from tax and service: Alhambra, Arcadia, Azusa, Beverly Hills, Burbank, Covina, El Segundo, Glendale, Glendora, Long Beach, Los Angeles, Monrovia, Pasadena, Pomona, Redondo Beach, San Marino, Santa Monica, Sierra Madre, Signal Hill, South Pasadena, Vernon and Whittier. Palos Verdes terminated its contract for service, effective June 30, 1946. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in rented bldg. at 322 S. Broadway, Los Angeles (13).

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 155.

Community agencies* 154: *municipal and district libraries affiliated for service* 4—Altadena, Monterey Park, Palos Verdes, Torrance; *branches* 128—Acton, Alameda, Andrew Jackson, Artesia, Avalon, Baldwin Park, Bassett, Bell, Bell Gardens, Belleview, Bellflower, Belvedere, Belvedere Gardens, Ben Lomond, Big Pines Park, Bloomfield, Calabasas, Carmelitos, Carmenita, Charter Oak, Claremont, Clearwater, Compton, County General Hospital, County Jail, Culver City, Davis, Decker, Del Sur, Dominguez, Downey, Duarte, East Whittier, Elizabeth Lake, El Monte, El Retiro, Enterprise, Esperanza, F. C. Nelles School, Fairmont, Florence, Forrest Park, Gorman, Graham, Harbor Hills, Hawthorne, Hermosa Beach, Hollydale, Huntington Park, Inglewood, Inglewood Acres, Juvenile Hall, Keystone, La Ballona, La Cañada, La Crescenta, Lake Hughes, Lakewood, Lancaster, Las Virgenes, La Verne, La Verne Heights, Lawndale, Lennox, Liberty, Little Lake, Littlerock, Lomita, Los Nietos, Lynwood, Manhattan Beach, Maravilla (2), Maywood, Moneta, Montebello, Montrose, Morningside Park, Mount

* Community branches comprising the Antelope Valley Regional Library are: Acton, Belleview, Del Sur, Elizabeth Lake, Esperanza, Fairmont, Gorman, Lake Hughes, Lancaster, Leona, Littlerock, Palmdale, Pearblossom, Pine Canyon, Redman, Rogers, Roosevelt, Tierra Bonita, Valyermo, Wilsona.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Wilson, Mountain View, Newhall, Norwalk, Old River, Olive View, Pacific Colony, Palmdale, Palm Lane, Pearblossom, Perry, Pico, Pine Canyon, Polaris, Potrero Heights, Power Plant No. 2, Puente, Rancho Los Amigos, Redman, Rivera, Rogers, Roosevelt, Rosemead, Rowland Union, San Antonio, San Dimas, San Fernando, San Gabriel, San Vicente, Saugus, Seminole, South Gate, South Whittier, Stephenson, Strawberry Park, Sulphur Springs, Sunnyslope, Temple, Temple City, Terrace, Tierra Bonita, Topanga, Valyermo, View Park, Walnut, West Covina, Willowbrook, Wilmar, Wilsona, Woodcrest; *stations* 22—in detention, forestry and health camps.

On January 1, 1946, the supplementary book service to 78 schools was transferred to the Office of County Superintendent of Schools.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $170,942.19, of which $14,794.92 was transferred to the School Library Service Fund. Annual income 1945-46, $559,069.98 (from taxation $437,-816.40; from general fund $15,336.87; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $3500; from school districts having joined $36,830; by contract with municipalities and library districts $22,437.46; from other sources $43,195.25). Total payments $528,054.77 (incl. $369,605.88 spent for salaries, and $74,699.17 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $187,-162.48. 352 employees (91 in central library).

Total vols. 610,971. Added 35,476; withdrawn 22,348. A collection of 261,027 elementary supplementary school books was transferred to the County Superintendent of Schools Office on January 1, 1946, when the County Library discontinued the maintenance of school stations. Total miscellaneous stock 158,944: pamphlets 88,964; maps 97; pictures 69,883. 2358 periodicals currently rec'd: 36 newspapers; 2322 mags. Distributed: 340 to central library; 1899 to community agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 154,808 (juvenile 52,887). Added 60,416 (juvenile 19,569). Registration period 3 years. Free library service is given to the residents of Los Angeles city, and the Los Angeles City Library reciprocates with free service to residents of territory served by the County Library.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 2,746,172 (juvenile 928,957). Circulation of other material 2229 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 256; borrowed from other libs. 590 (451 from State Library). 158,438 books were shipped to branches and stations. In addition, 177,091 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 31,498 special requests were rec'd at central library: 25,588 by author or title; 5910 by subject.

During the year 1285 visits were made to branches and stations (community 1198; school 87). 1387 visits were made to the central library (811 by community branch librarians; 576 by school librarians or teachers). 4 community branches were established, and 2 were discontinued.

A new building for Morningside Park Branch, in the City of Inglewood, was dedicated and opened Sept. 6, 1946. The site was given by Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Darby. The building was constructed by the city at a cost of $18,500. Furnishings, salaries and books were provided by the County Library. Better housing was also secured for the San Gabriel Branch when it opened March 4, 1946, in new quarters adjacent to the Mission Playhouse.

Helen E. Vogleson retired December 31, 1946, after thirty years of service in the County Library. Mr. Henderson, appointed to succeed her as County Librarian at that time, was in charge of the Library during Miss Vogleson's leave of absence that began last August 15th. His promotion from assistant librarian was made as the result of a civil service examination.

Los Angeles Co. Civil Service Commission Library. Margaret Marshall, Supv. Grace M. Clark, Personnel Lib'n. Est. 1936 as a reference library for the department only. 2 employees. Annual income 1945-46, $150. Located room 1002, Hall of Records, 220 N. Broadway, Los Angeles 12.

Total vols. 2166. Added 581. 42 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Circulation 6753.

Los Angeles Co. Health Dept., John L. Pomeroy Memorial Library, Los Angeles. Mrs. Madge S. Ross, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1928. Dedicated to Dr. Pomeroy on June 24, 1942. 1 employee. Open to public for reference. Located 808 N. Spring St., Los Angeles 12. Annual income 1945-46, $3050.

Total vols. 3986. Added 92. 72 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Circulation 4427 (exclusive of circulation in 14 health centers and 8 subcenters served by this library).

Los Angeles Co. Law Library, Los Angeles. Thomas S. Dabagh, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 23 employees. Located Room 703, Hall of Records, Los Angeles 12. 5 *branches*—Glendale, Long Beach, Pasadena, Pomona and Santa Monica.

Total vols. 184,662. Added 5661. 439 periodicals (incl. 123 Latin American journals) currently rec'd.

Los Angeles Co. Museum Library, Los Angeles. Dr. James Breasted, Dir. Lenore Greene, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1924. 2 employees. Located in Museum of History, Science and Art in Exposition Park, Los Angeles 7.

Total vols. a. 26,000. 130 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles Co. Teachers' Library, Los Angeles. Dr. C. C. Trillingham, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined the Co. Public Library May 6, 1914, and is located in the Central Library at 322 S. Broadway.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Alhambra

Pop. 38,935 *

Alhambra [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Elizabeth H. Hebor, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 4, 1906. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $41,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: 1 *branch*—Granada Park.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $7247.74. Annual income 1945-46, $51,341.60 (from taxation $46,795.65, library tax being 1.35 m. on the dollar; from other sources $4545.95). Total payments $54,555.38 (incl. $34,192.34 spent for salaries and $8823.19 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $4033.96. 24 employees (full-time equivalent 18).

Total vols. 63,833 (juvenile 13,452). Added 4903 (juvenile 1156); withdrawn 1183 (juvenile 382). 16 newspapers and 187 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 16,662 (juvenile 3262). Added 5427 (juvenile 863). Registration period 3 years.

A reciprocal agreement between Alhambra and South Pasadena for free library service to residents of both communities began July 1, 1946, for a 3 year period. Such an agreement is also in effect for reciprocal service with the city of Los Angeles.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 318,577 (juvenile 78,484). Circulation of other material 204 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 26; borrowed from other libs. 72 (51 from State Library).

The bond issue to provide two new wings to the library building failed to secure the two-thirds majority vote.

Elizabeth Hickenlooper was married to Michael Joseph Hebor on Jan. 24, 1947.

Alhambra City High School Library. N. B. Scharer, Prin. Cosby L. Gilstrap, Lib'n. Est. 1898. 1 employee. Located 308 W. Main St.

Total vols. a. 12,326. 89 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers a. 99; students a. 2302.

Annual report not rec'd.

Mark Keppel High School Library. B. M. Lawson, Prin. Hope H. Brewer, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1940. Located 501 E. Hellman Ave. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1656.59.

Total vols. 5272. Added 731: purchase 672; gift 59. 90 mags. and 4 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 76; students 1700.

Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Library. Sister Mary Innocentia, Superior. Sister Mary Beata, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1890. Located 1700 S. Marengo Ave.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 44,013.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Alhambra—Continued

Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $385.50.

Total vols. 5420. Added 195: purchase 120; gift 75. 34 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 11; students 210. Circulation 6065.

Altadena

Altadena Library District Library (Affiliated with Los Angeles Co. Public Library). Mrs. Alice M. Sheldon, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library Nov. 1913; as Library District Library Nov. 6, 1926. Joined Co. Public Library. Located in $45,800 library bldg.

Statistics included with those of Los Angeles Co. Public Library.

The Chas. W. Eliot Junior High School Library is listed under the city of Pasadena, as it is part of that city school system.

Arcadia

Pop. 9122 *

Arcadia [Free] Public Library. Laurrene Chene, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Los Angeles Co. Public Library June 1913; as F. P. 1919. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in $24,500 bldg. at 25 N. First Ave. Library trustees meet second Tues. morning.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $5908.93. Annual income 1945-46, $24,055.32 (from taxation $22,730.75, library tax being 1.823 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1324.57). Total payments $21,189.77 (incl. $11,928.72 spent for salaries, and $3530.99 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $8774.48. 13 employees (full-time equivalent 8½).

Total vols. 20,050 (juvenile 4847). Added 2858 (juvenile 727); withdrawn 325 (juvenile 140). 9 newspapers and 150 other periodicals currently rec'd.

A gift of $61.90 was received from local Girl Scouts for new books to be purchased for the children's room. A collection of 148 books, chiefly on business and economics, was given by W. C. Billig.

Total number of registered borrowers 5705 (juvenile 2021). Added 1704 (juvenile 568). Registration period 3 years.

A signature system of charging books, which dispenses with library cards, was inaugurated Oct. 21, 1946, and is proving highly successful.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 95,636 (juvenile 36,945). Circulation of other material 103 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 153 (126 from State Library).

During the year the patio was paved to provide an outdoor reading room for the public. A work room, 12′ 3″ x 50′ 3″ was

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 15,524.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Arcadia—Continued

added to the building and the former work room was redecorated and converted into an office for the Librarian. Plans are now under consideration to enlarge considerably or replace the central library with a new building.

Carol E. Vassalo resigned from the position of Librarian on December 31, 1946. She plans to make an extended visit to South America.

Avalon

Avalon High School Library is listed under the city of Long Beach, as it is a part of that city school system.

Azusa

Pop. 5209

Azusa [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Mary Y. Bonner, Lib'n. Est. July, 1902; as F. P. Nov. 18, 1903. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 8.30 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in $11,700 bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $1973.37. Annual income 1945-46, $6955.45 (from taxation $6490.45, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $465). Total payments $6299.67 (incl. $4687 spent for salaries and $1077.24 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $2629.15. 3 employees.

Total vols. 21,100 (juvenile 3872). Added 746 (juvenile 210); withdrawn 130 (juvenile 70). 4 newspapers and 96 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 3420. Added 365. Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 26,950 (juvenile 7644). Circulation of other material 276. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 63 (47 from State Library).

Citrus Union High School and Junior College Library. G. G. Vaniman, Prin. Mrs. Irene M. McLeod, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Located 1436 E. Foothill Blvd. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $650.

Total vols. 6000. Added 250. 46 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 25; students 500.

Bell

Bell High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Bell Gardens

Bell Gardens Junior High School Library is listed under the city of Montebello, as it is a part of that city school system.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Beverly Hills

Pop. 26,823 *

Beverly Hills [Free] Public Library. Mary Boynton, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library Jan. 1914; as F. P. July 23, 1929; work began Jan. 1, 1930. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in city hall, 450 N. Crescent Dr. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Monday.

Annual income 1945-46, $32,127.10 (from taxation $30,454.97; from other sources $1672.13). Total payments $31,368.56 (incl. $21,237.61 spent for salaries; and $6945.49 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $758.54. 13 employees (full-time equivalent 10).

Total vols. 58,075 (juvenile 8018). Added 3753 (juvenile 521); withdrawn 612 (juvenile 164). 8 newspapers and 115 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 13,226. Added 3623. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 196,972 (juvenile 31,922). Circulation of other material 2138. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 53 (1 from State Library).

Beverly Hills Elementary Schools Central Library. R. G. Mitchell, Supt. Lenore Townsend, Lib. Supervisor. Est. 1930. Located 200 S. Elm Dr.

Serves 4 schools. The central library consists of professional books and sets of supplementary readers.

No further information rec'd.

Beverly Hills High School Library. R. G. Mitchell, Prin. Hazel S. Vaughan, Lib'n. First est. Sept. 1927; new library Sept. 1935. 3 employees. Located 241 Moreno Dr.

Total vols. a. 17,470. 103 mags. and 5 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers a. 67; students a. 1275.

Annual report not rec'd.

Burbank

Pop. 34,337

Burbank [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Elizabeth Ripley, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. P. L. May 17, 1913; as F. P. 1926. Contract with Co. Public Library terminated June 30, 1938. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $33,000 library bldg. at 425 E. Olive Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2 : 1 *branch*—North California St.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $43,557.52. Annual income 1945-46, $52,362.88 (from taxation $49,286.07, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $3076.81).

* Special U. S. Census, 1945, gives population 28,217.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Burbank—Continued

Total payments $32,354.50 (incl. $22,370.63 spent for salaries, and $5325.90 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $63,565.90. 13 employees (full-time equivalent 11).

Total vols. 38,096 (juvenile 9129). Added 3296 (juvenile 1169); withdrawn 367 (juvenile 80). 9 newspapers and 144 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 12,032 (juvenile 2996). Added 4409 (juvenile 934). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 224,114 (juvenile 69,223). Vols. lent to other libs. 173; borrowed from other libs. 94 (91 from State Library).

The branch was closed for about 7 months during the year, between the time of having to move from its former location and being able to secure a suitable location in the newly completed Recreation building on March 25, 1946.

Burbank Senior High School Library. A. G. Ogborn, Prin. Mrs. Corrie Z. Forbes, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 3 employees. Located Third St. and Fairmount Rd. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, a. $3500.

Total vols. a. 10,000. Teachers 69; students a. 1700.

John Burroughs Junior High School Library. Dr. Foster Merrill, Prin. Mrs. Fay K. Stewart, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located 1920 Clark St. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46. a. $1900.

Total vols. 6485. Added a. 800. 80 periodicals currently rec'd. Teachers 55; students 1400.

John Muir Junior High School Library. E. R. Mitchell, Prin. Mrs. Fern E. Rorke, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1500. Located 3d and Grinnell Sts.

Total vols. 6500. Added 500. Teachers 30; students 775.

Lockheed Aircraft Corp. Engineering Library. Stanley McElderry, Lib'n. Est. 1937. 15 employees. Located in Bldg. 66 (P. O. Box 71).

Total vols. 4000. Added 500. 180 mags. currently rec'd.

Walt Disney Productions, Book Library. Koneta Roxby, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located 2400 W. Alameda. (Formerly located in Hollywood.)

Total vols. 4773, incl. a special collection of 600 vols. of wit and humor. Added 765. Has also joke, cartoon and picture files. 112 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Circulation 24,326.

Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc., Research Dept. Library. Herman Lissauer, Lib'n.

Total vols. a. 9779.

No further information rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Canoga Park

Canoga Park High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Claremont

Claremont Colleges Library. E. W. Lyon, Provost. Willis H. Kerr, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 8 employees. Located in Harper Hall.

This is the Graduate and Research Library of Claremont Colleges (Claremont, Pomona and Scripps Colleges). It serves the faculty and students of the Graduate School and also the faculties and certain advanced students of the Associated Undergraduate Colleges.

Total vols. a. 52,691. 560 periodicals currently rec'd. Faculty a. 92; students a. 190.

Annual report not rec'd.

Claremont High School Library. Dr. Earl Thompson, Prin. Est. Oct. 1910. Located Foothill and Indian Hills Blvds.

Teachers a. 18; students a. 305.

No further information rec'd.

‡Pomona College Library. Dr. E. Wilson Lyon, Pres. Dr. Homer E. Robbins, Dir. of Library. Est. 1887; lib. org. 1908. 6 employees. Located in $50,000 Carnegie bldg. Annual income 1945-46, $25,600.

Total vols. 107,242. Added 1938. 700 periodicals currently rec'd. Faculty 84; students 840. Circulation 75,297.

Scripps College Library. Frederick Hard, Pres. Dorothy M. Drake, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 2 employees (and student assistants). Open to students and faculty of associated colleges. Located in Ella Strong Denison Library bldg. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $2850.

Total vols. 32,297 and an additional special collection of 6000 vols. Added 1670. 105 periodicals currently rec'd. Faculty 28; students 24. Circulation 14,854.

Clearwater

Clearwater Junior High School Library is listed under Compton, as it is part of that city school system.

Compton

Clearwater Junior High School Library. B. F. Jamison, Prin. Ruth K. Hinshilwood, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located 654 Paramount Blvd., Clearwater (Compton city school system). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $800.

Total vols. a. 2000. Added 300. 43 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 41; students 1150.

Compton Junior College Library. O. S. Thompson, Pres. Elizabeth Neal, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. 2 employees. Located 601 S. Acacia St.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Compton—Continued

Total vols. a. 35,000. Added 897. 80 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Faculty 90; students 3200.

Enterprise Junior High School Library. Mrs. Velva E. T. Short, Prin. Ellen E. Tucker, Lib'n. Located 940 E. Compton Blvd.
No further information rec'd.

Franklin D. Roosevelt Junior High School Library. Alice Blanche Taylor, Prin. Grace S. Dunkley, Lib'n. Located 1200 E. Olive St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $750.
Total vols. 3850. Added 350. 40 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers 42; students 1200. Circulation 21,770.

Lynwood Junior High School Library. W. W. Jones, Prin. Ellen E. Hostetter, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1930. Located 12124 Bullis Rd., Lynwood (Compton city schools). 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $989.94.
Total vols. 5646. Added 974. 52 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 54; students 1400. Circulation 25,841.

Willowbrook Junior High School Library. Mrs. Marian C. Wagstaff, Prin. Edna Ross, Lib'n. Located 12901 S. Wilmington Ave., Willowbrook (Compton schools). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $700.
Total vols. 4780. Added 340. 18 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers 30; students 820.

Covina

Pop. 3049

Covina [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Mabel F. Faulkner, Lib'n. Est. 1897; as F. P. 1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m., Sat. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in $9000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.
Bal. July 1, 1945, $1210.95. Annual income 1945-46, $4166.01 (from taxation $3664.47, library tax being 2.2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $501.54). Total payments $4723.96 (incl. $3350.09 spent for salaries, and $784.96 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $653. 3 employees (2 part-time).
Total vols. 17,370. Added 272; withdrawn 18. 4 newspapers and 52 other periodicals currently rec'd.
Total number of registered borrowers 1415. Added 534. Registration period 2 years.
Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 27,074 (juvenile 5968).

Covina Union High School Library. B. S. Millikan, Prin. Est. 1915. 1 employee. Located 311 S. Citrus Ave.
Total vols. a. 6800. 94 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers a. 31; students a. 928.
Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Culver City

Hughes Aircraft Co. Engineering Library. Margaret E. Burrell, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1939. 2 employees. Located Florence Ave. at Teale St.
This is primarily a reference library for engineering.
Total vols. 920, and a collection of 15,761 documents and reports. 141 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd.

Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studio, Research Dep't Library. R. R. Bruce, Dir. of Res. Lib. est. 1925.
Total vols. a. 12,000; mounted pictures a. 200,000; maps and charts a. 1000.
No further information rec'd.

Downey

Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp., Development Engineering Library. Mrs. Doris Bressette, Lib'n. Est. 1940. 5 employees.
Total vols. 20,000. 50 mags. currently rec'd. Average weekly circulation 50.

Downey Junior-Senior High School Library. W. L. Walker, Prin. Irene C. Bridges and Alice C. Michael, Lib'ns. Est. 1904; affiliated with L. A. Co. P. L. for a time. Located 319 E. Firestone Blvd.
Total vols. a. 5816. Teachers a. 45; students a. 1215.
No further information rec'd.

Eagle Rock

Libraries located in Eagle Rock are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

El Monte

El Monte Union High School Library. B. L. Bergstrom, Prin. Cosette W. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 2 employees. Located 712 S. Tyler St.
Total vols. a. 12,000. Added 300. 75 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 80; students 2500. Circulation 30,127.

Latin American Village Library. Mrs. Margaret C. Rasmussen, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 5, 1939. Located 121 Monterey Ave. (P. O. Box 231).
Total vols. 915. 30 mags. currently rec'd. This is a reference library only, available to teachers and librarians.

El Segundo

Pop. 3738 *

El Segundo [Free] Public Library. Mary Halley, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Aug. 9, 1930; began work Sept. 25, 1930. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 and 6 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in rented bldg. at

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1944, is 5625.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

El Segundo—Continued

204-206 West Grand Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

A city owned library building is partially completed, pending the availability of necessary materials and labor for finishing the construction job.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $1360.53. Annual income 1945-46, $9159.73 (from taxation $8500; from other sources $659.73). Total payments $7416.09 (incl. $4351.15 spent for salaries, and $1220.35 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $3104.17. 3 employees (1 part-time).

Total vols. 11,178 (juvenile 3523). Added 639 (juvenile 150); withdrawn 124 (juvenile 83). 1 newspaper and 48 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 2910 (juvenile 510). Added 530 (juvenile 146). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 33,862 (juvenile 9146). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 10.

El Segundo High School Library. W. P. Schlechte, Prin. Mrs. Helen G. Grace, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $785. Located 607 Grand.

Total vols. a. 5750. Added 230. 72 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers a. 18; students 400.

Gardena

Gardena High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Spanish American Institute Library. Dr. R. H. Silverthorn, Pres. Fanny S. Carlton, Lib'n. Located 15840 S. Figueroa.

This is a vocational training school for boys, under auspices of the Methodist Church.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers a. 8; students a. 70.

Annual report not rec'd.

Glendale

Pop. 82,582 *

Glendale Free Public Library. Harriet Sue Salmon,† Lib'n. Est. Feb. 25, 1906; as F. P. Aug. 14, 1907. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $100,000 bldg. at 319 E. Harvard St., Glendale 5. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon. evening.

Under terms of the charter amendment approved by the voters in the Nov. 5, 1946 election, the library board will be abolished as soon as the amendment has been ratified by the state legislature, and direction of the library will pass to the city manager.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 7: *branches* 5—

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 96,495.

† To be succeeded by Eugene D. Hart March 1, 1947.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Glendale—Continued

Casa Verdugo, Grandview, Lake Street, Sparr Heights, Tropico; 1 *station*—Glendale Sanitarium.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $28,408.17. Annual income 1945-46, $122,245.57 (from taxation $107,049.45, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $15,196.12). Total payments $127,998.81 (incl. $98,802.21 spent for salaries, and $14,375.85 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $22,654.93. 61 employees (full-time equivalent 48½).

Total vols. 123,782 (juvenile 28,326). Added 6943 (juvenile 2195); withdrawn 1424 (juvenile 671). 38 newspapers and 485 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 26,939 (juvenile 5577). Added 10,517 (juvenile 1914). Registration period 1 and 3 years. The reciprocal service contracts with Los Angeles Public Library have been renewed for a 3 year period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 555,938 (juvenile 171,507). Circulation of other material 331 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 155 (114 from State Library).

Evelyn Cooper was acting librarian while Miss Salmon was on leave of absence for several months.

During the year a new lighting system was installed in Casa Verdugo branch.

The home and books of the late Leslie C. Brand, willed to the City of Glendale for a library in 1926, came to the library in October, 1945, on the death of the widow. An architect is studying various possibilities for remodeling the structure for use as the Brand Branch Library.

Anderson W. Clark Junior High School Library. C. H. Cannon, Prin. Madelon T. Duryea, Lib'n. Est. 1932 as La Crescenta Junior High School. 1 employee. Located 2920 Community Dr., La Crescenta (Glendale city schools system). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $350.

Total vols. 2500. Added 200. 28 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers 26; students 514.

Eleanor J. Toll Junior High School Library. Joanna Heideman, Prin. Dorothy A. McPherson, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 2 employees. Located 700 Glenwood Rd., Glendale 2.

Total vols. a. 4600. Added 356. 39 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 54; students 1250. Circulation 30,000.

Glendale Branch, Los Angeles County Law Library. A. H. Michener, Attendant. Est. Aug. 1943. Located 5th floor Public Service bldg., Glendale 6.

Statistics included with those of Los Angeles Co. Law Library.

Glendale Junior College Library. Dr. B. H. Peterson, Dir. Mrs. Esther R. Nichols, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. Located 1500 N. Verdugo Rd., Glendale 8.

Total vols. a. 11,075. Teachers a. 25; students a. 478.

No further information rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Glendale—Continued

Glendale Senior High School Library. E. E. Hildreth, Prin. Estelle D. Lake, Lib'n. Est. 1901. 2 employees. Located at 1440 E. Broadway, Glendale 5.

Total vols. a. 11,779. 88 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers a. 78; students a. 2094.

No further information rec'd.

Harrower Laboratory, Inc., Library. Mrs. V. Belle Ackerman, Lib'n. Est. 1918. 2 employees. Located 920 E. Broadway.

Total vols. a. 3939 (material on endocrinology).

Annual report not rec'd.

Herbert Hoover Senior High School Library. W. E. McDonald, Prin. Margaret M. Hostetter, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 2 employees. Located 651 Glenwood Rd., Glendale 2.

Total vols. a. 9000. Teachers a. 87; students a. 1585.

No further information rec'd.

Theodore Roosevelt Junior High School Library. K. M. Montgomery, Prin. Jonnie Rowan, Lib'n. Est. 1931. 1 employee. Located 1017 S. Glendale Ave., Glendale 5. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $365.

Total vols. 2630. Added 135. 30 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers 27; students 550.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. P. V. Adams, Prin. Opha E. Beckwith, Lib'n. Est. 1932. Located 146 S. Verdugo Rd., Glendale 5.

Total vols. a. 3227. Teachers a. 42; students a. 967.

No further information rec'd.

Glendora

Pop. 2822

Glendora [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Hazel M. Domer, Lib'n. Est. April 10, 1911; as F. P. May 20, 1912. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 2 to 5 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $2698.34. Annual income 1945-46, $5403.07 (from taxation $4959.48, library tax being 2.7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $443.59). Total payments $6267.49 (incl. $1382.37 spent for books and periodicals, and $3643.95 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $1833.92. 7 employees (full-time equivalent 2½).

Total vols. 19,032 (juvenile 3899). Added 634 (juvenile 138); withdrawn 197 (juvenile 147). 3 newspapers and 74 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 1383 (juvenile 228). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 33,649 (juvenile 4927). Vols. borrowed from State Library 29.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Glendora—Continued

A memorial collection was started for the library early in the year. Patrons have responded generously with new books or money for their purchase, in memory of their departed friends and relatives. Fifty dollars was given by the Comstock family for books in memory of Earl L. Comstock, former mayor of Glendora. Friends of George Bettin gave $80 for purchase of items on Californiana.

Hawthorne

Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Library. Gordon S. Wilcox, Lib'n. Est. 1939. 3 employees. Located Northrop Field.

Total vols. a. 295; pamphlets a. 13,712; trade catalogs a. 1474. 135 mags. currently rec'd.

Annual report not rec'd.

Highland Park

Libraries located in Highland Park are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Hollywood

Libraries located in Hollywood are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Huntington Park

Gage Avenue Junior High School and Huntington Park Union High School libraries are listed under the city of Los Angeles, as they are part of that city school system.

Inglewood

Inglewood Union High School Library. H. F. Heisner, Prin. Bernice Sward, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 1 employee. Located Library Arts bldg., 235 S. Grevillea. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1500.48, with an additional $495.75 for classroom books and magazines.

Total vols. 14,152. Added 473. 27 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers 81; students 2297.

North American Aviation, Inc., Engineering Library. R. K. Anderson, in charge. Est. 1940. Located 5701 W. Imperial Highway. 7 employees.

Total vols. a. 350. 60 mags. currently rec'd. This is a reference library for use of the engineering personnel only.

Annual report not rec'd.

La Crescenta

Anderson W. Clark Junior High School Library is listed under the city of Glendale, as it is a part of that city school system.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Lancaster

Antelope Valley Joint Union High School and Junior College Library. R. A. Knapp, Prin. Mrs. Elizabeth U. Lorbeer, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Affiliated with Co. Public Library for a time. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $805.89. 1 employee. Located 10th and Division Sts.

Total vols. 9000. Added 280. 107 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 42; students 780. Circulation 13,000.

La Verne

Bonita Union High School Library. Dr. G. H. Bell, Prin. Mrs. Marjorie Garrison, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Amount spent for books and periodicals (incl. texts) $1800. Located in Durward Hall, Bonita Ave.

Total vols. 9784. Added 489. 100 mags. and 6 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 21; students 370.

La Verne College Library. Dr. C. E. Davis, Pres. E. Louise Larick, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 1 employee. Located in Founders' Hall. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1500.

Total vols. 12,807. Added 932. 131 periodicals currently rec'd. Faculty 28; students 161.

Lawndale

Leuzinger High School Library. V. J. Rice, Prin. Mrs. Ione R. Kinahan, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Located 4118 Rosecrans Ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1113.08.

Total vols. 7103. Added 1298. 46 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers 47; students 1163. Circulation 7756.

Lomita

Nathaniel A. Narbonne High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Long Beach

Pop. 164,271 *

‡Long Beach [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. 1901. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $175,600 bldg., Long Beach 2. Library book committee meets monthly.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 12: *branches* 8—Alamitos, Bay Shore, Belmont Heights, Bret Harte, Burnett, Dana, Mark Twain, North Long Beach; *stations* 3—Cabrillo Homes, Silverado, and Bookmobile.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $5039.05. Annual income 1945-46, $252,657.31 (from taxation

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 241,109.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Long Beach—Continued

$232,662.97, library tax being .931 m. on the dollar; from other sources $19,994.34). Total payments $254,654.57 (incl. $200,373.63 spent for salaries, and $30,714.28 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $3041.79. 99 employees (full-time equivalent 96).

Total vols. 227,486 (juvenile 53,798). Added 22,390 (juvenile 8699); withdrawn 15,069 (juvenile 7080). 54 newspapers and 638 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 73,243 (juvenile 12,929). Added 28,228 (juvenile 4378). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 1,108,121 (juvenile 312,238). Circulation of other material 37,698. Vols. lent to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 60 (15 from State Library).

Alexander Hamilton Junior High School Library. Dr. Emil Lange, Prin. Louise Butler, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 2 employees. Located State St. and Alamitos Ave., Long Beach 6. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1100.

Total vols. 7935. Added 624. 35 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 43; students 1250. Circulation 43,660.

Avalon High School Library. D. R. Arnold, Prin. Hesper Kirkpatrick, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1923. Located at Avalon (Long Beach city schools system).

Total vols. a. 6822. Teachers a. 9; students a. 115.

Annual report not rec'd.

Benjamin Franklin Junior High School Library. S. F. Howland, Prin. Mildred Bakke, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1104.50. 2 employees. Located 540 Cerritos Ave., Long Beach 2.

Total vols. 7888. Added 549. 40 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 39; students a. 900. Circulation 29,803.

Chas. A. Lindbergh Junior High School Library. H. W. Stauffacher, Prin. Mrs. Anne M. Massey, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 2½ employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1670. Located Market St. and Lewis Ave., Long Beach 5.

Total vols. 7292. Added 187. 60 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 58; students 1550. Circulation 23,045.

David Starr Jordan High School Library. J. W. Wilson, Prin. Hazel C. Zimmerman, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1933. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $2450. 2½ employees. Located 6480 Atlantic Ave., Long Beach 5.

Total vols. 9157. Added 700. 116 mags. and 4 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 47; students 1104. Circulation 26,646.

George Washington Junior High School Library. Dr. H. B. Brooks, Prin. Gladys E. Warren, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located 1450 Cedar Ave., Long Beach 2. 2

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Long Beach—Continued

employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1046.

Total vols. 6805. Added 508. 35 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 50; students 1250. Circulation 31,920.

John Dewey Continuation High School Library. Agnes Wolcott, Prin. Est. 1936. Located 8th and Locust, Long Beach 2.

Total vols. a. 3061. Teachers a. 17; students a. 1498.

No further information rec'd.

Lakewood Junior High School Library. E. O. Bemis, Prin. Edith Rex, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 19, 1945. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1812.50. Located 5301 Centralia.

Total vols. 1944. 29 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 17; students 375. Circulation 9516.

Long Beach Branch, Los Angeles Co. Law Library. Herman Beyer, attendant. 2 employees. Located 901 Jergins Trust Bldg., 100 E. Ocean Ave., Long Beach 2.

Statistics included with those of Los Angeles Co. Law Library.

Long Beach City College Library. H. F. Seal, Acting Dean. Fay Tunison, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927 as Junior College; name changed 1944. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, a. $4303. 3 employees. Located 4901 East Carson Blvd., Long Beach 8.

Total vols. 37,296. Added 1702. 250 mags. and 10 newspapers currently rec'd. Faculty 51; students 3502. Circulation 44,427.

Polytechnic Senior High School Library. H. H. Hicks, Prin. Ariel Stephens, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 3 employees. Located at 16th St. and Atlantic Ave., Long Beach 6.

Total vols. 18,709. 144 mags. and 4 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers a. 105; students 2982.

Annual report not rec'd.

Teachers' Professional Library, Long Beach Public Schools. D. A. Newcomb, Acting Supt. of Schools. Edna E. Anderson, Sup. and Lib'n. Est. 1919. 2 employees. Located in Board of Education bldg., 715 Locust Ave., Long Beach 2. Open to all employees of Long Beach public schools.

Total vols. a. 6690. 175 mags. currently rec'd.

The Library Department, Long Beach Public Schools, has a. 202,374 vols. It serves 36 schools in addition to the City College and Teachers Professional Library.

Annual report not rec'd.

Thomas Jefferson Junior High School Library. A. H. Martin, Prin. Mrs. Ima Venable, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Located 750 Euclid Ave., Long Beach 4. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $864.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Long Beach—Continued

Total vols. 6304. Added 349. 28 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 36; students 825. Circulation 17,510.

U. S. Naval Hospital Library. Mrs. Nancy M. Haynes, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 26, 1943. 2 employees. Located 7th and Bellflower Sts., Long Beach 4.

No further information available.

——— Medical Library. Ollie A. Ulvestad, Lib'n.

No further information available.

Will Rogers Junior High School Library. W. A. Goggin, Prin. Geraldine Ferring, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1936 as Lowell Jr. High School. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $884. Located Monrovia and Appian Way, Long Beach 3.

Total vols. 5131. Added 463: purchase 450; gift 13. 43 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 27; students 450. Circulation 16,334.

William Logan Stephens Junior High School Library. A. E. Adams, Prin. Alice Stoeltzing, Lib'n. Est. 1945.

No further information available.

Woodrow Wilson Senior High School Library. H. J. Moore, Prin. Helen M. Iredell, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 3 employees. Located at 10th and Ximeno Ave., Long Beach 4.

Total vols. a. 15,657. Teachers a. 62; students a. 1480.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles

Pop. 1,504,277 *

‡‡Los Angeles [Free] Public Library. Althea Warren, Lib'n. Est. as lib. ass'n Dec. 7, 1872; as F. P. Mar. 7, 1878. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. (reading room only) 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $2,325,000 building, 530 South Hope St., Los Angeles 13. Library trustees meet every Wednesday at 11.15 a.m.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 104: *branches* 43—Angeles Mesa, Arroyo Seco, Ascot, Benjamin Franklin, Cahuenga, Canoga Park, Dept. of Water and Power, Eagle Rock, Echo Park, El Sereno, Felipe de Neve, Gardena, Health Dept., Helen Hunt Jackson, Henry Adams, Hollywood, Hyde Park, Jefferson, John C. Fremont, John Muir, Junipero Serra, La Cienega, Lincoln Heights, Malabar, Mark Twain, Memorial, Municipal Reference, Palms, Pio Pico, Robert Louis Stevenson, San Pedro, Sidney Lanier, University, Van Nuys, Venice, Vermont Square, Vernon, Washington Irving, Watts, West Hollywood, West Los Angeles, Wilmington, Wilshire;

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 1,805,687.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

stations 60—Brentwood, Burnside, C. I. O., California Hospital, Camp High Sierra, Centinela, Chatsworth, Edendale, Encino, Estara, Faith Tabernacle, Florence Crittenton Home, Glen Alta School, Glassell Park, Goodwill Industries, Granada, Harbor City, Hazard, Hollenbeck Home, Huntington Drive, Hyperion, Mar Vista, Mt. Washington, Northridge, Pacific Home, Pacific Palisades, Pacoima, Parkdale, Ramona Gardens, Reseda, Richard Henry Dana, Roscoe, Salvation Army Women's Home, Saticoy, Shenandoah, Stonehurst, Sunland, Tarzana, Tujunga, U. S. Employment Service, Vinedale, Westchester, Western, Western Terrace, White Memorial Hospital, Winnetka, and 14 engine companies.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $314,871.68. Annual income 1945-46, $1,254,550.48 (from taxation $1,035,580.55, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $218,969.93). Total payments $1,209,560.34 (incl. $176,485.98 spent for books and periodicals, and $899,733.96 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $359,861.82. 498 employees.

Total vols. 1,749,861. Added 98,632; withdrawn 47,259. 126 newspapers and 2685 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 335,060 (juvenile 61,307). Added 137,413 (juvenile 27,177). Registration period 3 years.

Reciprocal agreements for free library service to residents of Alhambra, Glendale, Long Beach, Santa Monica and South Pasadena have been made with the Los Angeles Public Library.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 6,660,750 (juvenile 1,820,870). Circulation of other material 238,442 (pictures and music). Vols. lent to other libs. 1067; borrowed from other libs. 440 (49 from State Library).

Notable among gifts received by the Library during the past year are the following. Mrs. Louise B. McNary gave $50 as a memorial to her husband, Hugh A. McNary, for the purchase of books on photography. The History Department got $500 for the purchase of books on Czechoslovakia from Dr. Madelene Veverka, and 45 volumes for the Tom Treanor Collection on World War II. The Los Angeles Times gave to the Periodical Department files of that publication on 35 mm microfilm, for the period 1885 to date. The U. S. S. R. Society for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries gave to the Ivanhoe Room 29 books in Russian for children. The Sociology Department spent for books the $25 gift from the Amidon family, in memory of Oak Amidon who was formerly head of that Department. It also added a hundred items from the Los Angeles Railway Corp. Library, from which source books and magazines were also turned over to the Municipal Reference Library and the Science and Industry Department.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

See also

Dept. of Water and Power Library, Health Dept. Library, and also Municipal Reference Library.

Abraham Lincoln High School Library. D. W. Adamson, Prin. Mrs. Ruth K. Reynolds, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1913. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $2247.74. 2 employees. Located 3501 N. Broadway, Los Angeles 31.

Total vols. 11,337. Added 690. 91 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers 69; students 1641.

Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, Library of the. Mrs. Margaret B. Gledhill, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1936. Serves academy membership, other special libraries and the public, for reference use only. Located 1455 N. Gordon St., Hollywood 28.

Total vols. a. 1096. Bound motion picture scripts, directories, etc., form a chief part of the collection, along with a file of ephemeral material of value to the motion picture industry on such subjects as color photography, television, microphotography, censorship, and glossaries of motion picture terms.

No further information rec'd.

AiResearch Manufacturing Company, Technical Library. Margaret D. Light, Lib'n. Est. 1942. Located 9851 Sepulveda Blvd., Los Angeles 45.

Total vols. a. 807. 97 mags. currently rec'd. This is a research library for the company employees.

Alexander Hamilton High School Library. W. W. Brown, Prin. Mrs. Margaret Crawford, Lib'n. Est. 1931. 2 employees. Located 2955 Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 34. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $2000.

Total vols. 7767. Added 680. 83 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 78; students 2050. Circulation 30,561.

Andrew Jackson High School Library. W. E. McGorray, Prin. Est. 1938. Located 2821 E. 7th St.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers a. 19; students a. 441.

No further information rec'd.

Architecture and Allied Arts, Library of. William M. Clarke, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1923. Conducted under auspices of Allied Architects' Association. Open to public for reference. Located 3757 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5.

Total vols. a. 4000. 4 mags. rec'd currently.

Audubon Junior High School Library. Cedric Stannard, Prin. Mrs. Esther C. Waldron, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1929. 1 employee. Located 4201 Creed Ave., Los Angeles 43.

Total vols. a. 6200. Teachers a. 47; students a. 1665.

No further information rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Bell High School Library. Virgil Frampton, Prin. Helen L. Neel, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located 4328 Bell Ave., Bell (L. A. city schools system).
Total vols. a. 9145. Teachers a. 79; students a. 1792.
No further information rec'd.

Belmont Senior High School Library. Dr. A. L. Benshimol, Prin. Mrs. Katherine F. Gibson, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Located 1575 West 2d St., Los Angeles 26.
Total vols. a. 10,245. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers a. 64; students a. 1767.
Marjorie Van Deusen, formerly Librarian, has retired.
Annual report not rec'd.

Belvedere Junior High School Library. S. S. Foote, Prin. Ruby Charlton, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located 312 N. Record St., Los Angeles 33. 2 employees.
Total vols. a. 7516. 62 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers a. 55; students a. 1400.
Annual report not rec'd.

Benjamin Franklin High School Library. R. E. Winchester, Prin. Jean D. Sandlie, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1916. 1 employee. Located at 820 N. Ave. 54, Los Angeles 42.
Total vols. a. 14,582 (excl. of bound mags.). 91 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers a. 56; students a. 1523.
Annual report not rec'd.

Berendo Junior High School Library. E. A. Jarvis, Prin. Camille L. Hopmans, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Located 1155 S. Berendo St., Los Angeles 6. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $850.
Total vols. 5072. Added 400. 52 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 34; students 921.

Braille Institute of America, Inc., Library of the. Mrs. Eleanor Syminton, Lib'n. Est. 1934. Located 721 N. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 27. 4 employees.
Total vols. (embossed) 12,774; talking book containers 2658. Vols. added 328; talking book containers 237. 22 mags. currently rec'd. Circulation: 3725 books, 481 mags., 14,485 talking book containers.

Bret Harte Junior High School Library. R. H. Lewis, Prin. Carolyn Palmer, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1929. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1318. 1 employee. Located 9301 S. Hoover St., Los Angeles 44.
Total vols. 8040. Added 320. 53 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers 59; students 1576.
Miss Palmer recently returned from three years in war service.

Bureau of Power and Light Library. *See* Dept. of Water and Power Library.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

California Oil and Gas Association, Petroleum Mining and Scientific Library. *See* Western Oil and Gas Association Library.

California . . . *See* **State . . .**

California Taxpayers Association Library. Florence Niles, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 1 employee. Located 775 Subway Terminal bldg., 417 S. Hill St., Los Angeles 13.
Total vols. a. 10,000, with additional maps and charts, and a special collection of county budgets and financial reports. 400 mags. and 25 newspapers currently rec'd.

Canoga Park High School Library. C. H. Nettels, Prin. Irene Pilat, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located at 6850 Topanga Canyon Blvd., Canoga Park (L. A. city schools system). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $730.
Total vols. 5419. Added 279. 97 mags. and 4 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 41; students 900.

Cathedral High School Library. Brother Julian, Prin. Est. Sept. 1, 1924. Located 1253 Bishop's Rd., Los Angeles 12.
Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 16; students a. 535.
No further information rec'd.

Central Junior High School Library. The school was closed in June 1946.

College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Library. Dr. W. Ballentine Henley, Pres. May M. Brown, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1, 1936. Located in own library bldg., 1721 Griffin Ave., Los Angeles 31. 2 employees.
Total vols. 18,000. Added 1000. 233 periodicals currently rec'd. Faculty 125; students 221. Circulation 3603.

Columbia Pictures Corp., Research Dept. Library. Thelma Hoover, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 27, 1939. 5 employees. Located at 1438 N. Gower St., Hollywood 28.
Total vols. 1405. Added 144. 39 mags. and 70 newspapers currently rec'd.

Department of Health Library of the City of Los Angeles. *See* Health Dept. Library.

Department of Water and Power Library. Mrs. Frances S. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 3 employees. Located Rm. 1328, 316 W. Second St., Los Angeles 12.
Administered as a division of the Municipal Reference Dept.
Total vols. 14,761. Added 1081. 290 mags. and 8 newspapers currently rec'd. Circulation 97,293.

District Court of Appeal, 2d Dist. Library. J. E. Brown, Deputy Clerk, in charge. Est. March, 1907. For use of appellate judges only. Located 1201 State bldg.
Total vols. a. 11,000.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Doheny Memorial Library.
See University of Southern California Library.

Eagle Rock High School Library. R. E. Kelly, Prin. Sarah R. Shaw, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 1 employee. Located 1750 Yosemite Dr., Los Angeles 41.
Total vols. 9238. 42 periodicals currently rec'd. Teachers 50; students 1173.

East Los Angeles Junior College Library. Dr. R. C. Ingalls, Dir. C. Louise Roewekamp, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1945. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1750. Located 5023 E. Sixth St., Los Angeles 22.
Total vols. 875. 74 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Faculty 22; students 350. The library is now being organized.

Ellinwood Industries Library. Mrs. Jewell Ingham, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1946. 1 employee. Located 150 W. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles 3.
Total vols. 150. 82 mags. currently rec'd. The library is now being organized.

El Retiro High School Library. Mrs. Adelaide A. Williams, Prin. Est. 1925. Located 13161 Borden St. (P. O. Box 390), San Fernando (L. A. city schools system).
Total vols. a. 1176. Teachers a. 5; students a. 75.
No further information rec'd.

Fairfax Senior High School Library. W. J. Goodwin, Prin. Helen Mason, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located at 7850 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles 46. 2 employees.
Total vols. a. 12,819. Teachers a. 75; students a. 2000.
Annual report not rec'd.

Ferdinand Perret Research Library of the Arts and Affiliated Sciences. Ferdinand Perret, Dir. and Lib'n. Est. 1906. Located at 524 Tigertail Rd., Los Angeles 24. Open to the public for reference by appointment.
Total items a. 10,000. Has also a. 500 maps and charts, and a collection of over one million pictures, including many fine prints.

Florence Nightingale Junior High School Library. A. T. Campbell, Prin. Elizabeth A. Little, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Located 3311 N. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 31. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $663.89.
Total vols. 5004. Added 292. 52 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 35; students 961.

Frank Wiggins Trade School Library. L. G. Stier, Prin. Henry L. Lash, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located 1646 S. Olive St., Los Angeles 15. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1000.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. 6000. 130 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 72; students a. 2500.
The library was closed during the war.

Gage Avenue Junior High School Library. M. F. Burrill, Prin. Mrs. Virginie H. Womble, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1941. 1 employee. Located 2880 E. Gage Ave., Huntington Park (L. A. city schools system).
Total vols. a. 4484. 44 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers a. 27; students a. 768.
Annual report not rec'd.

Gardena High School Library. F. X. Goulet, Prin. Mrs. Jean Cook, Lib'n. Est. 1905; library est. 1912. Located 1315 Gardena Blvd., Gardena (L. A. city schools system). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1300.
Total vols. 10,329. Added 370. 58 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 57; students 1425.

General Petroleum Corp. of California, Technical Library. R. W. Johnson, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Located in office bldg. of Gen. Petroleum Refinery, 2525 E. 37th St., Los Angeles 11.
Total vols. a. 3350.
Annual report not rec'd.

George Pepperdine College Library. H. M. Tiner, Pres. Robert Broadus, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 27, 1937. 1½ employees and student assistants. Annual income 1945-46, $10,633.38. Located in own bldg. at 1121 W. 79th St., Los Angeles 44.
Total vols. 24,734. Added 1434. 265 periodicals currently rec'd. Faculty 56; students 680. Circulation 22,985.

George Washington Carver Junior High School Library. O. E. Buss, Prin. Elizabeth E. Vaughn, Lib'n. Name changed a. 1943 from William McKinley Junior High School. Located 885 E. 45th St., Los Angeles 11.
No further information rec'd.

George Washington Senior High School Library. J. L. Abbott, Prin. Eva L. Andrews, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1681.43. Located at 10860 S. Denker Ave., Los Angeles 44.
Total vols. 10,241. Added 768. 76 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 100; students 2684.

Harvard School Library. Bishop R. B. Gooden, Headmaster. Katherine L. Phillipps, Lib'n. Est. 1901. 1 employee. Located 3700 Coldwater Canyon Rd., North Hollywood.
Total vols. a. 3158. 35 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers a. 21; students a. 230.
Annual report not rec'd.

Haynes Foundation Library. Margaret Cressaty, Lib'n. Est. 1938. 2 employees.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Located 2324 S. Figueroa, Los Angeles 7. Open to public for reference. Endowed by John Randolph Haynes and Dora Haynes.

Total vols. 5327. Added 378. 279 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. The chief subject fields are social and political sciences in California, politics and government of Los Angeles, civic planning and urban development.

Health Dept. Library. Josephine W. Herrmann, Lib'n. Est. 1934. Administered as the Public Health Div. of the Municipal Reference Dept. 2 employees. Located room 512, 116 Temple St., Los Angeles 12. Annual income 1945-46, $4162. Salaries are paid by the Los Angeles Public Library, books and periodicals by the Health Dept.

Total vols. 5148, serial titles 644. Added 180. 339 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Circulation 6010.

Hollenbeck Junior High School Library. James C. Reinhard, Prin. Alice M. Butterfield, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 2 employees. Located 2510 E. 6th St., Los Angeles 23.

Total vols. a. 11,500. Teachers a. 75; students a. 2111.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hollywood Senior High School Library. L. F. Foley, Prin. Statie M. Weber. Lib'n. Est. 1915. 2 employees. Located 1521 N. Highland Ave., Hollywood (L. A. city schools system). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46. $1200.

Total vols. 14,000. Added 577. 63 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 84; students 2300.

Horace Mann Junior High School Library. Margaret C. Horn, Prin. Mrs. Allie S. Moore, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926. 1 employee. Located 7001 S. St. Andrews Place, Los Angeles 7.

Total vols. 7423. Added 355. 59 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 59; students 1634. Circulation 20,419.

Hubert Howe Bancroft Junior High School Library. Elizabeth Van Patten, Prin. Esther S. Schuster, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1929. 1 employee. Located 929 N. Las Palmas Ave., Los Angeles 38.

Total vols. a. 8207. Teachers a. 58; students a. 1633.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hughes Aircraft Company, Engineering Reference Library.

See under Culver City.

Huntington Park High School Library. E. B. Chaffee, Prin. Mrs. Reba R. Bartlett, Lib'n. Est. 1909. 2 employees. Located 6020 Miles Ave., Huntington Park (L. A. city schools system). 1 *branch:* Carmelita.

Total vols. a. 13,538. 8 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers a. 75; students a. 2051.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Immaculate Heart College Library. Sister Mary Eileen, Prin. Sister Mary Regis, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $5375.90. Located at 2021 N. Western Ave., Los Angeles 27.

Total vols. 26,052. Added 2300: purchase 1835; gift 465. 324 mags. and 9 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 58; students 406. Circulation 20,461.

Jacob A. Riis High School Library. E. D. Gordon, Prin. Mrs. Ruth Lewis, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1927, a school for boys. 1 employee. Located 139 W. 69th St., Los Angeles 3.

Total vols. a. 3710. 24 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers a. 20; students a. 441.

Annual report not rec'd.

James A. Foshay Junior High School Library. Evaline P. Dowling, Prin. Leona May Merrick, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1935. Located 3751 S. Harvard Blvd., Los Angeles 7.

Total vols. a. 5296. Teachers a. 53; students a. 1118.

No further information rec'd.

James A. Garfield High School Library. D. R. Brothers, Prin. Abbie H. Doughty, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. Located 5101 E. 6th St., Los Angeles 22.

Total vols. a. 10,205. 84 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers a. 70; students a. 1560.

Annual report not rec'd.

John Adams Junior High School Library. L. V. Prante, Prin. Alma Fricke, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1923. 1 employee. Located 151 W. 30th St., Los Angeles 7.

Total vols. a. 6253. 71 mags. and 200 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers a. 59; students a. 1542.

Annual report not rec'd.

John Burroughs Junior High School Library. R. A. Thompson, Prin. Florence L. Hurst, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1924. Located 600 S. McCadden Place, Los Angeles 5.

Total vols. a. 9964. 68 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers a. 66; students a. 1880.

Annual report not rec'd.

John C. Fremont High School Library. H. S. Wood, Prin. Marian Gwinn, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 2 employees. Located at 7676 S. San Pedro St.

Total vols. a. 15,214. 91 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers a. 101; students a. 2480.

Annual report not rec'd.

John H. Francis Polytechnic Senior High School Library. J. G. Goodsell, Prin. Mr. Mardie J. Bakjian, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 2 employees. Located at 400 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 15. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1400.

Total vols. 14,000. 34 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 87; students 2250. Circulation 28,150.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

John Marshall Senior High School Library. W. B. Kirkpatrick, Prin. Viola E. Stevens, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1931. 2 employees. Located 3939 Tracy St., Los Angeles 27.
Total vols. a. 9659. Teachers a. 79; students a. 1852.
Annual report not rec'd.

John Muir Junior High School Library. Dr. G. P. Weller, Prin. Helen F. Estill, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1922. Located 5929 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 44.
Total vols. 8969. Added 1027. 98 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 47; students 1332.

John Randolph Haynes and Dora Haynes Foundation Library.
See Haynes Foundation Library.

Joseph Le Conte Junior High School Library. M. W. Chandler, Prin. Verna Andrew, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 1 employee. Located 1316 N. Bronson Ave., Los Angeles 28 (Hollywood).
Total vols. 6649. Added 918. 67 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers 45; students 1229. Circulation 25,687.

Kern Avenue Junior High School Library. Lois M. Howery, Prin. Mrs. Emma D. Menninger, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1939. 1 employee. Located 4765 E. Fourth St., Los Angeles 22.
Total vols. 5315. Added 393. 58 periodicals currently rec'd. Teachers 38; students 931.

Lafayette Junior High School Library. H. L. Benedict, Prin. Frances McKee, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1915. 1 employee. Located 1240 Naomi Ave., Los Angeles 21. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1061.51.
Total vols. 6724. Added 414. 34 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 49; students 1117. Circulation 9424.

Library of Vehicles. Wellington E. Miller, Lib'n. Est. 1914. Located 5415 El Verano Ave., Los Angeles 41 (Eagle Rock).
This private library contains rare books, automobile catalogs, photographs, drawings and clippings, covering the history of vehicles.
Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce Library and Statistical Department. Guy E. Marion, Mgr. Est. 1923. 2 employees. Located 1151 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 15.
Total vols. a. 6500.
No further information rec'd.

Los Angeles City College Library. Kenneth M. Kerans, Dean. Gladys Green, Lib'n. Est. 1929 as L. A. Junior College. Name changed July 1, 1938. 5 employees Located 855 N. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 27.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. a. 57,000. 227 mags. and 8 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers a. 100; students a. 2350.
Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles City Directory Library. R. F. Montgomery, in charge. Est. 1880. Located in McComas bldg.
This is a reference library of all directories published in the United States by the Association of American Directory Publishers, about 550 volumes in all.
No further information rec'd.

Los Angeles City Schools Library. Vierling Kersey, Supt. Jasmine Britton, Supervisor of School libs.; Elizabeth Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Open to teachers, principals and supervisors of Los Angeles city schools. Located at 1205 W. Pico St., Los Angeles 15.
Total vols. a. 3,699,056. Serves a. 295 elementary schools, a. 75 high schools and 2 junior colleges.
No further information rec'd since 1942.

Los Angeles Co. public, civil service commission, health, law, museum and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Los Angeles Co.

Los Angeles Co. Medical Association, Library of the, Los Angeles. Hazel M. Granger, Lib'n. Est. 1907 as the Barlow Medical Library Assn. Transferred to the L. A. Co. Medical Assn. 1934. 6 employees. Located 634 S. Westlake Ave., Los Angeles 5.
Total vols. a. 55,000. 450 mags. currently rec'd.
Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles Examiner Library. T. K. Kennington, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 12, 1903.
Total vols. a. 2685. Has file of Los Angeles Examiner in bound vols. from Dec. 12, 1903, to date.
No further information rec'd.

Los Angeles Junior College Library.
See Los Angeles City College Library, *and* East Los Angeles Junior College Library.

Los Angeles Pacific College Library. Dr. C. D. Demaray, Pres. Margaret C. Green, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Located 5732 Ebey Ave., Los Angeles 42. 3 employees.
Total vols. 6000. Added 250. 56 periodicals currently rec'd. Faculty 20; students 149. Circulation 1100.

Los Angeles Senior High School Library. C. L. Reeves, Prin. Marjorie L. Schramling, Lib'n. Est. 1873. 2 employees. Located 4600 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 6. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $2516.
Total vols. 14,720. Added 875. 96 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 100; students 2700. Circulation 26,209.

Los Angeles Times Library. Romeo Carraro. Lib'n. Est. 1910. 9 employees. Located 202 W. First St., Los Angeles 53.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

This library has a. 2000 reference books for the use of the staff, clippings, cuts, pictures, negatives and a card index of the *Times*.

Louis Pasteur Junior High School Library. Dr. T. M. Riley, Prin. Violet Collins, Lib'n. Est. 1937. Located 5931 W. 18th St., Los Angeles 35.
Total vols. a. 5254. 57 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers a. 62; students a. 1697.
Annual report not rec'd.

‡Loyola University Library. Rev. Edward Whalen, Pres. Rev. A. D. Spearman, Dir. of Library. Dorothy E. Lynch, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located 7101 W. 80th St.
Total vols. a. 29,280. Faculty a. 52; students a. 350.
No further information rec'd.

Luther Burbank Junior High School Library. E. E. Rosenberry, Prin. Mrs. Mary Kaplan, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926. 1 employee. Located 6460 N. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 42.
Total vols. a. 6236. 65 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers a. 42; students a. 1080.
Annual report not rec'd.

Manual Arts Senior High School Library. F. R. Honn, Prin. Nance O'Neill, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1909. 2 employees. Located at 4131 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 37.
Total vols. a. 21,000. Added a. 759. 104 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 95; students 2334. Circulation 25,942.

Marlborough School for Girls Library. Mrs. E. Overton, Prin. Marjorie L. Burr, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located 5029 W. Third St., Los Angeles 5. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $400.
Total vols. 6700. Added 480: purchase 322; gift 158. 31 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 40; students 325. Circulation 5000.

Masonic Library of Southern California, Ltd. T. S. Southwick, Sec. Est. June 26, 1897. Supported by contributions from various Masonic lodges and bodies and free to members. Located in Masonic Temple at Pico and Figueroa Sts. 6 *branches*. Annual meeting of directors in Jan.
Total vols. a. 4800. Library consists of Masonic books, manuscripts, reports, etc.
No further information rec'd.

Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studio, Research Dep't Library. *See* under Culver City.

Metropolitan High School Library. A. E. Bullock, Prin. Carmela Antonacci, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 2 employees. Located 234 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles 15. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $944.63.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. 6895. 46 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 62; students 2780. Circulation 24,520.

Mount St. Mary's College Library. Mother Marie de Lourdes, Pres. Est. 1925. Located 12001 Chalon Rd., Los Angeles 24. 1 *branch*. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $7972. Located in new building finished Dec. 1946.
Total vols. 19,702. Added 3936: purchase 3260; gift 676. 250 mags. and 7 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 34; students 343. Circulation 5145.

Mt. Vernon Junior High School Library. Dr. Hazelle S. Moore, Prin. Ruth Bullock, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1926. Located 4066 W. 17th St., Los Angeles 6.
Total vols. a. 8000. Added 354. 59 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers 55; students 1445.
Mrs. Florence Buck is on leave of absence from her position as Librarian.

Municipal Reference Library. Josephine B. Hollingsworth, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 7 employees. This library is a department of the Los Angeles Public Library with branches in the Department of Water and Power and the Health Department. Located room 300 City Hall (Los Angeles 12).
Total vols. 27,264; pamphlets 34,876; serial titles 4721. Added 752. 843 mags. and 5 newspapers currently rec'd. Circulation 18,215.

Nathaniel Narbonne High School Library. C. P. Lyon, Prin. Mrs. Teresa C. Fulford, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Address: Route 1, Box 54, Lomita (L. A. city schools system).
Total vols. a. 5305. Teachers a. 43; students a. 1434.
Annual report not rec'd.

North Hollywood Junior High School Library. Dr. E. R. Compton, Prin. Pauline J. Clause, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1939. Located 4525 Irvine St., North Hollywood (L. A. city schools system). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1000.
Total vols. 5912. 200 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 76; students 2085. Circulation 56,000.

North Hollywood Senior High School Library. R. L. Frasher, Prin. Ruby Edenquist, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 31, 1927. 1 employee. Located 5231 Colfax Ave., North Hollywood (L. A. city schools system).
Total vols. a. 8366. 87 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers a. 56; students a. 1739.
Annual report not rec'd.

‡Occidental College Library. Arthur G. Coons, Pres. Elizabeth J. McCloy, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 20, 1887. 9 employees.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Located in $150,000 Mary N. Clapp library bldg., 1600 Campus Rd., Los Angeles 41.

Total vols. 78,119. Added 3153. 500 periodicals currently rec'd. Faculty 75; students 1400. Circulation 31,312.

Pacific Aeronautical Library. Mrs. Nell Steinmetz, Lib'n. Est. by the Institute of Aeronautical Sciences Sept. 15, 1941, with a gift of $10,000 from the Paul Kollsman fund of New York. Located 6715 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28. 5 employees. Supported by aircraft manufacturers.

Total vols. 3500. Added 300. 165 mags. rec'd currently.

Source material includes aerodynamic and structural research reports as well as books on drafting, production methods, history, and allied science. Open to the public for reference.

Page Military Academy Library. E. G. Vaughan, Pres. Est. 1908. Located 1201 S. Cochran Ave., Los Angeles 35.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers a. 24; students a. 280.

No further information rec'd.

Paramount Pictures, Inc., Research Dept. Library. Helen Gladys Percey, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 13 employees. Located 5451 Marathon St., Hollywood 38.

Total vols. 20,582. Has also an extensive file of pictures. Vols. added 1500. 165 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd currently.

Pepperdine College Library.
See George Pepperdine College Library.

Philatelic Club Library. F. M. Gilbert, Lib'n. Est. March 18, 1927. Located 7th floor, Broadway Club, 1106 Broadway.

Total books, pamphlets and periodicals a. 5048 (solely literature of philately).

No further information rec'd.

Phineas Banning High School Library. H. E. Gross, Prin. Esther M. Bomgardner, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Located at 1500 N. Avalon Blvd., Wilmington (L. A. city school system). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1085.87.

Total vols. 9254. Added 179. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 67; students 1550.

Polytechnic High School.
See John H. Francis Polytechnic Senior High School Library.

Power and Light Division Library.
See Dept. of Water and Power Library.

Public Health Division, Municipal Reference Library.
See Health Dept. Library.

R. K. O. Studios Library. Marjorie Johnson, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 15, 1931. Located 780 Gower St., Hollywood.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. a. 3000. A reference library for use of the staff only.

No further information rec'd.

Ralph Waldo Emerson Junior High School Library. P. E. Gustafson, Prin. Margaret F. Glassey, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1935. 2 employees. Located 1650 Selby Ave., West Los Angeles 24.

Total vols. a. 7000. Teachers a. 83; students a. 2039.

Annual report not rec'd.

Richard Henry Dana Junior High School Library. Roy Raymond, Prin. Brilla May Lloyd, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1300. Located 1501 Cabrillo Ave., San Pedro (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. 7444. Added 280. 67 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 65; students 1800. Circulation 7200.

Robert Louis Stevenson Junior High School Library. J. H. Hutt, Prin. Farol Davidson, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1926. 1 employee. Located 725 S. Indiana St., Los Angeles 23.

Total vols. a. 8634. Teachers a. 65; students a. 1471.

No further information rec'd.

Roosevelt Base Libraries. *See* United States Naval Base, Roosevelt Base Library.

Sacred Heart Academy Library. Sister M. Stanislaus, Prin. Sister M. Anita, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Located at 2108 Sichel St., Los Angeles 31. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, a. $400.

Total vols. 4450. Added 450: purchase 400; gift 50. 31 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 14; students 320.

St. Mary's Academy Library. Sister M. Josephine, Dir. Sister M. Eloise, Lib'n. Est. 1911. Located at 3300 W. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles 43. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $459.67.

Total vols. 4340. Added 287. 12 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 24; students 647. Circulation 2500.

Samuel Gompers Junior High School Library. Evelyn L. Dayman, Prin. Florence Gregory, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. 1 employee. Located 234 E. 112th St., Los Angeles 3. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1367.

Total vols. 5347. Added 603. 42 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers 56; students 1513.

San Fernando High School Library. L. R. Smith, Prin. Mary Louise Springer, Lib'n. Est. 1896. 2 employees. Located Second St. and Brand Blvd., San Fernando (L. A. city school system).

Total vols. a. 12,824. 67 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers a. 81; students a. 2070.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

San Pedro Senior High School Library. E. F. Whedon, Prin. Camille L. Baxter, Lib'n. Est. 1913. Located 1001 W. 15th St., San Pedro (L. A. city school system). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1500.

Total vols. a. 11,400. 74 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 63; students 1450. Circulation 15,462.

Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles Library, Dept. of Research and Service. Hilda Butler, in chg. Est. Feb. 1, 1921. Located 1105 Pacific Southwest bldg., 215 W. Sixth St. (P. O. Box 2097 Terminal Annex, Los Angeles 54).

Total vols. 1619. Added 14. 70 mags. and 9 newspapers currently rec'd.

Shell Oil Company Refinery Library. Elverda P. Colwell, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 1 employee. Located Wilmington Refinery, P. O. Box 728.

Total vols. 400 (technical and engineering subjects). A technical reference library for use of employees.

No further information rec'd.

Sons of the Revolution in the State of California, Library of the. Ella F. J. Tafe, Lib'n. Est. May 15, 1893. Income rec'd from membership dues. 2 employees. For reference only. Located 437 S. Hope St.

Total vols. a. 1100 (genealogical and historical material).

Annual report not rec'd.

Southern California Edison Co. Library. Rose Marie Purcell, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Located at 301 Edison bldg., 601 W. Fifth St. Address P. O. Box 351, Los Angeles 53.

Total vols. a. 3700; pamphlets a. 1500.

No further information rec'd.

Southern California Telephone Co. Library. Jessie D. Brown, Lib'n and Educ. Supervisor. Est. July, 1928, as part of Educational department. 4 employees. Located room 1265, 740 S. Olive St.

Total vols. 2514; 1950 pamphlets. Added 118 vols. 76 mags. rec'd currently. Library has a museum of old telephone equipment, and a file of telephone books for all of southern California from 1902 to date.

South Gate Junior High School Library. R. F. Reardon, Prin. Mary L. Gordon, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1941. Located 8926 San Vicente Blvd., South Gate (L. A. city schools system). 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1118.84.

Total vols. 5261. Added 397: purchase 376; gift 21. 82 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 56; students 1448. Circulation 29,556.

South Gate Senior High School Library. Dr. T. M. Joyner, Prin. Marjory L. Pearson, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located 3351 Firestone Blvd., South Gate (L. A. city school system).

Total vols. a. 7000. 80 mags. and 5 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 69; students 1400.

Southwest Museum Library. Mrs. Ella L. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Maintained by the museum as a free reference library. 1 employee. Located at Museum Dr. and Marmion Way, Highland Park (Los Angeles 42).

Total vols. a. 50,000. Added a. 1000. 30 mags. currently rec'd. Includes the George Wharton James Memorial Library of Western Americana and is chiefly devoted to anthropology and history of the Southwest.

Southwestern University School of Law Library. Est. May 10, 1913. Located 1121 S. Hill St.

Total vols. a. 8000.

No further information rec'd.

State Fisheries Laboratory Library. Dr. Frances N. Clark, Supervisor. Est. 1919. Open to public for reference only. Located in California State Fisheries Laboratory, Terminal Island (East San Pedro).

Total vols. 4490; pamphlets 22,050. Added 12. 20 mags. currently rec'd.

Susan Miller Dorsey Senior High School Library. Dr. G. C. Neher, Prin. Annette Mackie, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. 2 employees. Located 3537 Farmdale Ave., Los Angeles 16. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1300.

Total vols. 7514. Added 708. 85 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 78; students 2150. Circulation 36,000.

Teachers Professional Library.
See Los Angeles City Schools Library.

Theodore Roosevelt Senior High School Library. F. L. Daugherty, Prin. Mrs. Ruth L. Allbee, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1923. 2 employees. Located at 450 S. Fickett St.

Total vols. a. 13,688. Teachers a. 112; students a. 2337.

No further information rec'd.

Thomas A. Edison Junior High School Library. W. L. Nourse, Prin. Frances W. Mathis, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1926. 1 employee. Located 6500 Hooper Ave., Los Angeles 1. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $725.

Total vols. 10,365. Added 260. 45 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers 63; students 1653.

Thomas Jefferson Senior High School Library. Dr. Paul Fisher, Prin. Mildred T. Berrier, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Located at 1319 E. 41st St., Los Angeles 11.

Total vols. a. 8400. Teachers a. 57; students a. 2145.

No further information rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Thomas Starr King Junior High School Library. Mrs. Alice B. Struthers, Prin. Mrs. Nell A. Wills, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926. 1 employee. Located 1400 Myra Ave., Los Angeles 27.

Total vols. a. 6500. Teachers a. 53; students a. 1549.

No further information rec'd.

Torrance High School Library. H. E. Perry, Prin. Florence Behr, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 1 employee. Located 2200 Carson St., Torrance (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 7000. Added 351. 50 periodicals currently rec'd. Teachers 46; students 1021. Circulation 14,082.

20th Century-Fox Studio Research Dept. Library. Frances C. Richardson, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 13 employees. Located 10201 Pico Blvd.

Total vols. 16,414. Added 759. Has also 192 drawers of clippings. 157 mags. and 9 newspapers currently rec'd.

Union Oil Company Library. Judith La Fortune, Research Dept. Lib'n. Est. 1923. Open to employees only. Located Wilmington.

Total vols. a. 5000. 95 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. The library is operated as part of the record room for engineering drawings and data.

United States Circuit Court Library. W. M. Van Dyke, Clerk of U. S. Circuit Court, in charge. Est. Jan. 10, 1887. For use of judges and court officials only. Located in Tajo bldg., 307 W. First St.

No further information rec'd.

United States Geological Survey, Water Resources Branch Library. Marguerite A. Tynan, Lib'n. Est. a. 1912. Located room 429-F U. S. Post Office and Courthouse, 312 N. Spring St., Los Angeles 12. Open to public for reference.

Total vols. a. 2406. The library has governmental publications, maps and charts relating to hydrology and geology of the United States.

United States Naval Base, Roosevelt Base Library. Isabelle T. Farnum, Coord. and Sup. Lib'n. Est. Mar. 15, 1943. 3 employees. Located Terminal Island, San Pedro.

No further information available.

University High School Library. R. D. Wadsworth, Prin. Florence J. Riniker, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1924. Located 11800 Texas Ave., Los Angeles 25. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1759.15. 2 employees.

Total vols. 9360. Added 511. 103 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 63; students 2000.

‡‡University of California at Los Angeles, Library. Dr. Robert G. Sproul, Pres.; Dr. C. A. Dykstra, Provost. Dr. Lawrence C. Powell, Lib'n. Est. as State Normal School Library 1881; as University of California at Los Angeles Library 1919. 56 employees. Located in library bldg. at 405 Hilgard Ave., Los Angeles 24. Annual income 1945-46 $211,550.

Total vols. 506,000. Added 27,278. 7142 periodicals currently rec'd. Faculty 590; students 9312. Circulation 227,413.

——— **Bureau of Governmental Research Library.** Frank M. Stewart, Dir. Dorothy V. Wells, Lib'n. Est. 1937. 2 employees. Located 405 Hilgard Ave., Los Angeles 24.

Total vols. 30,252. Added 2464. 195 mags. currently rec'd.

——— **William Andrews Clark Memorial Library.** Dr. Lawrence Clark Powell, Dir. Est. 1926. Bequeathed to the university as a memorial to his father by W. A. Clark, Jr., in 1934. Operated under an endowment of $1,500,000. Annual income 1945-46, $41,314.30. 6 employees. Located in own bldg. at 2205 West Adams Blvd., Los Angeles 7.

Total vols. 36,649 (chiefly American, French and English literature). Added 2785. 19 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. A reference library open to graduate students, professors and visiting scholars upon application.

‡‡University of Southern California Library. R. B. von KleinSmid, Chancellor and Acting Pres. Christian R. Dick, Lib'n. Est. 1880. 56 employees. Located in $1,100,000 Edward L. Doheny, Jr., Memorial bldg. (Los Angeles 7).

Total vols. 346,000. 1900 periodicals currently rec'd. Faculty 928; students 23,688.

——— **Allan Hancock Foundation Science Library.** Mrs. Dorothy Halmos, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1941. 2 employees.

Total vols. a. 3308, and an additional 30,000 unaccessioned foreign serials (purchase of Boston Society of Natural History). Supported by the foundation as a reference library for scientific research. 250 periodicals currently rec'd.

——— **College of Architecture and Fine Arts Library.** A. B. Gallion, Dean. Mrs. Eleanor Wheatley, Lib'n. Est. 1923. 1 employee. Located in Harris Hall, 829 W. 37th Place, Los Angeles 7.

Total vols. 5398; plates 5200. 56 periodicals currently rec'd.

——— **College of Dentistry, George H. Cushing Library.** Dr. Julio Endelman, Dean. Edna M. Cameron, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1879. Located in Clinic bldg., 122 E. 16th St., Los Angeles 15. 1 *branch* located at 635 W. Exposition.

Total vols. 7647. Added 199. 100 periodicals currently rec'd. Faculty 66; students 394. Circulation 1496.

——— **Hoose Library of Philosophy.** Dr. Daniel Robinson, Dean. Mrs. Evelyn H. Heras, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Located in Mudd Memorial Hall of Philosophy.

Total vols. 18,614. 81 periodicals currently rec'd. The library includes rare manuscripts and incunabula, first editions, commentaries and philosophical studies.

——— **Los Angeles University of International Relations, von KleinSmid Library of World Affairs.** Dr. R. B. von KleinSmid, Chancellor. Frances M. Christeson, Lib'n. Est. 1924 as a co-ordinating institution, administered by U. S. C. Lib. est. 1929. 4 employees. For reference only. Located 3550 University Ave., Los Angeles 7.

Total vols. 22,000. Added 2023. 250 periodicals currently rec'd.

——— **School of Law Library.** W. G. Hale, Dean. Mrs. Mamie B. Fitch, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1904. 8 employees. Located at 3660 University Ave., Los Angeles 7.

Total vols. 59,338. Added 717. 286 periodicals currently rec'd. Faculty 9; students 550.

——— **School of Medicine Library.** Dr. B. O. Raulston, Dean. Dorothea B. Fox, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 3 employees. Located in Bridge Hall, Los Angeles 7.

Total vols. 16,947. Added 510. 270 periodicals currently rec'd. Faculty 400; students 160.

——— **Science Library.** Alys Wix, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 2 employees. Located in Science Hall, University and 37th St., Los Angeles 7.

Total vols. 6892. 105 periodicals currently rec'd.

Van Nuys High School Library. Donna H. Hubbard, Prin. Mrs. Elise R. Johnson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1914. 2 employees. Located 6535 Cedros Ave., Van Nuys (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. 8180. Added 1554. 525 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 98; students 2566.

Venice High School Library. H. K. Watson, Prin. Mrs. Evelyn H. Lincoln, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 11, 1911. 2 employees. Located 13000 Venice Blvd., Venice (L. A. city schools system). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1585.49.

Total vols. 9600. Added a. 610. 93 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 98; students 2639.

Verdugo Hills High School Library. Mrs. Frances Z. Foster, Prin. Mary Ellen Ball, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. 1 employee. Located 10625 Plainview Ave., Tujunga (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 3345. 130 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers a. 44; students a. 1160.

Annual report not rec'd.

Veterans' Administration Center Library. Mrs. Beatrice L. Klinkerman, Chief Lib'n, General Hospital; Mrs. Hildegarde S. Porter, Chief Lib'n, Neuro-Psychiatric Hospital. Est. 1889 as Soldiers' Home Library; under Veterans' Admin. 1930. 9 employees. Address Los Angeles 25.

Total vols. a. 16,000 (a. 400 medical), in addition to pamphlets, maps, and a special collection of material for the blind. 62 mags. and 14 newspapers currently rec'd.

Annual report not rec'd.

Virgil Junior High School Library. R. L. Arnheim, Prin. Elsie Brown, Lib'n. Located 152 N. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 4.

Teachers a. 51; students a. 1912.

No further information rec'd.

Walt Disney Studio, Library of the. *See* under Burbank.

Washington Irving Junior High School Library. C. E. Peek, Prin. Elsie I. Hill, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. 1 employee. Located 3010 Estara Ave., Los Angeles 41.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers a. 42; students a. 1256.

Annual report not rec'd.

Water and Power Division, Municipal Reference Library.

See Department of Water and Power Library.

Welfare Council of Metropolitan Los Angeles Library. Mrs. Jean Cothran, Lib'n. Est. 1936. Located Chamber of Commerce, 1151 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 15.

Total vols. a. 581; pamphlets a. 6400. 96 periodicals currently rec'd. The Library is maintained as part of the Res. Dept., to serve staff and council members.

Annual report not rec'd.

Western Jewish Institute, Library of the. Dr. S. M. Neches, Dean. Est. Aug. 12, 1933. Located 7269 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $461.89.

Total vols. 4600. Added 800. 11 mags. and 10 newspapers currently rec'd. Circulation 150.

The library has a special collection of Jewish Californiana.

Western Oil and Gas Association Library. D. S. Kilgour, Secretary. Mildred Johnson, Lib'n. Est. 1906 as Los Angeles Chamber of Mines and Oil, Mining and Scientific Library. Later called California Oil and Gas Ass'n., Petroleum, Mining and Scientific Library. Located 510 W. 6th St., Los Angeles 14.

Total vols. 3000. Added 200. 70 mags. and 15 newspapers currently rec'd. A reference library for members.

Western Precipitation Co. Library. Anna F. Frey, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located at 1016 W. 9th St., Los Angeles 15.

Total vols. a. 1500, with a. 100 mags. currently rec'd. The chemical laboratory

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

has a library of a 100 vols. The library collection is chiefly on the subjects of chemistry and engineering.

White Memorial Medical Library. Mrs. Ella Moyers, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 4 employees. Income from College of Medical Evangelists. For reference use of patients and employees. Located 312 N. Boyle Ave. Annual income 1945-46, a. $2500.

Total vols. 15,000; Remindino collection 17,000. Added 1116. 243 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd.

Woodrow Wilson High School Library. Florence Seaman, Prin. Rose Griegain, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. 1 employee. Located 2839 N. Eastern Ave., Los Angeles 26. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1374.

Total vols. 6550. Added 332. 61 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers 65; students 1632. Circulation 13,000.

Lynwood

Lynwood Academy Library. W. B. Dart, Prin. Grace Morel, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1938. Located 11081 Locust St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $306.85.

Total vols. 5023. Added 194. 71 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 18; students 357. Circulation 8000.

Lynwood Junior High School Library is listed under Compton, as it is included in that city school system.

Monrovia

Pop. 12,807

Monrovia [Free] Public Library. Anne L. Crews, Lib'n. Est. 1891; as F. P. April 8, 1893. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.; Sat. 9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Annual income 1945-46, $11,000 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.1 m. on the dollar). Total payments $10,810.69 (incl. $3384.40 spent for books and periodicals, and $5998.11 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $189.31. 4 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 23,844. Added 1483; withdrawn 940. 10 newspapers and 112 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 3545. Added 1515. Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 90,584 (juvenile 13,085).

Monrovia-Arcadia-Duarte Union High School Library. A. K. Wilson, Prin. Norma Hage, Lib'n. Est. 1893; lib. est. 1914. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1825. 2 employees. Located West Colorado St.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Monrovia—Continued

Total vols. 7382. Added 446. 88 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 65; students 1700.

Montebello

Bell Gardens Junior High School Library. James Wise, Prin. Lelia Marie Clare, Lib'n. Est. 1940. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $538. 1 employee. Located 5841 Live Oak, Bell Gardens (Montebello city schools system).

Total vols. 2660. Added 240. 35 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 33; students 850. Circulation 6534.

Eastmont Junior High School Library. T. Freese, Prin. Mrs. Lois Williams, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 15, 1940. 1 employee. Located 400 N. Bradshawe.

Total vols. a. 5000. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers a. 24; students a. 750.

Annual report not rec'd.

Montebello Junior High School Library. L. H. Collins, Prin. Evelyn F. Barnes, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1939. 1 employee. Located 2300 W. Cleveland.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers a. 24; students a. 552.

No further information rec'd.

Montebello Senior High School Library. P. C. Oliver, Prin. Marion G. Renshaw, Lib'n. Est. 1910. Located 1600 Whittier Blvd. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 5777. 51 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers a. 38; students a. 1107.

Annual report not rec'd.

Montebello Unified School District, Central Library. Dr. C. D. Hardesty, Supt. Mrs. Arline E. Bock, Lib'n. Est. July 1940. 4 employees. Annual income 1945-46, $6000. Located in Washington School, Washington and Maple Sts.

Total vols. 45,142. Added 5827. 22 mags. currently rec'd. Serves 13 schools. Circulation 55,932.

Monterey Park

Pop. 8531

Monterey Park [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Los Angeles Co. Public Library). Mary Austin, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library July, 1915; as F. P. Feb. 21, 1929. Joined Co. Public Library. Located in $40,000 Bruggemeyer Memorial Library Bldg.

Statistics included with those for Los Angeles Co. Public Library.

Mrs. E. C. Shearer retired in Jan. 1947, after nearly 18 years of service as head of this library.

North Hollywood

North Hollywood High School and **Junior High School** libraries are listed

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

North Hollywood—Continued

under Los Angeles, as they are part of that city school system.

Norwalk

Excelsior Union High School Library. R. F. Burnight, Prin. Mrs. Nellie C. Reagan, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Joined Co. Public Library July 1921; later withdrew. 2 employees. Located Center and Pioneer Sts.

Total vols. a. 6584. 82 mags. and 4 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers a. 60; students a. 1433.

Annual report not rec'd.

Palos Verdes Estates

Pop. 987

Palos Verdes Library District Library. Agnes I. McMillan, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library; as Library District Library Feb. 6, 1928. Contract for service from Co. Public Library was terminated June 30, 1946. Located in $60,000 bldg. Open Mon. to Sat. 1 to 6 p.m.; Mon. and Wed. 7 to 9 p.m. also; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m.

Statistics included with those for Los Angeles Co. Public Library.

Pasadena

Pop. 81,864 *

Pasadena [Free] Public Library. Doris Hoit, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1882; as F. P. Sept. 9, 1890. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $586,000 bldg., 285 E. Walnut St., Pasadena 4. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wednesday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 5: *branches* 4—Hill Ave., Lamanda Park, La Pintoresca, Santa Catalina.

Annual income 1945-46, $189,020 (appropriation from taxes). Total payments $187,667.71 (incl. $18,071.06 spent for books and periodicals, and $153,770.11 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $1352.29. 82 employees (full-time equivalent 73¾).

Total vols. 220,416 (juvenile 52,100). Added 11,286 (juvenile 4577); withdrawn 6634 (juvenile 2696). 43 newspapers and 527 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 45,716 (juvenile 11,429). Added 18,505 (juvenile 3893). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 1,071,913 (juvenile 412,714). Circulation of other material 14,122. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 108 (10 from State Library).

Among gifts received by the Library during the past year was $100 from the Pasadena Garden Club for the purchase of garden books. Additions to the music collection were made through a gift of $75 as a memorial to Mrs. Orpha Rohrbacker, former staff member, from her family, and $30 from the Music Arts Club for the purchase of music and art books.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 98,279.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pasadena—Continued

‡California Institute of Technology Library. Dr. L. A. DuBridge, Pres. Dr. John H. Lund, Dir. of Libs. Frances H. Spining, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 5 employees. Located in College bldg., 1201 East California St., Pasadena 4.

Total vols. 63,239. Added 1339. 460 periodicals currently rec'd. Faculty 200; students 896.

Charles W. Eliot Junior High School Library. W. A. Newlin, Prin. Mary L. Fundenburg, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. Located 2184 N. Lake Ave., Altadena (Pasadena city schools system).

Total vols. a. 4000. Teachers a. 58; students a. 1250.

Annual report not rec'd.

Flintridge Sacred Heart High School Library. Sister M. Benigna, Prin. Sister M. Bernadette, Lib'n. Est. June, 1932. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $500. 1 employee. Located 440 St. Katherine Dr.

Total vols. 5596. Added 267: purchase 242; gift 25. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 10; students 110. Circulation 2009.

George Washington Junior High School Library. Martha P. Handy, Prin. Mrs. Lura C. Nelson, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Located 1490 N. Raymond Ave., Pasadena 3.

Total vols. a. 6000. Teachers a. 45; students a. 969.

Annual report not rec'd.

John Marshall Junior High School Library. Dr. W. N. Wilson, Prin. Grace I. Dick, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located 990 N. Allen Ave.

Total vols. a. 8900. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers a. 65; students a. 1269.

Annual report not rec'd.

John Muir Junior College Library. Dr. A. M. Turrell, Prin. L. Herman Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1926 as John Muir Technical High School; merged with Pasadena Jr. Col. 1938, becoming the West Campus, which was taken over by the army during the war for ASTP; est. an independent jr. col. 1946. Located 1905 Lincoln Ave., Pasadena 3. 3 employees.

Total vols. 12,000. 90 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 85; students 2000.

Mount Wilson Observatory Library. W. S. Adams, Dir. Elizabeth Connor, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 1 employee. Income rec'd from Carnegie Institution of Washington

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pasadena—Continued

Located 813 Santa Barbara St., Pasadena 4.

The library is devoted to astronomical and physical subjects, for reference use only.

Total vols. 15,807. Added 174. 97 mags. currently rec'd.

Pasadena Branch, Los Angeles County Law Library. David Goldman, Attendant. 1 employee. Located 414 Security bldg., Pasadena 2.

Statistics included with those of Los Angeles Co. Law Library.

Pasadena City Schools, Library and Audio-Visual Service. Dr. J. A. Sexson, Supt. Harry H. Haworth, Supervisor. Helen B. Durfee, Lib'n. Est. 1923. For use of teachers. Located 1501 E. Villa St., Pasadena 4. Annual income 1945-46, $7500.

Total vols. 84,533. Added 8251. 18 mags. currently rec'd. Serves 26 schools. Circulation 71,280, with additional circulation of state texts 24,844.

Pasadena College Library. Dr. H. O. Wiley. Pres. Mrs. Maude H. White, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Located 1539 E. Howard, Pasadena 7. 1 employee.

Total vols. 22,000. Added 2259: purchase 1959; gift 300. 110 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 20; students 600. Circulation 8506.

Pasadena Health Dept. Library. C. W. Arthur, Acting Health Officer. B. Sebern, in chg. of lib. Located in City Hall, 100 N. Garfield.

Total vols. a. 332.

The collection is for reference in the fields of medicine, bacteriology, dietetics and allied subjects of special interest to health workers. It is open to the public.

Pasadena Junior College Library. Dr. J. W. Harbeson, Prin. Winifred E. Skinner, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located 1570 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 4. The former West Campus is now an independent school, John Muir Junior College.

Total vols. a. 36,332. 185 mags. and 6 newspapers currently rec'd. Faculty a. 192; students a. 4121.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pasadena Star-News Library. Ruth B. Pryor. Lib'n. Est. 1926. 1 employee. Located 525 E. Colorado St.

No further information available.

U. S. Army. McCornack General Hospital Library. Mrs. Myra T. Grenier, Lib'n. Est. 1943. Address Pasadena 2.

No further information available.

U. S. Naval Ordnance Test Station, Technical Library. Mrs. Elizabeth R. Martin, Lib'n. Located 1030 E. Green St.

No further information available.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pasadena—Continued

Westridge School Library. Gladys Peterson, Prin. Mrs. Shirley M. Bliss, Lib'n. Est. 1936; reorg. 1945. 1 employee. Located 324 Madeline Dr., Pasadena 2. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $99.05.

Total vols. 3511. Added 195: purchase 39; gift 156. 8 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers 25; students 188. Circulation 2001.

William McKinley Junior High School Library. F. R. Walkup, Prin. Helen L. Taylor, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926. 1 employee. Located 325 S. Oak Knoll Ave., Pasadena 5. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $460.

Total vols. a. 6000. 43 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 42; students 1000.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. Anna L. Davis, Prin. Mabel Coy, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1927. Located 300 S. Madre Ave., Pasadena 6. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $2500.

Total vols. 6200. Added 550. 70 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 58; students 1320.

Pomona

Pop. 23,539

Pomona [Free] Public Library. Bill J. Caldwell, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1902. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $55,000 bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 11: *stations* 10 (schools)—Emerson Junior High, Fremont Junior High, Academy of the Holy Names, 7 elementary schools.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $26,659.85. Annual income 1945-46, $36,453.90 (from taxation $34,296.54, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2157.36). Total payments $34,243.12 (incl. $5618.37 spent for books and periodicals, and $24,497.85 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $28,870.63. 14 employees (full-time equivalent 13).

Total vols. 90,809 (juvenile 16,074). Added 2811 (juvenile 966); withdrawn 1323 (juvenile 612). 13 newspapers and 129 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 9661 (juvenile 651). Added 2878 (juvenile 139). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 174,531 (juvenile 62,722). Circulation of other material 14,910. Items borrowed from State Library 13.

Sarah M. Jacobus retired at the end of September after 41 years of service as Librarian of Pomona Public Library. Mr. Caldwell, who succeeded her in the position October 1, 1946, was formerly head

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pomona—Continued

of the Bay Shore Branch, Long Beach Public Library.

John C. Fremont Junior High School Library. C. W. D. Chance, Prin. Bertha H. Hardy, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 1 employee. Located Garey Ave. and Ninth St.
Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers a. 27; students a. 643.
Annual report not rec'd.

Mt. San Antonio College Library. Dr. G. H. Bell, Prin. Oscar H. Edinger, Dir. Harriett Genung, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1946. First known as East Los Angeles Co. Jr. Col. 1 employee. 97 mags. and 8 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 25; students 600.
No further information available.

Pomona Branch, Los Angeles County Law Library. Hyman Bradofsky, Attendant. Located 509 First National Bank bldg.
Statistics included with those of Los Angeles Co. Law Library.

Pomona College Library. Winston Nelson, Dir. Edna A. Hester, Lib'n. Reorganized as four-year junior college Sept. 1937. 2 employees. Located 640 E. Holt Ave.
Total vols. a. 13,000. Faculty a. 40; students a. 867.
Annual report not rec'd.

Ralph Waldo Emerson Junior High School Library. A. H. Simons, Prin. Elsie Fossum, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 1 employee. Located N. Gibbs and Pearl Sts. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, a. $300.
Total vols. a. 2860. 57 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers 24; students 525.

Puente

Puente Union High School Library. S. C. McIntosh, Prin. Ethel L. Hunt, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Located 313 Nelson St. (P. O. Box 1299). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $500.
Total vols. 6075. Added 170. 45 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 16; students 265. Circulation 4905.

Redondo Beach

Pop. 13,092 *

Redondo [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Miriam N. Burney, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. Nov. 23, 1908. Affiliated with Co. P. L. Sept. 18, 1933 to June 30, 1937. Open daily except holidays: week days 11 a.m. to 8.30 p.m.; Sun. (reading room only) 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in $45,000 library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1944, 17,036.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Redondo Beach—Continued

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: 1 *branch*—Villa Tract.
Total vols. a. 24,193.
No further information rec'd.

Redondo Union High School Library. Mrs. Aileen S. Hammond, Prin. Ada Gano, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 2 employees. Located Diamond at Elena Sts.
Total vols. a. 10,046. Teachers a. 75; students a. 1696.
Annual report not rec'd.

San Fernando

El Retiro High School and **San Fernando Union High School** libraries are listed under the city of Los Angeles, as they are part of that city's school system.

Veterans Administration Hospital Library. Mrs. Dorothea L. Glass, Lib'n.
No further information rec'd.

San Marino

Pop. 8175

San Marino [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Louise P. Blinkhern, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 13, 1932; work started Jan. 16, 1933. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in building owned by Henry E. Huntington School, loaned to library rent free. Address: San Marino 9. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thurs.
Bal. July 1, 1945, $4603.69. Annual income 1945-46, $23,092.08 (from taxation $20,496.22, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2595.86). Total payments $25,274.61 (incl. $16,859.47 spent for salaries, and $4287.47 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $2421.16. 17 employees (full-time equivalent 9).
Total vols. 24,522 (juvenile 8595). Added 2203 (juvenile 696); withdrawn 436 (juvenile 247). 8 newspapers and 136 other periodicals currently rec'd.
Total number of registered borrowers 4349 (juvenile 1279). Added 1312 (juvenile 378). Registration period 3 years.
Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 101,135 (juvenile 48,947).

Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery. Leslie E. Bliss, Lib'n. Robert O. Schad, Administrator of Exhibitions. Est. by creation of a trust Aug. 30, 1919, and maintained by endowment. Library is for the use and benefit of all qualified persons, for reference and research, and is open to registered readers on week days from 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. (closed certain holidays and the months of September and October). Located in library building and in the former Huntington residence. It is one of the world's greatest private libraries now devoted to public service. Reservations are no longer necessary for admission. Address: San Marino 15.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

San Marino—Continued

Contains nearly one million original manuscripts, from the 11th century to the 19th, and over 100,000 first and early editions of works on English and American history and literature, from 1477 to 1900. The 5400 incunabula form the eighth largest collection of such books in the world. The collection of early English books (before 1641) numbers more than 11,000 or 40 per cent of the known editions, and is only surpassed by the British Museum, the Bodleian Library, Oxford, and the Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, D. C.

The public exhibitions, including the Library, the Art Gallery, and the Botanical Gardens, are open each afternoon (except Mondays, certain holidays, and the months of September and October) from 1 to 4.30 o'clock.

For further information see printed Annual Reports and the pamphlet, "Henry Edwards Huntington: The Founder and the Library," reprinted from *Huntington Library Bulletin* No. 1 (May, 1931).

San Pedro

Libraries located in San Pedro are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Santa Monica

Pop. 53,500 *

Santa Monica [Free] Public Library. Katherine M. Whelan, Lib'n. Est. 1886; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1890. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $62,500 bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie), 503 Santa Monica Blvd. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 6: *branches* 2—Fairview Heights, Ocean Park; *stations* 3—Boys' Club, Bureau of Public Assistance, City Hall.

Annual income 1945-46, $83,089.92 (from taxation $78,754, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from general fund $4335.92). Total payments $83,089.92 (incl. $61,438.65 spent for salaries, and $10,602.92 spent for books and periodicals). 41 employees (full-time equivalent 34).

Total vols. 114,657. Added 4173; withdrawn 110. 42 newspapers and 454 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 34,889 (juvenile 5230). Added 12,667 (juvenile 1366). Registration period 3 years. Santa Monica Public Library gives free reciprocal service to residents of Los Angeles and surrounding area on a three-year agreement.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 526,341 (juvenile 129,448). Vols. lent to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 4 (1 from State Library).

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 67,473.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Santa Monica—Continued

Following establishment of the Mercer Watson Lucas Memorial Fund, for the purchase of outstanding books for the Boys and Girls Room, there were several small contributions of cash and books in addition to $100 from Louise Watson, sister of Mrs. Lucas.

Abraham Lincoln Junior High School Library. J. G. McNeely, Prin. Mrs. Helen H. Locaty, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Located 14th and California Aves.

Total vols. a. 6986. 45 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers a. 40; students a. 940.

Annual report not rec'd.

Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc., Library. F. Patricia Kelly, Lib'n. Est. May 1937. 6 employees. Located 3000 Ocean Park Blvd.

This is a special library on the aeronautical industry and related subjects.

Total vols. a. 6500. 135 mags. and 4 newspapers currently rec'd.

Annual report not rec'd.

John Adams Junior High School Library. T. A. Wood, Prin. Eldora F. Munroe, Lib'n. Est. 1914. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $584.25. 2 employees. Located 16th and Pearl Sts.

Total vols. 5759. Added 152. 39 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 39; students 860. Circulation 28,324.

Santa Monica Branch, Los Angeles County Law Library. Mrs. Zelle Serjeant, Attendant. Located 1204 Bay Cities bldg.

Statistics included with those of Los Angeles Co. Law Library.

Santa Monica City College Library. Dr. E. C. Sandmeyer, Pres. Edith G. Sperry, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1933 as Junior College; name changed 1945. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1062.08. 2 employees. Located 7th and Michigan.

Total vols. 11,250. Added 664. 100 mags. and 4 newspapers currently rec'd. Faculty 40; students 1996. Circulation 15,742.

Santa Monica Senior High School Library. Dr. A. E. Konold, Prin. Margaret Jackson, Lib'n. Est. 1914. 2 employees. Located 7th and Pico Sts. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1365.

Total vols. 19,414. Added 498. 88 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 75; students 1700. Circulation 44,119.

Sierra Madre

Pop. 4581

Sierra Madre [Free] Public Library. Lulu Moore, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. Mar. 31, 1910. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $4,000 bldg. at 440 W. Sierra

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Sierra Madre—Continued

Madre Blvd. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $3328.47. Annual income 1945-46, $6686.45 (all from taxation, library tax being 2.3 m. on the dollar). Total payments $6702.23 (incl. $3870 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $3312.69. 3 employees (1 part-time).

Total vols. 15,163. Added 940; withdrawn 206. 7 newspapers and 89 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 2353. Added 467. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 42,743 (juvenile 9691). Circulation of other material 15 (music). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 36.

Signal Hill

Pop. 3184

Signal Hill [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Marie L. Jefferson, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1926. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 12.30 to 5.30 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday evening.

Annual income 1945-46, $1613 (all from taxation). Total payments $1613 (incl. $1188 spent for salaries, and $375 spent for books and periodicals). 1 employee.

Total vols. 4311. Added 180; withdrawn 5. 3 newspapers and 24 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 400. Added 40. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 4404. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 3.

South Gate

South Gate Junior and Senior High School libraries are listed under the city of Los Angeles, as they are part of that city school system.

South Pasadena

Pop. 14,356

South Pasadena [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Mary E. Murdoch, Lib'n. Est. 1889; as F. P. Sept. 10, 1895. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $78,000 library bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie) at 1101 El Centro St. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Annual income 1945-46, $28,150.79 (from taxation $24,607.32, library tax being 2.1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $3543.47). Total payments $26,502.13 (incl. $19,460.63 spent for salaries, and $4341.51 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $1648.66. 16 employees (full-time equivalent 10½).

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

South Pasadena—Continued

Total vols. 41,159 (juvenile 9381). Added 2487 (juvenile 714); withdrawn 580 (juvenile 78). 9 newspapers and 210 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 7034 (juvenile 1727). Added 3636 (juvenile 415). Registration period 3 years.

An agreement between Alhambra and South Pasadena for free library service to the residents of both communities was approved for a three year period beginning July 1, 1946.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 154,954 (juvenile 47,790). Circulation of other material 15,738 (pictures, music and stereoscopes). Vols. lent to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 34 (all from State Library).

Georgia A. Diehl retired September 9, 1946, following 16 years of service as Librarian. Mrs. Murdoch, who succeeded her in the position, had been assistant in the South Pasadena Library for 13 years.

Dedication of the Georgia A. Diehl Room for Young People was made at a tea given by the Board of Trustees and staff on October 26th, in honor of the retired Librarian. Bookplates will be made for volumes in this reading room from an original etching presented to Miss Diehl by Mildred Bryant Brooks. Colorful mural paintings depicting early South Pasadena landmarks were made for the room by art students of the local high school.

South Pasadena-San Marino Junior High School Library. H. W. Koolen, Prin. Winifred E. Andrews, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1928. 2 employees. Located 1524 Fair Oaks Ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $532.83.

Total vols. 5683. Added 292. 46 mags. and 6 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 36; students 650. Circulation 23,687.

South Pasadena-San Marino Senior High School Library. Dr. E. E. Erickson, Prin. Margaret Jordan, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 1½ employees. Located 1220 Rollin St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $322.

Total vols. 10,000. Added 150. 77 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 46; students 1090.

Terminal Island

Libraries located on Terminal Island are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Torrance

Pop. 9950

‡Torrance [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Los Angeles Co. Public Library). Est. as branch of Co. Public Library Feb. 1914. Joined under contract July 1, 1935. Located in $29,600 library bldg.

Statistics included with those for Los Angeles Co. Public Library.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Torrance—Continued

Shell Chemical Div. of Shell Union Oil Corp. Library. Lorna Leevers, Lib'n. Located 19821 S. Figueroa (P. O. Box 211).
This is a small plant library.
No further information available.

Torrance High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Tujunga

Verdugo Hills High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Van Nuys

Van Nuys High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Veterans Administration, Birmingham General Hospital Library. Nila R. Staargaard, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1944 as Army library; Apr. 1, 1946 under Vet. Admin. 2 employees. Located Van Nuys.
Total vols. 4977. 215 mags. and 33 newspapers currently rec'd.

Venice

Venice High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Vernon

Pop. 850

Vernon [Free] Public Library. Gibbert A. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library Apr. 1915; as F. P. Mar. 7, 1939. Withdrew from affiliation with county library May 9, 1939, effective at close of fiscal year. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in city hall. Address: Vernon 11. Library trustees meet first and third Tuesdays.
Bal. July 1, 1945, $2612.94. Annual income 1945-46, $204.89 (from appropriation $200; from other sources $4.89). Total payments $148.02 (for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $2669.81. 1 part-time employee.
Total vols. 1443 (juvenile 544). Added 83 (juvenile 28); withdrawn 161 (juvenile 93). 3 newspapers and 3 other periodicals currently rec'd.
Total number of registered borrowers 466 (juvenile 331). Added 49 (juvenile 36).
Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 1065 (juvenile 708).

West Los Angeles

Libraries located in West Los Angeles are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Westwood

Libraries located in Westwood are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Whittier

Pop. 16,115 *

Whittier [Free] Public Library. Ruth Ellis, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. April 8, 1900. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $45,000 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed. after first Fri.
Bal. July 1, 1945, $13,790.57. Annual income 1945-46, $27,501.54 (from taxation $23,881.10, library tax being 1.35 m. on the dollar; from other sources $3620.44). Total payments $27,769.33 (incl. $16,447.64 spent for salaries, and $6699.07 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $13,522.78. 15 employees (full-time equivalent 8½).
Total vols. 55,216 (juvenile 12,702). Added 3613 (juvenile 969); withdrawn 1457 (juvenile 105). 9 newspapers and 192 other periodicals currently rec'd.
Total number of registered borrowers 8429. Added 3623. Registration period 3 years.
Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 247,132 (juvenile 69,183). Circulation of other material 3752 (pictures).

Fred C. Nelles School Library (and Branch, Los Angeles Co. Public Library.) N. G. Bonelli, Prin. Mrs. Amelia Waldron, Lib'n. Est. 1913, a state correctional school for boys. Branch of County Public Library est. June 1913. 1 employee.
Total vols. a. 4000. 30 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 10; students 325.

Whittier College Library. Dr. W. C. Jones, Pres. Benjamin Whitten, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 12, 1905. 2 employees. Located in separate bldg. at 505 E. Philadelphia. Annual income 1945-46, $8500.
Total vols. 49,374. Added 964. 276 periodicals currently rec'd. Faculty 38; students 590. Circulation 18,216.

——— Broadoaks School of Education Library. Mrs. Margarite C. Jeffries, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Moved from Pasadena to Whittier on the College Campus following the 1945 summer session.
Statistics included with those of Whittier College Library.

Whittier State School. *See* Fred C. Nelles School Library.

Whittier Union High School Library. Mrs. Marion W. Hodge, Prin. Erma D. Simser, Lib'n. Est. 1901. Located 610 W. Philadelphia St. 2 employees.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 20,113.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Whittier—Continued

Total vols. 5785. Added 219. 80 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 111; students 1858. Circulation 19,829.

Wilmington

Libraries located in Wilmington are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

MADERA COUNTY

(Thirty-sixth class)

County seat, Madera.
Land area 2112 sq. mi.
Pop. 23,314.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $36,449,275.

Madera Co. Free Library, Madera. Blanche Galloway, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1910, under contract section; under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. Law, June 5, 1911. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Law Library and Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Mon. and Thurs. 6 to 9 p.m. also; Sun. 2.30 to 6 p.m. Located in $12,500 library bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves city of Madera) 55.

Community agencies 21: 1 *branch*—Chowchilla; *stations* 20 (co. institutions and offices 5)—Ahwahnee, Bailey Flats, Central Camp, Coarse Gold, Co. Hospital, Dairyland, Dearborn Sanitarium, Detention Home, Eastin, Knowles, Co. Farm Adviser and Home Department in Madera, North Fork, Oakhurst, O'Neals, Raymond, Ripperdan, South Fork, Sugar Pine, Wishon.

School agencies 33: *high school affiliated for service* 1—Chowchilla; *stations* 32—Ahwahnee, Alamo, Alpha, Arcola, Ashview, Bailey Flats, Bass Lake, Berenda, Bethel, Central, Chowchilla (2 schools), Coarse Gold, Dairyland, Dixieland, Eastin, Fairmead, Fresno, Hawkins, Howard, La Vina, Madera (3 schools), Manzanita, North Fork Union, Picayune, Raymond, Ripperdan, Spring Valley, Sweet Flower, Tharsa.

Madera County cooperates in giving service to the Ahwahnee Sanatorium, which is served alternately by Merced, Madera and Stanislaus County libraries.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $1898.88. Annual income 1945-46, $35,525.41 (from taxation $22,790.14, library tax being .64 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $9165; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $110; from other sources $3460.27). Total payments $35,772.97 (incl. $13,400.28 spent for books and periodicals, and $18,638 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $1651.32. The tax rate for 1946-47 is .73 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $24,434. The total budget for this year is $39,664. 32 employees (10 in central library).

MADERA CO.—Continued

Total vols. 177,419 (school 84,563). Added 14,197 (school 9264); withdrawn 4554 (school 3277). Total miscellaneous stock 22,929: pamphlets 8032; maps 52; charts 68; globes 2; pictures 5963; slides and still films 636; motion picture films 4; music records 1353; sheet music 359; stereographs 6271; projectors or stereoscopes 22; miscellaneous school material 167. 357 periodicals currently rec'd; 6 newspapers; 351 mags. Distributed: 210 to central library; 141 to other distributing agencies (school 85).

Total number of registered borrowers 7004 (juvenile 1311). Added 2043 (juvenile 583). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 231,390 (juvenile 154,780). Circulation of other material 1611. Vols. lent to other libs. 25; borrowed from other libs. 73 (69 from State Library). 2552 shipments (73,897 items; 73,274 vols.; 623 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 23,287 books were retained from previous year in school branches or stations. 396 special requests were rec'd at central library: 221 by author or title; 175 by subject.

During the year 55 visits were made to branches and stations (community 44; school 11). 1703 visits were made to central library (25 by community branch librarians; 1678 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established; 2 were discontinued. 1 school station was established.

Madera Co. Law Library, Madera. Est. May 1893; destroyed by fire Dec. 24, 1906; re-est. 1907. Joined County Free Library and is located in the central library.

Madera Co. Teachers' Library, Madera. H. L. Rowe, Co. Supt. Blanche Galloway, Lib'n. Est. May, 1903. Joined County Free Library.

Chowchilla

Chowchilla Union High School Library (Affiliated with Madera Co. Free Library). Lester Turnbaugh, Prin. Thelma Walter, Lib'n. Est. June 11, 1917. Joined Co. F. L.; withdrew July, 1932; joined Co. F. L. again July, 1933. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $500.

Total vols. 2500. Added a. 500. 23 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 20; students 350. Circulation 2000.

Madera

Madera Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Madera Co.

Madera Union High School Library. L. C. Thompson, Prin. Mrs. Vivian Wiegand, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 1 employee.

MADERA CO.—Continued

Madera—Continued

Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $700. Located W. Fifth St.

Total vols. 6065. Added 513: purchase 503; gift 10. 135 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 32; students 750. Circulation 3500.

MARIN COUNTY

(Twenty-second class)

County seat, San Rafael.

Land area 529 sq. mi.

Pop. 52,907.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $58,964,614.

Marin Co. Free Library, San Rafael. Mrs. Virginia V. Keating, Deputy Lib'n in charge. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Aug. 3, 1926; work started Feb. 14, 1927. County territory excluded from tax and service: Belvedere, Larkspur, Mill Valley, San Anselmo, San Rafael and Sausalito. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in county bldg., Grand Ave. and Linden Lane.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 65.

Community agencies 29: *branches* 15—Belveron, Bolinas, Corte Madera, Fairfax, Inverness, Kentfield, Lagunitas, Marin City, Meadow Park, Novato, Point Reyes, San Quentin, Stinson Beach, Tamal, Tomales; *stations* 14—Black Point, Boy Scouts, Burdell, Camp Fire, Dixie, Farm Adviser Camp, Girl Scouts, Laguna Joint, Lincoln, Loma Alta, Nicasio, Point Reyes, Point Reyes Coast Guard, San Pedro.

School agencies 35: 1 *branch*—Ross; *stations* 34—Belvedere, Black, Black Point, Bolinas, Burdell, Dixie, Estero, Fairfax, Inverness, Kentfield, Laguna Joint, Lagunitas, Larkspur, Lincoln, Loma Alta, Marin City, Marshall, Meadow Park, Nicasio, Novato, Olema, Point Reyes, Red Hill, Ross, San Anselmo, San Pedro, San Quentin, Sausalito, Sir Francis Drake, Stinson Beach, Tiburon, Tomales, Union, Yolandsdale.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $2922.76. Annual income 1945-46, $27,550.60 (from taxation $21,641.64, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $4505; from other sources $1403.96). Total payments $28,384.39 (incl. $6498.73 spent for books and periodicals, and $17,455.20 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $2088.97. The tax rate for 1946-47 is .7 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $20,315. The total budget for this year is $35,322. 21 employees (6 in central library).

Total vols. 70,371 (school 35,741). Added 6141 (school 3760); withdrawn 3062 (school 2493). Miscellaneous stock 2527: maps 13; chart 1; globe 1; pictures 2159; music records 353. 59 periodicals currently rec'd: 5 newspapers; 54 mags.

MARIN CO.—Continued

Distributed: 30 to central library; 29 to community agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 10,592. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 178,706 (juvenile 70,628). Circulation of other material 828. Vols. lent to other libs. 7; borrowed from other libs. 817 (801 from State Library). 36,823 items (35,950 vols.; 873 other material) were shipped to branches and stations. In addition, 5214 books were retained from previous year in school branches or stations. 4722 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 845 visits were made to branches and stations (community 400; school 445). 225 visits were made to central library (100 by community branch librarians; 125 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community branch and 1 school station were discontinued; 13 community stations were established.

Marin Co. Law Library, San Rafael. Located in courthouse.

Marin Co. Teachers' Library, San Rafael. Henry E. Greer, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Belvedere

Pop. 457 *

Belvedere Free Public Library. Seldon Gile, in charge. Est. July 7, 1931.

No further information rec'd.

Kentfield

Marin Union Junior College Library. W. H. Austin, Prin. Mrs. Ruth M. Lockwood, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located in $35,000 Fusselman Library bldg. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $2932.76.

Total vols. 14,050. Added 941. 129 mags. and 5 newspapers currently rec'd. Faculty 24; students 623. Circulation 12,984.

Larkspur

Pop. 1558 **

Larkspur [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Helen S. Wilson, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 19, 1914; as F. P. April 4, 1923. Open daily except Sat., Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m.; Mon. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees meet first Tuesday of alternate months.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $770.29. Annual income 1945-46, $2908.74 (from taxation $2853.74, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $55). Total payments $2469.95 (incl. $1220 spent for salaries, and $823.96 spent for books and

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 671.

** Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 2549.

MARIN CO.—Continued

Larkspur—Continued

periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $1209.08. 1 employee.

Total vols. 8335. Added 469; withdrawn 21. 3 newspapers and 41 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 868. Added 118. Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 19,306 (juvenile 3429). Vols. borrowed from State Library 12.

Mill Valley

Pop. 4847 *

Mill Valley [Free] Public Library. George G. Young, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 13, 1908. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. at 52 Lovell Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting second Fri.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $3643.64. Annual income 1945-46, $6824.75 (from taxation $6000, library tax being 1.25 m. on the dollar; from other sources $824.75). Total payments $7470.48 (incl. $4316.06 spent for salaries, and $2350.24 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $2997.91. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3⅓).

Total vols. 14,375 (juvenile 2837). Added 1118 (juvenile 226); withdrawn 232 (juvenile 49). 8 newspapers and 60 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 2340 (juvenile 385). Added 1165 (juvenile 134). Registration period 3 years. Reregistration commenced December, 1945.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 48,080 (juvenile 9508). Vols. lent to other libs. 28; borrowed from other libs. 122 (115 from State Library).

During the year the hours of service were increased from 44 to 66, with two full-time assistants being engaged to make this continuous daily service possible.

Barbara M. Travers, who had been Acting Librarian since March, 1944, resigned at the end of September to take a position in Contra Costa County Library. Mr. Young was appointed to head the Library on December 2, 1946.

Tamalpais Union High School Library. W. H. Van Dyke, Prin. Mrs. Ruth S. Close, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 1 employee. Address R. F. D. No. 1.

Total vols. a. 8500. 98 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers a. 67; students a. 1604.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ross

The Katharine Branson School Library. Katharine Branson, Prin. Erna Klein, Lib'n. Est. 1920.

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1945, is 6119.

MARIN CO.—Continued

Ross—Continued

Total vols. a. 7000. Teachers a. 16; students a. 89.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Anselmo

Pop. 5790 *

San Anselmo [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Virginia R. Stewart, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 8, 1914. Work started February 12, 1915. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $2607.14. Annual income 1945-46, $8350.99 (from taxation $5976.33, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2374.66). Total payments $8201.26 (incl. $5076.25 spent for salaries, and $2216.45 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $2756.87. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 2⅔).

Total vols. 15,756. (Added 960; withdrawn 326). 6 newspapers and 50 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 3895. Added 1027. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 63,161 (juvenile 8783).

San Francisco Theological Seminary Library. Rev. J. H. Baird, Pres. Mrs. Clara L. Byers, Lib'n. Est. 1871. Supported by seminary, chiefly for use of students and Presbyterian clergy. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1500. 3 employees.

The library is a depository for files of the Presbyterian Historical Society.

Total vols. 35,552. Added 1006. 102 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 17; students 106. Circulation 2864.

San Quentin

San Quentin Prison Library. Clinton Duffy, Warden. Rev. Harry C. Warwick, Supervisor of Religion and Libraries. Est. 1852. Library sustained by donations.

Total vols. 22,614. Added 845.

The books are passed out to three library lines of inmates three times a day. Hundreds of men march into the library at these hours and must be waited on promptly, so that a large number of prisoners are employed in the library.

San Rafael

Pop. 8573 **

San Rafael [Free] Public Library. Vivian Roberts, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890. Open daily except Sun. and holidays

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 7125.

** Population by Special U. S. Census, 1945, is 11,389.

MARIN CO.—Continued

San Rafael—Continued

10 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. at 1418 Fifth Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $6124.08. Annual income 1945-46, $13,003.45 (from taxation $12,039.46; from other sources $963.99). Total payments $11,255.03 (incl. $7915 spent for salaries, and $1822.06 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $7872.50. 6 employees (full-time equivalent a. 5).

Total vols. 22,146. Added 822 (juvenile 123); withdrawn 91 (juvenile 10). 6 newspapers and 80 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 8688 (juvenile 1085). Added 2109 (juvenile 418). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 53,529 (juvenile 10,313). Circulation of other material 1343 (pictures). Items borrowed from State Library 36.

Dominican College of San Rafael Library. Sister Mary Patrick, Pres. Sister Mary Marguerite (Margaret Stanka) Lib'n. Est. July 16, 1898. 2 employees. Located in Guzman Hall.

Total vols. a. 40,000. Added a. 1100. 151 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 35; students 210.

Marin Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Marin Co.

San Rafael High School Library. E. A. Wells, Prin. Mrs. Frances Flint Gulick, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $785.63. 1 employee. Located Mission and High Sts.

Total vols. 4044. Added 381. 43 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 37; students 647. Circulation 6184.

Tamalpais School Library. C. J. Keppel, Prin. Est. Sept. 1925. Located 1675 Grand Ave.

Total vols. a. 2500. 5 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers a. 10; students a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sausalito

Pop. 3540 *

Sausalito Free Public Library. Mabel Wosser, Lib'n. Est. March 26, 1907. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m.; 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located on second floor of City Hall. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $2950.91. Annual income 1945-46, $6184.89 (from taxation $5460.62, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $724.27). Total payments $5786.76 (incl. $3338.88 spent for salaries, and $1727.75 spent for books

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1945, is 4719.

MARIN CO.—Continued

Sausalito—Continued

and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $3349.04. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2).

Total vols. 11,560 (juvenile 2062). Added 932 (juvenile 250); withdrawn 184 (juvenile 59). 9 newspapers and 60 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 3106 (juvenile 353). Added 502 (juvenile 49). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 36,233 (juvenile 4822). Vols. lent to other libs. 10; borrowed from other libs. 185 (168 from State Library).

Tomales

Tomales Joint Union High School Library. R. J. McKeay, Prin. Don Neilson, Lib'n. Est. 1915.

Total vols. a. 2200. 11 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 9; students 148.

MARIPOSA COUNTY

(Fifty-third class)

County seat, Mariposa.
Land area 1463 sq. mi.
Pop. 5605.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $6,188,961.

Mariposa County Free Library, Mariposa. Minette L. Stoddard, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 5, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Oct. 4, 1926, contracting with Merced County for service. Headquarters in Merced Co. F. L., Merced.

Total number of distributing agencies 8 (all community *branches*)—Bear Valley, Coulterville, El Portal, Hornitos, Mariposa, Midpines, Sebastopol, Yosemite.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $178.16. Annual income 1945-46, $1219.03 (from taxation $1180, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $39.03). Total payments $1718.56 (incl. $157.27 spent for books and periodicals, and $718.20 spent for salaries). Deficit July 1, 1946, $321.37. 8 employees in branches.

Total vols. 3296. Added 53; withdrawn 7. 28 periodicals currently rec'd in branches: 1 newspaper; 27 mags.

Total number of registered borrowers 1647. Added 258 (juvenile 68). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 23,492 (juvenile 5463). Circulation of other material 11. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 37 (34 from State Library). 167 shipments (1976 items: 1971 vols.; 5 other material) were sent to branches. 269 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 3 visits were made to branches. 13 visits were made to central library by community branch librarians.

MARIPOSA CO.—Continued

Mariposa Co. High School Library, Mariposa. J. L. Spriggs, Prin. Est. 1914.
Total vols. a. 820. Teachers a. 8; students a. 101.
No further information rec'd.

Mariposa Co. Law Library, Mariposa. Est. 1894. Located in courthouse.

Mariposa Co. Teachers' Library, Mariposa. T. B. Price, Co. Supt.

Mariposa

Mariposa Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mariposa Co.

Yosemite

Yosemite Museum Nature Library. C. F. Brockman, in charge. Est. 1922. Supported chiefly by Yosemite Natural History Ass'n. Primarily a reference library. Located in Museum. 3 employees.
Total vols. 3000. Has also numerous maps and pictures.

MENDOCINO COUNTY

(Thirty-fourth class)

County seat, Ukiah.
Land area 3539 sq. miles.
Pop. 27,864.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $26,674,583.

Mendocino [Co.] Law Library, Ukiah. Est. 1892. Located in courthouse.

Mendocino Co. Teachers' Library, Ukiah. John W. Taylor, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Boonville

Anderson Valley Union High School Library. J. R. Wilson, Prin. Est. 1924. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $30.
Total vols. 1000. Added 15. 8 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers 5; students 58.

Covelo

Round Valley Union High School Library. R. L. Sharp, Prin. Mrs. Margaret J. Conner, Lib'n. Est. 1903.
Total vols. a. 1700. Teachers a. 5; students a. 58.
Annual report not rec'd.

Fort Bragg

Pop. 3235

Fort Bragg [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Wesley Brown, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Sept. 26, 1910. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.
Total vols. a. 12,867.
Annual report not rec'd.

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued

Fort Bragg—Continued

Fort Bragg Union High School Library. J. Snell, Supt. Mrs. Cornelia Gildersleeve, Lib'n. Est. 1907; lib. est. 1936. 1 employee. Located 500 Harold St.
Total vols. a. 8283. 50 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers a. 38; students a. 900.
Annual report not rec'd.

Hopland

Hopland Union High School Library. J. A. Woodworth, Prin. Myrtle E. Schieber, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1916.
Total vols. a. 2067. Teachers a. 4; students a. 31.
No further information rec'd.

Mendocino

Mendocino Union High School Library. T. F. Liefrinck, Prin. Mrs. Eleanor Genise, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $200.
Total vols. a. 1461. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 6; students 60.

Ukiah

Pop. 3731 *

Ukiah [Free] Public Library. Marian Ruth Marvin, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 6, 1906; work started July 17, 1906. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 11 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees meet first Tues. of month.
Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: 1 *station*—Mendocino State Hospital.
Bal. July 1, 1945, $23.44. Annual income 1945-46, $7832.24 (from appropriation $7000; from other sources $832.24). Total payments $6985.31 (incl. $4215.40 spent for salaries, and $2101.57 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $870.37. 4 employees (full-time equivalent a. 2½).
Total vols. 15,134. Added 552; withdrawn 460. 4 newspapers and 65 other periodicals currently rec'd.
Total number of registered borrowers 2750 (juvenile 1084). Added 668 (juvenile 73). Registration period 3 years.
Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 50,542 (juvenile 10,985). Circulation of other material 175 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 221 (199 from State Library).
Mrs. Katherine Dombaugh, Librarian since May, 1942, resigned in June, 1946, to accept a position in Burlingame Public Library. Mrs. Ruth Balyeat was Acting Librarian until the appointment of Miss Marvin on August 5th. Miss Marvin was formerly employed in Tulare County Library.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 4726.

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued

Ukiah—Continued

Mendocino Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mendocino Co.

Ukiah Union High School Library. C. M. Fulkerson, Prin. Est. 1891. Located Spring St. and Dora Ave.

Total vols. a. 1700. Teachers a. 17; students a. 353.

No further information rec'd.

Willits

Pop. 1625

Willits Free Public Library. Fay E. Sacry, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 3, 1906. Open Mon., Tues., Fri. and Sat. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $873.49. Annual income 1945-46, $2324.85 (from taxation $2000, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $324.85). Total payments $2239.89 (incl. $1332 spent for salaries, and $544.77 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $958.45. 4 employees (part-time).

Total vols. 7138 (juvenile 1490). Added 334 (juvenile 66); withdrawn 32 (juvenile 14). 3 newspapers and 24 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 795 (juvenile 128). Added 124 (juvenile 49). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 9865 (juvenile 2385). Vols. borrowed from the State Library 1.

Willits Union High School Library. Roy Good, Prin. Est. Sept. 1929.

Total vols. a. 590. Teachers a. 13; students a. 240.

No further information rec'd.

MERCED COUNTY

(Twenty-fourth class)

County seat, Merced.

Land area 1995 sq. mi.

Pop. 46,988.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $62,796,050.

Merced Co. Free Library, Merced. Minette L. Stoddard, Lib'n. Est. June 6, 1910, under contract section; under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July 6, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Law and Teachers' libraries joined. Mariposa County served by contract under Sec. 5, 1911 Co. F. L. law. (See Mariposa Co. F. L. for statistics.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. (county dept. closes 5 p.m.; school dept. closes 5.30 p.m.); Sat. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in

MERCED CO.—Continued

county library building in Courthouse Park, 2125 M St.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves city of Merced) 66.

Community agencies 17 (*branches*)—Amsterdam (2), Atwater, Ballico, Cressey, Delhi, Dos Palos, El Nido, Gustine, Irwin, Le Grand, Livingston, Los Banos, Planada, Snelling, Stevinson, Winton.

School agencies 48 (all *stations*)—Applegate, Arena, Arundel, Ballico, Bear Creek Emergency, Bliss, Buhach, Canal, Charleston, Clay, Cressey, Delhi, Dos Palos (2 schools), El Capitan, Elim Union, El Nido, Eschscholtzia, Fairview, Farmdale, Franklin, Fruitland, Hamburg, Hilmar, Hopeton, Johnson, Jordan, Le Grand, McSwain, Merced Colony, Merced Falls, Merquin Union, Mitchell, Pioneer, Plainsburg, Planada, Prairie Flower, Riverside, Romero, Russell, Savana, Snelling, Sunshine, Tuttle, Vincent, Volta, Washington, Winton.

Merced County cooperates in giving library service to the Ahwahnee Sanatorium, which is served alternately by the Madera, Merced and Stanislaus County libraries.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $3252.77. Annual income 1945-46, $38,490.54 (from taxation $27,598.79, library tax being .47 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $6900; from other sources $3991.75). Total payments $38,616.02 (incl. $14,987.33 spent for books and periodicals, and $18,770.45 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $3127.29. The tax rate for 1946-47 is .61 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $36,400. The total budget for this year is $48,500. 27 employees (8 in central library).

Total vols. 221,616. Added 9978 (school 4916); withdrawn 760. Total miscellaneous stock 51,305: pamphlets 34,321; maps 550; globes 35; pictures 5973; slides and still films 981; music records 1138; sheet music 1763; stereographs 6113; projectors and stereoscopes 4; dolls 117; posters 310. 2112 periodicals currently rec'd; 38 newspapers; 1845 mags.; 229 other. Distributed: 398 to central library; 1447 to other distributing agencies (school 1262).

Total number of registered borrowers 17,762. Added 3110 (juvenile 1525). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 248,080 (juvenile 108,172). Circulation of other material 322. Vols. lent to other libs. 77; borrowed from other libs. 184 (170 from State Library). 1690 shipments (34,674 items: 34,156 vols.; 518 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 83,572 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1623 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 282 visits were made to branches and stations (community 251; school 31). 950 visits were made to cen-

MERCED CO.—Continued

tral library (69 by community branch librarians; 881 by school librarians or teachers).

Merced Co. Law Library, Merced. Est. 1880. Located in basement, Bank of America Bldg.

Merced Co. Teachers' Library, Merced. Agnes M. Buttle, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library, and is located in the central library.

Dos Palos

Dos Palos Joint Union High School Library. D. E. Bourne, Prin. Est. 1909.
Total vols. a. 1600. Teachers a. 17; students a. 649.
No further information rec'd.

Gustine

Gustine Union High School Library. H. E. Newbold, Prin. Bernice C. Jensen, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1915.
Total vols. a. 3900. 41 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers a. 13; students a. 185.
Annual report not rec'd.

Hilmar

Hilmar Union High School Library. F. T. Wilson, Prin. Elizabeth H. Wright, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1911. 1 employee. Located Lander Ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $200.
Total vols. 2870. Added 50. 22 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 11; students 212.

Le Grand

Le Grand Joint Union High School Library. G. L. Roehr, Prin. Beryl W. Terry, Lib'n. Est. 1915.
Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 10; students a. 241.
No further information rec'd.

Livingston

Livingston High School Library. Leon Lee, Prin. Grace Marie Kay, Lib'n. Est. 1926.
Total vols. 5450. Added 160. 42 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 19; students 500.

Los Banos

West Side Union High School Library. L. J. Spindt, Prin. Marian Healy, Lib'n. Est. 1929.
Total vols. a. 3125. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers a. 13; students a. 275.

Merced

Merced Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Merce Co.

MERCED CO.—Continued

Merced—Continued

Merced Union High School Library. F. F. Poytress, Prin. Jean Leo, Lib'n. Est. 1895.
Total vols. a. 6731. Teachers a. 40; students a. 1053.
No further information rec'd.

MODOC COUNTY

(Forty-ninth class)

County seat, Alturas.
Land area 3823 sq. mi.
Pop. 8713.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $14,267,870.

‡Modoc Co. Free Library, Alturas. Edith Gantt, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July 8, 1915; work started July 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. (given to Alturas for a municipal library).
Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves city of Alturas) 36.
Community agencies 14 (all *stations*)—Adin, Canby, Cedarville (r. r.), Davis Creek, Eagleville, Ft. Bidwell (r. r.), Lake City, Likely (r. r.), Lookout, New Pine Creek, Stronghold, Tulelake, Quarantine, White Horse, Willow Ranch.
School agencies 21 (all *stations*)—Adin, Alpine, Alturas, Arlington, Big Valley, Carr, Cedarville, Davis Creek, Eagleville, Ft. Bidwell Reservation, Grandview, Grandview Emergency, Lake City Union, Little Hot Springs, Mt. Bidwell, South Davis Creek, South Fork Union, State Line, White Horse, Widow Valley, Willow Ranch.
Bal. July 1, 1945, $623.16. Annual income 1945-46, $12,462.68 (from taxation $5761.78, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2325; from other sources $4375.90). Total payments $11,162.62 (incl. $2852.96 spent for books and periodicals, and $4579.77 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $1923.22. The tax rate for 1946-47 is 3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $3311. The total budget for this year is $11,785. 17 employees (3 in central library).
Total vols. 45,491 (school 20,231). Added 2053 (school 1024); withdrawn 560 (school 444). Total miscellaneous stock 3405: pamphlets 2890; maps 112; globe 1; pictures 185; music records 23; stereographs 191; projectors or stereoscopes 3. 115 periodicals currently rec'd: 7 newspapers; 108 mags. Distributed: 90 to central library; 25 to other distributing agencies (school 18).
Total number of registered borrowers 2157 (juvenile 575). Added 563 (juvenile 140). Registration period 3 years.

MODOC CO.—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 39,854 (juvenile 12,757). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 326 (226 from State Library). 404 shipments (15,600 items: 15,552 vols.; 48 pictures) were sent to stations. In addition, 1180 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1414 special requests were rec'd at central library: 1155 by author or title; 259 by subject.

During the year 76 visits were made to branches and stations (community 39; school 37). 309 visits were made to central library (56 by community branch librarians; 253 by school librarians or teachers). 5 community stations and 2 school stations were discontinued.

Modoc Co. Law Library, Alturas. Est. April 5, 1905. Located in courthouse.

Modoc Co. Teachers' Library, Alturas. Mrs. Hallie Tierney, Co. Supt.

Adin

Big Valley Joint Union High School Library. F. R. Page, Prin. Est. 1919.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 5; students a. 40.

No further information rec'd.

Alturas

Modoc Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Modoc Co.

Modoc Union High School Library. L. J. Austin, Prin. Est. 1903.

Total vols. a. 1123. Teachers a. 12; students a. 207.

No further information rec'd.

MONO COUNTY

(Fifty-seventh class)

County seat, Bridgeport.

Land area 3030 sq. mi.

Pop. 2299.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate, $7,441,038.

Mono Co. Law Library, Bridgeport. Est. 1881. Located in courthouse.

Mono Co. Teachers' Library, Bridgeport. Mrs. Anita Chichester, Co. Supt. Address: Coleville.

Bridgeport

Mono Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mono Co.

MONTEREY COUNTY

(Seventeenth class)

County seat, Salinas.

Land area 3330 sq. mi.

Pop. 73,032.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $114,218,615.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Monterey Co. Free Library, Salinas. Ellen B. Frink, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Aug. 6, 1912; work started Sept. 2, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Monterey and Pacific Grove. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in county courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 81.

Community agencies 39: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 3—Carmel, King City, Salinas; *branches* 7—Alisal, Emerson, Gonzales, Moss Landing, Pajaro, Soledad, Spreckels; *stations* 29—Americanization, Aromas, Bernabe Farm Center, Bixby Creek, Boy Scout Camp, Bradley, Carmelo, Castroville, Chualar, Gorda, Greenfield, Jamesburg, Lincoln, Lockwood, Marina, Metz, Parkfield, Pleyto, Prunedale, Robley, Chamber of Commerce, Co. Detention Home, Co. Health Department (2), Co. Teachers Library and Courthouse in Salinas, San Ardo, San Lucas, Scattered.

School agencies 41 (all *stations*)—Aromas, Bay, Blanco, Bradley, Buena Vista, Carmelo (c), Castroville Union, Chualar Union, Elkhorn, Ellis (c), Gonzales Union, Graves, Greenfield Union, Hall (c), Hastings Emergency (c), Hesperia (c), Jamesburg, Lagunita, Lake (c), Lewis (c), Marina, Mission, Moss Landing, Natividad, Palo Colorado (c), Parkfield Union, Pfeiffer (c), Pleyto (c), Priest Valley (c), Prunedale, San Antonio Union (2 schools, c), San Ardo Union, San Lucas Union (c), Santa Rita (c), Somavia, Spreckels, Springfield (c), Tularcitos, Vineyard (c), Washington Union.

Annual income 1945-46, $39,025 (from taxation $33,153.20, library tax being .25 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2950; from other sources $2921.80). Total payments $33,431.77 (incl. $11,042.14 spent for books and periodicals, and $17,893.67 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $5593.23. The tax rate for 1946-47 is .35 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $30,000. The total budget for this year is $47,437. 38 employees (8 in central library).

Total vols. 134,705 (school 41,673). Added 6047 (school 965); withdrawn 5878 (school 1037). Total miscellaneous stock 10,714: pamphlets 2127; maps 650; charts 136; globes 11; pictures 1256; slides and still films 293; motion picture films 2; music records 761; sheet music 81; stereographs 5256; projectors and stereoscopes 13; other material 128. 556 periodicals currently rec'd: 6 newspapers; 550 mags. Distributed: 62 to central library; 494 to other distributing agencies (school 478).

Total number of registered borrowers 14,834. Added 3973 (juvenile 854).

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 118,544. Circulation of other material 295. Vols. lent to other libs. 77;

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

borrowed from other libs. 370 (335 from State Library). 1576 shipments (39,251 items: 38,956 vols.; 295 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 71,340 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 4565 special requests were rec'd at central library: 4392 by author or title; 173 by subject.

During the year 142 visits were made to branches and stations (community 64; school 78). 358 visits were made to central library (56 by community branch librarians; 302 by school librarians or teachers). 1 high school withdrew from affiliation, and 2 school stations were discontinued.

Monterey Co. Law Library, Salinas. Est. March 1, 1891. Located in courthouse.

Monterey Co. Teachers' Library. Gladys Stone, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined the Co. Free Library May 10, 1915.

Carmel

Pop. 2837

Carmel [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Monterey Co. Free Library). Elizabeth M. Niles, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1, 1927; work started April 1, 1928. Joined Co. F. L. Open daily except holidays: week days 11 a. m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $20,000 Ralph Chandler Harrison Memorial Library bldg. on Ocean Ave. Address P. O. Box 800. Library trustees monthly meeting second Saturday.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $5026.36. Annual income 1945-46, $12,114.40 (from taxation $9914.06, library tax being 1.7 m. on the dollar; from Monterey County $144; from other sources $2056.34). Total payments $12,658.63 (incl. $8444.99 spent for salaries, and $2040.23 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $4482.13. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4½).

Total vols. 25,000 (juvenile 3954). Added 960 (juvenile 150); withdrawn 253 (juvenile 75). 8 newspapers and 110 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 3685 (juvenile 635). Added 1761 (juvenile 74). Registration periods 1 and 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 81,944 (juvenile 12,734), including circulation of Monterey County Library books. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 126 (121 from State Library).

Carmel High School Library. L. A. Harris, Prin. Mary D. Galaz, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1940. Withdrew from affiliation with Monterey County Free Library 1945. Located in Doris Watson Memorial Library.

No further information rec'd.

Fort Ord

U. S. Army. Service Club Library No. 1. Margaret E. Mapel, Lib'n.

No further information available.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Fort Ord—Continued

——— Service Club Library No. 2. Librarian to be appointed.

No further information rec'd.

——— Station Hospital Library. Genevieve Friday, Lib'n.

No further information available.

Gonzales

Gonzales Union High School Library. L. D. Lilley, Prin. Arethusa A. South, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located on 5th St.

Total vols. a. 3205. Teachers a. 12; students a. 223.

Annual report not rec'd.

King City

Pop. 1768 *

King City [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Monterey Co. Free Library). Mrs. Elsie V. Newman, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1912. Work started Feb. 1913. Joined Co. F. L. April 5, 1915. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in City Hall and Library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $248.09. Annual income 1945-46, $1762.67 (from taxation $1585.28, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from Monterey County for rent $144; from other sources $33.39). Total payments $1797.12 (incl. $1370 spent for salaries, and $161.36 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $213.64. 1 employee.

Total vols. 2527 (juvenile 620). Added 117 (juvenile 57); withdrawn 4 (juvenile 1). 2 newspapers and 28 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 591 (juvenile 117). Added 105 (juvenile 55). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 7619 (juvenile 1408). Additional circulation of Monterey County Library books 10,344.

King City Union High School Library. F. H. Howard, Prin. E. O. Fischer, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 3000. Added 25. 15 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers 18; students 317.

Monterey

Pop. 10,084

Monterey [Free] Public Library. Delbert R. Jeffers, Lib'n. Est. 1901; as F. P. Feb. 6, 1906; work started Feb. 1907. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $4700 addition, at 425 Van Buren St. Library trustees monthly meeting last Fri. afternoon.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: 1 *branch*—New Monterey.

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1945, is 2263.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Monterey—Continued

Bal. July 1, 1945, $1702.01. Annual income 1945-46, $24,659.03 (from taxation $23,000, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1659.03). Total payments $23,169.13 (incl. $14,834.34 spent for salaries, and $4660.80 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $3191.91. 10 employees (full-time equivalent 7).

Total vols. 41,009 (juvenile 8522). Added 2989 (juvenile 547); withdrawn 1712 (juvenile 616). 8 newspapers and 104 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 4192 (juvenile 874). Added 1932 (juvenile 275). Registration periods 1 and 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 82,895 (juvenile 19,563). Circulation of other material 85 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 119 (all from State Library).

Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum, Librarian since August, 1937, resigned June 30, 1946. Mr. Jeffers was appointed following his discharge from naval service.

Monterey Union High School Library. R. T. Krogh, Prin. Harriet M. Baker, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1000. Located on Larkin St.

Total vols. 8500. Added 330. 64 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 33; students 680.

U. S. Army. Presidio of Monterey, Post Library. Marion B. Levin, in charge. Est. Sept. 1902. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 3128.

No further information available.

Pacific Grove

Pop. 6249 *

Pacific Grove [Free] Public Library. Josephine Gardner, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 19, 1905; work started Mar. 1, 1906. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 4 p.m. Located in $14,000 Carnegie bldg. with $10,500 additions from local funds. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $3907.63. Annual income 1945-46, $18,908.40 (from taxation $10,900, library tax being 2.8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $8008.40). Total payments $10,882.08 (incl. $7284 spent for salaries, and $1828.84 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $11,933.95. 5 employees (full-time equivalent $4\frac{2}{3}$).

Total vols. 26,767 (juvenile 4931). Added 1431 (juvenile 317); withdrawn 820 (juvenile 228). 11 newspapers and 112 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 3217 (juvenile 406). Added 1893 (juvenile 268). Registration period 2 years.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 8708.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Pacific Grove—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 76,284 (juvenile 13,236). Vols. borrowed from State Library 225.

Hopkins Marine Station Library. R. L. Bruckman, in charge. Est. 1919. Supported by Stanford University, and statistics included with those of the University Libraries.

Pacific Grove High School Library. A. B. Ingham, Prin. Frances E. Whitehead, Lib'n. Est. May, 1911; lib. organized 1930. 1 employee. Located Forest Ave.

Total vols. a. 3300. 37 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers a. 21; students a. 400.

Annual report not rec'd.

Salinas

Pop. 11,586 *

Salinas City [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Monterey Co. Free Library). Amanda Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. Dec. 18, 1905; joined Co. F. L. June 5, 1916. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Annual income 1945-46, $10,316.80 (all from taxation, library tax being .39 m. on the dollar). Total payments $10,056.56 (incl. $5537.62 spent for salaries, and $2646.33 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $260.24. 7 employees (full-time equivalent $4\frac{3}{4}$).

Total vols. 18,593 (juvenile 4730). Added 1672 (juvenile 362); withdrawn 464 (juvenile 93). 11 newspapers and 151 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 5752 (juvenile 894). Added 1710 (juvenile 346). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 67,158 (juvenile 15,565). Circulation of other material 57. Additional circulation of Monterey County Library books 20,991. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 129 (109 from State Library).

Monterey Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Monterey Co.

Salinas Junior College Library. J. B. Lemos, Pres. J. R. Clarke, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1900. 2 employees. Located Homestead Ave. and Alisal St.

Total vols. 7280. Added 680. 211 mags. and 4 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 20; students 372. Circulation 4710.

Salinas Union High School Library. N. B. Sewell, Prin. Mrs. Mary B. Owen, Lib'n. Est. 1882. Affiliated with Co. F. L. Aug. 5, 1918 to 1923, and 1924 to Jan. 1,

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 13,512.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Salinas—Continued

1930. Located S. Main St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1250.

Total vols. 13,000. Added 525. 121 mags. and 4 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 60; students 1700.

NAPA COUNTY

(Thirty-second class)

County seat, Napa.
Land area 783 sq. mi.
Pop. 28,503.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $32,456,615.

Napa Co. Free Library, Napa. Evalyn Peat, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Feb. 9, 1916; work started Jan. 1, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service except Calistoga, Napa and St. Helena. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in County Hall of Records.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 54.

Community agencies 30: *branches* 3—Basalt, Salvador, Sanitarium; *stations* 27—Aetna Springs, Angwin, Basalt Nursery School, Bennett, Capell, Chaix Ranch, Emmolo Ranch, 4-H Club Camp, Franz Valley, Hardin, Herrick Ranch, Inglenook Vineyard, Jones Tract, Lodi, Lokoya, Lokoya Boys Camp, Martini Winery, Monticello, Oakville, Pope Valley, Rutherford, Soda Canyon, Tucker, Washington, Walton Ranch, White Sulphur Springs, Yountville.

School agencies 23 (all *stations*)—American Canyon, Atlas Peak, Browns Valley, Calistoga, Capell, Carneros, Enterprise, Gordon Valley, Imola, Liberty, Los Amigos, Monticello, Mt. George, Mt. Veeder, Pope Valley, St. Helena, Salvador, Shurtleff, Shurtleff Victory Acres, Soda Canyon, Wooden Valley, Yount, Yountville.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $1072.33. Annual income 1945-46, $23,869.74 (from taxation $16,304.96, library tax being .9 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3490; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $100; from other sources $3974.78). Total payments $22,603.21 (incl. $4365.98 spent for books and periodicals, and $16,084.70 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $2338.86. The tax rate for 1946-47 is .8 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $14,820. The total budget for this year is $24,475. 30 employees (9 in central library).

Total vols. 57,340 (school 28,688). Added 3600 (school 1750); withdrawn 4606 (school 2288). Total miscellaneous stock 29,942: pamphlets 9424; maps 539; charts 695; globes 35; pictures 13,367; slides and still films 1319; music records 1261; stereographs and view master reels 3231; projectors and view masters 45; other material 26. 139 periodicals currently rec'd: 8 newspapers; 131 mags. Distributed: 124 to central library; 7 to community agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 5356 (juvenile 1835). Added 941 (juvenile 93). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 104,622 (juvenile 31,914). Vols. lent to other libs. 120; borrowed from other libs. 835 (728 from State Library). 1139 shipments (43,260 items: 33,570 vols.; 9690 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 6652 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 6613 special requests were rec'd at central Library; 4689 by author or title; 1924 by subject.

During the year 343 visits were made to branches and stations (community 231; school 112). 719 visits were made to central library (110 by community branch librarians; 609 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community stations and 8 bookmobile stops were established during the year. 2 community stations were discontinued.

Margaret Klausner resigned in April to accept the position of Librarian, Stockton Public Library. Miss Peat was reappointed Napa County Librarian on May first, to the position she held prior to her leaving for navy library work in November, 1944.

Napa Co. Law Library, Napa. Est. 1900. Located in courthouse.

Napa Co. Teachers' Library, Napa. Mrs. Margaret M. Ferguson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Dec. 1922.

Angwin

Pacific Union College Library. P. W. Christian, Pres. Anna L. Blackney, Lib'n. Est. 1882 as Healdsburg College; 1909 as Pacific Union College. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46 $6303.60.

Total vols. 32,673. Added 3100. 348 mags. and 8 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 60; students a. 600. Circulation 17,889.

Calistoga

Pop. 1124

Calistoga [Free] Public Library. Stella B. Ingalls, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon., Wed. and Fri. 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Tues. and Thurs. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 2.30 to 4.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in bldg. owned by Civic Club. Library trustees' monthly meeting first Thurs.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $673.67. Annual income 1945-46, $1193.30 (from taxation $1000; from other sources $193.30). Total payments $1233.12 (incl. $640 spent for salaries, and $404.33 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $633.85. 2 employees (1 part-time).

NAPA CO.—Continued

Calistoga—Continued

Total vols. 6670. Added 211; withdrawn 10. 29 periodicals currently rec'd.

Registered borrowers not reported in statistics.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 12,324 (juvenile 1075).

Calistoga Joint Union High School Library. Jack Rannells, Prin. Edith Baptie, in charge. Est. 1923. Located Lake St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $150.

Teachers 8; students 110.

No further information available.

Napa

Pop. 7740 *

Goodman [Free Public] Library. Mrs. Ella M. Pimentel, Lib'n. Est. 1870; as F. P. 1885. Name changed to Goodman Library 1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in $15,000 library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Bal. January 1, 1945, $1650. Annual income 1945,** $13.222.90 (from taxation $12,375.16, library tax being 1.25 m. on the dollar; from other sources $847.74). Total payments $13,446.87 (incl. $8503.83 spent for salaries, and $2949.76 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. January 1, 1946, $1426.03. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 5).

Total vols. 34,391. Added 1300; withdrawn 275. 15 newspapers and 82 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 6716. Added 1316. Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 81,921 (juvenile 25,863). Vols. lent to other libs. 21; borrowed from other libs. 221 (155 from State Library).

Napa Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Napa Co.

Napa Union High School and Junior College Library. Dr. H. M. McPherson, Prin. Barbara L. Borglin, Lib'n. Est. 1897; lib. est. 1923. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $2761.10.

Total vols. 7273. Added 1562. 125 mags. and 4 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 80; students 1700. Circulation 15,432.

St. Helena

Pop. 1758

St. Helena [Free] Public Library. Mrs. G. B. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1892. Special contract with Napa Co. Free Library Nov. 1936-June, 1938 for service to children of the community. Open daily except holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $8500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $420.50. Annual income 1945-46, $2972.80 (from taxation $2416.02; from other sources $556.78). Total payments $2303.81 (incl. $1125 spent for salaries, and $610.12 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $1089.49. 2 employees (full-time equivalent a. $1\frac{1}{4}$).

Total vols. 4406. Added 287; withdrawn 181. 4 newspapers and 17 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 1031. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 18,884 (juvenile 3877). Items borrowed from State Library 48.

St. Helena Union High School Library. Dr. E. H. LaFranchi, Prin. Alice Jane Sanford, Lib'n. School est. 1893, lib. 1914. Affiliated with Co. Free Library Sept. 1939 to June 1940. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $520.

Total vols. 3735. Added 125. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 13; students 280. Circulation 905.

Veterans' Home

Veterans' Home Post Library. Colonel N. M. Holderman, Commandant. Amos Adams, Lib'n. Est. 1886. 6 employees. Located in Lincoln Theater bldg.

Total vols. 15,624. Added 454. 50 mags. and 25 newspapers currently rec'd. Circulation 84,000.

NEVADA COUNTY

(Thirty-seventh class)

County seat, Nevada City.

Land area 974 sq. mi.

Pop. 19,283.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $19,824,750.

Nevada Co. Law Library, Nevada City. Est. Sept. 29, 1892. Located in courthouse.

Nevada Co. Teachers' Library, Nevada City. Walker A. Carlson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Grass Valley

Pop. 5701

Grass Valley [Free] Public Library. Jane Whelan, Lib'n. Est. May 19, 1911; work started Jan. 22, 1912. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1944, is 12,987.

** Financial statistics are for the calendar year 1945.

NAPA CO.—Continued

Grass Valley—Continued

Located in $15,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Friday.
Financial statistics not reported.
Total vols. 21,933 (juvenile 3236). Added 541 (juvenile 140); withdrawn 580 (juvenile 201). 9 newspapers and 75 other periodicals currently rec'd.
Total number of registered borrowers 2855 (juvenile 879). Added 858 (juvenile 210). Registration period 2 years.
Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 36,891 (juvenile 6053). Vols. borrowed from State Library 50.

Grass Valley High School Library. W. A. Wilson, Prin. Emma White, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Located Buena Vista St.
Total vols. a. 2992. 70 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers a. 18; students a. 442.
Annual report not rec'd.

Nevada City

Pop. 2445

Nevada City Free [Public] Library. Mrs. Iva Williamson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 20, 1902; work started Aug. 1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.
Annual income 1945-46, $3359.05 (all from taxation). Total payments $2387.81 (incl. $1806.25 spent for salaries, and $73.70 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $971.24. 2 employees.
Total vols. 14,155. Added 367; withdrawn 124. 4 newspapers and 45 other periodicals currently rec'd.
Total number of registered borrowers 1051. Added 209 (juvenile 58). Registration period 3 years.
Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 17,437 (juvenile 2432).

Nevada City High School and Junior College Library. H. E. Kjorlie, supervising Prin. Evelyn Corr, Lib'n. Est. 1902.
Total vols. a. 1658. Teachers a. 14; students a. 154.
No further information rec'd.

Nevada Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Nevada Co.

Truckee

Meadow Lake Union High School Library. Mrs. Elizabeth K. Dorr, Prin. Margaret B. Gallagher, Lib'n. Est. 1916.
Total vols. a. 730. Teachers a. 4; students a. 24.
No further information rec'd.

ORANGE COUNTY

(Eleventh class)

County seat, Santa Ana.
Land area 795 sq. mi.
Pop. 130,760.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $244,857,665.

Orange Co. Free Library, Santa Ana. Mrs. Margaret A. Morrison, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Dec. 9, 1919; work started Aug. 1, 1921. County territory excluded from tax and service: Anaheim, Buena Park Library District, Fullerton, Huntington Beach, Newport Beach, Orange, Placentia Library District, Santa Ana and Yorba Linda Library District. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse annex.
Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 62.
Community agencies 22: *branches* 20—Brea, Costa Mesa, Cypress, Dana Point, El Modena, Garden Grove, Laguna Beach, La Habra, Los Alamitos, Midway City, Ocean View, Olive, San Clemente, San Juan Capistrano, Santa Ana Gardens, Seal Beach, Stanton, Trabuco Oaks, Tustin, Westminster; *stations* 2 (co. offices)—Farm Adviser, Welfare Dept.
School agencies 39 (all *stations*)—Alamitos, Buena Park (2 schools), Centralia, Diamond, El Modena (2 schools), El Toro, Fountain Valley, Greenville, Irvine, Katella, Laguna, La Habra (3 schools), Laurel, Loara, Magnolia (2 schools), Ocean View, Olinda, Olive, Orangethorpe, Paularino, San Clemente, San Juan, Savanna, Serra, Silverado, Springdale, Stanton, Trabuco, Tustin (2 schools), Villa Park, Westminster (2 schools), Yorba Linda.
Bal. July 1, 1945, $7172.08. Annual income 1945-46, $64,739.80 (from taxation $50,740.97, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $8005; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $50.66; from other sources $5943.17). Total payments $58,493.52 (incl. $12,617.03 spent for books and periodicals, and $40,763.15 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $13,418.36. The tax rate for 1946-47 is .38 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $43,945. The total budget for this year is $73,495. 33 employees (13 in central library).
Total vols. 148,414 (school 45,479). Added 7771 (school 2586); withdrawn 5978 (school 3393). Total miscellaneous stock 15,746: Pamphlets 10,971; maps 59; charts 2; sheet music 4714. 493 periodicals currently rec'd: 13 newspapers; 480 mags. Distributed: 115 to central library; 378 to community agencies.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 14,368 (juvenile 4936). Added 1729 (juvenile 711). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 287,968 (juvenile 84,847). Vols. lent to other libs. 116; borrowed from other libs. 291 (227 from State Library). 4455 shipments (87,409 items: 84,140 vols.; 3269 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 7148 books were retained from previous year in school stations. Special requests rec'd at central library 18,632: 17,934 by author or title; 698 by subject.

During the year 560 visits were made to branches and stations (community 307; school 253). 925 visits were made to central library (161 by community branch librarians; 764 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community branch was established and 1 was discontinued.

Mrs. Morrison was reappointed County Librarian for another four-year term, effective July 16, 1946.

The Board of Supervisors has purchased land for a new headquarters building across the street from the Court House Annex, with frontage on three streets, the building to face south on Sixth Street.

Orange Co. Law Library, Santa Ana. M. N. Joplin, Lib'n. Est. June 19, 1906. 2 employees. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 9017. Added 114.

Orange Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Ana. L. P. Simmons, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Anaheim

Pop. 11,031

Anaheim [Free] Public Library. J. Elizabeth Calnon, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 29, 1901. Work started Aug. 12, 1902. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $11,000 bldg. ($10-000 from Carnegie fund; $1,000 from city). Trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $6440.58. Annual income 1945-46, $21,864.42 (from taxation $20,491.16, library tax being 1.7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1373.26). Total payments $20,489.45 (incl. $15,-534.10 spent for salaries, and $3011.13 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $7815.55. 9 employees (full-time equivalent 7½).

Total vols. 31,197 (juvenile 9966). Added 1328 (juvenile 427); withdrawn 305. 12 newspapers and 150 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 5101 (juvenile 1798). Added 1367 (juvenile 381). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 115,073 (juvenile 40,637). Circulation of other material 7411 (pictures). Items borrowed from the State Library 6.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Anaheim—Continued

Anaheim Elementary School District Library. M. A. Gauer, Supt. Mrs. Pearl Sweitzer, Sup. and Lib'n. Est. 1927. 1 employee. Located in Fremont School, 608 W. Center St.

Total vols. 40,157. Added 2866. 29 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. This is a centralized school and teachers' professional library, which serves 7 schools. Circulation 39,611.

Anaheim Union High School Library. P. H. Demaree, Prin. Mrs. Ruth C. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1898. 1 employee. Located 811 W. Center St.

Total vols. a. 17,500. 100 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 40; students 950.

Brea

Brea-Olinda Union High School Library. C. O. Harvey, Prin. Katherine Collins, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 3, 1927. Located on E. Birch St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $188.86.

Total vols. 6080. Added 71; purchase 62; gift 9. 24 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 14; students 191. Circulation 3428.

Buena Park

Buena Park Library District Library. Mrs. Marie Callaway, Lib'n. Est. June 4, 1919. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 8.30 p.m.; Sat. 1 to 6 p.m. Located in library bldg. originally costing $2000, with $5600 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

The income for 1945-46 covered expenditures of $5112.60. Bal. July 1, 1946, $14,488. 4 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 10,804. Added 578; withdrawn 54. 4 newspapers and 70 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 3141. Added 239. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 26,522. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 12.

Mrs. Callaway succeeds Mrs. Katharine S. Berkey as Librarian, having been appointed May 1, 1946.

Costa Mesa

Newport Harbor Union High School Library is listed under Newport Beach, as it is included in that city school system.

El Toro

U. S. Marine Corps Air Station Library. H. Vernese Bennett, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1945.

No further information available.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Fullerton

Pop. 10,442 *

Fullerton [Free] Public Library. Carrie Sheppard, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1906; as F. P. Dec. 16, 1907. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $140,000 bldg., 301 N. Pomona Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thursday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 4: *stations* 3—Amerige Park, Ford Avenue School, Maple Avenue School.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $19,936.41. Annual income 1945-46, $30,986.81 (from taxation $29,612.55, library tax being 1.565 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1374.26). Total payments $29,926.56 (incl. $19,222.77 spent for salaries, and $4918.85 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $20,996.66. 13 employees (full-time equivalent 10).

Total vols. 39,923 (juvenile 7180). Added 2157 (juvenile 486); withdrawn 1411 (juvenile 292). 8 newspapers and 175 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 4844 (juvenile 1147). Added 2198 (juvenile 423). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 119,640 (juvenile 41,394). Circulation of other material 843. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 48 (46 from State Library).

The Library has made available to library patrons a new collection of phonograph records and a record player in the Lecture Room. Records are lent for home use.

Fullerton Elementary Schools Library. R. E. Green, Supt. Edith Serier, Lib'n. 1 employee. Located E. Wilshire and Harvard.

This is a centralized teachers' professional and elementary schools library, which serves 4 schools.

Total vols. a. 11,927.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fullerton Junior College Library. W. T. Boyce, Dir. Mary Helen Holmes, Lib'n. Est. 1913; as a separate library 1929. Reorg. 1939. 3 employees. Located 200 East Chapman.

Total vols. a. 11,622. Faculty a. 42; students a. 369.

No further information rec'd.

Fullerton Union High School Library. G. H. Lewis, Prin. Mrs. Pearl H. Tuttle, Lib'n. Est. 1913. 3 employees. Located 200 E. Chapman Ave.

Total vols. a. 14,782. 121 mags. and 7 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers a. 67; students a. 910.

Annual report not rec'd.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 12,173.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Garden Grove

Garden Grove Union High School Library. Dr. L. L. Doig, Prin. Muriel G. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1921. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $600. Located Stanford St.

Total vols. 2419. Added 154. 67 mags. and 6 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 23; students 450. Circulation 6945.

Huntington Beach

Pop. 3738

Huntington Beach [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Lylyan Mossinger, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 14, 1909. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Annual income 1945-46, $12,674 (from taxation $11,985, library tax being 1.6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $689). Total payments $12,445.29 (incl. $8254.29 spent for salaries, and $2386.90 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $228.71. 7 employees (full-time equivalent 6).

Total vols. 27,343 (juvenile 6096). Added 1191 (juvenile 346); withdrawn 302 (juvenile 83). 9 newspapers and 95 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 1761 (juvenile 378). Added 681 (juvenile 132). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 44,752 (juvenile 8183). Circulation of other material 85. Vols. lent to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 37 (31 from State Library).

Huntington Beach Union High School Library. R. M. Elliott, Prin. Edith J. Hubbart, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Located 1905 Main St.

Total vols. a. 5386. Teachers a. 36; students a. 829.

No further information rec'd.

Laguna Beach

Laguna Beach High School Library. B. Buxton, Prin. Mrs. Beatrice Floyd Coleman, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1934. 1 employee. Located 620 Short St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $150.

Total vols. a. 5000. Added 90. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 16; students 400. Average daily circulation 200.

Newport Beach

Pop. 4438 *

Newport Beach [Free] Public Library. Dorothea Wilson, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 24, 1921. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $6300

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 9396.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Newport Beach—Continued

bldg. Address 106 Island Ave., Balboa. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Thurs.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $18,489.80. Annual income 1945-46, $13,165.04 (from taxation $10,599.79, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2565.25). Total payments $10,679.92 (incl. $7478.10 spent for salaries, and $2122.72 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $20,974.92. 5 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 14,551 (juvenile 1256). Added 1232 (juvenile 240); withdrawn 427 (juvenile 140). 5 newspapers and 64 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 3782. Added 1432. Registration periods 1 and 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 79,494 (juvenile 18,868). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 99 (95 from State Library).

The gift of $500 was bequeathed to the Library by the late Mrs. Albertine Merriman, who had been a patron. Generous book donations by other patrons included complete sets of Dumas, Hugo and part of a set of Stevenson.

Dorothea Wilson left at the end of April, 1946, to accept a library position in Japan. Mrs. Marian McChesney succeeded her May first, and later was succeeded by Mrs. Harriet Martin. Miss Wilson returned early in 1947, when Mrs. Martin again became Assistant Librarian.

Newport Harbor Union High School Library. S. H. Davidson, Prin. Ruth B. Stoever, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Located Irvine and 15th, Costa Mesa (Newport Beach city schools system).

Total vols. a. 4963. 75 mags. and 6 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers a. 26; students a. 649.

Annual report not rec'd.

Orange

Pop. 7901 *

Orange Free Public Library. Ethel Helliwell, Lib'n. Est. June 1885; as F. P. Jan. 1894. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. and Annex. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon. evening.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $16,875.91. Annual income 1945-46, $20,421.87 (from taxation $19,178.30, library tax being 1.95 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1243.57). Total payments $16,672.58 (incl. $11,632.63 spent for salaries, and $2930.66 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $20,625.20. 7 employees (full-time equivalent 6).

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 9286.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Orange—Continued

Total vols. 33,177 (juvenile 9421). Added 1630 (juvenile 526); withdrawn 455 (juvenile 115). 10 newspapers and 185 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 4209 (juvenile 1050). Added 1473 (juvenile 233). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 123,002 (juvenile 45,161). Circulation of other material 3355 (prints). Vols. lent to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 126 (112 from State Library).

Plans for a new building have been drawn and approved. However, the bond election in February, 1946, for $110,000 for the new building was defeated by a narrow margin, 250 votes short of the number needed.

Orange Union High School Library. A. E. Scott, Prin. Mrs. Mildred Field, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 2 employees. Located N. Glassel and Palm Sts.

Total vols. a. 9720. Added 405. 125 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 36; students 617.

Placentia

Pop. 1472

Placentia Library District Library. Mrs. Mae P. Barlass, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 30, 1919; work started Jan. 15, 1920. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. Located in $27,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $2926. Annual income 1945-46, $9356.36 (from taxation $8951.13, library tax being 1.3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $405.23). Total payments $7685.08 (incl. $4091.98 spent for salaries, and $2496.26 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $4597.28. 5 employees (3 part-time).

Total vols. 16,057. Added 1448; withdrawn 56. 4 newspapers and 68 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 2005 (juvenile 754). Added 453 (juvenile 144). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 28,176 (juvenile 12,472). Circulation of other material 109 (pictures).

Valencia Union High School Library. W. P. Purdy, Prin. Florence Powell, Lib'n. Est. 1935. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $685. Located Bradford Ave.

Total vols. 3763. Added 303. 30 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 16; students 205. Circulation 3544.

San Juan Capistrano

Capistrano Union High School Library. I. A. Shimmin, Prin. Orva Aebi,

ORANGE CO.—Continued

San Juan Capistrano—Continued

Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1921. Joined Co. Free Library; withdrew from affiliation July 1, 1937. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 1586. Teachers a. 11; students a. 137.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Ana

Pop. 31,921 *

Santa Ana [Free] Public Library. Ethel Walker, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1891. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $16,500 Carnegie bldg. at Fifth and Sycamore Sts. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 17: *branches* 2—Julia Lathrop, Junior Department; *stations* 14 (schools).

Annual income 1945-46, $53,663.13 (from taxation $50,174.88, library tax being 1.8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $3488.25). Total payments $51,694.98 (incl. $34,995.63 spent for salaries, and $9238.34 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $1968.15. 22 employees (full-time equivalent 19½).

Total vols. 74,003. Added 5211; withdrawn 2211. 20 newspapers and 251 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 16,034 (juvenile 2180). Added 6178. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 343,256 (juvenile 148,461). Circulation of other material 1028 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 295 (250 from State Library).

A collection of several hundred music books and pieces of sheet music, mostly for violin, was presented from the personal library of the late Ollimae Matthews, concert violinist.

Frances E. Willard Junior High School Library. L. B. Mitchell, Prin. Mrs. Mabel W. Blee, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1918. 1 employee. Located 1342 N. Ross St.

Total vols. a. 5800. 32 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers a. 32; students a. 719.

Annual report not rec'd.

Julia C. Lathrop Junior High School Library (and Branch, Santa Ana Free Public Library). A. L. Glines, Prin. Leona M. Calkins, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 5 employees (3 part-time). Located 1120 S. Main St.

Total vols. 10,590. Added 1292. 75 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 31; students 694. Circulation 104,698.

Serves the community as well as the school.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1944 is 38,015.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Santa Ana—Continued

Orange Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Orange Co.

Santa Ana Junior College Library. J. H. McCoy, Dir. Lillian L. Dickson, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 2 employees. Located 1012 N. Main St.

Total vols. a. 15,000. 151 mags. and 6 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 33; students 1834. Circulation 6362.

Santa Ana Polytechnic High School Library. L. H. Crawford, Prin. Edna J. Shenton, Lib'n. Est. 1913. 2 employees. Located 520 W. Walnut St.

Total vols. 12,679. Added 402. 132 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 45; students a. 1244. Circulation 12,817.

Tustin

Tustin Union High School Library. O. I. Northrup, Prin. Est. 1922. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $500.

Total vols. 3400. Added 100. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 15; students 247.

Yorba Linda

Yorba Linda Library District Library. Mrs. Ellen C. Cochran, Lib'n. Est. as Free Library May 6, 1913; as Library District Library Oct. 1, 1913, to take effect Mar. 1, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 8 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 2 to 8 p.m. Located in $3000 library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Fri.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $2655.01. Annual income 1945-46, $3773.69 (from taxation $3691.98; from other sources $81.71). Total payments $3542.57 (incl. $2175.75 spent for salaries, and $1142.49 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $2886.13. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 1⅗).

Total vols. 9839 (juvenile 3393). Added 538 (juvenile 129); withdrawn 541 (juvenile 87). 4 newspapers and 48 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 558 (juvenile 137). Added 64 (juvenile 39). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 20,698 (juvenile 5913).

PLACER COUNTY

(Thirty-third class)

County seat, Auburn.

Land area 1411 sq. mi.

Pop. 28,108.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $41,747,405.

Placer Co. Free Library, Auburn. Mrs. Faye K. Russell, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2,

PLACER CO.—Continued

1911 Co. F. L. law, June 2, 1936; work started Jan. 2, 1937. Includes entire county for tax and service except Auburn, Lincoln and Roseville. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in basement of Auburn P. L., 171 Almond St.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 47.

Community agencies 12: *branches* 6—Applegate, Colfax, Loomis, Newcastle, Rocklin, Tahoe City; *stations* 6—Dutch Flat, Forest Hill, Kings Beach, Penryn, Sheridan, Thermalands.

School agencies 34 (all *stations*)—Ackerman, Alpha, Alta, Alta Vista, Applegate, Blue Canyon, Central, Christian Valley, Clipper Gap, Colfax, Columbia, Donner Trail Jt., Dry Creek, Dutch Flat, Emigrant Gap, Eureka Union, Forest Hill, Gold Hill, Gold Run, Iowa Hill, Kings Beach, Lone Star, Meadow Vista, Newcastle, New England Mills, Ophir, Penryn, Rivervale, Rocklin, Sheridan, Spring Garden, Tahoe Lake, Todds Valley, Valley View.

Placer County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $3440.68. Annual income 1945-46, $13,616.44 (from taxation $10,082.27, library tax being .3 on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2975; from other sources $559.17). Total payments $13,827.75 (incl. $4972.13 spent for books and periodicals, and $6260.22 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $3229.37. The tax rate for 1946-47 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $10,000. The total budget for this year is $17,575. 16 employees (4 in central library).

Total vols. 34,968 (school 16,382). Added 3403 (school 1559); withdrawn 395 (school 579). 70 periodicals currently rec'd: 3 newspapers and 67 mags. Distributed: 35 to central library; 32 to other distributing agencies (school 4).

Total number of registered borrowers 5938 (juvenile 1335). Added 686 (juvenile 210).

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 76,676 (juvenile 34,609). Vols. lent to other libs. 132; borrowed from other libs. 480 (452 from State Library). 661 shipments (19,057 items: 18,986 vols.; 71 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 3913 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1498 special requests were rec'd at central library: 1414 by author or title; 84 by subject.

During the year 88 visits were made to branches and stations (community 64; school 24). 268 visits were made to central library (32 by community branch librarians or custodians; 236 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station and 1 school station were discontinued.

PLACER CO.—Continued

Placer Co. Law Library, Auburn. Est. Jan. 1, 1894. Located in courthouse.

Placer Co. Teachers' Library, Auburn. Elwyn H. Gregory, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library June 15, 1937.

Auburn

Pop. 4013 *

Auburn Free Public Library. Mrs. Lois L. Higman, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 3, 1906. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,300 Carnegie bldg. at 171 Almond St. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $2101.87. Annual income 1945-46, $5021.78 (from taxation $3509.18, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1512.60). Total payments $5232.18 (incl. $2280.98 spent for salaries, and $1161.16 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $1891.47. 3 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 17,053 (juvenile 346). Added 598 (juvenile 193). 11 newspapers and 47 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 1885 (juvenile 576). Added 342 (juvenile 80). Registration period 1 year.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 17,423 (juvenile 5434). Vols. lent to other libs. 25; borrowed from other libs. 156 (109 from State Library).

Mary E. Meyer was Librarian for about two months following the resignation of Mrs. Katherine C. Steffan in July, 1946. Mrs. Higman was appointed to the position on September first.

Placer Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Placer Co.

Placer College Library. H. E. Chastain, Dean. Mrs. Elma L. C. Young, Lib'n. Est. 1936; reorg. 1941. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $648.

Total vols. 4404. Added 174. 65 mags. currently rec'd. Faculty 32; students 200. Circulation 2055.

Placer Union High School Library. H. E. Chastain, Prin. Katherine Kaye, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $900. 1 employee. Located on Agard St.

Total vols. 5688. Added 176. 89 mags. and 4 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 42; students 750. Circulation 8955.

Lincoln

Pop. 2044

Lincoln [Free] Public Library. Priscilla I. Kinghorn, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 9, 1906. Open daily except Sun. and

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 4153.

PLACER CO.—Continued

Lincoln—Continued

holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $9000 bldg. ($6,000 from Carnegie fund). Address: P. O. Box 757. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $2628.46. Annual income 1945-46, $2064.30 (from taxation $1993.39, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $70.91). Total payments $1929.95 (incl. $1540 spent for salaries, and $286.06 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $2762.81. 2 employees (full-time equivalent 1⅕).

Total vols. 7080. Added 143. 6 newspapers and 32 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 1560 (juvenile 493). Added 214 (juvenile 67). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 7151 (juvenile 1984). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 35 (33 from State Library).

Miss Kinghorn was appointed Librarian on November 1, 1945.

Lincoln Union High School Library. R. A. Lee, Prin. Priscilla I. Kinghorn, Lib'n. Est. 1932. Located 5th and J Sts.

Total vols. 2495. Added 78. 27 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 13; students 230. Circulation 881.

Roseville

Pop. 6653 *

Roseville [Free] Public Library. Jeanette G. Veneman, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 16, 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. Trustees monthly meeting last Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $7702.85. Annual income 1945-46, $10,246.44 (from taxation $9920.02, library tax being 2.244 m. on the dollar; from other sources $326.42). Total payments $8105.89 (incl. $4952.53 spent for salaries, and $1178.32 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $9843.40. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 2½).

Total vols. 19,651. Added 620 (juvenile 259). 9 newspapers and 114 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 1282 (juvenile 423). Added 910 (juvenile 260). Registration period 3 years. Complete re-registration now in process.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 30,944 (juvenile 9050). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 125 (120 from State Library).

Roseville Joint Union High School Library. J. W. Hanson, Prin. Mrs. Evelyn Clement, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 1 employee.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 8309.

PLACER CO.—Continued

Roseville—Continued

Total vols. 3749. Added 173. 85 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 29; students a. 583. Circulation 7924.

Weimar

The Weimar Joint Sanatorium in Placer County is receiving library service. The county libraries of the several counties cooperating in the upkeep of the sanatorium are sending in books and magazines. These counties are Amador, Colusa, Contra Costa, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, Solano, Sutter, Tuolumne and Yolo.

PLUMAS COUNTY

(Forty-fourth class)

County seat. Quincy.
Land area 2593 sq. mi.
Pop. 11,548.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $24,886,765.

Plumas Co. Free Library, Quincy. Mrs. Laurel C. Hjelte, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 7, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Sierra County also served by contract under Sec. 5, 1911 Co. F. L. law. (See Sierra Co. F. L. for statistics). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Mon. and Thurs. 7 to 9 p.m. also. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves city of Quincy) 45.

Community agencies 25: *branches* 3—Chester, Greenville, Portola; *stations* 22—Almanor, Beckwourth, Belden, Blairsden, Camp 14, Caribou, Chilcoot, Clio, Crescent Mills, Cromberg, Graeagle, Johnsville, Keddie, La Porte, Oakland Camp, Paxton. Sloat, Spring Garden, Storrie, Taylorsville, Twain, Vinton.

School agencies 19 (all *stations*)—Beckwith, Canyon Dam, Chilcoot, Crescent, Gray's Flat, Greenville, Lassen-Butte, Laws, Lincoln, Long Valley, Mann, North Fork, Pioneer, Portola, Quincy, Spanish Peak, Squirrel Creek, Summit, Taylor.

Plumas County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Annual income 1945-46, $21,122.85 (from general fund $16,343.29; from Sierra County under contract $1800; from school districts having joined $2750; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $120; from other sources $109.56). Total payments $21,122.85 (incl. $6286.42 spent for books and periodicals, and $11,346.08 spent for salaries). The appropriation for 1946-47, based on the equivalent of a tax rate of 1 m. on the dollar, will be $22,275. The total budget for this year is $27,775. 44 employees (11 in central library).

PLUMAS CO.—Continued

Total vols. 65,660.* Added 4831 (school 2185); withdrawn 1227 (school 552). Total miscellaneous stock 14,697: pamphlets 6028; maps 308; charts 472; globes 18; pictures 3909; music records 1075; sheet music 3; stereographs 2408; projectors or stereoscopes 26; other material 450. 354 periodicals currently rec'd: 7 newspapers; 347 mags. Distributed: 111 to central library; 243 to other distributing agencies (school 119).

Total number of registered borrowers 8830. Added 901 (juvenile 205). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 81,433 (juvenile 18,090). Vols. lent to other libs. 32; borrowed from other libs. 150 (136 from State Library). 905 shipments (16,335 items: 15,644 vols.; 691 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 3176 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 2507 special requests rec'd at central library: 2388 by author or title; 119 by subject.

During the year 52 visits were made to branches and stations (community 43; school 9). 231 visits were made to central library (36 by community branch librarians; 185 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established; 4 were discontinued. 1 school station was discontinued.

Plumas Co. Law Library, Quincy. Est. Mar. 9, 1905. Turned over to Plumas Co. Free Library Nov. 1, 1926; withdrew May, 1932. Located in courthouse.

Plumas Co. Teachers' Library, Quincy. Grant Youngs, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 5, 1915; withdrew April 15, 1936. Rejoined Aug. 7, 1939.

Quincy

Quincy High School Library. R. L. Harmer, Prin. Herbert C. Behm, Lib'n. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $600.

Total vols. a. 2000. Added 300. 25 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers 11; students 211. Circulation 3000.

Plumas Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Plumas Co.

RIVERSIDE COUNTY

(Fourteenth class)

County seat. Riverside.

Land area, 7223 sq. mi.

Pop. 105,524.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $127,278,160.

Riverside Co. Free Library, Riverside. Chas. F. Woods,† Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Nov. 8, 1911, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Riverside Co. and Board of Directors of Riverside Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Riverside Public Library.

Total number of distributing agencies 61.

Community agencies 24: *municipal and district libraries affiliated for service* 10—Banning, Beaumont, Blythe, Corona, Elsinore, Hemet, Indio, Palm Springs, Perris, San Jacinto; *branches* 3—Cathedral City, Coachella Valley High School, Norco; *stations* 11—Cabazon, Canyon Crest, Desert Hot Springs, Midland, Moreno, Ripley, Temecula, Thermal, Valle Vista, and 2 in schools.

School agencies 37 (all *stations*)—Alamos, Alberhill, Alvord, Antelope, Belltown, Cabazon, Cottonwood, Desert Center, Desert Sun, Eastvale, Edom, Elsinore, Ensign, Ferndale, Glen Avon, Hamilton, Highgrove, Hyatt, Idyllwild, Lakeview, Mecca (c), Menifee, Midland, Moreno, Murietta, Nuevo, Oasis, Pedley, Romoland, San Jacinto, Temecula Union, Thermal, Union Joint, Val Verde, West Riverside, Wildomar, Winchester.

Amount raised for county service 1945-46, $16,545.07 (for contract with Riverside Public Library $10,000; from school districts having joined $6315.07; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $230). Payments and income are included in totals for Riverside Public Library.

Statistics on book stock same as for Riverside Public Library. Total miscellaneous stock a. 6055: pictures a. 2000; music records 801; stereographs 3254. 424 periodicals currently rec'd: 1 newspaper; 423 mags. Distributed to branches and stations (school 399).

Total number of registered borrowers not recorded.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 115,829. Circulation of other material 1670. Vols. lent to other libs. 605; borrowed from other libs. 391 (313 from State Library). 44,978 items (43,308 vols.; 1670 other material) were shipped to branches and stations.

During the year 44 visits were made to branches and stations (community 20; school 24). 1188 visits were made to central library by branch librarians and teachers. 1 community branch was established; 4 community and 2 school stations were discontinued.

Riverside Co. Law Library, Riverside. Est. June, 1893.

Riverside Co. Teachers' Library, Riverside. E. E. Smith, Co. Supt. Est. 1894. Joined Co. Free Library 1913.

Arlington

La Sierra College Library. L. R. Rasmussen, Pres. Olive S. Palmer, Lib'n. Est.

* Includes book stock of Sierra County Library.

† Retiring Mar. 1, 1947. To be succeeded by Albert C. Lake.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Arlington—Continued

1922 as La Sierra Academy; later as Southern California Junior College. Route 1, Arlington. Annual income 1945-46, a. $6200.

Total vols. 15,025. Added 2000. 150 periodicals currently rec'd. Faculty 49; students 816. Average daily circulation 125.

Banning

Pop. 3874

Banning Union High School Dist. Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Helen H. Fleishman, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 21, 1916; affiliated with Co. Free Library Sept. 1916. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located in high school bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $10,648.23. Annual income 1945-46, $9916.39 (all from taxation, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar). Total payments $6644.96 (incl. $3332.98 spent for salaries, and $1774.32 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $13,919.66. 2 employees.

Total vols. 14,574. Added 839 (juvenile 362); withdrawn 101. 5 newspapers and 51 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 3070 (juvenile 1003). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 40,278 (juvenile 14,737). Additional circulation of Riverside County Library books 243. Vols. borrowed from State Library 10.

Beaumont

Pop. 2208 *

Beaumont Library Dist. Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Helen S. Clapp, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 12, 1911; work started October 1, 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 8 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $3000 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 3: *stations* 2—Palm Avenue School, Rite Spot (summer).

Bal. July 1, 1945, $3426.86. Annual income 1945-46, $7320.54 (all from taxation, library tax being 2.6 m. on the dollar). Total payments $6729.81 (incl. $4761.90 spent for salaries, and $1259.22 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $4017.59. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2).

Total vols. 11,973 (juvenile 2973). Added 589 (juvenile 201); withdrawn 98 (juvenile 55). 6 newspapers and 75 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 2207 (juvenile 836). Added 595 (juvenile 213). Registration period 3 years.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 3016.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Beaumont—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 35,730 (juvenile 14,328). Additional circulation of Riverside County Library books 1059. Vols. lent to other libs. 5; borrowed from other libs. 32 (26 from State Library).

Beaumont Union High School Library. W. M. Sewell, Prin. Shirley Snyder, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee (part-time). Located 6th and Magnolia Sts.

Total vols. a. 1436. Teachers a. 8; students a. 214.

No further information rec'd.

Blythe

Pop. 2355 *

Blythe [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Exabee M. Waggoner, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Free Library Nov. 1914; as F. P. Nov. 6, 1919. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in south wing of City Hall. Library trustees meet monthly.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $448.57. Annual income 1945-46, $2562.32 (from taxation $2025; from other sources $537.32) Total payments $2651.71 (incl. $1726.50 spent for salaries, and $580.54 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $359.18. 2 employees.

Total vols. 2872 (juvenile 475). Added 328 (juvenile 119); withdrawn 271 (juvenile 79). 1 newspaper and 7 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 1084. Added 361 (juvenile 198). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 9598 (juvenile 3677). Additional circulation of Riverside County Library books 1871. Vols. borrowed from State Library 3.

Palo Verde Valley High School Library. H. C. Newman, Prin. Ethel Lakin, Lib'n. Est. 1935. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $300.

Total vols. 2000. Added 487. 13 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 15; students 300. Circulation 3000.

Coachella

Coachella Valley Union High School Library. D. G. Brumwell, Prin. Elsie E. Smith, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1910; joined Co. Free Library Oct. 28, 1915; later withdrew. Located 56 and Van Buren. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1210.10.

Total vols. 4219. Added 673. 66 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 17; students 366. Circulation 17,273.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 3813.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Corona

Pop. 8764 *

Corona [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Marjorie E. Baker, Lib'n. Est. 1893; as F. P. Sept. 1, 1899; affiliated with Co. Free Library Jan. 1913. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sat. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in $15,000 bldg. ($12,500 gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $5864.18. Annual income 1945-46, $10,209.09 (from taxation $9356.30, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $852.79). Total payments $9368.56 (incl. $6175.63 spent for salaries, and $2148.44 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $6704.71. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3¾).

Total vols. 25,113 (juvenile 4704). Added 1100 (juvenile 311); withdrawn 298 (juvenile 89). 7 newspapers and 122 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 3018 (juvenile 1093). Added 1076 (juvenile 328). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 63,786 (juvenile 18,802). Additional circulation of Riverside County Library books 160. Vols. lent to other libs. 7; borrowed from other libs. 17 (all from State Library).

Corona Junior High School Library. Letha Raney, Prin. Bertha M. Kriech, Lib'n. Est. 1936. 1 employee. Located 1213 Main St.

Total vols. 3770. Added a. 305. 50 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 31; students 609.

Corona Union Senior High School Library. C. F. Frazier, Prin. Harriett Genung, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1068.01. Located West 6th St. and Vicentia.

Total vols. 4787. Added 384. 103 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 20; students 370. Circulation 10,220.

U. S. Naval Hospital Library. Mrs. Alice B. Hardison, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 10, 1942. Has 3 Crew's Libs. and 2 Medical Libs.

No further information available.

Elsinore

Pop. 1552

Elsinore Free Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Altha M. Cauch, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1906; became branch of Co. Free Library Dec. 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 to 11 a.m., 1 to 5 and 6 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. a. 5912.

Annual report not rec'd.

Elsinore Union High School Library. Z. A. Hartman, Prin. Marianna Di Noto, Lib'n. Est. 1891.

Total vols. a. 5000. 83 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 10; students 215.

Hemet

Pop. 2595

Hemet [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Alice C. Mathers, Lib'n. Reading room est. 1906; library Mar. 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1910; affiliated with Co. Free Library Dec. 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 12 m. to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: 1 *station*—Little Lake School.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $1986.12. Annual income 1945-46, $9165.82 (from taxation $8041.42, library tax being 2.9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1124.40). Total payments $6570.79 (incl. $3813.80 spent for salaries, and $1535.56 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $4581.15. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3).

Total vols. 16,740 (juvenile 3861). Added 848 (juvenile 212); withdrawn 141 (juvenile 47). 7 newspapers and 142 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 1600 (juvenile 228). Added 553 (juvenile 149). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 59,904 (juvenile 11,314). Additional circulation of Riverside County Library books 1415. Circulation of other material 50 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from State Library 12.

The Library has 5 special collections to which annual donations are made: the Roy R. Cage Memorial Collection, Katharine White Memorial Collection, International Mind Alcove, Junior International Mind Alcove and the Memorial Book Collection. Two collections belonging to individuals have been given to the Library during the past year. The largest gift of money was a memorial gift, for purchase of the 1946 revision of the *Encylopaedia Britannica.*

Hemet Junior High School Library. M. H. Munz, Prin. Ruth Wesson, Lib'n. Est. 1935. 2 employees.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers a. 20; students a. 293.

No further information rec'd.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 9146.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Hemet—Continued

Hemet Valley Union High School Library. E. G. Garrison, Prin. Mrs. Alice C. Mathers, Lib'n. School est. 1910; lib. organized 1939. 3 employees. Located 510 E. Devonshire. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $800.

Total vols. 4014. Added 524: purchase 475; gift 49. 60 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 29; students 260. Circulation 6315.

Indio

Pop. 2296 *

Indio [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Jane M. Walker, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1913, as branch of Co. F. L.; as F. P. by ordinance Mar. 6, 1940, effective May 3, 1940. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 9 p.m. Located in $5600 bldg. Address: P. O. Box 415. Library trustees meet first Tues. of each month.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $1953.60. Annual income 1945-46, $5580.31 (from taxation $4396.40, library tax being 3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1183.91). Total payments $6012.38 (incl. $2428.49 spent for salaries, and $1725.12 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $1521.53. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2).

Total vols. 5200 (juvenile 1549). Added 1152 (juvenile 363); withdrawn 44 (juvenile 16). 4 newspapers and 32 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 2526 (juvenile 388). Added 407 (juvenile 76). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 20,494 (juvenile 6110). Additional circulation of Riverside County Library books 3955. Vols. borrowed from State Library 6.

March Field

U. S. Army. Post and Technical Library. Dollis Hutchinson, Lib'n.

No further information available.

Palm Springs

Pop. 3434 †

Palm Springs [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Dorothy Bear, Lib'n. Est. 1924; as Alleine's Library 1928; as F. P. Aug. 1, 1939. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 7.30 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in $26,500 bldg., the Welwood Murray Memorial. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $908.56. Annual income 1945-46, $6483.87 (from taxation

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 2553.

† Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 7213.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Palm Springs—Continued

$5525.38; from other sources $958.49). Total payments $6726.32 (incl. $4677.50 spent for salaries, and $433.68 spent for books). Bal. July 1, 1946, $666.11. 4 employees (3 part-time).

Total vols. 8158 (juvenile 1034). Added 1023 (juvenile 94); withdrawn 127 (juvenile 27). 9 newspapers and 29 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 8677 (juvenile 1100). Added 1757 (juvenile 170). No definite registration period.

Palm Springs High School Library. Dr. E. E. Oertel, Prin. F. C. Ulmer, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1938. Located 175 Ramon Rd.

Total vols. 2330. 34 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 14; students 214. Circulation 1360.

Perris

Pop. 1011 *

Perris [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Mildred H. Caylor, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 3, 1913. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5.30 p.m. and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall.

Statistics included with those for Riverside Co. Free Library.

Perris Union High School Library. H. G. Thompson, Prin. Adelaide Werner, Lib'n. Est. 1898. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 5000. Added 80. 25 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 11; students 250.

Riverside

Pop. 34,696 †

‡Riverside [Free] Public Library. Chas. F. Woods,** Lib'n. Est. 1879; as F. P. 1888. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. with $40,500 additions. Library trustees monthly meeting Mon. after first Fri.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 5: *branches* 2—Arlington, Junior; *stations* 2—Arlington Housing Project, Community Settlement.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $9913.85. Annual income 1945-46, $53,155.24 (from taxation $31,986.28, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from Riverside County under contract $10,000; from County school districts $6300; from County Teachers Library fund $230; from other sources $4638.96). Total payments $55,476.77 (incl. $38,542.65 spent for salaries, and $8700.22 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 1449.

† Population by Special U. S. Census, 1945 is 43,939.

** Retiring Mar. 1, 1947. To be succeeded by Albert C. Lake.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Riverside—Continued

1, 1946, $7592.32. 26 employees (full-time equivalent 21).

Total vols. 252,329. Added 11,928; withdrawn 5066. 35 newspapers and 621 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 13,910. Added 4877. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 200,459 (juvenile 28.891). Vols. lent to other libs. 605; borrowed from other libs. 391 (313 from State Library).

Central Junior High School Library. H. D. Crane, Prin. Est. 1928. Located 4795 Magnolia Ave. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $850.

Total vols. 2870. Added 405. 32 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 39; students 1000.

Chemawa Junior High School Library. H. B. Walker, Prin. Verna B. McKeehan, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $460. Located in Chemawa Park, 8830 Magnolia Ave.

Total vols. 2350. Added 225. 26 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 22; students 577. Circulation 6202.

Citrus Experiment Station Library of the University of California. Dr. L. D. Batchelor, Dir. Margaret Buvens, Lib'n. Est. July 1917. Annual income 1945-46, $2500 (exclusive of salaries). 2 employees.

Total vols. 12,293. Added 254. 302 mags. currently rec'd. This is a reference library, serving a research staff of about 100.

Polytechnic Senior High School Library. F. L. McEuen, Prin. Mrs. Frances B. Lamb, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Affiliated with Co. Free Library 1912; later withdrew. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1430. Located in Applied Arts bldg., 3575 Terracina Drive.

Total vols. 10,103. Added 410. 105 mags. and 4 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 75; students 1945. Circulation 26,299.

Riverside Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Riverside Co.

Riverside Junior College Library. A. G. Paul, Dir. Mrs. Vivian W. Spencer, Lib'n. Est. 1917. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1000. 3 employees. Located 3608 Terracina Drive.

Total vols. 18,116. Added 587. 156 mags. and 6 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 30; students 557. Circulation 7135.

University Heights Junior High School Library. G. D. Wight, Prin. Bertha M. Lorenz, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located 2060 Eighth St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $610. 1 employee.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Riverside—Continued

Total vols. 3500. Added 870. 22 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 30; students 630. Circulation 7200.

San Jacinto

Pop. 1356

San Jacinto Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Ruth H. Wedge, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 14, 1913. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 3 to 6 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in $1200 bldg. owned by city. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $1361.44. Annual income 1945-46, $1666.20 (from taxation $1239.20, library tax being 2.7 m. on the dollar; from County under contract $427). Total payments $1593.07 (incl. $1093.50 spent for salaries, and $354.60 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $1434.57. 3 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 4523. Added 339; withdrawn 51. 8 newspapers and 40 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 954. Added 299. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 9835 (juvenile 1040). Additional circulation of Riverside County Library books 4271. Vols. lent to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 2.

San Jacinto High School Library. C. W. Lockwood, Prin. Frances Wilcox, Lib'n. Est. 1893; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 11, 1917; later withdrew. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $350. Located 349 W. First St.

Total vols. 3246. Added 87. 9 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 10; students 149. Circulation 1310.

SACRAMENTO COUNTY

(Seventh class)

County seat, Sacramento.

Land area 983 sq. mi.

Pop. 170,333.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $198,790,284.

Sacramento Co. Free Library, Sacramento. Albert Charles Lake.* Lib'n. Est. under agreement between Board of Supervisors of Sacramento County and Public Library Board of Trustees Oct. 1, 1908; conducted under Sec. 16, 1909 Co. F. L. law; est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 18, 1919; work started Jan. 15, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service except Sacramento. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in

* Resigning Mar. 15, 1947. To be succeeded by Frederick Wemmer.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

rented building at 914 Seventh St., Sacramento 14.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 81.

Community agencies 30: *branches* 13—Carmichael, Colonial Heights, Del Paso Heights, Elk Grove, Fair Oaks, Folsom, Galt, Isleton, North Sacramento, Orangevale, Rio Linda, Sylvan, Walnut Grove; *stations* 17 (institutional and co. offices 5)—Alta Mesa, Antelope, Arcade, Arden, Courtland, Dos Rios, Florin, Franklin, Herald, Mills, Natomas, Pacific, Perkins, Reese, Seamas, Sloughhouse, Wilton.

School agencies 50 (*all stations*)—American Basin, Arcade, Arden, Arno, Beaver Union, Carmichael, Carroll, Center Joint, Colony, Del Paso Heights, Dillard, Edward Kelly, Elder Creek, Elk Grove, Enterprise, Fair Oaks, Florin (2 schools), Franklin, Freeport, Fruitridge, Galt, Granite, Herald, Howard, Isleton, Jefferson, Junction, Kinney, Lee, Lincoln, Michigan Bar, Mokelumne, Orangevale, Pacific, Pleasant Grove, Reese, Rhoads, Rio Linda, Roberts, Robla, Sierra, South Sacramento, Sutter, Sutterville Heights, Sylvan, Twin Cities, Walnut Grove, Washington, Wilson.

Sacramento County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $4708.05. Annual income 1945-46, $62,772.90 (from taxation $45,174.30, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $12,905; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $500; from other sources $4193.60). Total payments $62,633.44 (incl. $14,943.45 spent for books and periodicals, and $62,633.44 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $4847.51. The tax rate for 1946-47 is .6 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $47,954. The total budget for this year is $69,242. 46 employees (10 in central library).

Total vols. 172,310 (school 104,832). Added 12,066 (school 6245); withdrawn 3829 (school 1864). Total miscellaneous stock 8736: maps 582; charts 1012; globes 125; pictures 1701; slides and still films 3845; motion picture films 226; music records 1245. 455 periodicals currently rec'd: 12 newspapers; 443 mags. Distributed: 24 to central library; 431 to other distributing agencies (school 259).

Total number of registered borrowers 8862 (juvenile 3129). Added 4263 (juvenile 1638). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 172,566 (juvenile 34,861). Vols. lent to other libs. 85; borrowed from other libs. 691 (613 from State Library). 2661 shipments (65,868 items: 64,186 vols.; 1682 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 23,206 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 3424 special requests were rec'd at central library: 3159 by author or title; 265 by subject.

During the year 305 visits were made to branches and stations (community 219; school 86). 1207 visits were made to central library (125 by community branch librarians; 1082 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community stations were established; 5 school stations were discontinued.

Sacramento Co. Law Library, Sacramento. Rosalie S. Asher, Lib'n. Est. March 31, 1891. Located in courthouse.

Sacramento Co. Teachers' Library, Sacramento. R. E. Golway, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Free Library.

Courtland

Courtland Joint Union High School Library. L. A. Duffield, Prin. Annabelle Streeter, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $500.

Total vols. 1713. Added 190. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 13; students 210. Circulation 1401.

Elk Grove

Elk Grove Union High School Library. T. R. Smedberg, Prin. Evelyn K. Stewart, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $450.

Total vols. 6000. Added 200. 22 mags. and 4 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 20; students 550.

Fair Oaks

San Juan Union High School Library. W. T. Mooney, Prin. Phebe Cale, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1914. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 3575. 44 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers a. 25; students a. 667.

Annual report not rec'd.

Folsom

Folsom Union High School Library. W. E. Mitchell, Prin. Carolyn Lauche, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $500.

Total vols. 3000. Added 50. 22 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 8; students 110.

Galt

Galt Joint Union High School Library. F. E. Taylor, Prin. Mrs. Lorene Sobey, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 10, 1912; reorganized 1936.

Total vols. a. 1860. Teachers a. 13; students a. 238.

No further information rec'd.

McClellan Field

U. S. Army, Post Library. Marie L. Dehority, Lib'n. Est. 1943.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

McClellan Field—Continued

Total vols. 3875. Added 403. 53 mags. and 7 newspapers currently rec'd. Circulation 12,562.

——— **Technical Library.** Mrs. Mabel Strand, in charge.
No further information available.

Mather Field

U. S. Army, Mather Field Library. Emily C. Lumbard, Lib'n. Est. 1943.
No further information available.

North Sacramento

Grant Union High School and Technical College Library. Edward Farr, Prin. Madeline S. Jory, Lib'n. Est. 1932. Jr. College est. 1942.
Total vols. a. 2924. Teachers a. 57; students a. 1620.
No further information available.

Represa

Folsom State Prison Library. Robert A. Heinze, Warden. Prison est. 1880. Station of Co. Free Library March 7, 1921, to June 30, 1940; re-est. 1941 for a time. Located in prison chapel.
Total vols. a. 22,000.
No further information rec'd.

Sacramento

Pop. 105,958 *

‡**Sacramento Free Public Library.** Mrs. Grace T. Dean, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 21, 1857; as F. P. Mar. 31, 1879. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $130,000 bldg. ($100,000 from Carnegie) 9th and I Sts., Sacramento 14.
Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 4: *branches* 3—Ella K. McClatchy Young Peoples', McKinley, Oak Park.
Annual income 1945-46, $122,263.39 (by appropriation $120,229; from other sources $2034.39). Total payments $116,390.94 (incl. $94,625.03 spent for salaries, and $12,843.23 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $5872.45. 50 employees (full-time equivalent 44).
Total vols. 261,977 (juvenile 15,719). Added 9280 (juvenile 1016); withdrawn 1543 (juvenile 493). 65 newspapers and 530 other periodicals currently rec'd.
Total number of registered borrowers 33,198 (juvenile 6167). Added 13,979 (juvenile 2552). Registration period 3 years.
Circulation 503,305 (juvenile 122,567). Circulation of other material 1792.

C. K. McClatchy Senior High School Library. S. A. Pepper, Prin. Katharine Leithold, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1937. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1340.79. 2 employees. Located 3066 Freeport Blvd., Sacramento 14.
Total vols. 7199. Added 538. 90 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 71; students 1449. Circulation 16,574.

California Junior High School Library. F. E. Brolliar, Prin. Jean A. Ketcham, Lib'n. Est. 1933. Located 2991 Land Park Drive, Sacramento 14. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $825.26.
Total vols. 2938. Added 354. 42 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers 40; students 1038.

‡**California State Library.** *See* page ---.

California-Western States Life Insurance Co. Library. Mrs. Venice K. Arnold, Lib'n. Est. May, 1937. Located 10th and J Sts.
Total vols. a. 450.
No further information rec'd.

Christian Brothers School Library. Brother V. William, Prin. Brother Damian, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 16, 1940. 1 employee. Located 21st and Broadway, Sacramento 14.
Total vols. a. 5000. Added a. 350. 14 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 21; students 402. Circulation 3600.

District Court of Appeal, 3d District Library. Est. April 15, 1905. For use of court and officers of court only. Located in State Library and Courts bldg., Sacramento 2.
Total vols. a. 4000.
No further information available.

Kit Carson Junior High School Library. H. F. Clarke, Prin. Ida Belle Craig, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $567.76. 1 employee. Located 1324 54th St., Sacramento 16.
Total vols. 2754. Added 138. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 30; students a. 740. Circulation 19,015.

Lincoln Junior High School Library. E. P. O'Reilly, Prin. Dolores Dillon, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $450. Located 418 P St., Sacramento 14.
Total vols. 2892. Added 234. 36 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers 19; students 472. Circulation 13,280.

Sacramento College Library. Dr. Nicholas Ricciardi, Pres. Donna Harris and Mrs. Marie Erwin, Lib'ns. Est. 1916 as Junior College; name changed 1945. 2 employees. Located in own bldg., 3835 Freeport Blvd., Sacramento 14.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 119,984.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Sacramento—Continued

Total vols. a. 26,000. Faculty a. 46; students a. 1448.
No further information rec'd.

Sacramento Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sacramento Co.

Sacramento Senior High School Library. M. P. Murphy, Prin. Mrs. Essie W. Primrose, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 2 employees. Located 2315 34th St., Sacramento 17.
Total vols. 13,965. Added 266. 62 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 108; students 2284. Circulation 114,402.

St. Thomas Aquinas Library. Rev. Richard C. Dwyer, in charge. Est. 1942. Located in Cathedral, 1115 K St., Sacramento 14. Supported by memberships and donations.
Total vols. 2956. Added 280. 16 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd.

Stanford Junior High School Library. Beth Hughson, Prin. Mrs. Donna Knaack, Lib'n. Est. 1933. 1 employee. Located 3545 Sacramento Blvd., Sacramento 17.
Total vols. a. 3533. Teachers a. 37; students a. 939.
No further information rec'd.

State Board of Equalization Law Library. Est. 1933. Located 1020 N St., Sacramento 14.
Total vols. a. 1700. Has also a large collection of pamphlet material on taxation.
Annual report not rec'd.

State Department of Agriculture Library. Mrs. Edna W. Gaskill, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Located in State Office bldg. No. 1, 10th and L Sts., Sacramento 14. 1 employee.
Total vols. a. 8600. The collection is on horticulture, entomology and kindred subjects.
No further information rec'd.

State Department of Employment Library. Lorraine Lynn, Lib'n. Est. 1936. 1 employee.
Total vols. 747. Added 45. 196 mags. currently rec'd. Circulation 4039.

State Department of Social Welfare Library. Frieda Zimelman, Lib'n. Est. July, 1940. Located at 616 K St., Sacramento 14.
Total vols. a. 487. Added 129. 211 periodicals rec'd currently. Circulation 7040. The collection is largely of pamphlet material, for use of the Department staff.

Sutter Junior High School Library. B. W. Painter, Prin. Margaret Griffith, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located 1816 K St., Sacramento 14. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $582.55.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Sacramento—Continued

Total vols. 4871. Added 334. 29 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 29; students 586. Circulation 15,910.

Teachers' Professional Library. Dr. J. F. Bursch, Supt. Jewel Gardiner, Lib'n and Sup. of school libs. Est. July 1, 1929. 2 employees. Located Administration bldg., 21st and L Sts. Annual income 1945-46, $1367.78.
Total vols. 5331. Added 323. 138 periodicals currently rec'd. Serves 28 schools.

U. S. Employment Service for California. *See* State Dept of Employment Library.

U. S. Engineers District Library. Harlan D. Ellmaker, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1942. 1 employee. Located Rm. 252, Post Office Bldg.
Total vols. 1535; technical documents and reports 2400. Vols. added 28. 21 mags. and 4 newspapers currently rec'd. The collection is on engineering and technical publications.

SAN BENITO COUNTY

(Forty-fifth class)

County seat, Hollister.
Land area, 1392 sq. mi.
Pop. 11,392.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate, $16,991,045.

San Benito Co. Free Library, Hollister. Mrs. Florence W. Townsend, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Feb. 4, 1918. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Veterans Memorial bldg.
Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 45.
Community agencies 20: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Hollister, San Juan Bautista; *stations* 18—Aromitas, Ausaymas, Bear Valley, Bitterwater, Cherry Hill, Cienega, Cottonwood, Emmet, Erie, Live Oak, New Idria, Pacheco, Panoche, Peralta, San Benito, Southside, Tres Pinos, Union.
School agencies 24: (all *stations*)—Ausaymas, Bear Valley, Bitterwater, Cherry Hill, Cienega, Enterprise, Erie, Fairhaven, Fairview, Jefferson, Live Oak, New Idria, Olympia, Pacheco, Panoche, San Juan, San Justo, Santa Ana, Santa Anita, Southside, Tres Pinos, Union, Vineyard, Willow Grove.
Bal. July 1, 1945, $6.18. Annual income 1945-46, $7923.82 (from taxation $4176.45; from school districts having joined $1600; from other sources $2147.37). Total payments $7525.65 (incl. $1964.87 spent for books and periodicals,

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued

and $4527.48 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $404.35. The tax rate for 1946-47 is .25 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $4905. The total budget for this year is $8980. 23 employees (3 in central library).

Total vols. 53,218 (school 25,789). Added 1858 (school 1005); withdrawn 1483. Total miscellaneous stock 8822: pamphlets 3593; maps 588; globes 35; pictures 2954; music records 257; sheet music 34; stereographs 1339; projectors and stereoscopes 14. 140 periodicals rec'd currently: 3 newspapers; 137 mags. Distributed: 56 to central library; 84 to other distributing agencies (school 50).

Total number of registered borrowers 6171. Added 148 (juvenile 53). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 18,728. Circulation of other material 552. Vols. lent to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 54 (52 from State Library). 811 shipments (15,147 items: 14,595 vols.; 552 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 2670 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 947 special requests were rec'd at central library: 556 by author or title; 391 by subject.

During the year 128 visits were made to branches and stations (community 38; school 90). 762 visits were made to central library (148 by community branch librarians; 614 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was discontinued; 2 school stations were established.

Mrs. Townsend has been reappointed County Librarian for another four-year term beginning February, 1946.

San Benito Co. High School and Junior College Library. A. S. Cakebread, Prin. Ralph P. Binkley and Maude Willard, Lib'ns. Est. 1936. Withdrew from affiliation with San Benito Co. Library June 1940. Named the Davis Library in 1943. 2 employees.

Total vols. 4850. Added 414. 18 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 30; students 560. Circulation 10,340.

San Benito Co. Law Library, Hollister. Est. June 3, 1891. Located in courthouse.

San Benito Co. Teachers' Library. Mrs. Lila M. Elliott, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library Feb. 5, 1918.

Hollister

Pop. 3881 *

Hollister Free Public Library (Affiliated with San Benito Co. Free Library). Mrs. Wilhelmine Paterson, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1904. Joined Co. Free Library Dec. 10, 1918. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 4875.

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued

Hollister—Continued

Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Income for 1945-46 covered total payments of $1748.07 (incl. $1380 spent for salaries and $175.10 spent for books and periodicals). 2 employees (1 part-time).

Total vols. 7722. Added 114; withdrawn 20. 5 newspapers and 11 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 1415. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 4166. Additional circulation of San Benito County Library books 4290.

San Benito Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Benito Co.

San Juan Bautista

Pop. 678

San Juan Bautista Free Public Library (Affiliated with San Benito Co. Free Library). Mrs. Madeline Laveroni, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1896; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1905. Joined Co. Free Library April 1, 1919. Open daily except holidays: week days 2.30 to 4.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in room rented from Masons. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Statistics included with those of San Benito Co. Free Library.

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY

(Eighth class)

County seat, San Bernardino.
Land area 20,157 sq. mi.
Pop. 161,108.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $189,370,790.

San Bernardino Co. Free Library, San Bernardino. Helen Luce, Lib'n. Est under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July 14, 1913; work started Feb. 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service except Ontario, Redlands, San Bernardino and Upland. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse annex, 364 Mt. View Ave.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 121.

Community agencies 54: *municipal library affiliated for service* 1—Colton; *branches* 20 (institutional 1)—Alta Loma, Barstow, Big Bear Lake, Bloomington, California Junior Republic, Chino, Cucamonga, Etiwanda, Fontana, Highland, Lake Arrowhead, Mentone, Needles, Rialto, County Hospital in San Bernardino, Trona, Twenty-nine Palms, Victorville, Waterman Gardens, Yucaipa; *stations* 33

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

(institutional and co. offices 2)—Adelanto, Camp Baldy, Crestline, Daggett, Del Rosa, Devore, Essex, Fawnskin, Guasti, Hesperia, Hinkley, Joshua Tree, Kelso, Lone Wolf, Lucerne, Ludlow, M. W. D. Div. No. 1, Mill, Mira Loma, Newberry, Nipton, Oro Grande, Parker Dam, Phelan, Red Mountain, Running Springs, Co. Detention Home, and Co. Hospital in San Bernardino, Seven Oaks, Summit, Warm Springs, Wrightwood, Yermo.

School agencies 66: *high schools affiliated for service* 7—Barstow Union, Big Bear Lake, Needles, Parker Dam, Trona, Twenty-nine Palms, Victor Valley Union; *stations* 59—Adelanto, Alta Loma, Amboy (c), Apple Valley (c), Baker (c), Barstow, Big Bear Lake, Bloomington, Camp Baldy, Casa Colina, Central, Chino (3 schools), Chubbuck (c), Cima (c), Cram, Crestforest, Daggett, Del Rosa, Essex, Etiwanda, Eva Dell, Fairview (c), Grace Henderson, Greenleaf (c), Helendale (c), Hesperia, Highland, Hinkley (c), Kelso, Lake Arrowhead, Los Flores (c), Louisa Guasti (c), Lucerne, Ludlow, Mill, Mission (c), Mountain View (c), Needles (2 schools), Oak Glen (c), Oro Grande, Osdick, Parker Dam, Phelan, Rialto, Rice (c), Running Springs, San Salvador (c), Terrace Union (c), Trona, Twenty-nine Palms, Victor, Vista Colorado, Wrightwood, Yermo, Yucaipa, Yucca (c).

Bal. July 1, 1945, $8593.58. Annual income 1945-46, $88,899.86 (from taxation $62,277.40, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from towns under contract $600; from school districts having joined $19,-129; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $175; from other sources $6718.46). Total payments $89,848.82 (incl. $19,236.73 spent for books and periodicals, and $57,-497.89 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $7644.62. The tax rate for 1946-47 is .6 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $71,289. The total budget for this year is $110,947. 77 employees (23 in central library).

Total vols. 193,200 (school 114,354). Added 15,927 (school 9596); withdrawn 10,604 (school 4600). Total miscellaneous stock 21,290: pamphlets 11,299; maps 108; charts 25; globes 2; pictures 4846; music records 1033; stereographs 3356; stereoscopes 36; other material 585. 531 periodicals currently rec'd: 25 newspapers; 506 mags. Distributed: 71 to central library; 460 to other distributing agencies (school 92).

Total number of registered borrowers 31,153 (juvenile 8765). Added 9996 (juvenile 2744). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 397,138 (juvenile 146,596). Vols. lent to other libs. 26; borrowed from other libs. 324 (278 from State Library). 2911 shipments (138,405 items: 134,071 vols.; 4334 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 35,865 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 14,454 special requests were rec'd at central library: 13,327 by author or title; 1127 by subject.

During the year 760 visits were made to branches and stations (community 453; school 307). 469 visits were made to central library (63 by community branch librarians; 406 by school librarians or teachers). 4 community stations were established and 8 were discontinued. 2 school stations were established and 1 was discontinued.

The whole county went under civil service regulations in October, 1946. Present employees of the County Library were blanketed in to civil service status without examination.

San Bernardino Co. Law Library, San Bernardino. Harry A. Hickman, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1891. Located room 325 of courthouse. 1 employee.

Total vols. 11,563. Added 176.

San Bernardino Co. Teachers' Library, San Bernardino. C. Burton Thrall, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Jan. 7, 1915.

Barstow

Barstow Union High School Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino Co. Free Library). V. B. Claypool, Prin. Est. Sept. 1915; joined Co. Free Library Oct. 18, 1915. Located Buena Vista and First.

Statistics included with those for San Bernardino County Free Library.

Chino

California Institution for Men Library. K. J. Scudder, Exec. Supt. E. E. Bauermeister, Dir. of Educ. Est. Jan. 1942. Address P. O. Box 128, Chino.

Total vols. a. 5000. Added 1500. 8 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. The Library is part of the educational department of the prison and is operated by inmates.

Chino High School Library. L. H. Dickey, Acting Supt. Eldora Belmour, Lib'n. Est. 1896. Located 6th St. and Riverside Drive. 1 employee.

Total vols. 4652. Added 92. 75 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 30; students 670.

Colton

Pop. 9686 *

Colton [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino Co. Free Library). Mrs. Jane E. MacLin, Lib'n. Est. May 7, 1906; as F. P. July 2, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1919. Open daily except holidays: week days 1 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. (reading room only).

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 12,717.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Colton—Continued

Located in $16,000 bldg. ($10,000 from Carnegie). Library trustees meet last night of month.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $4867.05. Annual income 1945-46, $12,123.03 (from taxation $10,745, library tax being 2.38 m. on the dollar; from County under contract $660; from other sources $718.03). Total payments $8002.86 (incl. $5250 spent for salaries, and $1396.71 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $8987.22. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3½).

Total vols. 14.336 (juvenile 2809). Added 736 (juvenile 201); withdrawn 81 (juvenile 39). 7 newspapers and 86 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 3780 (juvenile 1688). Added 1193 (juvenile 429). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 34,256 (juvenile 9046). Additional circulation of San Bernardino County Library books 11,573. Circulation of other material 61 (pictures).

Mrs. Anna E. Spragins retired at the end of 1946. after serving as head of the Library since its founding in 1908. Mrs. MacLin was appointed to succeed her Jan. 1, 1947.

Colton Union High School Library. D. M. McIntosh, Prin. Mrs. Grace Douglas. Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1916.

Total vols. 8519. 43 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 31; students 918.

Highland

Highland Junior High School Library is listed under San Bernardino, of which city school system it is a part.

Loma Linda

College of Medical Evangelists Library. Dr. W. E. Macpherson, Pres. Allie R. Owen, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 3 employees. Located in Burden Hall. Address: P. O. Box 278, Loma Linda. 1 *branch*.

Total vols. 17,200. Added 592. 200 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 35; students 196.

Needles

Needles Junior-Senior High School Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino Co. Free Library). R. E. Johnson, Supt. Jane K. Kroeber. Lib'n. Est. Sept. 24, 1917. Located Washington St.

Total vols. a. 2963. Added 415. 21 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 22; students 380. Circulation 4705.

Ontario

Pop. 14,197 *

Ontario [Free] Public Library. Alberta Schaefer, Lib'n. Est. a. 1885; as F. P. March, 1902. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. (reading room only) 2 to 5 p.m. Located at 333 N. Euclid Ave. in $12,000 Carnegie bldg., with $7,000 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $6942.83. Annual income 1945-46, $20,725.69 (from taxation $19,086.13; from other sources $1639.56). Total payments $19,396.42 (incl. $12,321.66 spent for salaries, and $4036.94 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $8272.10. 7 employees (full-time equivalent 6).

Total vols. 39,584. Added 1656 (juvenile 279); withdrawn 376 (juvenile 174). 9 newspapers and 234 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 8933 (juvenile 2430). Added 3557. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 136,329 (juvenile 45,551). Circulation of other material 3921. Vols. lent to other libs. 15; borrowed from other libs. 207.

California Fruit Growers Exchange, Research Dept. Library. Laverra I. Hill, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 1 employee. Annual income 1945-46, $3500. Located 616 E. Grove St.

Total vols. 1120. Added 103. 80 mags. currently rec'd. Has also a collection of about 8000 photostats and reprints, and 680 bibliofilms. This is a private library for chemical research.

Chaffey [High School and Junior College] Library. G. W. Spring, Supt. Mrs. Verna E. Clapp, Lib'n. Est. May 27, 1911. 6 employees. Located in $65,000 George Chaffey Memorial Library bldg.

Total vols. a. 36,307. Teachers a. 99; students a. 2032.

No further information rec'd.

Vina F. Danks Junior High School Library. H. F. Briggs, Prin. Mrs. Faye Spencer, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Located 318 W. J St.

Total vols. a. 5000 (excl. of supplementary texts). Added 122. 18 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 24; students 735.

Parker Dam

Parker Dam High School Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino County Free Library). Bertha B. Carter, Prin. Est. Sept. 1939.

Statistics included with those of the San Bernardino County Library.

Patton

Patton State Hospital Library. Dr. G. M. Webster, Med. Supt. Est. 1893. Located in administration bldg. For use of patients only.

Total vols. a. 3975.

No further information rec'd.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 19,638.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Redlands

Pop. 14,324

A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library. Mabel Inness, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1893; as F. P. Feb. 22, 1894. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. 1 to 9 p.m., Tues. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in $73,000 bldg. with additions valued at $33,700. Library trustees meet 4th day of month.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $10,803.49. Annual income 1945-46, $31,354.91 (from taxation $27,923.52, library tax being 2.4 m. on the dollar; from School Board for contract service $250; from other sources $3181.39). Total payments $30,257.73 (incl. $21,716.44 spent for salaries, and $2862.39 spent for books and periodicals*). Bal. July 1, 1946, $11,900.67. 17 employees (full-time equivalent 14⅔).

Total vols. 83,323 (juvenile 18,822). Added 2047 (juvenile 605); withdrawn 1026 (juvenile 623). 24 newspapers and 186 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 9443 (juvenile 2998). Added 3361 (juvenile 1013). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 212,007 (juvenile 96,079). Circulation of other material 19,193. Vols. lent to other libs. 5; borrowed from other libs. 146 (93 from State Library).

Gifts and bequests received during the year include the Martin J. Sweeney Endowment of $1000; $150 from the estate of Mary Fackler to be added to the Ella Fackler Memorial Music Fund; $100 from Mrs. Eldridge M. Lyon in honor of Mr. Lyon's birthday; $100 from Frank E. Moore for purchase of children's books; 125 books from Mrs. Martin J. Sweeney; an "E" Bond from the Board of Education in the value of $250.

Redlands Elementary School Central Library. John Branigan, Supt. of Schools. Helen M. Houston, Lib'n. Est. 1939. 1 employee.

The Library includes supplementary readers, books for social studies and recreational reading, and audio-visual aids. Serves 6 schools.

Total vols. 11,090. Added 1332. 15 mags. currently rec'd. Circulation 17,404.

Redlands Junior High School Library. Pauline Jones, Acting Prin. Joyce Ferguson, Lib'n. Located Citrus and Church Sts.

Total vols. a. 7035. 24 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 40; students a. 1060.

Annual report not rec'd.

Redlands Senior High School Library. G. M. Kibby, Acting Prin. Mary E. Pew, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Located E. Fern Ave.

* Additional book purchases from Endowment Book Fund $1355.43.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Redlands—Continued

Total vols. a. 6950. Teachers a. 40; students a. 721.

No further information rec'd.

‡University of Redlands Library. Dr. G. C. Armacost, Pres. Dr. Donald C. Davidson, Lib'n. Inc. 1907, open Sept. 1909. 8 employees (and student help). Located in $65,000 bldg. Annual income 1945-46, $24,237.89. 1 *branch.*

Total vols. 69,920, and 41,157 pamphlets. Vols. added 2754. 522 mags. and 14 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 75; students 857. Circulation 28,793.

Rialto

Rialto Junior High School Library is listed under San Bernardino, as it is included in that city school system.

San Bernardino

Pop. 43,646 *

San Bernardino Free Public Library. Mary Belle Kellogg, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Aug. 17, 1891. Open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located at 4th and D Sts. in $37,000 library bldg. ($27,000 from gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Total number of distributing agencies 2: 1 *branch*—Mt. Vernon.

Annual income 1945-46, $40,000 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.099 m. on the dollar). Total payments $40,000 (incl. $24,303.34 spent for salaries, and $8430.29 spent for books and periodicals). 18 employees (full-time equivalent 14).

Total vols. 63,118 (juvenile 17,637). Added 3819 (juvenile 1322); withdrawn 2418 (juvenile 786). 17 newspapers and 219 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 17,028 (juvenile 3446). Added 5675 (juvenile 1253). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 229,834 (juvenile 91,497). Circulation of other material 973 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 181 (174 from State Library).

Allesandro Junior High School Library. J. H. Milor, Prin. Gertrude Meyer, Lib'n. Located 1623 7th St. Est. 1936.

Total vols. a. 980. 14 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 12; students a. 340.

Annual report not rec'd.

Arrowview Junior High School Library. L. R. Kimbley, Prin. Pauline Peterson, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located Highland Ave. and G St.

Total vols. a. 3300. 10 periodicals currently rec'd. Teachers a. 27; students a. 735.

Annual report not rec'd.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 56,193.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

San Bernardino—Continued

Highland Junior High School Library. R. J. Larson, Prin. Anne Johnson, Lib'n. Est. 1935. Located Central and Pacific Sts., Highland (San Bernardino city schools). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $374.

Total vols. a. 1750. Added 150. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 10; students 261.

N. A. Richardson Junior High School Library. T. H. Gail, Prin. Mrs. Eve Sigafoos, Lib'n. Est. 1931. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $315. Located Mill and K Sts.

Total vols. 2053. Added 217. 15 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers 13; students 327. Circulation 7200.

Rialto Junior High School Library. C. J. Mattox, Prin. Located on Palm St., Rialto (San Bernardino city school system).

Total vols. a. 1600. Teachers a. 5; students a. 123.

No further information rec'd.

San Bernardino Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Bernardino Co.

San Bernardino Senior High School Library. H. C. McMillin, Prin. Eleanore Kyle, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Located 18th and E Sts.

Total vols. 14,297. Added 630. 315 mags. and 5 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 75; students 2467. Circulation 23,126.

San Bernardino Valley College Library. Dr. J. L. Lounsbury, Pres. Edna Storr, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $2100. 2 employees. Located in $50,000 library bldg., 701 S. Mt. Vernon Ave.

Total vols. 23,412. Added 690. 97 mags. and 5 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 36; students 731. Circulation 10,351.

Sturges Junior High School Library. R. L. Sandberg, Prin. Norma D. Caruth, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located 8th and E Sts.

Total vols. a. 3000. 22 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 40; students a. 1200.

Annual report not rec'd.

U. S. Army. San Bernardino Army Air Field Post Recreational Library. Mary Hensley, Acting Lib'n.

No further information available.

——— Technical Training Library. Sidney M. Hequembourg, Lib'n.

No further information available.

Trona

Trona High School Library. T. M. Cheney, Prin. Marjorie Havens, Lib'n. Est. 1942.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Trona—Continued

Total vols. a. 460. Teachers a. 8; students a. 275.

No further information rec'd.

Upland

Pop. 6316

Upland [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Ruth N. West, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1909; as F. P. May 23, 1913; work started Aug. 1913. Affiliated with Co. Library May 15, 1914, to July 1, 1926. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $14,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday evening.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: 1 *station*—Los Olivos.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $534.11. Annual income 1945-46, $13,575.60 (from taxation $12,226; from other sources $1349.60). Total payments $13,029.32 (incl. $7626.70 spent for salaries, and $2544.60 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $1080.39. 7 employees (full-time equivalent 3¾).

Total vols. 29,000. Added 1593; withdrawn 1154. 10 newspapers and 170 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 4075. Added 852. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 60,103 (juvenile 15,154). Circulation of other material 1051. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 101 (97 from State Library).

Mrs. F. H. Manker resigned March 1, 1946, after serving thirty-two years as Librarian. Mrs. West, the assistant for many years, was appointed to succeed her.

Victorville

Victor Valley Union High School Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino Co. Free Library). M. J. Harkness, Prin. Est. 1915. Joined Co. Free Library Nov. 3, 1920.

Statistics included with those of San Bernardino County Library.

SAN DIEGO COUNTY

(Fourth class)

County seat, San Diego.

Land area 4221 sq. mi.

Pop. 289,348.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $340,361,370.

San Diego Co. Free Library, San Diego. Marjorie H. Kobler, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, April 5, 1912; work started Feb. 15, 1913. County territory excluded from tax and service: Chula Vista, Coronado, Escondido, Na-

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

tional City, Oceanside and San Diego. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $30,000 library bldg. at 3532 Meade Ave., San Diego 4.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 123.

Community agencies 54: *branches* 15—Alpine, Campo, Cardiff, Del Mar, El Cajon, Encinitas, Fallbrook, Jacumba, Kensington Park, Lakeside, La Mesa, Lemon Grove, Ramona, San Ysidro, Vista; *stations* 39 (institutional and co. offices 3)—Anahuac, Banner Queen, Boulder Oaks, Boulevard, Carlsbad, Descanso, Dulzura, Edgemore Farm, Escondido, Gautay, Grossmont, Harbison Canyon, Hipass, Imperial Beach, Jamul, Japatul, Julian, Laguna Mountain, Mesa Grande, Miramar, Nestor, Oak Grove, Otay, Pala, Palomar Mountain, Potrero, Poway, Ranchita, Rancho Santa Fe, Co. Farm Advisor and Horticulture Commission in San Diego, San Marcos, Santa Ysabel, Santee, Solano Beach, Spring Valley, Valley Center, Witch Creek, Wynola.

School agencies 68 (all *stations*)—Alpine Union, Alta, Anahuac, Barrett, Bear Valley, Bonsall Union, Borego, Cajon Valley Union (2 schools), Campo, Cardiff, Chula Vista Union (4 schools), Clover Flat, Dehesa, Del Mar, De Luz, Descanso (2 schools), Dulzura, Encinitas, Grantville, Hipass, Jacumba, Jamul, Japatul, John Montgomery, Julian Union, Lakeside Union, Las Flores, Lemon Grove, Libby, Lilac, Mesa Grande, Miramar, National City (4 schools), Orange Glen, Pauma, Pine Valley, Pomerado, Potrero, Ramona Union, Rancho Santa Fe, Richland, Rincon, San Dieguito (2 schools), San Luis Rey, San Marcos, San Onofre, San Pasqual, Santa Ysabel, Santee, San Ysidro, Soledad, South Bay Union (2 schools), Spencer Valley, Tecate, Vallecitos, Valley Center Union, Warner Union, West Fallbrook Union.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $6524.22. Annual income 1945-46, $70,315.79 (from taxation $38,004.47, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $25,025; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $930; from other sources $6356.32). Total payments $61,145.82 (incl. $14,020.75 spent for books and periodicals, and $37,639.09 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $15,694.19. The tax rate for 1946-47 is .4 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $27,497. The total budget for this year is $77,419.56. 65 employees (11 in central library).

Total vols. 174,607 (school 99,683). Added 12,236 (school 7066); withdrawn 6857 (school 5407). Total miscellaneous stock 10,533: pamphlets 5167; maps 482; charts 98; globes 60; pictures 209; scrapbooks 4517. Other material from the collection has been transferred to Visual Education. 296 periodicals rec'd currently: 3 newspapers; 293 mags. Distributed: 41 to central library; 255 to community agencies.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 20,852. Added 4086. Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 374,474 (juvenile 69,940). Circulation of other material 4. Vols. lent to other libs. 32; borrowed from other libs. 185 (181 from State Library). 2083 shipments (97,583 items: 97,332 vols.; 251 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 28,066 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 11,370 special requests were rec'd at central library: 10,807 by author or title, 563 by subject.

During the year 531 visits were made to branches and stations (community 380; school 151). 596 visits were made to central library (75 by community branch librarians; 521 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established and 2 were discontinued. 1 school station was established and 1 was discontinued.

Miss Kobler was reappointed County Librarian on December 2, 1946, for another term of four years.

San Diego Co. Law Library, San Diego. T. D. McLean, Lib'n. Est. May 6, 1891. 4 employees. Located in courthouse, San Diego 1.

Total vols. 26,632. Added 960. 50 periodicals currently rec'd.

San Diego Co. Teachers' Library, San Diego. John S. Carroll, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined San Diego Co. Free Library Mar. 3, 1915.

Chula Vista

Pop. 5138 *

Chula Vista [Free] Public Library. Lucille G. Yunker, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1912; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1912. Affiliated with Co. Library June 5, 1913 to June 30, 1933. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $3200 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed. after first Mon.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central lib.) 3: *stations* 2—Hilltop School, Lillian Rice School.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $938.25. Annual income 1945-46, $13,891.88 (from taxation $11,921.59, library tax being 1.25 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1970.29). Total payments $12,080.21 (incl. $2643.18 spent for books and periodicals, and $7494.53 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $2749.92. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 4½).

Total vols. 22,018 (juvenile 5595). Added 1234 (juvenile 538); withdrawn 659 (juvenile 200). 9 newspapers and 81 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 4472 (juvenile 983). Added 922 (juvenile 240). Registration period 5 years.

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1944, is 11,081.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Chula Vista—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 100,952 (juvenile 27,361). Circulation of other material 867. Vols. lent to other libs. 5; borrowed from State Library 44.

Chula Vista Junior High School Library. Joseph Rindone, Jr., Prin. Isabella G. O'Neill, Lib'n. Est. 1937. Located 415 5th Ave.

Total vols. a. 1550. Teachers a. 21; students a. 810.

No further information rec'd.

Coronado

Pop. 6932 *

Coronado [Free] Public Library. Gabrielle Morton, Lib'n. Est. 1889; as F. P. March, 1895. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 bldg. (gift of John D. Spreckels) with $7800 additions made by the city. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Bal. Jan. 1, 1945, $5858.06. Annual income 1945,** $12,017.71 (all from taxation, library tax being .75 m. on the dollar). Total payments $11,476.91 (incl. $6921.25 spent for salaries, and $2710.97 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. Jan. 1, 1946, $6398.86. 8 employees (full-time equivalent 5).

Total vols. 24,168 (juvenile 4131). Added 1550 (juvenile 306); withdrawn 793 (juvenile 214). 20 newspapers and 98 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 9080 (juvenile 2420). Added 17,458 (juvenile 297). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 83,937 (juvenile 14,088). Circulation of other material 1460 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 131 (92 from State Library).

Coronado Elementary-Junior High School Library. Max Forney, Prin. Anita Gillett, Lib'n. Located 6th and E Sts. 1 employee (part-time).

Total vols. a. 4500. Added 399. 6 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 39; students 1000. Circulation 15,000.

Coronado High School Library. A. C. Hearn, Prin. Hope Borjum, Lib'n. Est. 1913; library organized Sept. 1939. Located D Ave. and 7th St.

Total vols. a. 2406. 56 mags. and 4 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers a. 18; students a. 412.

Annual report not rec'd.

Encinitas

San Dieguito Union High School Library. D. F. Cartwright, Prin. Emma Lou

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1945, is 25,382.

** Fiscal year covered by report is the calendar year 1945.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Encinitas—Continued

Peters, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1936. Located Santa Fe Dr. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $577.84.

Total vols. 2585. Added 284. 156 mags. and 5 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 23; students 584. Circulation 5091.

Escondido

Pop. 4560 *

Escondido [Free] Public Library. Mary E. Binford, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1898. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 9 p.m. Located in $7500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Bal. Jan. 1, 1945, $4929.75. Annual income 1945,** $8845.16 (all from taxation, library tax being 2.2528 m. on the dollar). Total payments $6919.09 (incl. $4382.27 spent for salaries, and $1031.63 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. Jan. 1, 1946, $6855.82. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3).

Total vols. 15,856 (juvenile 3296). Added 495 (juvenile 94); withdrawn 63. 9 newspapers and 112 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 3616. Added 443 (juvenile 25). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 36,854 (juvenile 8913). Items borrowed from State Library 26.

Miss Binford, who was formerly assistant in the Orange County Library, was appointed in June, 1946, to succeed Mrs. Bess R. Yates as head of Escondido Public Library.

Escondido Union High School Library. M. W. Perry, Prin. Frances H. Sherril, Lib'n. Est. 1910. Located 4th Ave. and Hickory St. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $600.

Total vols. 8038. Added 102. 47 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 23; students 540.

Fallbrook

Fallbrook Union High School Library. C. W. Jobe, Prin. Mrs. Lilian H. Woody, Lib'n. Est. 1892; reorg. 1935. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, a. $200.

Total vols. a. 3000. Added a. 70. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 8; students 150.

Fort Rosecrans

U. S. Army, Post Library. Mrs. Florence L. Brink, Lib'n. Address San Diego 15.

No further information available.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 5930.

** The fiscal year covered by this report is the calendar year, 1945.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Grossmont

Grossmont Union High School Library. L. F. Smith, Prin. Lois Kelly, Lib'n. Est. 1927.

Total vols. a. 9441. 40 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers a. 55; students a. 1547.

Annual report not rec'd.

Julian

Julian Union High School Library. R. G. Redding, Prin. Betty Boger, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Withdrew from affiliation with Co. Free Library July 1, 1935. Located on Banner Rd.

Total vols. 1200. Added 50. 25 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers 8; students 100. Circulation 1000.

La Jolla

Libraries located in La Jolla are listed under the city of San Diego.

Linda Vista

Stephen W. Kearney Junior High School Library is listed under the city of San Diego, as it is part of that city school system.

National City

Pop. 10,344 *

National City Free Public Library. Mrs. Ellen Baeder, Lib'n. Est. a. Sept. 1895; F. P. July, 1896. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central lib.) 2: 1 *station*—Casa de Salud.

Annual income 1945-46, $18,878.51 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.8 m. on the dollar). Total payments $14,916.29 (incl. $8458.39 spent for salaries, and $4712.45 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $3962.22. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 4½).

Total vols. 21,850. Added 2895 (juvenile 1514); withdrawn 176. 11 newspapers and 104 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 9652 (juvenile 1599). Added 1484 (juvenile 152). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 106,481 (juvenile 40,395). Items borrowed from State Library 44.

National City Junior High School Library. H. W. Wilson, Prin. Frances E. Crowe, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located 18th and D Sts. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $500.

Total vols. a. 1328. Added 188. 13 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 30; students a. 800. Circulation 23,792.

* Special U. S. Census, 1945, gives population 17,654.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

National City—Continued

Sweetwater Union High School Library. F. M. Chase, Jr., Prin. Ruth B. Coburn and Irma Sue Pate, Lib'us. Est. 1895. 2 employees. Located 2900 Highland Ave.

Total vols. 4519. Added 658. 80 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 51; students 1200. Circulation 17,307.

Nestor

Southwest Junior High School Library. R. O. Sprague, Prin. Estelle E. Kaiser, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1929. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $125.

Total vols. 652. Added 84. 24 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 14; students 420. Circulation 6718.

Oceanside

Pop. 4651 *

Oceanside [Free] Public Library. Edith A. Whiting, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 13, 1904. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Civic Center bldg. Library trustees meet monthly.

Total vols. a. 18,328.

No further information rec'd.

Oceanside-Carlsbad Union High School and Junior College Library. F. A. Johnson, Prin. Rita Atkinson, Lib'n. Est. 1934. 1 employee. Located 100 So. Horne St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $480.

Total vols. 5610. Added 505. 43 mags. and 9 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 25; students 550. Circulation 23,648.

Pacific Beach

Pacific Beach Junior High School Library is listed under San Diego, as it is included in that city school system.

Ramona

Ramona Union High School Library. J. H. Wilson, Prin. Est. 1936. Located 9th and G Sts.

Total vols. 1390. Added 60. 22 periodicals currently rec'd. Teachers 8; students 150.

San Diego

Pop. 203,341 **

‡**San Diego [Free] Public Library.** Clara E. Breed, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 28, 1880; as F. P. 1882. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5.30 p.m. Located in $60,000 Carnegie

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 10,698.

** Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 362,658.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

bldg. and rented Annex, 8th Ave. and E St., San Diego 1. Library trustees monthly meeting second Fri.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library and annex) 31: *branches* 13—Altadena, Brooklyn, East San Diego, Hillcrest, La Jolla, Linda Vista, Logan, Mission Hills, Normal Heights, North Park, Ocean Beach, University, Washington; *stations* 16—Balboa, Bay Park, Bayview Terrace, Cabrillo, Chollas, El Cerrito, Encanto, Frontier, Mission Beach, Old San Diego, Pacific Beach, Stockton and 4 others.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $3236.33. Annual income 1945-46, $277,786.02 (from taxation $256,586.49; from other sources $21,199.53). Total payments $249,523.38 (incl. $185,630.04 spent for salaries, and $33,820.62 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $31,498.97. 154 employees (full-time equivalent 92).

Total vols. 253,465. Added 19,979 (juvenile 8562); withdrawn 4044 (juvenile 1243). 110 newspapers and 676 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 80,919 (juvenile 18,769). Added 29,864 (juvenile 6418). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 1,344,476 (juvenile 474,568). Circulation of other material 26,021. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 276 (228 from State Library).

Miss Breed was appointed City Librarian on April 11, 1946. She had been supervisor of the children's department prior to becoming Acting Librarian, just preceding the death of Cornelia D. Plaister.

Two important gifts received during the year were memorials to Miss Plaister. The Altrusa Club gave $100 for the purchase of the "Documents of the United Nations Conference on International Organization," and the Southern District of CLA gave the facsimile edition of the "United Nations Charter and Related Documents." Another gift from the Altrusa Club was $18 for the purchase of music books in memory of Etta Snyder. Will Earhart, author and musician, presented the Library with his fine music library of operas, miniature scores, albums of folk music and books on music. Mrs. Alice Cotton Farnham willed her music and music books; and a victrola was given by Alice Eustis to supplement the Library's music collection. An interesting collection of maps and other materials on Baja California was received from Mr. L. M. Arey. Dr. Frederick L. Hoffman supplemented his previous gifts with 200 miscellaneous books on various subjects. Cash gifts included $25 from the Engineer's Club for Business Department books, $20 from the McKinley P. T. A. for books for Altadena Branch, $43.15 from the 11th Naval District Library. Miss Plaister willed $500 to the Library book fund.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

Chamber of Commerce Library. Reported discontinued 1946.

City Schools Library. Jeannette C. Morgan, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Located 834 14th St., San Diego 1.

Total vols. a. 96,995.

No further information rec'd.

City Schools Reference Library. Dr. W. C. Crawford, Supt. of Schools. Jeannette C. Morgan and Martha T. Farnum, Supv. Est. 1944. Located 825 Union St., San Diego 5. Annual income 1945-46, $1500.

Total vols. a. 6000. Added a. 1250. 150 mags. and 30 newspapers currently rec'd. The library contains professional education books and sample texts used in the city schools.

Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp., Industrial Relations Library. H. W. Rubottom, in chg. Est. May 1942. 1 employee. Located Lindbergh Field, Methods and Research Section, San Diego 12.

Total vols. a. 1500. 20 mags. currently rec'd. Circulation 100.

E. R. Snyder Continuation High School Library. E. F. Landon, Prin. Ruth Hilyard, Lib'n. Est. a. 1930. Located 1372 12th Ave., San Diego 2. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, a. $2000.

Total vols. a. 4500. Added 888. 63 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 22; students 942. Circulation 6459.

Fine Arts Gallery Library.
See San Diego Fine Arts Society Reference Library.

Francis W. Parker School of San Diego Library. Mrs. Irene F. Thuli, Dir. Est. Sept. 1, 1912. Located 4201 Randolph St., San Diego 3.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 14; students a. 203.

Additions are not being made to the Library.

Governmental Reference Library of San Diego. Mrs. Janice L. Stewart, Lib'n. Est. 1946. Maintained for the joint use and benefit of the officers and employees of the city and county. Located in City and County Bldg.

Total vols. 299; pamphlets and documents 2872. Maintains a union catalog of books and documents available in city and county offices.

Herbert Hoover Senior High School Library. F. A. Johnson, Prin. M. Grace Reely, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1930. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1266. 3 employees. Located 4474 El Cajon Blvd., San Diego 5.

Total vols. 9103. Added 412. 107 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 78; students 1948. Circulation 23,701.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

Horace Mann Junior High School Library. G. H. Robinson, Prin. Martha M. Vaughn, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $583. 2 employees (part-time). Located 4250 Park Blvd., San Diego 3.
Total vols. 5347. Added 266. 58 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 35; students 840. Circulation 20,750.

La Jolla High School Library. Dr. E. P. Andreen, Prin. Phyllis K. Kefalas, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Located 750 Nautilus St., La Jolla.
Total vols. a. 3187. 59 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers a. 33; students a. 915.
Annual report not rec'd.

La Jolla Library Association Library (Affiliated with San Diego Public Library). Alice V. Carey, Lib'n. Est. 1889; branch of city library est. Feb. 1, 1910. Annual income 1945-46, a. $12,000 (from San Diego and from endowment fund). 3½ employees. Located in $45,000 bldg., 1006 Wall St., La Jolla.
Total vols. a. 19,000. Added 1000. 38 mags. and 4 newspapers currently rec'd. Circulation 79,007.

Memorial Junior High School Library. W. J. Oakes, Prin. Julia A. Webber, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 2 employees. Located 2884 Marcey St., San Diego 2. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1700.
Total vols. 5500. Added 505. 5 mags. and 5 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 55; students 1600. Circulation 24,000.

Pacific Beach Junior High School Library. H. H. Batchelder, Prin. Est. 1930. Located 1234 Tourmaline St., Pacific Beach (San Diego 9). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $450.
Total vols. 3165. Added 295. 45 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 20; students 600. Circulation 18,962.

Point Loma High School Library. L. L. Bloomenshine, Prin. Jean Lyman, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located at 2335 Chatsworth Blvd., San Diego 6.
Total vols. a. 6016. Teachers a. 37; students a. 1284.
Annual report not rec'd.

Richard Henry Dana Junior High School Library. C. R. Swenson, Prin. Mrs. Florence Wainwright Baldwin, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1942. Located 1775 Chatsworth Blvd., San Diego 7.
Total vols. a. 2597. Teachers a. 21; students a. 706.
Annual report not rec'd.

Roosevelt Junior High School Library. D. B. Austin, Prin. Myrtle V. Imhoff, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 2 employees. Located 3366 Park Blvd., San Diego 3.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

Total vols. 11,700. Added 727. 81 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 45; students 1130. Circulation 37,647.

San Diego Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Diego Co.

San Diego Co. Medical Society Library. Dr. C. J. Osborne, Chairman of Medical Library Com. Mrs. Mildred S. Farrow, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1915, as the San Diego Medical Library Ass'n. Inc.; disincorporated in 1930 and reorganized. 2 employees. Located room 1410 Medico-Dental bldg., 233 A St., San Diego 1.
Total vols. a. 8000.
No further information rec'd.

San Diego Fine Arts Society Reference Library. Reginald Poland, Dir. Winifred F. Woods, Lib'n. Gallery est. 1926. 1 employee. Open to members (and to public for reference use only). Located 2030 Sunset Blvd., San Diego 3.
Total vols. a. 2000.
Annual report not rec'd.

San Diego Gas and Electric Company Library. Cleora Caton, Lib'n. Library est. a. 1924. 2 employees. Located 812 Electric bldg., 861 Sixth Ave., San Diego 12.
This is a technical reference library, chiefly for use of company employees.
Total vols. a. 5100; pamphlets 7000. Vols. added 299. 139 periodicals currently rec'd. Circulation 3760.

San Diego Medical Association Library.
See San Diego Co. Medical Society Library.

San Diego Scientific Library. Alice W. Barlow, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1922. Located in Balboa Park.
Total vols. a. 25,000. 300 periodicals currently rec'd. The major collections are in geology, botany, conchology, anthropology and archaeology.
Annual report not rec'd.

San Diego Senior High School Library. Dr. J. E. Aseltine, Prin. Ada M. Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1882. 2 employees. Located 14th St. and Russ Blvd., San Diego 2.
Total vols. a. 23,266. Added 714. 117 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 97; students 2300. Circulation 25,037.

San Diego State College Library. Dr. W. R. Hepner, Pres. Dr. John Paul Stone, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1899. 8 employees (plus 15 student assts.). Located 5402 College Ave., San Diego 5. 1 *branch.*
Total vols. a. 96,521. Faculty a. 64; students a. 958.
Annual report not rec'd.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

San Diego Vocational High School and Junior College Library. W. L. Thatcher, Prin. Mrs. Ruth E. Boorkman, Lib'n. Est. 1942. Trade division located 348 W. Market St.; business division located room 539 Spreckels bldg., San Diego 2.
Total vols. a. 5000. 114 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 56; students a. 12,257.
Annual report not rec'd.

Stephen W. Kearney High School Library. E. C. Taylor, Prin. Mrs. Elizabeth N. Elgin Martin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1941. 2 employees. Located 2470 Ulric St., Linda Vista 10.
Total vols. a. 2555. 94 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers a. 55; students a. 1465.
Annual report not rec'd.

United States Marine Corps Base Library. Flora B. Brigham, Lib'n. Est. a. 1922. Address: San Diego 40.
No further information available.

United States Naval Air Station Library. Eloise Ryan, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located on North Island, San Diego 33.
Total vols. a. 11,006.
No further information available.

United States Naval Hospital Library. Mrs. Jeannette C. Barry, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1922. 7 employees. Open to staff and patients. Located in bldgs. 7, 21, 222, San Diego 34.
Total vols. a. 21,917.
Annual report not rec'd.

——— **Medical Library.** Mrs. Elaine S. Evans, Lib'n.
Total vols. a. 1839; pamphlets 1000.
No further information rec'd.

United States Naval Station Library. Mrs. Helen E. Hendrick, Lib'n.
No further information available.

United States Naval Training Center Library. Helen Goodell, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 7, 1923. Located in $60,000 bldg., with $10,000 equipment, San Diego 33.
Total vols. a. 19,357.
No further information available.

United States Navy. Electronics Laboratory Library. Wilhelmina Steinmueller, Lib'n. Est. 1941 as Univ. of Calif. Div. of War Research Lib. Taken over by Navy 1946. 2 employees. Income 1945-46, $5000.
Total vols. 1252; scientific lab. reports a. 8000. Vols. added 275. 49 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 2120.

United States Navy. Eleventh Naval District Library. Mrs. Alice S. Kirwan, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1943. Located B St. Pier, San Diego 30.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

Total vols. a. 177,920. Books are for distribution to forces afloat and to small shore stations of the U. S. Navy.
No further information available.

University of California. Division of War Research, Library of.
See United States Navy. Electronics Laboratory Library.

University of California Scripps Institution of Oceanography Library. H. U. Sverdrup, Dir. Ruth Ragan, Lib'n. Est. 1905. Annual income 1945-46, $3000. For use of biological station primarily, but open to public for reference. Located at La Jolla.
Total vols. 21,095. Added 542. 100 mags. rec'd currently.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. Dr. R. F. Troge, Prin. Ethel Long, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $630. Located 3737 El Cajon Blvd., San Diego 5.
Total vols. 6686. Added 422. 53 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 52; students a. 1425. Circulation 23,870.

Vista

Palomar College Library. Mrs. Esther W. Nesbit, Lib'n.
No further information rec'd.

Vista Unified High School Library. D. E. Loper, Prin. Mrs. Rosalie B. Puckett, Lib'n. Est. 1938. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1000. 2 employees. Located Escondido Blvd.
Total vols. 4000. Added 130. 38 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 18; students 406. Circulation 11,769.

SAN FRANCISCO

(Second class)

City and county coterminous.
Land area 42 sq. mi.
Pop. 634,536.*
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $860,706,541.

‡**[Free] Public Library of the City and County of San Francisco.** Laurence J. Clarke, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1878; work started June 7, 1879. Destroyed (a. 166,-344 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est. Open daily except legal holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Main library bldg. valued at $1,150,000 ($375,000 from Carnegie gift), located in Civic Center, San Francisco 2. Library commission meets first Tues. of month.

* Population by special U. S. Census in 1945 is 827,400.

San Francisco—Continued

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 28: *branches* 21—Anza, Bay View, Bernal, Business, Excelsior, Glen Park, Golden Gate Valley, Ingleside, McCreery, Mission, Noe Valley, North Beach, Ocean View, Park, Parkside, Portola, Presidio, Richmond, Sunset, Visitacion Valley, West Portal; *stations* 6—Bay View, Hunters Point, North Beach, Oceanside, Potrero, Richmond.

Annual income 1945-46, $699,740.05 (from taxation $667,910, library tax being .77863 m. on the dollar; from other sources $31,830.05). Total payments $538,408.43 (incl. $379,757 spent for salaries, and $74,365.68 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $161,331.62. The appropriation for 1946-47 is $810,097. 252 employees (full-time equivalent 175).

Total vols. 561,882. Added 31,097; withdrawn 16,220. 235 newspapers and 1375 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 115,221. Added 45,219. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 2,234,293 (juvenile 597,163). Vols. lent to other libs. 281; borrowed from other libs. 54.

Among buildings renovated during the year was the Ingleside Branch, which was completely remodeled and a separate children's room installed. This has provided the Ingleside District with adequate library service for many years to come. Funds have been provided for the construction of three branch library buildings, and $60,000 has been provided for the purchase of sites in various districts of the city.

A grand piano was willed to the Library by Helen Forbes, San Francisco artist. This makes it possible for the Library to sponsor lecture-recitals and other music programs. Other gifts include valuable material on the theater and music from Charles Peyton.

San Francisco Co. Teachers' Library. J. P. Nourse, City and County Supt.

Abraham Lincoln Senior High School Library. C. W. White, Prin. Grace Dixon and Martha E. Uhlir, Lib'ns. Est. Aug. 1940. Located 24th and Quintara, San Francisco 16. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1988.42.

Total vols. 5868. Added 606. 87 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 69; students 1555. Circulation 12,005.

Alto Psychological Center Library. Mrs. Sheila Twigg, in chg. Est. April 9, 1935. Income from library memberships and book rentals. Located 126 Post St., San Francisco 8. 2 *branches*—Children's Health Center, Education Play School (Berkeley).

Total vols. a. 2500. 18 mags. rec'd currently. The collection is on psychology, and specifically the subjects of sex and marriage, vocational guidance, child guidance and related topics.

Annual report not rec'd.

American National Red Cross, Pacific Area Reference Library. Mrs. Alida J. Bigelow, Lib'n. Est. 1944. 3 employees. Located Civic Auditorium, 61 Grove St. For use of Red Cross staff.

Total vols. 1150; pamphlets and manuscripts 3000. Vols. added 230. 127 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd.

American Russian Institute Library. Thomas L. Harris, Executive Dir. Est. April, 1932. Located 101 Post St., San Francisco 8. Supported by memberships in the Institute and by contributions.

The collection consists of books and periodicals (in English, Armenian, Russian and Ukrainian) and of pictures covering every phase of life in the Soviet Union.

Total vols. 6000. Added 500. 41 mags. and 14 newspapers currently rec'd. Circulation 1800.

Anglo California National Bank Library. Mrs. Dorothy A. Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1940. 1 employee. Located 1 Sansome St., San Francisco 20.

A reference library is maintained for use of the staff, including data covering California banking statistics, general economic trends, domestic and foreign business conditions. 125 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd currently.

Ann Bremer Memorial Library.
See San Francisco Art Association . . . Library.

Aptos Junior High School Library. C. A. Simonds, Prin. Zula Andrews, Lib'n. Est. 1931. 1 employee. Located Aptos Ave. and Upland Drive, San Francisco 12.

Total vols. 5380. Added 331. 41 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 56; students 1340. Circulation 26,352.

Balboa High School Library. R. R. Chase, Prin. Leta P. Homel and Barbara L. Schieck, Lib'ns. Est. Aug. 1928. 2 employees. Located Onondaga and Cayuga Aves., San Francisco 12.

Total vols. 6837. Added 613. 61 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 91; students 2263. Circulation 17,348.

Bank of America Library. Dorothy E. Hayes, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1, 1922. 2 employees. Located room 418, 300 Montgomery St. Address: P. O. Box 3415, Rincon Annex, San Francisco 20.

Total vols. 7600. Added 100. Has also a collection of pamphlets and clippings. 146 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd currently. This is a reference and law library for use of the bank employees.

Blindcraft Library.
See San Francisco Association for the Blind, Library of.

San Francisco—Continued

Bohemian Club Library. John J. Herzog, Lib'n. Est. 1872. Destroyed (a. 5000 vols.) April 1906. Re-est. 1 employee. A private library for use of members. Located at Post and Taylor Sts., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. 11,250. Added 250. 34 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd currently. The library has a notable collection of fine bindings and first editions of English and American books, and a special collection of works by the many outstanding writers who have been members of this club.

British Information Services, Library of. Samuel G. Bloomfield, in charge. Est. Mar., 1942. 2 employees. Located 391 Sutter St., San Francisco 8.

Total vols. 2000. 65 mags. and 15 newspapers currently rec'd.

California Academy of Sciences Library. Dr. Chas. H. Danforth, Lib'n. Veronica J. Sexton, Exec. Lib'n in charge. Est. May 16, 1853. Destroyed (a. 12,300 vols.) April 1906. Re-est immediately. 3 employees. Located in Academy bldg., in Golden Gate Park, San Francisco 18.

Total vols. a. 85,000.

California Camera Club Library. O. Rogora, Lib'n. Est. 1890. Destroyed April 1906 (a. 600 vols.). Re-est. Located at 45 Polk St., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. a. 528 (photographic books only).

No further information rec'd.

California Genealogical Society Library. Margaret Griffith, Pres. John C. Stone, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 12, 1898. Located 926-928 de Young Bldg., San Francisco 4. Income from membership dues.

Total vols. a. 2000, for use of members only.

California Historical Society Library. Mrs. Edna M. Parratt, Managing Dir. Alice J. Haines, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1885; re-org. 1922. 4 employees. For reference only. Income from membership dues. Located in Pioneer Hall, 456 McAllister St., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. a. 5800. Added 173. 34 periodicals rec'd currently.

California Labor School Library. Dr. David Jenkins, Dir. Mrs. Clara Hanchett, Lib'n. Est. 1941. 2 employees. Located 216 Market St. Open to public.

Total vols. 6000. 146 periodicals currently rec'd. Has a general collection as well as labor union material, with a pamphlet and government documents collection, posters and clippings.

California Packing Corp. Research Dept. Library. Barbara G. Borden, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Located 240 Front St., San Francisco 11.

Total vols. 619 (exclusive of bound periodicals). Added 26. 60 periodicals currently rec'd.

San Francisco—Continued

California School of Mechanical Arts, Lux Technical Institute and Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library. R. H. Britton, Dir. A. B. Patterson, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1895. Located at 2250 17th St., San Francisco 3. Annual income 1945-46, $100.

This library is made up of three separate collections: the Lick library, the Taussig Memorial library and the Wilmerding library.

Total vols. a. 7949. Added 50. 45 periodicals rec'd currently. Teachers 12; students 150.

California Society, Sons of the American Revolution Library. C. E. Hancock, Registrar. Mrs. Edith D. Van Wey, Lib'n. Est. 1875. 1 employee. For reference use of members only. Located 926-928 de Young Bldg., San Francisco 4.

Total vols. 1035. Added 5.

California State . . .
See State . . .

Commonwealth Club of California Library. Stuart R. Ward, Exec. Sec'ty. Janet McLean, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Income from membership dues. Located Hotel St. Francis, San Francisco 19.

Total vols. 9109. Material on social and economic problems, particularly those of California. 90 mags. and 8 newspapers currently rec'd. Has also a pamphlet collection of about 25,000 items.

Convent of the Sacred Heart Library. Rev. Mother Eleanor Deming, Prin. Mother C. Parks, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Located 2222 Broadway, San Francisco 15. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $600.

Total vols. 11,631. Added 250. 46 mags. and 4 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 18; students 350. Circulation 10,000.

de Young Memorial Museum Library.
See M. H. de Young Museum, Art Reference Library.

Donahue Library (Catholic Library of San Francisco). J. A. Bosque, Supt. Borrowing privileges $1 per year. Located in Y. M. I. bldg., 50 Oak St., San Francisco 2.

No further information rec'd.

Drew School Library. J. S. Drew, Prin. Est. 1908. Located 2901 California St., San Francisco 15.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers a. 20; students a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

Everett Junior High School Library. James Dierke, Prin. Mrs. Gertrude Larson Bigelow, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located 16th and Church Sts., San Francisco 14.

Total vols. 5038. Added 364. 49 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 61; students 1250. Circulation 14,704.

San Francisco—Continued

Family Relations Center Library. Henry M. Grant, Exec. Dir. Mrs. Madge E. Grant, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located 2504 Jackson St., San Francisco 15. Annual income 1945-46, $150.
Total vols. 500. Added 25. 5 mags. currently rec'd.

Federal Reserve Bank Library. Elizabeth H. Holden, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Open to employees for reference. Located in filing dept., Sansome and Sacramento Sts.
No further information available.

Fire Underwriters Association of the Pacific Library. Mrs. Elizabeth S. Hinkel, Lib'n. Est. 1876. 2 employees. Located Room 818 Merchants Exchange bldg., 465 California St., San Francisco 4. The collection covers all lines of insurance except life insurance, as well as fire protection engineering. The Library services a membership of a. 80 insurance offices in San Francisco.
Total vols. a. 5751; pamphlets a. 2800. 51 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd.
Annual report not rec'd.

Fort Winfield Scott Library.
See U. S. Army. Fort Winfield Scott Library.

Francisco Junior High School Library. L. A. Hawkinson, Prin. Mrs. Madeleine J. Riffier Moliero, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Located Chestnut and Powell Sts., San Francisco 11.
Total vols. 5100. Added 349. 52 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 50; students 973. Circulation 12,203.

French Library. Henri Lannertone, Lib'n. Est. 1874. 1 employee. Located Native Sons bldg., 414 Mason St., San Francisco 2.
Total vols. a. 21,208. 2 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently.

Galileo Senior High School Library. R. E. Johnson, Prin. Mabel E. White and Rosemary Vineys, Lib'ns. Est. Feb. 24, 1928. 2 employees. Located Van Ness Ave. at Bay St., San Francisco 9.
Total vols. 7651. Added 475. 48 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 62; students 1214. Circulation 11,002.

George Washington High School Library. O. I. Schmaelzle, Prin. Catherine A. Davis and Mrs. Cecilia Murphy Deehan, Lib'ns. Est. Aug. 1936. 2 employees. Located 32nd Ave. and Anza, San Francisco 21.
Total vols. 5779. Added 525. 74 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 68; students 1600. Circulation 10,628.

Girls' High School Library. Edith E. Pence, Prin. Mrs. Magdalena M. Schilthuis, Lib'n. Est. June, 1926. 1 employee. Located Scott and Geary Sts., San Francisco 15.

San Francisco—Continued

Total vols. 6205. Added 400. 66 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 33; students 570. Circulation 8834.

Golden State Company, Ltd., Library. Elise Hoffman, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1940. 2 employees. Located 425 Battery St., San Francisco 11.
Total vols. a. 570. 60 mags. currently rec'd.
Annual report not rec'd.

Grizzly Bear Club Library. E. Tietjen, Sec. Est. June, 1885, as Native Sons Library. Income from N. S. G. W. Parlors in San Francisco. Open to members only. Located 414 Mason St.
Total vols. a. 1200. 20 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently.
Annual report not rec'd.

Hamlin School Library (Sarah Dix Hamlin School). Mrs. Edward B. Stanwood, Prin. Edna C. Longshore, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1866; lib. est. 1940. Located 2120 Broadway, San Francisco 15.
Total vols. a. 1283. Teachers a. 21; students a. 210.
Annual report not rec'd.

High School of Commerce Library. R. H. Lehman, Prin. Marguerite E. Grayson and Gladys M. Schramko, Lib'ns. Est. Jan. 1927. 2 employees. Located Hayes and Van Ness Ave., San Francisco 2.
Total vols. 6496. Added 588. 95 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 71; students 1401. Circulation 15,394.

Horace Mann Junior High School Library. W. M. Fawcett, Prin. Marie E. Delmas, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located at Valencia and 23d Sts., San Francisco 9.
Total vols. 5700. Added 305. 52 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 49; students 1020. Circulation 7891.

Immaculate Conception Academy Library. Sister M. Thomas, Prin. Sister Marie Victoria, Lib'n. Est. 1883. Located at 1212 Guerrero St., San Francisco 10.
Total vols. 2624. Added 103. 14 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 10; students 230. Circulation 1996.

Institute of Pacific Relations Library. Anne Burnett, Lib'n. Located 417 Market St., San Francisco 5.
Total vols. a. 2000; has about the same number of pamphlets, too.
No further information rec'd.

James Denman Junior High School Library. J. P. Burnside, Prin. Madeline Fahs, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1940. 1 employee. Located Delano and Oneida Sts., San Francisco 12.
Total vols. 4650. Added 402. 55 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 62; students 1550. Circulation 13,671.

San Francisco—Continued

James Lick Junior High School Library. G. E. Brown, Prin. Lelia V. Price, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1928. 1 employee. Located at 25th and Noe Sts., San Francisco 14.

Total vols. 4550. Added 239. 14 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers 35; students 800. Circulation 15,750.

Jewish Community Center Library. Mrs. Ella Liebes, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1933. Located 3200 California St., San Francisco 18.

Total vols. 4500. Added 115. 30 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently.

John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library.

See State Division of Mines and John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library.

John Swett Junior High School Library. L. M. Childers, Prin. Mrs. Olive T. Powell, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 1 employee. Located 727 Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. 4120. Added 255. 40 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 28; students 500. Circulation 10,928.

Lane Medical Library of Stanford University. Linda tum Suden, in charge. Est. 1895. Located Sacramento and Webster Sts., San Francisco 15.

Statistics included with those of Stanford University Libraries, Santa Clara Co.

Langley Porter Clinic, Psychiatric Library. Dr. Karl Bowman, Dir. Constance M. Hoover, Lib'n. Located Second and Parnassus Aves., San Francisco 22. Operated jointly by the California State Dept. of Mental Hygiene and the Univ. of Calif.

No further information available.

Letterman General Hospital Library.

See U. S. Army. Letterman General Hospital Library.

Lowell High School Library. L. H. Stephens, Prin. Elizabeth G. Scott and Jean Anderson, Lib'ns. Est. Oct. 13, 1931. Located at Hayes St. and Masonic Ave., San Francisco 17.

Total vols. 8036. Added 736. 43 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 77; students 1831. Circulation 20,376.

Lux Technical Institute Library.

See California School of Mechanical Arts, Lux Technical Institute and Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library.

M. H. de Young Museum, Art Reference Library. Dr. Walter Heil, Dir. Bea Haberl, Lib'n. Est. June, 1935. Located in the museum, Golden Gate Park.

Total vols. a. 4665. This is a reference collection, non-circulating.

Annual report not rec'd.

McCann-Erickson, Inc., Library. Mrs. Emma G. West, Lib'n. Est. 1919. 1 employee. Located 114 Sansome St., San Francisco 4. The library is for use of the staff and clients only.

Total vols. a. 2500.

Annual report not rec'd.

Marina Junior High School Library. W. M. Taylor, Prin. Catherine Stalford, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1936. 1 employee. Located at Fillmore and Bay Sts., San Francisco 23.

Total vols. 4682. Added 300. 41 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 41; students 904. Circulation 9798.

Market Street Railway Co. Law Library. Clifford A. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1907. 1 employee. For use of company's attorneys only. Located in Holbrook bldg., 58 Sutter St., San Francisco 19.

Total vols. a. 5000.

‡Mechanics' Institute Library. Mrs. Mary O. Carmody, Lib'n. Est. 1854. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 200,000 vols.). Re-est. Annual income from membership dues and investments. 14 employees. Located in Mechanics' Institute bldg., 57 Post St., San Francisco 4.

Total vols. 142,468. Added 3405. 450 mags. and 50 newspapers currently rec'd. Circulation 168,406.

Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Library. Margaret Hatch, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1930. 2 employees. Located in Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. bldg., 600 Stockton St., San Francisco 20.

Total vols. 1000. 175 mags. currently rec'd.

Mission Senior High School Library. L. G. Conlan, Prin. Kara S. Whitcher and Marie Carroll, Lib'ns. Est. 1927. 2 employees. Located 18th and Dolores Sts., San Francisco 14.

Total vols. 7102. Added 650. 80 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 88; students 2086. Circulation 11,681.

National Broadcasting Co. Music Library. Mary Kathleen Moore, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 2 employees. Located Taylor and O'Farrell Sts., San Francisco 2.

Maintained as a music library for broadcasting and research purposes. Open 24 hours daily for the accommodation of singers and musicians for NBC only.

The collection includes 60,000 titles of music. 3 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently.

National Labor Bureau Library. Lillian Silver, Lib'n. 1 employee. Located Allied Trades bldg., 709 Mission St., San Francisco 3.

Total vols. a. 300. This is a research collection on labor, economics, union agreements.

No further information rec'd.

Native Sons Library and Reading Room.

See Grizzly Bear Club Library.

San Francisco—Continued

Notre Dame des Victoires High School Library. Sister M. Charles, Prin. Sister M. Emmaline, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1925. Located 659 Pine St., San Francisco 8.
Total vols. a. 4700. 15 mags. and 5 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers a. 6; students a. 76.
Annual report not rec'd.

Pacific Coast Gas Association Library. Henry Bostwick, Sec. Florence Lavigne, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Located at 447 Sutter St., San Francisco 8.
Total vols. a. 1500.
No additions are being made to the collection.

Pacific Coast Labor Bureau Library. *See* National Labor Bureau Library.

Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Dept. Library. Paul E. Sloane, Lib'n. Est. 1906. For use of attorneys and officials of company only. Located at 245 Market St., San Francisco 6.
Total vols. 8900. Added 60. 15 periodicals rec'd currently.

Pacific Gas and Electric Company Library. Mrs. Agnes G. Reinero, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 7, 1913; reorganized as reference library July, 1925. 2 employees. Located at 245 Market St., San Francisco 6.
Total vols. a. 5823. 250 periodicals rec'd currently.
Annual report not rec'd.

Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company Library. Mrs. Christine K. Watson, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1, 1926. 2 employees. Technical library, for use of employees of company. Located Room 2620, at 140 New Montgomery St., San Francisco 5.
Total vols. a. 3700.
Annual report not rec'd.

Pacific Union Club Library. John R. Graves, Chm. Lib. Com. Est. 1910. For use of members only. Located 1000 California St., San Francisco 8.
Total vols. a. 17,000 (a. 4000 items Californiana). Added 264. 25 mags. and 15 newspapers currently rec'd.

Pan American World Airways Library. Phyllis Anderson, Lib'n. Est July, 1939, at Treasure Island. Moved July 28, 1944, to San Francisco Municipal Airport. 2 employees. Mail address: P. O. Box 3531 Rincon Annex, San Francisco 19.
Total vols. 3500; pamphlets 5000. 175 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Average monthly circulation 3000.

Paulist Circulating Library. Minna Berger, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 8, 1930. Located 614 Grant Ave., San Francisco 8. Income from memberships.
Total vols. a. 5000.
No further information rec'd.

San Francisco—Continued

Polytechnic High School Library. C. A. Anderson, Prin. Mrs. Myra G. Rice and Mrs. Mary Foley Foster, Lib'ns. Est. Sept. 1928. 2 employees. Located on Frederick St. and Arguello Blvd., San Francisco 17.
Total vols. 8200. Added 421. 63 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 74; students 1575. Circulation 19,566.

Portola Junior High School Library. R. I. Abraham, Prin. Mary B. Lins, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located at Bacon and Girard Sts., San Francisco 24.
Total vols. 6000. Added 465. 52 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 51; students 1147. Circulation 17,871.

Presidio Junior High School Library. H. G. Hansell, Prin. Margaret Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located 30th Ave. and Geary Blvd., San Francisco 21.
Total vols. 6162. Added 336. 45 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 51; students 1144. Circulation 22,394.

Presidio of San Francisco, Post Library.
See U. S. Army. Presidio of San Francisco, Post Library.

Roosevelt Junior High School Library. G. H. Learned, Prin. Mrs. Helen McBride, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1930. 1 employee. Located 450 Arguello Blvd., San Francisco 18.
Total vols. 7000. Added 366. 35 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 36; students 769. Circulation 13,995.

Sacred Heart College High School Library. Brother R. Columban, Prin. Brother V. Matthew, Lib'n. Est. 1872. Destroyed April, 1906 (3000 vols.). Re-est. 1914. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $50. Located at 995 Franklin St., San Francisco 9.
Total vols. a. 2000. Added 32. 5 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 22; students 700. Circulation 400.

St. Andrews Society Library. Est. a. 1863. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 1500 vols.). Re-est. Open to members for reference. Located in Native Sons' Hall, 414 Mason St., San Francisco 2.
Total vols. a. 1000.
No further information rec'd.

St. Ignatius High School Library. Rev. J. A. King, Prin. Est. 1931. Located at Stanyan and Turk Sts., San Francisco 17.
Total vols. a. 6500. 40 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 38; students a. 850.

St. James High School Library. Bro. J. J. McCluskey, Prin. Bro. Vincent Steele, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Located 180 Fair Oaks St., San Francisco 10. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $500.
Total vols. a. 3500. Added 190. 15 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers

San Francisco—Continued

5; students 150. Average daily circulation 40.

St. Mary's Hospital Library. Sister M. Monica, Supt. Sister Mary Joan, Lib'n. Consists of medical lib. (est. 1935) and patients' lib. in College of Nursing (est. 1939). Located 2200 Hayes St., San Francisco 17.

Total vols. in patients' lib. 2600. Added 338. 12 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 18,542. No statistics reported for medical lib.

St. Peter's Academy Library. Sister M. Martin, Prin. Sister M. Ancella, Lib'n. Est. 1932. Located 1245 Alabama St., San Francisco 10.

Total vols. a. 3894. Teachers a. 6; students a. 123.

No further information rec'd.

St. Vincent High and Commercial School Library. Sister Anne, Prin. Sister Loyola, Lib'n. Est. 1852. Located 1301 Geary St., San Francisco 9.

Total vols. a. 2500. 20 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 11; students a. 256.

Annual report not rec'd.

Samuel Gompers Trade School Library. E. S. Anderson, Prin. Est. 1942. 1 employee. Located 22d and Bartlett Sts., San Francisco 10.

Total vols. 3916. Added 934. 110 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 35; students 849. Circulation 4677.

The school librarian devotes a large part of her time to the radio (KALW) department's reference books and files of records, transcriptions, music scripts and teacher aid material.

San Francisco Art Association, Ann Bremer Memorial Library. Edloe Risling, in charge. Est. March 28, 1872. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-est. For reference use only. Located in California School of Fine Arts bldg., at 800 Chestnut St., San Francisco 11.

Total vols. a. 1333.

No further information rec'd.

The San Francisco Association for the Blind, Library of. Mrs. Ruth A. Quinan, Pres. and Gen. Manager. Est. 1902. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-est. Oct. 23, 1906. Annual income from membership dues, voluntary donations and industries. Located in Blindcraft bldg., 1097 Howard St., San Francisco 3.

Total vols. a. 1000.

No further information rec'd.

San Francisco Chronicle Library. Mrs. Marjorie D. Brown, Lib'n newspaper library; Nell Marr Dean, Lib'n research library. Est. 1879. Located in Chronicle bldg., 5th and Mission Sts., San Francisco 19.

Total vols. a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Francisco—Continued

San Francisco College for Women Library. Dr. Leonor Mejia, Pres. Mrs. Frances C. Kehrlein, Associate Lib'n. Originally est. as Sacred Heart College for Women at Menlo Park. Library est. on Lone Mountain Jan. 1933. Address: San Francisco 18.

Total vols. a. 100,000. Faculty a. 32; students a. 350.

No further information rec'd.

San Francisco County Medical Society Library. Dr. F. L. Reichert, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 5000 vols.). Re-est. June, 1908. Open to physicians. Located 2180 Washington St., San Francisco 9.

Total vols. a. 14,750. 95 periodicals rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Francisco Junior College Library. A. J. Cloud, Pres. Dr. Marcus Skarstedt, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 15, 1935. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $7000. Located Ocean and Phelan Aves., San Francisco 12.

Total vols. 30,000. 125 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 125; students 3500.

San Francisco Law Library. S. J. H. Allen, Lib'n. Est. March 1869. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 45,000 vols.). Re-est. immediately. 6 employees. Located 436 City Hall, San Francisco 2.

Total vols. 122,334. Added a. 2559. 137 periodicals rec'd currently.

San Francisco Museum of Art Library. Mrs. Louise Hickerman, in charge. Est. Jan. 1, 1935. Located in Veterans bldg., Van Ness Ave. and McAllister St., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. 3000 (chiefly on contemporary art). Added a. 200. 20 art periodicals and museum bulletins rec'd currently.

San Francisco News Library. Mrs. Barbara Pearson, Lib'n. Located in S. F. News bldg., 812 Mission St., San Francisco 1.

Total vols. a. 300. A newspaper reference library.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Francisco State College Library. Dr. J. P. Leonard, Pres. Ruth Fleming, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Destroyed April 1906 (8500 vols.). Re-est. Located 124 Buchanan St., San Francisco 2. 2 *branches.*

Total vols. a. 51,229. 254 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 87; students a. 1277.

Annual report not rec'd.

Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library. Manuel Lafee, in charge. Est. May, 1907. Open to members for reference. Located Scottish Rite Temple, Sutter and Van Ness Ave., San Francisco 9.

Total vols. a. 2600.

No further information rec'd.

San Francisco—Continued

Shell Oil Company, Inc., Library Dept. Dorothy L. Krisher, Lib'n. Est July, 1919. Open to employees for reference only. Located 2800 Shell bldg., 100 Bush St., San Francisco 6.

Total vols. a. 2000. 300 mags. and 12 newspapers currently rec'd.

A reference library of subjects relating to the petroleum and kindred industries.

Annual report not rec'd.

The Sierra Club Library. Alfred E. Weiler, Chman. Lib. Com. Est. 1892. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 500 vols.). Re-est. Nov. 7, 1907. Open to members. Located Room 1050 Mills Tower, 220 Bush St., San Francisco 4.

Total vols. a. 1400, chiefly on mountaineering. 55 mags. and 5 newspapers currently rec'd. Has also a collection of maps and photographs.

Society of California Pioneers Library. Mrs. Helen P. Van Sicklen, Sec'ty. Est. 1850. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-est. Open to members for reference only. Located in Pioneer Hall, 456 McAllister St., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. a. 20,000 (Californiana).

Society of Mayflower Descendants Library. Dr. C. F. Griffin, in charge. Est. 1922. Open to members for reference only. Located room 320, 68 Post St., San Francisco 4.

Total books and pamphlets a. 1200. This is a special library of material on families through whom Mayflower descent is traced.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sons of the American Revolution Library.

See California Society, Sons of the American Revolution Library.

Southern Pacific Company Library. Mrs. Opal Canine, Lib'n. Est. 1902. 2 employees. Income from $1 membership fees. Located 1102 Southern Pacific bldg., 65 Market St., San Francisco 5.

Total vols. 3700. Added 200. 50 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 800.

Standard Oil Co. of California Library. Mrs. Margaret M. Rocq, Lib'n. Est. June, 1918. 11 employees. Open to employees of Standard Oil Co. Located in Standard Oil Co. bldg., 225 Bush St., San Francisco 20.

Total vols. 5300; pamphlets a. 14,000. Vols. added 300. 500 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd currently.

State Chamber of Commerce Library. H. R. Ormsby, Dir. Research Dept.; Mary M. Fowler, Lib'n. Est. 1887; lib. est. 1928. Income from membership fees. Located 350 Bush St., San Francisco 4.

Total vols. a. 1900. 96 mags. and 10 newspapers currently rec'd. The collection is on business and governmental research materials and economic data on California.

Annual report not rec'd.

State Dept. of Public Health Library. Lillian Stauffer, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1944. Located Phelan bldg. (room 600), 760 Market St., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. a. 2550 (on public health, medicine and allied subjects). Added a. 300. Has also a large collection of pamphlets. 140 mags. rec'd currently.

State Division of Fish and Game Library. Mrs. Bessie W. Kibbe, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1927. Located in Ferry bldg., San Francisco 11.

Total vols. a. 6154.

No further information rec'd.

State Division of Mines and John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library. Roy J. M. Nielsen, Lib'n. Est. April, 1880. 1 employee. Open to public for reference only. Located in Ferry bldg., San Francisco 11.

Total vols. a. 6000 (on mines and mining). Added 90. Has also about 20,000 miscellaneous reports, bulletins, etc. 150 mags. and 33 newspapers currently rec'd.

State Federation of Labor Research Library. Joan London, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 15, 1941. Located 402 Flood bldg., 870 Market St., San Francisco 2.

No further information rec'd.

Supreme Court Library. Aline Matheron, Lib'n. Est. March, 1868. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 18,000 vols.). Re-est. In charge of the Justices of the Supreme Court and solely for their use. Located Room 407 State bldg., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. a. 26,073.

No further information rec'd.

Sutro Branch California State Library. Mabel R. Gillis, State Lib'n. Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Lib'n. Est. 1913; opened to public Jan. 2, 1917. Supported by the California State Library. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in the Public Library bldg., Civic Center, San Francisco 2.

The Sutro Branch of the State Library is made up of that part of the Sutro Library collected by the late Adolph Sutro which escaped the fire of April, 1906. This valuable collection of rare books was given to the State Library by Mr. Sutro's heirs in 1913.

Total vols. 91,359. 15 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 427.

The Library is rich in Mexican material, containing about 40,000 pamphlets and broadsides on the history of Mexico from the end of the 18th century to approximately 1850, and also a fine collection of Mexican government documents.

There are about 30,000 English pamphlets representing the years 1640 to 1660

San Francisco—Continued

particularly well, with others filling in the period from 1660 to 1690. An additional 4000 English pamphlets printed in the 18th century and another 10,000 in the 19th century augment this important set.

A group of 140 Hebrew manuscripts and 300 Hebrew books is of considerable value. There is also a large number of maps bearing particularly on the West, and a very fine collection of travels of the late 18th and early 19th centuries.

Among the manuscripts, that part of the private correspondence of the famous explorer, Sir Joseph Banks, which is in the Sutro collection is notable and is of great interest.

For the students of English literature there are copies of the first four editions of the Shakespeare folios and many English plays printed in the 17th, 18th and early 19th centuries, and other important first editions.

Swedish Society of San Francisco Library. Chas. Anderson, in charge. Est. Aug. 1873. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 780 vols.). Re-est. July, 1908. 1 *branch* in Oakland. Located in the Swedish-American hall, 2174 Market St., San Francisco 14.

Total vols. a. 2000.

No further information rec'd.

Teachers' Professional Library. Dr. C. E. Warren, Supt. of Schools. Margaret V. Girdner, Dir. of Bureau of Texts and Libraries, S. F. Public Schools. Edith Bond and Bess Landfear, Lib'ns. Est. 1925. 3 employees. Open to teachers of San Francisco public schools. Located Rm. 101 Adams Bldg., 750 Eddy St., San Francisco 9.

Total vols. 12,680. 190 periodicals currently rec'd. Circulation 4020. Open to teachers in the San Francisco schools for circulation and to all others for reference purposes. Serves 98 schools.

Miss Landfear is in charge of the Visual Aids Library.

Theosophical Society, San Francisco Lodge Library. Agnes Kast, Lib'n. Est. 1885. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 1000 vols.). Re-est. immediately. Income from donations. Open to public for reference. Located in Native Sons bldg., 414 Mason St., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. a. 4600. 7 mags. currently rec'd. The collection is for research in occult matters.

Annual report not rec'd.

Union League Club of San Francisco Library. George Blakely, Lib'n. Est. July 18, 1889. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 3000 vols.). Re-est. Sept. 1906. Located in Union League Club bldg., 555 Post St. Open to members for reference.

Total vols. a. 2200. 11 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Francisco—Continued

United States Army. Fort Winfield Scott Post Library. Rose Kraft, Lib'n. Est. 1943.

No further information available.

U. S. Army. Fourth Air Force Hdq. Library. Mary Frances Marinen, Lib'n. Located 180 New Montgomery St.

No further information available.

——— Letterman General Hospital Library. Mrs. Leah R. Frisby, Lib'n. Est. 1918. 6 employees. Located in hospital bldg., Presidio of San Francisco.

Total vols. a. 15,552. 250 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Has also a medical collection of a. 2590 books and 94 medical journals.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— Library Depot, Headquarters Sixth Army. Wendell B. Coon, Sixth Army Lib'n. Located Bldg. 640, Presidio of San Francisco.

The Reference Library includes a. 7500 vols. (specializing in military reference material). Added a. 3000. 61 mags. rec'd currently.

——— Presidio of San Francisco, Post Library. Eleanor K. Hocker, Lib'n. Est. 1943.

No further information available.

——— ——— Area B Branch Library. Virginia B. Smith, in chg.

No further information available.

United States Bureau of Mines, Petroleum and Natural Gas Division Library. H. C. Miller, Acting Sup. Engineer, in charge. Est. 1910. Located room 1415 Appraisers bldg., 630 Sansome St., San Francisco 11.

Total vols. 7200. 40 periodicals currently rec'd.

The library consists of publications dealing with natural gas, production and refining of petroleum, geology and industry. Open to the public, but maintained chiefly for reference of technical research workers in the laboratory.

United States Circuit Court of Appeals, Ninth Circuit, Library. R. C. Young, Lib'n. Est. July 31, 1894. 1 employee. For the use of judges of the court, local members of the bar of the court, and visiting members of the bar of the court from outlying districts in the ninth circuit, when engaged in argument before the court. Located Room 310 Post Office bldg., 7th and Mission sts., San Francisco 1.

Total vols. a. 18,000.

No further information rec'd.

United States Dept. of Agriculture, San Francisco Branch Library. Signe Ruh Ottersen, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1942. 3 employees. Located 506 Custom House, 555 Battery St., San Francisco 11.

Total vols. a. 19,272. 262 periodicals currently rec'd. This library was formed by

San Francisco—Continued

a consolidation of the following collections: California Forest and Range Experiment Station, Berkeley; Soil Conservation Service, Berkeley; Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Berkeley; Regional Library, U. S. Forest Service, San Francisco; Western Regional Research Laboratory, Albany. The Albany library is still being maintained as a sub-branch, however.

United States Geological Survey Library. H. D. McGlashan, Dist. Engineer. Est. 1902. Open to public for reference. Located Room 500, 625 Market Street bldg., San Francisco 5.
Maintains complete library of publications of U. S. Geological Survey.

United States Navy. San Francisco Naval Shipyard Library. Helen Gubbins, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1944. Located Hunters Point, San Francisco 24.
No further information available.

——— Treasure Island Naval Station Library. Mary L. Gilchrist, Lib'n. Est. May, 1942. 8 employees. Located on Treasure Island, bldg. 263. Consists of Main library and 4 *branches:* Brig, Embarkation, Armed Guard and Hospital.
Total vols. a. 23,682 (exclusive of Armed Service Editions).
No further information available.

——— Twelfth Naval District Library. Jane I. Dick, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1, 1945. Located 225 Hyde St., San Francisco 2.
Receives a. 3000 vols. and 20,000 copies of Armed Services Editions monthly for distribution to ships of the fleet as needed.
No further information available.

University of California Medical Center Library. Dr. John B. Saunders, Lib'n. Est. 1862. 5 employees. Located at 2d and Parnassus Aves., San Francisco 22.
Total vols. a. 72,676. 609 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd.
Includes Dental, Pharmacy and Hooper Libraries.
Annual report not rec'd.

University of San Francisco, Library. Wm. J. Dunne, Pres. Joseph W. Schechtel, Lib'n. Est. 1855. Destroyed April, 1906 (50,000 vols.). Re-est. June, 1906. Formerly called University of St. Ignatius. 4 employees. Located at 2130 Fulton St., San Francisco 17.
Total vols. a. 42,455. 110 periodicals currently rec'd. Faculty a. 41; students a. 325.
Annual report not rec'd.

——— School of Law Library. Mrs. Mary W. Tipton, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 2 employees. Located 2130 Fulton St., San Francisco 17.
Total vols. a. 19,513. 31 periodicals rec'd currently.
Annual report not rec'd.

San Francisco—Continued

Veterans' Administration, Branch Office 12, Library Division. Mrs. Ella Peeples Garrison, Chief, Lib. Div. Located 180 New Montgomery St., San Francisco 5.
No further information rec'd.

——— Hospital Library. Elizabeth H. Irwin, Chief Lib'n. Est. Sept. 26, 1934. 2 employees. Located Recreation bldg., Fort Miley, San Francisco 21.
Total vols. 3814. Added 267. 140 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 14,632.

Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co., History Room Library. Edna J. Durkee, Lib'n. Est. a. 1935. Located 30 Montgomery St., San Francisco 20.
Total vols. a. 200; a reference collection for use of staff only.
Annual report not rec'd.

Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library.
See California School of Mechanical Arts, Lux Technical Institute and Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library.

Women's City Club Library. Phileta Fitzgerald, in charge. Est. Apr. 12, 1926. Located in clubhouse, 465 Post St., San Francisco 2. Annual income 1945-46, $697.16 (from endowment chiefly).
Total vols. 3500. Added 351. 36 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently.

SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY

(Tenth class)

County seat, Stockton.
Land area 1448 sq. mi.
Pop. 134,207.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $175,040,760.

San Joaquin Co. Free Library, Stockton. Margaret Klausner, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, 1909 Co. F. L. law, March 7, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of San Joaquin County and Board of Trustees of Stockton Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service except Stockton. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 9 p.m. (reading room only). Located in Stockton Free Public Library, Hunter and Market Sts., Stockton 2.
Total number of distributing agencies 100.
Community agencies 32: *municipal library affiliated for service* 1—Lodi; *branches* 4—Escalon, Manteca, Ripon, Tracy; *stations* 27 (co. institutions and offices 3)—Acampo, August, Banta, Burkett Acres, Calla, Clements, Collegeville, Farmington, Holt, Lafayette, Lathrop, Linden, Live Oak, Lockeford, Nile Garden,

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

Nurses Home, Orchard, Peters, San Joaquin General Hospital, Simms Station, State Hospital, Thornton, Tokay Colony, Vernalis, Wainright, Waterloo, Woodbridge.

School agencies 68 (all *stations*)—Alpine, Atlanta, Banta, Belota, Bruella, Burwood, Calaveras, Calla, Castle, Chartville, Clements Union, Collegeville, David Bixler, Davis, Delphi, Elkhorn, Enterprise, Escalon, Everett, Fairchild, Farmington, Four Tree, French Camp, Garden, Glenwood, Grant, Greenwood, Harmony Grove, Henderson, Holt, Houston, Independent, Jefferson, Lafayette, Lammersville, Lathrop, Lincoln, Linden, Live Oak, Lockeford, Lone Tree, Madison, Manteca, Montezuma, Moore, Mossdale, Naglee, New Hope, New Jerusalem, Oak View Union, Ray, Rindge, Ripon, River, Rustic, San Joaquin, Summer Home, Terminous, Tokay Colony, Turner, Van Allen, Venice, Veritas, Victor, Waverly, Western, Wildwood, Woods.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $2494.92 (school fund). Amount raised for county service 1945-46, $33,560 (for contract with Stockton Public Library $25,500; from school districts having joined $7960; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $100). Payments from school funds $7356.41. Other payments and income are included in totals for Stockton Public Library. Bal. in school fund July 1, 1946, $3,198.51. 36 employees (4 in central library).

Total vols. in school collection 55,348. Added 5631; withdrawn 4477. Statistics on books in general collection included with those of Stockton Public Library. Total miscellaneous stock 6841: pamphlets 1026; maps 487; globes 48; music records 645; sheet music 4635. 487 periodicals currently rec'd: 38 newspapers; 449 mags. Distributed: 342 to central library; 145 to other distributing agencies (school 15).

Total number of registered borrowers 15,575. Added 4572. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 234,012 (juvenile 71,945). Circulation of other material 27. Vols. lent to other libs. 34; borrowed from other libs. 386 (314 from State Library). 231 shipments (87,803 items: 87,723 vols.; 80 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 1942 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 2155 special requests were rec'd at central library: 1977 by author or title; 178 by subject.

During the year 30 visits were made to community agencies. 2049 visits were made to central library (257 by community branch librarians; 1792 by school librarians or teachers).

Margaret Klausner, formerly Napa County Librarian, was appointed Librarian of Stockton Public and San Joaquin County Library on April 16, 1946, following the retirement of Ida Condit. Miss Condit had been in charge of San Joaquin County Library service since its establishment in 1910.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

San Joaquin Co. Law Library, Stockton. Est. July 30, 1894. Located in courthouse.

San Joaquin Co. Teachers' Library, Stockton. John R. Williams, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Escalon

Escalon Union High School Library. P. L. Rivers, Prin. Jeannette Collins, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Located Kern and Yosemite. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $400.

Total vols. a. 2000. Added 270. 35 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 10; students 225.

Linden

Linden Union High School Library. E. W. Parsons, Prin. Mrs. Mae Louise Brown, Lib'n. Est 1925.

Total vols. a. 2248. 22 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers a. 9; students a. 125.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lodi

Pop. 11,079

Lodi [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with San Joaquin Co. Free Library). Amy L. Boynton, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1904; as F. P. July 29, 1907; became branch of Co. Free Library April 16, 1910. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located at 305 W. Pine St., Lodi 3, in $41,525 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. Library trustees monthly meeting third Monday.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $7084.26. Annual income 1945-46, $18,605.99 (from taxation $16,377.28, library tax being 2.1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2228.71). Total payments $19,288.13 (incl. $13,922.70 spent for salaries, and $3695.33 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $6402.12. 6 employees.

Total vols. 30,406 (juvenile 6310). Added 1471 (juvenile 331); withdrawn 934 (juvenile 577). 11 newspapers and 151 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 10,569 (juvenile 1958). Added 1713 (juvenile 432). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 78,730 (juvenile 24,292). Additional circulation of San Joaquin County Library books 9243. Circulation of other material 273. Vols. borrowed from State Library 169.

Lodi Union High School Library. E. P. Crandall, Prin. Margaret W. Berry, Lib'n. Est. 1896. Located South Hutchins St., Lodi 4.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

Lodi—Continued

Total vols. a. 6000. Teachers a. 50; students a. 1074.
No further information rec'd.

Manteca

Manteca Union High School Library. J. F. Bisig, Prin. Mrs. Grace L. Rhoads, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located East Yosemite St.
Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers a. 16; students a. 435.
Annual report not rec'd.

Stockton

Pop. 54,714 *

‡Stockton [Free] Public Library. Margaret Klausner, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. April 5, 1880. Open daily except Sun. and holidays; Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in $50,000 library bldg., at Hunter and Market Sts., Stockton 6.
Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 6: *branches* 2—Branch No. 2, Fair Oaks; *stations* 3—Camp Fire Girls Camp, Red Cross Summer Camp, Y. M. C. A. Summer Camp.
Annual income 1945 **, $64,404.27 (from taxation $38,904.27; from San Joaquin County by contract $25,500). Total payments $64,404.27 (incl. $11,007.10 spent for books and periodicals, and $45,587.55 spent for salaries). County School Dept. funds of $7960 are handled separately. 28 employees (full-time equivalent 23).
Total vols. 234,085. Added 5676; withdrawn 4020. 36 newspapers and 282 other periodicals currently rec'd.
Total number of registered borrowers 10,907. Added 4508. Registration period 3 years.
Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 199,297 (juvenile 80,772). Circulation of other material 269. Vols. lent to other libs. 34; borrowed from other libs. 72.
Miss Klausner was appointed Librarian on April 16, 1946, following the retirement of Ida E. Condit, who had served in that position since December 1, 1925. Miss Klausner was formerly Napa County Librarian.

College of the Pacific Library. R. E. Burns, Pres. Allan R. Laursen, Lib'n. Est. July 1851 at San Jose; moved to Stockton 1924. 3 employees (and 10 part-time assts.). Annual income 1945-46, $4612.71. Also serves the Stockton Junior College. Located in own bldg., Stockton 27.

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1944, is 58,865.
** Fiscal year Jan.-Dec. 1945.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

Stockton—Continued

Total vols. 50,120. Added 1749. 330 periodicals currently rec'd. Faculty 100; students 1850. Circulation 21,385.

Edison High School Library. P. R. Bowers, Prin. Nan R. Sykes, Lib'n. Est. 1942. 1 employee. Located 1425 S. Center St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $792.25.
Total vols. a. 2550. Added 500. 33 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers 37; students 783. Circulation 14,500.

San Joaquin Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Joaquin Co.

Stockton High School Library. W. F. Ellis, Prin. Mildred Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1870. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $713.34. 2 employees. Located California and Vine Sts., Stockton 18.
Total vols. 12,495. Added 211. 57 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 208; students 2800.

Stockton Junior College Library.
See College of the Pacific Library.

Stockton State Hospital Library (and Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library). Dr. R. B. Toller, Med. Supt. Mary Louise Lawler, in charge. Est. Feb. 28, 1930. Became branch of Co. Free. Library 1931. Located in $2500 building. Maintains 32 substations in the institution and at the hospital ranch.
Total vols. a. 9327.
Annual report not rec'd.

Pioneer Museum and Haggin Art Galleries Library. Frances Burket, Lib'n. Opened May 22, 1946.
No further information rec'd.

Professional Library of Stockton Schools. A. P. Hill, Supt. of Schools. Gertrude H. Miller, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1934. Open to members of the school dept. Located in Washington School, 324 N. San Joaquin, Stockton 2.
Total vols. a. 7637, exclusive of a. 5520 readers. Serves 21 schools.
Annual report not rec'd.

U. S. Army. Stockton Field, Post Library. Mary F. Williams, Lib'n.
No further information available.

Tracy

Tracy Union High School Library. W. W. Crow, Prin. Marjorie M. Dunton, Lib'n. Est. 1917. Located E. 11th St.
Total vols. a. 4600. 38 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 23; students a. 513.
Annual report not rec'd.

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY

(Twenty-ninth class)

County seat, San Luis Obispo.
Land area 3334 sq. mi.
Pop. 33,246.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $45,535,936.

San Luis Obispo Co. Free Library, San Luis Obispo. Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July 6, 1915; work started July 1, 1919. Includes entire county for tax and service except Paso Robles and San Luis Obispo. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 66:

Community agencies 22: *branches* 12—Arroyo Grande, Atascadero, Cambria, Halcyon, Morro Bay, Nipomo, Oceano, Pismo Beach, Pozo, San Miguel, Shandon, Templeton; *stations* 10 (institutional and co. offices 2)—Avila, Bee Rock, Cayucos, Creston, Farm Advisor, Garden Farms, San Carpojo, Santa Margarita, Simmler, Sunny Acres.

School agencies 43 (all *stations*)—Arroyo Grande, Atascadero, Avila, Banning, Bellevue, Branch, Cambria Union, Cayucos, Choice Valley, Cholame, Corral de Piedra, Creston, East Santa Fe, El Dorado, Fairview, Geneseo, Huasna, Independence, Laguna, Lincoln, Los Osos, Morro Union, Nipomo, Oakdale, Oak Park, Oceano, Pacific, Phillips, Pismo Beach, Pleasant Valley, Pozo, San Miguel Union, Santa Manuela, Santa Margarita, Santa Rosa, Shandon, Simmler, Sunderland, Sunnyside, Templeton, Union, Verde, Washington.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $3414.85. Annual income 1945-46, $19,172.25 (from taxation $10,903.90, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from general fund $1200; from school districts having joined $4077; from other sources $2991.35). Total payments $22,457.38 (incl. $5353.66 spent for books and periodicals, and $14,749.20 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $129.72. The tax rate for 1946-47 is .6 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $18,500. The total budget for this year is $26,077. 26 employees (6 in central library).

Total vols. 91,474 (school 56,286). Added 4615 (school 2705); withdrawn 1714 (school 668). Total miscellaneous stock 7720: pamphlets 1124; maps 583; charts 256; globes 87; pictures 2685; music records 413; sheet music 394; stereographs 2105; projectors or stereoscopes 48; other material 25. 188 periodicals currently rec'd: 3 newspapers; 185 mags. Distributed: 18 to central library; 170 to other distributing agencies (school 151).

Total number of registered borrowers 8049 (juvenile 3067). Added 990 (juvenile 318).

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 130,758 (juvenile 20,681).

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued

Vols. lent to other libs. 83; borrowed from other libs. 167 (106 from State Library). 933 shipments (24,815 items: 23,059 vols.; 1756 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 21,721 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 2053 special requests were rec'd at central library: 1640 by author or title; 413 by subject.

During the year 257 visits were made to branches and stations (community 247; school 10). 1194 visits were made to central library (124 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1070 by school librarians or teachers). 3 school stations were discontinued.

San Luis Obispo Co. Law Library, San Luis Obispo. E. C. Schwafel, Lib'n. Est. under act of 1891. Located in courthouse.

San Luis Obispo Co. Teachers' Library, San Luis Obispo. Alvin E. Rhodes, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Arroyo Grande

Arroyo Grande Union High School Library. Clarence Burrell, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 1737. Teachers a. 14; students a. 329.

No further information rec'd.

Atascadero

Atascadero Union High School Library. R. D. Gilstrap, Prin. Mrs. Shellie C. Fenny, Lib'n. Est. 1921. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $578.55.

Total vols. 6438. Added 270. 50 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers a. 13; students 187. Circulation 4500.

Cambria

Coast Union High School Library. John Cinek, Prin. E. W. Winslow, Lib'n. Est. 1925.

Total vols. a. 610. Teachers a. 7; students a. 68.

No further information rec'd.

Paso Robles

Pop. 3045 *

Paso Robles [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Lila G. Adams, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. 1904. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg., with $5000 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Annual income 1945-46, $6560 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.1 m. on the dollar). Total payments $5241.80 (incl. $3580.15 spent for salaries, and $1067.88 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $1318.20. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2¼).

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1944, is 6364.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued

Paso Robles—Continued

Total vols. 18,489. Added 531 (juvenile 114); withdrawn 175. 7 newspapers and 92 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 2503 (juvenile 781). Added 592 (juvenile 98). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 26,065 (juvenile 4439). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 45 (43 from State Library).

Paso Robles High School Library. N. M. Nugent, Prin. Est. 1892. Located 24th and Spring Sts.

Total vols. a. 1876. Teachers a. 17; students a. 367.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Luis Obispo

Pop. 8881 *

San Luis Obispo Free Public Library. Doris M. Garcelon, Lib'n. Est. 1894; as F. P. 1897. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 11 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $4337.05. Annual income 1945-46, $13,032.30 (from taxation $12,155.29, library tax being 1.3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $877.01). Total payments $12,062.43 (incl. $7917.25 spent for salaries, and $2829.66 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $5306.92. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3).

Total vols. 22,590 (juvenile 2357). Added 1212 (juvenile 422); withdrawn 973 (juvenile 288). 13 newspapers and 72 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 15,494. Added 1289. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 65,668 (juvenile 21,201). Vols. lent to other libs. 20; borrowed from other libs. 107 (83 from State Library).

California Polytechnic School Library. J. A. McPhee, Pres. Ainsley A. Whitman, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 2 employees. Located in Science Hall.

Total vols. a. 12,000. 100 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 40; students a. 400.

San Luis Obispo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Luis Obispo Co.

San Luis Obispo Junior High School Library. E. C. Braun, Prin. Helen M. Ballard, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located on Marsh St.

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1944, is 11,657.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued

San Luis Obispo—Continued

Total vols. a. 2850. Added 135. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 28; students 472.

San Luis Obispo Senior High School and Junior College Library. Lawrence Griffin, Prin. Elizabeth Arnot, Lib'n. Est. July 15, 1895. 1 employee.

Total vols. 5475. Added 246. 42 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 34; students 425. Circulation 5,536.

Templeton

Templeton Union High School Library. Mrs. Tillie B. Bennett, Prin.

Total vols. 725. Added 30. 8 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 7; students 65. Circulation 100.

SAN MATEO COUNTY

(Twelfth class)

County seat, Redwood City.

Land area 447 sq. mi.

Pop. 111,782.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $153,289,277.

San Mateo Co. Free Library, Redwood City. Clara B. Dills, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 5, 1912. Work started Dec. 1, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service except Burlingame, Redwood City and San Mateo. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. Located in rented bldg. at 842 Middlefield Rd.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 53.

Community agencies 29: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 3—Daly City, San Bruno, South San Francisco; *branches* 8—Belmont, Brisbane, Francisquito, Half Moon Bay, Lomita Park, Menlo Park, Millbrae, San Carlos; *stations* 18 (institution and co. offices 5)—Atherton, Bayshore, Canyon Sanitarium, Colma, Community Hospital, Co. Agricultural Commission, Co. Engineer, Co. Farm Adviser, Co. Planning Commission, El Granada, Hillsborough, La Honda, Montara, Pescadero, Portola, San Gregorio, Sharp Park, Woodside.

School agencies 23 (all *stations*)—Alpine, Bayshore, Bell, Belmont, Brisbane, Coast Side Union, Fremont, Greersburg, Hillsborough, La Honda, Las Lomitas, Menlo Park, Montara, Moss Beach, Pescadero, Pigeon Point, Portola, Purisima, Ravenswood, Rockaway, San Pedro, Seaside, Tunis.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $5,414.70. Annual income 1945-46, $43,801.08 (from taxation $38,633.49, library tax being .408 m. on the dollar; from school districts having

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

joined $3330; from other sources $1837.59). Total payments $44,179.69 (incl. $9079.90 spent for books and periodicals, and $29,342.45 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $5,036.09. 33 employees (10 in central library).

Total vols. 119,863 (school 51,141). Added 7118 (school 3064); withdrawn 5977 (school 5341). Total miscellaneous stock 40,708: pamphlets 28,900; maps 240; pictures 5160; slides and still films 200; music records 520; stereographs 5659; projectors and stereoscopes 29. 472 periodicals currently rec'd: 111 newspapers; 361 mags. Distributed: 106 to central library; 366 to other distributing agencies (school 212).

Total number of registered borrowers 19,543. Added 2456. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 188,980 (juvenile 49,116). Circulation of other material 683. Vols. lent to other libs. 54; borrowed from other libs. 383 (349 from State Library). 1481 shipments (37,884 items: 37,201 vols.; 683 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 10,779 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 4950 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 403 visits were made to branches and stations. 825 visits were made to central library (118 by community branch librarians; 707 by school librarians or teachers). 3 community stations were discontinued.

San Mateo Co. Law Library, Redwood City. Est. a. 1891. Located in courthouse.

San Mateo Co. Teachers' Library, Redwood City. Pansy J. Abbott, Co. Supt. Est. in early 70's.

Belmont

College of Notre Dame Library. Sister Helen Bernardine, Pres. Sister Aloyse Marie, Lib'n. Est. 1851 in San Jose; moved to Belmont in 1923.

Total vols. a. 13,112. Teachers a. 17; students a. 80.

Annual report not rec'd.

Burlingame

Pop. 15,940 *

Burlingame [Free] Public Library. Irene E. Smith, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 18, 1909; work started Sept. 11, 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $65,000 bldg. Library trustees meet first Wed. after first day of month.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: 1 *branch*—Easton Drive.

Budget 1945-46, $27,355. Total payments $24,999.29 (incl. $14,423.39 spent

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1944, is 17,395.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

Burlingame—Continued

for salaries, and $5424.64 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $2355.71. Full-time equivalent of employees a. 8.

Total vols. 87,421 (juvenile 13,542). Added 3540 (juvenile 707); withdrawn 182 (juvenile 48). 5 newspapers and 153 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 9897 (juvenile 1443). Added 2948 (juvenile 452). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 1945-46, $149,426 (juvenile 30,370). Vols. lent to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 19 (14 from State Library).

Burlingame Elementary Schools Library. G. V. White, Sup't of Schools. Mildred K. Burklow, Supervisor and Lib'n. Est. 1937. 1½ employees. Located in McKinley School, 701 Paloma Ave. Annual income 1945-46, $2250.

Total vols. 14,372, exclusive of a. 8350 readers. Added 1687. 3 mags. currently rec'd. Serves 6 schools. Circulation 1650. The visual education department has a. 2000 slides, a. 5000 pictures and a. 3000 photographic prints. Circulation 1740.

Burlingame High School Library. T. F. Reynolds, Prin. Marion Harris, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located on Carolan Ave.

Total vols. a. 6823. Teachers a. 45; students a. 878.

Annual report not rec'd.

Daly City

Pop. 9625 *

Daly City [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with San Mateo Co. Free Library). Mrs. Jean O'Rourk, Lib'n. Est. April 25, 1920 as John D. Daly Public Library. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1 to 5 and 6.30 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,000 John D. Daly Library bldg. with $5000 addition. Address: Daly City 25. Library board meets second and fourth Mondays.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $4220.60. Annual income 1945-46, $4226.59 (from taxation $3158.36; from San Mateo County $420; from other sources $648.23). Total payments $6171.95 (incl. $4485.97 spent for salaries, and $1067.26 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $2275.24. 2 employees.

Total vols. 7251 (juvenile 2008). Added 481 (juvenile 190); withdrawn 201 (juvenile 72). 5 newspapers and 25 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 2022 (juvenile 646). Added 584 (juvenile 208).

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 11,666.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

Daly City—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 30,443 (juvenile 8823). Circulation of San Mateo County Library books 1193. Circulation of other material 347 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from State Library 4.

Jefferson Union High School Library. Stanford Hannah, Prin. Berna Sutton, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Located 6996 Mission St., Daly City 25.

Total vols. 5425. Added 384. 52 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 33; students 662.

Half Moon Bay

Half Moon Bay Union High School Library. E. R. Benson, Prin. Mrs. Irene Priddle, in chg. Est. 1911. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $200.

Total vols. 1954. Added 41. 17 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 8; students 100. Circulation 900.

Menlo Park

Convent of the Sacred Heart Library. Rev. Mother L. Williams, Prin. M. Kreuser, Lib'n. Est. 1898. Located on Valparaiso Ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $500.

Total vols. 13,000. Added 1000. 65 mags. and 9 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 15; students 300. Circulation 1000.

Menlo School and Junior College Library. W. E. Kratt, Pres. Mary S. Clark, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1200.

Total vols. 12,000. Added 900. 80 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 40; students 350.

St. Patrick's Seminary Library. V. Rev. J. J. Nevins, Pres. Eugene P. Connaghan, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 24, 1898. Supported by seminary and for its use only.

Total vols. a. 28,361. Teachers a. 16; students a. 114.

No further information rec'd.

Redwood City

Pop. 12,453 *

Redwood City Free Public Library. Wilhelmina Harper, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 15, 1889; as F. P. Nov. 26, 1900. Joined San Mateo Co. Free Library Feb. 16, 1914; branch est. Feb. 1, 1921; withdrew from contract May 19, 1941. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in $85,000 bldg. Trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1943, is 14,662.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

Redwood City—Continued

Bal. July 1, 1945, $1759.70. Annual income 1945-46, $29,380.30 (from taxation $25,636.30, library tax being 1.494 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2744). Total payments $30,882.17 (incl. $21,097.51 spent for salaries, and $5088.44 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $257.83. 9 employees (full-time equivalent 8).

Total vols. 36,712 (juvenile 10,701). Added 2409 (juvenile 514); withdrawn 430 (juvenile 265). 11 newspapers and 130 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 6901 (juvenile 2038). Added 2609 (juvenile 681). Registration periods 1 and 3 years. Re-registration now in process.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 156,483 (juvenile 63,022). Circulation of other material 219 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from State Library 72.

San Mateo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Mateo Co.

Sequoia Union High School Library. A. C. Argo, Prin. Angelina Burns, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 2 employees. Located in $25,000 bldg. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $2600.

Total vols. 21,000. Added 920. 82 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 100; students 1930.

San Bruno

Pop. 6519 *

San Bruno [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with San Mateo County Free Library). Mrs. Decima M. Allen, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 17, 1916, as branch of Co. F. L.; as F. P. Nov. 14, 1934. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1.30 to 9.30 p.m.; Sat. 1.30 to 6 p.m. Located in $8000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Annual income 1945-46, $10,981.63 (all from taxation). Total payments $10,981.63. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3).

Total vols. 11,461 (juvenile 4041). Added 2076 (juvenile 456); withdrawn 360 (juvenile 210). 6 newspapers and 50 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 5900. Added 1200. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 65,502 (juvenile 23,066). Additional circulation of San Mateo County Library books 8296. Vols. borrowed from State Library 8.

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1943, is 15,178.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

San Mateo

Pop. 19,403 *

San Mateo [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Kathleen Bartle Larson, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1884; as F. P. Sept. 1899. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $62,500 bldg. ($12,500 gift from Carnegie) at 129 Second Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central lib.) 10: 9 *stations*—Turnbull, and the schools Baywood, Beresford, Borel, Hayward Park, Lawrence, Peninsula, San Mateo Park, St. Matthews Parochial.

Annual income 1945-46, $34,431.55 (from taxation $31,566.92, library tax being 1.14 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2864.63). Total payments $30,357.88 (incl. $18,102.83 spent for salaries, and $6625.49 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $4073.67. 9 employees (full-time equivalent 8).

Total vols. 59,556 (juvenile 13,800). Added 2952 (juvenile 1111); withdrawn 342 (juvenile 197). 12 newspapers and 173 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 9960 (juvenile 1862). Added 2327 (juvenile 577). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 218,359 (juvenile 87,291). Circulation of other material 661 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 91 (all from State Library).

San Mateo Elementary Schools Library. Walter A. Jack, Supt. Mrs. Ellen Burnham, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1942. Located 120 N. Ellsworth Ave.

Total vols. a. 3400. Serves 8 schools. This is a teachers' professional and centralized school library.

No further information rec'd.

San Mateo High School Library. J. H. Acheson, Prin. Margaret S. McCandless, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Located Bellevue and Delaware Sts.

Total vols. a. 7346. 98 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 59; students a. 1274.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Mateo Junior College Library. C. S. Morris, Pres. Mrs. Edla R. Walter, Lib'n. Est. June, 1921. 2 employees. Located 124 Baldwin Ave.

Total vols. 12,794. Added 172. 90 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 42; students 988.

U. S. Merchant Marine Cadet Basic School Library. Maxine Hegland, Lib'n.

This training school is operated by the U. S. Maritime Commission.

No further information rec'd.

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1944, is 26,804.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

South San Francisco

Pop. 6629 *

South San Francisco Free Public Library (Affiliated with San Mateo Co. Free Library). Lauretta Hussar, Lib'n. Est. July 20, 1914; joined San Mateo Co. Free Library Sept. 4, 1915. Open daily except holidays; week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $35,000 bldg. (part Carnegie gift). Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Annual income 1945-46, $15,847.30 (all from taxation, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar). Total payments $13,492.10 (incl. $9399.78 spent for salaries, and $2618.01 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $2355.20. 7 employees (4 part-time).

Total vols. 24,525 (juvenile 5525). Added 1445 (juvenile 345); withdrawn 259 (juvenile 103). 9 newspapers and 72 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers not recorded. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 70,042 (juvenile 21,083). Additional circulation of San Mateo County Library books 2700. Circulation of other material 185. Vols. borrowed from State Library 79.

Pan American World Airways Library.

See under San Francisco County.

South San Francisco High School Library. G. C. Weller, Prin. Est. 1913.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 28; students a. 792.

No further information rec'd.

United Air Lines, Education Service Dept. Albert H. Boynton, Lib'n. Address Box 3000, South San Francisco.

No further information rec'd.

SANTA BARBARA COUNTY

(Eighteenth class)

County seat, Santa Barbara.

Land area 2740 sq. mi.

Pop. 70,555.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $135,265,094.

Santa Barbara Co. Free Library, Santa Barbara. Howard M. Rowe, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16 of the 1909 Co. F. L. law, Feb. 16, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Santa Barbara County and Board of Trustees of the Santa Barbara Public Library. Co. Teachers' Lib. joined. Includes entire county for tax and service. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Santa Barbara Public Library.

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1944, is 11,406.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Total number of distributing agencies 65.

Community agencies 27: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Lompoc, Santa Maria; *branches* 17—Carpinteria, Casmalia, Cottage Hospital, General Hospital (3), Goleta, Guadalupe, Hope, Los Alamos, Montecito, Orcutt, San Marcus, Santa Maria Law, Santa Ynez, Solvang, Summerland; *stations* 8—Arlight (2), Betteravia, Concepcion, Cuyama, Gaviota, Los Olivos, Ventucopa.

School agencies 38: *high schools affiliated for service* 4—Carpinteria, Lompoc, Santa Maria, Santa Ynez; *stations* 34—Aliso, Artesia, Ballard, Betteravia, Blochman, Bonita, Buellton, Carpinteria, Casmalia, Cold Spring, College, Cuyama, Ellwood, Garey, Goleta, Guadalupe, Hillside House, Hope, Jalama, Lompoc, Los Alamos, Los Olivos, Los Prietos, Maple, Montecito, Olive, Orcutt, San Marcos, Solvang, Summerland, Tepusquet, Vista Del Mar (2 schools), Wasioja.

Annual income 1945-46, $55,829.31 (for contract with Santa Barbara Public Library $47,931; from school districts having joined $6520; from other sources $1378.31). Total payments $55,331 (incl. $15,572.91 spent for books and periodicals, and $32,237.68 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $498.31. 35 employees (10 in central library).

Total vols. in school collection 40,376. Added 3768; withdrawn 13,964. Statistics on books in general collection included with those of Santa Barbara Public Library. 907 periodicals currently rec'd: 20 newspapers; 887 mags. Distributed: 473 to central library; 434 to other distributing agencies (school 265).

Total number of registered borrowers 7375. Added 709 (juvenile 395). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 204,361 (juvenile 124,755). 1731 shipments (36,458 vols.) were sent to branches and stations. 4141 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 153 visits were made to branches and stations (community 115; school 38). 797 visits were made to central library (280 by community branch librarians; 517 by school librarians or teachers). 4 community branches and 1 community station were established; 2 community stations and 2 school stations were discontinued.

Santa Barbara Co. Law Library, Santa Barbara. Est. July 17, 1891. Located in courthouse.

Santa Barbara Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Barbara. Hal D. Caywood, Co. Supt. Est. 1895; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 24, 1914.

Carpinteria

Carpinteria Union High School Library (affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). G. J. Roney, Prin. Majorie Holmes, Lib'n. Est. 1914; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 19, 1916. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $400.

Total vols. 2204. Added 75. 40 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 13; students a. 180. Circulation 32,642.

Lompoc

Pop. 3379 *

Lompoc Free Public Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). Mrs. Stella G. White, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 24, 1907; branch of Co. Free Library est. Dec. 13, 1910. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 building (partly gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meting first Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $3976.15. Annual income 1945-46, $6623.35 (from taxation $6438.10; from other sources $185.25). Total payments $5824.60 (incl. $858.32 spent for books and periodicals, and $4130.30 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $4774.90. 2 employees.

Total vols. 8819. Added 312; withdrawn 204. 4 newspapers and 66 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 2017. Added 447. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 32,897. Vols. borrowed from State Library 25.

Lompoc Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). W. R. Hull, Prin. Mrs Ruth Solovsky, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Located Cypress and L Sts. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $336.95.

Total vols. 3150. Added 55. 54 Mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 17; students 250. Circulation 1665.

Santa Barbara

Pop. 34,958 **

‡Santa Barbara Free Public Library. Howard M. Rowe, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Owns $70,000 bldg. ($50,000 gift of Carnegie); restored after earthquake at cost of $65,000 (of which $34,000 was a gift). $60,000 Faulkner Memorial Art Wing added. Library trustees meet second and fourth Thursdays.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 9: *stations* 8 (all schools)—Franklin, Garfield, Harding, Lincoln, McKinley, Peabody, Roosevelt, Wilson.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $6949.06. Annual income 1945-46, $103,157.35 (from ap-

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1944, is 5844.

** Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946, is 38,338.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Santa Barbara—Continued

propriation $47,931; from County under contract $47,931; from school districts having joined $6520; from other sources $775.35). Total payments from City funds $47,925.13 (incl. $34,769.52 spent for salaries, and $3176.92 spent for books and periodicals), and payments from County funds of an additional $55,331. 30 employees (full-time equivalent 22½).

Total vols. 143,296. Added 7840; withdrawn 7524. 19 newspapers and 454 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 21,446 (juvenile 1828). Added 6308 (juvenile 747). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 234,382 (juvenile 34,201). Additional circulation of Santa Barbara County Library books 204,361. Circulation of other material 45,778. Vols. lent to other libs. 97; borrowed from other libs. 643 (552 from State Library).

During the year, quarters in the central library were remodeled for use of the Extension and Catalog departments, fluorescent lighting was installed in the Circulation workroom, and an inter-communication system and extension phones were installed for all public departments.

Gifts to the Library were headed by that of $3000 from the Santa Barbara Foundation, to be applied to the purchase price of a bookmobile that would be used for extending library service in the city and county.

La Cumbre Junior High School Library. W. J. Kircher, Prin. Alice T. Torkelsen, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $623.05. 1 employee. Address Rt. 1, Box 394, Modoc Rd.

Total vols. 4333. Added 236. 32 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 41; students 780. Circulation 35,000.

Old Mission Library. Rev. Patrick Roddy, Lib'n. Est. 1786.

Total vols. a. 28,000. 25 mags. and 10 newspapers currently rec'd. Maintained as a private library.

No further information rec'd.

Santa Barbara Clinic Library. Margaret S. Eder, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 1 employee. Located 1421 State St.

Total vols. a. 600. Added 20. 80 periodicals currently rec'd. Has also proceedings, transactions and reports of medical groups. For reference use of the clinic doctors and others of the medical profession.

Santa Barbara Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Barbara Co.

Santa Barbara Co. Medical Society, Medical Library of the. Mrs. Stella H. Rouse, Lib'n. Est. June, 1942. 3 employees (part-time). Located in Cottage Hospital, 300 W. Pueblo.

Total vols. a. 5500. The book collection was acquired through gifts of the former County Medical Society Library, Cottage Hospital, Knapp College of Nursing, Potter and Bissell Collection.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Barbara Junior High School Library. R. P. Eighelberger, Prin. Dora F. Sager, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located 721 E. Cota St.

Total vols. 5909. Added 376. 27 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 32; students 660.

Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History Library. Dr. A. S. Coggeshall, Dir. Margaret C. Irwin, Lib'n. Est. 1933. 2 employees. Located Mission Canyon.

Total vols. a. 4812. 150 periodicals rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Barbara Senior High School Library. H. J. Holt, Prin. Maybelle E. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1878; library est. 1906. Located East Anapamu and Quarantina Sts.

Total vols. a. 6130. Teachers a. 59; students a. 1575.

No further information rec'd.

University of California. Santa Barbara College Library. J. H. Williams, Acting Provost. Katharine F. Ball, Lib'n. Est. 1909; became part of Univ. of California July 1, 1944. 5 employees. Annual income 1945-46, $5000.

Total vols. 38,711. Added 2187. 294 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 125; students 1800. Circulation 23,642.

Santa Maria

Pop. 8522 *

Santa Maria [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). Mrs. Dorothea D. Nelson, Lib'n. Est. 1907; as F. P. 1908; branch of Co. Free Library est. Dec. 13, 1910. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $35,000 bldg. Library trustees meet second Friday of alternate months.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $782.51. Annual income 1945-46, $10,343.07 (from taxation $9534; from other sources $809.07). Total payments $11,158.84 (incl. $6270.87, and $2421.48 spent for books and periodicals). Deficit July 1, 1946, $33.26. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3¾).

Total vols. 12,270. Added 1277 (juvenile 325); withdrawn 529. 10 newspapers

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1945, is 10,094.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Santa Maria—Continued

and 100 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 1709. Complete re-registration was begun March 1, 1946. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 68,802 (juvenile 13,076). Additional circulation of Santa Barbara County Library books 10,261. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 167 (22 from State Library).

Santa Maria Union High School and Junior College Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). Dr. H. E. Tyler, Prin. Laura Lewis, Lib'n. Est. 1905; joined Co. Free Library June 1, 1920. 2½ employees. Located 900 S. Broadway. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1790.

Total vols. 8325. Added 633. 135 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 52; students 1188. Circulation 29,722.

Santa Ynez

Santa Ynez Valley Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). H. W. Hamm, Prin. Manuel Silva, Lib'n. Est. 1896. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $300.

Total vols. 1000. Added 75. 35 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 11; students 150. Circulation 1200.

SANTA CLARA COUNTY

(Sixth class)

County seat, San Jose.
Land area, 1328 sq. mi.
Pop. 174,949.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $221,188,370.

Santa Clara Co. Free Library, San Jose. Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July 20, 1912. Work started July 1, 1914. County territory excluded from tax and service: Los Gatos, Palo Alto, San Jose, Santa Clara and Sunnyvale. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Hall of Justice, San Jose 18.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 86.

Community agencies 29: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Gilroy, Mountain View; *branches* 13 (co. institutions and offices 2)—Alma, Almaden, Austin, Berryessa, Burbank, Campbell, Los Altos, Milpitas, Morgan Hill, Redwood Estates, Co. Hospital and Co. Medical Library in San Jose, Saratoga; *stations* 14—Alum Rock, Alviso, Coyote, Cupertino, Evergreen, Halls Valley, Llagas, Maltby Mines, Monte Vista, Mt. Hamilton, San Martin, Shannon, W. R. C. Home, Wrights.

School agencies 56: *high schools affiliated for service* 4—Campbell, Gilroy, Los Gatos, Oak Union at Morgan Hill; *stations* 52—Adams, Air Point, Almaden Union, Alum Rock Union, Alviso, Berryessa, Burbank, Burnett, Burrell, Cambrian, Campbell Union, County Hospital School, Cupertino Union, Eliot, Encinal, Evergreen, Franklin, Halls Valley, Harney, Jackson, Jefferson Union, Jordan, Laguna, Lakeside, Las Manzanitas, Lexington, Llagas, Los Altos, Los Gatos Union, Machado, McKinley, Midway, Montebello, Moreland, Morgan Hill, Mount Pleasant, Mountain View (2 schools), Oak Grove, Orchard, Prunedale, Rucker, San Martin, San Ysidro, Saratoga, Severance, Summit, Sunol, Union, Uvas, Wheeler, Whisman.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $3441.45. Annual income 1945-46, $39,951.44 (from taxation $24,837.03, library tax being .248 m. on the dollar; from towns under contract $300; from school districts having joined $11,595; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $171.39; from other sources $3048.02). Total payments $37,080.55 (incl. $12,390.30 spent for books and periodicals, and $21,376.56 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $6312.34. The tax rate for 1946-47 is .325 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $30,483. The total budget for this year is $55,860. 45 employees (13 in central library).

Total vols. 244,821. Added 14,040 (school 8381); withdrawn 6976 (school 6402). Total miscellaneous stock 39,672: pamphlets 3615; maps 20; charts 350; globes 12; pictures 19,084; slides and still films 4296; sheet music 585; stereographs 3804; projectors and stereoscopes 78; posters and exhibits 7828. 455 periodicals currently rec'd: 1 newspaper; 454 mags. Distributed: 3 to central library; 452 to other distributing agencies (school 369).

Total number of registered borrowers 42,540. Added 1808. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 400,329 (juvenile 112,529). Circulation of other material 11,490. Vols. lent to other libs. 74; borrowed from other libs. 585 (517 from State Library). 2258 shipments (80,527 items: 69,037 vols.; 11,490 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 15,103 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations.

During the year 1,000 visits were made to branches and stations (community 380; school 620). 1 community station was discontinued.

Santa Clara County Law Library, San Jose. Albert C. Wagner, Lib'n. Est. 1874 as San Jose Law Library; became Santa Clara Co. Law Library 1924. Located in Hall of Justice.

Total vols. 12,076. Added 166. 6 periodicals currently rec'd.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Santa Clara Co. Teachers' Library, San Jose. O. S. Hubbard, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Agnew

Agnews State Hospital Library. Dr. E. W. Mullen, Med. Supt. Leila S. Niccolls, in charge. Est. 1888. Located in amusement hall.

Total vols. a. 4452.

Annual report not rec'd.

Alma

Alma College Library. L. C. Rudolph, Pres. Francis L. Sheerin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1934.

Total vols. a. 27,351. Faculty a. 15; students a. 124.

Annual report not rec'd.

Campbell

Campbell Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). J. W. Dent, Prin. Muriel A. Carson, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Joined Co. Free Library 1940.

Total vols. a. 3800. Teachers a. 30; students a. 634.

No further information rec'd.

Gilroy

Pop. 3615

Gilroy [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). Mrs. Marjorie K. Grodhaus, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 11, 1907; joined Co. Free Library Oct. 23, 1915. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $1224.32. Annual income 1945-46, $3807.03 (from taxation $3692.67, library tax being 1.1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $114.36). Total payments $3534.19 (incl. $2382.75 spent for salaries, and $817.02 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $1497.16. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 1⅓).

Total vols. 13,255. Added 310; withdrawn 69. 5 newspapers and 54 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 2495. Added 210. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 20,298. Additional circulation of Santa Clara County Library books 2316. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 110.

Gilroy High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). D. E. Twist, Prin. Vera Ann Swoboda, Lib'n. Est. 1879; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 24, 1916.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers a. 18; students a. 321.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Los Gatos

Pop. 3597

Los Gatos [Free] Public Library. Ruth Whitehill, Lib'n. Est. 1897; as F. P. June 1, 1898. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $3178.98. Annual income 1945-46, $8504.42 (all from taxation, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar). Total payments $8526.34 (incl. $5730.43 spent for salaries, and $1340.19 spent for books and periodicals). 7 employees (full-time equivalent 4½).

Total vols. 13,314 (juvenile 2977). Added 759 (juvenile 307); withdrawn 33 (juvenile 11). 7 newspapers and 172 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 4589. Added 507. Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 88,841 (juvenile 10,520). Items borrowed from State Library 234.

Mrs. Grace Tomlinson resigned early in October, 1946. Ruth Whitehill, who was put in charge of the Library pending civil service examination to fill the post of Librarian, had been assistant.

Los Gatos Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). Prentiss Brown, Prin. Pauline Clark, Lib'n. Est. 1887. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1, 1936.

Total vols. a. 7290. 88 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 26; students a. 472.

Annual report not rec'd.

Morgan Hill

Live Oak Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). G. S. Pine, Prin. Caroline D. Wright, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $95.

Total vols. 4660. Added 68. 14 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 12, students 244. Circulation 1992.

Mount Hamilton

Lick Observatory Library of the University of California. Dr. F. J. Neubauer, Lib'n. Est. 1888. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $600 from T. G. Phelps fund.

Total vols. 18,680. Added 180. 27 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd.

This reference library consists of works on astronomy, physics, chemistry and mathematics.

Mountain View

Pop. 3946

Mountain View [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Mountain View—Continued

Library). Mrs. Edna L. Roth, Lib'n. Est. April 1905; as F. P. Sept. 20, 1905. Joined Co. Free Library June 5, 1921. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall, rent free. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $931.09. Annual income 1945-46, $2869.41 (from taxation $2415.86, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $453.55). Total payments $2885.68 (incl. $1582.10 spent for salaries, and $498.27 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $914.82. 3 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 6725. Added 11; withdrawn 2. 4 newspapers and 32 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 2772. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 11,912 (juvenile 2665). Additional circulation of Santa Clara County Library books 5930. Items borrowed from State Library 23.

Mountain View Union High School Library. C. R. Crooke, Prin. Barton H. Knowles, Lib'n. Est. 1902; joined Co. Free Library July, 1926; later withdrew.

Total vols. a. 4981. Teachers a. 27; students a. 550.

Annual report not rec'd.

Palo Alto

Pop. 16,774*

Palo Alto [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Grace R. Helliwell, Lib'n. Est. 1894; as F. P. Sept. 22, 1902. Open daily except July 4, Thanksgiving and Christmas day: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sun. (and other holidays) 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $72,000 bldg. ($10,000 from Carnegie), Hamilton Ave. at Bryant St. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 3: *branches* 2—Community Center Childrens, South Palo Alto.

The appropriation for 1945-46, was $49,691.36. Total payments $49,681.67 (incl. $35,013.26 spent for salaries, and $6825.19 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $9.69. 25 employees (full-time equivalent 17½).

Total vols. 87,113 (juvenile 19,539). Added 4781 (juvenile 2074); withdrawn 1664 (juvenile 1017). 15 newspapers and 325 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 10,701 (juvenile 2499). Added 6188 (juvenile 1258). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 252,638 (juvenile 84,865). Circulation of other material 1578 (pictures).

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1944, is 18,261.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Palo Alto—Continued

Vols. borrowed from other libs. 195 (191 from State Library).

Castilleja School Library. Margarita Espinosa, Prin. Mary B. Diveley, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $225. Located at 1310 Bryant St.

Total vols. 6505. Added 370. 14 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 28; students 210. Circulation 2300.

David Starr Jordan Junior High School Library. E. J. Bohne, Prin. Elizabeth Kilbourne, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Located California and Santa Rita Sts.

Total vols. a. 4400. 30 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 35; students a. 850.

Annual report not rec'd.

Miss Harker's School Library. Sara D. Harker, Prin. Laura E. Simpson, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Located Melville at Greenwood Ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $95.45.

Total vols. 3000. Added 36. 10 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 23; students 165.

Palo Alto Senior High School Library. I. H. Linder, Prin. Lillian Morehouse, Lib'n. Est. 1918. 2 employees. Located 50 Embarcadero Rd. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1360.

Total vols. 10,845. Added 621. 72 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 40; students 857. Circulation 29,925.

Teachers' Professional Library. Albert Davis, Supt. Mrs. Florence Mendenhall, Supt. of School Libs. Est. 1936. 2 employees. Located Board of Education bldg., 543 Channing Ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $375 (exclusive of texts).

Total vols. 1130. Added 40. 47 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Serves 11 schools.

Veterans Administration Hospital Library. Winona Walker, Chief Lib'n. 2 employees. Located Recreation bldg. 1 *branch:* Medical Library in Diagnostic bldg. Est. 1919.

Total vols. 10,135. Added 500. 125 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 13,092.

San Jose

Pop. 68,457

San Jose [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Geraldine L. Nurney, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1880. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $84,000 bldg. (San Jose 17). Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 4: *branches* 2—East San Jose, Willow Glen; *station* 1—San Jose Hospital.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

San Jose—Continued

Annual income 1944-45,* $55,195 (from appropriation $55,085; from other sources $110). Total payments $54,185.61 (incl. $36,736.24 spent for salaries, and $12,427.27 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. Dec. 1, 1945, $1009.39. 26 employees (full-time equivalent 20).

Total vols. 79,544 (juvenile 18,325). Added 7543 (juvenile 2913); withdrawn 3567 (juvenile 1482). 39 newspapers and 220 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 15,586 (juvenile 3013). Added 7167 (juvenile 1411). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 411,526 (juvenile 168,441). Vols. lent to other libs. 11; borrowed from other libs. 481 (460 from State Library).

During the year a collection of some 300 autographed books was given to the Library by David Earl McDaniel, a local collector. As a memorial to Mamie Stevenson Hanke, $110 was given by members of the Hanke family for the purchase of books needed in the reference collection.

Abraham Lincoln High School Library. F. T. Shipp, Prin. Eleanor Parsons, Lib'n. Est. 1942. Located Forest and Dana St., San Jose 11.

Total vols. 1659. Added 204. 112 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 40; students 775. Circulation 10,183.

Edison High and Continuation School Library. Mrs. Margaret G. Lomax, Prin. Est. 1934. Located Julian and Terraine Sts.

Total vols. a. 400. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 7; students 450.

Herbert Hoover Junior High School Library. Marguerite Shannon, Prin. Mrs. Willifred McIntyre Samuels, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $500. 1 employee. Located Park and Naglee Sts., San Jose 11.

Total vols. 4149. Added 187. 58 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 34; students 617. Circulation 12,181.

Peter H. Burnett Junior High School Library. Lucille H. Snyder, Prin. Marion B. Werner, Lib'n. Est. 1932. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $280. Located Second and Rosa Sts., San Jose 11.

Total vols. 5590. Added 85. 39 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 27; students 450. Circulation 9756.

Rosicrucian Research Library. Edla C. Wahlin, Lib'n. Est. June 19, 1939. 2 employees. Located in own bldg., Rosicrucian Park.

Total vols. 10,793. Added 193. 25 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Circulation 1946.

* Report year began Dec. 1, 1944, and ended Nov. 30, 1945.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

San Jose—Continued

San Jose High School Library. H. C. Davis, Prin. Henriette G. Thomas, Lib'n. Est. 1856. Located 6th and San Fernando Sts.

Total vols. a. 10,753. Teachers a. 82; students a. 1529.

No further information rec'd.

San Jose State College Library. Dr. T. W. MacQuarrie, Pres. Joyce Backus, Lib'n. Est. 1862. 16 employees. Located in $300,000 bldg., 4th and San Antonio, San Jose 14. Annual income 1945-46, $9023.

Total vols. 91,860. Added 4555. 465 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 181; students 3059. Circulation 110,473.

San Jose Technical High School Library. J. L. Anderson, Prin. Est. 1937.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers a. 20; students a. 217.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Clara Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Clara Co.

Santa Clara Co. Medical Ass'n Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library, San Jose). Mrs. Louise Goble, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1930, and joined Co. Free Library. Located 11th floor Medico-Dental bldg., 6th and Santa Clara Sts.

Total vols. a. 400. 40 periodicals rec'd currently.

Teachers' Professional and Central Elementary Library. Dr. R. R. Fields, Supt. Mary Louise Zingheim, Dir. of Instructional Aids and Lib'n. Est. 1932. Located in Lincoln School, 408 Almaden Ave., San Jose 14.

Total vols. a. 48,991. Serves 15 schools.

Annual report not rec'd.

Theodore Roosevelt Junior High School Library. C. E. Franseen, Prin. Anne V. Ring, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, a. $800. Located 20th and E. Santa Clara Sts., San Jose 12.

Total vols. 8260. Added 350. 75 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 56; students 1050.

Willow Glen Junior High School Library. R. B. Kennedy, Prin. Located 1401 Lincoln Ave.

Teachers a. 11; students a. 216.

No further information available.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. R. B. Thompson, Prin. Edith V. Titcomb, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. 1 employee. Located Grant and Vine Sts., San Jose 10.

Total vols. a. 4500. Teachers a. 34; students a. 669.

No further information available.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Santa Clara

Pop. 6650

Santa Clara Free Public Library. Mrs. Nell S. Curtis, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1904. Joined Co. Free Library Jan. 31, 1938; withdrew Jan. 30, 1942. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 1 to 6 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Financial statistics not reported.

Total vols. 13,166. Added 666; withdrawn 25. 4 newspapers and 45 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 2507. Added 480. Registration period 10 years.

Circulation statistics not reported.

Mary Mulhall, Librarian from 1904 until her retirement in 1943, died on May 4, 1946.

Santa Clara Union High School Library. E. R. Buchser, Prin. Ethel Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Located Jackson and Bellomy Sts. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $525.

Total vols. 4701. Added 174. 38 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 32; students 620. Circulation 3000.

University of Santa Clara, Varsi Library. Rev. Wm. C. Gianera, Pres. Rev. Edward R. Boland. Lib'n. Est. March 19, 1851. 3 employees. Located in library bldg.

Total vols. a. 38,547. 222 periodicals rec'd currently. Circulation 5001.

Stanford University

‡Stanford University Libraries. Dr. Donald B. Tresidder, Pres. Nathan van Patten, Dir. of libs. Est. 1891. 61 employees. Annual income 1945-46, $184,000. 14 *branches.*

Total vols. 953,873. Added 29,722. Academic officers 1360; students 4975.

Stanford University Libraries include the following: University Library, Lane Medical Library in San Francisco, Hoover Library on War, Revolution and Peace, Law Library, Charlotte Ashley Felton Memorial Library, Food Research Institute Library, Hopkins Marine Station Library, Hopkins Transportation Library, Branner Geological Library, Cubberley Education Library, Graduate School of Business Library, Engineering Library.

Sunnyvale

Pop. 4373 *

Sunnyvale [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Helena Sanders, Lib'n. Est. as free library and reading room Oct. 14, 1908; as F. P. July 20, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1944, is 6424.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Sunnyvale—Continued

Located in City Hall. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $1529.56. Annual income 1945-46, $2720.47 (from taxation $2507.23, library tax being .948 m. on the dollar; from other sources $213.24). Total payments $3558.99 (incl. $1743.50 spent for salaries, and $1399.09 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $691.04. 2 employees (full-time equivalent 1½).

Total vols. 10,066. Added 961; withdrawn 132. 4 newspapers and 27 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 5009. Added 606. Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 20,837 (juvenile 2965).

Fremont Union High School Library. A. C. Stevens, Jr., Prin. Luella H. Wiens, Lib'n. School est. 1925; lib. est. 1936. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $744.99.

Total vols. 4482. Added 302. 79 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 26; students 550. Circulation 7885.

SANTA CRUZ COUNTY

(Twenty-sixth class)

County seat, Santa Cruz.
Land area 435 sq. mi.
Pop. 45,057.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $41,123,733.

Santa Cruz Co. Free Library, Santa Cruz. Mrs. Geraldine G. Work, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Oct. 13, 1916, to take effect Nov. 15, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Santa Cruz Co. and Board of Trustees of Santa Cruz Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service except Santa Cruz and Watsonville. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Santa Cruz Public Library.

Total number of distributing agencies 48.

Community agencies 12: *branches* 9—Alba School, Aptos, Ben Lomond, Boulder Creek, Capitola, Felton, Freedom, Porter Memorial at Soquel, Twin Lakes; *stations* 3—Corralitos, Davenport, Hospital.

School agencies 36 (all *stations*)—Amesti, Aptos Union, Bald Mountain, Ben Lomond, Boulder Creek, Brown, Calabasas, Carlton, Casserly, Central, Corralitos (c), Eureka (c), Felton, Ferndale (c), Fruitvale, Glenwood (c), Green Valley, Happy Valley, Highland, Jefferson, Larkin Valley, Laurel, Live Oak, Mountain, Oakdale, Ocean View, Pacific, Pleasant, Railroad, Roache, San Andreas, San Vicente, Scotts Valley, Seaside, Soquel Union, Zayante.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued

Amount raised for County service 1945-46, $9960 (for contract with Santa Cruz Public Library $7500; from school dis tricts having joined $2460). Payments and income are included in totals for Santa Cruz Public Library. 12 employees in branches and stations.

Statistics on book collection, registered borrowers and circulation are included with those of Santa Cruz Public Library. 889 shipments (16,533 items) were sent to branches and stations. 1799 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 271 visits were made to branches and stations (community 224; school 47). 924 visits were made to central library (237 by community branch librarians; 687 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was discontinued.

Santa Cruz Co. Law Library, Santa Cruz. Est. Aug. 3, 1896. Located in courthouse.

Santa Cruz Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Cruz. Edith E. Fikes, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Boulder Creek

Boulder Creek Union High School Library. A. R. Everest, Prin. Est. 1915; affiliated with Co. Free Library Jan. 1920 to 1931.

Total vols. 500. Added 20. 1 mag. currently rec'd. Teachers 3; students 35.

Camp McQuaide

U. S. Army, Camp McQuaide Library. Octavia Fellin, Lib'n. Est. 1943. Address Watsonville.

No further information available.

Santa Cruz

Pop. 16,896 *

Santa Cruz [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Geraldine G. Work, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. Mar. 1881. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $20,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 4: *branches* 3—East Side, Garfield, Seabright.

Annual income 1945-46, $32,998.71 (from taxation $12,443.83, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from Santa Cruz County under contract $7500; from County school districts having joined $2460; from other sources $10,594.88). Total payments $32,465.95 (incl. $20,064.01 spent for salaries, and $8320.33 spent for books and periodicals). 13 employees (full-time equivalent 11).

Total vols. 89,064 (juvenile 5837). Added 6723 (juvenile 1846); withdrawn 1187 (juvenile 317). 5 newspapers and 86 other periodicals rec'd currently.

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1945, is 17,690.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued

Santa Cruz—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 10,071 (juvenile 889). Added 1404 (juvenile 102). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 272,636 (juvenile 74,542). Circulation of other material 593 (music). Vols. lent to other libs. 7; borrowed from other libs. 316 (306 from State Library).

Branciforte Junior High School Library. F. B. Cordrey, Prin. Aimee J. Hinds, Lib'n. Est. 1934. 1 employee. Located Branciforte Ave. at Water St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $555.

Total vols. 3564. Added 281. 42 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 14; students 320.

Mission Hill Junior High School Library. S. P. Reed, Prin. Mildred A. Hunkin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. Located 95 King St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $600.

Total vols. 3449. Added 280. 53 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 18; students a. 400. Circulation 13,985.

Santa Cruz Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Cruz Co.

Santa Cruz High School Library. L. T. Sims, Prin. Ruth E. Bradley, Lib'n. Est. 1914. 1 employee. Located on Walnut Ave. and California St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $700.

Total vols. 4545. Added 200. 72 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 42; students 700. Circulation 6000.

Watsonville

Pop. 8937

Watsonville [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Elizabeth B. Collins, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 21, 1896. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $26,500 bldg. ($12,000 gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. afternoon.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $313.96. Annual income 1945-46, $11,917.45 (from taxation $10,825.31, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1092.14). Total payments $12,040.41 (incl. $2746.29 spent for books and periodicals, and $6824.37 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $191. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3½).

Total vols. 29,612. Added 1988 (juvenile 506); withdrawn 555 (juvenile 319). 9 newspapers and 110 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 2318 (juvenile 513). Added 1633 (juvenile 376). Registration period 3 years. An electric charging machine has been installed, and complete re-registration is now in process.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued

Santa Cruz—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 77,107 (juvenile 18,181). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 115 (111 from State Library).

Watsonville Joint Union High School Library. T. S. MacQuiddy, Prin. Ida A. Fuller, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1267.21. 2 employees. Located 3d and Lincoln Sts.

Total vols. 8072. Added 337. 130 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 47; students 925. Circulation 13,923.

SHASTA COUNTY

(Thirtieth class)

County seat, Redding.
Land area, 3858 sq. mi.
Pop. 28,800.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $51,590,233.

The Supervisors of Shasta Co. established a county free library on May 10, 1917. No tax for its maintenance has ever been levied.

Shasta Co. Law Library, Redding. Est. 1894. Located in courthouse.

Shasta Co. Teachers' Library, Redding. Mrs. Lucy Hunt, Co. Supt.

Anderson

Anderson Union High School Library. B. D. McCormick, Prin. Est. 1910.

Total vols. a. 2275. Teachers a. 9; students a. 196.

Annual report not rec'd.

Burney

Burney Library. Mrs. Estella Davis, in chg. Est. Dec. 14, 1945. Sponsored by Burney Civic League.

Total vols. 1600. Average monthly circulation 300.

McArthur

Fall River Joint Union High School Library. Joseph Stanley, Prin. Est. 1911.

Total vols. a. 393. Teachers a. 9; students a. 125.

No further information rec'd.

Redding

Pop. 8109

Redding [Free Public] Carnegie Library. Mrs. Ramona Charles, Acting Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1896; as F. P. 1903. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Annual income 1945-46, $5640.62 (from taxation $5030, library tax being .838 m. on the dollar; from other sources $610.62).

SHASTA CO.—Continued

Redding—Continued

Total payments $4905 (incl. $3780 spent for salaries, and $325 spent for books). Bal. July 1, 1946, $735.62. 4 employees (3 part-time).

Total vols. 12,724 (juvenile 2063). Added 500 (juvenile 200); withdrawn 150 (juvenile 50). 6 newspapers and 45 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 1095 (juvenile 203). Registration period 1 year.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 26,938 (juvenile 4571).

Shasta Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Shasta Co.

Shasta Union High School Library. Jackson Price, Prin. Margaret Jensen, Lib'n. Est. 1899; lib. est. 1927. Located on Eureka Way (P. O. Box 71). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $600.

Total vols. 5250. Added 251. 75 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 33; students 800.

SIERRA COUNTY

(Fifty-sixth class)

County seat, Downieville.
Land area, 923 sq. mi.
Pop. 3025.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $3,261,210.

Sierra Co. Free Library. Mrs. Laurel C. Hjelte, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 5, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Aug. 2, 1926, contracting with Plumas Co. for service. Located with Plumas Co. Free Library, Quincy.

Total number of distributing agencies 15.

Community agencies 8 (all *stations*)—Alleghany, Downieville, Loyalton, Pike, Pioneer Camp, Sattley, Sierra City, Sierraville.

School agencies 7 (all *stations*)—Alleghany, Butte, Downieville, Goodyear, Long Point, Loyalton, Sierraville.

Annual income 1945-46, $2350 (from taxation $1800, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $550). Total payments $2350 (incl. $478.22 spent for books and periodicals, and $447.50 spent for salaries). The tax rate for 1946-47 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $1800.

Total vols. in school collection 6569. Added 257; withdrawn 56. Statistics on books in general collection included with those of Plumas County Library. Total miscellaneous stock 1427: pamphlet 1; maps 77; charts 4; globe 1; pictures 536; music records 275; stereographs 526; projectors or stereoscopes 6; map rack 1. 282 periodicals currently rec'd for use in stations: community 41; school 241.

SIERRA CO.—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 1116. Added 48. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 16,572 (juvenile 3189). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 7 (all from State Library). 199 shipments (3694 items: 3598 vols.; 96 other material) were sent to stations. In addition, 549 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 348 special requests were rec'd at central library: 330 by author or title; 18 by subject.

During the year 13 visits were made to stations (community 8; school 5). 2 community stations were discontinued.

Sierra Co. Law Library, Downieville. Est. a. 1891. Located in chambers of Judge of Superior Court.

Sierra Co. Teachers' Library, Downieville. James Sinnott, Co. Supt.

Downieville

Sierra Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sierra Co.

Loyalton

Sierra Valley Joint Union High School Library. E. I. Allen, Prin. Est. Aug. 1908. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $306.59.

Total vols. 2284. Added 100. 24 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 6; students a. 60.

SISKIYOU COUNTY

(Thirty-first class)

County seat, Yreka.
Land area 6256 sq. mi.
Pop. 28,598.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $31,833,680.

Siskiyou Co. Free Library, Yreka. Muriel Mitchell, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, June 7, 1915; work started Aug. 1, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Lib. joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in bldg. owned by county.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 83.

Community agencies 36: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Etna, Yreka; *branches* 8—Dorris, Dunsmuir, Fort Jones, Hilt, McCloud, Mt. Shasta, Tennant, Tulelake; *stations* 26 (institutional 1)—Bogus, Callahan, Cecilville, Copco, Edgewood, Forks of Salmon, Gazelle, Greenview, Grenada, Hamburg, Happy Camp, Hornbrook, Horse Creek, Klamath River, Little Shasta, Montague, Pondosa, Sawyers Bar, Scott Bar, Seiad Valley, Shastaview, Somes Bar, Walker, Weed, County Hospital in Yreka.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued

School agencies 47: *branches* 3—Dorris, Dunsmuir, Tulelake; *stations* 44—Big Springs, Bogus, Butteville Union, Callahan, Delphic, East Fork Emergency, Etna, Fall Creek, Foothill, Forks, Fort Jones Union, Gazelle Union, Greenhorn, Greenview Union, Grenada, Happy Camp Union, Highland (c), Hilt, Honolulu, Hornbrook, Horse Creek, Irving (c), Junction, Little Shasta, MacDoel (c), Meamber, Mono, Montague, Mount Hebron, Oro Fino, Quartz Valley, Red Rock (c), Riverside, Rocky Mountain, Sawyers Bar, Scott River, Seiad, Shasta View, Siskiyou Co. Emergency, Spring, Tee Bar Emergency, Tennant, Willow Creek (c), Winema.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $3909.18. Annual income 1945-46, $22,236.24 (from taxation $14,662.74, library tax being .55 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $4550; from other sources $3023.50). Total payments $24,892.04 (incl. $8443.98 spent for books and periodicals, and $24,891.77 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $1253.38. The tax rate for 1946-47 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $15,063. The total budget for this year is $24,010. 43 employees (8 in central library).

Total vols. 92,118 (school 45,786). Added 5412 (school 12,721); withdrawn 2573 (school 1110). Total miscellaneous stock 12,786: pamphlets 7437; maps 1181; charts 100; globes 118; pictures 3533; motion picture films 417. 664 periodicals currently rec'd: 9 newspapers; 655 mags. Distributed: 102 to central library; 562 to other distributing agencies (school 476).

Total number of registered borrowers 5264 (juvenile 1734). Added 1509 (juvenile 405). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 152,775 (juvenile 54,748). Vols. lent to other libs. 10; borrowed from other libs. 67 (66 from State Library). 1491 shipments (29,050 items: 28,368 vols.; 682 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 15,170 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 3217 special requests were rec'd at central library: 3072 by author or title; 145 by subject. During the year 85 visits were made to branches and stations (community 48; school 37). 588 visits were made to central library (168 by community branch librarians; 420 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station and 2 school stations were discontinued.

Miss Mitchell took office May 15, 1946, when Mrs. Dorothy R. Carnie resigned. Miss Mitchell was recently assistant in Monterey Public Library, and was formerly Librarian of Imperial County Library.

Siskiyou Co. Law Library, Yreka. Est. 1892. Located in courthouse.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued

Siskiyou Co. Teachers' Library, Yreka. Mildred Grant, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined County Free Library Aug. 1915.

Dunsmuir

Dunsmuir Joint Union High School Library. R. T. Wattenburger, Prin. Rita D. Schafer, Lib'n.

Total vols. 1890. Added 25. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 8; students 177. Circulation 4248.

Etna

Pop. 456

Etna Free [Public] Library (Affiliated with Siskiyou Co. Free Library). Mrs. Millie Sethman, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 1904; joined Co. Free Library Jan. 6, 1916. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in town hall. Library trustees meet on call.

Financial statistics not reported. 1 employee.

Total vols. 2057 (juvenile 447). Added 75 (juvenile 25); withdrawn 18 (juvenile 8). 2 newspapers and 6 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 262 (juvenile 98). Added 33 (juvenile 18). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 1540 (juvenile 510). Additional circulation of Siskiyou County Library books 3740.

Etna Union High School Library. C. A. Hopkins, Prin. Est. 1936.

Total vols. a. 885. Teachers a. 9; students a. 96.

Annual report not rec'd.

McCloud

McCloud Club Library (Affiliated with Siskiyou Co. Free Library). Mrs. Evelyn F. Gordon, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Supported by McCloud River Lumber Co. Located Division and Main Sts.

Total vols. a. 5032.

No further information rec'd.

McCloud High School Library. C. R. Green, Prin. Mrs. Elizabeth Hunt, Lib'n.

Teachers a. 11; students a. 163.

No further information rec'd.

Mt. Shasta

Mt. Shasta High School Library. Ralph Kauer, Prin. Est. July, 1936.

Total vols. a. 1532. Teachers a. 9; students a. 150.

No further information rec'd.

Weed

Weed High School Library. H. H. Ferris, Prin. Vernis Hughes, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $278.95.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued

Weed—Continued

Total vols. 2302. Added 52. 17 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 12; students 258.

Yreka

Pop. 2485

Yreka [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Siskiyou Co. Free Library). Mrs. Bessie Thomas, Lib'n. Est. March 21, 1910; as F. P. June 6, 1910. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.15 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Financial statistics included with those of Siskiyou County Library. 2 employees (1 part-time).

Total vols. 4177 (juvenile 485). Added 120 (juvenile 25); withdrawn 18 (juvenile 6). 2 newspapers and 16 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 936 (juvenile 260). Added 80 (juvenile 17). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 5069 (juvenile 2027). Additional circulation of Siskiyou County Library books 5549. Items borrowed from State Library 9.

The retirement of Nellie Dowling on November 1, 1946, concluded more than 26 years of service. Mrs. Thomas was appointed to succeed her as City Librarian.

Siskiyou Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Siskiyou Co.

Yreka High School Library. T. R. Lund, Prin. Mrs. Augusta Bortin, Lib'n. Est. a. 1916.

Total vols. a. 2712. 33 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers a. 17; students a. 388.

Annual report not rec'd.

SOLANO COUNTY

(Twenty-third class)

County seat, Fairfield.
Land area, 822 sq. mi.
Pop. 49,118.*

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $68,155,640.

Solano Co. Free Library, Fairfield. Frederick Wemmer, Lib'n.** Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, April 1, 1914; work started Aug. 1, 1914. Includes entire county except Vallejo for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Lib. joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Mon., Wed. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. also. Located in $50,000 library bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves city of Fairfield) 45.

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1944, is 121,005.

** Resigning Mar. 15, 1947. To be succeeded by Dorothy Dorland.

SOLANO CO.—Continued

Community agencies 12: *municipal and district libraries affiliated for service* 3—Benicia, Dixon, Vacaville; *branches* 6—Bay Terrace, Chabot Terrace, Rio Vista, Steffan Manor, Suisun, Wallace Ave.; *stations* 3—Elmira, Lock Paddon, McMahon.

School agencies 32 (all *stations*)—Allendale, Benicia, Browns Valley, Center, Collinsville, Cooper, Crescent Island, Crystal, Dixon, Dover, Elmira, Fairfield, Falls, Gomer, Grant, Green Valley, Maine Prairie, Olive, Owen, Peaceful Glen, Pleasants Valley, Rio Vista, Rockville, Ryer Island, Silveyville, Suisun Valley, Tolenas, Tremont, Union, Vaca Valley Union, Willow Springs, Wolfskill.

Solano County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $3108.96. Annual income 1945-46, $39,993.77 (from taxation $30,208.12, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $6000; from other sources $3785.65). Total payments $38,460.76 (incl. $12,249.15 spent for books and periodicals, and $21,409.06 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $4641.97. 22 employees (9 in central library).

Total vols. 105,924 (school 50,078). Added 9397 (school 4738); withdrawn 4569 (school 995). Total miscellaneous stock 25,658: pamphlets 10,031; maps 519; charts 46; globes 139; pictures 5965; slides and still films 468; music records 1458; sheet music 1270; stereographs 5728; projectors and stereoscopes 34. 760 periodicals rec'd currently: 16 newspapers; 744 mags. Distributed: 45 to central library; 715 to other distributing agencies (school 621).

Total number of registered borrowers 11,279 (juvenile 5039). Added 4458 (juvenile 1787). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 165,169 (juvenile 64,054). Circulation of other material 111. Vols. lent to other libs. 122; borrowed from other libs. 635 (536 from State Library). 1587 shipments (33,270 items: 30,998 vols.; 2272 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 18,844 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 4892 special requests were rec'd at central library: 4322 by author or title; 570 by subject.

During the year 122 visits were made to branches and stations (community 116: school 6). 519 visits were made to central library (18 by community branch librarians; 501 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station and 1 school station were discontinued.

Mr. Wemmer returned to the Solano County Library, following completion of his military service, on July 1, 1946. Esther L. Mardon, Acting Librarian until that time, was then appointed Yolo County Librarian. Mr. Wemmer was married to Barbara Jane Longstreth November 27, 1946.

SOLANO CO.—Continued

Solano Co. Law Library, Fairfield. Virginia Eyhenalde, Lib'n. Est. July 20, 1891. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 6357. Added 100. 4 periodicals currently rec'd.

Solano Co. Teachers' Library, Fairfield. T. C. McDaniel, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Benicia

Pop. 2419 *

Benicia Free Public Library (Affiliated with Solano Co. Free Library). Mrs. Florence Wagner, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 5, 1906; branch of Co. Free Library est. Sept. 6, 1915. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Statistics included with those for Solano Co. Free Library.

Benicia High School Library. L. H. Hamann, Prin. Est. 1897. Address Box 459.

Total vols. a. 1239. Teachers a. 12; students a. 308.

Annual report not rec'd.

Dixon

Pop. 1108 **

Dixon Union High School Dist. Library (Affiliated with Solano Co. Free Library). Mrs. Mary Jean Woodman, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1911; branch of Co. Free Library est. Sept. 6, 1915. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Tues. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 1.30 to 5.30 p.m. Located in $10.000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Annual income 1945-46, $4665.94 (from taxation $4365, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $300.94). Total payments $4422.29 (incl. $2556.88 spent for salaries, and $1045.01 spent for books). Bal. July 1, 1946, $243.65. 2 employees (full-time equivalent 1⅔).

Total vols. 9533. Added 585; withdrawn 158. 3 newspapers and 34 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 1111 (juvenile 297). Added 204 (juvenile 75). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 20,685 (juvenile 6666). Items borrowed from State Library 60.

Fairfield

Armijo Union High School Library. J. E. Brownlee, Prin. Est. 1891; affiliated

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1944, is 8368.

** Population by Special U. S. Census, 1944, is 1134.

SOLANO CO.—Continued

Fairfield—Continued

with Co. Free Library Sept. 1, 1915 to 1930.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 16; students a. 321.

No further information rec'd.

Solano Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Solano Co.

Mare Island

U. S. Navy Shipyard Library. Mrs. Rebecca Dickey, Yard Lib'n. Est. 1917. 6 employees. Located Rodman Naval Center.

Total vols. a. 7181. 70 mags. and 15 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— Industrial Laboratory Library. Edna Ralston, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1942 as a reference collection.

Total vols. a. 1076.

No further information rec'd.

——— Naval Hospital Library. Marguerite F. Hand, Lib'n. Est. a. 1870. 3 employees.

Total vols. a. 11,100.

Annual report not rec'd.

Rio Vista

Rio Vista Joint Union High School Library. J. S. Sidener, Prin. Ethel Burroughs, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1912; lib. organized 1935. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1609.31.

Total vols. 3300. 85 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 16; students 264. Circulation 3418.

Vacaville

Pop. 1614 *

Vacaville Union High School Library Dist. Library (Affiliated with Solano Co. Free Library). Mrs. Esther Eldredge, Lib'n. Est. as free library Feb. 15, 1912; as high school library dist. library Nov. 5, 1912; branch of Co. Free Library est. Sept. 1, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $651.72. Annual income 1945-46, $4329.42 (from taxation $4154.70, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $174.72). Total payments $3889.27 (incl. $2264.50 spent for salaries, and $150.26 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $1091.87. 3 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 2257 (juvenile 172). Added 92 (juvenile 7); withdrawn 646 (juvenile 52). 6 newspapers and 36 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 1466 (juvenile 443). Added 414 (juvenile 69). No definite registration period.

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1944, is 2244.

SOLANO CO.—Continued

Vacaville—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 3954 (juvenile 295). Additional circulation of Solano County Library books 15,490. Items borrowed from State Library 45.

Vallejo

Pop. 20,072 *

Vallejo [Free] Public Library. Agnes Walsh, Lib'n. Est. 1883; as F. P. 1884. Affiliated with Co. Free Library Sept. 6, 1915 to June 30, 1938. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located 244 Virginia St. in $20,000 Carnegie bldg. with $14,000 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting on the 20th.

Total number of distributing agencies 4: *branches* 3—Monte Vista, Solano-Victory, South Vallejo.

Annual income 1945-46, $39,450 (all from taxation, library tax being 2.5 m. on the dollar). Total payments $32,637.92 (incl. $18,626 spent for salaries, and $8787.03 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $6812.08. 16 employees (full-time equivalent 13).

Total vols. 60,849. Added 4668 (juvenile 1541); withdrawn 620. 14 newspapers and 145 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 10,496 (juvenile 2610). Added 4158 (juvenile 680). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 157,831 (juvenile 50,973). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 350 (339 from State Library).

During the year the charging desk was remodeled, shelving added, floors recovered, flourescent lighting installed and the rear basement refinished. The front basement is to be remodeled this year.

Benjamin Franklin Junior High School Library. L. Y. Dean, Prin. Mary E. Bertschi, Lib'n. Est. May, 1944. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1500. Located 501 Starr Ave.

Total vols. 2349. Added 800. 15 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 40; students 960.

Mariano Guadalupe Vallejo Junior High School Library. A. F. Locke, Prin. Alene M. Parker, Lib'n. Est. 1934. Located 1347 Amador St.

Total vols. a. 2900. 39 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 46; students a. 1390.

Annual report not rec'd.

Vallejo Senior High School and College Library. H. D. Bell, Prin. Ethel C. Swiger, Lib'n. Est. 1870. Located 840 Nebraska St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $2000.

Total vols. 4578. Added 728. 76 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 78; students 1478. Circulation 9282.

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1944, is 42,941.

SONOMA COUNTY

(Twentieth class)

County seat, Santa Rosa.
Land area 1582 sq. mi.
Pop. 69,052.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $80,854,650.

Sonoma County Free Library, Santa Rosa. Frances G. Murphy, Lib'n. First est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. Law, May 11, 1916, but no tax levied. Est. again under Sec. 22102, Ed. Code, May 8, 1945. Work started Sept. 1, 1945. Includes entire county for tax and service except Cloverdale, Healdsburg, Petaluma, Santa Rosa, Sebastopol and Sonoma. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 7.

Community agencies 6: *branches* 2—Geyserville, Guerneville; *stations* 4—Forestville, Glen Ellen, Graton, Plantation.

Annual income 1945-46, $27,842.35 (from taxation $25,567.99, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2274.36). Total payments $15,791.99 (incl. $7728.85 spent for books and periodicals, and $5569.45 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $12,050.36. The tax rate for 1946-47 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $15,553. The total budget for this year is $37,540. 9 employees (3 in central library).

Total vols. 4664. Total miscellaneous stock (pamphlets) 108. 15 periodicals currently rec'd: 4 newspapers; 11 mags. All for use in central library.

Total number of registered borrowers 833 (juvenile 300). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 7457 (juvenile 2978). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 253 (203 from State Library). 75 shipments (1751 items) were sent to branches and stations. 450 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 63 visits were made to branches and stations. 14 visits were made to central library by community branch librarians.

Sonoma Co. Law Library, Santa Rosa. Mrs. Gladys M. Miller, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 2 employees. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 9905. Added 61.

Sonoma Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Rosa. C. W. Wiggins, Co. Supt. Est. 1875.

Camp Meeker

Camp Meeker Free Library. Est. May 1, 1910; closed 1946.

Cloverdale

Cloverdale High School Library. R. S. Sanders, Prin. Est. 1930.

Total vols. a. 965. Teachers a. 5; students a. 55.

No further information rec'd.

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Cloverdale—Continued

Cloverdale Public Library. Est. March, 1910; opened by Women's Improvement Club Sept. 3, 1913; est. as F. P. Dec. 6, 1913; later turned over to Women's Improvement Club. Located in clubhouse.

Total vols. a. 2571.

No further information rec'd.

Cotati

Cotati Free Library. Est. Dec. 9, 1912; became branch of Sonoma Co. F. L. in 1946.

Eldridge

Sonoma State Home Library. F. O. Butler, Med. Supt. Mrs. Lola M. Campbell, in charge. Est. 1885; re-est. Sept. 15, 1937. Located in school bldg.

Total vols. 3022. Added 537.

Geyserville

Geyserville Cooperative Library. Est. July, 1942 by Geyserville Book Club; became branch of Sonoma Co. F. L. 1946.

Geyserville Union High School Library. J. G. Van Amburgh, Prin. Cleora Ritz, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 27, 1917.

Total vols. a. 1275. Teachers a. 4; students a. 42.

Annual report not rec'd.

Guerneville

Guerneville Community Library. Est. 1924; re-est. Feb. 7, 1945. Became branch of Sonoma Co. F. L. Apr. 11, 1946.

Healdsburg

Pop. 2507 *

Healdsburg Carnegie [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Barbara H. Rosasco, Lib'n. Est. 1888; as F. P. 1898. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,700 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first business day of month.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $2718.12. Annual income 1945-46. $4291.96 (from taxation $3879.68; from other sources $412.28). Total payments $3866.21 (incl. $2709 spent for salaries, and $786.43 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $3143.87. 3 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 13,097. Added 413; withdrawn 167. 5 newspapers and 69 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 1735. Added 493. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 22,258 (juvenile 5191). Circu-

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 2885.

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Healdsburg—Continued

lation of other material 2 (maps). Items borrowed from State Library 128.

Healdsburg High School Library. E. B. Christensen, Prin. Mrs. Matilda de Long, Lib'n. Est. 1888; re-est. 1920. Located 315 Grant St.

Total vols. a. 3806. Teachers a. 17; students a. 376.

Annual report not rec'd.

Petaluma

Pop. 8034 *

Petaluma [Free] Public Library. Edna Bovett, Lib'n. Est. 1867; as F. P. 1878. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $20,000 bldg. (Carnegie grant $12,500). Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $910.70. Annual income 1945-46, $11,392.11 (from taxation $10,255.61, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1136.50). Total payments $10,730.28 (incl. $1781.81 spent for books and periodicals, and $7075.23 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $1572.54. 7 employees (full-time equivalent 5).

Total vols. 29,002 (juvenile 5969). Added 1010 (juvenile 291); withdrawn 432 (juvenile 222). 9 newspapers and 62 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 4662 (juvenile 1140). Added 1738 (juvenile 363). Registration periods 1 and 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 110,910 (juvenile 41,564). Circulation of other material 2978. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 103 (102 from State Library).

A gift of $100 from the Rotary Club was used to purchase books for the Rotary Vocation Bookshelf in the Library.

Petaluma Junior High School Library. H. B. Tingley, Prin. Gladys P. Barnard, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Located on Fair St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, a. $275.

Total vols. 2627. Added 282. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 22; students 520. Circulation 9682.

Petaluma Senior High School Library. Ellin E. Trueblood, Prin. Hazel Allen, Lib'n. Est. 1921. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $497.88. 1 employee. Located Fair and Bassett Sts.

Total vols. 3500. Added 346. 47 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 27; students 525. Average daily circulation 50.

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1943, is 9559.

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Santa Rosa

Pop. 12,605 *

‡**Santa Rosa Free Public Library.** Ruth Hall, Lib'n. Est. 1869; as F. P. 1884. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $11,643.77. Annual income 1945-46, $18,845.32 (from taxation $16,918.36, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1926.96). Total payments $14,563.78 (incl. $9660.90 spent for salaries, and $2806.11 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $15,925.31 (which includes money set aside for the building fund). 9 employees (full-time equivalent 5½).

Total vols. a. 39,490 (juvenile 6613). Added 1534 (juvenile 491); withdrawn 1840 (juvenile 463). 8 newspapers and 98 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 8914 (juvenile 2107). Added 3256 (juvenile 743). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 111,097 (juvenile 34,780). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 408 (398 from State Library).

Santa Rosa High School Library. T. H. Battelle, Prin. H. Aloyse Sinnott, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $2328.10. 1 employee.

Total vols. 5470. Added 173. 120 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 52; students a. 1106. Circulation 40,000.

Santa Rosa Junior College Library. F. P. Bailey, Pres. Grace H. Jordan, Lib'n. Est. 1918. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1014.34.

Total vols. 12,225. Added 236. 78 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 23; students 703.

Sonoma Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sonoma Co.

Ursuline High School Library. Mother M. Colette, Prin. Mother Marguerite, Lib'n. Est. 1880; re-est. 1940. Located 551 B St.

Total vols. a. 11,000. Teachers a. 9; students a. 125.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sebastopol

Pop. 1856 **

Sebastopol [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Florence McMaster, Lib'n. Est. July

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 14,931.

** Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 2115.

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Sebastopol—Continued

10, 1910; as F. P. Aug. 7, 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon., Wed. and Fri. 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located in $7500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees meet at call of president.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $599.39. Annual income 1945-46, $2730.29 (from taxation $2208.95, library tax being 1.3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $521.34). Total payments $2454.72 (incl. $566.32 spent for books and periodicals, and $1589.51 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $874.96. 3 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 8389. Added 604; withdrawn 750. 4 newspapers and 18 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 795. Added 119. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation statistics not recorded.

Mrs. Georgia Van Duzen resigned after 16 years of service as Librarian. Mrs. McMaster was appointed her successor on April 1, 1946.

Analy Union High School Library. C. E. Overman, Prin. Mrs. Agnes Blewitt, Lib'n. Est. 1909. Located 154 Analy Ave.

Total vols. a. 5600. 50 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 24; students a. 475.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sonoma

Pop. 1158

Sonoma [Free] Public Library. Meta C. Stofen, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1903; as F. P. Aug. 5, 1909. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 4.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $7000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $417.39. Annual income 1945-46, $1384.72 (from taxation $1250, library tax being 1.13 m. on the dollar; from other sources $134.72). Total payments $1272.32 (incl. $999.30 spent for salaries, and $194.40 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $529.79. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 1½).

Total vols. 6801 (juvenile 1072). Added 105 (juvenile 23). 4 newspapers and 40 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 1218 (juvenile 318). Added 1332 (juvenile 336). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 5799 (juvenile 1064). Vols. borrowed from State Library 62.

Sonoma Valley Union High School Library. A. J. Rathbone, Prin. Helen M. Myers, Lib'n. Est. 1924.

Total vols. a. 5911. Teachers a. 15; students a. 358.

Annual report not rec'd.

STANISLAUS COUNTY

(Sixteenth class)

County seat, Modesto.
Land area, 1450 sq. mi.
Pop. 74,866.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $92,158,195.

Stanislaus Co. Free Library, Modesto. Bessie B. Silverthorn, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Aug. 14, 1911; work started Jan. 1, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in McHenry Free Public Library, Modesto.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 65.

Community agencies 23: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—McHenry in Modesto, Turlock; *branches* 13—Ceres, Crows Landing, Denair, Empire, Hughson, Newman, Oakdale, Patterson, Riverbank, Salida, Tegner, Valley Home, Waterford; *stations* 8—Hickman, Keyes, Knights Ferry, La Grange, Montpellier, Mountain View, Orange Blossom, Wood Colony.

School agencies 41 (all *stations*)—Belpassi, Bonita, Central, Ceres, Cole, Denair, Empire, Fairview, Gratton, Grayson, Hart, Hickman, Jackson, Jennings, Jones, Keyes, Knights Ferry, La Grange, Laird, Lowell, McHenry, Milnes, Mitchell, Monte Vista, Mountain View, Paradise, Prescott, Ransom, Rising Sun, Riverbank, Roberts Ferry, Rosedale, Roselawn, Salida, Shiloh, Stanislaus, Stoddard, Tegner, Valley Home, Washington, Waterford.

Stanislaus County cooperates in giving library service to the Ahwahnee Sanatorium, which is served alternately by Madera, Merced and Stanislaus County libraries.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $1945.84. Annual income 1945-46, $41,236.40 (from taxation $28,873.82, library tax being .33 m. on the dollar; from towns under contract $510; from school districts having joined $8650; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $400; from other sources $2802.58). Total payments $41,100.61 (incl. $13,753.97 spent for books and periodicals, and $22,262.50 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $2081.63. The tax rate for 1946-47 is .36 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $31,401. The total budget for this year is $36,774.20. 32 employees (6 in central library).

Total vols. 135,113 (school 75,471). Added 10,886 (school 7604); withdrawn 4992 (school 2898). Total miscellaneous stock 11,327: maps 364; charts 72; globes 59; pictures 5488; music records 1290; sheet music 4053; projector 1. 1320 periodicals currently rec'd: 19 newspapers; 1301 mags. Distributed: 8 to central library; 1312 to other distributing agencies (school 1124).

Total number of registered borrowers 22,300 (juvenile 9237). Added 4410 (juvenile 1597). Registration period 4 years.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 248,650 (juvenile 86,091). Circulation of other material 2341. Vols. lent to other libs. 47; borrowed from other libs. 553 (506 from State Library). 3289 shipments (70,475 items: 69,533 vols.; 942 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 5263 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 2080 special requests were rec'd at central library: 1891 by author or title; 189 by subject.

During the year 341 visits were made to branches and stations. 2871 visits were made to central library (234 by community branch librarians; 2637 by school librarians or teachers).

Stanislaus Co. Law Library, Modesto. Rose G. Grove, Lib'n. Est. May 12, 1893. Located in old courthouse. (P. O. Box 854).

Total vols. 7410. Added 390. 10 periodicals rec'd currently.

Stanislaus Co. Teachers' Library, Modesto. Mrs. Margaret L. Annear, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Nov. 25, 1914.

Ceres

Ceres High School Library. Dr. N. E. Koshell, Prin. Est. a. 1908. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, a. $100.

Total vols. a. 2000. Added a. 80. Teachers 14; students 420.

Denair

Denair Union High School Library. T. E. Simms, Prin. Est. Sept. 1912; reorg. 1939.

Total vols. a. 1513. Teachers a. 7; students a. 61.

No further information rec'd.

Hughson

Hughson Union High School Library. R. S. Tallmon, Prin. Josephine L. Berine, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 15, 1910. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $500.

Total vols. 2280. Added 200. 30 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 14; students 260.

Modesto

Pop. 16,379

McHenry [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Stanislaus Co. Free Library). Bessie B. Silverthorn, Lib'n. Est. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 4, 1907. Open daily except holidays (and Sun. during July and Aug.): week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. (reading room only) 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $25,000 bldg. with $30,000 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thurs.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 4: *stations* 3—

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

Modesto—Continued

Engine companies No. 2 and No. 3, Fire Station Club House.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $2332.50. Annual income 1945-46, $24,664.11 (from taxation $22,424.75, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2239.36). Total payments $20,033.32 (incl. $2468.58 spent for books and periodicals, and $15,438.35 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $6963.29 (of which $5000 was transferred to the building fund). 10 employees (full-time equivalent 8½).

Total vols. 25,166 (juvenile 7018). Added 1504 (juvenile 484); withdrawn 591 (juvenile 62). 18 newspapers and 132 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 11,109 (juvenile 1049). Added 2821 (juvenile 825). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 1945-46, 114,108 (juvenile 26,427). Circulation of other material 1399. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 433 (402 from State Library).

Modesto High School Library. L. L. Jones, Prin. Helen Hartwich, Lib'n. Est. a. 1918. Located First and H Sts. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46 (incl. texts), $7141.

Total vols. 9500. Added 545. 129 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 82; students 1980. Circulation 27,317.

Modesto Junior College Library. Dr. D. C. Baker, Pres. Helen F. Pierce, Lib'n. Est. 1921. 2 employees. Located in $80,000 bldg.

Total vols. 23,483. Added 281. 185 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 40; students 872. Circulation 21,527.

Newman

Orestimba Union High School Library. R. C. Ferguson, Prin. Josephine Falbo, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $400. Located Kern and R Sts.

Total vols. 3506. Added 61. 43 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 11; students 142. Circulation 1955.

Oakdale

Oakdale Joint Union High School Library. C. W. Royse, Prin. Mary Letha Bess, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 1 employee. Located on G St.

Total vols. 6150. Added a. 405. 102 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 32; students a. 700.

Patterson

Patterson Union High School Library. R. A. Henry, Prin. Est. 1939. Located 7th and I Sts.

Total vols. a. 2600. Teachers a. 14; students a. 224.

No further information rec'd.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

Turlock

Pop. 4839 *

Turlock [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Stanislaus Co. Free Library). Mrs. Susie B. Love, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 20, 1908; as F. P. Oct. 5, 1909; work started Jan. 2, 1910. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 18, 1920. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $9200 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $3794.42. Annual income 1945-46, $5510.89 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.1 m. on the dollar). Total payments $5133.95 (incl. $2996.80 spent for salaries, and $1108.18 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $4171.36. 2 employees (full-time equivalent $1\frac{3}{8}$).

Total vols. 20,877. Added 595; withdrawn 50. 9 newspapers and 62 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 2276. Added 784. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 19,336 (juvenile 5215). Additional circulation of Stanislaus County Library books 6251. Items borrowed from State Library 30.

Turlock Union High School Library. C. F. Perrott, Prin. Mrs. Esther Sward, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 2 employees. Located Canal Dr. and Arcade. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $814.53.

Total vols. 8450. Added 325. 118 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 34; students 725. Circulation 15,053.

SUTTER COUNTY

(Thirty-eighth class)

County seat, Yuba City.
Land area, 608 sq. mi.
Pop. 18,680.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $30,016,515.

Sutter Co. Free Library, Yuba City. Mrs. Irminna S. Hurst, in charge. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, May 9, 1917; work started Oct. 8, 1917. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Tues. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. also, Sept. to June), Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Odd Fellows bldg., 2d and Fairman Sts.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves Yuba City) 32.

Community agencies 9: *branches* 3—Live Oak, Meridian, Sutter; *stations* 6—County Jail, East Nicolaus, Nicolaus, Pennington, Pleasant Grove, Rio Oso.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 6126.

SUTTER CO.—Continued

School agencies 22 (all *stations*)—Barry Union, Brittan, Browns, Central Gaither, Encinal, Franklin, Hedger, Knights, Lincoln, Live Oak, Marcum-Illinois, Meridian, Nicolaus, North Butte, Nuestro, Pleasant Grove, Robbins-Sutter, Slough, Tierra Buena, Wilson, Winship, Yuba Elementary.

Sutter County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $1247.25. Annual income 1945-46, $15,990.55 (from taxation $8869.02, library tax being .378 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $4600; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $100; from other sources $2421.53). Total payments $16,470.16 (incl. $5738.73 spent for books and periodicals, and $8773.52 spent for salaries). The tax rate for 1946-47 is .517 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $14,701. The total budget for this year is $19,668. 13 employees (5 in central library).

Total vols. 76,109 (school 37,194). Added 4047 (school 2035); withdrawn 7599 (school 7171). Total miscellaneous stock 8658: pamphlets 4747; charts 215; pictures 827; slides and still films 31; music records 334; stereographs 2302; projectors or stereoscopes 25; other material 177. 207 periodicals currently rec'd: 3 newspapers; 204 mags. Distributed: 61 to central library; 143 to other distributing agencies (school 124).

Total number of registered borrowers 7647. Added 726 (juvenile 179). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 90,969 (juvenile 26,606). Circulation of other material 362. Vols. lent to other libs. 57; borrowed from other libs. 128 (109 from State Library). 1150 shipments (25,374 items: 25,012 vols.; 362 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 12,097 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 551 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 364 visits were made to branches and stations (community 198; school 166). 674 visits were made to central library (8 by community branch librarians; 666 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established.

Sutter Co. Law Library, Yuba City. Located in courthouse.

Sutter Co. Teachers' Library, Yuba City. Frank E. Willard, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Joined Co. Free Library.

Live Oak

Live Oak Union High School Library. E. A. Hendrix, Prin. Milbrey Eggers, Lib'n. Joined Co. Free Library Aug. 26, 1920; later withdrew. Lib. re-est. after destruction by fire June, 1943.

SUTTER CO.—Continued

Live Oak—Continued

Total vols. a. 771. 23 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 11; students a. 146.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sutter City

Sutter Union High School Library. J. H. Decater, Prin. Lois Burch, Lib'n.

Total vols. a. 2520. 29 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 9; students a. 137.

Annual report not rec'd.

Yuba City

Sutter Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sutter Co.

Yuba City Union High School Library. Mr. Marion McCart, Prin. Nina B. Fulton, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Withdrew from affiliation with Sutter Co. Free Library July 1, 1937. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1000.

Total vols. 4477. Added 351. 33 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 31; students 687. Circulation 11,036.

TEHAMA COUNTY

(Forty-first class)

County seat, Red Bluff.
Land area 2925 sq. mi.
Pop. 14,316.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $22,323,662.

Tehama Co. Free Library, Red Bluff. Dorothy Dorland,* Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Aug. 8, 1916; work started Oct. 2, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service except Corning and Red Bluff. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 52.

Community agencies 18: *branches* 5—Corning, Gerber, Los Molinos, Los Robles, Tehama; *stations* 13 (institutional and co. offices 4)—Capay Joint, El Camino, Hunter, Kirkwood, Manton, Mineral, Olive, Paynes Creek, County Hospital, Farm Adviser, Home Demonstration Agent and Agriculturist in Red Bluff, Vina.

School agencies 33 (all *stations*)—Antelope, Bend, Capay, Cottonwood (c), Elkins, Farquhar, Flores, Flournoy Union, Fruitland, Gerber Union, Howell, Hunter, Independent, Johnson, Kirkwood, Lassen View, Liberal, Lincoln, Live Oak-Pine Creek (c), Los Molinos, Manton Union, Marion, Merrill, Mineral, Moon, Oat Creek, Orchard Park, Plum Valley, Red Bank, Reeds Creek, Richfield, Tehama, Vina.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $1971.80. Annual income 1945-46, $13,855.60 (from taxation $9643.50, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2040; from other sources $2172.10). Total payments $12,641.78 (incl. $3059.40 spent for books and periodicals, and $7374.07 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $3185.62. The tax rate for 1946-47 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $5993. The total budget for this year is $14,128. 22 employees (4 in central library).

Total vols. 44,053 (school 23,524). Added 2505 (school 1663); withdrawn 4133 (school 2869). Total miscellaneous stock 7163: pamphlets 3237; maps 406; charts 136; globes 15; pictures 460; sheet music 100; stereographs 2758; projectors and stereoscopes 51. 248 periodicals currently rec'd: 5 newspapers; 243 mags. Distributed: 59 to central library; 189 to other distributing agencies (school 161).

Total number of registered borrowers 1528 (juvenile 342). Added 477 (juvenile 110). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 78,683 (juvenile 44,995). Circulation of other material 2329. Vols. lent to other libs. 13; borrowed from other libs. 102 (85 from State Library). 1150 shipments (29,558 items: 27,176 vols.; 2382 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 5216 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1185 special requests were rec'd at central library: 1134 by author or title; 51 by subject.

During the year 123 visits were made to branches and stations (community 94; school 29). 1256 visits were made to central library (106 by community branch librarians; 1150 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established; 1 school station was established and 3 were discontinued.

Tehama Co. Law Library, Red Bluff. Est. March, 1897. Located in courthouse.

Tehama Co. Teachers' Library, Red Bluff. Mrs. Ruth G. Kerber, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Oct. 11, 1916.

Corning

Pop. 1472

Corning Free Public Library. Mrs. Phoebe D. Camp, Lib'n. Est. April 15, 1909; as F. P. Nov. 4, 1913. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,180 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 5704.

No further information rec'd.

* Resigning March 31, 1947, to become Solano Co. Lib'n. To be succeeded by Mrs. Ruth Hardin.

TEHAMA CO.—Continued

Corning—Continued

Corning Union High School Library. M. A. Woods, Prin. Edna Kloster, Lib'n. Est. 1903.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers a. 15; students a. 231.

No further information rec'd.

Los Molinos

Los Molinos High School Library. W. J. Forney, Prin. Mrs. Bertha King, Lib'n. Est. 1933.

Total vols. a. 2511. 28 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers a. 9; students a. 150.

Annual report not rec'd.

Red Bluff

Pop. 3824

Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library. Mrs. Ella Hendricks, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. 1901. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $40,000 library bldg. (gift of Elizabeth Kraft). Library trustees meet monthly.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $2894.57. Annual income 1945-46, $4932.22 (from taxation $4448.30, library tax being 1.9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $483.92). Total payments $4194.20 (incl. $1980 spent for salaries, and $1267.40 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $3632.59. 2 employees (full-time equivalent 1½).

Total vols. 10,700. Added 622; withdrawn 436. 3 newspapers and 55 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 1431. Added 274 (juvenile 110). Re-registration now in process.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 22,486 (juvenile 5855). Circulation of other material 25. Vols. lent to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 24 (19 from State Library).

Red Bluff Union High School Library. R. R. Hartzell, Prin. Est. 1897. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1200.

Total vols. 6500. Added 235. 50 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 24; students 535.

Tehama Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tehama Co.

TRINITY COUNTY

(Fifty-fifth class)

County seat, Weaverville.
Land area, 3096 sq. mi.
Pop. 3970.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $3,809,280.

Trinity Co. Free Library, Weaverville. Wilma H. Spangler,* Libn. Est. under Sec. 5, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 8, 1916; under Sec. 2, Nov. 9, 1916; work started Oct. 2, under contract (Sec. 5) with Sacramento Co. for librarian until Sept. 1, 1919. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $2500 bldg. owned by county.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves town of Weaverville) 33.

Community agencies 16 (all *stations*)—Auto Rest, Burnt Ranch, Camp Trinity, Covingtons, Cox's Bar, Del Loma, Hayfork, Hyampom, Island Mountain, Lake Mountain, Long Ridge, Mad River, Minersville, Trinity Center, Upper Trinity, Zenia.

School agencies 16 (all *stations*)—Burnt Ranch, Coffee Creek, Cox's Bar, Douglas City, Hayfork, Hoaglin, Hyampom, Junction City, Lewiston, Lower Trinity, Mad River, Minersville, Salt Creek (c), Trinity Center, Weaverville, Zenia.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $1280.92. Annual income 1945-46, $6282.79 (from taxation $3783.05, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $630; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $69.14; from other sources $1800.60). Total payments $4870.29 (incl. $1601.49 spent for books and periodicals, and $2737.19 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $2693.42. The tax rate for 1946-47 is .4 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $1490. The total budget is $7292.38. 21 employees (3 in central library).

Total vols. 18,874 (school 7205). Added 1109 (school 400); withdrawn 500 (school 220). Total miscellaneous stock 1456; pamphlets 529; maps 150; globes 21; pictures 232; sets of pictures 72; stereographs 300; other material 152. 150 periodicals currently rec'd: 2 newspapers; 148 mags. Distributed: 45 to central library; 105 to other distributing agencies (school 86).

Total number of registered borrowers 751 (juvenile 171). Added 222 (juvenile 97). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 14,009 (juvenile 2762). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 90 (84 from State Library). 267 shipments (4597 items: 4539 vols.; 58 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 1021 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 118 special requests were rec'd at central library (110 by author or title; 8 by subject).

During the year 12 visits were made to branches and stations (community 4; school 8). 142 visits were made to central library (24 by community branch librarians; 118 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established; 4 community stations and 2 school stations were discontinued.

Miss Spangler was appointed Librarian on November 1, 1946. Ruth H. Betterton

* To be married March 13, 1947, to David Rogers of Point Reyes.

TRINITY CO.—Continued

had been in charge of the Library from June until then, following the resignation of Dwight E. Humphrey. Mr. Humphrey had succeeded Mildred Burch early in the year.

Trinity Co. High School Library. M. T. Hoyt, Prin. Est. 1908; joined Co. F. L. Oct. 20, 1916; later withdrew.
Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers a. 7; students a. 112.
No further information rec'd.

Trinity Co. Law Library, Weaverville. Est. a. 1891. Located in courthouse.

Trinity Co. Teachers' Library, Weaverville. Mrs. Clara E. Van Matre, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Weaverville

Trinity Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Trinity Co.

TULARE COUNTY

(Thirteenth class)

County seat, Visalia.
Land area, 4856 sq. mi.
Pop. 107,152.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $119,126,280.

Tulare Co. Free Library, Visalia. Edith W. Taylor, Lib'n. Est. June 10, 1910; under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse, with school department in Masonic bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 114.

Community agencies 41: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 3—Porterville, Tulare, Visalia; *branches* 9—Alpaugh, Dinuba, Ducor, Exeter, Lindsay, Orosi, Strathmore, Terra Bella, Woodlake; *stations* 29 (institutions and co. offices 5)—Allensworth, Badger, Balance Rock, California Hot Springs, Camp Kinyon, Cutler, Farmersville, 4-H Club, Giant Forest, Grant Grove, Ivanhoe, Johnsondale, Kaweah, Lindcove, Pixley, Poplar, Springville and Tulare-Kings Co. Tubercular Hospital in Springville, Sultana, Three Rivers, Tipton, Traver, Tulare Farm Labor Supply Center, Co. Agriculture Office, Detention Home, Farm Adviser and Welfare Dept. in Visalia, Waukena, Woodville.

School agencies 72 (all *stations*)—Allensworth, Alpaugh, Alta Vista, Angiola, Aurora, Bliss, Buena Vista, Burton, Chatham, Citrus-South Tule, Cutler, Deep Creek, Ducor, Earlimart, East Lynne, East Orosi, East Union, Elbow, Elbow

TULARE CO.—Continued

Creek, Elderwood, Elk Bayou, Enterprise, Goshen, Grand View, Hanby, Harmony, Hope, Ivanhoe, Kings River, Laurel, Lemon Cove, Liberty, Lindcove, Linder, Linwood, Locust Grove, Lovell, Manzanillo, Monson, Nickerson, Oak Grove, Oakdale, Oakland Colony, Olive, Orosi, Outside Creek, Packwood, Pixley, Prairie Center, Reservation, Richgrove, Riverdale, Rockford, St. Johns, Saucelito, Stone Corral, Sultana, Surprise, Tagus, Taurusa, Three Rivers, Traver, Union, Venice, Vincent Emergency, Walnut Grove, Waukena, Welcome, White River, Willow, Wilson, Yettem.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $8710.03. Annual income 1945-46, $61,545.38 (from taxation $47,442.24, library tax being .4306 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $12,050; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $200; from other sources $1853.14). Total payments $60,835.11 (incl. $18,619 spent for books and periodicals, and $36,453.94 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $9420.30. The tax rate for 1946-47 is .4943 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $53,621. The total budget for this year is $72,962.50. 47 employees (10 in central library).

Total vols. 215,467 (school 91,223). Added 14,473 (school 5637); withdrawn 13,093 (school 6358). Total miscellaneous stock 47,557: pamphlets 28,359; maps 416; charts 179; globes 10; pictures 17,885; music records 504; stereographs 200; projectors or stereoscopes 4. 4609 periodicals currently rec'd: 22 newspapers; 4587 mags. Distributed: 79 to central library; 4530 to other distributing agencies (school 4312).

Total number of registered borrowers 38,641 (juvenile 19,006). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 373,555 (juvenile 207,906). Circulation of other material 5476. Vols. lent to other libs. 51; borrowed from other libs. 726 (617 from State Library). 3690 shipments (103,769 items: 97,871 vols.; 5898 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 8025 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 3373 special requests were rec'd at central library: 2793 by author or title; 580 by subject.

During the year 413 visits were made to branches and stations (community 257; school 156). 1046 visits were made to central library (156 by community branch librarians; 890 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established. 2 community stations were discontinued and 5 school stations were consolidated with others.

Tulare Co. Law Library, Visalia. Est. 1893. Located in courthouse.

Tulare Co. Teachers' Library, Visalia. Theo. R. Nickel, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Jan. 1, 1912.

TULARE CO.—Continued

Dinuba

Dinuba Union High School Library. W. F. Hellbaum, Prin. Faith McCracken. Lib'n. Est. 1938. Located Kern and College.

Total vols. a. 5175. Teachers a. 21; students a. 491.

Annual report not rec'd.

Exeter

Exeter Union High School Library. W. M. Smith, Prin. Est. Sept. 1909. Located on Kaweah Ave.

Total vols. a. 2483. Teachers a. 20; students a. 442.

No further information rec'd.

Lindsay

Lindsay High School Library. C. A. Castle, Prin. Est. Sept. 1906; lib. organized 1922.

Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers a. 17; students a. 236.

Annual report not rec'd.

Orosi

Orosi High School Library. W. L. Diggs, Prin. Est. 1927.

Total vols. a. 6000. 35 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 12; students a. 236.

Porterville

Pop. 6270*

Porterville [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Tulare Co. Free Library). Mrs. Dorothy D. Margo, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 6, 1904; as F. P. 1906; joined Co. Free Library July 15, 1918. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first business day of month.

Annual income 1945-46, $8915 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar). Total payments $8014.42 (incl. $6071.10 spent for salaries, and $1267.03 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $900.58. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 3½).

Total vols. 6321 (juvenile 342). Added 589 (juvenile 24); withdrawn 361 (juvenile 42). 8 newspapers and 97 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers to be determined by complete re-registration now in process. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 22,290 (juvenile 1777). Additional circulation of Tulare County Library books 27,645. Vols. lent to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 140 (119 from State Library).

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 6827.

TULARE CO.—Continued

Porterville—Continued

A gift of $100 was made to the Library Memorial Fund by the family of the late Assemblyman L. Guthrie, for the purchase of Californiana.

The City Council has voted an additional tax of 1 mill for the library building fund.

Mrs. Margo was appointed Librarian on June 1, 1946, after acting in that capacity for the past three and a half years while the former City Librarian, George G. Young, was in army service. Mr. Young resigned in May to accept a position in the San Francisco Bay area.

Porterville Union High School and Junior College Library. B. H. Grisemer, Prin. Ruth E. Fletcher, Lib'n. Est. 1919. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1800. 1 employee. Located J and Olive Sts.

Total vols. 10,169. Added 784. 75 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 53; students 1300.

Strathmore

Strathmore Union High School Library. D. R. Lightner, Prin. Kathryn Mueller, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Located 244 Tay St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $480.

Total vols. a. 1709. Added 140. 31 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently.

Tulare

Pop. 8259 *

Tulare Free Public Library (Affiliated with Tulare Co. Free Library). Elizabeth La Cell, Lib'n. Est. 1876; as F. P. 1901; joined Tulare Co. Free Library May 4, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Income for 1945-46, covered payments of $5719.17 (incl. $4642.50 spent for salaries, and $725.29 spent for books and periodicals). 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2).

Total vols. 7712 (juvenile 977). Added 592 (juvenile 168); withdrawn 85 (juvenile 22). 9 newspapers and 62 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 6048 (juvenile 2784). Added 970 (juvenile 433). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 16,884 (juvenile 3384). Additional circulation of Tulare County Library books 49,665. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 97 (83 from State Library).

Tulare Union High School Library. W. K. Cobb, Prin. Clarice Stout, Lib'n. Est. 1890. 2 employees. Located 755 E. Tulare St.

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1944, is 9376.

TULARE CO.—Continued

Tulare—Continued

Total vols. a. 6300. Teachers a. 45; students a. 1118.
No further information rec'd.

Visalia

Pop. 8904

Visalia [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Tulare Co. Free Library). Mrs. Phoebe M. Winkler, Lib'n. Est. 1904; joined Tulare Co. Free Library Feb. 19, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $37,500 library bldg. at Locust and Oak Sts. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Annual income 1945-46. $12,967 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.1734 m. on the dollar). Total payments $12,967 (incl. $9274.50 spent for salaries, and $1771.75 spent for books and periodicals). 7 employees (full-time equivalent 5¾).

Total vols. 18,959 (juvenile 3005). Added 1647 (juvenile 727); withdrawn 243 (juvenile 115). 8 newspapers and 135 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 5519 (juvenile 2115). Added 2236 (juvenile 706). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 79,181 (juvenile 32,095). Additional circulation of Tulare County Library books 38,951. Circulation of other material 924. Vols. lent to other libs. 12; borrowed from other libs. 214 (186 from State Library).

Tulare Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tulare Co.

Visalia Junior College Library. L. J. Williams, Prin. Natalie Lapike, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926; separated from high school 1940. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46. $991.21.

Total vols. 7350. Added 425. 110 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 26; students 377. Circulation 14,500.

Visalia Union High School Library. L. J. Williams, Prin. Grant W. Heil, Lib'n. Est. 1891; re-est. 1912.

Total vols. 7055. Added 1518. 47 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 70; students 1350. Circulation 23,023.

Woodlake

Woodlake High School Library. B. H. Conkle, Prin. Fern Tripp, Lib'n. Destroyed by fire 1936; re-est. 1937. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $150.

Total vols. a. 1761. Added 37. 23 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 10; students 225. Circulation 1720.

TUOLUMNE COUNTY

(Forty-sixth class)

County seat, Sonora.
Land area 2190 sq. mi.
Pop. 10,887.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $15,210,905.

Tuolumne Co. Free Library, Sonora. Mrs. Helen Dambacher, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1917; work began Aug. 1, 1917. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Veterans' Memorial bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 40.

Community agencies 16: *municipal library affiliated for service* 1—Sonora; *branches* 2—Jamestown, Tuolumne; *stations* 13 (1 co. office)—Big Oak Flat, Chinese Camp, Columbia, Early Intake, Groveland, Long Barn, Moccasin, Pinecrest, County Exhibit Office in Sonora, Soulsbyville, Standard City, Stent, Twain Harte.

School agencies 23 (all *stations*)—Algerine, Arastraville, Belleview, Big Oak Flat, Chinese Camp, Columbia, Corner (c), Curtis Creek, Early Intake Emergency, Elmore Mill Emergency, Groveland, Jacksonville, Jamestown, Moccasin, Poverty Hill, Rawhide, Shaw's Flat, Sonora, Soulsbyville, Summerville, Tuttletown, Twain Harte, Ward's Ferry.

Tuolumne County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Annual income 1945-46, $7273 (from general fund $2549.89; from school districts having joined $1475; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $75; from other sources $3173.11). Total payments $6996.34 (incl. $1913.70 spent for books and periodicals, and $4043.30 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $276.66. The budget for 1946-47 is $9241. 20 employees (4 in central library).

Total vols. 39,308 (school 20,923). Added 1297 (school 456); withdrawn 196 (school 90). Total miscellaneous stock 3498: pamphlets 1778; maps 206; charts 2; globes 15; music records 382; stereographs 1094; projectors or stereoscopes 8; map racks 12; phonograph 1. 132 periodicals currently rec'd: 4 newspapers; 128 mags. Distributed: 37 to central library: 95 to other distributing agencies (school 94).

Total number of registered borrowers 2704 (juvenile 580). Added 246 (juvenile 56). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 30,919 (juvenile 8539). Circulation of phonograph records 10. Vols. lent to other libs. 9; borrowed from other libs.

TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued

312 (294 from State Library). 407 shipments (11,727 items: 11,672 vols.; 55 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 6097 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 832 special requests were rec'd at central library: 560 by author or title; 272 by subject.

During the year 89 visits were made to branches and stations (community 79; school 10). 424 visits were made to central library (71 by community branch librarians; 353 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station and 1 school station were discontinued.

Tuolumne Co. Law Library, Sonora. Est. March, 1908. Located in courthouse.

Tuolumne Co. Teachers' Library, Sonora. Alan M. Denison, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Sonora

Pop. 2257

Sonora [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Tuolumne Co. Free Library). Mae R. Kelly, Lib'n. Est. as Free Library Oct. 15, 1901; as F. P. Oct. 4, 1915. Became branch of Co. Free Library Sept. 28, 1917. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $953.44. Annual income 1945-46, $2075.40 (from taxation $1460.87, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from county $400; from other sources $214.53). Total payments $2351.06 (incl. $1494.10 spent for salaries, and $777.04 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $677.78. 3 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 7771 (juvenile 756). Added 479 (juvenile 130); withdrawn 295 (juvenile 79). 7 newspapers and 12 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 2113 (juvenile 518). Added 297 (juvenile 94). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 17,878 (juvenile 3560). Additional circulation of Tuolumne County Library books 2296. Vols. borrowed from State Library 7.

Sonora Union High School Library. V. A. Dunlavy, Prin. Mary E. Long, Lib'n. Est. 1902.

Total vols. 6353. Added 143. 40 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 20; students 400.

Tuolumne Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tuolumne Co.

VENTURA COUNTY

(Nineteenth class)

County seat, Ventura.
Land area, 1858 sq. mi.
Pop. 69,685.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $144,514,990.

Ventura Co. Free Library, Ventura. Elizabeth R. Topping, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, April 5, 1915; work started Jan. 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service except Oxnard and Santa Paula. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 6 p.m. Located in city hall and library bldg. (Address: P. O. Box 771, Ventura).

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 93.

Community agencies 42: *municipal library affiliated for service* 1—Ventura; *branches* 15—Avenue, Boney, Camarillo, Casitas Springs, Fillmore, Matilija, Moorpark, Oak View, Ojai, Piru, Port Hueneme, Saticoy Church, Simi, Somis, Ventura School for Girls; *stations* 26—Camarillo State Hospital, East Ventura, Ojai Art Center, Ojai Valley School, Pan American, Thousand Oaks, and booktruck stations at Apache, Bell's School, California State School for Girls, Foster Park, Holt, Hunter's Dairy, King's School, Limoneira, Limoneira-Del Mar, Live Oak Acres, Lockwood, Maxey, May Henning School, Rancho Sespe No. 1, Rancho Sespe No. 2, Rancho Sespe-Hardison Ranch, Rice Road, Rincon, Saticoy Lemon Camp, Susanna Knolls.

School agencies 50: *high schools affiliated for service* 7—Fillmore Union, Moorpark Union, Nordhoff Union at Ojai, Santa Paula Union, Simi Valley Union, Ventura Junior High, Ventura Senior High-Junior College; *branches* 6—Avenue, Briggs, Santa Paula (2 schools), Saticoy, Simi; *stations* 37—Avenue-Foster, Bardsdale, Briggs (2 schools), Buckhorn, Colonia, Conejo, Eliseo, Hueneme, Mesa Union, Mill, Montalvo, Moorpark, Mound (2 schools), Mupu, Nordhoff (3 schools), Ocean View, Piru, Pleasant Valley, Rio (2 schools), Roosevelt, San Antonio, Santa Ana, Santa Clara, Santa Paula (2 schools), Santa Rosa, Saticoy (2 schools), Simi, Somis, Summit, Timber.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $15,781.39. Annual income 1945-46, $95,712.33 (from taxation $62,615.83, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from towns under contract $14,722.40; from school districts having joined $11,423.18; from Co. Teachers Library fund $1500; from other sources $5450.92). Total payments $82,972.12 (incl. $18,530.86 spent for books and periodicals, and $51,575.07 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1946, $28,521.60. The tax rate for 1946-47 is .4 m. on the dollar,

VENTURA CO.—Continued

which will raise about $45,037. The total budget for this year is $99,294.07. 48 employees (20 in central library).

Total vols. 184,408 (school 30,537). Added 12,787 (school 4535); withdrawn 3994. Total miscellaneous stock 44,215: pamphlets 26,437; maps 1516; charts 51; globes 54; pictures 11,789; slides 896; sets of slides 46; motion picture films 431; music records 2307; sheet music 831; stereographs 7470; sets of stereographs 185; projectors or stereoscopes 10; other material 558. 969 periodicals currently rec'd: 26 newspapers; 943 mags. Distributed: 414 to central library; 555 to other distributing agencies (school 267).

Total number of registered borrowers 8328. Added 2951. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 326,048 (juvenile 150,089). Circulation of other material 7185. Vols. lent to other libs. 110; borrowed from other libs. 221 (181 from State Library). 3971 shipments (41,565 items: 34,697 vols.; 6868 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 50,114 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 6660 special requests were rec'd at central library: 6597 by author or title; 63 by subject.

During the year 882 visits were made to branches and stations (community 265; school 617). 510 visits were made to central library (70 by community branch librarians; 440 by school librarians or teachers). 4 community stations were established; 3 community stations and 1 school station were discontinued.

Ventura Co. Law Library, Ventura. Juanita C. Ward, Lib'n. Est. April 18, 1891. Located in courthouse.

Ventura Co. Teachers' Library, Ventura. Dean E. Triggs, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined Ventura Co. Free Library March 13, 1916.

Camarillo

St. John's Seminary Library. V. Rev. W. P. Barr, Prin. Rev. James W. Richardson, Lib'n. Est. 1939. The building was dedicated Oct. 14, 1940, as Edward Laurence Doheny Memorial Library. Cost a. $250,000. 3 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $950.46.

The building and library collection of rare books, manuscripts and works of art, valued at more than a million dollars, were the gift of Mrs. Estelle Doheny in memory of her husband.

Total vols. 26,793. Added 1320. 30 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 13; students 89. Circulation 2202.

Fillmore

Fillmore Joint Union High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). D. W. Main, Prin. Mary Ruth Tope, Lib'n. Est. 1909; joined Co. Free

VENTURA CO.—Continued

Fillmore—Continued

Library Feb. 21, 1922. 1 employee. Located on Central Ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $500.

Total vols. 5300. Added 305. 51 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 32; students 500.

Moorpark

Moorpark Memorial Union High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). R. M. Wilson, Prin. Est. July 5, 1919. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1919.

Statistics included with those of Ventura County Library.

Ojai

Nordhoff Union High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). R. H. Drewes, Prin. Mrs. Helen Varnedoe, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Joined Co. Free Library June, 1916. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $326.34.

Total vols. 1771. Added 601. 31 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 15; students 235. Circulation 15,272.

Ojai Public Library (and Branch, Ventura Co. Free Library). Arloa Potter, in chg. Est. Sept. 9, 1893; branch of Co. Free Library est. Jan. 7, 1916. Income chiefly from donations. Located in $26,000 George Thacher Memorial Library, 125 E. Ojai Ave.

Total vols. 8971. Added 2050. 42 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Circulation 25,978.

Thacher School Library. A. S. Thacher, Headmaster. F. H. Cooke, Lib'n. Est. 1889; lib. est. 1928. Located in $18,000 bldg.

Total vols. 6903. Added 683.

Oxnard

Pop. 8519 *

Oxnard [Free] Public Library. Emilie Ritchen, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1906; work started May 15, 1907. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located in $40,500 bldg. ($12,000 from Carnegie gift). Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 7: *stations* 6 (all schools)—Haydock, Our Lady of Guadalupe, Ramona, St. Clare Parochial, Theodore Roosevelt, Woodrow Wilson.

Bal. May 1, 1945, $10,071.34. Annual income 1945-46,** $17,270.86 (from taxation $14,439.06, library tax being 1.9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2831.80). Total payments $16,782.10

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1945, is 18,979.

** Fiscal year May 1, 1945-April 30, 1946.

VENTURA CO.—Continued

Oxnard—Continued

(incl. $8640.75 spent for salaries, and $4997.08 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. May 1, 1946, $10,560.10. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4½).

Total vols. 41,549 (juvenile 14,786). Added 2522 (juvenile 940); withdrawn 579 (juvenile 401). 11 newspapers and 118 other periodicals currently rec'd.

Total number of registered borrowers 8254 (juvenile 3629). Added 1072 (juvenile 586). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 111,787 (juvenile 48,160). Circulation of other material 2865. Items borrowed from State Library 16.

Oxnard Union High School Library. W. D. Bannister, Prin. Helen F. Dorrance. Lib'n. Est. 1922. 1 employee. Located 5th and H Sts.

Total vols. a. 7900. 58 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 32; students a. 805.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Buenaventura

See **Ventura.**

Santa Paula

Pop. 8986

Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial [Free Public] Library. Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 4, 1907; work started March 1, 1910. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $15,500 bldg. ($13,300 gift of Nathan W. Blanchard.) Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $5359.44. Annual income 1945-46, $17,096.50 (from taxation $15,738.16, library tax being 2.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1358.34). Total payments $15,053.43 (incl. $10,499.87 spent for salaries, and $3084.72 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $7402.51. 8 employees (full-time equivalent 5¾).

Total vols. 29,615 (juvenile 4163). Added 1764 (juvenile 438); withdrawn 732 (juvenile 358). 8 newspapers and 201 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 6698 (juvenile 1066). Added 1567 (juvenile 260). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 71,470 (juvenile 16,296). Circulation of other material 628 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from State Library 34.

The Bertha Eldredge Culbertson Memorial Fund has been established with a gift of about $500 from the family and friends of Mrs. Culbertson, who died on April 7, 1946. Contributions to the Pansy B. Teague Memorial Fund are used for the purchase of children's books, and the Cora C. Hardison Memorial Fund for rare books on gardening.

VENTURA CO.—Continued

Santa Paula—Continued

Santa Paula Union High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). F. M. Eakin, Prin. Mrs. Bess W. Richardson, Lib'n. Est. 1891; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 1929. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $586.91. Located 6th and Pleasant Sts.

Total vols. 4329. Added 215. 29 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 29; students 590. Circulation 7438.

Ventura

Pop. 13,264 *

Ventura [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). Elizabeth R. Topping, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1878; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 3, 1916. Open daily except holidays (and Sun. during July-Aug.): week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $100,000 city hall and library bldg. (gift of Mr. and Mrs. E. P. Foster). Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 4: *branches* 3—Avenue, East Ventura, Pan American at Seaside Park.

The appropriation for 1945-46, is $18,163.40. Total payments $17,773.35 (incl. $14,722.40 spent for salaries, and $1519.24 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1946, $390.05.

Total number of registered borrowers 6050 (juvenile 1125). Added 2314 (juvenile 352). Registration period 3 years.

Total vols. 18,465. Added 1402; withdrawn 371.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 57,060 (juvenile 13,583). Additional circulation of Ventura County Library books 57,755. Vols. lent to other libs. 110; borrowed from other libs. 215 (162 from State Library).

George E. Farrand has given $1000 for the purchase of books, in memory of his sister, Mrs. Ella Mach, pioneer Ventura club woman and city council member.

Ventura Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Ventura Co.

Ventura Junior High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). G. L. Ogden, Prin. Eloise McConnell, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1550. Located 1393 E. Meta St.

Total vols. 7097. Added 599. 106 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 56; students 1325. Circulation 31,416.

Ventura Senior High School and Junior College Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). D. R. Henry,

*Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 15,710.

VENTURA CO.—Continued

Ventura—Continued

Prin. Juliette Andrieu, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1889; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 3, 1921. Four-year Junior College est. 1926. 1 employee (and 7 student assts.). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $690.49. Located 2155 E. Main St.

Total vols. 13,143. Added 517. 240 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 40; students 26.

YOLO COUNTY

(Thirty-fifth class)

County seat, Woodland.
Land area 1014 sq. mi.
Pop. 27,243.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $41,843,328.

Yolo Co. Free Library, Woodland. Esther L. Mardon, Lib'n. Est. under contract section of 1909 Co. F. L. law, July 12, 1910; est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Oct. 4, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service except Woodland, tax levied under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Lib. joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 60.

Community agencies 18: *branches* 3—Davis, Winters, Yolo; *stations* 15 (co. institutions and offices 2)—Brooks, Bryte, Capay, Clarksburg, Dunnigan, Esparto, Guinda, Knights Landing, Madison, Reed Mine, Rumsey, West Sacramento, Yolo County Hospital and County Jail in Woodland, Zamora.

School agencies 41: *high schools affiliated for service* 3—Clarksburg,* Esparto, Winters; *stations* 38—Beamer, Bryte, Buckeye, Cacheville, Canon, Capay, Clarksburg, Clover, Cottonwood, Davis, Dingle, Dunnigan, Esparto, Fairfield, Fillmore, Fremont, Gordon, Grafton, Guinda, Laugenour, Madison, Monument, Mount Pleasant, Pleasant Prairie, Primary, Reed Mine Emergency, Rumsey, Spring Lake, Union, Washington, West Acres, West Sacramento, Wildwood, Willow Oak, Willow Slough, Winters, Woodland Prairie, Zamora.

Yolo County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Bal. July 1, 1945, $8447.50. Annual income 1945-46, $27,494.75 (from taxation $18,756.51, library tax being .54 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $6183; from other sources $2555.24). Total payments $28,369.46 (incl. $9831.94 spent for books and periodicals, and $15,581.64 spent for salaries). The tax rate for 1946-47 is .7 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $21,388. The total budget for this year is $33,905. 27 employees (7 in central library).

Total vols. 161,907 (school 54,744) Added 7447 (school 5362); withdrawn 21,326 (school 15,329). Total miscellaneous stock 32,129: pamphlets 11,327; maps 695; charts 717; globes 60; pictures 7134; music records 1020; sheet music 6200; stereographs 4976. 301 periodicals currently rec'd: 9 newspapers; 292 mags. Distributed: 55 to central library; 246 to other distributing agencies (school 97).

Total number of registered borrowers 10,023. Added 535. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 59,117. Vols. lent to other libs. 36; borrowed from other libs. 303 (261 from State Library). 1455 shipments (38,250 items: 37,768 vols.; 482 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 50,701 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 709 special requests were rec'd at central library: 698 by author or title; 11 by subject.

During the year 20 visits were made to branches and stations (community 15; school 5). 787 visits were made to central library (25 by community branch librarians; 762 by school librarians or teachers). 1 school station was discontinued. Woodland Public Library withdrew from its affiliation with Yolo County Library effective June 30, 1945.

Miss Mardon was appointed Librarian effective August 1, 1946, following the resignation of Joy Belle Jackson. Miss Jackson went to Oakland as Alameda County Schools Librarian, a new position.

Yolo Co. Law Library, Woodland. Est. a. 1895. Located in courthouse.

Yolo Co. Teachers' Library, Woodland. Mrs. Eleanor K. Bandy, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; became a part of Yolo Co. Free Library July 21, 1911.

Clarksburg

Clarksburg High School Library. C. A. Summy, Prin. Ruth Beasley, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1939; withdrew from affiliation with Yolo Co. F. L. June 30, 1946. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $400.

Total vols. 1488. Added 212. 24 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 7; students 105.

Davis

Davis Joint Union High School Library. D. B. Marshall, Prin. Est. Aug. 1928.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers a. 9; students a. 144.

No further information rec'd.

University of California, Branch of the College of Agriculture Library.

* Withdrew June 30, 1946.

YOLO CO.—Continued

Davis—Continued

K. A. Ryerson, Dean. Nelle U. Branch, Lib'n. Est. 1909; joined Co. Free Library Nov. 21, 1910; later withdrew. 5 employees. Located in own bldg.
Total vols. a. 48,000.
No further information rec'd.

Esparto

Esparto Union High School Library (Affiliated with Yolo Co. Free Library). Alice A. Marsh, Prin. Est. 1892; affiliated with Co. Free Library Oct. 25, 1915 to Aug. 1918; joined again later.
Statistics included with those of Yolo Co. Free Library.

Winters

Winters Joint Union High School Library (Affiliated with Yolo Co. Free Library). B. R. Snow, Prin. Est. 1892; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1915.
Statistics included with those of Yolo Co. Free Library.

Woodland

Pop. 6637

Woodland Free [Public] Library. Mrs. Irma C. Bruton, Lib'n. Est. June 1874; as F. P. Apr. 6, 1891; work started May 3, 1891. Withdrew from affiliation with Yolo County Library June 30, 1945. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $8,000 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday following first Monday.
Appropriation for 1945-46, $8720. Total payments $8720 (incl. $5541.57 spent for salaries, and $1949.84 spent for books and periodicals). 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3).
Total vols. 18,801. Added 952; withdrawn 92. 5 newspapers and 56 other periodicals rec'd currently.
Total number of registered borrowers 3083 (juvenile 792). Added 632 (juvenile 195). Registration period 4 years.
Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 42,381 (juvenile 10,295). Circulation of other material 223. Vols. lent to other libs. 5; borrowed from other libs. 223 (222 from State Library).

Holy Rosary Academy Library. Sister Mary Colombiere, Prin. Sister Mary Annunciata, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1886. Located 144 Main st.
Total vols. a. 4525. Teachers a. 15; students a. 195.
No further information rec'd.

YOLO CO.—Continued

Woodland—Continued

Woodland High School Library. W. C. Patchett, Prin. Mrs. Elamae L. Proctor, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1892; re-est. after fire 1924. 1 employee. Located College and Hayes. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1000.
Total vols. 5342. Added 445. 70 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 37; students 650. Circulation 7600.

Yolo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Yolo Co.

YUBA COUNTY

(Thirty-ninth class)

County seat, Marysville.
Land area 632 sq. mi.
Pop. 17,034.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $22,546,005.

Yuba Co. Law Library, Marysville. Est. 1870. Located in courthouse.

Yuba Co. Teachers' Library, Marysville. Mrs. Agnes Meade, Co. Supt.

Camp Beale

U. S. Army Library No. 2. Mrs. Beulah G. Woodruff, Lib'n. Est. 1942.
No further information available.

——— Station Hospital Library. Mrs. Ellen M. Underwood, Camp Lib'n. Est. 1943.
No further information available.

Marysville

Pop. 6646 *

Marysville City [Free Public] Library. Thelma G. Neaville, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 10, 1855; reorg., Feb. 22, 1856; as F. P. Dec. 25, 1858. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. (closed evenings except Sat. during July and August); Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located 301 Fourth St. (P. O. Box 991), in $75,000 library bldg. (gift of John Q. Packard). Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.
Annual income 1945-46, $10,585 (from taxation $10,560, library tax being .965 m. on the dollar; from other sources $25). Total payments $10,168.66 (incl. $6150 spent for salaries, and $2291.84 spent for books and periodicals). An additional amount of $243.94 was spent from a special book fund. Bal. July 1, 1946, $416.34. 5 employees.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 7979.

YUBA CO.—Continued

Marysville—Continued

Total vols. 25,482. Added 1262 (juvenile 296); withdrawn 233 (juvenile 88). 6 newspapers and 135 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 4257. Added 1162 (juvenile 265). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 60,642 (juvenile 10,331). Circulation of other material 37. Vols. lent to other libs. 73; borrowed from other libs. 283 (233 from State Library).

Marysville Union High School Library. W. R. Dawson, Prin. Marian Matteson, Lib'n. Est. 1873. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $914.76. Located 18th and B Sts.

Total vols. 5040. Added 441. 107 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 35; students a. 576. Circulation 21,164.

YUBA CO.—Continued

Marysville—Continued

Yuba College Library. J. J. Collins, Dean. Elizabeth Rutan, Lib'n. Est. 1927; withdrew from High School Library 1940. Located in Knight Memorial Library bldg., 18th and B Sts. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1945-46, $1000.

Total vols. 5942. Added 201. 91 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 22; students 290. Circulation 5193.

Yuba Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Yuba Co.

Wheatland

Wheatland Union High School Library. R. R. Lichty, Prin. Est. Sept. 1924.

Total vols. a. 1200. 6 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 5; students a. 70.

Annual report not rec'd.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

The following directory is based on recommendations received from the libraries of California. New recommendations and corrections will be welcomed at any time.

A. L. A. Publications

American Library Ass'n, 50 E. Huron St., Chicago 11, Ill.
All A. L. A. publications sold from headquarters except 1904 Catalog which can be purchased for $1 from Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Addressing Appliances

Addressograph Sales Agency, 1047 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles; 719 K St., Sacramento 14; 39 Second St., San Francisco, Cal.

Atlases

George F. Cram Co., 730 E. Washington St., Indianapolis 7, Ind. (Local agent: J. A. Owens, 1854 Redesdale Ave., Los Angeles 26, Cal.)

Denoyer-Geppert Co. (Local agents: Fred Hubbell, 2108 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley; Carl G. Nelson, Box 3635 Terminal Annex, Los Angeles, Cal.)

C. S. Hammond and Co., Inc., Educational Dept., 88 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y. (Local agent: J. A. Owens, 1854 Redesdale Ave., Los Angeles 26, Cal.)

Rand McNally & Co., 619 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Cal.

Audio-Visual Material

Denoyer-Geppert Co. (Local agents: Fred Hubbell, 2108 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley; Carl G. Nelson, Box 3635 Terminal Annex, Los Angeles, Cal.)
Models, charts, pictures, etc.

Hirsch and Kaye, 239 Grant Ave., San Francisco 8, Cal.
Sound motion picture equipment; color lantern slide projectors.

Latin American Village, 121 Monterey Ave. (P. O. Box 231), El Monte, Cal.
Mexican and South American educational materials.

Linguaphone Institute, 92-L R. C. A. Bldg., New York 20, N. Y.
Foreign language courses and English speech (phonograph records with synchronized text books).

Carroll W. Rice, 19 Estrella Ave., Piedmont, Oakland 11, Cal.

See also **Films; Photographic Equipment and Supplies; Photographs and Pictures; Slides; Stereoscopic Views.**

Bags

See **Book Packing Bags,** *also* **Canvas Bags.**

Binding and Mending

BINDING.

Foster & Futernick Co., 444 Bryant St., San Francisco 7, Cal.

Binding and Mending—Continued

Lokke Bookbindery, 5041-43 Huntington Dr., Los Angeles, Cal.

Long Beach Library Binding Co., 1420 Hayes Ave., Long Beach 6, Cal.

New Method Book Bindery, Inc., Kosciusko and Morgan Sts., Jacksonville, Ill.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Cal.

Valley Library Bindery, 2415 Divisadero St., Fresno, Cal.

Materials.

Athol Mfg. Co., Athol, Mass.
Terek Cloth.

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis., and 85 Wallace St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Gane Brothers & Lane, Inc., 184 Second St., San Francisco 5, and 140 W. 17th St., Los Angeles 15, Cal.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Cal.

Transparent Protection Co., 60 Park Place, Newark 2, N. J.
Permafilm.

Transparo Co., 112 Mayflower Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Transparo Chiffon.

RESEWED BINDINGS

See **Books. Resewed Bindings.**

Blind

SIGHT SAVING MATERIAL

Clear Type Publishing Committee, 36 Elston Rd., Upper Montclair, N. J.

EMBOSSED BOOKS, TALKING BOOKS, ETC.

Information and addresses will be furnished by the State Library upon request.

Book Cases and Shelving

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Book Marking Materials

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Book Packing Bags

Acme Awning and Tent Co., 3964 30th St., San Diego 4, Cal.

Kronke Co., 3212-3216 San Pablo Ave., Oakland, Cal.

Muehleisen Mfg. Co., 234 W. Market St., San Diego 1, Cal.

Book Packing Boxes

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Book Plates

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Book Pockets

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Universal Paper Goods Co., 1165 S. Soto St., Los Angeles 23, Cal.

The Zellerbach Paper Co., 534 Battery St., San Francisco 26, and P. O. Box 271, Sacramento 2, Cal.

Book Stacks, Metal Furniture, Etc.

W. R. Ames Co., 150 Hooper St., San Francisco 7, Cal.
Book stacks and stack accessories.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Snead and Co., 96 Pine St., Jersey City 4, N. J.

M. G. West Co., 115-117 Front St., San Francisco, Cal.

Book Supports and Brackets

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Patrick & Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market St., San Francisco 4, Cal.

Book Trucks

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5; 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Book Varnish

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Cal.
Barco and Pacific.

Books

California Agents and Publishers

Arthur H. Clark Co., 1214 S. Brand Blvd., Glendale 4, Cal.
Early American and western material.

Doubleday & Co., Inc., Institutional Dept., and Junior Literary Guild. (Local agents: Arthur Wagstaff, Box 1158, Walnut Creek, Cal., and Chester Thorne, 3340 Yorkshire Rd., Pasadena 10, Cal.)

Houghton Mifflin Co., 500 Howard St., San Francisco 3, Cal.

Paul Elder and Co., 239 Post St., San Francisco 8, Cal.

Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc., Educational Dept. (Western Educational Supervisor: Myron D. Sunde, 1151 S. Broadway, Suite 488, Los Angeles 15, Cal.

Samuel J. Hume, Inc., 2900 Buena Vista Way, Berkeley 8, Cal.
Art, the theater, costume and ballet.

Levinson's Book Store, 1017 K St., Sacramento 14, Cal.

Macmillan Co., 350 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Cal.

San Francisco News Co., 657 Howard St., San Francisco 5, Cal.

Sather Gate Bookshop, 2335 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley 4, Calif.

J. W. Stacey, Inc., 551 Market St., San Francisco 5, Cal.
For medical and scientific books.

Technical Book Co., 407 Market St., San Francisco 5, and 808 S. Spring St., Los Angeles 14, Cal.

A. C. Vroman, Inc., 469 E. Colorado St., (wholesale dept., 695 E. Colorado St.), Pasadena 1, Cal.

Harr Wagner, 609 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Cal.
Especially western books by western authors.

Eastern Agents

H. R. Huntting Co., 100 Chestnut St., Springfield 5, Mass.

A. C. McClurg & Co., Library Department, 333 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

Personal Book Shop, 95 St. James Ave., Boston 17, Mass.

Stechert-Hafner, Inc., 31 E. 10th St., New York 3, N. Y.

ENGLISH BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

Stechert-Hafner, Inc., 31-33 E. 10th St., New York 3, N. Y.

Books—Continued

B. F. Stevens & Brown, Ltd., New Ruskin House, 28-30 Little Russell St., London, W. C. 1, England.

FOREIGN BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS IN VARIOUS LANGUAGES

Samuel J. Hume, Inc., 2900 Buena Vista Way, Berkeley 8, Cal.

Stechert-Hafner, Inc., 31-33 E. 10th St., New York 3, N. Y.

German

Otto Harrassowitz, Library Agent, Hauptmannstrasse 1, Leipzig, Germany.

Italian

A. Cavalli & Co., Italian Book and Music Store, 1441 Stockton St., San Francisco 11, Cal.

Oriental

Luzac & Co., 46 Great Russell St., London, W. C. 1, England.

P. D. and Ione Perkins, P. O. Box 167, South Pasadena, Cal.

The Near and Far East and Pacific Islands.

Polish

Polish Book Importing Co., Inc., 38 Union Square, New York 3, N. Y.

Polish books and books on Poland.

Portuguese

Franz C. Feger, 70 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.

Russian

Four Continent Book Corp., 253 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Scandinavian

Bonniers, 561 Third Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

Scandinavian books, periodicals, etc.

Spanish and Latin American

Editorial Ercilla, S. A., Calle Agustinas, 1639, Santiago de Chile.

Franz C. Feger, 70 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.

Foreign and International Book Co., Inc., 110 E. 42d St., New York 17, N. Y.

Hispano American Booksellers, Inc., 827 W. 6th St., Los Angeles 14, Cal.

LAW BOOKS

Bancroft-Whitney Co., 200 McAllister St., San Francisco 1, Cal.

Mathew Bender & Co., Inc., 109 State St., Albany 1, N. Y.

Bender-Moss, 91 McAllister St., San Francisco 2, Cal.

The Carswell Co., Ltd., 145-149 Adelaide St., W., Toronto 1, Canada.

R. A. Ogg, P. O. Box 90, Palo Alto, Cal.

Books—Continued

N. A. Phemister & Co., 42 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.

O. W. Smith (Legal Book Shop), 106 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 12, Cal.

Criminal science; civil service.

OUT OF PRINT BOOKS

Samuel J. Hume, Inc., 2900 Buena Vista Way, Berkeley 8, Cal.

National Bibliophile Service, 321 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Stechert-Hafner, Inc., 31-33 E. 10th St., New York 3, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, Ltd., New Ruskin House, 28-30 Little Russell St., London, W. C. 1, England.

Zeitlin & Ver Brugge, 624 S. Carondelet, Los Angeles 5, Cal.

RESEWED BINDINGS (PREBOUND)

Edwin Allen Co., 1100 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

H. R. Huntting Co., 100 Chestnut St., Springfield 5, Mass.

Long Beach Library Binding Co., 1420 Hayes Ave., Long Beach 6, Cal.

New Method Book Bindery, Kosciusko & Morgan Sts., Jacksonville, Ill.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Cal.

Schiller Book Bindery, Eleventh and F Sts., San Diego, Cal.

Wagenvoord & Co., 300 N. Grand Ave., Lansing 2, Mich.

SCHOOL BOOKS

Allyn and Bacon, 560 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Cal.

American Book Co., 121 Second St., San Francisco 5, Cal.

Ginn & Co., 45 Second St., San Francisco 5, Cal.

D. C. Heath & Co., 182 Second St., San Francisco 5, Cal.

Rand McNally & Co., 619 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Cal.

Vroman's California School Book Depository, 159 New Montgomery St., San Francisco 5, and 1233 S. Hope, Los Angeles 15, Cal.

Harr Wagner, 609 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Cal.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS

California Firms and Agents

Argonaut Book Shop, 336 Kearny St., San Francisco 8, Cal.

Especially Californiana.

Arthur H. Clark Co., 1214 S. Brand Blvd., Glendale 4, Cal.

Early American and western material.

Bennett and Marshall Book Shop, 612 W. Sixth St., Los Angeles 14, Cal.

Books—Continued

Dawson's Book Shop, 627 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 14, Cal.
Rare books and Californiana.

Paul Elder & Co., 239 Post St., San Francisco 8, Cal.

H. H. Evans, 3319 Sacramento St., San Francisco 18, Cal.

George Fields, 1419 Polk St., San Francisco 9, Cal.
Especially Californiana.

Gelber, Lilienthal, Inc., 336 Sutter St., San Francisco 8, Cal.

Holmes Book Co., 274 14th St., Oakland 12; 22 Third St., San Francisco 3, Cal.
Californiana and western Americana.

John Howell, 434 Post St., San Francisco 2, Cal.
Californiana especially.

Samuel J. Hume, Inc., 2900 Buena Vista Way, Berkeley 8, Cal.

David B. Magee, 470 Post St., San Francisco 2, Cal.
Californiana especially.

Newbegin's, 358 Post St., San Francisco 8, Cal.
Californiana especially.

Pickwick Bookshop, 6743 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal.

Wm. P. Wreden, P. O. Box 84, Burlingame, Cal.
Especially out-of-print books.

Chas. Yale, 971 E. Green St., Pasadena 1, Cal.
Californiana especially.

Zeitlin & Ver Brugge, 624 S. Carondelet, Los Angeles 5. Cal.

Eastern and English Firms

Edward Eberstadt & Sons, 55 W. 42d St., New York 18, N. Y.
Californiana and western Americana.

Goodspeed's Bookshop, Inc., 18 Beacon St., Boston 8, Mass.
Californiana and western Americana.

Harrods, Ltd., Knightsbridge, London, S. W. 1, Eng.

James C. Howgate, 128 S. Church St., Schenectady 1, N. Y.
Californiana and out-of-print documents.

Personal Book Shop, 95 St. James Ave., Boston 17, Mass.

H. M. Sender, Box 25, Kansas City 6, Mo.
Western Americana, county and state histories.

Henry Sothern & Co., 2 Sackville St., Piccadilly, London, W. 1, Eng.

Books—Continued

Stechert-Hafner, Inc., 31 E. 10th St., New York 3, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, New Ruskin House, 28-30 Little Russell St., London, W. C. 1, Eng.

Bulletin and Directory Boards

George W. Sanborn, 2444 Hanover Ave., Oakland 1, Cal.

Cabinets

See **Furniture and Supplies.**

Canvas Bags

Acme Awning and Tent Co., 3964 30th St., San Diego 4, Cal.

Carnie, Goodwin, Pendleton Co., 515 L St., Sacramento 14, Cal.

Catalog Cards

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Charging Machine

See **Electrical Appliances.**

Charts

Geo. F. Cram Co. (Local agent: J. A. Owens, 1854 Redesdale Ave., Los Angeles 26, Cal.

A. J. Nystrom & Co., 3333 Elston Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

Circulation Sorter

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Rate Service Bureau, 1020 S. W. Washington, Portland 5, Ore.
Simplex Sorting Device.

Clippings

Allen's Press Clipping Bureau, 142 Sansome St., San Francisco, and 124 W. 4th St., Los Angeles 13, Cal.

Cutter Tables, Size Rulers, Etc.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Duplicating Appliances

Addressograph Sales Agency, 719 K St., Sacramento 14; 39 Second St., San Francisco, and 1047 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
Addressograph.

Ward Harris Co., 519 Market St., San Francisco 5, Cal.
Mimeograph and supplies.

Duplicating Appliances—Continued

See also **Photographic Equipment and Supplies,** *and also* **Photostat Equipment and Supplies.**

Electrical Appliances

CHARGING MACHINE

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Cal.

ERASER

Chas. Bruning Co., 16 Fremont St., San Francisco 5, Cal.

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

STYLUS

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Cal.

Stylo.

VACUUM CLEANER FOR WALLS AND SHELVES

Electrolux Corp., 417 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4, Cal.

File Pockets

Library Bureau of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Flexifile.

Filing Cases

See **Furniture and Supplies,** *and also* **Visible Files.**

Films

For Rent

American Red Cross Films, distributed by University of California Library, Berkeley, Cal.

Association Films, Y. M. C. A. Motion Picture Bureau, 351 Turk St., San Francisco 2, Cal.

International Film Bureau, 84 E. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

United States Forest Service, Washington 25, D. C.

University Extension Dept. of Visual Instruction, University of California, Berkeley 4; 405 Hilgard Ave., Los Angeles 24, Cal.

See also **Microphotography.**

Fine Computer and Circulation Calculator

H. S. Hirshberg, Box 1115, Winter Park, Florida.

Flexifile

See **File Pockets.**

Floor Machine and Supplies

Continental Car-Na-Var Corp., 318 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 15; 7 Front St., San Francisco 11, Cal.

Silent Chief.

Furniture

Globe Wernicke Co.

Any dealer who is an agent for Globe Wernicke Co. can supply library furniture on order.

Grimes-Stassforth Stationery Co., 737-739 S. Spring St., Los Angeles 55, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Rucker-Fuller Desk Co., 539 Market St., San Francisco 5, Cal.

The M. G. West Co., 115-117 Front St., San Francisco, Cal.

FILING CASES

Automatic File and Index Co., 549 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.

FILING CASES FOR FILMS AND PICTURES

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

FILING CASES FOR MUSIC

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

MUSEUM CASES

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Globes

George F. Cram Co., 730 E. Washington St., Indianapolis 7, Ind. (Local agent: J. A. Owens, 1854 Redesdale Ave., Los Angeles 26.)

Denoyer-Geppert Co. (Local agents: Fred Hubbell, 2108 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley; Carl G. Nelson, Box 3635 Terminal Annex, Los Angeles, Cal.)

A. J. Nystrom & Co., 3333 Elston Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

Rand McNally Co., 619 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Cal.

Glue and Gum

Joseph Rosener Co., 243 Vallejo St., San Francisco, Cal.

Flexible glue.

Zellerbach Paper Co., P. O. Box 271, Sacramento 2; 534 Battery St., San Francisco 26, Cal.

LePage's pickup gum.

Guide Cards

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Janitor's Supplies

Hillyard Chemical Co., 370 Turk St., San Francisco 2, Cal.

Hockwald Chemical Co., 135 Mississippi St., San Francisco 10, Cal.

Pacific Chemical Co., 1045 Bryant St., San Francisco; 114 College St., Los Angeles 12, Cal.

Kardex

See **Visible Files.**

Language Courses

See **Audio Visual Material.**

Leather Preservative

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Cal.
Morocco cream.

Letters and Lettering

DISPLAY LETTERS

McLogan Sign Painters, 1015 S. Figueroa, Los Angeles 15, Cal.

Geo. W. Sanborn, 2444 Hanover Ave., Oakland 1, Cal.
Mitten's display letters.

GUMMED LETTERS

Tablet & Ticket Co., 507 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Cal.
Willson's paper letters and figures.

Magazine Binders

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Cal.

Wm. G. Johnston & Co., Box 6759, Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Universal Book Bindery, Inc., P. O. Box 159, San Antonio 6, Texas.

Magazine Boxes

Magafile Co., 2234 Eugenia St., St. Louis 3, Mo.

Magazines

See **Periodicals.**

Mail Machines, Stamp Affixers, etc.

Commercial Controls Corp., U. S. Postal Meter Division, Rochester 2, N. Y.
Metered mail machines, Multipost stamp affixers, envelope sealers, letter openers, scales.

Maps

Geo. F. Cram Co., 730 E. Washington St., Indianapolis 7, Ind. (Local agent: J. A. Owens, 1864 Redesdale Ave., Los Angeles 26.)

Denoyer-Geppert Co. (Local agents: Fred Hubbell, 2108 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley; Carl G. Nelson, Box 3635 Terminal Annex, Los Angeles, Cal.)

C. S. Hammond and Co., Inc., Educational Dept., 88 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y. (Local agent: J. A. Owens, 1854 Redesdale Ave., Los Angeles 26, Cal.)

A. J. Nystrom & Co., 3333 Elston Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

Rand McNally Co., 619 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Cal.

Thomas Bros., 373 17th St., Oakland 12, Cal.

Microphotography
Film, Projectors, Reproduction, Etc.

Hirsch and Kaye, 239 Grant Ave., San Francisco 8, Cal.
Spencer Microfilm reader.

The Parker Corporation, 515 Market St., San Francisco 5, Cal.
Film, microfilming, facsimile prints from microfilms.

Recordak Corp., 939 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 15, and 220 Post St., San Francisco 8, Cal.

Motion Pictures

See **Films.**

Music

John De Keyser and Co., 625 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 14, Cal.

G. Schirmer Music Stores, Inc., 737 S. Hill St., Los Angeles 55, Cal.

Sherman, Clay & Co., 13th and K Sts., Sacramento 14; Kearny and Sutter Sts., San Francisco, Cal.

FILING CASES FOR MUSIC

See **Furniture.**

Pamphlet and Multi-binders, and Pamphlet Boxes

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Magafile Co., 2234 Eugenia Ave., St. Louis, 3, Mo.
Pamphlet boxes.

Pamphlet and Multi-binders, and Pamphlet Boxes—Continued

Universal Book Binder, Inc., P. O. Box 159, San Antonio 6, Texas.
Pamphlet binders.

Western Paper Box Co., 5th & Adeline Sts., Oakland 7, Cal.

Paste

Arabol Mfg. Co., 30 Sterling St., San Francisco 7, Cal.

Commercial Paste Co., 504-520 Buttles Ave., Columbus 8, Ohio.
Gluey Paste and Evanstik.

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 11, Conn.
Runny Paste.

Gane Bros. and Lane, Inc., 184 Second St., San Francisco 5 and 140 W. 17th St., Los Angeles 15, Cal.
"Yes" stickflat glue.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Cal.

Charles H. Zipser Co., 515 Howard St., San Francisco 5, Cal.
Pisley paste.

Pendaflex

See File Pockets.

Perforating and Embossing Stamps

Patrick & Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market St., San Francisco 4, Cal.

EMBOSSING

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis., and New Haven, Conn.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Periodicals

BACK VOLUMES AND NUMBERS

F. W. Faxon Co., 83 Francis St., Back Bay, Boston 15, Mass.

N. A. Kovach, 712 S. Hoover St., Los Angeles 5, Cal.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Cal.

H. W. Wilson Co., 950 University Ave., New York 52, N. Y.

Zeitlin & Ver Brugge, 624 S. Carondelet, Los Angeles 5, Cal.

SUBSCRIPTION AGENCIES

John A. Clow, Station C, Pasadena 6, Cal.

Periodicals—Continued

F. W. Faxon Co., 83 Francis St., Back Bay, Boston 15, Mass.

Herman Goldberger Agency, Inc., 147 Essex St., Boston 11, Mass.

Hanson-Bennett Magazine Agency, 529 S. Franklin St., Chicago 7, Ill.

The Mayfair Agency, 51 E. 33d St., New York 16, N. Y.

Moore-Cottrell Subscription Agencies, North Cohocton, N. Y.

National Publications Co., 544 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Los Angeles, and 681 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.

Leigh M. Railsback, 116 S. Michigan Ave., Pasadena 5, Cal.

San Francisco News Co., 657 Howard St., San Francisco 5, Cal.

Ben B. Squire, 5678 Miles Ave., Oakland 9, Cal.

Stechert-Hafner. Inc., 31 E. 10th St., New York 3, N. Y.

Turner Subscription Agency, 30 Irving Place, New York 3, N. Y.

Phonograph Records

See Audio-Visual Material; Music.

Photo-Copying Equipment and Supplies

Haloid Co., 23 Grant Ave., San Francisco 8, Cal.

Hirsch and Kaye, 239 Grant Ave., San Francisco 8, Cal.

Photostat Corp., 303 State St., Rochester 4, N. Y.; 108 W. Sixth St., Los Angeles 14; 220 Post St., San Francisco 8, Cal.

Photographic Equipment and Supplies

Eastman Kodak Stores, Inc., 216 Post St., San Francisco, Cal.

Hirsch and Kaye, 239 Grant Ave., San Francisco 8, Cal.

See also Microphotography.

Photographs and Pictures

Art Education, Inc., & Brown-Robertson Co., Inc., 6 East 34th St., New York 16, N. Y.
Photographs and prints.

Artext Prints, Inc., Westport, Conn.
Pictures of modern and old masters.

The Colonial Art Co., 1336-1338 N. W. First St., Oklahoma City 4, Okla.
Old and modern masters.

Denoyer-Geppert Co. (Local agents: Fred Hubbell, 2108 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley; Carl G. Nelson, Box 3635 Terminal Annex, Los Angeles, Cal.)
Visual aids for nature study, geography, history.

Samuel J. Hume, Inc., 2900 Buena Vista Way, Berkeley 8, Cal.

Photographs and Pictures—Continued

Albertina and Almari facsimiles, colored reproductions and Chinese and Japanese paintings of old and modern masters.

Latin American Village, 121 Monterey Ave. (P. O. Box 231), El Monte, Cal.

Mexican and South American educational materials.

Rudolf Lesch Fine Arts, Inc., 225 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

Raymond and Raymond, Inc., 615 Sutter St., San Francisco 2, Cal.

Color reproductions.

Mrs. Bertha M. Rice, P. O. Box 1147, San Jose, Cal.

Hand colored photographs and lantern slides of California wild flowers and native birds.

Schwabacher-Frey Co., 736 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 55; 735 Market St., San Francisco 19, Cal.

University Prints, Newton 58, Mass.

Duncan Vail Co., 731 S. Hill St., Los Angeles 14, Cal.

See also **Films, Slides.**

Plays and Entertainment Material

Banner Play Bureau, Inc., 449 Powell St., San Francisco 2, Cal.

Samuel French, 811 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Cal.

Ivan Bloom Hardin Co., 3806 Cottage Grove Ave., Des Moines, Iowa.

Edna Means Dramatic Service, 525 Arlington Place, Chicago 14, Ill.

Printing

News Publishing Co., 1213 H St., Sacramento 14, Cal.

Schwabacher-Frey Co., 736 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 55; 735 Market St., San Francisco 19, Cal.

Registration Systems

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Rubber Stamps and Type

Chipron Stamp Co., 224 W. First St., Los Angeles 12, Cal.

Los Angeles Stamp and Stationery Co., 1500 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, Cal.

Patrick & Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market St., San Francisco 4, Cal.

Service Rubber Stamp Co., 1012 Mission St., South Pasadena, Cal.

Sleeper Stamp and Stationery Co., 1015 8th St., Sacramento 14, Cal.

Rubber Stamps and Type—Continued

Sutherland Stamp Co., 923 Seventh Ave., San Diego 1, Cal.

Scales

Commercial Controls Corp., U. S. Postal Meter Division, Rochester 2, N. Y.

Letter and parcel post scales.

Fairbanks-Morse & Co., 630 Third St., San Francisco 7, Cal.

Shelf Label Holders

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Signs

Patrick & Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market St., San Francisco 4, Cal.

Geo. W. Sanborn, 2444 Hanover Ave., Oakland 1, Cal.

Slides

C. Edward Graves, Box SS, Carmel, Cal.

For "Colorful America" series.

University Prints, Newton 58, Mass.

Stamp Affixers

Multipost Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Steel Stacks

See **Book Stacks.**

Vertical and Loose Leaf Record Equipment

Remington Rand, Inc., 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles; and 41 First St., San Francisco 5, Cal.

Visible Files

Automatic File and Index Co., 549 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.

Remington Rand, Inc., 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles; and 41 First St., San Francisco 5, Cal.

Kardex.

Schwabacher-Frey, 736 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 55; 735 Market St., San Francisco 19, Cal.

Acme.

Visual Aids

See **Audio-Visual Material; Films; Photographs and Pictures; Slides.**

Wild Flower Pictures

See **Photographs and Pictures.**

ASSOCIATIONS

For complete list of association officers see the October, 1946, issue of *News Notes of California Libraries.*

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

The annual convention will be held in San Francisco during the week of June 29-July 6, 1947.

Officers for 1946-47 are:

President—Mary U. Rothrock, Tennessee Valley Authority, Knoxville, Tenn.

First Vice President-President-Elect—Paul North Rice, Public Library, New York, N. Y.

Second Vice President—Nell A. Unger, Library Association of Portland, Portland, Ore.

Executive Secretary—Carl H. Milam, 50 E. Huron St., Chicago 11, Ill.

Treasurer—Rudolph H. Gjelsness, Department of Library Science, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1946-47 are:

President—Mrs. Evelyn Steel Little, Mills College Library, Oakland.

First Vice President-President-Elect—Howard M. Rowe, Public Library, Santa Barbara.

Second Vice President—Dorothy Hamilton.

Executive Secretary—Mrs. Edna Holroyd Yelland, 829 Coventry Road, Berkeley 7.

Treasurer—Thelma Reid, State Library, Sacramento 9.

Delegate to A. L. A. Council—Eleanor N. Wilson, Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.

Executive Committee: The President, First Vice President, Second Vice President, Executive Secretary, Treasurer, Retiring President (Eleanor N. Wilson), and the District Presidents.

Sections

COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

Chairman—Robert Vosper, University of California at Los Angeles Library, Los Angeles 24.

Sections—Continued

Secretary—Mrs. Eva M. Landis, Claremont Colleges Library, Claremont.

JUNIOR MEMBERS

Chairman—Helen Bourne, Public Library, Long Beach.

Secretary—to be appointed.

LIBRARY WORK WITH BOYS AND GIRLS

Chairman—Mary Hawk, Goodman Public Library, Napa.

Secretary—Barbara Bent, Public Library, Santa Barbara.

MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES

Chairman—George F. Farrier, Public Library, Hayward.

Secretary—Theodora Larsen, Public Library, Alameda.

TRUSTEES

Chairman—Mrs. Minnie Knox, Public Library, Oakland.

Secretary—Richard W. Young, Public Library, Berkeley.

Meetings

The California Library Association will hold a meeting at Commerce High School and luncheon in San Francisco on June 29, 1947, immediately preceding the convention of the A. L. A. There will be no other meeting this year of the whole association, the plan being to close the year with a joint board meeting in October, probably in conjunction with the district meeting at Santa Cruz.

A meeting for the Southern District is to be held at Santa Ana on April 12.

Yosemite District will meet at Alturas for the week end of April 19-20, 1947.

Redwood District plans to meet on May 10 at Arcata.

A joint meeting of the Golden Empire, Golden Gate and Yosemite Districts of C. L. A. is planned for the week end of October 4-5, 1947, in Santa Cruz.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

Mabel R. Gillis, ex officio Chairman.

COMMITTEES

Advisory Committee

Mrs. Faye K. Russell, Placer County, Chairman.
Helen Luce, San Bernardino County, Secretary-Treasurer.
Dorothy Dorland, Tehama County.
Mrs. Dorothy F. Roberts, Alameda County.
Minette Stoddard, Merced County.

Committee on California Library History

Mary Barmby, Chairman.
Clara B. Dills, San Mateo County.
Mrs. May D. Henshall (Advisory).
Sarah E. McCardle.

Committees—Continued

Cornelia D. Provines.
Ida M. Reagan, Butte County.

Committee on County Library Service to High Schools

Mrs. Margaret G. Van Dussen, Fresno County, Chairman.
Jessie Lea, Contrá Costa County.
Dorothy A. Traver, San Bernardino County.

County Librarians

John D. Henderson was appointed Los Angeles County Librarian January 1, 1947, as a result of the civil service examination given to fill the post. Mr. Henderson had been in charge of the library while the former Librarian, Helen E. Vogleson, was on terminal leave. He previously served as Field Representative for the State Library and as Kern County Librarian.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Althea Warren, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

Laurence J. Clarke, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library.

Sections 22161-2 and 22131-4 of the Education Code (Chap. 71, Cal. Statutes 1943) read as follows:

SEC. 22161. There is in the State Government a commission known as the Board of Library Examiners, consisting of the State Librarian, who is ex officio chairman of the board, the librarian of the public library of the City and County of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library. The members of the board shall receive no compensation for their services, except their actual and necessary traveling expenses, to be paid out of the State Library Fund.

SEC. 22162. The board shall pass upon the qualifications of all persons desiring to become county librarians, and may, in writing, adopt rules and regulations not inconsistent with law for its own government, and for carrying out the purposes of this chapter.

SEC. 22131. Upon the establishment of a county free library, the board of supervisors shall appoint a county librarian, who shall hold office for the term of four years, subject to prior removal for cause, after a hearing by the board.

SEC. 22132. No person is eligible to the office of county librarian unless, prior to his appointment, he has received from the board of library examiners a certificate of qualification for the office.

SEC. 22133. At the time of his appointment, the county librarian need not be a resident of the county nor a citizen of the State of California.

SEC. 22134. Persons of either sex are eligible to certification for the office of county librarian.

CERTIFICATE HOLDERS

Adams, Mrs. Lila (Dobell), Ln. Public Library, Paso Robles.

Bass, Miriam E., Asst. Albertson Public Library, Orlando, Fla.

Binford, Mary E., Ln. Public Library, Escondido.

Bird, Helen D., Asst. Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.

Blumann, Ethel, Asst. Public Library, Oakland.

Bock, Mrs. Elizabeth, Asst. Sixth Army Ln., Library Depot, Hdq. Sixth Army, Presidio, San Francisco.

Boyd, Barbara, Asst. Bakersfield Branch, Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.

Burch, Mildred, Asst. Yakima Public Library, Yakima, Wash.

Burket, Frances M., Library of the Memorial Museum and Art Gallery, Stockton.

Carnie, Mrs. Dorothy (Russell), Asst. Public Library, Hayward.

Castagna, Edwin, Ln. Washoe County Library, Reno, Nev.

Clark, Patricia J., Asst. West Berkeley Branch, Public Library, Berkeley.

Coon, Wendell B., Sixth Army Ln., Library Depot, Hdq. Sixth Army, Presidio, San Francisco.

Cotton, Jane C., Asst. Tulare County Free Library, Visalia.

Culver, Essae M., Exec. Sec., Louisiana Library Commission, Baton Rouge, La.

Dahlin, Mrs. Thelma (Clark), Asst. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.

Dambacher, Mrs. Helen (Rowland), Ln. Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.

Davids, Mrs. Harriet (Snyder), Ln. Kings County Free Library, Hanford.

Davis, Edna D., Ln. Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.

Dills, Clara B., Ln. San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City.

Dorland, Dorothy, Ln.* Tehama County Free Library, Red Bluff.

Farrier, George, Ln. Public Library, Hayward.

Frink, Ellen B., Ln. Monterey County Free Library, Salinas.

Frisby, Mrs. Leah R., Ln. Letterman General Hospital Library, San Francisco.

Galloway, Blanche, Ln. Madera County Free Library, Madera.

Gantt, Edith, Ln. Modoc County Free Library, Alturas.

Gillis, Mabel R., Ln. State Library, Sacramento.

Hahn, Frances, Asst. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.

Hall, Roxie, Ln. Calaveras County Free Library, San Andreas.

Hardin, Mrs. Ruth, **Asst. Public Library, Lodi.

Helliwell, Ethel, Ln. Public Library, Orange.

Henderson, John D., Ln. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.

Hinkel, Mrs. Elizabeth (Scarf), Ln. Fire Underwriters Ass'n of the Pacific Library, San Francisco.

Hjelte, Mrs. Laurel C., Ln. Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.

Holland, Mrs. Elsie, Ln. Naval Air Station Library, Alameda.

Kilburn, Mrs. Marie (Fechet), Ln. San Luis Obispo County Free Library, San Luis Obispo.

Klausner, Margaret, Ln. Public Library, Stockton.

---

* Appointed Solano Co. Ln. effective April 1, 1947.

**Appointed Tehama Co. Ln. effective April 15, 1947.

Kobler, Marjorie H., Ln. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.
Lake, Albert C., Ln., Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.*
Lea, Jessie A., Ln. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.
Linwood, Mrs. Virginia (Sanders), Ln. Glenn County Free Library, Willows.
Luce, Helen, Ln. San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.
Mardon, Esther L., Ln. Yolo County Free Library, Woodland.
Margrave, Anne, Ln. Inyo County Free Library, Independence.
Marshall, Margretta, Asst. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.
Martin, Lenala A., Ln. Lassen County Free Library, Susanville.
Marvin, Marian Ruth, Ln. Public Library, Ukiah.
Mitchell, Muriel, Ln. Siskiyou County Free Library, Yreka.
Morgan, Mrs. Eleanor (Hitt), Asst. Ln. California State Library, Sacramento.
Morrison, Mrs. Margaret A., Ln. Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana.
Morse, Mrs. Ella (Packer), Ln. Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.
Murphy, Frances, Ln. Sonoma County Free Library, Santa Rosa.
Neaville, Thelma G., Ln. Public Library, Marysville.
Peat, Mary Evalyn, Ln. Napa County Free Library, Napa.
Provines, Cornelia D., Ln. Nevada State Historical Society Library, Reno.
Quinan, Mrs. Jean S., Asst. U. S. Veterans Hospital Library, Palo Alto.
Reagan, Ida M., Ln. Butte County Free Library, Oroville.
Reid, Thelma, Field Representative, State Library, Sacramento.
Reynolds, Maryan E., Field Representative, Washington State Library, Olympia, Wash.
Roberts, Mrs. Dorothy (Farnsworth), Ln. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.
Rowe, Howard M., Ln. Public Library, Santa Barbara.
Russell, Mrs. Faye (Kneeshaw), Ln. Placer County Free Library, Auburn.
Silverthorn, Bessie B., Ln. McHenry Public Library and Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto.
Singletary, Mrs. Elizabeth (Stevens), Ln. Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.
Smith, Xenophon P., Dir., Books for Adult Blind, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
Spangler,** Wilma H., Ln. Trinity County Free Library, Weaverville.
Stephen, Frederick M., Ln. Public Library, Everett, Wash.
Stephens, Eleanor S., Ln. Oregon State Library, Salem, Ore.
Stoddard, Minette L., Ln. Merced County Free Library, Merced.

* Resigning to accept the position of Ln. Riverside Public Library, effective Mar. 1, 1947.
** To be married March 13, 1947, to David Rogers.

Taylor, Edith W., Ln. Tulare County Free Library, Visalia.
Topping, Elizabeth R., Ln. Public Library and Ventura County Free Library, Ventura.
Townsend, Mrs. Florence (Wheaton), Ln. San Benito County Free Library, Hollister.
Turner, Ruth N., Asst. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.
Van Dussen, Mrs. Margaret, Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Warren, Althea, Ln. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Wemmer, Frederick A., Ln.** Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.
Wilson, Eleanor N., Ln. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.
Zimmerman, Mrs. Carma (Russell), Ln. Washington State Library, Olympia, Wash.

At Present Out of Library Work

Barmby, Mary
Duke, Mrs. Edith (Gray)
Hadden, Anne
Huntington, Stella
Johnson, Dorothy
Laugenour, Nancy C.
McCardle, Sarah E.
Reynolds, Flora Elizabeth
Schenk, Mrs. Gretchen (Knief)
Smith, Mrs. Margaret G. (Walkington)
Watson, Mrs. Katherine (Woods)
Yelland, Mrs. Edna (Holroyd)

EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES

Dates for the next examination have not yet been determined. Persons who might be interested in taking a future examination should, however, file immediately with the Chairman of the Board a request to receive the next announcement. The list of those who will possibly be interested is important to the Board so that a decision may be reached in regard to the time of holding another examination.

Application blanks will be sent those who request them after the receipt of the next announcement.

For further information, address the Chairman of the Board, Mabel R. Gillis, State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW

The County Free Library Law was made a part of the Education Code at the 1943 session of the Legislature. The provisions of the Law have not been changed but they have been completely rearranged and the wording changed in many cases.

A newly revised edition of *Library Laws of the State of California*, 1946, is available for distribution upon request to the State Library, Sacramento 9.

** Appointed Sacramento Co. Ln. effective March 15, 1947.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY SCHOOLS

San Jose State College School of Librarianship. For full information write to Joyce Backus, Librarian, San Jose State College Library, San Jose.

University of California School of Librarianship. For full information write to Dr. J. Periam Danton, Dean, School of Librarianship, University of California, Berkeley 4.

University of Southern California School of Library Science. For full information write to Dr. Hazel A. Pulling, Acting Director, School of Library Science, University of Southern California, Los Angeles 7.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913, discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

The biennial appropriation for 1945-47 is $428,492, with additional allotments to cover special salary adjustments. The fiscal budget for 1946-47 totals $244,792 (which includes an allotment of $196,734 for salaries and $24,975 for books, continuations and binding).

Total accessions 419,577 (less 7027 lost and withdrawn = 412,550) exclusive of 47,394 accessions in Books for Blind Section and 91,359 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

Administrative and Office

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Mrs. Eleanor H. Morgan, Assistant State Librarian.
Thelma Reid, Field Representative.
Grace Murray, Editorial Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite W. Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Mrs. Lillian M. Haynes, Intermediate Stenographer-Clerk (temporary).
Mary B. Brine, Junior Typist-Clerk (temporary).

Blind

Mrs. Virginia S. Simpson, Supervising Blind Section Librarian.
Mrs. Dorothy Hiskey, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. May C. Lauer, Intermediate Clerk.
Martha F. Liles, Junior Typist-Clerk (temporary to Jan. 25).
Mrs. Juliet K. Bindt, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Glenn O. Groff, Serviceman, Book Reproducers for the Blind (temporary).

Book Repair

Mrs. Lulu M. Thomsen, Supervisor of Book Repair.
Mrs. Hilda R. Bush, Book Repairer (temporary).
Ena Harmon, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Zetta McGuigan, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Frederick H. Rupert, Book Repairer.

California

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Allan Ottley, Senior California Section Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Nell W. McMillan, Newspaper Indexer.
John A. Lopes, Library Aid.
Florence Saetes, Library Aid (temporary).
Darleen L. White, Junior Clerk (temporary).

Catalog and Periodicals

Olive Swain, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Carmelita M. Duff, Senior Catalog Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Catalog Librarian.
Mrs. LaVern Doubt, Junior Librarian.
Rachel G. Look, Junior Librarian.
Ellenthorp Rocca, Library Aid.
Mrs. Mabel Allen, Library Aid.
Mrs. Madelon R. Schraeder, Intermediate Typist-Clerk (temporary).
Ruth M. Uyeyama, Junior Typist-Clerk (temporary).
Frank N. Todd, Junior Clerk (temporary).

Crafts and Shipping

William H. Lugg, Supervisor of Library Crafts.
Harlo Whipple, Senior Stock Clerk.
Arthur E. Desmangles, Photocopyist.
Samuel A. Brown, Junior Clerk (temporary).
Mrs. Johnnie E. Williams, Junior Clerk.

Custodial

Dewey Littlefield, Elevator Operator.
Mrs. Leona C. Fisher, Janitress.
Mrs. Mabel Isiah, Janitress (temporary).
William Jones, Janitor.
Mrs. Hazel White, Janitress.

Documents

Evelyn E. Huston, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
Mrs. Margaret K. Dack, Senior Government Documents Librarian (temporary).
Mrs. Frances H. Henderson, Junior Librarian (temporary).
Eunice M. Keefe, Library Aid.
Jean Y. Morita, Intermediate Typist-Clerk (temporary).
Robert H. Meyer, Intermediate Clerk (temporary).
Pedro M. Yepez, Junior Clerk (temporary).

Law

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Katharine E. Banwell, Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Thomas H. Clayton, Junior Clerk (temporary).

Messengers

Norma L. Allen, Junior Clerk (temporary).
Mrs. Margaret M. Martin, Junior Clerk.
Mary E. Mitchell, Junior Clerk (temporary).
Janet M. Neil, Junior Clerk (temporary).

Order

John S. Gildersleeve, Jr., Supervising Order Librarian.
Hazel A. Saremal, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Mary Bunner, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.

Prints

Bertha S. Taylor, Prints Section Librarian.

Reference and Circulation

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Alicia M. Hook, Junior Librarian.
Margaret E. Preston, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Corinne R. Tracy, Junior Librarian (temporary).
Mrs. Lilian S. Buhler, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Elgie M. Fuson, Junior Librarian.
Sarah Carder, Library Aid.
Marion J. Kendall, Library Aid.
Mrs. Rose Hass, Junior Typist-Clerk.
Evelyn P. Persha, Junior Typist-Clerk.

Sutro Branch

Helen B. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Flora-Helen MacKenzie, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Vera P. Plescia, Library Aid.

LIBRARY HOURS

Monday to Friday 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturday 9 a.m. to 12 m. The Prints Room is closed between 1 and 2 p.m. from Monday to Friday and all day Saturday.

QUARTERLY NOTES

The State Library was well represented at the tea given October 6 by the Alumni of the U. C. School of Librarianship honoring the new Dean of the Library School, Dr. J. Periam Danton. The Misses Gillis, Murray, Dennison, Swain, Mumm and Saremal went to Berkeley from Sacramento and Miss Bruner and Miss MacKenzie of the Sutro Branch in San Francisco also attended.

Official delegates at the County Librarians Convention and the annual meeting of the California Library Association at Coronado October 15-19 were Miss Gillis, Mrs. Morgan, Miss Reid, Miss Murray, Miss Preston, Mr. Gildersleeve, Miss Mumm, Miss MacKenzie and Miss Swain. Miss Reid was elected Treasurer of C. L. A.

Miss Gillis and Miss Reid attended the annual meeting of the School Library Association in Monterey November 16 and 17. Miss Reid also attended the dinner meeting of the Special Librarians, San Francisco Bay Chapter, held November 21 at the Claremont Hotel in Berkeley. Miss Reid was guest speaker at a meeting of the Stanislaus County Branch Library Assistants at Modesto November 6.

On October 2 Miss Wenzel spoke at a luncheon meeting of the Ladies Auxiliary to the California Pioneers Association at Hotel Clark in Stockton. She discussed activities of the California Section of the State Library in connection with the Centennial. As a member of the state-wide centennial committee Miss Wenzel attended a meeting December 4 called by the State Chamber of Commerce in San Francisco to hear reports of progress from the various sub-committees.

Mrs. Bindt was in Salt Lake City October 23-26 attending a meeting of home teachers of the blind of a number of western states. The teachers formed an organization at this time and elected Mrs. Bindt President. On October 3 Mrs. Bindt was guest speaker at a meeting of the Visalia Business and Professional Women's Club.

Staff

On October 1 Mrs. Lulu Margaret Thomsen began work in the new position of Supervisor of Book Repair. Catharine Belinge resigned as Book Repairer December 10 following a three months leave of absence.

Theodora Hymes substituted for Mrs. Duggins from October 1 to November 24. Benneta Colton's temporary appointment as Intermediate Stenographer-Clerk expired December 11.

Mable Isiah was given temporary appointment as Janitress October 3. Glenn O. Groff, who had been on the staff for the past year, was appointed December 1 to a position in a newly established class, Serviceman, Book Reproducers for the Blind.

In the Law and Legislative Section Mrs. Grace Lane resigned as Junior Clerk October 22. Florence Saetes was appointed and worked in that section until November 1 when she was promoted to a Library Aid position in California Section. On November 12 Thomas Clayton was given a temporary appointment as Junior Clerk in the Law and Legislative Reference Section. Darleen White was appointed temporary Junior Clerk in California Section November 12 and Joyce Bauer resigned November 15.

Lorus Bagley completed his temporary assignment as Junior Clerk in the Shipping Room October 25. The position was filled by Frank Todd from November 7 to November 19 when he was transferred to Periodicals Section and Sam Brown, appointed November 15 in Periodicals, succeeded him in the Shipping Room. Also in Periodicals Constance Bauer resigned November 15. Milton Hagan worked there as Junior Clerk November 12-13 and Arthur Waugh, Jr., as Library Aid December 26-27.

Anne Lowe was married on October 24 to Charles Saunders and resigned as Intermediate Typist Clerk in Catalog Section on December 22. Ruth Flournoy resigned

as Junior Typist Clerk on November 8 and was succeeded by Ruth Uyeyama on November 12. Mrs. Corinne Tracy started work as an extra-temporary Junior Librarian in the Reference Section December 2 for a three months period. Mrs. Hook will be assigned to the Catalog Section during that time. Spence Sutherland worked as Library Aid at the renewal desk December 23-31.

On November 18 Arthur Desmangles was appointed to a newly established position as Photocopyist, the chief duty of which is the microfilming of newspapers.

In Government Documents Section Mrs. Florence Greenlaw worked as Intermediate Typist Clerk November 6-12 and was succeeded by Jean Morita on November 19. Mrs. Frances Roberts resigned December 9 as Junior Clerk. Mrs. Frances H. Henderson started work as Junior Librarian on December 2 in the position vacated at the end of October by Mrs. Ethel Wine. Robert Meyer was appointed as extra-temporary Intermediate Clerk December 3.

By action of the State Personnel Board the position titles of Mrs. Buhler and Mrs. Waldron were changed on December 13 to Senior Librarian.

Margaret Hogan was married on December 7 to Keith B. Martin. Three engagements were announced during the quarter: Nell Morris to Ray McMillan, Marion Kendall to Robert L. Petersen, and Mary Brine to Arthur L. White.

Staff Association

Margaret Dennison was in charge of the Community Chest Drive in October. Contributions from 49 staff members amounted to $363, considerably more than the State Library quota. The annual Christmas Party was held at Dunlap's on December 18. Gifts brought by staff members were given later to the Children's Home.

Visitors

Mlle. Paule Penard, a librarian from Le Havre, France, visited the State Library and other libraries in the Sacramento area October 28-31. Herman H. Fussler of the University of Chicago Library was a visitor November 6. He was accompanied from Berkeley by Dr. Donald Coney, the University of California Librarian, and Douglas Bryant, Assistant Librarian. Three members of the Washington State Library staff were visitors on November 23—Mrs. Alta Grimm, Assistant Librarian, Mildred Hill, Documents Librarian, and Maryan Reynolds, Field Representative.

BOOK REPAIR SECTION

Mrs. Lulu M. Thomsen, Supervisor.

Responsibility for the repair and preservation of books and other library materials is centered in this Section. The work consists of repairing and recovering books, making slip covers for valuable books, binding certain newspapers and ephemeral materials, mounting and framing pictures, maps, etc., marking titles and numbers on bindings.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

Mrs. Virginia S. Simpson, Supervising Librarian.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Lists of material available for loan will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are lent as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles lent will be furnished on request.

Books sent between blind persons and an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting them. Catalogs of Braille and Moon books received through the Library of Congress Project, Books for the Adult Blind, are also available upon request for the period 1931-1943. *News Notes*, reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, carrying a list of additions to the Library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader. The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille.

Attention of the borrower is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

Under the provisions of an Act entitled "An act to provide books for the adult blind," approved by Congress in 1931, and subsequently amended, an annual appropriation of $500,000 is authorized, $100,000 for books in raised characters, and $400,000 for sound-reproduction records.

The Library of Congress distributes to the various printing houses for the blind the assignments of printing books for the blind readers of the United States. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books and the talking book records supplied from these appropriations. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added, with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. See page 228.

Since May, 1936, the State Library has had the responsibility of assigning 984 talking book machines in California and Nevada to blind persons unable to purchase such machines for themselves. These

machines were made as a W. P. A. project and are distributed as loans for an indefinite period. Those persons who are interested in borrowing them should write to the State Library. They will be sent application blanks in turn as more machines are available for distribution.

A word of explanation regarding the various grades of Braille will clarify the following accession and circulation figures. Prior to 1932 there was only one Braille Grade 2 type, which was known as European Braille. Books in the English language printed in this type were published only in England. The United States publishing houses printed most books for the blind in Revised Braille, or Braille Grade 1½. In 1932 the Uniform Type Commission, representing all English speaking countries, met in New York and agreed to adopt Standard English Braille, or Braille Grade 2, as the standard type for press-Braille books for adults. Standard English Braille Grade 2 is a modified form of European Braille, having 189 contractions. There will be no further additions to the European Braille collection.

The first book was lent June 13, 1905.

Total accessions are now 47,394, as follows: European Braille books, 2,460; Moon books, 10,975; Braille Grade 1 and 1½ books, 13,518; Braille Grade 2 books, 13,031; all other types, 32; Braille books about music and music scores, 2,388; appliances, 91; games, 69; maps, 40; talking books (containers) 4,790. There are 14,788 magazines available in Moon, Braille, and New York Point.

During October, November and December, 9,810 books, etc., were lent as follows: Braille Grades 1 and 1½, 774; Braille Grade 2, 2,032; Moon, 1,473; magazines, 504; talking books (containers) 5,000.

During the year 1946, 290 new borrowers were enrolled. 86 borrowers were dropped from the enrollment when they returned talking book machines. 19 borrowers died during 1946. The total enrollment on January 1, 1947 was 1,394. 40,566 books, talking books, magazines, etc., were lent during the year.

Home Teaching

Catharine J. Morrison is home teacher for the blind in the southern part of the state. Her home address is 951 S. Kenmore Avenue, Los Angeles 6. Her telephone number is FItzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

Mrs. Juliet Bindt, home teacher for the northern part of the State, is located in Berkeley at 2709 Derby Street, zone 5, telephone THornwall 8680. She gives lessons in the counties around the Bay and down the San Joaquin valley and makes occasional trips to other parts of northern California.

From October 1 to December 31, the home teachers gave 417 lessons in the homes of the blind and 43 lessons in libraries. They made 270 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons.

During the quarter, Mrs. Bindt and Miss Morrison spent 527 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 325 letters and 295 postals, and received 234 letters and 106 postals. They also answered and made 677 telephone calls. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

CALIFORNIA SECTION

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section of the State Library has a working collection of printed and manuscript sources dealing with the history of the state in its many phases. This section collects and preserves books, manuscripts, maps, periodicals, newspapers, photographs, and other material bearing upon the development of California. The entire collection is available for reference and much of it also circulates. The staff of the department, by maintaining a familiarity with the material in its specialized field and by preparing indexes and other keys, is able to give expert assistance to students, authors, librarians, and others interested in the state's history.

Among the valuable reference tools in the Section is the newspaper card index, being chiefly an index to the California material in a file of San Francisco newspapers beginning with 1847, but also containing references to the earlier *Californian* (first published in 1846 at Monterey) and to portions of a few other files. The index card gives a brief reference to the article, the name of the paper, the date, page, and column.

An extensive information index is also maintained. This index is of great assistance in locating sketches of California persons and places and items of local historical interest.

The collection of California newspapers now numbers over 20,000 bound volumes, and there are numerous files of California periodicals. For many years biographical information pertaining to California pioneers, authors, artists and musicians has been collected, and this now comprises a unique source of such data. Other specialties are the collection of California fiction, dramatic material, printed indexes to the great registers of voters of the State, business papers and letters and diaries of pioneers.

During October, November and December, 514 catalog, 1462 information, and 6841 newspaper cards have been added to the indexes; 85 processed books and pamphlets, 75 bound volumes of periodicals and 95 bound volumes of newspapers have been made available in the section. 200 letters requiring research, 38 letters regarding vital statistics, and 158 subject request slips were answered.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards, for persons arriving in California before the year 1860, have been received during the past quarter:

Andrew Joseph Gunnison, 1851
Thomas James Keys, 1850
James Palmer Noyes, ca. 1850
Gustavus Clark Pearson, 1849
Elijah Wilkins, 1849

CATALOG SECTION

Olive Swain, Supervising Librarian.

The work of the Catalog Section consists of classifying and cataloging the new material acquired by the Library and maintaining the public catalog, the official catalog, the shelf list, and the Union Catalog. The Union Catalog consists of the printed cards from the Library of Congress, cards from various university libraries (including those of the University of California and Stanford University) and from the county libraries and various city libraries in California. At present, one member of the Catalog Section has charge of the Periodicals Section, which handles all newspapers and magazines received by the Library, recording their receipt, distributing them to the proper sections of the Library, and collecting them for binding.

During October, November and December, 1212 books were cataloged and 6975 cards were added to the file. 23,537 cards were filed in the Union Catalog.

CRAFTS AND SHIPPING SECTION

William H. Lugg, Supervisor.

Photostating, microphotography, printing and photography, the handling of library supplies and shipments of books on interlibrary loans are all centered in this Section.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

Evelyn Huston, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section administers the Library's collection of official publications of federal, state, county, municipal and foreign governments and some quasi public bodies. Its function is to select, acquire, arrange, and assist in the use of this material.

The Section maintains a stock of duplicate California State publications from which items are available on request to libraries wishing to complete their files. Discarded or duplicate publications of the State of California from other institutions will be accepted after shipping arrangements have been made with the State Library.

The quarterly list of California State documents received may be found on page 220. An attempt has been made to list every publication received by the Section, which makes an effort to obtain copies of all reports issued by the various California agencies. Under the 1933 law, as amended in 1939, the State Library is entitled to receive copies of all publications issued by the cities and counties of California.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias, and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. It is the policy to lend books through other libraries where possible. State officers are entitled to borrow books direct, however. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and countries is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

Library Laws of the State of California have been revised. This 1946 edition is available for distribution upon request to the State Library, Sacramento 9.

The *Handbook of Information for Use of Members of the California Legislature, 57th Session, 1947*, has been compiled by this Section. Copies of this booklet also are available upon request.

Recent accessions to the Section will be found listed under the heading "Law" on page 217.

ORDER SECTION

John S. Gildersleeve, Supervising Librarian.

The Order Section places orders for all books, periodicals and other publications purchased by the State Library. It also receives these materials, accessions them and forwards them to the Catalog Section.

The selection of books for the Library is done by the Order Librarian jointly with the Reference Librarian. Advice on selection is given by other members of the staff, particularly in fields relating to their work.

The policy of the California State Library, funds permitting, is to furnish needed books to the various state departments and to maintain an adequate collection of standard and scholarly works in nearly all fields. This collection is used to fill local requests and to furnish extension service through the city and county libraries of California. It is assumed that the smaller libraries will be able to buy fiction and light non-fiction to fill the needs of their communities. The State Library makes an effort to supplement this service with books which many small libraries cannot buy. Our purchasing is therefore rather closely limited to the more substan-

tial non-fiction, including technical books and scholarly works in all fields except medicine.

During October, November and December, 1703 books and 92 prints were accessioned. 36 books were withdrawn and 3 were reinstated.

PRINTS SECTION

Bertha S. Taylor, Librarian.

The Prints Section is housed in a specially planned and equipped room, in which are kept the prints acquired by the State Library. In display cases can be shown about 50 prints at a time and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors are invited.

During the past quarter 190 prints were cataloged making the total number in the collection 4447. The bookplate collection now totals 3441, 9 plates having been added during October, November and December. The Library welcomes gifts of bookplates of libraries and individuals, and is always glad to exchange plates with other collectors. There were 383 visitors to the Prints Room during this period.

The exhibition during October consisted of etchings and block prints in color by Helen Hyde from the library's collection. In November water colors of horses and their trappings by Marcile Stalter of San Diego were shown. As usual in December the collection from the Print Makers Society of California was exhibited.

REFERENCE SECTION

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section has the responsibility for circulation of books and magazines, except those borrowed from the Law and Legislative Reference Section and from the Books for the Blind Section. It also handles all requests for books and information except those referred to the specialized departments of the Library.

All the general reference books are shelved in James L. Gillis Hall, the main reading room.

The policy of the State Library is to lend books through other libraries where possible. Individuals in communities without local library service may borrow directly upon making arrangements with the State Library.

Examples of fine bindings and illuminated manuscripts of all countries and periods are now on display in the exhibit cases in Gillis Hall. Featured is the two volume facsimile edition of the Gutenberg Bible of 1450, reprinted in Leipzig by Insel-Verlag in 1913.

SUTRO BRANCH

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco 2, and is open Monday to Friday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturday 9 a.m. to 12 m.

For statistical report *see* page 137.

EMPLOYMENT REGISTRATION

The State Library registers all library workers in California who are looking for positions and who wish to receive such assistance as this registration can supply.

The State Library will be glad to know of libraries that want head librarians or assistants in any branch of their work. In writing for recommendations, libraries are urged to be as specific as possible, especially in regard to time position must be filled and salary offered.

A librarian who wishes to be dropped from the Employment Registration list and a library that fills a position for which it has asked a recommendation will help the work greatly by notifying the State Library at once.

For further information, write to the State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES

The followlng graduates are known to be at present active in library work or related fields of activity. For a complete list of the graduates see *News Notes of California Libraries,* January, 1946.

Esther M. Bomgardner, '15.
Ln. Phineas Banning High School L., Los Angeles.

Thelma Brackett, '20.
Ln. University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H.

Agnes E. Brown, '15.
Asst. H. W. Wilson Co., New York.

Helen M. Bruner, '14.
Supervising Sutro Branch Ln., State L., San Francisco.

Ruth E. Bullock, '15.
Ln. Mt. Vernon Junior High School L., Los Angeles.

Elta L. Camper, '17.
Asst. P. L., Berkeley.

Nellie E. Christensen, '19.
Ln. Selma High School L., Selma.

Mrs. Ruth Seymour Close, '18.
Ln. Tamalpais Union High School L., Mill Valley.

Helen Esther Crawford, '20.
Balboa High School, San Francisco.

Margaret Dennison, '17.
Asst. State L., Sacramento.

Abbie Doughty, '20.
Ln. Garfield High School L., Los Angeles.

Mrs. Vivian Gregory Douglas (Mrs. James R. Douglas), '14.
Asst. Yolo Co. F. L., Woodland.

Mrs. Dorotha Davis Elliott, '17.
Ln. Fresno High School L., Fresno.

Ellen B. Frink, '19.
Ln. Monterey Co. F. L., Salinas.

Margaret V. Girdner, '17.
Supervisor, Bureau of Texts and Libraries, San Francisco Public Schools.

Mrs. Jennie Rumsey Gould (Mrs. J. A. Gould), '14.
Asst. Yolo Co. F. L., Woodland.

Mrs. Vera Mitchell Harry (Mrs. Alvin Leo Harry), '19.
Biggs Union High School L., Biggs

Margaret Hatch, '15.
Ln. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., San Francisco.

Mrs. Marguerite Chatfield Jeffries, '20.
Ln. Broadoaks School of Education, Whittier.

Mrs. Marguerite Ryan Kirschman (Mrs. Orton A. Kirschman), '19.
Woodrow Wilson Junior High School L., Oakland.
Marjorie C. Learned, '20.
Asst. P. L., New York City.
Mrs. M. Ruth McLaughlin Lockwood (Mrs. Ralph L. Lockwood), '17.
Ln. Marin Junior College L., Kentfield.
Mrs. Ruth Beard McDowell (Mrs. Roy F. McDowell), '14.
Asst. McHenry P. L., Modesto.
Anne Margrave, '14.
Ln. Inyo Co. F. L., Independence.
Lenala Martin, '14.
Ln. Lassen Co. F. L., Susanville.
Marion Morse, '17.
Ln. Honolulu Academy of Arts, Honolulu, T. H.
Mrs. Esther Ramont Nichols, '20.
Ln. Glendale Junior College L., Glendale.
Margaret L. Potter, '16.
Asst. Lane Medical L., San Francisco.
Mrs. Essie White Primrose (Mrs. George Primrose), '19.
Ln. Sacramento High School L., Sacramento.
Mrs. Beatrice Brasefield Rakestraw (Mrs. Norris W. Rakestraw), '18.
Editor, Art Index, H. W. Wilson Co., New York, N. Y.
Mrs. Bernice Goff Simpson (Mrs. John R. Simpson), '14.
Asst. John Crerar L., Chicago.
Caroline Wenzel, '14.
Supervising California Section Ln., State L., Sacramento.
Josephine L. Whitbeck, '16.
Asst. P. L. Richmond.
Mrs. Edna Holroyd Yelland (Mrs. Raymond Yelland), '15.
Sec'ty, California Library Ass'n., 829 Coventry Rd., Berkeley 7.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during October, November and December, 1946

BIBLIOGRAPHY

American library association. Committee on public documents.
Public documents and world war II, edited by Jerome K. Wilcox. 1942. r015 A512

American society for metals.
A. S. M. review of metal literature. v. 1. 1944. r016.669 A512

Anker, Jean.
Bird books and bird art. 1938. q016.5982 A61

Bibliographical society, London. Library.
Handlist of books in the library of the Bibliographical society. 1935. 018 B582

Burke, William Jeremiah.
The literature of slang. 1939. rq016.427 B95

California. State library, Sacramento. Sutro branch, San Francisco.
Catalogue of Mexican pamphlets in the Sutro collection (1623-1888) 1939-40. 10 v.

——— ——— Supplement . . . 1605-1887. 1941. 3 pts.

——— ——— Author index . . . 1623-1888. 1941. qc016.972 C15

Chicago. University. Graduate library school.
Dissertations, theses, and papers of the Graduate library school, University of Chicago, 1930-1945. [1945?] rq016.02 C53

Farrar, Clarissa Palmer, & Evans, Austin Patterson.
Bibliography of English translations from medieval sources. 1946. (Records of civilization; sources and studies) r016.8 F242

Flores, Angel.
Franz Kafka. [1944] r012 K11f

Galland, Joseph Stanislaus.
An historical and analytical bibliography of the literature of cryptology. 1945. (Northwestern university studies in the humanities) r016.652 G163

Gt. Brit. British council.
British civilization and institutions. 1946. r016.9142 G786

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, ed.
Scientific, medical, and technical books published in the United States of America, 1930-1944. 1946. rq016.5 H39

Jewish book annual. v. 4, 1945/46. 016.296 J59

National office management association.
Supplement to the Bibliography for office managers. April, 1946. c1946. r016.658 N277 suppl.

New York. Public library.
Ancient Egypt. 1925.

——— Ancient Egypt, 1925-1941. A supplement. 1942. rq016.913 N56

Royal empire society, London. Library.
Best books on the British empire: a bibliographical guide for students. 2d ed. 1945. (Royal empire society bibliographies) r016.942 R888

——— The Pacific region: a bibliography of the Pacific and East Indian islands, exclusive of Japan. 1944. (Royal empire society bibliographies) r016.919 R888

Virginia. University. Library.
1828 Catalogue of the Library of the University of Virginia. 1945. (University of Virginia bibliographical series) 017 V817

Woodward, Gertrude (Loop), & McManaway, James Gilmer, comps.
A check list of English plays, 1641-1700. 1945. r016.822 W899

LIBRARIES AND READERS

Buying list of books for small libraries. 7th ed. 1945. 028 B99a4

California library association.
Bulletin. v. 1-3, 1939-42. 020.6 C15b

County library conference. 2d, London, 1924.
County library conference November 4th to 6th, 1924. [1925] q021.6 C85

Institute on the elementary school library, Catholic university of America, 1944.
The Catholic elementary school library. [1945] 027.8 I59

Link, Henry Charles.
People and books. 1946. 028 L756

Pettee, Julia.
Subject headings. 1946. 025.3 P499

Sharp, Henry Alexander.
Cataloguing. 3d ed., rev. 1944.
r025.3 S53a

U. S. Library of Congress. Division of manuscripts.
Notes on the care, cataloguing, calendaring and arranging of manuscripts. (3d ed.) 1934. 025.171 U58

PERIODICALS

Bainbridge, John.
Little wonder; or, The Reader's digest and how it grew. [1946]. 051 R28db

The National Jewish monthly. v. 53, no. 5-v. 58, 1939-44. q051 B6

The Pacific. A weekly journal devoted to religion, education & useful intelligence. v. 5-6, 1856-57. fc051 P11

PSYCHOLOGY. PHILOSOPHY

Alexander, Franz.
Psychoanalytic therapy. [1946]
131 A375

Allport, Gordon Willard.
The use of personal documents in psychological science. [1942] (Social science research council. Bulletins)
150 A441

Arlitt, Ada Hart.
Psychology of infancy and early childhood. 3d ed. 1946. (McGraw-Hill home economics series) 136.7 A72a1

Brill, Abraham Arden.
Lectures on psychoanalytic psychiatry. 1946. 131 B857l

Carrington, Hereward.
The invisible world. [1946] 134 C31i

Coleman, Sydney H.
Humane society leaders in America. 1924. 179 C692

Elkisch, Paula.
Children's drawings in a projective technique. [1945] (Psychological monographs) q136.7 E43

Erasmus, Desiderius.
The complaint of peace. 1946. (Scholars' facsimiles & reprints) 172.4 E65a

Finch, Frank Herschel.
Enrollment increases and changes in the mental level of the high-school population. 1946. (Applied psychology monographs of the American psychological association) 151.2 F492

Hodges, Herbert Arthur.
Wilhelm Dilthey. 1944. (International library of sociology and social reconstruction) 193 D579zh

Kahn, Samuel.
Suggestion and hypnosis made practical. c1945. 134 K12

Koos, Earl Lomon.
Families in trouble. 1946. 173 K82

Newman, Frances (Burks).
The adolescent in social groups. 1946. (Applied psychology monographs of the American psychological association)
136.7 N552

Ortega y Gasset, José.
Concord and liberty. [1946]
196 O77c

Rapaport, David, & others.
Diagnostic psychological testing. 1945-46. 2 v. (The Menninger clinic monograph series) 151.2 R216

Scheerer, Martin.
A case of "idiot savant." [1945] (Psychological monographs) q132 S31

Shorey, Paul.
Platonism, ancient and modern. 1938. (Sather classical lectures) 184 P71zshp

Teagarden, Florence Mabel.
Child psychology for professional workers. Rev. ed. 1946. (Prentice-Hall psychology series) 136.7 T25c1

Thompson, Marie Graves.
Why vivisection? 1945. 179.4 T474

Wertheimer, Max.
Productive thinking. [1945]
153 W499

RELIGION

Aurand, Ammon Monroe.
Little known facts about the Amish and the Mennonites. Rev. and enl. 1939.
289.7 A92a

Baptist family magazine. v. 1-2, 1880-81.
205 B22fa

Bates, Miner Serle.
Religious liberty: an inquiry. [1946]
261.7 B329

Bible. O. T. Ecclesiastes. English. 1920.
Ecclesiastes; or, The preacher. [1920]
qc223.8 B58

——— Five scrolls. Hebrew. 1946.
The five Megilloth. 1946. (Soncino books of the Bible) 221 B582

——— Genesis. English. 1945. Smith.
The lost book of Genesis. c1945.
298 B582

Edelstein, Emma Jeannette (Levy), & Edelstein, Ludwig.
Asclepius; a collection and interpretation of the testimonies. 1945. (Publications of the Institute of the history of medicine, the Johns Hopkins university. 2d ser.: Texts and documents)
q292 E21

Hauge, Osborne.
Lutherans working together. [1945]
284.1 H371

Persson, Axel Waldemar.
The religion of Greece in prehistoric times. 1942. (Sather classical lectures)
292 P467

Plummer, L. Gordon.
Star habits and orbits. 1944.
c212 P735

Preece, Harold, & Kraft, Celia.
Dew on Jordan. [1946] 280 P923

Purucker, Gottfried de.
Studies in occult philosophy. 1945.
c212 P986s

——— Wind of the spirit. 1944.
c212 P986w

Raglan, Fitz Roy Richard Somerset, baron.
Death and rebirth. [1945] 291 R143

Shaw, Plato Ernest.
The Catholic apostolic church. 1946.
289.9 S535

Trueblood, David Elton.
Foundations for reconstruction. 2d ed. [1946] 212.16 T866

Walsh, Henry L.
Hallowed were the gold dust trails. 1946. c282 W224

Yinger, John Milton.
Religion in the struggle for power. 1946. (Duke university press. Sociological series) 261 Y51

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL

Anglo-American Caribbean commission.
Report. 1944. 309.1 A589

Chandrasekhar, Sripati.
India's population, fact and policy. [1946] 312 C456

Ch'en, Ta.
Population in modern China. [1946]
312 C518

Hauser, Philip Morris, & Leonard, William Ramsdell, eds.
Government statistics for business use. [1946] 311 H376

Thomson, Warren Simpson.
Population and peace in the Pacific. [1946] 312 T478pop

POLITICAL SCIENCE: GENERAL

Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith.
Papers. 1st-3d, 1943-45. 323.4 C748

Crouch, Winston Winford.
The initiative and referendum in California. 1943. (Publications of the John Randolph Haynes and Dora Haynes foundation. Pamphlet series)
c321.4 C95a

Curtis, Lionel.
World war, its cause and cure. 2d ed. [1946] 321 C979

Morgan, Arthur Ernest.
Nowhere was somewhere; how history makes utopias and how utopias make history. 1946. 320.1 M847

Mumford, Lewis.
Values for survival. [1946]
320.4 M962

Peterson, Elmer Theodore, ed.
Cities are abnormal. 1946.
323.3 P485

Rider, Arthur Fremont.
The great dilemma of world organization. [1946] 321 R544

Schechtman, Joseph B.
European population transfers, 1939-1945. 1946. 323.1 S314

COLONIES. MINORITY GROUPS

Colman, Elizabeth.
Chinatown, U. S. A. [1946]
325.251 C716

An essay upon the government of the English plantations on the continent of America (1701). 1945. 325.342 E78

Kuhns, Levi Oscar.
The German and Swiss settlements of colonial Pennsylvania. 1945.
325.243 K96

Logan, Spencer.
A Negro's faith in America. 1946.
325.26 L83

Nuermberger, Ruth Anna (Ketring).
The free produce movement; a Quaker protest against slavery. 1942. (Historical papers of the Trinity college historical society) 326 N964

Powell, Adam Clayton.
Marching blacks. 1945. 325.26 P882

FOREIGN RELATIONS

Conference on Mexico's role in international intellectual cooperation, Albuquerque, 1945.
Mexico's role in international intellectual cooperation. 1945. (New Mexico. University. School of inter-American affairs. Inter-Americana series. Short papers) 327.73 C748

Fleisher, Wilfrid.
Our enemy Japan. [1944] (Fighting forces series) 327.73 F596

Margolin, Arnol'd Davidovich.
From a political diary; Russia, the Ukraine, and America, 1905-1945. 1946. 327.47 M329

Royal institute of international affairs.
British security. [1946] 327.42 R888

ECONOMICS: GENERAL

American council on education. Committee on southern regional studies and education.
Education for use of regional resources. [1945] 330.976 A512

American economic association.
Readings in the theory of income distribution. 1946. (Blakiston series of republished articles on economics) 339.2 A512

Bengtson, Nels August, & Van Royen, Willem.
Fundamentals of economic geography. 1943. 330.9 B466

Fisher, Allan George Barnard.
Economic progress and social security. 1945. 330.942 F533

Gambs, John Sake.
Beyond supply and demand. 1946. 330.1 G192

Kidner, Frank Le Roy.
California business cycles. 1946. (Publications of the Bureau of business and economic research, University of California) c331 K46

Lynch, David.
The concentration of economic power. 1946. 330.973 L987

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Baetjer, Anna Medora.
Women in industry, their health and efficiency. 1946. 331.4 B142

Carskadon, Thomas Reynolds, & Williamson, Samuel Thurston.
Your stake in collective bargaining. 1946. (Public affairs pamphlet) 331.11 C321

Chace, James Edward.
Unemployment compensation disqualifications. [1945] (Studies in business administration) 331.25 C431

Eliot, Charles William, & Dunn, Cecil Letts.
Jobs and security after victory. 1944. (John Randolph Haynes and Dora Haynes foundation, Los Angeles. Publications. Pamphlets) c331.137 E42

Huberman, Leo.
The truth about unions. [1946] 331.88 H877

Lasch, Robert.
Breaking the building blockade. [1946] 331.83 L341

National civil service league. Committee on public employer-employee relations.
Employee organization in the public service. [1946] 331.88 N27

National education association of the United States. Research division.
Women in the professions. 1945. q331.4 N27

Pigou, Arthur Cecil.
Lapses from full employment. 1945. 331.137 P633

Reed, Anna (Yeomans).
Occupational placement, its history, philosophies, procedures, and educational implications. 1946. 331.11 R323

Smith, William Joseph.
Spotlight on labor unions. [1946] 331.88 S664

FINANCE. TARIFF

Abbott, Charles Cortez.
Financing business during the transition. 1946. (Committee for economic development. Research study) 332.7 A131

——— Management of the federal debt. 1946. 336.73 A131

Farnsworth, Helen (Cherington).
Wheat growers and the tariff. 1946. (Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of economics and history. Agricultural series) 337.5 F236

Federation of tax administrators.
Recent trends in state revenues. [1943] (Its Research reports) q336.2 F29

McDiarmid, Orville John.
Commercial policy in the Canadian economy. 1946. 337 M134

INDUSTRY. PRODUCTION

Bowles, Chester.
Tomorrow without fear. 1946. q338.9 B78

Cotton research congress.
Proceedings. 2d-6th, 1941-45. 338.1 C851

Daniel, Howard.
Australia, the new customer. [1946] 338 D184

Drucker, Peter Ferdinand.
Concept of the corporation. [1946] 338.7 D794

Eliot, Charles William.
Demobilization and jobs. 1944. (Publications of the John Randolph Haynes and Dora Haynes foundation. Pamphlets) c338.9 E42

Firth, Raymond William.
Malay fishermen. [1946] (International library of sociology and social reconstruction) 338.3 F527

Lockwood Greene engineers, inc.
Report on cotton textile manufacturing in California for the San Joaquin valley association of commercial organization secretaries, May 1, 1945. c1945. qc338.4 L81

Luscombe, L. H.
Australia replanned. 1945. 338.9 L968

Mason, Edward Sagendorph.
Controlling world trade; cartels and commodity agreements. 1946. (Committee for economic development. Research study) 338.8 M298

Mezerik, Avrahm G.
The revolt of the South and West. [1946] 338 M617

National industrial conference board.
Productivity and progress. [1946] q338 N2p

Richards, Cecil Sydney.
The iron and steel industry in South Africa. 1940. q338.4 R51

Soule, George Henry.
America's stake in Britain's future. 1945. 338.9 S722

Whittlesey, Charles Raymond.
National interest and international cartels. 1946. 338.8 W627

LAW: GENERAL

Chan, Raymond Loi-ming.
An outline of inter-governmental relations in China. 1943. (Harvard university. Graduate school of public administration. Bureau for research in municipal government. Publications. New series) q342.51 C45

Deakin, Alfred.
The federal story. 1944. 342.94 D278

Parkin, G. Raleigh.
India today. c1946. 342.54 P247

Rayner, Robert Macey.
British democracy; an introduction to citizenship. [1946] 342.42 R275

Tyler, George Washington, defendant.
In the Supreme court of the state of California, in the matter of the disbarment of Geo. W. Tyler. [188–] c347.9 T982

United nations conference on International organization, San Francisco, 1945.
Documents of the United nations conference on international organization, San Francisco, 1945. 1945. 15 v. rq341.1 U58

Wolfe, Don Marion, ed.
Leveller manifestoes of the Puritan revolution. 1944. 342.42 W855

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Anderson, William.
Research in public administration. 1945. (Committee on public administration, Social science research council. Studies in administration) 350.7 A552

Civil service assembly of the United States and Canada. Committee on revision of by-laws and services to members.
Report with recommendations. [1944] q351.1 C58re

Hadfield, Ellis Charles Raymond.
Pilot guide to political London. 1945. 352.042 H129

Hillhouse, Albert Miller.
Where cities get their money. 1945. q352.1 H65

International association of chiefs of police.
Police unions and other police organizations. [1944] (Its Bulletin) 352.2 I612

League of Kansas municipalities.
Kansas directory of public officials. 1943/44. (Its Bulletins) rq352 L434

U. S. Military academy, West Point. Dept. of economics, government, and history.
Contemporary foreign governments. [1946] 354.4 U58

——— President.
A supplement to A compilation of the messages and papers of the presidents, 1789-1902. 1903. rq353 R5 suppl.

MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCE AND ADMINISTRATION

Citizens manpower committee, Los Angeles.
History of the Los Angeles citizens manpower committee, 1943-1945. [1945] qc355.2 C58

Nankivell, John Henry.
History of the military organizations of the state of Colorado, 1860-1935. c1935 q355.09 N182

Nelson, Donald Marr.
Arsenal of democracy, the story of American war production. [1946] 355.2 N425

Vagts, Alfred.
Landing operations. 1946. 355 V126

Wells, Albert Wade.
Hail to the jeep; a factual and pictorial history of the jeep. [1946] 355.8 W453

White, Leonard Dupee.
Veterans' preference. [1944] (Civil service assembly of the United States and Canada. Pamphlets) 355.115 W585

SOCIAL SERVICE

Augustus, John.
John Augustus, first probation officer. 1939. 364 A923

Charity organisation society, London.
Annual report. 68th, 1935/36. 360.6 C473

Corwin, Edward Henry Lewinski.
The American hospital. 1946. (Studies of the New York Academy of medicine. Committee on medicine and the changing order) 362.1 C832

Duke endowment. Hospital section.
The small general hospital, organization and management. 1945. (Duke endowment. Bulletins) 362 D87s

Gorge, Camille.
The International relief union. 1938. 361 G667

Harrison, Shelby Millard, & Andrews, Frank Emerson.
American foundations for social welfare. 1946. 360.973 H322

Rankin, W. S.
The small general hospital. [1928?] (Duke endowment. Bulletins) q362 R21

Shaw, George Bernard.
The crime of imprisonment. [1946] 365 S53c

EDUCATION: GENERAL

American council on education.
Hawaiian schools, a curriculum survey, 1944-1945. 1946. 379.969 A512

Bell, Alexander Graham.
The mechanism of speech. 6th ed. 1916. 371.9 B433

Conference on reading, University of Chicago, 1945.
The appraisal of current practices in reading. [1946] (Proceedings of the annual Conference on reading held at the University of Chicago) 372.4 C74ap

Heald's business college.
Prospectus and catalogue of Heald's business college and school of practical sciences. 7th ed. 1902. c378.794 HG3

Hook, Sidney.
Education for modern man. 1946. 370.1 H781

Kandel, Isaac Leon.
United States activities in international cultural relations. [1945] (American council on education studies) 370.1 K16

McCullough, Constance Mary, & others.
Problems in the improvement of reading. 1946. 372.4 M133

Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools.
Proceedings of the annual convention. 55th-59th, 1941-45. 370.6 M627

Moffitt, John Clifton.
The history of public education in Utah. 1946. 379.792 M695

Mulhern, James.
A history of education. [1946] (Series in education) 370.9 M956

National education association of the United States.
NEA handbook. 1st ed. 1945/46. 370.6 N27ne

Norton, John Kelley, & Lawler, Eugene Stallcup.
Unfinished business in American education. [1946] 379.11 N885

Westover, Frederick Lowell.
Controlled eye movements versus practice exercises in reading. 1946. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 372.4 W536

White House conference on rural education, Washington, D. C., 1944.
The White House conference on rural education. [1945?] 379.73 W584

Wiggin, Kate Douglas (Smith).
Kindergarten chimes. Rev. and enl. ed. c1887. qc372.2 W65

Wittich, Walter Arno.
Audio-visual paths to learning. [1946] 371.3 W832

ADULT AND VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Potter, George Reuben.
Planning and writing correspondence courses. 1946. 374.4 P867

[Schnapper, Morris Bartel], ed.
Career opportunities. [1946] 371.42 S357

Sweeney, Mary Agnes.
Rehabilitation; materials on today's problems for veterans and civilians. 1946. 371.42 S974a

Workers' educational association of New South Wales.
The future of adult education in Australia. 1944. 374 W926

SECONDARY EDUCATION

Blair, Glenn Myers.
Diagnostic and remedial teaching in secondary schools. 1946. 373 B635

Dillon, Harold J.
Work experience in secondary education. 1946. (National child labor committee) 371.42 D579

Harvard university. Committee on the preparation of teachers for secondary schools.
The training of secondary school teachers. 1942. 373 H339

Koos, Leonard Vincent.
Integrating high school and college. [1946] 371.2 K82

Leonard, John Paul.
Developing the secondary school curriculum. [1946] 373 L581

Warters, Jane.
High-school personnel work today. 1946. (McGraw-Hill series in education) 371.42 W297

HIGHER EDUCATION

Aydelotte, Frank.
The American Rhodes scholarships. 1946. 378.42 A975

Columbia university. Committee on college plans.
A college program in action. 1946. 378.747 CoE

Greene, Harry Washington.
Holders of doctorates among American Negroes. [1946] 378.2 G799

Hammond, William Gardiner.
Remembrance of Amherst, an undergraduate's diary, 1846-1848. 1946. 378.744 AEha

Johnson, Burges.
Campus versus classroom. [1946] 378.73 J66

Le Duc, Thomas Harold André.
Piety and intellect at Amherst college, 1865-1912. 1946. (Columbia studies in American culture) 378.744 AEl

Lynd, Helen (Merrell).
Field work in college education. 1945. (Sarah Lawrence college publications) 371.39 L988

Persons, Christopher Edgar.
Public relations for colleges and universities. [1946] 378.1 P467

Russell, John Dale, ed.
Emergent responsibilities in higher education. [1946]. (Proceedings of the Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions) 378 R96e

Sexson, John Amherst, & Harbeson, John Wesley.
The new American college. [1946] 378.73 S518

Stearns, Alfred Ernest.
An Amherst boyhood. [1946] 378.744 AEs

COMMERCE. COMMUNICATION

Bigham, Truman Cicero.
Transportation: principles and problems. 1946. 385 B592

Broadcasting.
Year book number. 1946. rq384.5 B86

Bucknall, Rixon.
Our railway history. [1945] 385 B925

Delanty, Hugh M.
Along the waterfront. [1943] 387 D337

Mises, Ludwig, edler von.
Economic planning. 1945. 380.16 M678

MANNERS AND CUSTOMS. FOLKLORE

Bennett, John.
The doctor to the dead. [1946] 398.2 B471

Hone, William.
The year book of daily recreation and information. [185–] r394 H77y1

Mariano, John Horace.
The veteran and his marriage. [1945] 392.5 M333

Platt, Charles.
Popular superstitions. 1925. 398.3 P719

COSTUMES

Associated master barbers and beauticians of America.
Standardized textbook of barbering. 3d ed. c1939. 391.5 A84a

Aylward, J. D.
The small-sword in England. [1945?] 399 A978

Ffoulkes, Charles John.
Arms & armament. [1945] 399 F437

PHILOLOGY

American association of teachers of Spanish and Portuguese.
Directory. 1945. 460.6 A512

Hawkins, Laurence Faulkner.
Spanish handbook for mariners and travelers in Latin America. 1945. 468 H393

Webster, Noah.
Webster's Collegiate dictionary. 5th ed. 1946. r423 W38a2

SCIENCE: GENERAL

American optical company.
Three American microscope builders. [1945] 578 A512

Burton, Eli Franklin, & Kohl, Walter Heinrich.
The electron microscope. 2d ed. 1946. 578 B97a

Colbert, Edwin Harris.
The dinosaur book. 1945. (American museum of natural history, New York. Mau and nature publications) q568 C68

Dickey, George D., & Bryden, Charles Lazarus.
Theory and practice of filtration. 1946. (Modern library of chemical engineering) 542.67 D551

Ingleton, Geoffrey Chapman.
Charting a continent. 1944. 526.9 I51

Rupp, Herman Montague Rucker.
The orchids of New South Wales. 1943. 584.1 R946

Weems, Philip Van Horn.
Star altitude curves. 3d ed. 1940. f527 W39

MATHEMATICS

Blackwell, Charlton D.
Blackwell's Business mathematics. 1946. 511 B632

Hart, William Le Roy.
Mathematics of investment. 3d ed. [1946] 510 H32a

Jahnke, Eugen, & Emde, Fritz.
Tables of functions with formulae and curves. Funktionentafeln mit formeln und kurven. Enl. rev. ed. 1943. 517 J25

PHYSICS

Cady, Walter Guyton.
Piezoelectricity. 1946. (International series in pure and applied physics) 537.2 C126

Grover, Frederick Warren.
Inductance calculations. 1946. 537.6 G883

Hawley, Gessner Goodrich, & Leifson, Sigmund Waldemar.
Atomic energy in war and peace. 1945. 539 H396

Rouse, Hunter.
Elementary mechanics of fluids. [1946] 532 R863

Semat, Henry.
Introduction to atomic physics. Rev. and enl. [1946] 539 S471

GEOLOGY. METEOROLOGY

Donn, William L.
Meteorology, with marine applications. 1946. 551.5 D685

Gorczyński, Wladyslaw.
Comparison of climate of the United States and Europe. 1945. (Polish institute series) 551.56 G661

Jaggar, Thomas Augustus.
Volcanoes declare war. 1945. q551.21 J24

Shipley, Robert Morrill, & others.
Dictionary of gems and gemology. 2d ed. 1945. (The jeweler's library) r553.8 S557d1

Zeuner, Friedrich Eberhard.
Dating the past, an introduction to geochronology. [1946] 550.1 Z62

ANTHROPOLOGY

Benedict, Ruth (Fulton).
Race: science and politics. Rev. ed. 1945. 572 B46ra

Blackwood, Beatrice.
Both sides of Buka passage. 1935. 572.9935 B632

Majumdar, Dhirendra Nath.
The fortunes of primitive tribes. 1944. 572 M234

Stewart, George Rippey.
Man: an autobiography. [1946] 573 S849

ZOOLOGY

Brues, Charles Thomas.
Insect dietary. 1946. 595.7 B889i

Hall, Eugene Raymond.
Mammals of Nevada. 1946. 599 H175

La Monte, Francesca Raimonde.
North American game fishes. 1945. 597 L234

Smith, Hobart Muir.
Handbook of lizards. 1946. (Handbooks of American natural history) 598.1 S649

USEFUL ARTS: MEDICINE. PUBLIC HEALTH

American nurses' association. Nursing information bureau.
Nursing, a profession for college women, 1945. [1945] 610.73 A512nu

Bogomolets, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich.
The prolongation of life. [1946] 612.6 B675

Brookes, Vincent J.
Poisons, their properties, chemical identification, symptoms, and emergency treatments. [1946] r615.9 B872

California. University. School of public health.
Preliminary draft of a sanitation manual for food industries. 1946. 614.3 C153

Carr, Malcolm Wallace.
Dentistry, an agency of health service. 1946. (Studies of the New York academy of medicine, Committee on medicine and the changing order) 617.6 C312

Dingman, Harold Williamson.
Risk appraisal. 1946. 616.07 D584

Dykstra, Ralph Ralph.
Animal sanitation and disease control. Rev. and enl. 1946. 619 D996

Ferguson, Marion.
The service load of a staff nurse in one official public health agency. 1945. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 610.73 F353

Fishbein, Morris.
The popular medical encyclopedia. 1946. r610.3 F532

Gelinas, Agnes.
Nursing and nursing education. 1946. (Studies of the New York academy of medicine. Committee on medicine and the changing order) 610.73 G317

Guthrie, Douglas.
A history of medicine. [1946] 610.9 G984a

Health and social welfare. 1945/46. 614.05 H434

Hesse, Erich.
Narcotics and drug addiction. [1946] 613.8 H587

Insurance company of North America.
The historical collection of the Insurance company of North America. 1945. q614.8 I59

Klapman, Jacob W.
Group psychotherapy. 1946. 616.8 K63

Lowrey, Lawson Gentry.
Psychiatry for social workers. 1946. 616.8 L921

Mitchell, Philip Henry.
A textbook of biochemistry. 1946.
612.015 M682

Orgel, Samuel Zachary.
Psychiatry today and tomorrow. [1946] 616.8 O68

Reich, Wilhelm.
The discovery of the orgone. [1942] v. 1. 612.6 R347

Soskin, Samuel, & Levine, Rachmiel.
Carbohydrate metabolism. [1946]
612.015 S715

Stern, Bernard Joseph.
Medical services by government, local, state, and federal. 1946. (Studies of the New York academy of medicine, Committee on medicine and the changing order) 614.2 S839

Yahraes, Herbert.
Alcoholism is a sickness. 1946. (Public affairs pamphlet) 616.861 Y13

ENGINEERING: GENERAL. ELECTRIC

Chute, George M.
Electronics in industry. 1946.
621.38 C564

[Columbia broadcasting system]
Radio alphabet. 1946. 621.38 C726

Lincoln, Edwin Stoddard.
Industrial electric control. c1945. (His The essential modern electrical series) 621.31 L736i

——— Switchboards and panelboards. c1945. (The essential modern electrical series) 621.31 L736s

Sokolnikoff, Ivan Stephen, & Specht, Robert Dickerson.
Mathematical theory of elasticity. 1946. 620.1 S683

ENGINEERING: MECHANICAL

Clymer, Joseph Floyd.
Floyd Clymer's Historical motor scrapbook. Steam car edition. v.1. [1945]
625.6 C649s

Hetényi, Miklós Imre.
Beams on elastic foundation; theory with applications in the fields of civil and mechanical engineering. 1946. (University of Michigan studies. Scientific series) q624.2 H589

Maugh, Lawrence Carnahan.
Statically indeterminate structures. [1946] 624 M449

Morrison, Ivan Gregg.
Farm tractor maintenance. 1946.
621.4 M879

Northcroft, Lionel George.
Steam trapping and air venting. 1946.
621.19 N873

Potts, Matthew W.
Materials-handling equipment. [1946]
621.86 P871

Swartz, David J.
Fundamentals of shopwork. [1943]
621.7 S973

ENGINEERING: MILITARY AND NAVAL

Brodie, Bernard, ed.
The absolute weapon: atomic power and world order. [1946] 623.4 B864

Flexner, James Thomas.
Steamboats come true. 1944.
623.82 F619

The Gun digest. [1946] q623.4 G97

Laurence, William Leonard.
Dawn over zero; the story of the atomic bomb. 1946. 623.45 L379

The Official guide to the Army air forces, AAF. [1944] 623.74 O32a

Society of naval architects and marine engineers, New York.
Historical transactions, 1893-1943. 1945.
q623.8 S67

ENGINEERING: SANITARY AND HYDRAULIC

Eliot, Charles William.
Waterlines, key to development of metropolitan Los Angeles. 1946. (John Randolph Haynes and Dora Haynes foundation. Monograph series)
qc628.1 E42

Means, Thomas Herbert.
Salt water problem, San Francisco Bay and delta of Sacramento and San Joaquin Rivers. [1928] c628.1 M483

Russell, George Edmond.
Hydraulics. 5th ed. [1942] 627 R96a

Ryan, William John.
Water treatment and purification. 2d ed. 1946. 628.1 R98a

AVIATION

Aviation facts and figures. 1945.
r629.1305 A957

Froesch, Charles, & Prokosch, Walther.
Airport planning. [1946] q629.14 F92

Glendale rocket society.
Annual yearbook. 1st, 1943-44.
qc629.1305 G55

Goddard, Robert Hutchings.
Rockets. [1946] 629.13 G578

Horsley, Terence.
Soaring flight. 1944. 629.13 H818

Keator, Frederic William.
Air navigation outline. [1941]
629.145 K25

Wilkinson, Paul Howard.
Aircraft engines of the world, 1946. [1946] r629.16 W68a1

AGRICULTURE. FORESTRY

Buxton, Bessie Wilson (Raymond).
Begonias and how to grow them. 1946.
716 B99a

Halliday, Robert J.
Practical camellia culture. [2d ed.] [1945] 715 H188

Holbrook, Stewart Hall.
Holy old mackinaw. 1946.
634.9 H724h

——— A narrative of Schafer bros. logging company's half century in the timber. 1945. 634.9 H724n

Portland chrysanthemum society, Portland, Or.
Chrysanthemums, how we grow them out of doors. Rev. ed. [1946] 716.2 P852

Steensberg, Axel.
Ancient harvesting implements; a study in archaeology and human geography. 1943. (Nationalmuseets skrifter. Arkoeologisk-historisk roekke)
q631.3 S81

Verschaffelt, Ambroise Alexandre.
New iconography of the camellias. 1945. q715 V561

Wilson, Helen Van Pelt.
Geraniums, pelargoniums, for windows and gardens. [1946] 716 W748g

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Hickey, John Hosford, & Beach, Priscilla Alden.
Know your cat. [1946] 636.8 H628

Moffit, Ella B.
The cocker spaniel. 1946. 636.7 M695

Nordby, Julius Edward.
Livestock judging handbook. [1945]
636 N828

HOME ECONOMICS

Harben, Philip.
The way to cook. [1945] 641 H255

Johnson, Camille, comp.
The Pals club cook book. c1945.
qc641 J66

Newberry, Louis.
Hair style design. [1946] q646.7 N53

BUSINESS: GENERAL. PRINTING AND PUBLISHING

Carey, John L.
Professional ethics of public accounting. 1946. 657 C274

Finney, Harry Anson.
Principles of accounting. 3d ed. 1946.
657 F51p1

Goudy, Frederic William.
A half-century of type design and typography, 1895-1945. 1946. 2 v. (Typophile chap books) v655.2 G688

Simon, Oliver.
Introduction to typography. 1945.
655.2 S595

Spriegel, William Robert, & Davies, Ernest Coulter.
Principles of business organization. 1946. 658 S769

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

California institute of technology, Pasadena. Industrial relations section.
Industrial supervision. [1945?]
qc658.5 C15i

Maier, Norman Raymond Frederick.
Psychology in industry. [1946]
658.5 M217

National industrial conference board.
Studies in personnel policy. no. 1-63. [1937-44] q658.5 N27s

Smythe, D. M.
Careers in personnel work. 1946.
658.5 S668

SELLING

Borden, Neil Hopper.
National advertising in newspapers. 1946. 659 B72n

Engle, Nathanael Howard.
Marketing in the West. [1946]
658.8 E58

Lee, Maurice Wentworth.
Anti-chain-store tax legislation. [1939] (Studies in business administration) 658.8 L479

Stanley, Alexander O.
Approach to Latin American markets. [1945] q658.8 S78

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Armstrong, Edward Frankland, & Miall, Laurence Mackenzie.
Raw materials from the sea. [1945] 661 A735

Bain, Joe Staten.
War and postwar developments in the Southern California petroleum industry. 1944. qc665.5 B16

Elliott, Stanley B.
The alkaline-earth and heavy-metal soaps. 1946. (American chemical society. Monograph series) 668.1 E46

Fanning, Leonard M.
Our oil resources. 1945. 665.5 F21o

Fligor, Allen O.
The spotting manual of the drycleaning industry. [1945] 667 F621

Frier, William T., & Holler, Albert C.
Introduction to industrial chemistry. 1945. 660 F911

Tressler, Donald Kiteley, & others.
Into the freezer, and out. 1946. 664.8 T79i

Wampler, Rollin H.
Modern organic finishes. 1946. 667.6 W243

METALLURGY

Briggs, Charles Willers.
The metallurgy of steel castings. 1946. (Metallurgy and metallurgical engineering) 669.1 B854

Eastwood, La Verne Winfield.
Gas in light alloys. [1946] 669.7 E13

[Judson Pacific-Murphy corporation]
A romance of steel in California. [1946] qc669.1 J93

Taylor, Abraham.
An introduction to X-ray metallography. 1945. 669 T238

MANUFACTURES. BUILDING

American welding society.
Specifications for welded highway and railway bridges. 3d ed. 1941. 671 A513s

Hooton, Earnest Albert.
A survey in seating. [1945] 699 H789

Mason, David Townsend.
Timber ownership and lumber production in the Inland empire. 1920. 674 M398

Stoddard, Ralph Perkins, ed.
Brick structures, how to build them. 11th ed. 1946. 693.2 S868

ARCHITECTURE. PLANNING

Catlin, Mary, & Catlin, George.
Building your new house. [1946] 728 C365

Davis, Deering, & others.
Alexandria houses, 1750-1830. 1946. q728 D261

Dunham, Clarence Whiting, & Thalberg, Milton D.
Planning your home for better living. 1945. q728 D91

[Gt. Brit. Ministry of information]
Building of Britain, yesterday, today and tomorrow. [1945?] q720.942 G78

McCallum, Ian Robert More, ed.
Physical planning. [1945] 711 M122

Mock, Elizabeth (Bauer).
If you want to build a house. [1946] q728 M68

Oneal, Cora Maud.
Gardens and homes of Mexico. [1945] 712 O58

Storrs, Lewis Austin.
The key to your new home. [1946] q728 S88

Sunset; the Pacific monthly.
Sunset homes for western living. [1946] qc728 S95

Waterman, Thomas Tileston.
The mansions of Virginia, 1706-1776. [1946] q728 W32m

Williams, Paul R.
The small home of tomorrow. 1945. q728 W72s

ART AND ARTISTS

American abstract artists.
American abstract artists. 1946. 759.1 A512

Art news annual. 1945/46. q705 A78n

Ball, Katherine M.
Bamboo, its cult and culture. 1945. qc759.91 B18

[A collection of cross stitch patterns] [19—] q746 C69

Johnson, William Harding, & Newkirk, Louis Vest.
Leathercraft. 1945. (The Hobbycraft series) q745 J71

Kauffman, Henry.
Pennsylvania Dutch American folk art. [1946] q745 K21

New York. Metropolitan museum of art.
American engraved powder horns. c1946. q745 N56am

Numismatic gallery, New York.
Auction catalogue 34-35; world's greatest collection of United States gold coins. [1946] rq737 N97

Ornstein, Jacob Arthur.
Decorating unpainted furniture. [1946] 747 O74

Runes, Dagobert David, & Schrickel, Harry G., eds.
Encyclopedia of the arts. [1946] r703 R941

Sacramento, Calif. C. K. McClatchy senior high school.
Focus on art. 1946. c707 S123

Smith, Sydney Ure, ed.
Australian present day art. [1943] 709.94 S661

MUSIC AND MUSICIANS

Bachner, Louis.
Dynamic singing. c1944. 784.9 B124

Ballard, Francis Drake.
The appreciation of rare violins. c1945. 787.1 B189

Botsford, Florence Hudson (Topping) comp.
Botsford collection of folk-songs. Rev. ed. c1930-33. 3 v. q784.4 B7a

Brown, Ralph Morse.
The singing voice. 1946. 784.9 B879

Darnton, Christian.
You and music. [1946] (Pelican books) 780 D223

Howard, John Tasker.
Our American music. 3d ed., rev. and reset. [1946] 780.9 H84a

Howe, Mark Antony De Wolfe.
The tale of Tanglewood. [1946] 785 H85t

Musicians' mutual protective association. Local 47, A. F. of M. Los Angeles, Calif.
Musicians' directory. Jan. 1943, Jul. 1946. c780.19 M987

RECREATION

Carhart, Arthur Hawthorne.
Hunting North American deer. 1946. (Olympic editions) 799 C276

Durant, John, & Rice, Edward.
Come out fighting. [1946] q796.8 D95

Hagie, Clarence Edwin.
How to hunt North American big game. 1946. 799 H145

Krueger, Joseph J.
"Baseball's greatest drama." c1946. 797 K94

Lang, Otto.
Downhill skiing. c1946. 796.9 L271

McDermand, Charles.
Waters of the golden trout country. [1946] c799.1 M134

Morley, Frank Vigor.
My one contribution to chess. 1946. 794 M864

National recreation association.
Recreation plan for Toledo, Ohio. 1945. q790 N27

Sharts, Elizabeth.
Cradle of the trotter. 1946. 798 S532

THEATRE

Anthony, Gordon.
Russian ballet. [1939] q793.1 A62

Dolman, John.
The art of play production. Rev. ed. [1946] 793.01 D66a

Fuchs, Theodore.
Home-built lighting equipment for the small stage. c1939. q792 F95

Rohrer, Mary Katherine.
The history of Seattle stock companies from their beginnings to 1934. 1945. (University of Washington publications in drama) 792 R739

LITERATURE: GENERAL. CRITICAL

Bagster-Collins, Jeremy Felix.
George Colman, the younger, 1762-1836. 1946. 822 C716zb

Beck, Frederick K.
Second carrot from the end. 1946. c817 B393

Cartmell, Van H.
Plot outlines of 100 famous plays. [1945] (The New home library) 808.2 C327

Drewry, John Eldridge.
Book reviewing. [1945] 801 D776

Jaeger, Werner Wilhelm.
Demosthenes, the origin and growth of his policy. 1938. (Sather classical lectures) 885 D38zj

Kane, Henry Bugbee.
Thoreau's Walden. 1946. q818 K16

Kocher, Paul Harold.
Christopher Marlowe, a study of his thought, learning, and character. 1946. 822 M34zk

Masefield, John.
A Macbeth production. 1946. 822.33 R8m

——— Thanks before going. [1946] 821 R82zm

Nevinson, Henry Woodd.
Visions and memories. [1946] 828 N528

Ogden, Jean (Carter).
Annotated list of labor plays. [Rev. ed.] c1945. rq808.21 O34a

[The Oxford history of English literature] 1945. v. 5. 820.9 O98

Palmer, John Leslie.
Political characters of Shakespeare. 1945. 822.33 DAp

Pomeranz, Herman.
Medicine in the Shakespearean plays. 1936. 822.33 Fpo

Preston, Raymond.
'Four quartets' rehearsed. 1946. 811 E42zp

Rosenbaum, Sidonia Carmen.
Modern women poets of Spanish America: the precursors, Delmira Agustini, Gabriela Mistral, Alfonsina Storni, Juana de Ibarbourou. 1945. q861.09 R81

Smyth, Herbert Weir.
Aeschylean tragedy. 1924. (Sather classical lectures) 882 A25zs

Tate, Allen.
Reason in madness. c1941. 804 T216

Wheeler, Arthur Leslie.
Catullus and the traditions of ancient poetry. 1934. (Sather classical lectures) 874 C36zw

POETRY

Abbott, Claude Colleer.
The sand castle. [1946] 821 A131

Bodenheim, Maxwell.
Selected poems of Maxwell Bodenheim, 1914-1944. [1946] 811 B66s

Brown, Harry Peter M'Nab.
The violent. [1943] (The Poets of the year) 811 B8781

[A collection of broadsides, rhyme sheets, nursery sheets, etc.] [n.d.] f821.08 C69

Fletcher, John Gould.
The burning mountain. 1946. 811 F613bu

Hollander, Lee Milton.
The skalds, a selection of their poems. 1945. 839.6 H737s

Jennett, Seán.
The cloth of flesh. [1945] 821 J54

Reed, Henry.
A map of Verona. [1946] 821 R324

Ruess, Everett.
On desert trails with Everett Ruess. 1940. qc811 R92

Stevens, Wallace.
Notes toward a supreme fiction. [1943] 811 S846n

Voorhis school for boys, San Dimas, Calif.
Voice of youth. 1934. c811 V951

Williams, William Carlos.
Paterson. [1946] v. 1. 811 W728p

Williamson, Paul Broadwell.
El Camino real. 1943. c811 W732

DRAMA

Behrman, Samuel Nathaniel.
Dunnigan's daughter. [1946] 812 B421d

Hook, Kenneth G.
Lifkronan. 1937. c812 H781

Laurents, Arthur.
Home of the brave. [1946] 812 L383

Mayorga, Margaret (Gardner) ed.
20 non-royalty one-act popular classics. [1946] 812.08 M47tw

O'Casey, Sean.
Oak leaves and lavender. 1946. 822 O15o

Rice, Elmer L.
Dream girl. [1946] 812 R495d

ESSAYS

Butler, Nicholas Murray.
The world today. 1946. 814 B98w

Emerson, Ralph Waldo.
The complete essays and other writings of Ralph Waldo Emerson. c1940. (The modern library of the world's best books) 814 E53c

Morgan, Charles.
Reflections in a mirror. Second series. 1946. 824 M847r

CALIFORNIA FICTION

Altrocchi, Julia (Cooley).
Wolves against the moon. 1940. cA469

Cain, James Mallahan.
Past all dishonor. 1946. cC135p

Norris, Charles Gilman.
Hands. c1935. cN854h

Robertson, Willard.
Moon tide. c1940. cR652m

Sinclair, Upton Beall.
A world to win. 1946. cS6165wor

Storm, Hans Otto.
Full measure. 1929. cS885f

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

Bryan, William Smith, & Rose, Robert.
A history of the pioneer families of Missouri. [1935] q920.0778 B91

James, George Wharton.
California scrapbook. 1945. c920.079 J28c

McCabe, Joseph.
A biographical dictionary of ancient, medieval, and modern freethinkers. [1945] r922.9 M121

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Barea. Barea, Arturo.
The clash. [1946] B B248c

——— ——— The track. [1946] B B248

Cook. Cook, William Henry.
Letters of a Ticonderoga farmer. 1946. B C7718

Deming. Spring, Agnes (Wright).
William Chapin Deming of Wyoming. 1944. B D3817s

Di Maggio. Di Maggio, Joseph Paul.
Lucky to be a Yankee. [1946] B D5822

Dwyer. Dickson, Charles.
The life of Michael Dwyer. [1945] B D9935d

Eisenschiml. Eisenschiml, Otto.
Without fame; the romance of a profession. [1942] B E366

Emerson. Conway, Moncure Daniel.
Emerson at home and abroad. 1882. B E53conw

Fernel. Sherrington, Charles Scott.
The endeavor of Jean Fernel. 1946. B F364s

Fleming. Malet, Oriel.
Marjory Fleming. [1946] B F598ma

Greb. Fair, James R.
Give him to the angels; the story of Harry Greb. [1946] B G788f

Hobson. Draper, Mabel (Hobson).
Though long the trail. [1946] B H6845d

Horn. Monaghan, James.
Last of the bad men. [1946] B H813m

Hurok. Hurok, Solomon, & Goode, Ruth.
Impresario. [1946] B H9662

Lee. Rister, Carl Coke.
Robert E. Lee in Texas. 1946. B L479ri

LeTourneau. Lorimer, Albert W.
God runs my business. c1941. cB L649l

Lincoln. Randall, James Garfield.
Lincoln, the president. 1945. 2 v. (American political leaders) B L736ran

Marble. Marble, Alice.
The road to Wimbledon. 1946. cB M3122

Matthews. Matthews, Herbert Lionel.
The education of a correspondent. [1946] B M4394

Meiggs. Stewart, Watt.
Henry Meiggs, Yankee Pizarro. 1946. (Duke university publications) cB M512s

Miklukha-Maklai. Greenop, Frank Sydney.
Who travels alone. 1944. B M636g

O'Casey. O'Casey, Sean.
Drums under the windows. 1946. B O15d

Penn. Pennsylvania. William Penn tercentenary committee.
Remember William Penn, 1644-1944. [1944] B P412p

Plummer. [Buschlen, John Preston]
Señor Plummer. 1943. cB P735b

Quezon. Quezon, Manuel Luis.
The good fight. [1946] B Q5

Rittenhouse. Ford, Edward.
David Rittenhouse, astronomer-patriot. 1946. (Pennsylvania lives) B R6134f

Roosevelt. Mowry, George Edwin.
Theodore Roosevelt and the progressive movement. 1946. B R781mow

Shelley. Blunden, Edmund Charles.
Shelley, a life story. [1946] B S545bl

Sitwell. Sitwell, Sir Osbert, bart.
The scarlet tree. 1946. B S6236s

Smith. Brodie, Fawn (McKay).
No man knows my history; the life of Joseph Smith, the Mormon prophet. 1945. B S653br

Southworth. Boyle, Regis Louise.
Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth, novelist. 1939. B S728b

Stalin. Bronshteĭn, Lev Davĭdovĭch.
Stalin, an appraisal of the man and his influence. c1941. B S7824br

Stephens. Von Abele, Rudolph Radama.
Alexander H. Stephens, a biography. 1946. B S832v

Stevens. Current, Richard Nelson.
Old Thad Stevens. 1942. B S846c

Treacy. Ryan, Desmond.
Sean Treacy and the 3rd. Tipperary brigade. [1945] B T784r

Van Nuys. [Page, James Rathwell].
I. N. Van Nuys, 1835-1912. 1944. cB V271

Wilde. Wilson, Thomas George.
Victorian doctor, being the life of Sir William Wilde. [1946] B W6727w

GENEALOGY. HERALDRY

Brereton, Robert Maitland.
The Breretons of Cheshire, 1100 to 1904 A. D. 1904. 929.2 B841br

Lyon, Sidney Elizabeth, & others, eds.
Lyon memorial. Families of Connecticut and New Jersey. 1907. 929.2 L99l

Miller, Robert B., & Lyons, Albert Brown, eds.
Lyon memorial. New York families. 1907. 929.2 L99m

Smith, Cleveland H., & Taylor, Gertrude R.
Flags of all nations. [1946] 929.9 S644

Treman, Ebenezer Mack, & Poole, Murray Edward.
The history of the Treman, Tremaine, Truman family in America. 1901. 929.2 T789

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL: AMERICA

Auburn city directory. 1899/1900. c917.9438 A897

Bullot, Ivan.
Air travel guide to Latin America. [1946] r918 B938

Edwards' . . . annual directory . . . of Chicago. v. 16, 1873. 917.731 E26

Evans, George W. B.
Mexican gold trail. 1945. (Huntington library publications) c917.8 E924

Hoyningen-Huene, George.
Mexican heritage. [1946] q917.2 H86

Humboldt, Alexander, & Bonpland, Aimé Jacques Alexandre Goujaud.
Personal narrative of travels to the equinoctial regions of America, during the years 1799-1804. 1852-53. 3 v. 918 H91p1

Hutton, David Graham.
Midwest at noon. [1946] 917.7 H984

Johnson, Humphrey Cyril.
Scenic guide to Nevada. c1945. c917.93 J67

Kip, Leonard.
California sketches. 1946. (California centennial series) c917.94 K57a

Mackey, Margaret Gilbert.
California today. 1937. c917.94 M157

Nashville city and business directory. v. 5, 1860-61. 917.68 N253

Peattie, Roderick, ed.
The Pacific coast ranges. [1946] (The American mountain series) c917.9 P363

Scott, A. W., commander.
Romance of the highways of California. 1945. (Romance of the highways series) c917.94 S425

OTHER

Blunt, Lady Anne.
Bedouin tribes of the Euphrates. 1879. 915.6 B659

Flynn, Errol Leslie.
Beam ends. 1937. c919.4 F648

Lang, Olga.
Chinese family and society. 1946. (Yale university. Amasa Stone Mather memorial publication fund) 915.1 L271

Livingstone, David.
Livingstone's Africa. c1872. 916.8 L78l

Wallace, Henry Agard.
Soviet Asia mission. [1946] 915.7 W189

WORLD WAR II

Abend, Hallett Edward.
Pacific charter. 1943. 940.98 A142p

——— Reconquest. 1946. 940.98 A142

Austin, Alexander Berry.
We landed at dawn. [1943] 940.98 A93w

Baker, George.
The new Sad Sack. [1946] 940.98 B1675n

Baldwin, Hanson Weightman.
Strategy for victory. [1942] 940.98 B179s

Banning, Margaret (Calkin).
Letters from England. [1943] 940.98 B219

Bates, Herbert Ernest.
There's something in the air. 1943. 940.98 B329

Bennett, Lowell.
Assignment to nowhere. 1943. 940.98 B471

Bottome, Phyllis.
Mansion house of liberty. 1941. 940.98 B751

Brown, Joe Evan.
Yours kids and mine. 1944. 940.98 B8784

Buck, Pearl (Sydenstricker).
American unity and Asia. [1942] 940.98 B922

——— What America means to me. [1943] 940.98 B922w

Caldwell, Erskine.
All-out on the road to Smolensk. [1942] 940.98 C147

Carse, Robert.
There go the ships. [1943] 940.98 C321t

Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer.
Winston Churchill's secret session speeches. 1946. 940.98 C56w

Ciano, Galeazzo.
The Ciano diaries. 1946. 940.98 C5665

Clark, Thomas Blake.
Remember Pearl harbor. [1942] 940.98 C595

Curtiss, Mina Stein (Kirstein) ed.
Letters home. 1944. 940.98 C981

Dos Passos, John.
Tour of duty. 1946. 940.98 D723

Forgy, Howell Maurice.
". . . And pass the ammunition." [1944] 940.98 F721

Gafencu, Grigore.
Prelude to the Russian campaign. [1945] 940.98 G131

Goffin, Robert.
The white brigade. 1944. 940.98 G612

Hart, Richard Harry.
Eclipse of the Rising Sun. [1946] (Headline series) 940.98 H326

Hasey, John F.
Yankee fighter, the story of an American in the Free French foreign legion. [1944] 940.98 H348

Heide, Dirk van der, pseud.
My sister and I. c1941. 940.98 H465

Hoke, Henry Reed.
Black mail. [1944] q940.98 H72

Holman, Gordon.
Commando attack. [1942] 940.98 H747

Hynd, Alan.
Passport to treason. [1943] 940.98 H997

[Jewish Black book committee]
The Black book. [1946] 940.98 J59

Kernan, William Fergus.
Defense will not win the war. 1942. 940.98 K39

——— We can win this war. 1943. 940.98 K39w

Lee, Asher.
The German air force. [1946] 940.98 L477

Lee, Clark Gould.
They call it Pacific. 1943. 940.98 L4775

Lesueur, Laurence Edward.
Twelve months that changed the world. 1943. 940.98 L644

Masters, David.
Up periscope. [1943] 940.98 M423

Maugham, William Somerset.
Strictly personal. 1941. 940.98 M4495

Millar, George Reid.
Horned pigeon. 1946. 940.98 M645h

Mitchell, Ruth.
The Serbs choose war. 1943. 940.98 M682

Moats, Alice Leone.
Blind date with Mars. 1943.
940.98 M687

Monsarrat, Nicholas.
H. M. corvette. 1943. 940.98 M754

Munro, Ross.
Gauntlet to Overlord; the story of the Canadian army. [2d ed.] 1946.
940.98 M968

Murrow, Edward R.
This is London. 1941. 940.98 M984

Pratt, Fletcher.
Night work; the story of Task Force 39. [1946] 940.98 P914n

Rauschning, Hermann.
The redemption of democracy. c1941.
940.98 R248

Rickenbacker, Edward Vernon.
Seven came through. 1943.
940.98 R539

Robertson, Ben.
I saw England. 1941. 940.98 R649

Runbeck, Margaret Lee.
The great answer. [1944]
940.98 R939

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Narodnyĭ komissariat po inostrannym delam.
We shall not forgive! The horrors of the German invasion in documents and photographs. 1942. 940.98 R969

St. George, Thomas Richard.
Proceed without delay. [1945]
940.98 S139p

Scott, Robert Lee.
God is my co-pilot. [1944]
940.98 S428

Shugg, Roger Wallace, & De Weerd, Harvey Arthur.
World war II, a concise story. 1946.
940.98 S562

Van Paassen, Pierre.
The time is now! 1941. 940.98 V27t

Wallace, Brenton Greene.
Patton and his Third army. 1946.
940.98 W187

Whittaker, James C.
We thought we heard the angels sing. 1943. 940.98 W624

Wolfert, Ira.
American guerrilla in the Philippines. 1945. 940.98 W8552

——— Torpedo 8. 1943. 940.98 W8552t

Wordell, Malcolm Taber.
"Wildcats" over Casablanca. 1943.
940.98 W924

Ziff, William Bernard.
The coming battle of Germany. [1942]
940.98 Z68

HISTORY: EUROPE

Bonsal, Stephen.
Suitors and suppliants; the little nations at Versailles. 1946. 940.913 B721s

Pearson, George.
The escape of a Princess Pat. c1918.
940.936 P361

Peters, Clarence A., comp.
American capitalism vs. Russian communism. 1946. (The Reference shelf)
947.08 P481

Pratt, Fletcher.
Empire and the sea. [1946]
942.07 P914

Schwarzenberg, Adolph.
Prince Felix zu Schwarzenberg, prime minister of Austria, 1848-1852. 1946. 943.6 S411

Taylor, Alan John Percivale.
The course of German history. [1946]
943.07 T238

HISTORY: ASIA

Millspaugh, Arthur Chester.
Americans in Persia. 1946. 955 M657

Nehru, Jawaharlal.
The discovery of India. [1946]
954 N396d

Royal institute of international affairs.
The pattern of Pacific security. [1946]
950 R888

AMERICA

Adams, James Truslow, ed.
Album of American history. c1946. v. 3. rq973.03 A2al

Bruner, Helen Marcia.
California's old burying grounds. 1945. c979.4 B894

Calvin, Ross.
River of the sun. 1946. 979.1 C168

Corle, Edwin.
Listen, bright angel. [1946]
979.1 C799

Curti, Merle Eugene.
The roots of American loyalty. 1946.
973 C978

Daniels, Josephus.
The Wilson era. 1946. 973.9 D186w

The Essex antiquarian. v. 4-13, 1900-09. 974.41 E782

Florida. State library, Tallahassee.
Florida becomes a state. 1945. q975.9 F63

Gordon, Alvin J. & Gordon, Darley (Fuller).
Our son Pablo. [1946] 970.2 G662

Hatcher, Harlan Henthorne.
Lake Erie. [1945]. (The American lakes series) 977 H361l

Holbrook, Stewart Hall.
Green commonwealth. [1945] 979.7 H724

Horn, W. F.
The Horn papers. 1945. 2 v. 974.88 H813

——— Atlas. f974.88 H81

Kane, Harnett Thomas.
Plantation parade; the grand manner in Louisiana. 1945. 976.3 K16

Loescher, Burt Garfield.
The history of Rogers' rangers. 1946. v. 1. 973.2 L826

McCormac, Eugene Irving.
James K. Polk, a political biography. 1922. 973.6 M131

McGroarty, John Steven.
California of the south; a history. 1933-35. 5 v. qc979.49 M14

Mackey, Margaret Gilbert.
California adventures. 1937. c979.4 M157

McWilliams, Carey.
Southern California country, an island on the land. [1946] (American folkways) c979.49 M177

Mirsky, Jeannette.
The westward crossings; Balboa, Mackenzie, Lewis and Clark. 1946. 973.1 M678

Modoc county, Calif. Board of education.
Modoc county, past and present. 1946. qc979.423 M69

Pound, Arthur.
Lake Ontario. [1945] (The American lakes series) 977 P876

Smith, Chard Powers.
The Housatonic, Puritan river. [1946] (The Rivers of America) 974.4 S644

Stone, Elizabeth Arnold.
Uinta county, its place in history. [1924] 978.7 S877

Swem, Earl Gregg, comp.
Virginia historical index. 1934-36. 2 v. q975.5 S97

Thornton, Jessy Quinn.
The California tragedy. [1945] (California centennials) qc979.4 T51

SPANISH

Alarcón, Abel.
Cuentos del viejo alto Perú. 1936. 863 A321c

Alpern, Hymen, & Martel, José, eds.
Diez comedias del siglo de oro. c1939. 862.08 A456

Anda, José Guadalupe de.
Los bragados. 1942. (Colección Mirasol) 863 A543

Anuario bibliográfico venezolano. 1942. r015.87 A636

Argentine republic. Comisión nacional de cooperación intelectual.
El libro argentino en America. 1941. 015.82 A691

Arrieta, Rafael Alberto.
Antología. [1942] (Colección austral) 861 A775

Arroyo, Anita.
Las artes industriales en Cuba. 1943. 745 A779

Azuela, Mariano.
La marchanta. 1944. 863 A99mar

Barrios, Eduardo.
Tamarugal. 1944. 863 B276t

Benavente y Martínez, Jacinto.
Al fin, mujer. La honradez de la cerradura. [1943] (Colección austral) 862 B45al

Bianco, José.
Las ratas. [1943] 863 B578

Boletín latino-americano de música. v. 1-3, 1935-37. q780.98 B68

Borges, Jorge Luis.
Ficciones (1935-1944) [1944] 864 B732

Cardoza y Aragón, Luis.
La nube y el reloj. 1940. q759.9 C26

Carias Reyes, Marcos.
La heredad. 2. ed. 1945. 863 C277

Castro Z., Oscar.
La sombra de las cumbres. [1944] 863 C355s

Cespedes, Augusto.
Sangre de mestizos. 1936. 863 C422

El Cid Campeador.
Poema del Cid. 2. ed. [1940] (Las cien obras maestras de la literatura y del Pensamiento universal) 861 C56m

Colombo, Cristoforo.
El descubrimiento de América. 1942. (Biblioteca Amauta. Serie América) B C718j1

Congreso internacional de catedráticos de literatura iberoamericana. 2d, Los Angeles, 1940.
Memoria del segundo Congreso internacional de catedráticos de literatura iberoamericana, agosto de 1940. 1941. 860.6 C749

Consuegra Marín, Angel.
Inglés básico en veinte lecciones. 1944. 408.9 C758

Contín Aybar, Pedro René, comp.
Antología poética dominicana. 1943. 861.08 C762

Cros, Adriana.
Cuatro paredes. [1944] 863 C949

Cuevas, Mariano.
Monje y marino. [1943] (Españoles en América) B U74c

Darío, Rubén.
Obras poéticas completas (nueva ed. rev.) 1941. 861 D21o

Díez, Jorge A.
Itinerarios del trópico. [1944] 918.6 D568

Enciclopedia vniversal ilvstrada evropeo-americana. [1907?-30] 70 v. in 72

——— Apéndice. [1930-33] 10 v.
——— Suplemento anual, 1934-39. [1935-44] 6 v. in 4 r036 E56

Furt, Jorge M.
Arte gauchesco. 1924. 861.09 F992

Gálvez, Manuel.
El general Quiroga. 1932. (His Escenas de la época de Rosas) 863 G182ge

García Iglesias, Sara.
El jagüey de las ruinas. [1944] 863 G2161

García Lorca, Federico.
Obras completas. [2. ed.] [1940-44] 7 v. 868 G216

González Peña, Carlos.
Historia de la literatura mexicana desde los origenes hasta nuestros dias. 2. ed., corr. y aum. 1940. 860.9 G64a1

Guzmán, Augusto.
Tupaj Katari. [1944] (Colección Tierra firme) 863 G9931

Guzmán, Nicomedes.
La sangre y la esperanza, Barrio Mapocho. 2. ed. [1943] 863 G993

Hanke, Lewis, ed.
Cuerpo de documentos del siglo XVI sobre los derechos de España en las Indias y las Filipinas. [1943] 980 H241

Herrera MacLean, Carlos A.
Pedro Figari. c1943. (Biblioteca argentina de arte) 749.9 F471h

Hudson, William Henry.
La tierra purpúrea. [1941] (Colección de grandes obras universales) 823 H886

La Ilustracion española y americana. v. 44-104, 1888-1917. Incomplete. f056 I29

Latorre, Mariano.
Hombres y zorros. 2. ed. 1945. 863 L35h

Lazarillo de Tormes.
Lazarillo de Tormes. c1940. (Colección austral) 863 L431

López y Fuentes, Gregorio.
El indio. 3. ed. 1945. 863 L864i

Mallea, Eduardo.
Las águilas. [1943] (Colección Horizonte) 863 M252ag

Manrique de Lara, Juana, & Monroy, Guadalupe, comps.
Seudónimos, anagramas, iniciales, etc., de autores mexicanos y extranjeros. 1943. r014 M285

Martí, José.
Poesias de José Martí. 1928. (Colección de libros cubanos) 861 M378

Martínez Estrada, Ezequiel.
La inundación. [1944] (Cuadernos de la quimera) 863 M3852

Masip, Paulino.
El hombre que hizo un milagro. 1944. 862 M397

Medina, José Toribio.
Bibliografía de las lenguas quechua y aymará. 1930. (Contributions from the Museum of the American Indian, Heye foundation) rq016.498 M49

Mérida, Carlos.
Trajes regionales mexicanos. 1945. f391 M56

Mexico. Constitution.
Decreto constitucional para la libertad de la America mexicana. [1939] 342.72 M61 1814

——— Dirección general de bienes nacionales.
Catálogo de construcciones religiosas del estado de Hidalgo. 1940-42. 2 v. f726 M61

——— Dirección general de estadística.
Bibliografía mexicana de estadística. [1941-42] 2 v. r016.3172 M611

Millares Carlo, Agustín.
Registro bibliográfico. 1941. 2 v. r016 M645

Mir, M.
Jan Vermeer de Delft. c1942. (Biblioteca argentina de arte) 759.9 V523m

Navarro Tomás, Tomás.
Manuel de pronunciación española. 4. ed. 1932. (Publicaciones de la Revista de filologia española) 468 N32m

Neruda, Pablo.
Residencia en la tierra. 1942. 2 v. (Colección Poetas de América) 861 N454

——— Selección. [1943] 861 N454s

Nervo, Amado.
La amada inmóvil. 4. ed. [1942] (Colección austral) 861 N45am

——— Sus mejores poesías. 1942. (Biblioteca poética) 861 N45s

Nollare, Diego.
Cienaga fecunda. [1943] (Colección Autores uruguayos) 863 N793

Obregón Santacilia, Carlos.
El maquinismo, la vida y la arquitectura. 1939. q720.1 O13

Ortiz, Adalberto.
Juyungo. [1943] 863 O771

Othon, Manuel José.
Obras completas. [1945?] (Colección Atenea) 868 O87

Pedro Salinas; vida y obra. 1942. q861 S16

Peral, Miguel Angel, ed.
Diccionario biográfico mexicano. [1944] 2 v. r920.072 P426

Picón-Salas, Mariano.
De la conquista a la independencia. [1944] (Colección Tierra firme) 918 P598

Prado, Pedro.
Alsino. 4. ed. 1943. 863 P89al

Quiroga, Horacio.
Horacio Quiroga; sus mejores cuentos. 1943. (Clásicos de América, ediciones del Instituto internacional de literatura iberoamericana) 863 Q8

Ramos, Roberto.
Bibliografía de la revolución mexicana. 1931-40. 3 v. (Monografias bibliográficas mexicanas) r016.972 R175

Relación de algunas cosas de la Nueva España y de la gran ciudad de Temestitán, México. 1941. 972 R382

Revista de historia de América. no. 1-15, Mar. 1938-Dec. 1942. q980.05 R45

Revista iberoamericana. v. 1-6, 1939-43. 860.5 R454

Revueltas, José.
Dios en la tierra. 1944. 863 R454

Rivera, José Eustasio.
Tierra de promisión. 4. ed. 1941. (Colección Poetas de América) 861 R621

Rodrigo, Saturnino, comp.
Antología de cuentistas bolivianos contemporáneos. [1942] (Colección América) 863 R6968

Romero, José Rubén.
Anticipación a la muerte. 3. ed. 1943. 868 R763

Rubio, Darío.
Refranes, proverbios y dichos y dicharachos mexicanos. 2. ed. [1940] 2 v. r467 R896

Sagüés, Isidoro.
Mal de ciudad. [1944] (Novelistas de España y América) 863 S129m

Sala, Rafael.
Marcas de fuego de las antiguas bibliotecas mexicanas. 1925. (Monografias bibliograficas mexicanas) 097 S159

Salvador, Humberto.
Prometeo. 1943. 863 S182

Schwab, Federico.
Bibliografía de libros y folletos peruanos, 1940-1941. 1942. r015.85 S398

Schyttner, Eugene.
Vida y obras de autores ecuatorianos. 1943. t. 1 (Biografías de autores hispanoamericanos) 860.9 S415

Silva, José Asunción.
El libro de versos. [1928] 861 S586

——— Prosas y versos. 1942. (Clásicos de América; ediciones del Instituto internacional de literatura iberoamericana) 868 S586

Sociedad progresista mexicana.
Constitucion y leyes de la Sociedad progresista. [1931?] c325.272 S678

Torres, Teodoro.
Golondrina. 1944. 863 T693

——— Humorismo y sátira. [1943] 808.7 T693

Tourtellot, Margaret, & Lee, Belmina G.
Vida y obras de autores panameños. 1943. t. 1. (Biografías de autores hispanoamericanos) 860.9 T732

Trujillo Molina, Rafael Leónidas.
Reajuste de la deuda externa. 1937. 336.3 T866

Ugarte, Manuel.
Escritores iberoamericanos de 1900. [1943] 860.9 U26

Valadés, José C.
El porfirismo. 1941. v. 1 972 V136

Valle, Juvencio.
Nimbo de piedra. 1941. 861 V181

Varela, Alfredo.
El río oscuro. 1943. 863 V293

Vega, Carlos.
Panorama de la música popular argentina. [1944] 780.982 V422

Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de.
El sembrar en buena tierra. 1944. (The Modern language association of America. General series) 862 V42s

Vélez de Guevara y Dueñas, Luis.
El conde don Pero Vélez y don Sancho el Deseado. [1944] 862 V436

Vivó, Jorge A.
Razas y lenguas indígenas de México. 1941. (Instituto panamericano de geografía y historia. Publicación) q970.6 V86

Yáñez, Agustín.
Flor de juegos antiguos. 1941 [i. e. 1942] 793 Y22

LAW

Allwood, George Frederick.
Appeal cases under the Weights and measures acts, Bread acts, Licensing act, 1872, & Merchandise marks act, 1887. 1906.

American law institute.
Model code of evidence. 1942.

The American municipal law review. v. 7, 1942.

Annual survey of American law. 1942-1944. c1945-46.

Backus, Richard Cecil, & Eder, Phanor J.
A guide to the law and legal literature of Colombia. 1943. (U. S. Library of Congress. Latin American series)

Beer, Henry Ward.
Federal trade law and practice. 1942.

Blakey, Roy Gillespie.
State income taxes. [1942]

Buckfield, Reginald Sidney, defendant.
The trial of Reginald Sidney Buckfield. 1944. (The Old Bailey trial series)

California. Constitution.
Constitution of the state of California. 1945.

——— Superior court (Los Angeles co.)
California jury instructions, civil. c1938.

——— ——— California jury instructions, civil. [2d ed., rev., enl.] c1941.

California liquor control officers' manual; a compilation of the liquor laws of the state of California. [1940]

The Code of federal regulations of the United States of America. 1939. 15 v. in 17.

——— Supplement. 1938-1941. 1940-43. 11 v.

——— Cumulative supplement. [1938-1943] 1943-44. 9 v. in 10.

——— Supplement. 1943-1945.

Collins, Charles B.
Community property and taxes. [1945]

Commerce clearing house.
Contract cases, federal. v. 1-2, 1942/43-44.

Consumer banking institute, Washington, D. C.
Legal digest of laws, opinions and rulings affecting industrial banking operations, 1945. c1945.

Council of state governments.
Unemployment compensation in the post-war period. [1944]

——— Interstate committee on postwar reconstruction and development.
Wartime and postwar problems and policies of the states. 1944.

Crane, Judson Adams.
Handbook of the law of partnership and other unincorporated associations. 1938. (Hornbook series)

Crawford, Earl Theodore.
The construction of statutes. 1940.

Curtis, Arthur F.
A treatise on the law of arson. c1936.

Diprose, John, & Gammon, Joseph, comps.
Reports of law cases affecting friendly societies. 1897.

Dooley, Dennis A., ed.
Index to state bar association reports and proceedings. 1942.

Duncan, Victoria Helen (Macfarlane) defendant.
The trial of Mrs. Duucan. 1945. (The Old Bailey trial series)

Field, Oliver Peter.
Civil service law. c1939.

Fixel, Rowland Wells.
The law of aviation. 2d ed. 1945.

Fricke, Charles Williams.
California criminal procedure. [1945]

Goebel, Julius.
Law enforcement in colonial New York; a study in criminal procedure (1664-1776) 1944. (Publications of the Foundation for research in legal history, Columbia university School of law)

Governmental research institute, St. Louis.
The taxation of intangibles in Missouri and the other states. 1944.

Haines, Charles Grove.
The role of the Supreme court in American government and politics, 1789-1835. 1944.

Henderson, James Max.
Introduction to income taxation. 1943.

Herrick, Arthur Donald.
New drugs. 1946.

Herzog, Asa Shaffer, & Ezickson, Aaron Jacob.
Camera, take the stand! 1940.

Hillyer, Curtis.
Annotated forms of pleading and practice in civil cases. 1938-39. 11 v.

Hoffman, Murray.
A treatise on the law of the Protestant Episcopal church in the United States. 1850.

[Hogan, Edmund] ed.
The Pennsylvania state trials. v. 1. 1794.

Horovitz, Samuel Bertram.
Injury and death under workmen's compensation laws. 1944.

Inter-American bar association.
Proceedings. 1st, 1941.

Ireland, Gordon.
Latin American commercial law in United States cases. c1945.

Jacob, Francis William.
The law of community property in Idaho. [2d ed.] [1943]

Jerome, Edward Columbus.
The problem of the Constitution. 1939.

Kimbrough, Robert T.
American law of veterans. 1946.

Kowan, Theodor Ira.
The legal stenographer. c1941.

Loring, Augustus Peabody.
A trustee's handbook. 5th ed. 1940.

Los Angeles. Ordinances, etc.
Los Angeles city building code and other ordinances. Official ed. c1943.

Lummus, Henry Tilton.
The trial judge. 1937.

MacKenzie, Norman Archibald MacRae.
The legal status of aliens in Pacific countries. 1937.

Maine. Laws, statutes, etc.
The revised statutes of the state of Maine. 1841.

Massachusetts. Special commission on primaries and election laws.
Reports of contested election cases in the Senate and House of representatives of the commonwealth of Massachusetts for the years 1923-1942. [1942]

The Medico-legal and criminological review. v. 7-11, 1939-43.

Menin, Abraham Isaac.
Bankruptcy forms and practice under the Chandler act. 2d ed. 1939.

Merrill, Maurice Hitchcock.
The law relating to covenants implied in oil and gas leases. 2d ed. 1940.

Michigan. Reports. Supreme court.
Unreported opinions of the Supreme court of Michigan, 1836-1843. 1945. (Michigan legal studies)

Miller, Claude R.
Practice of law. 1946.

Minnesota. Laws, statutes, etc.
The Penal code of the state of Minnesota. 1885.

Montgomery, Charles Carroll.
Montgomery's Manual. 4th ed. Federal jurisdiction and procedure, with statutes, rules and forms. 1942.

Montgomery, Mary, & Clawson, Marion.
History of legislation and policy formation of the Central valley project. 1946.

Mundo, Arthur Lufkin.
The expert witness, opinion evidence of expert and non-expert witnesses. 1938.

National institute of municipal law officers, Washington, D. C. Committee on wartime legal problems of cities.
One year's experience of American cities at war. [1943?]

Nelson, Bernard Hamilton.
The fourteenth amendment and the Negro since 1920. 1946.

Nelson, William Thomas.
Nelson on divorce and annulment. 2d ed. 1945. 3 v.

O'Connor, William V.
The law of national banking. 1941.

Patterson, Robert Foster.
The office of Lieutenant-Governor in the United States. 1944. (The governmental research bureau, University of South Dakota. Reports)

[Polish lawyers' association, London]
Studies in Polish and comparative law. 1945.

Quebec (Province) Laws, statutes, etc.
The revised acts and ordinances of Lower-Canada. 1845.

Ray, Isaac.
A treatise on the medical jurisprudence of insanity. 5th ed. 1871.

Redlich, Marcellus Donald Alexander von.
The law of nations. 2d ed. 1937.

Rogers, Henry Wade.
The law of expert testimony. 3d ed., rewritten and enl. by Benjamin Werne. 1941.

Roper, Burt William.
State advertising legislation. 1945.

Rottschaefer, Henry.
Handbook of American constitutional law. 1939. (Hornbook series)

Ruskowski, Casimir William.
The constitutional governor. [1943]

Shepard's Arkansas citations. 2d ed. 1945.

Shepard's Georgia citations. 3d ed. Supplement, 1935-1944. c1944.

Shepard's Kentucky citations. Supplement, 1937-1945. c1945.

Shepard's Louisiana citations. Supplement, 1932-1943. c1943.

Shepard's Ohio citations. 4th ed. Supplement, 1930-1944. c1944.

Shepard's Oklahoma citations. 2d ed. Supplement, 1935-1944. c1944.

Sherman, Charles Phineas.
Academic adventures: a law school professor's recollections and observations. 1944.

Simons, John W.
A familiar treatise on the principles and practice of masonic jurisprudence. 1866.

[Sinclair, Robert Victor]
Canadian Indians. [1911]

Smith, Leonard J.
Collective bargaining. 1946. (Prentice-Hall industrial relations and personnel series)

Spencer, Richard Carleton.
Topical index to national constitutions. 1942. (American academy of political and social science, Philadelphia. James-Patten-Rowe pamphlet series)

Stikeman, Harry Heward, ed.
The Canada tax cases annotated. 1940/41-1945.

Teissier, Fernand Fortuné.
Teissier's digest of the unreported decisions of the Court of appeal, Orleans Parish, from October 15th, 1917, to July 31st, 1922. c1923.

Thaw, Harry Kendall.
The traitor; being the untampered with, unrevised account of the trial and all that led to it. c1926.

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on immigration and naturalization.
Effect of marriage upon nationality. 1928.

——— Court of commissioners of Alabama claims.
[Records] [1882-85] 151 v.

——— ——— Alphabetical index to claimants. 1884.

——— Laws, statutes, etc.
Acts and joint resolutions of Congress and decisions of the Supreme court of the United States relating to the Union Pacific, Central Pacific, and Western Pacific railroads. 1897.

——— ——— The public and general statutes passed by the Congress of the United States of America. From 1789 to [1836] 2d ed. 1837-40. v. 1-4.

——— ——— (Indexes)
A synoptical index to the laws and treaties of the United States of America, from March 4, 1789 to March 3, 1851. 1852.

Updegraff, Clarence Milton, & McCoy, Whitley Peterson.
Arbitration of labor disputes. [1946]

Weinbaum, Martin, ed.
British borough charters, 1307-1660. 1943.

Werbin, I. Vernon.
Legal phases of construction contracts. 1946.

Whiteman, Marjorie Millace.
Damages in international law. 1937-43. 3 v. (U. S. Dept. of state. Publications)

Yankwich, Léon René.
The new Federal rules of criminal procedure. [1946]

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS

Received during October, November, and December, 1946.

The publications here listed are not distributed by the State Library, but in most instances may be obtained from the agency issuing them. Under the provisions of the distribution law effective September 15, 1945, the State Printer mailed copies of all items marked with a * to depository libraries. Other libraries may request copies of these publications from the library stock room of the State Printing Office.

Selective depositories are receiving only the items designated by them on the list sent from the State Printer. Material which is not printed must be requested from the issuing office. Libraries (except complete depositories) must make their own arrangements with the issuing department for non-printed material.

University of California publications which are priced may be purchased from the University of California Press, Berkeley 4, California. All other items may be requested from the issuing department of the University.

This list of California state documents is complete for quarterly accessions except for a few items published for intra-office or inter-office use and forms not of interest to libraries.

Agricultural Experiment Station, Berkeley.
Adobe construction [by] J. D. Long; revised by L. W. Neubauer. Revised November, 1946. 1946. 63 p. (Bulletin 472)

——— Important sources of information for work in agricultural economics with special emphasis on California, compiled in the Library [of the] Giannini foundation of agricultural economics. July, 1946. 89 p. (mim.)

——— Statistical data on the 1947 outlook for California canning tomatoes, by Walter D. Fisher. November, 1946. 34 p. (mim.) (Contribution from the Giannini foundation of agricultural economics. Mimeographed report no. 88)

Agricultural Society.
*Seventh annual North American salon of photography . . . [1946] 32 p.

Agriculture Department.
*Bulletin, v. 35, no. 3, July-September, 1946.

——— Memoranda for Governor's council, August-October, 1946. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— QC circular no. 49, fifth revision, November 7, 1946. 1 p. (mim.)

——— Quarantine regulation 1, 3, 14, September 30, 1946. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— Agricultural Statistics Bureau.
*. . . Manufactured dairy products, milk production, utilization, and prices. 1946. 40 p. (Special publication no. 216)
At head of title: California dairy industry statistics for 1945.

——— Chemistry Bureau.
Bureau of chemistry announcement no. EP-52, November 20, 1946. 1 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Bureau of chemistry announcement no. FM 122-133, March 6-October 11, 1946. 12 nos. (mim.)

——— Livestock Identification Bureau.
Report of cattle shipped out of the different counties, June-July, 1946. 1946. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— Market Enforcement Bureau.
*Official list; commission merchants, dealers, brokers, cash buyers, and processors licensed under the Agricultural code of the state of California as of May 14, 1946. [1946] 98 p. (Special publication no. 217)

——— Markets Bureau.
Operating rules and regulations for the administration of the California marketing order regulating desert grapefruit marketed for consumption in fresh form. Effective October 16, 1946. [7] p. (processed)

Banking Department.
Abstract of reports of condition of 115 state banks with 175 branch offices, comprising 9 commercial banks, 13 savings banks, 10 trust companies, and 83 department banks, as of September 30, 1946. [1946] 1 p. (mim.)

California Institution for Men, Chino.
The Pioneer news, v. 7, no. 34-35; v. 8, no. 1-8, September 7-November 2, 1946. 10 nos. (mim.)

California Institution for Women, Tehachapi.
The Clarion, v. 9, no. 10-11, October-November, 1946. 2 nos.

Civil Engineers Registration Board.
The Registered civil engineer, November, 1946.

——— *Roster of civil engineers and surveyors, 1946-47. [1946] 208 p.

Corrections Department.
Report for Governor's council. Activities during . . . August-October, 1946. 3 nos. (mim.)

Education Department.
*Biennial report of the . . . including the report of the Superintendent of public instruction and the report of the State board of education for the school years ending June 30, 1945 and June 30, 1946. 1946. v. p. (mim.)

——— *California journal of elementary education, v. 15, no. 1, August, 1946.

——— *California schools, v. 7, no. 9-11, September-November, 1946. 3 nos.

——— *The cooperative relationship of agencies responsible for the promotion and administration of apprenticeship programs in the state of California . . . September, 1946. 13 p.

——— *Directory of California superintendents of schools. October, 1946. 36 p. (Bulletin, v. 15, no. 3)

——— *List of high school textbooks. September, 1946. 61 p. (Bulletin, v. 15, no. 2)

——— Report for Governor's council, August-October, 1946. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— *Second supplement to list of California educational institutions approved to offer training to veterans under Public law 346. September 30, 1946. 7 p. (processed)

——— *Space and equipment for homemaking education. 1946. 29 p. (processed)

——— Occupational Information and Guidance Bureau.
How about a career in statistics . . . September 10, 1946. 10 p. (mim.) (Occupational information bulletin no. 1)

——— ——— Licensed occupations in California; a digest of requirements, examinations, fees, approved schools, and other data; prepared for the use of students and counselors. December 1, 1946. 19 p. (mim.) (Occupational information bulletin no. 2)

——— Readjustment Education Division.
Veteran education service letter no. 10-11, September 26-October 14, 1946. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Veterans educational information clearance center, October 10, 1946. 8 p. (mim.)

——— Trade and Industrial Education Bureau.
*Establishing related instruction classes for apprentices. October, 1946. 4 p.

Employment Department.
A report of activities for the month of August-October, 1946. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— Research and Information [Section]
Benefit appeal cases disposed of by lower appeals authority, Report 280C, no. 46-48, August-October, 1946. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Central office unemployment insurance activities, month of August-September, 1946. (Report 91H, no. 28-29) 2 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Monthly report of local office claims activities, August-October, 1946. (Report 513, no. 44-46) 3 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Servicemen's readjustment allowance activities by local office, August-September, 1946. (Report 513B, no. 22-23) 2 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Unemployment insurance payments by area, May-October, 1946. (Report 95, no. 95-101) 7 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Unemployment insurance payments by industry, July-October, 1946. (Report 96A, no. 98-101) 3 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Weekly claims activities by administrative area for week ending . . . September 5-December 5, 1946. (Report 513C, no. 71-83) 13 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Workers with earnings in insured employment, classified by workers' annual taxable earnings in 1940, 1942, 1943, 1944. October 4, 1946. (Report 364E, no. 2) (mim.)

Equalization Board. Liquor Control Division.
Alcoholic beverage control bulletin, v. 11, no. 9-10, September-October, 1946. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— Research and Statistics Bureau.
Exemptions from property taxation, 1946. September 26, 1946. 3 p. (mim.)

Farm Production Council, Berkeley.
Pertinent paragraphs; news letter no. 12, December 2, 1946. 3 p. (mim.)

Finance Department.
Report for Governor's council, August-October, 1946. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— Printing Division.
*California blue book, 1946. 792 p.

Fred C. Nelles School. Whittier.
The Nelles news, v. 4, no. 7-9, August-November, 1946. 2 nos.

Industrial Relations Department.
Report to Governor's council, September-November, 1946. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— Industrial Safety Division, San Francisco.
*California safety news, v. 30, no. 3, September, 1946.

——— ——— *Construction safety orders; trench construction safety orders. 1946. v. p.

——— ——— *Painting safety orders. [1946] v. p.

——— ——— *Petroleum safety orders; refining, transportation and handling, effective July 13, 1946. 1946. v. p.

——— Labor Law Enforcement Division, San Francisco.
*Private employment agencies in California, 1945. 1946. 26 p.

——— Labor Statistics and Research Division, San Francisco.
California labor statistics bulletin, no. 265-267, August-October, 1946. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Employment of women in California, W51-53, August-October, 1946. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Estimates of total employees in manufacturing industries, California, 1943-1946. October 10, 1946. 4 [4] p. (mim.)

——— ——— Revised estimates of civilian employment in California selected months 1940-46. November, 1946. 5 [2] p. (mim.)

——— ——— *Union labor in California, 1945. October, 1946. 38 p.

Insurance Commissioner.
*Seventy-seventh annual report of the Insurance commissioner of the state of California for the year ended December 31, 1944 . . . [1946] 334 p.

Investment Department. Banking Division.
Report to Honorable Earl Warren, governor, and members of the Governor's council. Report for the period . . . August-October, 1946. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— Building and Loan Division, San Francisco.
Report to His Excellency, Earl Warren, governor of California, on current activities of the . . . September-November, 1946. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— Corporations Division.
*Annual report upon operations of licensed finance companies for the year 1945. 1946. 23 p.

——— ——— Report on activities during . . . August-October, 1946. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— Real Estate Division.
Report for Governor's council. Activities during . . . August-October, 1946. 3 nos. (mim.)

Justice Department.
Bulletin to district attorneys, October-December, 1946. (mim.)

Laws, Statutes, Etc.
*California administrative code. Title 13. Motor vehicles: California highway patrol. [1946] 72 p.

Price 75 cents, plus tax, Division of Printing, Documents Section, 11th and O Streets, Sacramento, California.

——— *California administrative register no. 4, October 15, 1946. v. p.

——— *California inheritance and gift tax laws. Parts 8 and 9 of Division 2, Revenue and taxation code with rules and regulations . . . [1946] 207 p.

——— *Elections code, 1945. 1946. 316 p.

Price $2.00, plus tax, Division of Printing, Documents Section, 11th and O Streets, Sacramento 14, California.

——— *Excerpt from Health and safety code [on paint shops] 1946. 2 p.

——— *Excerpts from California state laws applicable to fire protection. [1946] (unpaged)

——— *The General corporation law and nonprofit corporation law . . . 1946. 133 p.

Price 75 cents, plus tax, Division of Printing, Documents Section, 11th and O Streets, Sacramento, California.

——— *Insurance code, 1945. 1945. 429 p.

Price $1.75, plus tax, Division of Printing, Documents Section, 11th and O Street, Sacramento, California.

——— *Laws of California relating to notaries public, 1946. [1946] 10 p.

——— *Rules and regulations of the State board of control and laws relating to fiscal affairs of the state, July 1, 1946. 1946. 39 p.

Price 50 cents, plus tax, Division of Printing, Documents Section, 11th and O Streets, Sacramento, California.

Legislature. Highways, Streets, and Bridges Joint Fact-Finding Committee.
*. . . An analysis of taxation for highway purposes in California 1895-1946 . . . by Richard M. Zettel. October 1, 1946. 273 p.

——— ——— *A study for the California legislature, engineering facts 1946 and a future program. [1946] 144 p.

Mental Hygiene Department.
Populations and capacity of institutions, August-September, 1946. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— Report for Governor's council, August-September, 1946. 2 nos. (mim.)

Motor Vehicles Department.
Report of Director of motor vehicles to the governor, August-October, 1946. 3 nos. (mim.)

Natural Resources Department.
Report for Governor's council, August-October, 1946. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— Beaches and Parks Division.
*Calaveras Big Trees state park; summer-winter recreation. [1946] (folder)

——— ——— *The Donner party tragedy, Donner state historical monument. [1946] 15 p.

——— ——— Park news and views, v. 4, no. 9-11, September-November, 1946. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— Fish and Game Division. Marine Fisheries Bureau.
*The biology of the soupfin, Galeorhinus zyotperus and biochemical studies of the liver. 1946. 93 p. (Fish bulletin no. 64)

——— ——— ——— Catch per-unit-of-effort in California waters of the sardine (Sardinops caerulea) 1932-42, by Ralph P. Silliman and Frances N. Clark. 1945. 76 p. (Fish bulletin no. 62)

——— Forestry Division.
*1945 activities of the Division of forestry. [1946] 63 p.

——— Mines Division, San Francisco.
Aunouncement of new publications, no. 39, October 14, 1946. (mim.)

——— ——— *California journal of mines and geology, v. 42, no. 2, April, 1946.

——— ——— *Geology of the San Juan Bautista quadrangle, California, by John Eliot Allen and Operations of the Granite rock company quarry and plant at Logan, San Benito county, by Royal E. Fowle. March, 1946. 112 p. (Bulletin 133)

——— ——— Monthly commercial mineral notes, no. 282-284, October 1-December 1, 1946. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Press bulletin no. 283-284, October 23-November 19, 1946. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— Oil and Gas Division.
*Summary of operations; California oil fields, v. 31, no. 2, July-December, 1945.

Nurse Examiners Board.
Accredited schools of nursing admitting basic students. 1946. (folder)

——— History of the Bureau of registration of nurses of the State department of public health in California. 1945. 25 p.

Personnel Board.
*Pay scales in the California state civil service. Twelfth edition, October 1, 1946. 125 p.

Price $1.75, Division of Printing, Documents Section, 11th and O Streets, Sacramento, California.

Poultry Improvement Commission, Modesto.
Final report (year 1945-46) Sixth California official egg laying test. [1946] 14 p. (mim.)

——— Sixth California official egg laying test . . . August-September, 1946. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— Seventh California official egg laying test; progress report, November, 1946. (mim.)

Prison, Folsom.
Folsom observer, v. 4, no. 82-86, September 28-November 27, 1946. 5 nos.

——— The Megaphone, v. 5, no. 4 [September, 1946] (mim.)

——— San Quentin.
The News, v. 6, no. 24-30, September 13-December 6, 1946. 7 nos.

Professional and Vocational Standards Department.
Report for Governor's council, August-October, 1946. 3 nos. (mim.)

Public Health Department.
*California's health, v. 4, no. 6-10, September 30-November 30, 1946. 5 nos.

——— Comparative data on births and deaths for California. July-October, 1946. 4 nos. (mim.)

——— Report to Honorable Earl Warren, governor, state of California for Governor's council. Activities for the month of . . . September-October, 1946. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— Acute Communicable Diseases Bureau.
Morbidity report for the . . . week ending . . . September 7-December 7, 1946. 16 nos. (mim.)

Public Works Department.
Report for Governor's council. Activities during . . . August-October, 1946. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— Highways Division.
* California highways and public works, v. 24, no. 9-12, September-December, 1946. 2 nos.

——— Water Resources Division.
Report of Sacramento-San Joaquin water supervision for year 1945. June, 1946. 158 p. (processed)

——— ——— *Salinas Basin investigation, summary report. 1946. 46 p. (Bulletin no. 52-B)

Railroad Commission, San Francisco.
*Uniform system of accounts for class III passenger stage corporations, highway common carriers, radial highway common carriers, highway contract carriers prescribed by the . . . effective January 1, 1946. 22 p.

Reconstruction and Reemployment Commission.
Airport planning bulletin no. 1-2, July 1-September 27, 1946. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— California construction rises to new high; report on construction contracts awarded in California, July 1-August 31, 1946. October 9, 1946. 9 p. (mim.)

——— *Estimates and forecasts of total civilian employment in California; monthly report, September-October, 1946. 2 nos.

——— [Fourth report] for the purpose of presenting a summary of activities for those who are giving voluntary service, working and planning for California's social and economic welfare. October 28, 1946. 5 p. (mim.)

——— *The steel and steel-using industries of California; prewar developments, wartime adjustments, and long-run outlook, by E. T. Grether . . . June 1946. 1946. 408 p.

——— *Trade outlets and taxable retail sales in California; second report on self-employment study pursuant to House resolution no. 283, 1945 session. October 31, 1946. 13 p.

School Districts Commission.
*Bulletin no. 1, September 20, 1946. (processed)

School for the Deaf, Berkeley.
The California news, v. 61, no. 1-3, September-November, 1946. 3 nos.

Secretary of State.
*Members of the fifty-seventh session of the California legislature and state and congressional officers for 1947. 1946. (unpaged)

——— *1946 roster; state, county, city and township officials of the state of California, also federal officials for California. [1946] 220 p.

——— *Proposed amendments to constitution; propositions and proposed laws together with arguments to be submitted to the electors of the state of California at the general election, Tuesday, Nov. 5, 1946. [1946] 15 p.

Social Welfare Department.
Boarding home and child welfare circular letter no. 3-4, October 3-December 5, 1946. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— Boarding home manual letter no. 2, November 27, 1946. (mim.)

——— Department bulletin, no. 286-295, September 23-December 3, 1946. 10 nos. (mim.)

——— Preliminary statistical release, September-October, 1946. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— *Public assistance in California, v. 10, no. 1-6, July-December, 1945. (processed)
Combining two quarterly issues.

——— Report to Governor's council, August-October, 1946. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— Audits Bureau.
Administrative expenditures of state agency and county welfare departments, July-September, 1946. 3 nos. (mim.)

State Controller.
Consolidated revenues, by departments and functions, 96th and 97th fiscal years, July 1, 1944 to June 30, 1946. [1946] 4 p.

——— State of California general fund; Cash condition as of August 31-October 31, 1946. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— Statement of assessed valuations as of September 2, 1946; value of property in and indebtedness of each county for the year 1946 and rates of taxation. [1946] 1 p.

State Disaster Council.
Minutes of meeting of . . . held in the office of Governor Earl Warren, Los Angeles, California, Wednesday, June 12, 1946. v. 3. (mim.)

State Library.
Monthly letter to county librarians, no. 92-93, November-December, 1946. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— *News notes of California libraries, v. 41, no. 4, October 1946.

United Spanish War Veterans. Dept. of California.
*Proceedings, forty-third annual encampment . . . U. S. Grant hotel, San Diego, California, May 20, 21, 22, 1946. [1946] 116 p.

University of California, Berkeley.
Announcement of the College of applied arts, Los Angeles, fall and spring semesters, 1946-47. October 21, 1946. 43 p.

——— Announcement of the College of business administration for the fall and spring semesters, 1946-47, Los Angeles. September 14, 1946. 44 p.

——— Announcement of the College of dentistry, fall and spring semesters, 1946-47, and summer sessions, 1947. December 1, 1946. 75 p.

——— Announcement of the College of engineering, fall and spring semesters, 1946-47. October 7, 1946. 70 p.

——— Announcement of the graduate division, northern section, fall and spring semesters, 1946-47. [October 1, 1946] 76 p.

——— Announcement of the Medical school, fall and spring semesters, 1946-47. September 21, 1946. 95 p.

——— Announcement of the School of business administration, fall and spring semesters, 1946-47. 1946. 54 p.

——— Announcement of the School of education, Los Angeles, fall and spring semesters, 1946-47. November 1, 1946. 48 p.

——— Calendar, v. 101, no. 13-25, September 23-December 16, 1946. 13 nos.

——— Directory of officers for the eight campuses at Berkeley, San Francisco, Davis, Mount Hamilton, Los Angeles, Santa Barbara, Riverside, La Jolla. February, 1946. 153 p.

——— Kota texts, Part three, by M. B. Emeneau. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1946. 190 p. (Publications in linguistics, v. 3, no. 1)
Price $2.00.

——— Agricultural Extension Service.
Propagation of fruit plants by C. J. Hansen and E. R. Eggers. January, 1936, revised October, 1946. 1946. 62 p. (Circular 96)

——— Extension Division.
Lifelong learning, v. 16, no. 12-22, September 16-November 25, 1946. 11 nos.

——— Public Administration Bureau.
Postwar California, v. 3, no. 7-8, July-August, 1946. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— State and local finance and taxation; a bibliography of material published 1941-1946. June, 1946. 97 p. (mim.) (Postwar bibliographies no. 2)

Veterans Affairs Department.
Monthly news bulletin, v. 2, no. 5-7, October-December, 1946. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— Report for Governor's council, September-November, 1946. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— Service and Coordination Division.
*A handbook of California benefits for veterans. [1946] 61 p.

Veterinary Medicine Examiners Board.
*Directory and report . . . first edition, October, 1946. 1946. 45 p.

Youth Authority.
Report of activities for the month of . . . August-October, 1946. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— *Study of agencies serving youth in Tulare county. August, 1946. 145 p. (processed)

——— Field Services Division.
*Agencies serving youth in Tulare county. 1946. 145 p. (processed)

——— ——— *Community organization for youth services, v. 1, no. 3, September, 1946. (processed)

CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS

Received during October, November, and December, 1946

Alpine County. Auditor.
Final county budget and statistical report . . . for the fiscal year July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947. [1946] 46 p.

Imperial County. Auditor.
Budget of income and expenditures . . . 1946-47. [1946] 23 p.

Inyo County. [Auditor]
Final county budget . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1947. 1946. 101 p. (processed)

Kern County. Auditor.
County budget . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1947. [1946] 162 p.

——— Public Health Department.
Health bulletin, October, 1946.

Los Angeles County. Auditor.
County budget, fiscal year ending June 30, 1947. 1946. 447 p.

——— ——— Taxpayers' guide; tax rates and legal requirements . . . 1946. 105 p.

——— Board of Supervisors.
Annual report . . . fiscal year ending June 30, 1946. [1946] 141 p.

——— Coroner.
Annual report . . . fiscal year July 1, 1945-June 30, 1946. [1946] 47 p. (mim.)

——— Livestock Department.
Twenty-second annual report, fiscal year ending June 30, 1946. [1946] 42 p. (mim.)

——— Sheriff's Department.
Annual report, fiscal year 1945-46. 1946. (unpaged) (mim.)

Napa County. Auditor.
Budget . . . for the fiscal year July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947. [1946] 27 p. (mim.)

Orange County. Statistician.
Annual financial statement . . . fiscal year 1945-46. 1946. 74 p.

Riverside County. Auditor.
Assessed valuation of county for year 1946-47. [1946] 1 p.

Sacramento County. Health Department.
Communicable diseases [for the] week ending . . . September 21-December 14, 1946. 13 nos.

San Benito County. Auditor.
Annual financial and statistical report of San Benito county, fiscal year 1945-46. [1946] 28 p. (mim.)

——— Auditor.
Budget of proposed expenditures and estimated revenues (school districts excluded) for the fiscal year 1946-47. [1946] 75 p.

San Bernardino County [Auditor]
Final budget and financial report of . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1946. 1946. 87 p.

San Diego County. Auditor-Controller.
Final county budget . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1947. 1946. 123 p.

——— ——— Tax rates, 1946 . . . useful information for taxpayers. [1946] 20 p.

——— Civil Service Commission.
Annual reports of the . . . for the fiscal years 1944-45, 1945-46. 1946. 23 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Rule 2, Amended classification and compensation plan for the fiscal year 1946-47. 1946. 14 p. (mim.)

San Joaquin County. Tax Collector.
San Joaquin county 1946 tax rate. 1946. 1 p.

San Mateo County. Controller.
Final budget of . . . 1946-47 prepared by the order of the Board of supervisors, and Financial report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1946. [1946] 114 p. (processed)

——— ——— Tax rates and valuations of taxable property . . . for fiscal year 1946-47. 1946. 40 p.

Santa Clara County. Auditor.
Preliminary budget . . . fiscal year 1946-47. 1947. 83 p. (processed)

Siskiyou County. Auditor.
Final budget . . . for the fiscal year 1946-47 as adopted by the Board of supervisors, August 16, 1946. [1946] 64 p. (mim.)

Solano County. [Auditor]
1946 conjunctive tax rates of the county of Solano by school districts (tax rate per $100.00) [1946] 1 p. (processed)

Tuolumne County. Auditor.
Annual budget, fiscal period July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947. [1946] 87 p.

CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL PUBLICATIONS

Received during October, November and December, 1946

Alameda. [Mayor]
A digest of departmental reports of the city of Alameda, California, 1945-46. [1945] 32 p.

El Segundo. City Clerk.
Official report of the . . . for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1946. [1946] 1 p.

Glendale. Police Department.
Annual report . . . fiscal year 1945-46. 1946. 23 p. (mim.)

Inglewood. City Clerk.
Financial report for fiscal year ending June 30, 1946. 1946. (unpaged) (typewritten)

Livermore. City Clerk.
Annual financial report . . . a summary statement of receipts and disbursements by departments and funds for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1946. [1946] 1 p.

Lodi. City Clerk.
Annual report . . . fiscal year ending June 30, 1946. [1946] 11 p.

Los Angeles. Building and Safety Department.
Annual report 1945-46. 1946. 29 p.

——— Housing Authority.
Housing news, v. 3, no. 8-11, August-November, 1946. 4 nos.

——— Water and Power Department.
F. O. B. Los Angeles. 1946. 40 p.

——— ——— Intake, v. 23, no. 9-10, September-October, 1946. 2 nos.

Oakland. Civil Service Board.
Annual report of civil service activities for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1946. 1946. (unpaged) (mim.)

Ontario. City Clerk.
Financial statement for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1946. [1946] 1 p.

Pasadena. Fire Department.
Twenty-seventh annual report . . . for fiscal year ended June 30, 1946. 1946. 47 p.

——— Health Department.
Health happenings, October 5-November 5, 1946. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— Municipal Light and Power Department.
Thirty-ninth annual report 1945-46. 1946. 36 p.

——— Park Department.
Annual report . . . fiscal year 1945-46. [1946] 25 p. (mim.)

——— Water Department.
Thirty-third annual report of . . . 1945-46. 1946. 61 p.

Sacramento. Health Department.
Monthly bulletin, August-October, 1946. 3 nos.

San Diego. Health Department.
Monthly bulletin of the . . . v. 47, no. 7, July, 1946.

San Francisco. Board of Supervisors.
Journal of proceedings, v. 41, no. 30-39, July 15-September 16, 1946. 10 nos.

——— Planning Commission.
Planning San Francisco; the news bulletin of the . . . v. 1, no. 8, 1946.

——— Recreation Department. Junior Museum.
The Junior naturalist, v. 9, no. 11-12, November-December, 1946. 2 nos. (processed)

——— ——— ——— The Third dimension, v. 3, no. 10-12, October-December, 1946. 3 nos. (processed)

Santa Maria. City Clerk.
. . . City clerk's statement for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1946. [1946] (unpaged)

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND

Added During October, November and December, 1946

IN MOON GRADE TWO

Books

Willkie, Wendell L.
One world. 4 vols.

Available also in Braille Grade Two and on Talking Book records.
A plea for unity and understanding among all the peoples of the globe, based on Mr. Willkie's forty-nine day tour in 1942.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

Dawn.

Lutheran herald for the blind.

Matilda Ziegler magazine.

*Moon magazine.

Moon messenger.

Moon weekly.

IN NEW YORK POINT

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

Christian record.

Gospel trumpet.

Matilda Ziegler magazine.

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

IN BRAILLE GRADE 1½

Books

Contractions are used in all the following books.

American Red Cross is abbreviated to ARC in the following notes.

Carrighar, Sally.
One day on Beetle Rock. 4 vols.

Available also on Talking Book records.
A record of one day on Beetle Rock in the Sierra Nevada Mountains. Nine animals are studied as they pursue their various activities.
Hand copied. Gift of the Women's Athletic Club of Alameda County. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, ARC.

Case, Robert Ormond.
Runaway train! and other stories. 1 vol.

Contents: Runaway train, by R. O. Case; Buffalo farming, by B. W. Dalrymple; Aladdin and his lamp, by Don Riggs.
Hand copied. Gift of the Women's Athletic Club of Alameda County. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, ARC.

Jowett, John Henry.
"Come ye apart;" daily exercises in prayer and devotion for one year. 2 vols.
Gift of Ruth Fulton

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

*Braille radio news.

Catholic digest.

Catholic review.

Christian record

Christian science quarterly.

Church herald for the blind.

Forth.

Forward day by day.

Gospel trumpet.

Herald of Christian science.

Illuminator.

International Lions' juvenile Braille monthly.

John Milton magazine.

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

Lantern.

Map of the month.
Enables blind readers to follow changes of national boundaries resulting from the European conflict.

Matilda Ziegler magazine.

†Messenger to the sightless.

Our special.

The Red and white.

Searchlight.

Sunday school monthly.

Unity daily word.

IN STANDARD ENGLISH BRAILLE (BRAILLE GRADE 2)

Books

These books have been provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress unless otherwise indicated.

Appleby, Paul Henson.
Big democracy. 3 vols.

The author's reflections on the process of government and administration in modern America.

Asch, Sholem.
One destiny. 1 vol.

A Jewish writer reviews the history of anti-Semitism from its beginnings to its culmination under Hitler.

Beard, Charles & Beard, Mary R.
The American spirit; book 4: The rise of American civilization. 8 vols.

A study of American attitudes toward civilization.

Bemelmans, Ludwig.
The blue Danube. 2 vols.

Available also on Talking Book records.

Fanciful story about a group of kindly people living on an island in the Danube.

Bingham, Millicent Todd.
Ancestor's brocades. 6 vols.

A study of the background of the first publication of Emily Dickinson's poems.

Blackford, William Willis.
War years with Jeb Stuart. 4 vols.

Memoirs of a Southern engineer who enlisted in the First regiment of Virginia cavalry under Jeb Stuart at the outbreak of the Civil war.

† Printed in Braille grade 1.

Bromfield, Louis.
Pleasant Valley. 3 vols.

Available also on Talking Book records.

This book is partly autobiographical reminiscence, partly an exposition of the author's theories of farming and farm life.

Caldwell, Janet Taylor.
The wide house. 7 vols.

Life in up-state New York in the 1850's. Racial and religious tolerance play a large role in the book.

Chase, Ilka.
I love Miss Tilli Bean. 4 vols.

Cheney, Sheldon Warren.
Men who have walked with God. 5 vols.

"The story of mysticism through the ages told in the biographies of representative seers and saints with excerpts from their writings and sayings."

Dickinson, Emily.
Bolts of melody; new poems of Emily Dickinson, edited by Mabel L. Todd and Millicent T. Bingham. 3 vols.

Ernst, Leopold.
The first freedom. 3 vols.

The author believes that we are losing our first freedom, the freedom of expression and gives recommendations for correcting this trend.

Fox, Emmet.
The good shepherd, a meditation; and The secret place. 1 vol. (small)

——— The fifth sparks book. 1 vol. (pamphlet)

——— The sixth sparks book. 1 vol. (pamphlet)

Gifts of the author.

Gardner, Erle Stanley.
Case of the half-wakened wife. 3 vols.

Available also on Talking Book records.

Detective story.

Gordon, Caroline.
The forest of the south. 3 vols.

Sixteen short stories about the South.

Graham, Gwethalyn.
Earth and high heaven. 7 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Heyer, Georgette.
Friday's child. 4 vols.

A gay, light-hearted historical novel of high London society during the Regency.

Kyne, Peter Bernard.
Kindred of the dust; a novel from The golden west. 3 vols.

Available also in Braille Grade One and a Half and on Talking Book records.

——— Never the twain shall meet; a novel from The golden west. 3 vols.

Available also in Braille Grade One and a Half and on Talking Book records.

Lewis, Sinclair.
Cass Timberlane. 4 vols.

Available also on Talking book records.
Cass Timberlane is 41 years old and a judge. This is the story of his second marriage to a girl in her early twenties.

MacDonald, Betty (Bard)
The egg and I. 3 vols.

Reminiscences of life in several western mining regions and on a chicken ranch in the Olympic mountains of the state of Washington.

Manchester, Harland.
New world of machines. 3 vols.

Available also on Talking Book records.

Marquand, John Phillips.
Repent in haste. 1 vol.

The story of a war marriage that went wrong.

Meeker, Arthur.
The far away music. 4 vols.

Novel of family life in Chicago in the 1850's.

Norway, Nevil Shute [Nevil Shute, pseud.]
Most secret. 4 vols.

Novel telling the story of the blasting of German guard boats on the Brittany coast, by an English ship camouflaged as a sardine boat.

Orwell, George, pseud.
Dickens, Dali and others. 2 vols.

Collection of essays.

Ruml, Beardsley.
Tomorrow's business. 2 vols.

Available also on Talking Book records.
Analysis of the structure and functions of business.

Ryan, William Francis.
Scientific checkers made easy. 2 vols.

A simplified guide for the beginner and an up-to-date manual for the advanced player.

Schlesinger, Arthur Meier.
The age of Jackson. 9 vols.

An exhaustive inquiry into Jacksonian democracy.

Selby, John.
Elegant journey. 10 vols.

Novel describing the journey of a wealthy Maryland slaveowner who frees his slaves and moves to Wisconsin.
Hand copied. Gift of Mrs. M. E. Gaines. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, ARC.

Shaw, Walter & Kay, Edith W.
How to start your own business. 3 vols.

Good general information necessary for anyone starting a small business. Includes such things as planning budgets, locations, interiors, necessary equipment, records, employees, advertising, and good will.

Spring, Howard.
And another thing. 2 vols.

The author portrays his search for the ultimate meaning of Christ's life and teachings.

Starling, Edmund William.
Starling of the White House. 4 vols.

The story of the man who was a member and later head of the White House secret service detail for thirty years.

Stevens, Frances Moyer (Ross) [Christopher Hale, pseud.]
Rumor hath it. 3 vols.

Detective story.

Swing, Raymond.
In the name of sanity. 1 vol.

A survey of the political aspects and the potentialities of the atomic bomb.

Ullman, James Ramsey.
The white tower. 6 vols.

Six persons climb a high peak in the Swiss Alps and this is their account of their adventure combined with the meditations and reminiscences of the various members of the group.

Wallace, Henry Agard.
Sixty million jobs. 2 vols.

Waugh, Evelyn.
Brideshead revisited. 4 vols.

A story of England between the first and second world wars.

Weissman, Rudolph Leo.
Small business and venture capital. 2 vols.

Available also on Talking Book records.
About the problems of small business, with special reference to means of financing.

Werfel, Franz.
Star of the unborn. 7 vols.

A fantasy predicting the 'shape of things to come'.

Wren, Percival Christopher.
The dark woman. 8 vols.
Novel set in India. A melodrama of intrigue, betrayal and disintegration.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Yerby, Frank.
Foxes of Harrow. 6 vols.
Novel of Louisiana from 1825 to Civil war days.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

*All story Braille magazine.

*Braille book review.

Braille courier.

*Braille mirror and march of events.

Braille musical magazine.

Braille packet.

*Braille science journal.

Braille star theosophist.

*Hampstead.

The Home teacher.

*Hora jucunda.

Illinois Braille messenger.

Jewish Braille review.

The Lamp.

Light-bringer.

Lutheran messenger for the blind.

Outlook for the blind.

*Progress.

*Reader's digest.

Tribune.

Weekly News.

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

o

63948 12-46 1500

News Notes . . . of California Libraries

CALIFORNIA
STATE LIBRARY
VOL. 42, No. 2 APRIL, 1947

71062

CONTENTS

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	235
COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	236
LARGER MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES	237
DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES BY CITY POPULATION	238
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	239
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT	239
ASSOCIATIONS AND LIBRARY SCHOOLS	239
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	240
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	240
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	241
Staff, Quarterly Notes, Etc.	241
Sections	243
Sutro Branch	246
Employment Registration	246
Minority Groups Publications Currently Received in the State Library	247
Recent Accessions (General and Law)	248
California State Publications	273
California County Publications	283
California Municipal Publications	284
Books for the Blind	285

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library. Preceded by the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library, of which the last issue was no. 4 of vol. 4, September-December, 1905.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

Entered as second-class matter December 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

printed in CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE

MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES

COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1946

County	Librarian	Established	Income* 1945-46	Volumes	Borrowers	Circulation	Branches and stations**
Alameda	Mrs. Dorothy F. Roberts	Sept. 26, 1910	$61,879	96,329	19,902	266,927	61
Amador	Frances Schacht‡	June 2, 1919	8,806	54,621	3,415	40,162	32
Butte	Ida M. Reagan	Sept. 3, 1913	21,649	100,953	4,769	129,531	79
Calaveras	Roxie Hall	Aug. 31, 1938	9,432	17,026	2,011	27,856	30
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	15,192	89,969	6,412	77,738	26
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	June 2, 1913	93,016	276,255	25,634	306,738	88
Fresno	Mrs. Margaret Van Dussen	Mar. 12, 1910	301,440	490,748	43,200	803,909	187
Glenn	Mrs. Virginia S. Linwood	April 8, 1914	17,638	65,861	5,669	56,415	39
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	38,539	158,572	13,465	284,731	137
Imperial	Mrs. Violet M. Thompson‡	Feb. 6, 1912	12,932	64,916	11,438	51,987	54
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	16,441	45,907	4,853	71,309	29
Kern	Eleanor N. Wilson	Nov. 16, 1910	220,138	359,452	43,098	961,490	159
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	40,405	98,765	5,051	153,485	48
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	20,482	73,500	7,538	64,741	43
Los Angeles	John D. Henderson	Sept. 5, 1912	559,070	[2]610,971	154,808	[2]2,746,172	155
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	35,525	177,419	7,004	231,390	55
Marin	Mrs. Virginia V. Keating‡	Aug. 3, 1926	27,551	70,371	10,592	178,706	65
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 4, 1926	1,219	3,296	1,647	23,492	8
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	38,491	221,616	17,762	248,080	66
Modoc	Edith Gantt	July 8, 1915	12,463	45,491	2,157	39,854	36
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	39,025	134,705	14,843	118,544	81
Napa	Evalyn Peat	Feb. 9, 1916	23,870	57,340	5,356	104,622	54
Orange	Mrs. Margaret A. Morrison	Dec. 9, 1919	64,740	148,414	14,368	287,968	62
Placer	Mrs. Faye K. Russell	June 2, 1936	13,616	34,968	5,938	76,676	47
Plumas	Mrs. Laurel C. Hjelte	Sept. 7, 1915	21,123	[3]65,660	8,830	81,433	45
Riverside	Albert C. Lake	Nov. 8, 1911	16,545	[4]	[4]	115,829	61
Sacramento	Frederick Wemmer	Oct. 1, 1908	67,481	172,310	8,862	172,566	81
San Benito	Mrs. Florence Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	7,924	53,218	6,171	18,728	45
San Bernardino	Helen Luce	July 14, 1913	88,900	193,200	31,153	397,138	121
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	April 5, 1912	70,316	174,607	20,852	374,474	123
San Francisco†							
San Joaquin	Margaret Klausner	Mar. 7, 1910	33,560	[5]55,348	15,575	234,012	100
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn	July 6, 1915	19,172	91,474	8,049	130,758	66
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	43,801	119,863	19,543	188,980	53
Santa Barbara	Howard M. Rowe	Feb. 16, 1910	55,829	[5]40,376	7,375	204,361	65
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	39,952	244,821	42,540	400,329	86
Santa Cruz	Mrs. Geraldine Work	Oct. 13, 1916	9,960	[6]	[6]	[6]	48
Sierra	Mrs. Laurel C. Hjelte	Aug. 2, 1926	2,350	6,569	1,116	16,572	15
Siskiyou	Muriel Mitchell	June 7, 1915	22,236	92,118	6,264	152,775	83
Solano	Dorothy Dorland	April 1, 1914	39,994	105,924	11,279	165,169	45
Sonoma	Frances G. Murphy	May 8, 1945	27,842	4,664	833	7,457	7
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	41,236	135,113	22,300	248,650	65
Sutter	Mrs. Irminna S. Hurst‡	May 9, 1917	15,991	76,109	7,647	90,969	32
Tehama	Mrs. Ruth Hardin[1]	Aug. 8, 1916	15,827	44,053	1,528	78,683	52
Trinity	Mrs. Wilma H. Rogers	Sept. 8, 1916	6,283	18,874	751	14,009	33
Tulare	Edith W. Taylor	June 10, 1910	61,545	215,467	38,641	373,555	114
Tuolumne	Mrs. Helen Dambacher	July 3, 1917	7,273	39,308	2,704	30,919	40
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 5, 1915	95,712	184,408	8,328	326,048	94
Yolo	Esther L. Mardon	July 12, 1910	27,495	161,907	10,023	59,117	60
49	Totals		$2,531,906	5,792,856	711,294	11,235,054	3,175

* Exclusive of balance in fund July 1, 1945.
** Including central library.
† San Francisco city and county being coterminous, the city library covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Larger Municipal and District Libraries" on next page.
‡ In charge.
[1] Effective April 15, 1947.
[2] Exclusive of books in school collection.
[3] Includes book stock of Sierra County.
[4] Same as for Riverside Public Library.
[5] School collection only.
[6] Same as for Santa Cruz Public Library.

LARGER MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES

(25,000 volumes and over) Statistics of July 1, 1946

City	Librarian	Established*	Population (1940 census)	Total hours of service	Income† 1945-1946	Volumes	Registered borrowers	Circulation**
Alameda	Theodora T. Larsen	1877; F.P. 1879	36,256	69	$48,592	101,419	19,452	290,739
Alhambra	Mrs. Elizabeth H. Hebor	1906	38,935	72	51,342	63,833	16,662	318,577
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1901	11,031	75	21,864	31,197	5,101	115,073
Berkeley	Helen A. Kearney	1893; F.P. 1895	85,547	75	119,330	191,359	42,939	584,057
Beverly Hills	Mary Boynton	1914; F.P. 1929	26,823	63	32,127	58,075	13,226	196,972
Burbank	Mrs. Elizabeth Ripley	1913; F.P. 1926	34,337	66	52,363	38,096	12,032	224,114
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	15,940	58	27,355	87,421	9,897	149,426
Carmel	Elizabeth M. Niles	1927	2,837	64	12,114	25,000	3,685	81,944
Coalinga	Fred McLean[7]	1912	5,026	72	52,182	34,005	1,550	97,793
Corona	Mrs. Marjorie E. Baker	1893; F.P. 1899	8,764	63	10,209	25,113	3,018	63,786
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907; F.P. 1909	10,017	55	18,471	41,213	8,466	72,429
Eureka	Mrs. Helen B. Murie	1878	17,055	75	15,170	29,281	8,198	138,601
Fullerton	Carrie Sheppard	1906; F.P. 1907	10,442	66	30,987	39,923	4,844	119,640
Glendale	Eugene D. Hart	1906; F.P. 1907	82,582	72	122,246	123,782	26,939	555,938
Hanford	Mrs. Tempie S. Robinson	1890; F.P. 1900	8,234	75	14,390	29,483	4,607	81,591
Hunt'on Beach	Mrs. Lylyan Mossinger	1909	3,738	72	12,674	27,343	1,761	44,752
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1904; F.P. 1907	11,079	72	18,606	30,406	10,569	78,730
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt	1895; F.P. 1901	164,271	75½	252,657	227,486	73,243	1,108,121
Los Angeles	Althea Warren	1872; F.P. 1878	1,504,277	74	1,254,551	1,749,861	335,060	6,660,750
Marysville	Thelma G. Neaville	1855; F.P. 1858	6,646	57	10,585	25,482	4,257	60,642
Modesto	Bessie B. Silverthorn	1905; F.P. 1907	16,379	75	24,664	25,166	11,109	114,108
Monterey	Delbert R. Jeffers	1901; F.P. 1906	10,084	66	24,659	41,009	4,192	82,895
Napa	Mrs. Ella M. Pimentel	1870; F.P. 1885	7,740	69	[1]13,223	34,391	6,716	81,921
Oakland	Dr. Peter T. Conmy	1868; F.P. 1878	302,163	77	[2]35,096	331,557	88,187	1,738,863
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	1885, F.P. 1902	14,197	69	20,726	39,584	8,933	136,329
Orange	Ethel Helliwell	1885; F.P. 1894	7,901	72	20,422	33,177	4,209	123,002
Oxnard	Emilie Ritchen	1906	8,519	60	[3]17,271	41,549	8,254	111,787
Pacific Grove	Josephine Gardner	1905	6,249	69	18,908	25,706	3,217	76,284
Palo Alto	Mrs. Grace Helliwell	1894; F.P. 1902	16,774	72	49,441	87,113	10,701	252,638
Pasadena	Doris Hoit	1882; F.P. 1890	81,864	72	189,020	220,416	45,716	1,071,913
Petaluma	Edna Bovett	1867; F.P. 1878	8,034	75	11,392	29,002	4,662	110,910
Pomona	Bill J. Caldwell	1867; F.P. 1902	23,539	75	36,454	90,809	9,661	174,531
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893; F.P. 1894	14,324	64	31,355	83,323	9,443	212,007
Redwood City	Wilhelmina Harper	1889; F.P. 1900	12,453	69	29,380	36,712	6,901	156,483
Richmond	Coit Coolidge	1907; F.P. 1909	23,642	75	78,265	85,299	36,312	470,015
Riverside	Albert C. Lake	1879; F.P. 1888	34,696	75	[5]53,155	[5]252,329	[5]13,910	200,459
Roseville	Jeanette G. Veneman	1911	6,653	48	10,246	25,150	1,282	25,926
Sacramento	Mrs. Grace T. Dean	1857; F.P. 1879	105,958	72	122,263	261,977	33,198	503,305
San Bernardino	Mary B. Kellogg	1891	43,646	84	40,000	63,118	17,028	229,834
San Diego	Clara Breed	1880; F.P. 1882	203,341	75½	277,786	253,465	80,919	1,344,476
San Francisco	Laurence J. Clarke	1878	634,536	81½	699,740	568,882	115,221	2,234,293
San Jose	Mrs. Geraldine L. Nurney	1874; F.P. 1880	68,457	72	[4]55,195	79,544	15,586	411,526
San Mateo	Mrs. Kathleen B. Larson	1884; F.P. 1899	19,403	72	34,432	59,556	9,960	218,359
Santa Ana	Ethel Walker	1891	31,921	75	53,663	74,003	16,034	343,256
Santa Barbara	Howard M. Rowe	1882	34,958	75	103,157	[6]143,296	21,446	234,382
Santa Cruz	Mrs. Geraldine G. Work	1868; F.P. 1881	16,896	72	[5]32,999	[5]89,064	[5]10,071	[5]272,636
Santa Monica	Katherine M. Whelan	1886; F.P. 1890	53,500	72	83,909	114,657	34,889	526,341
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	8,986	66	17,097	29,615	6,698	71,470
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869; F.P. 1884	12,605	70	18,845	39,490	8,914	111,097
South Pasadena	Mrs. Mary Murdoch	1889; F.P. 1895	14,356	69	28,151	41,159	7,034	154,954
Stockton	Margaret Klausner	1880	54,714	69	[5]72,364	[5]234,085	10,907	199,297
Upland	Mrs. Ruth N. West	1909; F.P. 1913	6,316	66	13,576	29,000	4,075	60,103
Vallejo	Agnes Walsh	1883; F.P. 1884	20,072	70	39,450	60,849	10,496	157,831
Watsonville	Mrs. Elizabeth B. Collins	1896	8,937	69	11,918	29,612	2,318	77,107
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	16,115	75	27,502	55,216	8,429	247,132
55	Totals		4,033,765	3,857½	$4,573,539	6,688,658	1,292,134	23,581,145

* First establishment is given, followed in some instances by date of change to free public (F. P.) library.
† Excludes balance in fund July 1, 1945.
** Includes books, pamphlets and periodicals, except those on deposit through affiliation with a county library.
[1] Calendar year 1945 was fiscal year.
[2] Expenditures for the art gallery and museums are drawn from this income.
[3] Fiscal year was May 1, 1945-April 30, 1946.
[4] Report year began December 1, 1944, and ended November 30, 1945.
[5] Includes statistics for the county library also.
[6] Exclusive of school collection in County Library.
[7] Acting librarian.

DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES BY CITY POPULATION (1940 CENSUS)

(Affiliated With County Library*)

1 to 1,000	1,001 to 5,000	5,001 to 10,000	10,001 to 20,000	20,001 to 50,000	50,001 to 100,000	Over 100,000
Belvedere	Arcata*	Arcadia	Anaheim	Alameda	Berkeley	Long Beach
Biggs*	Auburn	Azusa	Brawley	Alhambra	Glendale	Los Angeles
Etna*	Benicia*	Calexico*	Burlingame	Beverly Hills	Pasadena	Oakland
Ferndale*	Blythe*	Chico	El Centro	Burbank	San Jose	Sacramento
San Juan Bautista*	Calistoga	Chula Vista	Eureka	Pomona	Santa Monica	San Diego
Vernon	Carmel* (Harrison)	Colton*	Fullerton	Richmond	Stockton*	San Francisco
	Colusa*	Corona*	Lodi*	Riverside*		
	Corning	Coronado	Modesto* (McHenry)	San Bernardino		
	Covina	Daly City*	Monrovia	Santa Ana		
	Crescent City	Grass Valley	Monterey	Santa Barbara*		
	El Segundo	Hanford	National City	Vallejo		
	Elsinore*	Hayward*	Ontario			
	Emeryville*	Marysville	Palo Alto			
	Escondido	Monterey Park* (Bruggemeyer)	Redlands (A.K.Smiley)			
	Fort Bragg	Napa (Goodman)	Redondo Beach			
	Gilroy*	Orange	Redwood City			
	Glendora	Oxnard	Salinas*			
	Gridley*	Pacific Grove	San Leandro*			
	Healdsburg	Petaluma	San Mateo			
	Hemet*	Porterville*	Santa Cruz*			
	Hollister*	Redding	Santa Rosa			
	Huntington Beach	Roseville	South Pasadena			
	Imperial*	San Anselmo	Ventura*			
	Indio*	San Bruno*	Whittier			
	King City*	San Luis Obispo				
	Lakeport	San Marino				
	Larkspur	San Rafael				
	Lincoln	Santa Clara				
	Livermore*	Santa Maria*				
	Lompoc*	Santa Paula (Blanchard)				
	Los Gatos	South San Francisco*				
	Mill Valley	Torrance*				
	Mountain View*	Tulare*				
	Nevada City	Upland				
	Newport Beach	Visalia*				
	Oceanside	Watsonville				
	Orland*	Woodland				
	Oroville*					
	Palm Springs*					
	Paso Robles					
	Perris*					
	Placerville					
	Red Bluff					
	Saint Helena					
	San Jacinto*					
	Sausalito					
	Sebastopol					
	Sierra Madre					
	Signal Hill					
	Sonoma					
	Sonora*					
	Sunnyvale					
	Turlock*					
	Ukiah					
	Willits					
	Willows*					
	Yreka*					

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

STATISTICS

A list of California libraries is published in the annual statistics number of *News Notes of California Libraries* each January. This includes the annual reports of public libraries, special libraries and school libraries (except elementary schools) of the state, arranged by location under county and city.

Statistics compiled from public library reports as of June 30, 1946, show the following totals. For all California public libraries (49 county free libraries, 11 district libraries and 147 municipal libraries) the book collections totaled about 13,573,587 volumes. The circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals from these 207 public libraries was reported as 37,855,971. The annual income from taxation and other sources totaled about $8,079,647, of which $1,309,472 was spent for books and periodicals (city libraries $781,354; county libraries $528,118). There were 2,272,043 registered borrowers in these libraries.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

For latest directory, see *News Notes of California Libraries* for January, 1947. Recommendations by librarians of items and dealers to be listed in the next statistical compilation (January, 1948) should be sent to the State Librarian, Sacramento 9. Please notify us also of names and addresses that should be changed or deleted.

ASSOCIATIONS AND LIBRARY SCHOOLS

For more complete list of officers of library associations and the directory of California library schools see *News Notes of California Libraries* for October, 1946.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1946-47 are:

President—Mary U. Rothrock, Tennessee Valley Authority, Knoxville, Tenn.

First Vice President-President-Elect—Paul North Rice, Public Library, New York, N. Y.

Second Vice President—Nell A. Unger, Library Association of Portland, Portland, Ore.

Executive Secretary—Carl H. Milam, 50 E. Huron St., Chicago 11, Ill.

Treasurer—Rudolph H. Gjelsness, Department of Library Science, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Annual Meeting

The American Library Association will convene in San Francisco during the week of June 29-July 4, 1947, with pre-conference institutes scheduled during the preceding few days. The California Library Association has planned morning and afternoon sessions for members of the state group on Sunday, June 29th.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1946-47 are:

President—Mrs. Evelyn Steel Little, Mills College Library, Oakland.

First Vice President-President-Elect—Howard M. Rowe, Public Library, Santa Barbara.

Second Vice President—Dorothy Hamilton.

Executive Secretary—Mrs. Edna Holroyd Yelland, 829 Coventry Road, Berkeley 7.

Treasurer—Thelma Reid, State Library, Sacramento 9.

Delegate to ALA Council—Eleanor N. Wilson, Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.

Executive Committee: The President, First Vice President, Second Vice President, Executive Secretary, Treasurer, Retiring President (Eleanor N. Wilson), and the District Presidents.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Althea Warren, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

Laurence J. Clarke, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library.

EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES

The next examination is scheduled for May 23 in Los Angeles and May 24, 1947, in Sacramento.

Persons who might be interested in taking a future examination should file immediately with the Chairman of the Board a request to receive the next announcement. The list of those who will possibly be interested is important to the Board so that a decision may be reached in regard to the time of holding another examination.

Application blanks will be sent those who request them after the receipt of the next announcement.

CERTIFICATE HOLDERS

For complete list of Certificate Holders see the January, 1947, issue of *News Notes of California Libraries.*

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW

The County Free Library Law was made a part of the Education Code at the 1943 session of the Legislature. The provisions of the Law have not been changed but they have been completely rearranged and the wording changed in many cases.

A revised edition of *Library Laws of the State of California*, 1946, is available for distribution upon request to the State Library, Sacramento 9.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

COMMITTEES

For complete list of committee members see *News Notes of California Libraries*, January, 1947.

COUNTY LIBRARIANS

Mrs. Cecile Ritter has been appointed Extension Librarian in the Stockton Public Library as of January 1, 1947. This recently established position is to cover extension work in San Joaquin County, which is given library service by Stockton Public Library under contract.

Charles F. Woods retired from Riverside Public Library March 1, 1947. He was Librarian there for 25 years, following work in San Jose Public Library, Mechanics' Institute Library in San Francisco and the University of California Library.

Albert C. Lake was appointed to succeed Mr. Woods as head of the Riverside Public Library, which also serves Riverside County. In turn, Frederick Wemmer, who had been Solano County Librarian, was appointed to the Sacramento County Library post effective March 15th.

Dorothy Dorland takes office as Solano County Librarian on April 1, and her former position as Tehama County Librarian is being filled the middle of April by Mrs. Ruth Hardin. Mrs. Hardin was formerly assistant in Lodi Public Library.

Wilma Spangler of Trinity County Library was married to David Rogers of Point Reyes on March 13, 1947. She expects to move from Weaverville in the early summer.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913, discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

The biennial appropriation for 1945-47 is $428,492, with additional allotments to cover special salary adjustments. The fiscal budget for 1946-47 totals $244,792 (which includes an allotment of $196,734 for salaries and $24,975 for books, continuations and binding).

Total accessions 421,674 (less 7062 lost and withdrawn = 414,612) exclusive of 47,908 accessions in Books for Blind Section and 91,359 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

Administrative and Office

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Mrs. Eleanor H. Morgan, Assistant State Librarian.
Thelma Reid, Field Representative.
Grace Murray, Editorial Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite W. Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Mrs. Emily Flannery, Intermediate Stenographer-Clerk (temporary to April 13).
Mrs. Wilma-Lu Cline, Junior Clerk.

Blind

Mrs. Virginia S. Simpson, Supervising Blind Section Librarian.
Mrs. Dorothy Isard, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. May C. Lauer, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Madelon R. Schraeder, Junior Typist-Clerk (temporary).
Mrs. Juliet K. Bindt, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Glenn O. Groff, Serviceman, Book Reproducers for the blind.

Book Repair

Mrs. Lulu M. Thomsen, Supervisor of Book Repair.
Mrs. Hilda R. Bush, Book Repairer.
Ena Harmon, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Zetta McGuigan, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Frederick H. Rupert, Book Repairer.

California

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Allan R. Ottley, Senior California Section Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Nell W. McMillan, Newspaper Indexer.
John A. Lopes, Library Aid.
Florence Saetes, Library Aid (temporary).
Darleen L. White, Junior Clerk.

Catalog and Periodicals

Olive Swain, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Carmelita M. Duff, Senior Catalog Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Catalog Librarian.
Mrs. LaVern Doubt, Junior Librarian.
Rachel G. Look, Junior Librarian.
Ellenthorp Rocca, Library Aid.
Mrs. Mabel Allen, Library Aid.
Mrs. Anne E. Saunders, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Ruth M. Uyeyama, Junior Typist-Clerk (temporary).
Norma E. Andersen, Junior Clerk (temporary).

Crafts and Shipping

William H. Lugg, Supervisor of Library Crafts.
Harlo Whipple, Storekeeper, Grade I.
Fred Copeland, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Johnnie E. Tibbles, Junior Clerk.

Custodial

Dewey Littlefield, Elevator Operator.
Mrs. Leona C. Fisher, Janitress.
William Jones, Janitor.
Othello R. Tibbles, Janitor (temporary).
Mrs. Hazel White, Janitress.

Documents

Evelyn E. Huston, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
Mrs. Margaret K. Dack, Senior Government Documents Librarian.
Mrs. Frances H. Henderson, Junior Librarian (temporary).
Eunice M. Keefe, Library Aid.
Jean Y. Morita, Intermediate Typist-Clerk (temporary).
Frances S. Kakigi, Junior Clerk.
Neill M. Baker, Junior Clerk (temporary).

Law

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Katharine E. Banwell, Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Thomas H. Clayton, Junior Clerk (temporary, half-time).

Messengers

Norma L. Allen, Junior Clerk (temporary).
Mrs. Margaret M. Martin, Junior Clerk.
Mary E. Mitchell, Junior Clerk.
Janet M. Neil, Junior Clerk.

Order

John S. Gildersleeve, Jr., Supervising Order Librarian.
Hazel A. Saremal, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Mary Bunner, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.

Prints

Bertha S. Taylor, Prints Section Librarian.

Reference and Circulation

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Alicia M. Hook, Junior Librarian.
Margaret E. Preston, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Lilian S. Buhler, Senior Circulation Librarian.
Mrs. Elgie M. Fuson, Junior Librarian.
Sarah Carder, Library Aid.
Mrs. Rose Hass, Junior Typist-Clerk.
Evelyn P. Persha, Junior Typist-Clerk (temporary).
Marion J. Kendall, Library Aid.

Sutro Branch

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Flora-Helen MacKenzie, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Vera P. Plescia, Library Aid.

LIBRARY HOURS

Monday to Friday 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturday 9 a.m. to 12 m. The Prints Room is closed between 1 and 2 p.m. from Monday to Friday and all day Saturday.

QUARTERLY NOTES

Meetings, Travel, Etc.

Miss Gillis went to Los Angeles on January 16 for a Board meeting of the California Association for Adult Education of which she is Vice President. She was in Los Angeles, also, on March 12 when she addressed the 1947 class of the School of Library Science at the University of Southern California. Miss Gillis is now serving as the Chairman of the Library Committee of the Centennials Celebration Committee on Museums, Art Galleries and Libraries. The appointment was made by Joseph R. Knowland, Chairman of the State Chamber of Commerce Centennial Celebrations Committees.

Mrs. Morgan served on the Qualifications Appraisal Boards in library examinations given by the Contra Costa County Civil Service Commission on January 10 and the San Mateo County Commission on January 31.

Miss Wenzel was interviewed on the radio February 13 on ways in which the California material in the State Library will be used during the Centennial celebrations. On March 25 she spoke before the Sierra Camera Club on subjects for the California Historical Photographic Exhibition to be held at the State Fair this year.

During January Miss Bruner made two talks before D.A.R. groups on the Sutro Library and the California vital records which the Daughters of the American Revolution are collecting. One talk was given at a meeting of the Berkeley Hills Chapter, and the other one at a meeting of the John Rutledge Chapter. Miss Bruner is serving as a member of the Committee on Regional Cooperation, Northern Section, California Library Association. Miss MacKenzie registered in February for the second-year course in cataloging at the School of Librarianship.

Mrs. Bindt was guest speaker at a meeting of the Chico Council of Social Agencies on January 30. Mrs. Simpson was the guest of the Sacramento Lions Club on February 26. She accepted on behalf of the Library a Banks' pocket Braille writer, a gift of the local club.

The Staff

Mrs. Lillian Haynes worked as Intermediate Stenographer-Clerk in the Accounts Office from January 21 to February 28. Mrs. Emily Flannery succeeded to the position on March 4. Mrs. Wilma-Lu Cline began work as mail clerk on April 1, succeeding Mary Brine, who resigned to be married.

Norma Andersen returned to the State Library on February 10. She was appointed as Junior Clerk in Periodicals to replace Frank Todd who resigned to go to college. Mrs. Anne Lowe Saunders was reinstated as Intermediate Typist Clerk in the Catalog Section February 5. Mrs. Madelon Schraeder worked in the Catalog Section from January 14 to the 27th, when she moved to the Books for the Blind Section, replacing Martha Liles.

Government Documents and Law and Legislative Reference Sections had a succession of Junior Clerks during the quarter. In Documents Pedro Yepez worked from January 7 to March 7, Barbara Child from February 3-14, and Robert Egolf from March 10-20. Robert Meyer resigned February 17. In the Law Section Russell Kline worked January 7-16, George H. Rasmussen one day January 28, James E. McManus on full time February 6-28, and half time March 1-6. Thomas Clayton registered in Sacramento College February 1, but has continued to work half-time.

Mrs. Corinne Tracy completed her temporary assignment in the Reference Section February 28. Mrs. Hook returned to

Reference from her temporary work in Catalog Section on January 14. Gillis Lumbard worked in the California Section February 10-14.

In the Shipping Room Nicholas Piacentini succeeded Sam Brown, who went to work in another state department on February 28. Mr. Piacentini worked only until March 12. Mrs. Mable Isiah completed her temporary assignment as Janitress on March 3 and was succeeded on the 4th by O. R. Tibbles.

As the result of civil service examinations, Mrs. Margaret Dack, Mary Mitchell, Janet Neil, Darleen White and Mrs. Hilda Bush were given permanent appointments during March.

On January 19 Nell Morris was married to Ray MacMillan.

On February 14 John S. Gildersleeve III was born.

March 25 was a red letter day to the Crafts and Shipping staff. On that day a new International Truck was delivered and the Library's decrepit Graham screen-side was "retired" after 18 years of service.

Staff Association

The annual election of the Staff Association was held on January 17. The 1947 officers are: President, Thelma Reid; Vice President, Evelyn Huston; Secretary-Treasurer, Mary Bunner; Executive Board, Mrs. Doubt and Mrs. Hook. The Standing Committees are: Properties, Mrs. Thomsen and Mrs. Hiskey; Service, Miss Murray and Miss Saremal.

During the Red Cross Drive in March, 45 staff members contributed $168.45. Mrs. Haynes was appointed to represent the Library in the drive. When she resigned Mrs. Morgan continued the work.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

Mrs. Virginia S. Simpson, Supervising Librarian.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Lists of material available for loan will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are lent as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles lent will be furnished on request.

Books sent between blind persons and an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting them. Catalogs of Braille and Moon books received through the Library of Congress Project, Books for the Adult Blind, are also available upon request for the period 1931-1946. *News Notes*, reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, carrying a list of additions to the Library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader. The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille.

Attention of the borrower is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

Under the provisions of an Act entitled "An act to provide books for the adult blind," approved by Congress in 1931, and subsequently amended, an annual appropriation of $500,000 is authorized, $100,000 for books in raised characters, and $400,000 for sound-reproduction records.

The Library of Congress distributes to the various printing houses for the blind the assignments of printing books for the blind readers of the United States. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books and the talking book records supplied from these appropriations. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added, with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. See page 285.

Since May, 1936, the State Library has had the responsibility of assigning 1,030 talking book machines in California and Nevada to blind persons unable to purchase such machines for themselves. These machines were made as a W. P. A. project and are distributed as loans for an indefinite period. Those persons who are interested in borrowing them should write to the State Library. They will be sent application blanks in turn as more machines are available for distribution.

A word of explanation regarding the various grades of Braille will clarify the following accession and circulation figures. Prior to 1932 there was only one Braile Grade 2 type, which was known as European Braille. Books in the English language printed in this type were published only in England. The United States publishing houses printed most books for the blind in Revised Braille, or Braille Grade 1½. In 1932 the Uniform Type Commission, representing all English speaking countries, met in New York and agreed to adopt Standard English Braille, or Braille Grade 2, as the standard type for press-Braille books for adults. Standard English Braille Grade 2 is a modified form of European Braille, having 189 contractions. There will be no further additions to the European Braille collection.

The first book was lent June 13, 1905.

Total accessions are now 47,908, as follows: European Braille books, 2,460; Moon books, 11,050; Braille Grade 1 and Grade 1½ books, 13,533; Braille Grade 2 books, 13,179; all other types, 215; Braille books about music and music scores, 2,388; appliances, 91; games, 69; maps, 40; talking books (containers), 4,883. There are 15,117 magazines available in Moon, Braille and New York Point.

During January, February and March, 10,127 books, etc., were lent as follows: Braille Grades 1 and 1½, 807; Braille Grade 2, 2,113; Moon, 1,542; magazines, 548; talking books (containers), 5,104.

Home Teaching

Catharine J. Morrison is home teacher for the blind in the southern part of the State. Her home address is 951 So. Kenmore Ave., Los Angeles 6. Her telephone number is FItzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

Mrs. Juliet Bindt, home teacher for the northern part of the State, is located in Berkeley at 2709 Derby St., Zone 5, telephone THornwall 8680. She gives lessons in the counties around the Bay and down the San Joaquin valley and makes occasional trips to other parts of northern California.

From January 1 to March 31, the home teachers gave 408 lessons in the homes of the blind and 38 lessons in libraries. They made 391 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons.

During the quarter, Mrs. Bindt and Miss Morrison spent 561 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 422 letters and 342 postals, and received 314 letters and 112 postals. They also answered and made 763 telephone calls. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

BOOK REPAIR SECTION

Mrs. Lulu M. Thomsen, Supervisor.

Responsibility for the repair and preservation of books and other library materials is centered in this Section. The work consists of repairing and recovering books, making slip covers for valuable books, binding certain newspapers and ephemeral materials, mounting and framing pictures, maps, etc., making titles and numbers on bindings.

CALIFORNIA SECTION

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section of the State Library has a working collection of printed and manuscript sources dealing with the history of the state in its many phases. This section collects and preserves books, manuscripts, maps, periodicals, newspapers, photographs, and other material bearing upon the development of California. The entire collection is available for reference and much of it also circulates. The staff of the department, by maintaining a familiarity with the material in its specialized field and by preparing indexes and other keys, is able to give expert assistance to students, authors, librarians, and others interested in the state's history.

Among the valuable reference tools in the Section is the newspaper card index, being chiefly an index to the California material in a file of San Francisco newspapers beginning with 1847, but also containing references to the earlier *Californian* (first published in 1846 at Monterey) and to portions of a few other files. The index card gives a brief reference to the article, the name of the paper, the date, page, and column.

An extensive information index is also maintained. This index is of great assistance in locating sketches of California persons and places and items of local historical interest.

The collection of California newspapers now numbers over 20,000 bound volumes, and there are numerous files of California periodicals. For many years biographical information pertaining to California pioneers, authors, artists and musicians has been collected, and this now comprises a unique source of such data. Other specialties are the collection of California fiction, dramatic material, printed indexes to the great registers of voters of the State, business papers and letters and diaries of pioneers.

During January, February, and March, 519 catalog, 3278 information, and 5514 newspaper cards have been added to the indexes; 97 processed books and pamphlets and 101 bound volumes of periodicals have been made available in the section. 203 letters requiring research, 54 letters regarding vital statistics, and 248 subject request slips were answered.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards, for persons arriving in California before the year 1860, have been received during the past quarter:

Nathan Baker, Jr., 1851
Mrs. Nathan Baker, Jr., 1857
Robert Baker, 1858
James Thomas Clarke, 1850
Mrs. James Thomas Clarke, 1846
Dr. William Burr Harrison Dodson, 1849
Dr. Thomas Oliver Ellis, Sr., 1857
William Josiah Ellis, 1857
Henry Ford, 1857
Andrew Joseph Gunnison, 1851
Thomas Oliver Larkin, 1832
William Dane Phelps, 1840
George Ramey, 1853
John O. Robinson, ca. 1853
Charles Akin Rose, 1853

CATALOG SECTION

Olive Swain, Supervising Librarian.

The work of the Catalog Section consists of classifying and cataloging the new material acquired by the Library and maintaining the public catalog, the official catalog, the shelf list, and the Union Catalog.

The Union Catalog consists of cards from the county libraries and various city libraries in California, cards from various university libraries (including those of the University of California and Stanford University) and the printed cards from the Library of Congress. Since the Library of Congress discontinued supplying cards to depository catalogs, on December 31, 1946, Library of Congress entries have appeared in the *Cumulative Catalog of Library of Congress Printed Cards*. This publication supplements the Union Catalog.

At present one member of the Catalog Section has charge of the Periodicals Section, which handles all newspapers and magazines received by the Library, recording their receipt, distributing them to the proper sections of the Library, and collecting them for binding.

During January, February and March, 1294 books were cataloged and 8565 cards were added to the catalogs. 28,351 cards were filed into the Union Catalog.

CRAFTS AND SHIPPING SECTION

William H. Lugg, Supervisor.

Photostating, printing and photography, the handling of library supplies and shipments of books on interlibrary loans are all centered in this Section.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

Evelyn Huston, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section administers the Library's collection of official publications of federal, state, county, municipal and foreign governments and some quasi public bodies. Its function is to select, acquire, arrange, and assist in the use of this material.

The Section maintains a stock of duplicate California State publications from which items are available on request to libraries wishing to complete their files. Discarded or duplicate publications of the State of California from other institutions will be accepted after shipping arrangements have been made with the State Library.

The quarterly list of California State documents received may be found on page 273. An attempt has been made to list every publication received by the Section, which makes an effort to obtain copies of all reports issued by the various California agencies. Under the 1933 law, as amended in 1939, the State Library is entitled to receive copies of all publications issued by the cities and counties of California.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias, and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. It is the policy to lend books through other libraries where possible. State officers are entitled to borrow books direct, however. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and countries is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

Recent accessions to the Section will be found listed under the heading "Law" on page 270.

ORDER SECTION

John S. Gildersleeve, Supervising Librarian.

The Order Section places orders for all books, periodicals and other publications purchased by the State Library. It also receives these materials, accessions them and forwards them to the Catalog Section.

The selection of books for the Library is done by the Order Librarian jointly with the Reference Librarian. Advice on selection is given by other members of the staff, particularly in fields relating to their work.

The policy of the California State Library, funds permitting, is to furnish needed books to the various state departments and to maintain an adequate collection of standard and scholarly works in nearly all fields. This collection is used to fill local requests and to furnish extension service through the city and county libraries of California. It is assumed that the smaller libraries will be able to buy fiction and light non-fiction to fill the needs of their communities. The State Library makes an effort to supplement this service with books which many small libraries cannot buy. Our purchasing is therefore rather closely limited to the more substantial non-fiction, including technical books and scholarly works in all fields except medicine.

During January, February and March, 2094 books and 3 prints were accessioned. 35 books were withdrawn.

PRINTS SECTION

Bertha S. Taylor, Librarian.

The Prints Section is housed in a specially planned and equipped room, in which are kept the prints acquired by the State Library. In display cases can be shown about 50 prints at a time and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors are invited.

During the past quarter 210 prints were added, making the total collection 4657. The bookplate collection now numbers 3447, 6 plates having been added during January, February and March. There were 635 visitors to the Prints Room during this period.

Work from the California Society of Etchers was exhibited during January. The February show was from the Prairie Print Makers Society. In March, drawings, drypoints and watercolors by Juliette May Fraser of Honolulu were featured.

REFERENCE SECTION

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section has the responsibility for circulation of books and magazines, except those borrowed from the Law and Legislative Reference Section and from the Books for the Blind Section. It also handles all requests for books and information except those referred to the specialized departments of the Library.

All the general reference books are shelved in James L. Gillis Hall, the main reading room.

The policy of the State Library is to lend books through other libraries where possible. Individuals in communities without local library service may borrow directly upon making arrangements with the State Library.

SUTRO BRANCH

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco 2, and is open Monday to Friday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturday 9 a.m. to 12 m.

Sutro branch participated in the Washington and Lincoln exhibits in the San Francisco Public Library's main delivery room during February, lending for display its original Washington letter as well as several early and rare books by or about Washington or Lincoln.

EMPLOYMENT REGISTRATION

The State Library registers all library workers in California who are looking for positions and who wish to receive such assistance as this registration can supply.

The State Library will be glad to know of libraries that want head librarians or assistants in any branch of their work. In writing for recommendations, libraries are urged to be as specific as possible, especially in regard to time position must be filled and salary offered.

A librarian who wishes to be dropped from the Employment Registration list and a library that fills a position for which it has asked a recommendation will help the work greatly by notifying the State Library at once.

For further information, write to the State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

MINORITY GROUPS PUBLICATIONS CURRENTLY RECEIVED IN THE STATE LIBRARY

The following list is being printed at the request of the Committee on Intellectual Freedom of the California Library Association:

American Czechoslovak flashes. Monthly. Czechoslovak national council of America, 3917 West 26th Street, Chicago 23, Illinois. $1.00.

American council on race relations. Report. Monthly. 32 West Randolph Street, Chicago 1, Illinois. Gratis.

American-German review. Bi-monthly. Carl Schurz memorial foundation, 420 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia 6, Pennsylvania. $3.00.

American Indian. Quarterly. American association of Indian affairs, inc. 48 East 86th Street, New York 28, N. Y. Subscription by membership.

American-Scandinavian review. Quarterly. American-Scandinavian foundation, 116 East 64th Street, New York, N. Y. $2.00. Indexed in International index.

Amsterdam news. Weekly. 2340 Eighth Avenue, New York 27, N. Y. $4.00. (Negro) Newspaper.

Armenian quarterly. American-Armenian cultural association, inc. 9 East 89th Street, New York, N. Y. $6.00.

Asbarez weekly; the oldest Armenian newspaper published in Fresno. P.O. Box 865, Fresno 1, California. $2.50.

California eagle. Weekly. 4075 South Central Avenue, Los Angeles 11, California. $2.00 (Negro) Newspaper.

Chicago defender. Weekly. 3433 Indiana Avenue, Chicago 16, Illinois. $4.00. (Negro) Newspaper.

Common ground. Quarterly. Common council for American unity, 20 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y. $2.00. Indexed in International index.

Congress weekly. American Jewish congress, Stephen S. Wise, president, 1834 Broadway, New York 23, N. Y. $3.00.

The crisis; a record of the darker races. Monthly. National association for the advancement of colored people, 20 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y. $1.50.

Federation news-letter. American federation for Polish Jews. 225 West 34th Street, New York 1, N. Y. v. 1, no. 1, March 1, 1946. Frequency and price not given.

Indian truth. Irregular. Indian rights association, inc., 301 S. 17th Street, Philadelphia 3, Pa. $2.00, including membership in I. R. A. Indexed in P.A.I.S.

Indians at work. Bi-monthly. United States department of the interior—Office of Indian affairs. Chicago 54. Free.

J. D. C. Digest. Monthly. The American Jewish joint distribution committee, 270 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y. Free.

Jewish affairs. Bi-weekly. Office of Jewish information. American Jewish congress, 1834 Broadway, New York 23, N. Y. $2.00.

Jewish community bulletin. Weekly. San Francisco Jewish community publications, inc., 251 Kearny Street, San Francisco, California. $2.00.

Journal of Negro history. Quarterly. The Association for the study of Negro life and history, inc., 1538 Ninth Street, N.W., Washington 1, D. C. $4.00. Indexed in International index.

National Jewish monthly. B'Nai B'rith, 404 N. Wesley Avenue, Mount Morris, Illinois. $1.50.

New South. Southern regional council, inc., 63 Suburn Avenue N.E., Atlanta 3, Georgia. Monthly. Price not given.

Opportunity; journal of Negro life. Quarterly. National urban league, 1133 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y. $1.50.

Pacific frontier and the Philippines. Monthly. Stanley B. Garibay, editor and publisher. 305-307 Temple Street, Los Angeles 12, California. $2.80.

The Philippine examiner. Irregular. 321 S. San Joaquin Street, Stockton, Calif. Vicente S. Roldan, Editor and publisher. $2.00. Newspaper.

Phylon; the Atlanta university review of race and culture. Quarterly. Atlanta university, Atlanta, Georgia. $2.00. Indexed in P.A.I.S.

La Opinion, diario popular independiente. Director, Ignacio E. Lozano. 203 North Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles 12, California. $12.00. Mexican newspaper.

U. S. S. R. fact sheet; a monthly newsletter. American Russian institute, 101 Post Street, San Francisco 8, California. $1.00.

The Young China. morning paper. 881-883 Clay Street, San Francisco 8, California. $1.20 per month. Newspaper.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library During January, February and March, 1947

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Angle, Paul McClelland.
The Lincoln collection of the Illinois state historical library. 1940. **012 L73ang**

——— A shelf of Lincoln books. 1946. **r012 L73an**

Chicago club of printing house craftsmen.
A list of published materials in the Russian language on the invention of printing. 1941. (Contributions to the bibliography of printing) **rq016.655 C53**

Chicago public library omnibus project.
Bibliography of foreign language newspapers and periodicals published in Chicago. 1942. **rq016.071 C53**

Dunbar, Helen Flanders.
Emotions and bodily changes. 3d ed. 1946. **016.6168 D89a**

Educational press association of America.
America's educational press; fiftieth anniversary yearbook. c1946. **r016.3705 E24**

——— Classified list of educational periodicals. June 1942-Sept. 1943. **q016.3705 E2**

The Electronic engineering master index. 1st, Jan. 1925/June 1945. **r016.62138 E38**

Hoffmann, Friedrich Lorenz.
Bibliography of materials on the history of printing in Italy. 1941. (Contributions to the bibliography of printing) **rq016.655 H71b**

——— A bibliography of materials on the history of printing published in the Netherlands in the nineteenth century. 1940. (Contributions to the bibliography of printing) **rq016.655 H71bn**

——— A bibliography of the history of printing in Denmark, Sweden and Norway. 1940. (Contributions to the bibliography of printing) **rq016.655 H71**

——— Bibliography of the history of printing in Switzerland. 1941. (Contributions to the bibliography of printing) **rq016.655 H71bs**

——— Chronological list of books and articles on the history of printing in Holland and Belgium. 1941. (Contributions to the bibliography of printing) **rq016.655 H71c**

Luzac's oriental list and book review. v.51-53, 1940-42. **016.49 L979**

McCain, William David.
Mississippiana for public, high school, and junior college libraries. 1941. **rq016.9762 M12**

McKeon, Newton Felch.
Amherst, Massachusetts, imprints, 1825-1876. 1946. **015.744 M157**

McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford, & Adamson, John, eds.
The invention of printing: a bibliography. 1942. **rq016.655 M16**

Mill, John Stuart.
Bibliography of the published writings of John Stuart Mill. 1945. (Northwestern university studies in the humanities) **r012 M645m**

The Month at Goodspeed's. v.1-11, 1929-40. **018 M789**

New York. Public Library.
A catalogue of the chapbooks in the New York public library. 1936. **rq016.398 N56**

——— The shorthand collection in the New York public library. 1935. **rq016.653 N56**

Pacific coast school for workers.
Joint catalogue of the libraries of Pacific coast school for workers and Retail department store employees' union (RCIPA 1100). 1940. **qc016.331 P11**

Robertson, John Wooster.
Bibliography of the writings of Edgar A. Poe. c1934. 2 v. **qc012 P74r**

Rue, Eloise.
Subject index to books for primary grades. 1st supplement. 1946. **r016.3724 R91a suppl.**

Snow, Valentine.
Russian writers. 1946. v.1. **016.8917 S674**

Templeman, William Darby, ed.
Bibliographies of studies in Victorian literature for the thirteen years 1932-1944. 1945. rq016.82 T28

Wall, Alexander James.
A list of New York almanacs, 1694-1850. 1921. rq016.5295 W18

LIBRARIES AND LIBRARY SERVICE

American library association. Library extension board.
The state library agency, its functions and organization. Ed. 5. 1945. q021.8 A5les3

——— Section for library work with children.
Thirty children's books from Latin America. 1941. 028 A51st

Association of colleges and universities of the Pacific Southwest. Committee on union library catalog, Los Angeles region.
Bulletin. no. 1, 1940. q025.3 A84

Chicago. University. Graduate library school.
Course outline: Reference and bibliography. 2d ed. [1945] q028.7 C53

Cleavinger, John Simeon.
Library personnel and training agencies in Michigan. 1940. 027 C623

Columbia university. School of library service.
Syllabus for the study of fundamentals of library service for use in connection with Library service 221. 4th ed. c1945. q020.2 C7a

Cunningham, Eileen (Roach).
Classification for medical literature. 3d ed. rev. and enl. 1946. r025.4 C973

Danilewiczowa, Maria.
The libraries of Poland. 1943. 027 D186

Fenner, Phyllis Reid.
The library in the elementary school. c1945. (American education fellowship. Service center pamphlets) 027.8 F331

Fisher, Harold Henry.
A tower to peace. [1945] c027.7 F533

Graham, Anna.
Books we like. c1942. 028 G738

Henne, Frances, & Pritchard, Margaret.
The librarian and the teacher of home economics. 1945. (Experimenting together) 027.8 H515

Henshaw, Francis Harold.
Library and related films. [1941] 020.8 H526

——— Report of a survey of the Warren memorial library, Westbrook, Maine. 1945. q027.4 H52

Johnson, Marie Inez.
The development of separate service for young people in public libraries of the United States. [1940] q021 J68

Kirby, Frank Gordon.
Libraries in secondary schools. 1945. 027.8 K58

Kuhlman, Augustus Frederick.
The North Texas regional libraries. 1943. q021.6 K96

McHale, Cecil John.
The Lansing public library. 1943. q027.4 M14

McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford.
Proposed list of location symbols for libraries in all countries of the world except the United States. 1941. (Contributions to the bibliography of printing) rq027 M16

Rush, Nixon Orwin.
The history of college libraries in Maine. 1946. 027.7 R953

Special libraries association. New York chapter.
Special libraries directory of the New York metropolitan district. 1931. q026 S74n

University of Southern California. Graduate school of library science.
Administration and organization of libraries. 1944. q025 U58

——— Book selection 220ab. 1943. q025.21 U58

——— Cataloging manual LS 200ab. [1944] rq025.3 U583

——— Reference and bibliography 230ab. 2d ed. 1944. q028.7 U58

Wheeler, Joseph Lewis.
Progress & problems in education for librarianship. 1946. 020.7 W563

Wright, J. E.
Manual of special library technique. 1946. (Aslib manuals) 026 W951

KNOWLEDGE AND LEARNING. LITERARY METHODS

Chicago. University. Graduate. library school.
Scholarship and civilization. 1944. 001 C532

Pergande publishing company, Milwaukee.
Editorial clerk and proofreader. c1941. 029 P43a

Writers' congress, University of California at Los Angeles. 1943.
Writers' congress. 1944. c029 W956

JOURNALISM

The Coast. v.2-5, Mar. 1939-July 1942. qc051 C65

Hoffman, Fredrick John, & others.
The little magazine; a history and a bibliography. 1946. 052 H699

Southwest review. v.28-29, 1942-44. 051 S728

PHILOSOPHY AND PSYCHOLOGY

Akhilananda, swami.
Hindu psychology. [1946] 150 A315

Anomaly, pseud.
The invert. [1927] 132 A615

Barlow, Kenneth Elliott.
The state of public knowledge. [1946] 121 B258

Broadfield, A.
The philosophy of classification. 1946. 112 B863

Crawford, Albert Beecher.
Forecasting college achievement. 1946. v.1. 151.2 C899

Falckenberg, Richard Friedrich Otto.
History of modern philosophy. 1893. 109 F179

Foss, Martin.
The idea of perfection in the western world. 1946. 171 F751

Garrison, Karl Claudius.
The psychology of adolescence. 1946. (Prentice-Hall psychology series) 136.7 G24a

Lantz, Clara M. Beatrice
Some dynamic aspects of success and failure. [1945] (Psychological monographs) q158 L29

Lecky, Prescott.
Self-consistency. [1945] 137 L461

Lewis, Claudia.
Children of the Cumberland. 1946. 136.7 L673

Meehl, Paul Everett.
An investigation of a general normality or control factor in personality testing. [1945] (Psychological monographs) q137 M49

Richardson, John Emmett
The great known. 1924. (Harmonic series) 133 R52gr

Seth, James.
A study of ethical principles. 8th ed., rev. 1905. 171 S495

Silverman, Sylvia Susan.
Clothing and appearance, their psychological implications for teen-age girls. 1945. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 136.7 S587

Underwood, Benton J.
The effect of successive interpolations on retroactive and proactive inhibition. [1945] (Psychological monographs) q154 U56

Ushenko, Andrew Paul.
Power and events; an essay on dynamics in philosophy. 1946. 110 U85

Wieman, Henry Nelson.
The source of human good. [1946] 121 W646

Wilson, John Cook.
Statement and inference. 1926. 160 W749

Woodworth, Robert Sessions.
Heredity and environment. [1941] (Social science research council. Bulletins) 136.2 W912

RELIGION

Aaberg, Jens Christian.
Hymns and hymnwriters of Denmark. 1945. 245 A111

Bailey, Cyril.
Phases in the religion of ancient Rome. 1932. (Sather classical lectures) 292 B154

Baker, Alonzo Lafayette.
Belief and work of Seventh-day Adventists. c1942. c286.7 B167

Catholic church. Liturgy and ritual. Psalter.
The Psalter of the Roman breviary. 1946. 264 C36p

Dunlap, Knight.
Religion, its functions in human life. 1946. (McGraw-Hill publications in psychology) 291 D921

The Gospel trumpet. v.55-56, 1935-36. q286.905 G67

Kierkegaard, Søren Aabye.
Works of love. 1946. 248 K47w

Martyrologium romanum. English.
The Roman martyrology. 1946. r264 M388

Mencken, Henry Louis.
Treatise on the gods. 2d ed. 1946. 209 M53a

Zwemer, Samuel Marinus.
Heirs of the prophets. [1946] 297 Z97h

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL

Blankenship, Albert Breneman.
How to conduct consumer and opinion research. [1946] 301.15 B642h

Commonwealth club of California, San Francisco.
The population of California. 1946. c312 C734

The Human events pamphlets. no. 1-12, Dec. 1945-[1946] 308 H918

Lorimer, Frank.
The population of the Soviet union. 1946. (League of nations. Series of publications. Economic and financial) q312 L87

Poole, Austin Lane.
Obligations of society in the XII and XIII centuries. 1946. (Ford lectures) 304 P822

Williams, George Croft.
A social interpretation of South Carolina. 1946. 309.1 W723

STATISTICS

Butsch, Russell Lewis Carl.
How to read statistics. [1946] 311 B987

Columbia university. Statistical research group.
Sequential analysis of statistical data: Applications. [1945] q311 C72

Grant, Eugene Lodewick.
Statistical quality control. 1946. (McGraw-Hill industrial organization and management series) 311 G761

Pergande publishing company, Milwaukee.
Junior statistician. [1942] 310 P43a

——— Statistical clerk. c1941. 310 P43s

POLITICAL SCIENCE: GENERAL

Broughton, Philip Stephens.
For a stronger Congress. [1946] (Public affairs pamphlet) 328.73 B875

Cassirer, Ernest.
The myth of the state. 1946. (Yale university. Louis Stern memorial fund) 320.1 C345

Morgenthau, Hans Joachim.
Scientific man vs. power politics. [1946] 320.1 M851

Noble, Ransom Elwood.
New Jersey progressivism before Wilson. 1946. (Princeton studies in history) 329 N751

Overacker, Louise.
Presidential campaign funds. 1946. (The Gaspar G. Bacon lectureship on the Constitution of the United States, Boston university lectures) 324.2 O96p

Republican party. National committee, 1928-1932.
Republican campaign text-book, 1928. [1928] 329.6 R42re6

Schlesinger, Rudolf.
Federalism in central and eastern Europe. [1945] (International library of sociology and social reconstruction) 321 S342

COLONIES. IMMIGRANTS. MINORITY GROUPS

Davie, Maurice Rea.
What shall we do about immigration? [1946] (Public affairs pamphlet) 325.73 D25w

Gallagher, Buell Gordon.
Color and conscience. [1946] 325.26 G16c

Tuck, Ruth D.
Not with the fist, Mexican-Americans in a southwest city. [1946] c325.272 T889

Wight, Martin.
The development of the legislative council, 1606-1945. [1946] (Studies in colonial legislatures) 325.3 W657

ECONOMICS: GENERAL

Berge, Wendell.
Economic freedom for the West. 1946. 330.978 B495

Kidner, Frank Le Roy.
Los Angeles, the economic outlook. 1946. (John Randolph Haynes and Dora Haynes foundation, Los Angeles. Publications. Pamphlet series) c330.9794 K46

Loeb, Harold.
Full production without war. 1946. 330.1 L825

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Gray, George Herbert.
Housing and citizenship. 1946. q331.83 G77

Louisiana state federation of labor.
Report of the executive council. 32d, 1944. 331.88 L888r

Macfarlane, Ruth.
Wage rate differentials: comparative data for Los Angeles and other urban areas. 1946. (John Randolph Haynes and Dora Haynes foundation. Research memorandum) qc331.2 M14

Patterson, William Francis, & Hedges, Marion Hawthorne.
Educating for industry. 1946. 331.86 P318

The Review. Louisiana state federation of labor. 1945. q331.88 R45

Whyte, William Foote, ed.
Industry and society. 1946. (Chicago. University. Committee on human relations in industry. Human relations in industry series) 331.1 W629

FINANCE. TARIFF

American bankers' association.
Proceedings. 29th, 1903. 332.106 A512

Bureau of governmental research, inc., New Orleans.
Louisiana's "Little legislature." [1945] (Its Research monograph) 336.3 B952

Grimes, Waldo Ernest.
The corn and hog industry and the tariff. 1946. (Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of economics and history. Agricultural series) 337.5 G862

Maxwell, James Ackley.
The fiscal impact of federalism in the United States. 1946. (Harvard economic studies) 336.73 M465

Planned investing. v.1, May 1936-Jan./Mar. 1937. 332.605 P712

Warren, Charles.
Bankruptcy in United States history. 1935. 332.7 W287

INDUSTRY. PRODUCTION

Campbell, Levin Hicks.
The industry-ordnance team. [1946] 338.4 C188

Chase, Stuart.
For this we fought. 1946. (His When the war ends) 338.9 C487

Harper, Laurence Kent.
Dehydration, its post-war future. 1943. 338.4 H294

Hughlett, Lloyd J.
Industrialization of Latin America. 1946. 338 H894

International labor office.
Intergovernmental commodity control agreements. 1943. q338.9 I61

Look.
Oil for victory; the story of petroleum in war and peace. [1946] 338.2 L863

McFarland, Carl.
Milk marketing under federal control. 1946. 338.1 M143

Owens, Richard Norman.
Business organization and combination. 3d ed. 1946. 338.7 O97

Stocking, George Ward, & Watkins, Myron W.
Cartels in action. 1946. 338.8 S864

Wilson, Charles Morrow.
Oil across the world. 1946. 338.2 W747

INTERNATIONAL AND CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Ballinger, Willis Jerome.
By vote of the people. 1946. 341 B192

Corwin, Edward Samuel.
The Constitution and world organization. 1944. (American civilization program series) 342.73 C83con

Hamidullah, Muhammad.
Muslim conduct of state. [1945] 341 H216

Hill, Martin.
The Economic and financial organization of the League of nations. 1946. (Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of international law. Studies in the administration of international law and organization.) 341.1 H6471

Johnsen, Julia Emily.
The atomic bomb. 1946. (The Reference shelf) 341 J65at

Thomson, David.
Patterns of peacemaking. 1945. (International library of sociology and social reconstruction) 341 T482

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION: CIVIL SERVICE

Institute for training in municipal administration, Chicago.
Municipal public works administration. 3d ed. [1946] (The International city managers' association. Municipal management series) q352.5 I5a

Michigan municipal league.
Financial and administrative survey of Hamtramck, Michigan. 1941. q352.0774 M62

Municipal finance officers' association of the United States and Canada. Committee on public employee retirement administration.
Retirement plans for public employees. [1946] q351.5 M96

Patterson, Caleb Perry.
State and local government in Texas. c1945. 352.0764 P317

Pergande publishing co., Milwaukee.
Arithmetic designed especially for civil service examinations. [1941] (Civil service library) 351.3 P43h v.8[a]

——— Calculating machine operator; practice tests for civil service examinations. [1945] 351.3 P43ca

——— Clerical and machine operating examinations. c1942. 351.3 P43c1

——— Clerk, clerk-stenographer, clerk-typist. [1942] 351.3 P43cl1

——— Police examinations. c1939. 351.74 P439

——— Vocabulary and spelling. c1940. (Civil service library) 351.3 P43h v.10[a]

Schmidt, Leo Anton.
Bookkeeping-accounting examinations. c1941. (Civil service library) 351.3 P43h v.7[a]

Young, Louise (Merwin).
Know Pennsylvania: your state and local government. [1946] 352.0748 Y73

MILITARY SCIENCE

Benedek, Therese (Friedmann).
Insight and personality adjustment, a study of the psychological effects of war. [1946] 355.115 B462

Borden, William Liscum.
There will be no time: the revolution in strategy. 1946. 355 B728

Liddell Hart, Basil Henry.
The revolution in warfare. [1946] 355 L71re

Nelson, Otto Lauren.
National security and the General staff. [1946] 355 N428

U. S. Army. 47th infantry regiment.
History, forty-seventh infantry regiment. [1946] q356 U58

SOCIAL SERVICE. ASSOCIATIONS

American hospital association.
1945 hospital review. c1945-46. q362.1 A51

American hospital directory. 1946. rq362.1 A512d

American legion. Department of California.
Reports. no. 26, 1944. c369.158 A51r

Freemasons. California. Grand lodge.
The monitorial work of the three degrees of masonry. 1899. c366.1 F85gmo

Friends, Society of. American Friends service committee.
Reports on conditions in central Europe. no.1-3, Mar.-June, 1946. 361 F91r

Heaps, Henry.
Whither, rural youth? 1946. 362.7 H4342

National probation association.
The juvenile court and county institutions for children in Jackson county (Kansas City) Missouri. 1944. 364.1 N277

Perkins institution and Massachusetts school for the blind.
Annual report. 61st-96th, 98th-114th, 1891-1927, 1928-45. 362.4 P448

Wilkins, James H.
The evolution of a state prison. [1946] fc365 W68

EDUCATION: GENERAL

Allen, Gardner Weld.
The Trustees of donations for education in Liberia. 1923. 378.666 A425

Bridges, Clark D.
Job placement of the physically handicapped. 1946. 371.91 B851

Buell, Charles Edwin.
The education of the Negro blind in the United States. 1945. q371.91 B92

Community councils in action. v.1, no. 1-4, 1940-41. q374.05 C73

Joint committee on film forums.
Library film forums. [1944] q371.3 J74

McKown, Harry Charles.
Home room guidance. 2d ed. 1946. (McGraw-Hill series in education) 371.3 M159a

Mort, Paul R.
Principles of school administration. 1946. (McGraw-Hill series in education) 371.2 M88p

National honor society of secondary schools.
Handbook. v.7, 1945. 371.8 N277

Ryan, Will Carson, ed., & others.
Secondary education in the South. 1946. (The University of North Carolina. Sesquicentennial publications) 379.75 R989

Starr, Mark.
Labor looks at education. 1946. (The Inglis lecture) 370.973 S796

Swetman, Ralph Waldo.
Outline and digest of California school law and state school system. c1928. c379.1 S97a1

HIGHER EDUCATION

Fine, Benjamin.
Admission to American colleges. [1946] 378.2 F495

Lewis, Wilmarth Sheldon.
The Yale collections. 1946. q378.746 YEl

Reck, Waldo Emerson.
Public relations, a program for colleges and universities. [1946] 371.2 R298

Southern California alumni review. v. 17-24, Sept. 1935-June 1943. qc378.794 UT

Wertenbaker, Thomas Jefferson.
Princeton, 1746-1896. 1946. 378.749 PEwe

COMMERCE. COMMUNCATION

American association of motor vehicle adminstrators.
Proceedings. 3d-4th, 9th-13th, 1935-36, 1941-45. 388.06 A512

Baykov, Alexander.
Soviet foreign trade. [1946] (Princeton university. Dept. of economics and social institutions. International finance section. Publications) 382 B357

Commission on freedom of the press.
Peoples speakiug to peoples. [1946] 384 C734

Condoide, Mikhail Vladimir.
Russian-American trade. [1946] 382 C746

Dow, Charles H.
History of steam navigation between New York and Providence from 1792 to 1877. [1942?] (Steamship historical society of America. Reprint series) 387 D744

Eno foundation for highway traffic control, inc.
Highway traffic conference proceedings. 1944-45. 388 E592p

Far Eastern trade. v.1-3, no. 1, 1939-41. q382 F21

Hill, Sir Rowland, & Hill, George Birkbeck Norman.
The life of Sir Rowland . . . and the history of penny postage. 1880. 2 v. 383 H647

Hungerford, Edward.
Men of Erie, a story of human effort. [1946] 385 H93m

League of nations.
Balances of payments. 1935, 1938. q382 L4b

Marine news.
America's postwar merchant marine forecast. 1944. q387 M33

Pacific shipper. v.17-19, June 1942-Feb. 1945. qc337.05 P11

Peters, Clarence A., comp.
International trade: cooperative or competitive? 1946. (The Reference shelf) 382 P481

[Wall, Alexander James]
The Sylvan steamboats on the East river. [1942?] (Steamship historical society of America. Reprint series) 387 W187

PHILOLOGY

American speech. v.17-18, 1942-43. 420.5 A512

Baker, Sidney John.
The Australian language. 1945. 427 B168au

Ballantine, Joseph William.
Japanese as it is spoken. [1945] (Stanford Japanese studies) 495 B188

Ch'en, Shou-jung.
A concise English-Chinese dictionary. [1946] r495 C5186

Creel, Wilhelmine (Schaeffer).
Spoken Japanese. 1945. (University of Washington Far Eastern publications) 495 C9138

Daryush, A. A.
Persian words in English. 1934. (Society for pure English. Tract.) 420.5 S678 41

Mann, Thomas.
Selected essays. 1941. 438 M282

[Mawson, Christopher Orlando Sylvester] ed.
Roget's international thesaurus. New ed. rev. and reset. [1946] r424 R73m2

Meritt, Herbert Dean.
Old English glosses. 1945. (The Modern language association of America. General series) 429 M562

Moriarta, Hannah.
Life in the U. S. A. [1945] 428.6 M854

Morris, Charles Williams.
Signs, language and behavior. 1946. 401 M875

Rosenthal, Richard S.
Spanish self taught. New rev. ed. [1944] 468 R815

Rundle, Stanley.
Language as a social and political factor in Europe. [1946] 409 R941

Society for pure English.
Tracts. no. 5, 8, 12, 27, 37, 41-65. 1939-46. 420.5 S678

Wiener, Peter F.
German for the scientist (chemist and physicist) 1946. 438 W647

SCIENCE: GENERAL. CHRONOLOGY

Greenleaf, Benjamin.
The California almanac for 1849. 1942. (Friends of the Huntington library. Occasional publications) c529.5 G814

Kaempffert, Waldemar Bernhard.
Should the government support science? [1946] (Public affairs pamphlet) 507 K11

Santa Barbara, Calif. Museum of natural history.
Museum leaflet, v.15, no.9-v.19, 1940-44. c507 S231m

MATHEMATICS

Bliss, Gilbert Ames.
Lectures on the calculus of variations. [1946] 517.4 B649

Kells, Lyman Morse.
Calculus. 1944. 517 K29

Mathematical tables project.
Tables of fractional powers. 1946. q510.8 M42tf

PHYSICS. CHEMISTRY

Brillouin, Léon.
Wave propagation in periodic structures. 1946. (International series in pure and applied physics) 537.5 B857

Brotherton, M.
Capacitors, their use in electronic circuits. 1946. 537.2 B874

Colbert, James Canfield.
Laboratory technique of organic chemistry. 2d ed. c1942. (The Century chemistry series) q547 C68

Emmons, Richard Conrad.
The universal stage. 1943. (Geological society of America. Memoir) q548 E54

Reich, Herbert Joseph.
Theory and applications of electron tubes. 2d ed. 1944. 537.5 R34a

Sproull, Wayne Treber.
X-rays in practice. 1946. 537.54 S771

GEOLOGY

Coleman, Satis Narrona (Barton).
Volcanoes, new and old. [1946]. 551.21 C692

Forrester, James Donald.
Principles of field and mining geology. [1946]. 550 F731

Kerr, Paul Francis.
Tungsten mineralization in the United States. 1946. (Geological society of America. Memoir) q553.4 K41

Wanless, Harold Rollin.
Pennsylvanian geology of a part of the southern Appalachian coal field. 1946. (The Geological society of America. Memoir) q551.7 W24

PALEONTOLOGY

Clark, Bruce Lawrence.
Eocene faunas from the department of Bolivar, Colombia. 1946. (The Geological society of America. Memoir) q564 C59

——— & Campbell, Arthur Shackleton.
Radiolaria from the Kreyenhagen formation near Los Banos, California. 1945. (Geological society of America. Memoir) qc563 C59r

Gardner, Julia Anna.
Mollusca of the Tertiary formations of northeastern Mexico. 1945. (Geological society of America. Memoir) q564 G22

Howell, Benjamin Franklin.
Revision of the upper Cambrian faunas of New Jersey. 1945. (Geological society of America. Memoir) q562 H85

Vaughan, Thomas Wayland.
American Old and Middle Tertiary larger Foraminifera and corals. 1945. (Geological society of America. Memoir) q563 V36

BOTANY. ZOOLOGY

Degener, Otto.
Plants of Hawaii national park illustrative of plants and customs of the South seas. [1945] 581.9969 D317

Grinnell, Joseph.
The distribution of the birds of California. 1944. (Cooper ornithological club. Pacific coast avifauna) qc598.2 P1 27

Haselton, Scott Edson.
Epiphyllum handbook. 1946. 583.4 H347e

Hutchinson, John.
A botanist in southern Africa. 1946. q581.968 H97

Martin, Fredericka I.
The hunting of the silver fleece. [1946] 599.7 M379

USEFUL ARTS: MEDICINE. PUBLIC HEALTH

Allen, Raymond Bernard.
Medical education and the changing order. 1946. (Studies of the New York academy of medicine. Committee on medicine and the changing order) 610.7 A428

American nurses' association. Nursing information bureau.
Facts about nursing. 1945. 610.73 A512f

American physiological society. (Founded 1887)
History of the American physiological society semicentennial, 1887-1937. 1938. q612.06 A51

Berg, Roland H.
The challenge of polio. [1946] 616.84 B493

Caspari, Charles.
A treatise on pharmacy for students and pharmacists. 8th ed., thoroughly rev. 1939. 615 C34a

Eckels, John H., & Callaway, Curtis Frederick.
Modern mortuary science. 2d ed. 1946. 614.6 E19

Ewalt, Harry Ward.
Optometry. [1946] (Vocational and professional monographs.) 617.7 E94

Fire engineering. v.94, no.8-12, Aug.-Dec. 1941. q614.805 F52

Goethe, Charles Matthias.
War profits . . . and better babies. [1946] c613.94 G599

Gotthoffer, Nathan Ralph.
Gelatin in nutrition and medicine. [1945] 612.015 G685

Guetzkow, Harold Steere.
Men and hunger. [1946] 612.39 G937

National league of nursing education.
A list of schools of nursing meeting minimum requirements set by law and board rules in the various states and territories. 1943. rq610.73 N27

——— Committee on vocational guidance.
Guidance programs for schools of nursing. 1946. 610.73 N277g

Northwestern university traffic institute, Evanston, Ill.
Accident investigation manual. [1946] 614.8 N87a

Peters, Clarence A.
Free medical care. 1946. (Reference shelf) **614.2 P481**

Psychosomatic medicine. v.1, no.1-3, v.4, v.5, no.2, 1939, 1942-43. **q616.805 P97**

Robinson, Victor.
Victory over pain. [1946] **615.7 R665**

——— White caps; the story of nursing. [1946] **610.73 R665**

Schwartz, Louis, & Peck, Samuel Mortimor.
Cosmetics and dermatitis. [1946] **616.5 S399**

ENGINEERING: MECHANICAL

American society of mechanical engineers.
Record and index. v.1-3. c1928-30. **621.06 A51r**

Croft, Terrell Williams, & Duffin, Daniel John, eds.
Steam power plant auxiliaries and accessories. 2d ed. 1946. (Power plant series) **621.1 C94a**

Gaffert, Gustaf Adolf.
Steam power stations. 3d ed. 1946. **621.1 G13a**

Naval machinery, 1946. [1946] 2 v. **q621.12 N31**

Pergande publishing company, Milwaukee.
Stationary engineer and fireman; practice tests for engineer and fireman license examinations. c1940. **621.1 P439**

ENGINEERING: ELECTRIC

Freedman, Samuel.
Two-way radio. [1946] **621.38 F853**

Lincoln, Edwin Stoddard.
Industrial electric heating and electrical furnaces. c1945. (His The essential modern electrical series) **621.39 L736**

Liwschitz, Michael.
Electric machinery. 1946. 2 v. **621.31 L788**

Loew, Edgar Allan.
Direct and alternating currents. 3d ed. 1946. **621.31 L82a**

Selgin, Paul J.
Electrical transmission in steady state. 1946. (Radio communicating series) **621.31 S465**

Young, Victor Jay.
Understanding microwaves. [1946] **621.38 Y77**

ENGINEERING: MINING. CIVIL

Canadian mines handbook. 1945. **r622 C212**

Earth mover and road builder. v.8-9, 15-16, 21-28, 1921-22, 1928-29, 1934-41. Incomplete. **q625.705 E12**

Trains.
Southern Pacific lines. c1945. (Trains Album of photographs) **qc625 T76s**

Turlock irrigation district.
Report of the Turlock and Modesto irrigation district. 1912. **qc628.1 T94**

MILITARY ENGINEERING. AERONAUTICS

Drake, Rollen H.
Aircraft woodwork. 1946. (Drake's aircraft mechanic series) **629.16 D762**

Fisher, George J. B.
Incendiary warfare. 1946. **623.45 F533**

Glendale rocket society.
Bulletins. no.1-8, 1943-44. **qc629.1305 G55b**

Glidden, Horace K.
Airports: design, construction and management. 1946. **629.14 G559**

Hamlin, Benson.
Flight testing. 1946. **q629.13 H22**

Katz, Hyman H.
Aircraft drafting. 1946. **q629.16 K19**

McFarland, Ross Armstrong.
Human factors in air transport design. 1946. **629.13 M143**

[Standard oil company of California]
Landing fields of the Pacific west. [1931] **c629.14 S785**

Stuart, John.
Wings over America. [1946] (Public affairs pamphlet) **623.74 S931**

Thorner, Robert H.
Aircraft carburetion. [1946] **629.16 T511**

AGRICULTURE

Association of official agricultural chemists.
Official and tentative methods of analysis of the Association of official agricultural chemists. 6th ed. [1945] **630 A84a2**

The California future farmer. v.1-11, 1932-42. qc630.5 C15

Garner, Wightman Wells.
The production of tobacco. [1946] (Blakiston books on agriculture) 633 G234

Hutchison, Claude Burton, ed.
California agriculture. 1946. c630.9794 H978

FORESTRY

Hawley, Ralph Chipman.
The practice of silviculture. 5th ed. [1946] 634.9 H39a1

Society of American foresters, Washington, D. C.
Professional forestry schools report. 1935. 634.9 S67p

Wilde, Sergius Alexander.
Forest soils and forest growth. 1946. (A New series of plant science books) q634.9 W67

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Denlinger, Milo G.
The complete collie. 1946. 636.7 D396

Heuser, Gustave Frederick.
Feeding poultry. [1946] (Poultry science series) 636.5 H595

Judkins, Henry Forest.
The principles of dairying. 3d ed., rev. 1941. 637 J92a1

McClure, Robert.
Every horse owners' cyclopedia. 1871. 636.1 M12e

Nulaid news. v.15-17, 1937-39. Incomplete. qc636.505 N96

Onstott, Kyle.
The art of breeding better dogs. 1946. 636.7 O59

Poultry tribune. v.44-49, 1938-43. Incomplete. q636.505 P87

Rooks, Cecil F.
Light horses. [1946] 636.1 R777

Sommer, Hugo Henry.
Market milk and related products. 1946. 637.1 S697

HOME ECONOMICS. CHILD CARE

Baruch, Dorothy (Walter).
Parents can be people. [1944] 649 B295

Garrison, Charlotte Gano, & Sheehy, Emma Dickson.
At home with children. [1943] 649 G242

Modern woman. v.3-14, Dec. 1934-Jan. 1945. qc640.5 M68

Todoroff, Alexander.
Food buyer's information book. [1946] r641 T63f

BUSINESS. TRANSPORTATION

American management association.
General management series. no.133-35. 1945. 658.5 A51g

Comish, Newel Howland.
Small scale retailing. [1946] 658.8 C733

Derse, Joseph C.
Machine operation times for estimators. [1946] 658.5 D438

Du Frain, Viola Maude.
The practicability of emphasizing speed before accuracy in elementary typewriting. [1945] (Studies in business administration) 652 D863

Forman, Harry Willard.
Rights of trains. [1945] 656 F724

Gaynor, Frank.
International business dictionary in five languages. [1946] r658 G287

Moore, Alice Lacy Davenport.
Paren-index system. [1943] 651 M821

Morrison, John Harrison.
Iron and steel hull steam vessels of the United States, 1825-1905. 1945. (Steamship historical society of America. Reprint series) q656.8 M87

Pergande publishing company, Milwaukee.
Multilith operator, photostat operator. c1941. 652 P439

Schell, Erwin Haskell.
The technique of executive control. 6th ed. 1946. 658 S32a2

ACCOUNTING

Dohr, James Lewis, & Inghram, Howell Arthur.
Cost accounting, principles and practice. 3d ed. [1946] (University accounting series) 657 D65a

Pergande publishing company, Milwaukee.
Accountant and auditor. [1942] 657.07 P43acco

——— Accounting and auditing assistant. c1941. 657.07 P43acc

Winter, Sidney Graham.
C. P. A. review; questions and problems in auditing and in accounting theory and practice. Rev. ed. 1946. (Prentice-Hall accounting series) 657 W78q1

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Committee for economic development. Los Angeles.
Personnel work. [1946] 658.5 C734

Kalsem, Palmer John.
Practical supervision. 1945. (McGraw-Hill industrial organization and management series) 658.5 K14

Smyth, Richard C.
Job evaluation and employee rating. 1946. (McGraw-Hill industrial organization and management series) 658.5 S667

ADVERTISING

Chenault, Richard S.
Advertising layout. [1946] q659 C51

Dalgin, Ben.
Advertising production. 1946. 659 D142

Western advertising.
Western advertising's advertisers' guide. 1946. c659 W527

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

[Bergeron, Victor].
Trader Vic's Book of food & drink. 1946. c663.8 B496

Chatfield, Herbert Walter.
Varnish constituents. 1944. 667.7 C492

Emulsion technology, theoretical and applied. 2d, enl. ed. 1946. 660 E55

Gray, A. N.
Phosphates and superphosphate. 2d ed. [1945] 661 G778

Klenke, William Walter.
Candlemaking. [1946] 665.1 K64

Richardson, Henry Martyn, & Wilson, James Watson, eds.
Fundamentals of plastics. 1946. 668 R522

Sasso, John, ed.
Plastics handbook for product engineers. 1946. 668 S252p

Standard oil company of California.
Annual report. 1942-45. qc665.5 S78

Uren, Lester Charles.
Petroleum production engineering. 3d ed. 1946. v.1. 665.5 U75a1

MANUFACTURES. BUILDING

Allen, John Robins, & others.
Heating and air conditioning. 6th ed. 1946. 697 A42he2

Aller, Paul, & Aller, Doris.
Build your own adobe. [1946] qc691.4 A43

Bendure, Zelma.
America's fabrics. 1946. 677 B459

Blake, Ernest George.
Roof coverings, their manufacture and application. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 1945. 695 B636

Building standards monthly. v.8-12, July, 1939-Sept. 1943. qc690.5 B93

Corrosion of metals. [1946] 691.7 C825

Evans, Ulick Richardson.
Metallic corrosion, passivity and protection. [1946] 691.7 E92

Simonds, Herbert Rumsey, & Bregman, Adolph.
Finishing metal products. 2d ed. 1946. 671 S59a

GARDENING

Kumlien, Loraine L.
The friendly evergreens. 1946. q715 K96

Macneil, Alan.
Garden lilies. 1946. 716 M169

Mansfield, T. C.
Shrubs in colour and cultivation. [1946?] 715 M287

PLANNING

Bettman, Alfred.
City and regional planning papers. 1946. (Harvard city planning studies) 711 B565

London. Corporation. Court of common council. Improvements and town planning committee.
Report, Improvements and town planning committee to the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor, aldermen and commons of the city of London, in Common council assembled, on the preliminary draft proposals for post-war reconstruction in the City of London. 1944. q711 L84

Planning broadcasts. Mar./Apr. 1935-Jan. 1941. 711 P712

Sanders, Spencer Edward, & Rabuck, Arthur Jacob.
New city patterns; the analysis of and a technique for urban reintegration. 1946. q711 S21

ARCHITECTURE

Popular science monthly.
How to build cabins, lodges, & bungalows. c1946. 728.7 P831

Robertson, Howard.
Architecture arising. [1944] 720.1 R649

Summerson, John Newenham.
Georgian London. [1945] 720.942 S955

Sunset; the Pacific monthly.
Sunset western ranch houses. [1946] qc728.6 S95

White, Charles Danville.
Camps and cottages, how to build them. [1946] 728.7 W583

Williams, Henry Lionel.
Old American houses and how to restore them. 1946. q728 W723

Wooley, John Cochran.
Farm buildings. 2d ed. 1946. (McGraw-Hill publications in agricultural engineering) 728.9 W913

ART AND ARTISTS

Beriau, Oscar Alphonse.
Home weaving. 1939. q745 B51

Bury, Adrian.
John Varley of the "Old society." [1946] vq759.2 V31b

Chaffers, William.
Marks & monograms on European and oriental pottery and porcelain. 14th rev. ed. 1946. rq738 C4m2

Coffin, Joseph.
Coins of the popes. [1946] 737 C675c

Dalzell, James Ralph, & Kinney, James.
Architectural drawing & detailing. 1946. 744 D153

Davies, George R.
Collection of old Chinese porcelains formed by George R. Davies. 1913. q738 D25

Degas, Hilaire Germain Edgar.
Degas. [1945?] f741 D31

Dreppard, Carl William.
First reader for antique collectors. 1946. 749 D772f

Feirer, John L.
Modern metalcraft. [1946] 739 F299

Hahn, Harry J.
The rape of La Belle. 1946. 759.5 V77h

Honey, William Bowyer.
The art of the potter. [1946] q738 H77ar

Hungarian society for applied art.
Home-industry and decorated art. [1943] 740 H936

Laughlin, Ledlie Irwin.
Pewter in America. 1940. q739 L37

McPharlin, Paul.
Paper sculpture. c1944. 731 M172

Native arts & craftsmanship in Belgian Congo. [n.d.] 709.675 N278

New York graphic society, inc.
Fine art reproductions, old and modern masters. [1946] rq750 N56

O'Hara, Eliot.
Watercolor at large. [1946] 751 O36wa

Picasso, Pablo.
Picasso; fifteen drawings. [1946] vf741 P58

Richter, Gisela Marie Augusta.
Attic red-figured vases. 1946. 738 R535

Roe, Frederic Gordon.
Cox, the master; the life and art of David Cox. [1946] vq759.2 C87r

Rose, Carl.
One dozen roses. [1946] q741 R79

Rowland, Benjamin.
The wall-paintings of India, Central Asia & Ceylon. 1938. vf751 R88

Storey, Walter Rendell.
Furnishing with color. [1945] q747 S88

Taubes, Frederic.
The technique of oil painting. 1946. **751 T222**

Treacy, John.
Production illustration; the techniques and applications of perspective engineering drawings. [1945] **q744 T78**

U. S. National gallery of art. Kress collection.
Paintings and sculpture from the Kress collection. 1945. **708.1 U583**

Vasari, Giorgio.
Vasari's Lives of the artists. [1946] **759.5 V32a1**

Wright, Thomas.
The romance of the lace pillow. 1924. **746 W953**

Zorach, William.
William Zorach. c1945. (American artists group. Monograph) **735 Z89**

PHOTOGRAPHY. MOVING PICTURES

Clark, Walter.
Photography by infrared. 2d ed. [1946] **770 C59a**

Western personnel service, Pasadena, Calif.
Motion picture laboratory technicians. c1944. **778 W527m**

——— Motion picture photography. c1944. **778 W527**

——— Motion picture sound technicians. c1944. **778 W527mo**

MUSIC AND MUSICIANS

Blesh, Rudi.
Shining trumpets, a history of jazz. 1946. **785 B647**

Carmichael, Hoagy.
The stardust road. [1946] **780.2 C287**

Davison, Archibald Thompson, & Apel, Willi, eds.
Historical anthology of music. 1946. v.1. **q780.9 D26**

Foster, Stephen Collins.
A treasury of Stephen Foster. [1946] **q784.8 F75t**

Graves, Stella Marie.
Min river boat songs. [1946] **q784.4 G77**

Greenewalt, Mary Elizabeth Hallock-.
Nourathar, the fine art of light color playing. [1946] **q781 G812**

Klarmann, Andrew Francis.
Gregorian chant. [1945] **783.5 K63**

Kolodin, Irving.
New Guide to recorded music. 1947 [i.e. 1946] **780.1 K81**

Opera and concert. v.7-9, 1942-44. **qc780.5 O61**

Rich, Arthur Lowndes.
Lowell Mason, "the father of singing among the children." 1946. **780.2 M399**

Salazar, Adolfo.
Music in our time. [1946] **780.9 S161**

Sargeant, Winthrop.
Jazz: hot and hybrid. New and enl. ed. 1946. **785 S24a**

Tempo; the newsmagazine of music. v.5-8, 1938-40. Incomplete. **qc780.5 T28**

Weinstock, Herbert.
Handel. 1946. **780.2 H236we**

RECREATION. SPORT

Alpine journal. v.1-2, v.52-53, 1863-66, 1940-42. **796.5 A457**

Brown, Warren.
The Chicago Cubs. [1946] **797 B881**

Corinthian yacht club, San Francisco, California.
Corinthian yacht club, San Francisco, Calif. 1910. **c797 C798**

Elmer, Robert Potter.
Target archery. 1946. **799.3 E48t**

Hightower, John.
Pheasant hunting. 1946. **799.2 H638**

Johl, Janet (Pagter).
More about dolls. [1946] **q793 J6m**

Lieb, Frederick George.
The Detroit Tigers. [1946] **797 L716d**

Stage. v.1, no.1-4, Nov. 1940-Feb. 1941. **q792.05 S77**

Theatre world. v.2, 1945/46. **r792 T3743w**

Ullman, James Ramsey.
High conquest: the story of mountaineering. c1941. **796.5 U41**

Whiffen, Lawrence Charles
Shooting the bow. [1946]
799.3 W572

LITERATURE: GENERAL. CRITICAL

Allen, W. Gore.
Renaissance in the north. 1946.
839.5 A432

Astrov, Margot Luise Therese (Kröger).
The winged serpent. [1946]
897 A859

Bennett, Joan (Frankau).
Virginia Woolf. [1945] 823 W91zb

Bronson, Bertrand Harris.
Johnson Agonistes. 1946. 824 J69zb

Capus, Alfred.
Robinson. 1910. 843 C255

Carpenter, Rhys.
Folk tale, fiction and saga in the Homeric epics. 1946. (Sather classical lectures) 883 H76zc

Gohdes, Clarence Louis Frank.
American literature in nineteenth-century England. 1944. 810.9 G614

Leach, Henry Goddard, ed.
A pageant of old Scandinavia. 1946.
839.5 L434

Maxwell, Ian Colin Marfrey.
French farce & John Heywood. 1946.
822 H622zm

Mosler, Karl.
Dante. 1938. 851.15 Qm

Nicolson, Marjorie Hope.
Newton demands the muse. 1946. (History of ideas series) 821.09 N654

Painter, Margaret.
Ease in speech. c1937. 808.5 P148

Peacock, Ronald.
The poet in the theatre. [1946]
808.2 P356

Pushkin; a collection of articles and essays on the great Russian poet A. S. Pushkin. 1939. q891.71 P98z

The Reader's digest.
Getting the most out of life. [1946]
810.8 R286

Rollins, Hyder Edward.
Keats' reputation in America to 1848. 1946. (Harvard memorial Keats studies)
821 K25zr

Schorer, Mark.
William Blake; the politics of vision. [1946] 821 B6zs

Stuart, Duane Reed.
Epochs of Greek and Roman biography. 1928. (Sather classical lectures)
920 S929

POETRY

Bishop, Elizabeth.
North & south. 1946. 811 B6222

Coblentz, Stanton Arthur.
The mountain of the sleeping maiden, and other poems. 1946. c811 C65m

[Cummings, Edward Estlin]
50 poems. c1940. 811 C971f

Defoe, Daniel.
The meditations of Daniel Defoe. 1946. vq821 D314

Dodson, Owen.
Powerful long ladder. 1946. 811 D647

Everson, William.
The residual years. [1944]
c811 E931r

Fan, Cheng-ta.
The golden year of Fan Cheng-ta. 1946. 895.1 F199

Freneau, Philip Morin.
The last poems of Philip Freneau. 1945. 811 F87l

Horatius Flaccus, Quintus.
The Epodes, Satires, and Epistles of Horace. 1845. 874 H81e

Lovelace, Richard.
The poems of Richard Lovelace. 1930.
821 L898w

Lowell, Robert.
Lord Weary's castle. [1946]
811 L916l

Macdonald, Augustin Sylvester.
Lays of leisure. 1946. c811 M135

Merriam, Eve.
Family circle. 1946. (The Yale series of younger poets) 811 M568

Merton, Thomas.
A man in the divided sea. [1946]
811 M575m

Mirrour for magistrates.
Parts aded to the Mirror for magistrates. 1946. (Huntington library publications) 821 M676p

Moore, Thomas.
Thomas Moore's complete poetical works. c1895. 821 M82a

Morse, Samuel French.
Time of year, a first book of poems. 1943. 811 M886

Moss, Howard.
The wound and the weather. [1946]
811 M913

Ovidius Naso, Publius.
Myths of Ovid. 1945. c871 O96

Patchen, Kenneth.
An astonished eye looks out of the air. c1944. 811 P29as

——— The dark kingdom. [1942]
v811 P29d

Pitter, Ruth.
The bridge. 1946. 821 P68b

Ray, Milton Smith.
The poet and the messenger. [1945]
qc811 R2p

Rosten, Norman.
The big road. 1946. 811 R83b

Sackville-West, Hon. Victoria Mary.
The garden. 1946. 821 S1213g

Sitwell, Edith.
The song of the cold. 1946.
821 S6232s

Taggard, Genevieve.
Slow music. 1946. c811 T12s

Weismiller, Edward R.
The faultless shore. 1946. 811 W428

Whittemore, Reed.
Heroes & heroines. [1946]
811 W6242

Wings; a quarterly of verse. v.3, no.7-v.5, 1938-43. c811.05 W772

DRAMA

Brown, Harry Peter M'Nab.
A sound of hunting. 1946. 812 B878

Cartmell, Van H. & Cerf, Bennett Alfred, comps.
Famous plays of crime and detection. 1946. 808.82 C327

La Farge, Christopher.
Mesa Verde. [1945] 812 L159

Morse, Carlton Errol.
The American scene. 1942.
c812 M884

Shakespeare, William.
Facsimile reproduction of First folio, 1623. Twelfe night, Macbeth, Anthonie and Cleopatra. 1940. qc822.33 Lc

——— Forty-minute plays from Shakespeare. 1935. (The modern reader's series) 822.33 Lb

Van Druten, John.
The mermaids singing. [1946]
822 V24m

ESSAYS

Beerbohm, Max.
Mainly on the air. [1946]
824 B41m

Brown, John Mason.
Seeing things. [1946] 814 B878

Burtscher, William John.
Man afoot. c1941. c814 B9744

Warner, Rex.
The cult of power. [1946] 824 W283

HUMOR

Ade, George.
Fables in slang. 1900. 817 A22f

Kao, K'o-i.
Chinese wit & humor. [1946]
895.7 K16

MISCELLANY

Logan, Milla (Zenovich).
Bring along laughter. [1947]
c818 L831

Rimbaud, Jean Nicolas Arthur, 1854-1891.
Prose poems from The illuminations. [1946] (The New classics) 848 R575p1

Stein, Gertrude.
Selected writings of Gertrude Stein. [1946] 818 S81s

Vauvenargues, Luc de Clapiers, marquis de.
The reflections and maxims of Luc de Clapiers. 1940. (The Hesperides series)
848 V382

CALIFORNIA FICTION

Busch, Nivan.
Day of the conquerors. [1946]
cB977

Daggett, Mrs. Mary (Stewart).
Mariposilla. 1895. cD125m

Gates, Eleanor.
The justice of Gideon. 1910.
cG259j

Graham, Carroll, & Graham, Garrett.
Queer people. c1930. cG738

Green, Evelyn Everett.
The city of the Golden gate. [1909]
cG795

Harrison, Constance (Cary).
An edelweiss of the sierras; Goldenrod, and other tales. 1892. cH318

Jackson, Mrs. Helen Maria (Fiske) Hunt.
Between whiles. 1887. **cJ13b**

——— Zeph. 1885. **cJ13z**

Knight, Goodwin J.
Good's budget. 1910. **cK694**

Norris, Frank.
McTeague. 1941. **qcN855m**

Saroyan, William.
The adventures of Wesley Jackson. [1946] **cS246ad**

Sinclair, Upton Beall.
The jungle. 1946. **cS6165j**

Stine, Buena Vista.
Not a joy forever. [1945] **cS859**

Thomson, Estelle.
The pumkin shell. 1928. **cT482**

Williams, Mary Floyd.
Fortune, smile once more! [1946] **cW725**

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

Biographical review. 1893. **q920.074 B61**

Craighill, Robert Templeman.
The Virginia "Peerage." 1880. v.1. **920.0755 C886**

Jett, Dora Chinn.
Minor sketches of major folk and where they sleep. 1928. **920.0755 J58**

Perry, Charles Edward.
Founders and leaders of Connecticut, 1633-1783. c1934. **920.0746 P462**

Who's who in the maritime industry. [1946] **r923.8 W628**

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Blavatsky. Williams, Gertrude Leavenworth (Marvin).
Priestess of the occult, Madame Blavatsky. 1946. **B B645w**

Burnett. Burnett, Peter Hardeman.
An old California pioneer. 1946. (The California centennials) **qcB B964**

Burtscher. Burtscher, William John.
I wrote a journal. c1940. **cB B9748**

Chamberlain. Chamberlain, John.
The letters of John Chamberlain. 1939. 2 v. (Memoirs of the American philosophical society) **B C4431l**

Chapman. Johnny Appleseed, a voice in the wilderness; the story of the pioneer John Chapman. 1945. **B C4665h**

Clune. Clune, Frank.
Try anything once. 6th ed. 1940. **cB C649**

Gilman. Flexner, Abraham.
Daniel Coit Gilman. [1946] **B G487fl**

Hahn. Hahn, Emily.
Hong Kong holiday. 1946. **B H148h**

Hayne. Hayne, Paul Hamilton.
A collection of Hayne letters. 1944. **B H4234**

Huidekoper. Tiffany, Mrs. Nina (Moore), & Tiffany, Francis.
Harm Jan Huidekoper. 1904. **B H899t**

Hume. Hume, Edward Hicks.
Doctors east, doctors west; an American physician's life in China. [1946] **B H9213**

Ipatieff. Ipatieff, Vladimir Nikolaevich.
The life of a chemist. 1946. (The Hoover library on war, revolution and peace. Publications) **B I64**

Jordan. Jordan, David.
Dr. David Jordan. Diary, 1849. [n.d.] **qcB J82**

Khaizurān. Abbott, Nabia.
Two queens of Bagdad, mother and wife of Hārūn al-Rashīd. [1946] **B K45ab**

Lincoln. Lewis, Montgomery Smith.
Legends that libel Lincoln. [1946] **B L736lewi**

Luther. Boehmer, Heinrich.
Road to reformation. 1946. **B L973bo1**

Marlowe. Norman, Charles.
The muses' darling; the life of Christopher Marlowe. [1946] **B M349n**

Matsumoto. Matsumoto, Toru, & Lerrigo, Marion Olive.
A brother is a stranger. [1946] **B M434**

Murieta. The life of Joaquin Murieta. [1861] **qcB M97l**

Ochs. Johnson, Gerald White.
An honorable Titan, a biographical study of Adolph S. Ochs. [1946] **B O16j**

Pius XII. McDermott, Thomas.
Keeper of the keys, a life of Pope Pius XII. [1946] B P69392m

Récamier. Philipps, Alice Evelyn.
The chaste cocotte. [1945] cB R294p

Sassoon. Sassoon, Siegfried Lorraine.
Siegfried's journey, 1916-1920. [1945] B S252s

Stevenson. Fisher, Anne (Benson).
No more a stranger. c1946. cB S848fi

Sugrue. Starling, Edmund William.
Starling of the White House. 1946. B S7957

Teresa, Saint. Sackville-West, Victoria Mary.
The eagle and the dove, a study in contrasts: St. Teresa of Avila, St. Thérèse of Lisieux. 1944. B T316sa

Valencia. McGrath, Edward G.
Escape to fortune. [194-?] qcB V15m

Vasquez. Sawyer, Eugene Taylor.
The life and career of Tiburcio Vasquez. 1944. (California centennials) cB V335s1

Whiting. Whiting, Perry.
Autobiography of Perry Whiting. c1930. cB W611

Zellerbach. Crown Zellerbach corporation.
The years of paper. [1941] qcB Z51c

Zweig. Zweig, Friderike Maria (Burger) Winternitz.
Stefan Zweig. [1946] B Z97z

GENEALOGY

Cleveland, Edmund Janes, & Cleveland, Horace Gillette.
The genealogy of the Cleveland and Cleaveland families. 1899. 929.2 C63cg

Conway, Mass.
Vital records of Conway, Massachusetts. 1943. 929.3 C767

Cooley, Mortimer Elwyn.
The Cooley genealogy. [1941] 2 v. q929.2 C77c

Copeland, Warren Turner.
The Copeland family. 1937. 929.2 V782c

Cresap, Joseph Ord, & Cresap, Bernarr.
The history of the Cresaps. 1937. 929.2 C919c

Crider, Mrs. Gussie (Waymire) & Crider. Edward Clarence.
Four generations of the family of Strangeman Hutchins and his wife, Elizabeth Cox, as known January 10, 1935. [1935] q929.2 H97c

The Eddy family. 2d ed. 1884. 929.2 E21

French, Mansfield Joseph.
Ancestors and descendants of Samuel French, the joiner, of Stratford, Connecticut. 1940. q929.2 F876f

Frost, John Eldridge.
The Nicholas Frost family. [1943]
——— ——— Supplements, [I]-II. 1944-46. 929.2 F939f

Frost, Mrs. May (Miller).
The Peffley-Peffly-Pefley families in American and allied families. 1938. 929.2 P375f

Golding, Augustus C.
Descendants of Rev. Thomas Hanford. 1936. 929.2 H238g

Greenslet, Ferris.
The Lowells and their seven worlds. 1946. 929.2 L916g

Hill, William Carroll.
A century of genealogical progress. 1945. 929 H648

Hoyt, John William.
A genealogy of Samuel Hoyt and Betsy Webb (1762-1838) (1772-1819) 1939. q929.2 H86h

[Johnson, Lorand Victor]
Johnston of that ilk and of Caskieben C. 1550. [n.d.] 929.2 J71j

Locke, Arthur Horton.
A history and genealogy of Captain John Locke. [1916?] 929.2 L814l

Nelson, John Horatio.
The Wilson family. [1911] 929.2 W753n

Newton, Clair Alonzo.
The Colchester, Connecticut, Newton family. 1911. 929.2 N566n

Norris, D. W., & Feldmann, H. A., comps.
The Wells family. 1942. 929.2 W456n

Parker, Augustus G.
Parker in America 1630-1910. [1911] 929.2 P238p

Reader, Francis Smith.
Some pioneers of Washington county, Pa. 1902. 929.2 R286

Reynolds family association.
Annual report. v.31, v.33-34, 1922, 1925. 929.2 R466

Riggs, Emma King (Hynes), & Riggs, Henry Earle.
Our pioneer ancestors. 1941-42. 2v. q929.2 H99r

[Shearer, Charles Raymond]
Genealogical record of the Shearer and Wise family relationship. [1939] 929.2 S539s

Sherwood, Andrew.
Daniel L. Sherwood and his paternal ancestors. 1929. 929.2 S554s

Stillwell, John Edwin.
Historical and genealogical miscellany. 1903-16. v.1-4. q929.3 N5482s

Weeks, Robert D.
Genealogy of the family of George Weekes, of Dorchester, Mass., 1635-1650. 1885. q929.2 W394w

West Springfield, Mass.
Vital records of West Springfield, Massachusetts, to the year 1850. 1944-45. (New England historic genealogical society. Vital records of the towns of Massachusetts.) 929.3 W538

Westervelt, Mrs. Frances A. (Johnson) comp.
Bergen county, New Jersey, marriage records. 1929. q929.3 B49

White, John Barber.
Genealogy of the descendants of Thomas Gleason of Watertown, Mass. 1909. 929.2 G554w

NAMES

[Armiger] pseud.
Titles and forms of address. 6th ed. [1945] r929.7 A72a

Hanna, Phil Townsend, comp.
The dictionary of California land names. 1946. c929.4 H243

Withycombe, Elizabeth Gidley.
The Oxford dictionary of English Christian names. [1946] r929.4 W824

VOYAGES

Coxere, Edward.
Adventures by sea of Edward Coxere. 1945. 910.4 C879

Nozikov, Nikolai Nikolaevich.
Russian voyages round the world. [194-?] 910.9 N961

Rieseberg, Harry E.
Treasure hunted. [1945] 910.4 R56t

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL:

EUROPE

Durrell, Lawrence.
Prospero's cell, a guide to the landscape and manners of the islands of Corcyra. [1945] 914.95 D965

Fitter, Richard Sidney Richmond.
London's natural history. [1946] (The New naturalist; a survey of British natural history) 914.21 F547

[Kapeller, Ludwig]
Berlin and its environs. [193-] 914.31 K17

——— Central Germany. [193-] 914.3 K17

——— Northern Germany between the Ems and the Oder. [1937] 914.3 K17n

——— Southern Germany. [1937] 914.3 K17s

——— Western Germany. [193-] 914.3 K17w

Lees-Milne, James, ed.
The National trust, a record of fifty years' achievement. 2d ed. [1946] 914.2 L487

ASIA. AFRICA

Benedict, Ruth (Fulton).
The chrysanthemum and the sword. 1946. 915.2 B463

Doughty, Charles Montagu.
Travels in Arabia Deserta. [1946] 915.3 D73a

Gast, Ross H.
Lew Chew, or Ryukyu islands. With Commodore Perry in 1853. c1945. 915.28 G255

Mockford, Julian.
Overseas reference book of the Union of South Africa. [1945] rq916.8 M68

Muehl, John Frederick.
American sahib. [1946] 915.4 M945

AMERICA

Fergusson, Erna.
Cuba. 1946. 917.291 F354

Freyre, Gilberto.
The masters and the slaves. 1946.
918.1 F894cl

Moore, Nathaniel Fish.
Diary; a trip from New York to the falls of St. Anthony in 1845. 1946.
917.7 M823

Thorington, James Monroe.
The Purcell range of British Columbia. 1946. 917.11 T491

U. S. Mount Rushmore national memorial commission.
Mount Rushmore national memorial. 1941. q917.83 U58

——— Works progress administration. California.
History: old government road across the Mojave desert to the Colorado river. [193-?] qc917.9495 U58

——— ——— History: the Mill creek zanja, San Bernardino county, state of California, 1819-1937. [1937?]
qc917.9495 U58h

Vroman, A. C.
The genesis of the story of Ramona. 1899. c917.9498 V984

Wood, Stanley.
Over the range to the Golden gate. 1901. c917.9 W87a1

HISTORY: GENERAL. ANCIENT

Myres, John Linton.
Who were the Greeks? 1930. (Sather classical lectures) 938 M998

Northrop, Filmer Stuart Cuckow.
The meeting of East and West, an inquiry concerning world understanding. 1946. 901 N877

Social science research council. Committee on historiography.
Theory and practice in historical study. [1946] (Social science research council. Bulletins) 907 S678

Steinberg, Sigfrid Heinrich.
Historical tables. 1939. rq902 S81

WORLD WAR II

Brereton, Lewis Hyde.
The Brereton diaries. 1946.
940.98 B841

Carson, Julia Margaret (Hicks).
Home away from home. [1946]
940.98 C3214

Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer.
Victory; war speeches. 1946.
940.98 C56v

The dark side of the moon. [1946]
940.98 D219

Kahn, Ely Jacques, & McLemore, Henry.
Fighting divisions. 2d ed. 1946.
940.98 K123

Kato, Masuo.
The lost war. 1946. 940.98 K19

Low, David.
Years of wrath. 1946. q940.98 L91

Majdalany, F.
The monastery. 1946. 940.98 M233

Margolin, Leo J.
Paper bullets. 1946. 940.98 M329

Matsumoto, Toru.
Beyond prejudice. [1946]
940.98 M434

Milne, Caleb.
"I dream of the day . . ." 1945.
940.98 M659

Okubo, Miné.
Citizen 13660. 1946. c940.98 O41

Prefaces to peace, a symposium. [1943]
940.98 P923

Prittie, Hon. Terence Cornelius Farmer, & Edwards, William Earle.
South to freedom.[1946] 940.98 P961

Reynolds, Quentin James.
The curtain rises. [1944]
940.98 R464

Singer, Kurt D.
Spies and traitors of world war II. 1945. 940.98 S6175

Stein, Gertrude.
Brewsie and Willie. [1946]
940.98 S819

HISTORY: EUROPE

Blum, Léon.
For all mankind. 1946. 944.08 B658

Gesta Francorum et aliorum Hierosolymitanorum.
The first crusade. 1945. vq940.4 G39

League of nations.
Report of the delegation on economic depressions. 1943-45. 940.98 L434

Mandel, William.
A guide to the Soviet union. 1946.
947.08 M271

Sitwell, Edith.
Fanfare for Elizabeth. 1946.
942.05 S623

Valentin, Veit.
The German people, their history and civilization from the Holy Roman Empire to the third reich. 1946. **943 V156**

Vasiliev, Alexander Alexandrovich.
The Goths in the Crimea. 1936. (Monographs of the Mediaeval academy of America) **q947.7 V33**

Welles, Sumner.
Where are we heading? [1946] **940.98 W449w**

Zilliacus, Konni.
Mirror of the past, a history of secret diplomacy. 1946. **940.911 Z69**

ASIA. AFRICA

Chen, Stephen, & Payne, Pierre Stephen Robert.
Sun Yat-sen. [1946] **951 C518**

Grunebaum, Gustave Edmund von.
Medieval Islam. [1946] **950 G891**

Hall, Daniel George Edward.
Europe and Burma. 1945. **959.2 H175**

Harvey, Godfrey Eric.
British rule in Burma, 1824-1942. [1946] **959.2 H34b**

Thomas, Charles G.
Johannesburg in arms, 1895-96. 1896. **968.2 T455**

Vleeschauwer, Albert de.
Belgian colonial policy. 1943. (Art, life and science in Belgium and the Belgian Congo.) **967.5 V868**

White, Theodore H., & Jacoby, Annalee.
Thunder out of China. [1946] **951 W588**

NORTH AMERICA

Adams, *Silas.*
The history of the town of Bowdoinham, 1762-1912. 1912. **974.18 A217**

Andrews, Wayne.
Battle for Chicago. [1946] **977.31 C53an**

Atherton, Gertrude Franklin (Horn).
My San Francisco. [1946] **c979.461 A868**

Atkinson, Joseph.
The history of Newark, New Jersey. 1878. **q974.932 A87**

Bacon, Oliver N.
A history of Natick. 1856. **974.44 B129**

Beardsley, Daniel Barna.
History of Hancock county [Ohio] from its earliest settlement to the present time. 1881. **977.119 B368**

Bell, Charles Henry.
History of the town of Exeter, New Hampshire. 1888. **974.26 B433**

Betts, Edward Chambers.
Early history of Hunstville, Alabama. 1916. **976.197 B565**

Blake, Jonathan.
History of the town of Warwick, Massachusetts, from its first settlement to 1854. 1873. **974.42 B636**

Blood, Henry Ames.
The history of Temple, N. H. 1860. **974.28 B655**

Browne, John Ross.
The Indians of California. [1944] (The Colt press series of California classics) **c970.5 B882**

Child, Hamilton.
Gazetteer of Cheshire county, N. H., 1736-1885. 1885. **974.29 C536**

Cisco, Jay Guy.
Historic Sumner county, Tennessee. 1909. **976.847 C579**

Clarke, S. J.
History of McDonough county, Illinois. 1878. **977.342 C611**

Daughters of the American revolution. Massachusetts. Betty Allen chapter, Northampton.
Early Northampton. 1914. **974.4 N86d**

Davidson, Donald.
The Tennessee. [1946] (Rivers of America) **976.8 D252**

De Forest, John William.
A volunteer's adventures; a Union captain's record of the civil war. 1946. **973.78 D315**

Develin, Dora (Harvey).
Historic Lower Merion and Blockley; also the erection or establishment of Montgomery county, Pennsylvania. 1927. **974.81 M78d**

Duke, Vettelene (Williams).
The South Fork valley and other stories. c1946. **c979.423 D877**

Elliott, Lizzie Porterfield.
Early history of Nashville. 1911. **976.8551 E46**

Farquhar, Franklin Smith.
History of Livingston, California. 1945. **c979.458 F238**

Freeman, Leslie J.
Alameda county: past & present. 1946. **c979.465 F855al**

——— Historic San Leandro, California. [1940] **c979.465 F855**

Goddard, Merritt Elton.
A history of Norwich, Vermont. 1905. **974.365 G578**

Goodspeed, Weston Arthur.
Counties of Porter and Lake, Indiana. 1882. **977.29 G655**

Grose, Edward Fabrique.
Centennial history of the village of Ballston Spa. 1907. **q974.72 B19**

Halsey, John Julius.
A history of Lake county, Illinois. 1912. **q977.321 H19**

Hart, Mrs. Ann Clark.
Lone mountain. 1937. **qc979.461 H3a**

Hendrick, Burton Jesse.
Lincoln's war cabinet. 1946. **973.71 H498**

Hudson, Charles.
History of the town of Lexington, Middlesex county, Massachusetts. 1913. **974.41 L67h1**

McCarty, John Lawton.
Maverick town, the story of old Tascosa. 1946. **976.4 M123**

Monongalia historical society, Morgantown, W. Va.
Sesqui-centennial of Monongalia county, West Virginia. [1928] **975.452 M751**

Newell, Clara L.
A history of Wallingford, 1669-1935. 1935. **q974.67 N54**

Newton, Lewis William, & Gambrell, Herbert Pickens.
A social and political history of Texas. Rev. ed. [1935] **976.4 N564**

Powell, Scott.
History of Marshall county from forest to field. 1925. **975.416 P886**

Raynor, Mrs. Ellen M.
History of the town of Cheshire, Berkshire county, Mass. 1885. **974.41 R276**

Ridout, Lionel Utley.
Fermin Francisoc de Lasuén and the economic development of the California missions. 1940. **qc979.402 R54**

Sons of the American revolution. Connecticut society. General David Humphreys branch, New Haven.
Roster of graves of, or monuments to, patriots of 1775-1783, and of soldiers of colonial wars, in and adjacent to New Haven county. [1934] v.4. **q974.67 S69**

Starkey, Marion Lena.
The Cherokee nation. 1946. **970.3 S795**

Temple, Josiah Howard.
History of Framingham, Massachusetts. 1887. **974.41 F81t**

Underhill, Reuben Lukens.
From cowhides to golden fleece. [1946] **c979.4 U55a**

Van de Water, Frederic Franklyn.
Lake Champlain and Lake George. [1946] (The American lakes series) **974.75 V244**

Whitehead, William Adee.
Contributions to the early history of Perth Amboy and adjoining country. 1856. **974.941 W592**

Wilcox, David F.
Quincy and Adams county history and representative men. 1919. **q977.344 W66**

Willison, George Findlay.
Here they dug the gold. [1946] **978.8 W73a**

Wintjen, John G.
The village of Mount Vernon, New York, from 1851 to 1891. 1940. (Mount Vernon, N. Y. Public library. Historical pamphlets.) **974.72 W793**

SOUTH AMERICA. WEST INDIES

Committee on cooperation in Latin America.
Indians of the high Andes. 1946. **980.4 C734**

Crow, John Armstrong.
The epic of Latin America. 1946. **980 C593**

Hill, Roscoe R.
The national archives of Latin America. 1945. (Joint committee on Latin American studies of the National research council, American council of learned societies, and Social science research council. Miscellaneous publications) **980 H647**

Norwood, Richard.
The journal of Richard Norwood, surveyor of Bermuda. 1945. (Scholars' facsimiles & reprints) **972.99 N895**

LAW

Advance California appellate reports. v. 1. 41(2d)-68, 1940-45.

Advance California reports. v.16(2d)-25, 1940/41-1944/45.

American bar association. Committee on war work.
A manual of law for use by advisory boards for registrants. 2d ed. 1942.

Balch, Thomas.
International courts of arbitration. 6th ed. 1915.

Baldwin, William Edward.
New York insurance law, annotated, 1938. 33d ed. c1938.

Belgium (Territory under German occupation, 1914-1918) Laws, statutes, etc.
German legislation for the occupied territories of Belgium. 1915-19. ser. 1-2, 4, 15.

——— ——— Index to series X-XIII, 3 January 1917-28 December 1917. 1918.

Burby, William Edward.
Law refresher. 1946.

Burdick, William Livesey.
The law of crime. 1946. 3 v.

Bureau of national affairs, Washington, D. C.
Wartime wage control and dispute settlement. 1945.

Carr, Robert Kenenth.
The Supreme court and judicial review. c1942. (American government in action series)

Chalmers, Dalzell Henry John.
Chalmers and Hood Phillips' Constitutional laws of Great Britain, the British empire and commonwealth. 6th ed. 1946.

Cheshire, Geoffrey Chevalier, & Fifoot, Cecil Herbert Stuart.
The law of contracts. 1945.

Clevenger, Joseph R.
Annulment of marriage. 1946.

Commerce clearing house.
State tax cases. [1944] v.1.

Couch, George James.
Cyclopedia of insurance law (Couch on insurance) 1945 cumulative supplement, by William S. Anderson. 1945. 3 v.

Crouch, Winston Winford.
The initiative and referendum in California. 1943. (Publications of the John Randolph Haynes and Dora Haynes foundation. Pamphlet series)

Daggett, Harriet (Spiller).
The community property system of Louisiana. 1945. (Louisiana state university studies)

De Funiak, William Quinby.
Principles of community property. 1943. 2 v.

Doheny, William Joseph.
Practical problems in church finance; a study of the alienation of church resources and of the canonical restrictions on church debt. c1941.

Drayton, Charles D.
Transportation under two masters; devitalizing vital agencies. [1946] (Scotus series)

Ebenstein, William.
The pure theory of law. 1945.

Edinburgh. Justiciary court.
The records of the proceedings of the Justiciary court, Edinburgh, 1661-1678. 1905. 2 v. (Publications of the Scottish history society)

Egerton, Robert.
Legal aid. [1946]

The Encyclopedia of words and phrases, legal maxims, Canada, 1825-1940. [1940-41] 5 v.

Epstein, Louis M.
Marriage laws in the Bible and the Talmud. 1942. (Harvard Semitic series)

Fox, Harold George.
The Canadian law and practice relating to letters patent for inventions. 1937.

Frankfurter, Felix.
The commerce clause under Marshall, Taney and Waite. 1937. (The Weil lectures on American citizenship)

——— Law and politics. c1939.

Fricke, Charles Williams.
Criminal investigation. 4th ed., rev. and enl. [1944]

Gall, Morris.
Judicial decision and practical judgment. 1946.

Gibb, Andrew Dewar.
A preface to Scots law. [1944]

[Glaister, John]
Medical jurisprudence and toxicology. 8th ed. 1945.

Glascock, Eustace Straughn.
Patent law: substantive aspects. [1943]

Gordon, Thomas Francis.
A digest of the laws of the United States. 1827.

——— A digest of the laws of the United States. [2d ed.] 1837.

——— A digest of the laws of the United States. [3d ed.] c1844.

——— A digest of the laws of the United States. [3d ed.] 1848.

Grange, William James.
Corporation law for officers and directors. [1945]

Graydon, William.
An abridgment of the laws of the United States. 1803. v.1.

Gt. Brit. Court of quarter sessions of the peace (Yorkshire. North Riding)
Quarter session records. 1884-92. 9 v. (The North Riding record society)

Harmon, Nolan Bailey.
The famous case of Myra Clark Gaines. 1946.

Hayes, John Edward Rollins.
The nature of patentable invention, its attributes and definition. [1945]

Hayward, Norris L.
The contractor's legal problems. 1946.

Hazard, John Newbold & Stern, William Bernhard.
Bibliography of the principal materials on Soviet law. [1945] (American foreign law association. Proceedings)

Herty, Thomas.
A digest of the laws of the United States of America. 1800. v.1.

Holdsworth, Sir William Searle.
Some makers of English law. 1938. (Tagore law lectures)

Hubachek, Frank Brookes.
Annotations on small loan laws. 1938. (Small loan series)

John Randolph Haynes and Dora Haynes foundation, Los Angeles. Library.
Initiative and referendum: a bibliography. 1940. (John Randolph Haynes and Dora Haynes foundation, Los Angeles, publications. Pamphlet series)

——— Recall: a bibliography. 1940. (John Randolph Haynes and Dora Haynes foundation, Los Angeles, publications. Pamphlet series)

Joint airport users conference.
Proceedings. [1st] 1944.

Jones, Leonard Augustus.
Legal forms, annotated. 9th ed. [1946]

Jones, Robert William.
The law of journalism. 1940.

Keezer, Frank H.
Keezer on the law of marriage and divorce. 3d ed. [1946]

Labor relations reference manual. v.1-16, 1935/37-45.

Lasser, Jacob Kay.
Your corporation tax. [1946 ed.]

Lucas, Alfred.
Forensic chemistry and scientific criminal investigation. [4th ed.] [1945]

McLean, Thomas David.
The law of the law library in California. 3d ed. c1938.

Maitland, Frederic William.
Equity; a course of lectures. [2d ed., rev.] 1936.

——— The forms of action at common law. 1936.

Mariano, John Horace.
Shall I get a divorce, and how? [1946]

Missall, John Ellswerth.
The Moreland act; executive inquiry in the state of New York. 1946.

Mitchell, Nicholas Pendleton.
State interests in American treaties. 1936.

New York patent law association.
Year book. 1935-37, 1940-45.

Nichols, Clark Asahel.
Nichols Annotated forms. 2d ed. 1945.

Nossaman, Walter L.
Trust administration and taxation. 1945. 2 v.

Orfield, Lester Bernhardt.
Criminal appeals in America. 1939. (The Judicial administration series, pub. under the National conference of judicial councils)

Paul, Randolph Evernghim.
Studies in federal taxation. Third series. 1940.

Polisher, Edward N.
Estate planning and estate tax saving. 1943.

Reed, George Leffingwell.
Law of labor relations. 1942.

Rivise, Charles Weyman, & Caesar, Abraham David.
Interference law and practice. 1940-43. v.1-2.

Robards, Charles L.
Synopses of the decisions of the Supreme court of the state of Texas . . . 1862, 1863, 1864, and the Galveston term, 1865. [1935]

Rotwein, Abraham, & Rotwein, Noah.
Labor law. c1939.

Ruggles, Archie A., & Redmond, William P.
Adoption and abandonment of children: laws, procedure and forms. c1946.

Sawyer, Elmer Warren.
Insurance as interstate commerce. 1945. (McGraw-Hill insurance series)

Scheffel, Carl.
Jurisprudence for nurses. 2d ed. c1938.

Sczudlo, Walter.
Handbook to army regulations and other directives on administration. [1944]

Silverberg, Louis G., ed.
The Wagner act: after ten years. c1945.

Stern, Rudolf Alfred.
Trauma in internal diseases, with consideration of experimental pathology and medicolegal aspects. 1945.

Stone, Julius.
The province and function of law. 1946.

——— Recent trends in English precedent, with a comparative introduction on the civil law. 1945.

Story, Joseph.
Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States. 1833. v.3.

Summers, Walter Lee.
The law of oil and gas. c1938-39. 8 v.

Thompson, George Washington.
Commentaries on the modern law of real property. Permanent ed., rev. and enl. c1928-41. 12 v.

Tillotson, Lee Stephen.
The Articles of war, annotated. 3d rev. ed. [1944]

Twiss, Benjamin Rollins.
Lawyers and the Constitution. c1942.

U. S. Court of commissioners of Alabama claims.
Rules, opinions, orders, circulars, official communications, from July 13, 1882, to December 31, 1885. 1885.

——— Federal power commission.
Opinions and decisions. v.1-4, 1931/39-1943/45.

——— Immigration and naturalization service.
File no. 55973/217. In the matter of Harry Renton Bridges. Memorandum of decision. [1941]

——— Laws, statutes, etc.
Current tax payment act of 1943. c1943.

——— ——— Individual income tax act of 1944. [1944]

——— ——— Laws relating to the Navy, annotated. 1945-46. 4 v.

——— ——— Rent control, federal. [1943]

——— ——— United States code. 1940 ed. 1941. 4 v.

——— ——— ——— Supplement V. January 3, 1941 to January 13, 1946. 1946.

——— Library of Congress. Law library. Guide to the law and legal literature of Argentina, Brazil and Chile, by Edwin M. Borchard. 1917.

——— Office of internal revenue. Income tax regulations 11, plus: withholding regulations 116. [1945]

——— ——— Pension trust rulings. [1945]

——— ——— Regulations one-eleven. [1943]

——— Supreme court. Advisory committee on rules of criminal procedure. Federal rules of criminal procedure. Preliminary draft, with notes and forms. 1943.

Vom Baur, Francis Trowbridge. Federal administrative law. 1942. 2 v.

Vreeland, Hamilton. Validity of foreign divorces. 1938.

Wage and hour manual. 1946 ed. Supplement to edition of 1944-1945. c1946.

Waite, John Barker. The law of sales. 2d ed. 1938. (National textbook series)

Walsh, William Francis. A treatise on mortgages. 1934. (National text book series)

War labor reports. Key to War labor reports, v.1-28. 1946.

Weaver, Samuel Pool. Constitutional law and its administration. 1946.

Webber, George Julius. The effect of war on contracts. 2d ed. 1946.

White, Robert James. The legal effect of ante-nuptial promises in mixed marriages. 1932.

Wigmore, John Henry. A kaleidoscope of justice. c1941.

——— A panorama of the world's legal systems. c1936.

Wolfe, Samuel Herbert. Inheritance tax calculations. [2d ed.] 1937.

Wormser, René Albert. Personal estate planning in a changing world. 1942.

——— The theory and practice of estate planning. 1946.

Wright, Benjamin Fletcher. The growth of American constitutional law. [1942]

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS

Received during January, February, and March, 1947.

The publications here listed are not distributed by the State Library, but in most instances may be obtained from the agency issuing them. Under the provisions of the distribution law effective September 15, 1945, the State Printer mailed copies of all items marked with a * to depository libraries. Other libraries may request copies of these publications from the library stock room of the State Printing Office.

Selective depositories are receiving only the items designated by them on the list sent from the State Printer. Material which is not printed must be requested from the issuing office. Libraries (except complete depositories) must make their own arangements with the issuing department for non-printed material.

University of California publications which are priced may be purchased from the University of California Press, Berkeley 4, California. All other items may be requested from the issuing department of the University.

This list of California state documents is complete for quarterly accessions except for a few items published for intra-office or inter-office use and forms not of interest to libraries.

Adjutant General.
* California high school cadet corps; a report of activities for 1946 and of the annual encampment at Fort Ord, California, July 1 to 12, 1946. 1946. 55 p.

Agricultural Experiment Station, Berkeley.
California agriculture, v. 1, no. 1-4, December, 1946-March, 1947. 4 nos.

——— The dairy situation in California, 1947. February, 1947. 24 p. (Circular 366)

* Under the provisions of the distribution law effective Sept. 15, 1945, the State Printer mailed copies of * items to depository libraries. Other libraries may request copies of these publications from the library stock room of the State Printing Office.

——— ——— Statistical supplement. February, 1947. v.p. (mim.)

——— Fruit dehydration: 1. Principles and equipment, by R. L. Perry, E. M. Mrak, H. J. Phaff, G. L. Marsh and C. D. Fisher. December, 1946. 68 p. (Bulletin 698)

——— Hilgardia; a journal of agricultural science, v. 17, no. 3-6, October, 1946-January, 1947. 4 nos.

——— Investigations with DDT and other new insecticides in 1945; a progress report prepared under direction of Division of entomology and parasitology. November, 1946. 108 p. (Circular 365)

——— Statistical supplement to the asparagus situation in California, 1947, by Sidney Hoos and H. Fisk Phelps. February, 1947. 40 p. (mim.)

Agricultural Research Study Committee.
* Report on agricultural research in California . . . in accordance with the provisions of Senate bill 124, Chapter 144, Statutes of 1945. November 29, 1946. [1947] 87 p.

Agriculture Department.
* Bulletin, v. 36, no. 1, January-March, 1947.

——— Memoranda for Governor's council, November, 1946-January, 1947. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— Chemistry bureau.
* Economic poisons, 1945-46 [1947] 121 p. (Special publication no. 219)

——— Market News Bureau.
Peaches, 1946; weighted average prices received at eastern auction markets by varieties, by weeks, by markets. 1946. 12 p. (mim.)

Blind, Interdepartment Committee on Study of Problems of and Services for the
Report of . . . prepared in accordance with the provisions of Senate concurrent resolution no. 41 (1945) by the California state departments of education, mental hygiene, public health, and social welfare. December, 1946. v.p. (mim.)

California Institution for Women, Tehachapi.
The Clarion, v.9, no. 12. v. 10, no. 1, December, 1946-January, 1947. 2 nos. (mim.)

Civil Engineers State Registration Board.
* Roster of civil engineers and surveyors, 1946-47 [1946] 208 p.
Price $1.03 (tax included)

Constitution.
* Constitution of the state of California, annotated 1946, compiled by Paul Mason . . . 1946. 1728 p.

Contractors' State License Board.
* The California licensed contractor, March, 1947.

——— * Official directory, licensed contractors of California, 1946-47. 1946. 828 p. (Directory of contractors, v. 16, no. 1, Ninety-eighth fiscal year, July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947)
Price $10.00 postpaid.

——— Official directory. Alphabetical supplement, licensed contractors in California for period . . . v. 16, no. 2-6, October 1, 1946-February 28, 1947. 5 nos. (mim.)

Corrections Department.
Report for Governor's council. Activities during . . . November, 1946-February, 1947. 4 nos. (mim.)

Cosmetology Board.
* The Cosmetology act; extracted from the Business and professions code as in effect August 19, 1943. 1947. 22 p.

Dairy Industry Advisory Board.
* Your milk supply [1947] (folder)

Detective License Bureau.
* Directory . . . ninety-eighth fiscal year, July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947. 1946. 88 p.

Disaster Council.
Minutes of meeting . . . held in the office of Governor Earl Warren, Sacramento, California, Thursday, December 19, 1946. v.p. (mim.)

Education Department.
* California journal of elementary education, v. 15, no. 2, November, 1946.

——— *California schools, v. 17, no. 12-v. 18, no. 1-2, December, 1946-February, 1947. 3 nos.

* Under the provisions of the distribution law effective Sept. 15, 1945, the State Printer mailed copies of * items to depository libraries. Other libraries may request copies of these publications from the library stock room of the State Printing Office.

——— The Golden State vocational observer, v. 3, no. 1, January, 1947.

——— *Proceedings of conference on the cultivation of drug and associated economic plants in California held at Los Angeles, California, December 5 and 6, 1944, under the auspices of . . . and California polytechnic school, San Luis Obispo [1946] 103 p.

——— Report for Governor's council, November, 1946-February, 1947. 4 nos. (mim.)

——— Business Education Bureau.
Counselor's handbook on distributive occupations, Part I and II . . . published jointly by . . . and Bureau of occupational information and guidance. 1946. 2 v. (mim.)

Part I: Opportunities in the field of distribution.—Part II: Studies in selected occupations in the field of distribution.

——— ——— Specialized training programs in business education for veterans. Courses in transportation, supply, insurance, real estate, small business operation. March, 1947. 48 p. (mim.) (Business education publication no. 33)

——— Readjustment Education Division.
Veteran education service letter no. 12-13, January 20-February 17, 1947. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Veterans educational information clearance center. December 31, 1946. 8 p. (mim.) (Supplement to bulletin . . . October 10, 1946)

——— State Educational Agency for Surplus Property.
Surplus property information memorandum no. 8-18, December 9, 1946-March 12, 1947. 11 nos. (mim.)

Employment Department.

California employment and payrolls in 1944 . . . a report of workers and wages covered by the California Unemployment insurance act classified by industry and by county [1947] 36 p. (Report 127, no. 7)

——— A report of activities for the month of November, 1946-January, 1947. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— Research and Information [Section]
Benefit appeal cases disposed of by lower appeals authority, November-December, 1946. (Report 280C no. 49-50) 2 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Central office unemployment insurance activities, month of October, 1946-January, 1947. (Report 91H, no. 31-33) 4 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Disability insurance; weekly report of local disability insurance office activities, week ending December 13, 1946-January 31, 1947. (DI report 2, no. 1-4) 4 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— First disability insurance claims received in central office by disability insurance office, January 3-February 7, 1947. (DI report 1, no. 2-7) 6 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Local office ES activities-all applicants, December, 1946. (Report 513D no. 2) (mim.)

——— ——— Local office ES activities—Veterans, November - December, 1946. (Report 513E, no. 1-2) 2 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Monthly report of local office claims activities, November-December, 1946. (Report 513, no. 47-48) 2 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Potential duration and weekly benefit amount on new claims determined payable, July-September, 1946. (Report 385, no. 5) (mim.)

——— ——— Reserve balance in 1944, subsequent contributions, charges, and reserve balance in 1945, of all employers active June 30, 1945, classified by industry (Report 515, no. 4) 4 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Servicemen's readjustment allowance activities by local office, November, 1946-January, 1947. (Report 513B, no. 25-27) 3 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Unemployment insurance disqualification determinations, by office, August, 1946-January, 1947. (Report 280F, no. 39-44) 6 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Unemployment insurance disqualification determinations, by office with respect to unemployed veterans under the Servicemen's readjustment act, October, 1946-January, 1947. (Report 280J, no. 23-28) 6 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Unemployment insurance payments by area, October, 1946-January, 1947. (Report 95, no. 101-104) 4 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Unemployment insurance payments by industry, November, 1946-January, 1947. (Report 96A, no. 102-104) 3 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Weekly claims activities by administrative area for week ending . . . December 12, 1946-March 20, 1947. (Report 513C, no. 84-98) 15 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Workers with earnings in insured employment; classified by workers' annual taxable earnings in 1940, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. February, 1947. (mim.) (Report 364E, no. 3)

——— ——— Workers with earnings in insured employment in California, 1942, 1943, and 1944. [1947] v.p. (mim.) (Research series bulletin no. 18) (Report 364 no. 2)

Equalization Board.

*Biennial report of the State board of equalization for the ninety-sixth fiscal year ended June 30, 1945, and the ninety-seventh fiscal year ended June 30, 1946. 1946. 138 p.

——— *California sales and use tax law, 1945; Revenue and taxation code, part 1 of division 2. 1946. 47 p.

——— Liquor Control Division.

Alcoholic beverage control bulletin, v. 11, no. 11-14, November, 1946-February, 1947. 4 nos. (mim.)

——— Research and Statistics Division.

Assessed value of tangible property subject to local taxes, 1945, final figures. 1947. v.p. (mim.)

——— ——— Third-quarter taxable retail sales and tax collections. 1946. [8]p. (mim.)

——— Valuation Division.

Final assessed valuation of state-assessed tangible property subject to local taxation, by class of property and by county, total inside and outside incorporated municipalities, 1946. 1947. v.p. (mim.)

Farm Production Council, Berkeley.

Pertinent paragraphs, news letter no. 13, February 19, 1947. (mim.)

Finance Department.

Report for Governor's council, November, 1946-February, 1947. 4 nos. (mim.)

——— [Fairs and Expositions Division]

*Fair facts, January 20-February 15, 1947. 2 nos.

——— ——— Manual of uniform accounting and procedures for agricultural fairs . . . February, 1947. v.p. (mim.)

——— ——— Master premium list containing the rules and regulations for entry, exhibit, judging and award and the maximum premiums which may be offered and paid for all classes, sections and types of exhibits as prescribed by the State Department of finance pursuant to section 92 of the Agricultural code . . . effective March 1, 1947. 1947. v.p. (mim.)

Fred C. Nelles School, Whittier.

The Nelles news, v. 4, no. 10-v. 5, no. 1-2, December, 1946-February, 1947. 3 nos.

Governor.

*Acts of executive clemency of California granted for period 1945-47. [1946] 15 p.

——— . . . Budget for the fiscal year July 1, 1947 to June 30, 1948; submitted by Earl Warren, governor, to the California legislature, fifty-seventh session. 1947. 1048 p.

——— *Inaugural address of Earl Warren, governor of the state of California, delivered to the Senate and Assembly in joint session, Monday, January, the sixth, 1947. [1947] 16 p.

——— Summary of Governor Earl Warren's recommendations to the fifty-seventh legislature. . . . February 18, 1947. (unpaged) (mim.)

Harbor Commissioners Board, San Francisco.

*World trade center in San Francisco; report of the . . . to the legislature pursuant to Assembly concurrent resolution no. 22, Chapter 27 . . . [1947] 200 p.

Horse Racing Board.

*Seventh biennial report . . . to the governor and to the legislature of the state of California for the period, December 1, 1944 to November 30, 1946. [1946] 20 p.

Industrial Accident Commission, San Francisco.

*Rules of practice and procedure . . . effective January 1, 1947. 1946. (unpaged)

* Under the provisions of the distribution law effective Sept. 15, 1945, the State Printer mailed copies of * items to depository libraries. Other libraries may request copies of these publications from the library stock room of the State Printing Office.

Industrial Relations Department, San Francisco.

Report to Governor's council, November, 1946-February, 1947. 4 nos. (mim.)

——— Industrial Safety Division, San Francisco.

California safety news, v. 30, no. 4-v. 31, no. 1, December, 1946-March, 1947. 2 nos.

——— Labor Statistics and Research Division, San Francisco.

California labor statistics bulletin, no. 268-270, November, 1946-January, 1947. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Employment of women in California, W 54-56, November, 1946-January, 1947. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Laws and rules and regulations governing filing of reports of industrial injuries by employers, insurers, physicians and surgeons. March, 1947. (unpaged) (mim.)

Insurance Department, San Francisco.

*Insurance organizations authorized to transact business of insurance in the state of California during 1946. 1946. 4 p.

——— *List of persons, partnerships and corporations licensed as insurance brokers in California, term ending July 1, 1947, including licenses issued to October 15, 1946. [1946] 116 p.

——— Report to His Excellency, Governor Earl Warren . . . Governor's council . . . December, 1946-January, 1947. 2 nos. (mim.)

Investment Department. Banking Division.

Abstract of reports of condition of 115 state banks with 177 branch offices, comprising 9 commercial banks, 13 savings banks, 10 trust companies and 83 departmental banks, as of December 31, 1946. [1947] 1 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Report to Honorable Earl Warren, governor, and members of the Governor's council. Report for the period . . . November, 1946-February, 1947. 4 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— *Thirty-seventh annual report [of the] Superintendent of banks, state of California, 1946, showing the financial condition of state banks at the close of business June 30, 1946. [1946] 230 p.

——— Building and Loan Division, San Francisco.

Report to His Excellency, Earl Warren, governor of California, on current activities, November, 1946-February, 1947. 4 nos. (mim.)

——— Corporations Division.

Report on activities during . . . November, 1946-February, 1947. 4 nos. (mim.)

——— Real Estate Division.

*Directory of brokers and salesmen, July 1 through September 30, 1946. [1946] 580 p. (Volume 27)

——— ——— Report for Governor's council. Activities during . . . November, 1946-January, 1947. 3 nos. (mim.)

Judicial Council.

*Eleventh biennial report . . . to the governor and the legislature. December 31, 1946. [1947] 83 p.

Justice Department.

*Biennial report of . . . 1944-46. 1946. 68 p.

——— Report for Governor's council, December, 1946-February, 1947. 3 nos. (mim.)

Laws, Statutes, Etc.

*California administrative code, title 16, Professional and vocational regulations . . . 1947. 166 p.

Price $1.00, plus tax, Printing Division, Documents Section, 11th and O Streets, Sacramento 14, California.

——— *California administrative code, title 18, Public revenues; Bank and corporation tax, Corporation income tax, Personal income tax. 1946. v.p.

Price $2.50, plus tax, Printing Division, Documents Section, 11th and O Streets, Sacramento 14, California.

——— *California administrative register no. 5, October 15, 1946. v.p.

Price $1.25, plus tax, Printing Division, Documents Section, 11th and O Streets, Sacramento 14, California.

——— *California unemployment insurance act as amended, 1946, including Art. 10 relating to unemployment compensation disability benefits . . . 1946. 94 p.

---

* Under the provisions of the distribution law effective Sept. 15, 1945, the State Printer mailed copies of * items to depository libraries. Other libraries may request copies of these publications from the library stock room of the State Printing Office.

——— *Government code, 1945. 1946. 450 p.

Price $2.50, plus tax, Printing Division, Documents Section, 11th and O Streets, Sacramento 14, California.

——— *Water code, 1946. 1946. 391 p.

Price $1.50, plus tax, Printing Division, Documents Section, 11th and O Streets, Sacramento 14, California.

Legislative Auditor.

. . . Analysis of the budget and budget bill of the state of California for the fiscal year, July 1, 1947 to June 30, 1948; report of the . . . to the Joint legislative budget committee. [1947] 660 p.

——— *Modernization of motor vehicle registration; report to the Senate interim committee on governmental reorganization . . . November 14, 1946. 2 pts.

Part 2: Flow charts and floor plans.

Legislative Counsel.

*Legislative digest and table of sections affected; bills and constitutional amendments introduced, California legislature, fifty-seventh regular session from January 6 to February 5, 1947. 1947. 539 p.

Legislature. Agricultural and Livestock Problems Joint Legislative Committee.

*Second special report regarding foot-and-mouth disease in the republic of Mexico . . . 1947. 8 p.

——— ——— *Special report of the . . . appointed pursuant to the terms of Senate concurrent resolution no. 51 of the fifty-sixth session of the California legislature . . . 1947. 32 p.

——— Assembly. County and City Jails Interim Committee.

*Report of . . . created by House resolution No. 253 . . . 1945. 85 p.

——— ——— Crime Prevention and Correction Investigating Interim Committee.

Report . . . House resolution no. 132. 1946. 61 p.

——— ——— Exhibitions and Fairs Investigating Committee.

*Report of the . . . 1947. 206 p.

——— ——— State and Local Taxation Interim Committee.

*Report of . . . California legislature, fifty-seventh session, January, 1947. [1947] 315 p.

——— Aviation Joint Interim Committee.

*Majority and minority reports, California legislature, fifty-seventh session. 1947. 87 p.

——— Highways, Streets and Bridges Joint Fact-Finding Committee.

*An analysis of Senate bill no. 5, fifty-seventh (first extraordinary) session as amended in the Senate on February 5, 1947, prepared for the . . . by Richard M. Zettel. [1947] 16 p.

——— ——— City street administration in California; address of Senator Randolph Collier . . . before the 48th annual conference of the League of California cities in San Diego on September 18, 1946. 14 p. (mim.)

——— ——— County road administration in California; address of Senator Randolph Collier . . . before the 36th annual convention of the County supervisors association of California in Eureka on June 28, 1946. 9 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Preliminary report of the . . . to the fifty-seventh (first extraordinary) session of the California legislature. January 13, 1947. 21 p. (mim.)

——— ——— *A proposed system of highway financing for the state of California, submitted to . . . by Bertram H. Lindman. November 14, 1946. 1946. 123 p.

——— Preschool and Primary Training Joint Committee.

*Technical staff report to the . . . January 17, 1947. 449 p.

——— Senate Governmental Reorganization Interim Committee.

*Report on the California highway patrol to the . . . by Franklin M. Kreml. October 16, 1947. 72 p. (Part II)

——— ——— State and Local Taxation Interim Committee.

*Report of the . . . January, 1947. 61 p.

Medical Examiners Board.

*Directory of physicians and surgeons, naturopaths, drugless practitioners, chiropodists, midwives holding certificates issued under the Business and professions code relating to the practice of medicine and the medical practice acts of the state of California. March 1, 1946. 504 p.

Mental Hygiene Department.

Populations and capacity of institutions, December, 1946-January, 1947. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— Report for Governor's council, November-December, 1946. 2 nos. (mim.)

Motor Vehicles Department.

Report of Director of motor vehicles to the governor, November, 1946-February, 1947. 4 nos. (mim.)

——— Statistics Bureau.

Changes in California population status, March 15, 1947. 4 p. (mim.)

Natural Resources Department.

Report for Governor's council, November, 1946-February, 1947. 4 nos. (mim.)

——— Beaches and Parks Division.

Park news and views, v. 4, no. 12-v. 5, no. 1-2, December, 1946-February, 1947. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— Fish and Game Division, San Francisco.

*California fish and game, v. 32, no. 4-v. 33, no. 1, October, 1946-January, 1947. 2 nos.

——— ——— Digest of legislation affecting fish and game introduced between January 20th and January 24th, 1947. [1947] 5 p. (mim.)

——— ——— *Fish and game wardens' manual . . . January 1, 1947. 47 p.

——— ——— Outdoor California, v. 7, no. 27-v. 8, no. 1-2, August 27, 1946-March 25, 1947. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Marine Fisheries Bureau.

*Analysis of populations of the Pacific sardine on the basis of vertebral counts, by Frances N. Clark. 26 p. (Fish bulletin no. 65)

——— Forestry Division.

*Farm forestry in California, 1940-45. Prepared by Soil conservation service, United States Department of agriculture. 1946. 38 p.

——— ——— *Hydrologic aspects of burning brush and woodland-grass ranges in California, by Frank Adams, Paul A. Ewing, and Martin R. Huberty. [1946] 84 p.

——— ——— *The use of fire as a tool in the management of the brush ranges of California, by H. L. Shantz, January 1, 1947. 156 p.

——— Mines Division, San Francisco.

Announcement of new publications, no. 40-42, January 8-February 21, 1947. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— *California journal of mines and geology, v. 42, no. 3, July, 1946.

——— ——— *Consolidated index of publications [of the] Division of mines and predecessor, State mining bureau, 1880-1943, inclusive. September, 1945. 872, xxi p. (Bulletin 131)

——— Current mining activities in California, December, 1946-January, 1947. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Monthly commercial mineral notes, Issue no. 285-287, January-March, 1947. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— *Placer mining for gold in California. 1946. 377 p. (Bulletin 135)

——— ——— Press bulletin no. 285-286. January 23-24, 1947. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— Oil and Gas Division.

*Summary of operations; California oil fields, v. 31, no. 2, July-December, 1945.

Optometry Board.

*Directory of optometrists, November 1, 1946. 99 p.

Personnel Board.

*A welcome—and information for veterans returning to the California state civil service. 1946. 15 p.

Pharmacy Board.

*Official antidotes, September 1, 1946. 1946. 30 p.

---

* Under the provisions of the distribution law effective Sept. 15, 1945, the State Printer mailed copies of * items to depository libraries. Other libraries may request copies of these publications from the library stock room of the State Printing Office.

Poultry Improvement Commission, Modesto.

Seventh California official egg laying test, progress report. December, 1946-February, 1947. 2 nos. (mim.)

Prison, Folsom.

Folsom observer, v. 4, no. 87-90, December 21, 1946-February 21, 1947. 4 nos.

——— ——— The Megaphone, v. 5, no. 5-6-v. 6, no. 1, November, 1946-February, 1947. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— San Quentin.

The News, v. 5, no. 1-6, January 3-March 14, 1947. 7 nos.

Professional and Vocational Standards Department.

Report for Governor's council, November, 1946-February, 1947. 4 nos. (mim.)

——— Administrative Procedure Division.

*First biennial report to the governor and to the legislature. January 1, 1947. 40 p.

Public Health Department.

*California's health, v. 4, no. 11-17, December 15, 1946-March 15, 1947. 7 nos.

——— Report to Honorable Earl Warren, governor, state of California for Governor's council. Activities for the month of . . . November, 1946-February, 1947. 4 nos. (mim.)

——— Acute communicable Diseases Bureau.

Morbidity report for the . . . week ending . . . December 14, 1946-March 15, 1947. 14 nos. (mim.)

——— Records and Statistics Bureau.

Comparative data on death by place of occurrence; California, November, 1946. (mim.)

——— ——— Deaths by cause group by county of residence, California, July-November, 1946. 5 nos. (processed)

Public Works Department.

Report for Governor's council. Activities during . . . November, 1946-January, 1947. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— Highways Division.

California highways and public works, v. 24, no. 11-12-v. 25, no. 1-2, November, 1946-February, 1947. 3 nos.

——— ——— *Fifteenth biennial report to the governor of California by the Director of public works. November, 1946. [1946] 348 p.

——— Water Resources Division.

California cooperative snow surveys, February-March, 1947. (Snow survey bulletin) 2 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Indian Creek adjudication; report on water supply and use of water on Indian Creek stream system, Plumas county, California. April, 1946. v.p. (mim.)

——— ——— Salinas Basin investigation. 1946. 230 p. (processed) (Bulletin no. 52)

——— ——— Salinas Basin investigation, summary report. 1946. 46 p. (processed) (Bulletin 52-B)

Reconstruction and Reemployment Commission.

*California ports and harbors; a report with recommendations, based upon a study of the ports, harbors and navigable inland waters in California and consideration of commercial and recreational needs and potentialities, made pursuant to recommendations of two of the Citizens advisory committees to the . . . October, 1946. 1946. 68 p.

Price $2.00 plus tax, Printing Division, Documents Section, 11th and O Streets, Sacramento 14, California.

——— *California reports on planning . . . January, 1947. 64 p.

——— Estimated range for population growth in California to 1960. November, 1946. [1946] 54 p. (mim.)

——— *Estimates and forecasts of total civilian employment in California, February-June, 1947, 7th-10th monthly report. 4 nos.

——— *Forecasting a city's future, Sacramento, California, by Van Bueren Stanbery and Miriam Roher . . . 1946. 64 p.

——— *Third report to the governor and the legislature. January, 1947. 108 p.

* Under the provisions of the distribution law effective Sept. 15, 1945, the State Printer mailed copies of * items to depository libraries. Other libraries may request copies of these publications from the library stock room of the State Printing Office.

School for the Deaf, Berkeley.

The California news, v. 62, no. 4-6, December, 1946-February, 1947. 3 nos.

Secretary of State.

*Laws relative to trade-marks, trade names, container brands, farm names, laundry supply designations, authorship and fraternal names. Rules for the registration and cancellation of trade-marks. [1947] 24 p.

——— Members of the fifty-seventh session of the California legislature and state and congressional officers for 1947. 1947. (unpaged)

——— *Statement of vote; general election, November 5, 1946, party registration, voting precincts, total vote cast. 1946. 39 p.

Social Welfare Department.

Adoption manual letter no. 3, December 26, 1946. (mim.)

——— *Biennial report of the . . . July 1, 1944-June 30, 1946. 1946. 93 p.

——— Boarding home and child welfare circular letter no. 5, March 11, 1947. (mim.)

——— Boarding home manual letter no. 3, December 26, 1946. (mim.)

——— Manual letter no. 99-103, December 27, 1946-March 28, 1947. 5 nos. (processed)

——— Preliminary statistical release, November, 1946-February, 1947. 4 nos. (mim.)

——— Report to Governor's council, November, 1946-January, 1947. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— Audits Bureau.

Administrative expenditures of state agency and county welfare departments, October-December, 1946. 3 nos. (mim.)

State College, Fresno.

*Fresno state college bulletin, v. 1, no. 1, November, 1946.

State Controller.

State of California general fund; Cash conditions as of November 30, 1946-February 28, 1947. 4 nos. (mim.)

* Under the provisions of the distribution law effective Sept. 15, 1945, the State Printer mailed copies of * items to depository libraries. Other libraries may request copies of these publications from the library stock room of the State Printing Office.

State Library.

Monthly letter to county librarians, no. 94-96, January-March, 1947. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— Books for the Blind Section.

News notes (Reprinted from News Notes of California Libraries), October, 1946.

University of California, Berkeley.

Announcement of the College of business administration, 1947 . . . Los Angeles, California, January 15, 1947. 44 p.

——— Announcement of the College of dentistry, fall and spring semesters, 1946-47 and summer sessions, 1947. December 1, 1946. 75 p.

——— Announcement of the graduate division, southern section, 1947-48, Los Angeles, California, February 1, 1947. 86 p.

——— Announcement of the School of forestry, College of agriculture, 1946-47. January 1, 1947. 42 p.

——— Announcement of the School of nursing 1947-48. March 15, 1947. 46 p.

——— Announcement of the School of social welfare, 1947-48, February 15, 1947. 28 p.

——— The British development of West Florida, 1763-1769, by Clinton N. Howard. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1947. 166 p. (Publications in history, v. 34)

Price $3.00

——— Calendar, v. 101, no. 26-39, December 23, 1946-March 24, 1947. 14 nos.

——— Directory of officers for the eight campuses at Berkeley, San Francisco, Davis, Mount Hamilton, Los Angeles, Santa Barbara, Riverside, La Jolla. January, 1947. 196 p.

——— Dramatizations of French short stories in the Eighteenth century with special reference to the "contes" of La Fontaine, Marmontel, and Voltaire, by Clarence D. Brenner. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1947. 34 p. (Publications in modern philology, v. 33, no. 1)

Price 50 cents.

——— Francis Drake and the California Indians, 1579, by Robert F. Heizer. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1947. p. 251-302. (Publications in American archaeology and ethnology, v. 42, no. 3)

Price $2.00

——— Horace's odes and Carmen saeculare observations and interpretations, by William Hardy Alexander. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1947. p. 173-240. (Publications in classical philology, v. 13, no. 7)

Price $1.25

——— The insect parasites of the Chrysopidae (Neuroptera) by Donald W. Clancy. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1946. p. 403-496. (Publications in entomology, v. 7, no. 13)

Price $2.00

——— Philip Mouskés and the Pseudo-Turpin Chronicle, by Ronald N. Walpole. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1947. p. 327-440. (Publications in modern philosophy, v. 26, no. 4)

Price $1.75

——— Shasta ethnography, by Catharine Holt. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1946. p. 299-349. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1946. (Anthopological records 3:4)

Price 75 cents.

——— Summer sessions, 1947; first session, six weeks: June 23 to August 2, second session, six weeks: August 4 to September 13. March 1, 1947. 140 p.

——— University of California, Santa Barbara college general catalogue, fall and spring semesters, 1947-48. [1947] 154 p.

——— Vertebrates from the Upper Moenkopi formation of Northern Arizona, by S. P. Welles. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1947. p. 241-294. (Bulletin of the Department of geological sciences, v. 27, no. 7)

Price $1.00

——— Agricultural Extension Service.

Almond culture in California [by] Milo N. Wood. Revised January, 1947. 87 p. (Circular 103)

——— ——— Bush berry culture in California [by] H. M. Butterfield. Revised January, 1947. 56 p. (Circular 80)

——— ——— California beef production by H. R. Guilbert and G. H. Hart. November, 1946. 157 p. (Circular 131)

——— ——— Cherry culture in California [by] Guy L. Philp. Revised January, 1947. 51 p. (Circular 46)

——— ——— Grape growing in California [by] H. E. Jacob. Revised January, 1947. 83 p. (Circular 116)

——— ——— Production of Easter lily bulbs by H. M. Butterfield. February, 1947. 34 p. (Circular 132)

——— ——— 2,4-D as a weed killer by W. A. Harvey and W. W. Robbins. 1947. 8 p. (Circular 133)

——— Extension Division.

Lifelong learning, v. 16, no. 26-38, December 23, 1946-March 17, 1947. 13 nos.

——— Lick Observatory, Mt. Hamilton.

Application of the multiplier phototube to astronomical photoelectric photometry, by Gerald E. Kron. [1946] p. 163-168. (Contributions, series 2, no. 13)

Reprinted from the Astrophysical journal, v. 103, no. 3, 1946.

——— ——— The diameters of globular clusters, by Albert G. Mowbray. 1946. (Contribution from the Lick observatory, series 2, no. 14)

Reprinted from the Astrophysical journal, v. 104, no. 1, 1946.

——— ——— The radial velocities of fifty globular star clusters, by N. U. Mayall. [1946] p. 183-216. (Contributions, series 2, no. 15)

Reprinted from the Astrophysical journal, v. 104, no. 2, 1946.

——— ——— The spectroscopic binary η Andromedae; the spectroscopic orbit of ι Arietis, by Katherine C. Gordon. p. 155-161. (Contributions, series 2, nos. 11 and 12)

Reprinted from the Astrophysical journal, v. 103, no. 1, 1946.

——— ——— The spectrum of Rzscuti, by F. J. Neubauer and Otto Struve. [1946] p. 145-153. (Contribution, series 2, no. 10)

Reprinted from the Astrophysical journal, v. 101, no. 2, 1945.

——— Price Administration Bureau.

Postwar California, Index, v. 3, 1946. (mim.)

Veterans Affairs Department.

*California veterans; dependents education, educational assistance, farm and home purchase plan; rules and regulations, excerpts from the Military and veterans code. [December, 1946] 55 p.

——— *News bulletin, v. 3, no. 1-3, January-March, 1947. 3 nos.

——— Report for Governor's council, December, 1946-February, 1947. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— Veterans Homes Division.
*Annual report of Veterans' home of California for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1946. [1947] 30 p.

Youth Authority.
California probation news, v. 17, no. 4-5, October, 1946-March, 1947. 2 nos.

——— Report of activities for the month of November, 1946-February, 1947. 4 nos. (mim.)

——— *Teen news, v. 3, no. 1, January, 1947 (processed)

——— Field Services Division.
*Community organization for youth services, v. 1, no. 4, December, 1946. (processed)

CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS

Received during January, February and March, 1947

Alameda County. Auditor.
Annual financial report . . . June 30, 1946. [1946] 36 p.

Contra Costa County. Auditor.
Financial report, 1945-46; budget 1946-47. [1947] 80 p.

Humboldt County. Auditor.
Tax rates by roads, schools and special districts, 1946-47. 1947. (unpaged)

Imperial County. Board of Supervisors.
General information to taxpayers showing valuations, tax rates, etc., fiscal year 1945-46. [1947] 56 p.

Kern County. Board of Supervisors.
Annual financial statement . . . June 30, 1946. 1947. 56 p.

——— Public Health Department.
Annual report . . . for the calendar years of 1944 and 1945. 1946. 57 p.

——— ——— Health bulletin, December, 1946-February, 1947. 3 nos. (processed)

Kings County. Auditor.
Final budgets for 1946-47 with financial report for 1945-46. [1947] 53 p.

Lake County. Auditor.
Annual financial statement . . . for the year ending June 30, 1946 . . . [1947] 17 p.

——— ——— Tax rates and assessed valuations . . . 1946-47. [1947] (folder)

Madera County. [Auditor]
Annual budget and tax rate . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1947. 1947. 77 p. (processed)

Monterey County. Auditor.
Tax rates and information for taxpayers, 1946. [1947] 21 p.

Orange County. Auditor.
Tax rates for fiscal year 1946-47. 1947. (folder)

Plumas County. Auditor.
Annual financial statement . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1946. 1946. 23 p.

——— ——— Plumas county tax rates, 1946-47. [1947] 1 p.

Riverside County. Auditor.
Annual financial statement . . . fiscal year 1945-46. 1947. 65 p.

Sacramento County. Auditor.
Annual financial statement . . . for fiscal year ending June 30, 1946; current tax rates for year ending June 30, 1946; adopted budgets for 1945-46 and 1946-47 for comparison . . . [1946] 48 p.

——— Health Department.
Communicable diseases [for the] week ending . . . December 28, 1946-March 22, 1947. 13 nos.

San Diego County. Auditor-Controller.
Annual financial statement, fiscal year ended June 30, 1946. [1946] 56 p.

——— Civil Service Commission.
Annual report of the . . . for the fiscal year 1944-45, 1945-46. 1947. 23 p. (mim.)

San Luis Obispo County. Auditor.
Tax rates . . . for the fiscal year 1946-47. [1947] 4 p.

San Mateo County. Controller.
Tax rates and valuations of taxable property . . . for fiscal year 1946-47. [1946] 40 p.

Santa Clara County. Auditor.
Annual financial statement . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1946. [1946] (unpaged)

——— ——— Tax rates and information . . . for fiscal year 1946-47 . . . 1946. (folder)

——— Civil Service Commission.
Civil service in Santa Clara county, California, sixth annual report, 1946. [1947] 31 p. (mim.)

Shasta County. Auditor.
Annual statistical and financial report; receipts, disbursements and statistics, 1945-46, with assessment roll valuations and tax rates for fiscal year 1946-47. [1947] 70 p.

Solano County. Auditor.
Annual report of auditor to the State controller [for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1946] [1947] 4 p.

Stanislaus County. Auditor.
Final budget for the fiscal year July 1, 1946-June 30, 1947, and financial report for the year ending June 30, 1946 . . . [1946] 86 p.

Sutter-Yuba. Health Department.
Monthly bulletin, November, 1946-February, 1947. 3 nos.

Trinity County. Auditor.
Annual statistical and financial report . . . receipts, disbursements and statistics, 1945-46, with assessment roll valuations and tax rates fiscal year 1946-47 . . . [1947] 21 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Statistical and financial report . . . fiscal year 1945-46. [1947] 21 p. (mim.)

Tulare County. Auditor.
Final county budget . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1947. [1947] 120 p.

CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL PUBLICATIONS

Received during January, February and March, 1947

Gardena. City Clerk.
Summary of cash receipts and disbursements, fiscal year ending June 30, 1946. [1946] 1 p.

Glendale. Civil Service Commission.
Annual report of the . . . for the year 1945-46. 1946. 19 p. (mim.)

Hanford. City Clerk.
Annual report of receipts and disbursements . . . for the year ending June 30, 1946. [1947] 1 p.

Los Angeles. Budget and Efficiency Bureau.
Organization, administration and financial data, city of Los Angeles. August, 1946. 12 p.

——— ——— Organization, administration and management of administrative services of the city of Los Angeles; part 1, Messenger service. December, 1946. 19 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Recommendations for improvement of the organization, administration and management of the Board of mechanical engineers, city of Los Angeles. August, 1946. 21 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Recommendations for improvements of the issuance of permits and licenses, city of Los Angeles. December, 1946. 33 p. (mim.)

——— Controller.
Annual report of the . . . for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1946. [1946] 113 p.

——— Housing Authority.
A decent home; an American right, 5th, 6th and 7th consolidated report . . . [1946] 72 p.

——— ——— Housing news, v. 3 no. 12-v. 4, no. 1-3, December, 1946-February, 1947. 4 nos.

——— Pension Commissioners.
Annual report . . . for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1946, with charter and ordinance provisions governing pension system. [1947] 34 p.

——— Water and Power Department.
Intake, v. 23, no. 11-v. 24, no. 1-2, November, 1946-February, 1947. 3 nos.

——— ——— Report and accounts of the power system, by Price, Waterhouse & co [for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1946] [1947] v.p. (processed)

——— ——— Report and accounts of the water system by Price, Waterhouse & co [for the fiscal year ending] June 30, 1946. [1947] v.p. (processed)

Oakland. Auditor.
Fifty-seventh edition, auditor's annual report, fiscal year ended June 30, 1946. [1947] 102 p.

Palo Alto. Mayor.
Annual report of the . . . fiscal year 1945-46. [1947] 125 p.

Pasadena. Fire Department.

Twenty-seventh annual report . . . for fiscal year ended June 30, 1946. [1947] 47 p.

——— Health Department.

Health happenings, December 5, 1946-February 1, 1947. 2 nos. (mim.)

Richmond. Auditor.

Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1946. [1947] 18 p.

Riverside. Auditor.

Auditor's annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1946. [1947] 43 p.

Sacramento. Health Department.

Monthly bulletin, November, 1946-February, 1947. 4 nos.

San Diego. City Manager.

Yearbook, fiscal year July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946; annual report of the . . . [1946] 60 p. (processed)

——— Health Department.

Monthly bulletin of the . . . v. 47, no. 8-10, August-October, 1946. 3 nos.

San Francisco. Controller.

. . . Financial statement as at December 31, 1946. [1947] (unpaged) (processed)

——— Recreation Department.

San Francisco recreation, v. 14, no. 51-52-v. 15, no. 1-12, December 23, 1946-March 12, 1947. 14 nos.

——— ——— Junior Museum.

The Junior naturalist, v. 10, no. 1-3, January-March, 1947. 3 nos. (processed)

——— ——— ——— The Third dimension, v. 4, no. 1-3, January-March, 1947. 3 nos. (processed)

Santa Rosa. Auditor.

Annual report, year ended June 30, 1946. 1946. (unpaged) (typewritten)

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND

Added During January, February, and March, 1947

IN MOON TYPE

Books

Moon Grade Two

Small pamphlets containing stories from *Beasts and Super Beasts*, by Saki, pseud.:

The boar pig.
The brogue.
The hen.
Laura.
The open window.
The she wolf.

Small pamphlets containing essays from *Many furrows*, by Alpha of the Plough, pseud.:

How we spend our time.
In a lumber room.
On a finger post.
On big words.
On plagiarism.
Taming the bear.

The world's great stories, retold by Winston Churchill. Large volumes.

Dumas, Alexandre.

The count of Monte Cristo.

Kingsley, Charles.

Westward ho!

Stowe, Harriet Beecher.

Uncle Tom's cabin.

Buchan, John.

Memory hold-the-door. 6 vols.

Available also in Braille Grade Two and on Talking Book records under title: *Pilgrim's way.*
Reminiscences of a well-known English author who was also the Governor-General of Canada.

Charteris, Leslie.

The saint on guard. 5 vols.

Mystery story.

Fraser, Ian.

Whereas I was blind. 4 vols.

Available also on Talking Book records.
Autobiography.

Freeman, R. Austin.

The stolen ingots. 1 vol.

Galsworthy, John.

In chancery. 6 vols.

Available in Braille Grade one and a half and on Talking Book records.
A part of the *Forsyte saga.*

Knox, Donald.

The motive. 1 vol. (large pamphlet)

***Plummer**, Mary Elizabeth.

The collected works of Mrs. Peter Willoughby. 3 vols.

Available also in Braille Grade Two and on Talking Book records.

The excursions, imaginings, and foibles, of a charming lady who imagined herself as a writer and planned extensive works which never materialized.

Wooller, John.

Witness of the light. 1 vol.

A collection of articles contributed to the *Moon messenger.*

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

Dawn.

Lutheran herald for the blind.

Matilda Ziegler magazine.

***Moon** magazine.

Moon messenger

Moon weekly

IN NEW YORK POINT

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

Christian record.

Gospel trumpet.

Matilda Ziegler magazine.

IN BRAILLE GRADE 1½

Books

Contractions are used in all the following books.

American Red Cross is abbreviated to ARC in the following notes.

Field, Rachel Lyman.

And now tomorrow. 7 vols.

Available also in Braille Grade Two.

Hand copied. Gift of the Six Dots, inc. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Kearl, Wayne.

The measured mile. 1 vol. (small)

From *Esquire,* December, 1945.

About automobile racing on the Bonneville salt flats in Utah.

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

Marshall, Joseph.

How we kept the atomic bomb secret. 1 vol. (small)

From the *Saturday evening post,* November 10, 1945.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Simpich, Frederick.

Out in San Francisco. 1 vol.

From *National geographic,* April, 1932.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Webster's collegiate dictionary, Sections from. 1 vol.

Foreign words and phrases, punctuation, compounds, capitals, etc. Preparation of copy for the press.

Welch, Charles H.

Far above all; or, The church of the one body. 1 vol.

——— Roman stones for the Ephesian temple. 1 vol.

——— United yet divided; a key to Holy Scriptures. 1 vol.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

***Braille** radio news.

Catholic digest.

Catholic review.

Christian record.

Christian science quarterly.

Church herald for the blind.

Forward day by day.

Gospel trumpet.

Herald of Christian science.

Illuminator.

John Milton magazine.

Map of the month.

Enables blind readers to follow changes of national boundaries resulting from recent world conflict.

Matilda Ziegler magazine.

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

†**Messenger** to the sightless.

Our health.

Our special.

Searchlight.

Sunday school monthly.

Unity daily word.

IN STANDARD ENGLISH BRAILLE (BRAILLE GRADE 2)

Books

These books have been provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress unless otherwise indicated.

Adams, Samuel Hopkins.

A. Woollcott, his life and his world. 5 vols.

Available also on Talking Book records.

Armstrong, Charlotte.

The unsuspected. 2 vols.

Story of suspense and murder.

Costain, Thomas Bertram.

The black rose. 5 vols.

Romantic tale of thirteenth century England and the Orient.

Downes, Edward.

Adventures in symphonic music. 3 vols.

Available also on Talking Book records.

Intended for the lay music lover, this guide to the listener provides an informal analysis of over 200 frequently heard compositions.

Du Maurier, Daphne.

The king's general. 4 vols.

Historical novel of Cornwall in the days of the parliamentary wars.

Handbook for the newly blinded. 1 vol.

Navy medical bulletin 972.

Hendryx, James Beardsley.

Skullduggery on Halfaday creek. 3 vols.

Western story.

Keesing, Felix Maxwell.

Native peoples of the Pacific world. 4 vols.

Available also on Talking Book records.

Hand book designed primarily to help a visiting soldier or civilian to understand and make friends with the island peoples of the Pacific area.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

† Printed in Braille Grade One.

Monaghan, Jay.

Diplomat in carpet slippers. 6 vols.

Available also on Talking Book records.

A study of Lincoln's conduct of foreign affairs.

Moulton, Forest Ray & Schifferes, Justus J.

The autobiography of science. 9 vols.

Available also on Talking Book records.

An anthology of the key passages from the master works of all science.

Pyle, Ernest Taylor.

Here is your war. 7 vols.

Available also on Talking Book records.

Human interest story of the African campaign consisting of the author's newspaper columns in expanded form.

Hand copied. Gift of Alameda Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, ARC.

Reves, Emery.

Anatomy of peace. 3 vols.

Available also on Talking Book records.

According to the author nothing can abolish war except a genuine world government with power to establish a system of universal law and limit national sovereignty.

Rinehart, Mary (Roberts).

The yellow room. 3 vols.

Available also on Talking Book records.

Mystery story.

Scoggin, Margaret, ed.

Chucklebait; funny stories for everyone. 7 vols.

Twenty humorous short stories.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Seagrave, Gordon Stifler.

Burma Surgeon returns. 3 vols.

Continues the account of Dr. Seagrave and his corps of native nurses who were driven out of Burma by the Japanese.

Seton, Anya.

The turquoise. 4 vols.

The story of gifted and fascinating Santa Fe Cameron, of mixed Scotch and Spanish parentage, who tried so hard to find happiness that she lost everything in her search.

Simon, Charlie May (Hogue)

Straw in the sun. 4 vols.

An account of the author's experiences in building a home on a land-grant farm in the Ozarks.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Street, James Howell.
The gauntlet. 4 vols.
The story of a Baptist minister and his place in the community.

Taber, Gladys.
The family on Maple street. 2 vols.
Family life during the early days of World War II.

White, William Allen.
Autobiography. 9 vols.

Wilder, Robert.
Written on the wind. 5 vols.
Long novel based on the lives of the descendants of a North Carolina tobacco king.

Wimberly, Lowry Charles, ed.
Mid-country; writings from the heart of Nebraska. 7 vols.
Anthology of short stories, tall tales, reminiscences, poems, descriptions — from the country between Rockies and Appalachians, Louisiana and Montana.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

*All Story Braille magazine.

*Braille book review.

Braille courier.

*Braille mirror and march of events.

Braille musical magazine.

Braille packet.

*Braille science journal.

Braille star theosophist.

*Hampstead.

The Home teacher.

*Hora jucunda.

Illinois Braille messenger.

Jewish Braille review.

The Lamp.

Light-bringer.

Lutheran messenger for the blind.

Outlook for the blind.

*Progress.

*Reader's digest.

Weekly News.

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

o

71062 3-47 1400

News Notes . . . of California Libraries

CALIFORNIA
STATE LIBRARY
VOL. 42, No. 3 JULY, 1947

74782

CONTENTS

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	291
COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	292
LARGER MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES	293
DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES BY CITY POPULATION	294
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	295
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT	295
ASSOCIATIONS AND LIBRARY SCHOOLS	295
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	296
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	296
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	299
Staff, Quarterly Notes, Etc.	299
Sections	301
Sutro Branch	304
Employment Registration	304
Recent Accessions (General and Law)	305
California State Publications	337
California County Publications	345
California Municipal Publications	346
Books for the Blind	347

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library. Preceded by the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library, of which the last issue was no. 4 of vol. 4, September-December, 1905.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

Entered as second-class matter December 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

printed in CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE

MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES

COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1946

County	Librarian	Established	Income* 1945-46	Volumes	Borrowers	Circulation	Branches and stations**
Alameda	Mrs. Dorothy F. Roberts	Sept. 26, 1910	$61,879	96,329	19,902	266,927	61
Amador	Frances Schacht‡	June 2, 1919	8,806	54,621	3,415	40,162	32
Butte	Ida M. Reagan[1]	Sept. 3, 1913	21,649	100,953	4,769	129,531	79
Calaveras	Roxie Hall	Aug. 31, 1938	9,432	17,026	2,011	27,856	30
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	15,192	89,969	6,412	77,738	26
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	June 2, 1913	93,016	276,255	25,634	306,738	88
El Dorado	Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum[7]	June 3, 1947					
Fresno	Mrs. Margaret Van Dussen	Mar. 12, 1910	301,440	490,748	43,200	803,909	187
Glenn	Mrs. Virginia S. Linwood	April 8, 1914	17,638	65,861	5,669	56,415	39
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	38,539	158,572	13,465	284,731	137
Imperial	Mrs. Violet M. Thompson‡	Feb. 6, 1912	12,932	64,916	11,438	51,987	54
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	16,441	45,907	4,853	71,309	29
Kern	Eleanor N. Wilson	Nov. 16, 1910	220,138	359,452	43,098	961,490	159
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	40,405	98,765	5,051	153,485	48
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	20,482	73,500	7,538	64,741	43
Los Angeles	John D. Henderson	Sept. 5, 1912	559,070	[2]610,971	154,808	[2]2,746,172	155
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	35,525	177,419	7,004	231,390	55
Marin	Mrs. Virginia V. Keating‡	Aug. 3, 1926	27,551	70,371	10,592	178,706	65
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 4, 1926	1,219	3,296	1,647	23,492	8
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	38,491	221,616	17,762	248,080	66
Modoc	Edith Gantt	July 8, 1915	12,463	45,491	2,157	39,854	36
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	39,025	134,705	14,843	118,544	81
Napa	Evalyn Peat	Feb. 9, 1916	23,870	57,340	5,356	104,622	54
Orange	Mrs. Margaret A. Morrison	Dec. 9, 1919	64,740	148,414	14,368	287,968	62
Placer	Mrs. Faye K. Russell	June 2, 1936	13,616	34,968	5,938	76,676	47
Plumas	Mrs. Laurel C. Hjelte	Sept. 7, 1915	21,123	[3]65,660	8,830	81,433	45
Riverside	Albert C. Lake	Nov. 8, 1911	16,545	[4]	[4]	115,829	61
Sacramento	Frederick Wemmer	Oct. 1, 1908	67,481	172,310	8,862	172,566	81
San Benito	Mrs. Florence Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	7,924	53,218	6,171	18,728	45
San Bernardino	Helen Luce	July 14, 1913	88,900	193,200	31,153	397,138	121
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	April 5, 1912	70,316	174,607	20,852	374,474	123
San Francisco†							
San Joaquin	Margaret Klausner	Mar. 7, 1910	33,560	[5]55,348	15,575	234,012	100
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn	July 6, 1915	19,172	91,474	8,049	130,758	66
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	43,801	119,863	19,543	188,980	53
Santa Barbara	Howard M. Rowe	Feb. 16, 1910	55,829	[5]40,376	7,375	204,361	65
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	39,952	244,821	42,540	400,329	86
Santa Cruz	Mrs. Geraldine Work	Oct. 13, 1916	9,960	[6]	[6]	[6]	48
Sierra	Mrs. Laurel C. Hjelte	Aug. 2, 1926	2,350	6,569	1,116	16,572	15
Siskiyou	Muriel Mitchell	June 7, 1915	22,236	92,118	6,264	152,775	83
Solano	Dorothy Dorland	April 1, 1914	39,994	105,924	11,279	165,169	45
Sonoma	Frances G. Murphy	May 8, 1945	27,842	4,664	833	7,457	7
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	41,236	135,113	22,300	248,650	65
Sutter	Mrs. Irminna S. Hurst‡	May 9, 1917	15,991	76,109	7,647	90,969	32
Tehama	Mrs. Ruth Hardin	Aug. 8, 1916	15,827	44,053	1,528	78,683	52
Trinity		Sept. 8, 1916	6,283	18,874	751	14,009	33
Tulare	Edith W. Taylor	June 10, 1910	61,545	215,467	38,641	373,555	114
Tuolumne	Mrs. Helen Dambacher	July 3, 1917	7,273	39,308	2,704	30,919	40
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 5, 1915	95,712	184,408	8,328	326,048	94
Yolo	Esther L. Mardon	July 12, 1910	27,495	161,907	10,023	59,117	60
50	Totals		$2,531,906	5,792,856	711,294	11,235,054	3,175

* Exclusive of balance in fund July 1, 1945.
** Including central library.
† San Francisco city and county being coterminous, the city library covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Larger Municipal and District Libraries" on next page.
‡ In charge.
[1] Retiring September 30, 1947.
[2] Exclusive of books in school collection.
[3] Includes book stock of Sierra County.
[4] Same as for Riverside Public Library.
[5] School collection only.
[6] Same as for Santa Cruz Public Library.
[7] Appointed July 30, effective September 1, 1947.

LARGER MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES

(25,000 volumes and over) Statistics of July 1, 1946

City	Librarian	Established*	Population (1940 census)	Total hours of service	Income† 1945-1946	Volumes	Registered borrowers	Circulation**
Alameda	Theodora T. Larsen	1877; F.P. 1879	36,256	69	$48,592	101,419	19,452	290,739
Alhambra	Mrs. Elizabeth H. Hebor	1906	38,935	72	51,342	63,833	16,662	318,577
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1901	11,031	75	21,864	31,197	5,101	115,073
Berkeley	Helen A. Kearney	1893; F.P. 1895	85,547	75	119,330	191,359	42,939	584,057
Beverly Hills	Mary Boynton	1914; F.P. 1929	26,823	63	32,127	58,075	13,226	196,972
Burbank	Mrs. Elizabeth Ripley	1913; F.P. 1926	34,337	66	52,363	38,096	12,032	224,114
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	15,940	58	27,355	87,421	9,897	149,426
Carmel	Elizabeth M. Niles	1927	2,837	64	12,114	25,000	3,685	81,944
Coalinga	Fred McLean	1912	5,026	72	52,182	34,005	1,550	97,793
Corona	Mrs. Marjorie E. Baker	1893; F.P. 1899	8,764	63	10,209	25,113	3,018	63,786
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907; F.P. 1909	10,017	55	18,471	41,213	8,466	72,429
Eureka	Mrs. Helen B. Murie	1878	17,055	75	15,170	29,281	8,198	138,601
Fullerton	Carrie Sheppard	1906; F.P. 1907	10,442	66	30,987	39,923	4,844	119,640
Glendale	Eugene D. Hart	1906; F.P. 1907	82,582	72	122,246	123,782	26,939	555,938
Hanford	Mrs. Tempie S. Robinson	1890; F.P. 1900	8,234	75	14,390	29,483	4,607	81,591
Huntington Beach	Mrs. Lylyan Mossinger	1909	3,738	72	12,674	27,343	1,761	44,752
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1904; F.P. 1907	11,079	72	18,606	30,406	10,569	78,730
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt	1895; F.P. 1901	164,271	75½	252,657	227,486	73,243	1,108,121
Los Angeles	Althea Warren	1872; F.P. 1878	1,504,277	74	1,254,551	1,749,861	335,060	6,660,750
Marysville	Thelma G. Neaville	1855; F.P. 1858	6,646	57	10,585	25,482	4,257	60,642
Modesto	Bessie B. Silverthorn	1905; F.P. 1907	16,379	75	24,664	25,166	11,109	114,108
Monterey	Delbert R. Jeffers	1901; F.P. 1906	10,084	66	24,659	41,009	4,192	82,895
Napa	Mrs. Ella M. Pimentel	1870; F.P. 1885	7,740	69	[1]13,223	34,391	6,716	81,921
Oakland	Dr. Peter T. Conmy	1868; F.P. 1878	302,163	77	[2]35,096	331,557	88,187	1,738,863
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	1885, F.P. 1902	14,197	69	20,726	39,584	8,933	136,329
Orange	Ethel Helliwell	1885; F.P. 1894	7,901	72	20,422	33,177	4,209	123,002
Oxnard	Emilie Ritchen	1906	8,519	60	[3]17,271	41,549	8,254	111,787
Pacific Grove	Mrs. Josephine Van Deren	1905	6,249	69	18,908	25,706	3,217	76,284
Palo Alto	Mrs. Grace Helliwell	1894; F.P. 1902	16,774	72	49,441	87,113	10,701	252,638
Pasadena	Doris Hoit	1882; F.P. 1890	81,864	72	189,020	220,416	45,716	1,071,913
Petaluma	Edna Bovett	1867; F.P. 1878	8,034	75	11,392	29,002	4,662	110,910
Pomona	Bill J. Caldwell	1867; F.P. 1902	23,539	75	36,454	90,809	9,661	174,531
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893; F.P. 1894	14,324	64	31,355	83,323	9,443	212,007
Redwood City	Wilhelmina Harper	1889; F.P. 1900	12,453	69	29,380	36,712	6,901	156,483
Richmond	Coit Coolidge	1907; F.P. 1909	23,642	75	78,265	85,299	36,312	470,015
Riverside	Albert C. Lake	1879; F.P. 1888	34,696	75	[5]53,155	[5]252,329	[5]13,910	200,459
Roseville	Jeanette G. Veneman	1911	6,653	48	10,246	25,150	1,282	25,926
Sacramento	Mrs. Grace T. Dean	1857; F.P. 1879	105,958	72	122,263	261,977	33,198	503,305
San Bernardino	Mary B. Kellogg	1891	43,646	84	40,000	63,118	17,028	229,834
San Diego	Clara Breed	1880; F.P. 1882	203,341	75½	277,786	253,465	80,919	1,344,476
San Francisco	Laurence J. Clarke	1878	634,536	81½	699,740	568,882	115,221	2,234,293
San Jose	Mrs. Geraldine L. Nurney	1874; F.P. 1880	68,457	72	[4]55,195	79,544	15,586	411,526
San Mateo	Mrs. Kathleen B. Larson	1884; F.P. 1899	19,403	72	34,432	59,556	9,960	218,359
Santa Ana	Ethel Walker	1891	31,921	75	53,663	74,003	16,034	343,256
Santa Barbara	Howard M. Rowe	1882	34,958	75	103,157	[5]143,296	21,446	234,382
Santa Cruz	Mrs. Geraldine G. Work	1868; F.P. 1881	16,896	72	[5]32,999	[5]89,064	[5]10,071	[5]272,636
Santa Monica	Katherine M. Whelan	1886; F.P. 1890	53,500	72	83,909	114,657	34,889	526,341
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	8,986	66	17,097	29,615	6,698	71,470
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869; F.P. 1884	12,605	70	18,845	39,490	8,914	111,097
South Pasadena	Mrs. Mary Murdoch	1889; F.P. 1895	14,356	69	28,151	41,159	7,034	154,954
Stockton	Margaret Klausner	1880	54,714	69	[5]72,364	[6]234,085	10,907	199,297
Upland	Mrs. Ruth N. West	1909; F.P. 1913	6,316	66	13,576	29,000	4,075	60,103
Vallejo	Agnes Walsh	1883; F.P. 1884	20,072	70	39,450	60,849	10,496	157,831
Watsonville	Mrs. Elizabeth B. Collins	1896	8,937	69	11,918	29,612	2,318	77,107
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	16,115	75	27,502	55,216	8,429	247,132
55	Totals		4,033,765	3,857½	$4,573,539	6,688,658	1,292,134	23,581,145

* First establishment is given, followed in some instances by date of change to free public (F. P.) library.
† Excludes balance in fund July 1, 1945.
** Includes books, pamphlets and periodicals, except those on deposit through affiliation with a county library.
[1] Calendar year 1945 was fiscal year.
[2] Expenditures for the art gallery and museums are drawn from this income.
[3] Fiscal year was May 1, 1945-April 30, 1946.
[4] Report year began December 1, 1944, and ended November 30, 1945.
[5] Includes statistics for the county library also.
[6] Exclusive of school collection in County Library.

DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES BY CITY POPULATION (1940 CENSUS)

(Affiliated With County Library*)

1 to 1,000	1,001 to 5,000	5,001 to 10,000	10,001 to 20,000	20,001 to 50,000	50,001 to 100,000	Over 100,000
Belvedere	Arcata*	Arcadia	Anaheim	Alameda	Berkeley	Long Beach
Biggs*	Auburn	Azusa	Brawley	Alhambra	Glendale	Los Angeles
Etna*	Benicia*	Calexico*	Burlingame	Beverly Hills	Pasadena	Oakland
Ferndale*	Blythe*	Chico	El Centro	Burbank	San Jose	Sacramento
San Juan Bautista*	Calistoga	Chula Vista	Eureka	Pomona	Santa Monica	San Diego
Vernon	Carmel* (Harrison)	Colton*	Fullerton	Richmond	Stockton*	San Francisco
	Colusa*	Corona*	Lodi*	Riverside*		
	Corning	Coronado	Modesto* (McHenry)	San Bernardino		
	Covina	Daly City*	Monrovia	Santa Ana		
	Crescent City	Grass Valley	Monterey	Santa Barbara*		
	El Segundo	Hanford	National City	Vallejo		
	Elsinore*	Hayward*	Ontario			
	Emeryville*	Marysville	Palo Alto			
	Escondido	Monterey Park* (Bruggemeyer)	Redlands (A. K. Smiley)			
	Fort Bragg	Napa (Goodman)	Redondo Beach			
	Gilroy*	Orange	Redwood City			
	Glendora	Oxnard	Salinas*			
	Gridley*	Pacific Grove	San Leandro*			
	Healdsburg	Petaluma	San Mateo			
	Hemet*	Porterville*	Santa Cruz*			
	Hollister*	Redding	Santa Rosa			
	Huntington Beach	Roseville	South Pasadena			
	Imperial*	San Anselmo	Ventura*			
	Indio*	San Bruno*	Whittier			
	King City*	San Luis Obispo				
	Lakeport	San Marino				
	Larkspur	San Rafael				
	Lincoln	Santa Clara				
	Livermore*	Santa Maria*				
	Lompoc*	Santa Paula (Blanchard)				
	Los Gatos	South San Francisco*				
	Mill Valley	Torrance*				
	Mountain View*	Tulare*				
	Nevada City	Upland				
	Newport Beach	Visalia*				
	Oceanside	Watsonville				
	Orland*	Woodland				
	Oroville*					
	Palm Springs*					
	Paso Robles					
	Perris*					
	Placerville*					
	Red Bluff					
	Saint Helena					
	San Jacinto*					
	Sausalito					
	Sebastopol					
	Sierra Madre					
	Signal Hill					
	Sonoma					
	Sonora*					
	Sunnyvale					
	Turlock*					
	Ukiah					
	Willits					
	Willows*					
	Yreka*					

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

STATISTICS

A list of California libraries is published in the annual statistics number of *News Notes of California Libraries* each January. This includes the annual reports of public libraries, special libraries and school libraries (except elementary schools) of the state, arranged by location under county and city.

Statistics compiled from public library reports as of June 30, 1946, show the following totals. For all California public libraries (49 county free libraries, 11 district libraries and 147 municipal libraries) the book collections totaled about 13,573,587 volumes. The circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals from these 207 public libraries was reported as 37,855,971. The annual income from taxation and other sources totaled about $8,079,647, of which $1,309,472 was spent for books and periodicals (city libraries $781,354; county libraries $528,118). There were 2,272,043 registered borrowers in these libraries.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

For latest directory, see *News Notes of California Libraries* for January, 1947. Recommendations by librarians of items and dealers to be listed in the next statistical compilation (January, 1948) should be sent to the State Librarian, Sacramento 9. Please notify us also of names and addresses that should be changed or deleted.

ASSOCIATIONS AND LIBRARY SCHOOLS

For complete list of officers of library associations and the directory of California library schools see *News Notes of California Libraries* for October, 1946.

U. S. C. Graduate School of Library Science

Dr. Lewis F. Stieg, assistant director of the Library School and professor of Library Science at the University of Illinois for the past four years, has been appointed to the directorship of the University of Southern California Graduate School of Library Science. Dr. Stieg will assume his new duties in September, 1947, succeeding Dr. Hazel A. Pulling, who has been acting director of the Los Angeles School.

U. C. School of Librarianship

In both the first-year and second-year programs of the School of Librarianship on the Berkeley campus of the University of California increased attention will be given in the future to tailoring the student's courses to previous background and to his special field of interest.

In addition, according to Dean J. Periam Danton, greater opportunity will be given the student to elect courses in other departments of the University.

The first-year program has been somewhat revised, and a new course on the development of media of communication from the growth of language to the latest devices will be required in the first semester, and another new course, Reading and Reading Interests, has been instituted as a second semester elective.

New courses in the master's degree curriculum include a basic offering in the principles and practice of library administration; The Library in the Community; Content Analysis; and Advanced Classification.

Prospective first-year students who have taken some work in Type I or Type II schools and have a high scholastic record will, in some cases, be given credit in the University's School for up to four units of such work, Dean Danton announces. A similar provision already applies for second-year students.

San Francisco Bay Area libraries have indicated a willingness to consider for up to half time employment students who are accepted in the University of California's School of Librarianship second-year curriculum.

The agreement came at the School's suggestion for a cooperative program. Positions will pay approximately $1,200 a year in both public and university library fields.

Prospective master's degree students interested in these opportunities should so indicate when applying for admission to the University of California School. If applications are favorably acted upon, the names of the applicants will be forwarded to one or more of the libraries in the cooperative project, Dean J. Periam Danton said.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

COMMITTEES

For complete list of committee members see *News Notes of California Libraries*, January, 1947.

COUNTY LIBRARIANS

As a result of the examinations held in Los Angeles on May 23 and in Sacramento the following day, the following candidates qualified for appointment to County Librarian positions by receiving certificates: Alexandria J. Bagley, Helen E. Burgess, Mary Jacqueline Green, Frances A. Hahn, Eugene D. Hart, Mrs. Bertha Hellum, Mary T. Hugentugler, Lois Lowman, Mrs. Mildred C. Ludecke, Frederick F. McLean, Margretta C. Marshall, Mrs. Cecile Ritter, Marco Thorne, Barbara Travers, Mrs. Katherine Walton, Mary Young, Mrs. Katherine W. Watson.

Mrs. Wilma Spangler Rogers has resigned as librarian of Trinity County Library, effective June 30, to join her husband at Point Reyes, California, where Mr. Rogers has a newspaper and printing business.

Bertha D. Hellum has been appointed librarian of the newly established El Dorado County Library. She begins work in Placerville on September 1. Mrs. Hellum was recently librarian of the City Library at Monterey .

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Althea Warren, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

Laurence J. Clarke, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library.

EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES

Dates for the next examination have not yet been determined. Persons who might be interested in taking a future examination should file immediately with the Chairman of the Board a request to receive the next announcement. The list of those who will possibly be interested is important to the Board so that a decision may be reached in regard to the time of holding another examination.

For further information, address the Chairman of the Board, Mabel R. Gillis, State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

Application blanks will be sent those who request them after the receipt of the next announcement.

CERTIFICATE HOLDERS

Adams, Mrs. Lila (Dobell), Ln. Public Library, Paso Robles.
Alexandria J. Bagley, Asst. Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana.
Bass, Miriam E., Ln. Public Library, Morristown, N. J.
Binford, Mary E., Ln. Public Library, Escondido.
Bird, Helen D., Asst. Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Blumann, Ethel, Asst. Public Library, Oakland.
Bock, Mrs. Elizabeth, Asst. Sixth Army Ln., Library Depot, Hdq. Sixth Army, Presidio, San Francisco.
Boyd, Barbara, Asst. Bakersfield Branch, Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.
Burch, Mildred, Asst. Yakima Public Library, Yakima, Wash.
Burgess, Helen E., Ln. Service Club Library No. 1, Camp Stoneman, Pittsburg.
Burket, Frances M., Library of the Memorial Museum and Art Gallery, Stockton.
Carnie, Mrs. Dorothy (Russell), Asst. Public Library, Hayward.
Castagna, Edwin, Ln. Washoe County Library, Reno, Nev.
Clark, Patricia J., Asst. University of California Library, Berkeley.
Coon, Wendell B., Sixth Army Ln., Library Depot, Hdq. Sixth Army, Presidio, San Francisco.
Cotton, Jane C., Asst. Tulare County Free Library, Visalia.
Culver, Essae M., Exec. Sec., Louisiana State Library, Baton Rouge, La.
Dahlin, Mrs. Thelma (Clark), Asst. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.
Dambacher, Mrs. Helen (Rowland), Ln. Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.
Davids, Mrs. Harriet (Snyder), Ln. Kings County Free Library, Hanford.
Davis, Edna D., Ln. Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.
Dills, Clara B., Ln. San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City.
Dorland, Dorothy, Ln. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.
Farrier, George, Ln. Public Library, Hayward.
Frink, Ellen B., Ln. Monterey County Free Library, Salinas.

Frisby, Mrs. Leah R., Ln. Letterman General Hospital Library, San Francisco.
Galloway, Blanche, Ln. Madera County Free Library, Madera.
Gantt, Edith, Ln. Modoc County Free Library, Alturas.
Gillis, Mabel R., Ln. State Library, Sacramento.
Green, Mary Jacqueline, Asst. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.
Hahn, Frances, Asst. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.
Hall, Roxie, Ln. Calaveras County Free Library, San Andreas.
Hardin, Mrs. Ruth, Ln. Tehama County Free Library, Red Bluff.
Hart, Eugene D., Ln. Public Library, Glendale.
Hellum, Mrs. Bertha (Dubinski),* Ln. El Dorado County Library, Placerville.
Henderson, John D., Ln. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.
Hjelte, Mrs. Laurel C., Ln. Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.
Holland, Mrs. Elsie, Ln. Naval Air Station Library, Alameda.
Hugentugler, Mary T., Asst. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Kilburn, Mrs. Marie (Fechet), Ln. San Luis Obispo County Free Library, San Luis Obispo.
Klausner, Margaret, Ln. Public Library, Stockton.
Kobler, Marjorie H., Ln. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.
Lake, Albert C., Ln. Public Library, Riverside.
Lea, Jessie A., Ln. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.
Linwood, Mrs. Virginia (Sanders), Ln. Glenn County Free Library, Willows.
Lowman, Lois, Extension Ln. Public Library, Santa Barbara.
Luce, Helen, Ln. San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.
Ludecke, Mrs. Mildred C., Asst. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
McLean, Frederick F., Ln. Union High School District Library, Coalinga.
Mardon, Esther L., Ln. Yolo County Free Library, Woodland.
Margrave, Anne, Ln. Inyo County Free Library, Independence.
Marshall, Margretta, Asst. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.
Martin, Lenala A., Ln. Lassen County Free Library, Susanville.
Marvin, Marian Ruth, Ln. Public Library, Ukiah.
Mitchell, Muriel, Ln. Siskiyou County Free Library, Yreka.
Morgan, Mrs. Eleanor (Hitt), Asst. Ln. California State Library, Sacramento.
Morrison, Mrs. Margaret A., Ln. Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana.
Morse, Mrs. Ella (Packer), Ln. Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.

* Appointed July 30, effective September 1, 1947.

Murphy, Frances, Ln. Sonoma County Free Library, Santa Rosa.
Neaville, Thelma G., Ln. Public Library, Marysville.
Peat, Mary Evalyn, Ln. Napa County Free Library, Napa.
Provines, Cornelia D., Ln. Nevada State Historical Society Library, Reno.
Quinan, Mrs. Jean S., Asst. U. S. Veterans Hospital Library, Palo Alto.
Reagan, Ida M., Ln. Butte County Free Library, Oroville.*
Reid, Thelma, Field Representative, State Library, Sacramento.
Reynolds, Maryan E., Field Representative, Washington State Library, Olympia, Wash.
Ritter, Mrs. Cecile, Extension Ln. Public Library, Stockton.
Roberts, Mrs. Dorothy (Farnsworth), Ln. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.
Rowe, Howard M., Ln. Public Library, Santa Barbara.
Russell, Mrs. Faye (Kneeshaw), Ln. Placer County Free Library, Auburn.
Silverthorn, Bessie B., Ln. McHenry Public Library and Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto.
Singletary, Mrs. Elizabeth (Stevens), Ln. Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.
Smith, Xenophon P., Dir., Books for Adult Blind, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
Stephen, Frederick M., Ln. Public Library, Everett, Wash.
Stephens, Eleanor S., Ln. Oregon State Library, Salem, Ore.
Stoddard, Minette L., Ln. Merced County Free Library, Merced.
Taylor, Edith W., Ln. Tulare County Free Library, Visalia.
Thorne, Marco, Asst. Ln. Washoe County Library, Reno, Nev.
Topping, Elizabeth R., Ln. Public Library and Ventura County Free Library, Ventura.
Townsend, Mrs. Florence (Wheaton), Ln. San Benito County Free Library, Hollister.
Travers, Barbara, Asst. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.
Turner, Ruth N., Asst. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.
Van Dussen, Mrs. Margaret, Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Walton, Mrs. Katherine, Asst. Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana.
Warren, Althea, Ln. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Wemmer, Frederick A., Ln. Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.
Wilson, Eleanor N., Ln. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.
Young, Mary, Asst. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.
Zimmerman, Mrs. Carma (Russell), Ln. Washington State Library, Olympia, Wash.

* Retiring Sept. 30, 1947.

At Present Out of Library Work

Barmby, Mary
Hadden, Anne
Huntington, Stella
Johnson, Dorothy
Laugenour, Nancy C.
McCardle, Sarah E.
Rogers, Mrs. Wilma (Spangler)
Schenk, Mrs. Gretchen (Knief)
Smith, Mrs. Margaret G. (Walkington)
Watson, Mrs. Katherine (Woods)
Yelland, Mrs. Edna (Holroyd)

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW

The County Free Library Law was made a part of the Education Code at the 1943 session of the Legislature. The provisions of the Law have not been changed but they have been completely rearranged and the wording changed in many cases.

A revised edition of *Library Laws of the State of California*, 1946, is available for distribution upon request to the State Library, Sacramento 9.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913, discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

The fiscal budget for the period July 1, 1947–June 30, 1948 totals $286,757 (which includes allotments of $216,640 for salaries, $32,365 for books, continuations and binding, and $37,752 for other operating expenses).

Total accessions 423,101 (less 7099 lost and withdrawn = 416,002) exclusive of 48,220 accessions in Books for Blind Section and 91,359 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

Administrative and Office

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Mrs. Eleanor H. Morgan, Assistant State Librarian.
Thelma Reid, Field Representative.
Grace Murray, Editorial Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite W. Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Sally Y. Uyeyama, Intermediate Stenographer-Clerk (temporary).
Mrs. Ruth C. DeCampos, Junior Clerk (temporary).

Blind

Mrs. Virginia S. Simpson, Supervising Blind Section Librarian.
Mrs. Dorothy Isard, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. May C. Lauer, Intermediate Clerk.
Elsie I. Chan, Junior Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Juliet K. Bindt, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Glenn O. Groff, Serviceman, Book Reproducers for the Blind.

Book Repair

Mrs. Lulu M. Thomsen, Supervisor of Book Repair.
Mrs. Hilda R. Bush, Book Repairer.
Ena Harmon, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Zetta McGuigan, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Frederick H. Rupert, Book Repairer.

California

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Allan R. Ottley, Senior California Section Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Nell W. McMillan, Newspaper Indexer.
Elizabeth R. Buda, Library Aid (temporary).
John A. Lopes, Library Aid.
Darleen L. White, Junior Clerk.

Catalog and Periodicals

Olive Swain, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Carmelita M. Duff, Senior Catalog Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Catalog Librarian.
——— Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Frances H. Henderson, Junior Librarian.
Rachel G. Look, Junior Librarian.
Ellenthorp Rocca, Library Aid.
Norma E. Andersen, Library Aid.
Eleanor E. Taylor, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
——— Intermediate File Clerk.
Ruth M. Uyeyama, Junior Typist-Clerk.
William H. Lugg, Jr., Junior Clerk.

Crafts and Shipping

William H. Lugg, Supervisor of Library Crafts.
Harlo Whipple, Storekeeper, Grade I.
Yoshio Ueda, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Johnnie E. Tibbles, Junior Clerk.

Custodial

Dewey Littlefield, Elevator Operator.
Mrs. Leona C. Fisher, Janitress.
William Jones, Janitor.
Othello R. Tibbles, Janitor (temporary).
Mrs. Hazel White, Janitress.
Jerry E. Dixon, Janitor (temporary).

Documents

Evelyn E. Huston, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
Mrs. Margaret K. Dack, Senior Government Documents Librarian.
Eloise J. Ryan, Junior Librarian.
Eunice M. Keefe, Library Aid.
Frances S. Kakigi, Intermediate Typist-Clerk (temporary).
Evelyn M. Grace, Junior Clerk.

Law

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Katharine E. Banwell, Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Thomas H. Clayton, Junior Clerk.

Messengers

Mrs. Mabel Allen, Library Aid (to July 27).
John F. Clayton, Junior Clerk (temporary).
Lois Higgs, Junior Clerk (temporary).
Donald W. Kilfoyle, Junior Clerk.
Mrs. Margaret M. Martin, Junior Clerk.
Janet M. Neil, Junior Clerk.

Order

John S. Gildersleeve, Jr., Supervising Order Librarian.
Hazel A. Saremal, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Mary Bunner, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.

Prints

Mrs. Alicia M. Hook, Senior Librarian (temporary).

Reference and Circulation

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Elgie M. Fuson, Junior Librarian.
Margaret E. Preston, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Marion J. Peterson, Library Aid.
Mrs. Lilian S. Buhler, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Frauces Greenwade, Junior Librarian.
Sarah Carder, Library Aid.
Spence R. Sutherland, Library Aid.
Kathryn M. Rooney, Junior Typist-Clerk (temporary).
Evelyn P. Persha, Junior Typist-Clerk.

Sutro Branch

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Flora-Helen MacKenzie, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Vera P. Plescia, Library Aid.

LIBRARY HOURS

Monday to Friday 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturday 9 a.m. to 12 m. The Prints Room is closed between 1 and 2 p.m. from Monday to Friday and all day Saturday.

QUARTERLY NOTES

Trips, Talks, Meetings, Etc.

Mrs. Morgan and Miss Reid represented the State Library at the Southern District meeting of C. L. A. in Santa Ana on April 11. Miss Reid attended the Adult Education Conference at Asilomar April 26 and 27. She also went to Eureka for the Redwood District meeting of the C. L. A. May 10.

On April 19 Miss Huston attended a meeting of the College and University Librarians in Berkeley.

During a trip east in May and June Miss Bruner visited a number of libraries having unusual collections in which she is interested.

On April 24 Miss Wenzel gave a book review of the "Letters of Dame Shirley" for Group 4 of the Tuesday Club book group.

Miss Reid was Chairman of an A. L. A. Library Extension Division committee which arranged and conducted a pre-conference institute on Reaching Readers: Techniques of Extending Library Service. This was held on June 26 and 27 at the University Extension Center in San Francisco. Besides Miss Reid the staff members who attended were Mrs. Morgan and Miss Mumm.

Mrs. Morgan, Miss Murray and Miss Mumm participated in the Clinic and Institute on Personnel sponsored by the A. L. A. Board on Personnel Administration. Mrs. Morgan acted as Co-Leader with Louis J. Kroeger at the Institute on June 27 and 28, and at the Clinic on the same subject which held morning meetings all during the following conference week.

Staff

Mrs. Wilma Lu Cline worked as Junior Clerk in the office April 1 to June 11 and was replaced by Sally Uyeyama. Mrs. Emily Flannery resigned April 14, and on the 24th Mrs. Lillian Haynes returned to the Accounts Office as Intermediate Stenographer on temporary appointment.

In the Government Documents Section Frances Kakigi was appointed Junior Clerk April 1. Neill M. Baker worked as Junior Clerk in Documents and Law April 16-May 26. John Clayton worked as temporary Junior Clerk on half time through the middle of June and full time for the remainder of the month. Jean Morita completed a temporary assignment as Intermediate Typist Clerk June 30.

Mrs. Madelon Schraeder resigned from the Books for the Blind Section June 3. Mrs. Elinor Jane Horton worked as Junior Typist from the 3d to the 16th, and Lydia Springer worked on emergency appointment June 23-30.

Bertha Taylor retired as Prints Section Librarian May 15. Miss Taylor has been in charge of this work since its inception in 1928. Mrs. Corinne Tracy worked in the Prints Room from May 1 to June 13 when she was followed by Mrs. Hook, who will be in charge of the Room pending an examination and a permanent appointment.

Mrs. Frances Greenwade was reinstated as Junior Librarian at the Loan Desk June 16, when Mrs. Elgie Fuson was transferred to Reference.

On June 1 Norma Andersen was promoted to Library Aid in the Periodicals Section, succeeding Mrs. Mabel Allen who was transferred to a newly established position in charge of messenger service in Reference and Circulation Sections. William Lugg, Jr. was appointed Junior Clerk in Periodicals June 16.

Lois M. Higgs began work as a messenger the same date. Norma Allen, Junior Clerk, and Florence Saetes, Library Aid, completed temporary assignments June 30. Elizabeth Buda was appointed to the latter position in California Section on June 24.

Fred Copeland worked as Intermediate Clerk in the Shipping Room April 7 to May 12, and James Gunter from May 13 to June 15. Yoshio Ueda was appointed to this position on a permanent basis June 16.

By action of the Personnel Board in combining two classes and revising the

salary range, Harlo Whipple became Storekeeper Grade I on April 12.

Mrs. LaVern Doubt resigned as Junior Librarian in Catalog Section on June 5 to accept a teaching position in the University of Indiana. Anne Saunders, Intermediate Typist Clerk, resigned on June 4.

A daughter, Kathleen Rowena, was born to Mr. and Mrs. John Lopes April 21.

April 26 Dorothy Hiskey married Claude Isard.

Johnnie Williams and Othello R. Tibbles, both staff members, were married April 13.

The Library was closed from 12 noon to 3 p.m. on Good Friday.

During April 31 staff members contributed $76.50 to the American Cancer Control Society.

By action of the State Board of Control effective May 1, pay-roll deductions for the purchase of savings bonds were discontinued.

Institute of Government

The State Employees Institute of Government on June 13-14 was attended by Miss Murray, Miss Huston, Miss Look, Mrs. Morgan and Mr. Clayton. Miss Murray was a member of the Education Committee which planned and conducted the Institute.

Staff Association

In appreciation for his many years of service in the State Library, Mr. Lugg was honored at a surprise birthday party on April 24. On behalf of the Staff Association Miss Gillis presented Mr. Lugg with a chair.

The Staff Association annual picnic was held at South Side Park on June 11. Hazel Saremal was in charge of arrangements.

Visitors

On April 3 the 1947 class of the U. C. School of Librarianship visited the libraries of Sacramento, spending the afternoon at the State Library. The Director, Dr. J. Periam Danton, and a number of the faculty members accompanied the class.

Ernest J. Reece, Professor in the School of Library Service at Columbia University, was a visitor on April 25.

During the week of June 23 a number of librarians enroute to the A. L. A. Conference in San Francisco stopped over in Sacramento and visited the State Library. Helen A. Ridgway, A. L. A. Public Library Specialist, was here June 24. On June 25 Charles F. Gosnell, New York State Librarian, stopped over between trains. On the same day the State Library was host to a party of librarians from Latin American countries who had just been attending the Assembly of Librarians of the Americas held at the Library of Congress. This group, led by Mrs. Dorcas Worsley Reid, a former California librarian, included Carlos Victor Penna, Professor of Library Science, Museo Social Argentino, Buenos Aires; Augusto Raul Cortazar, Director, Library, School of Philosophy, University of Buenos Aires; Adrian Camacho Porcel, Member of Bolivian Congress; Luis Cuadra Cea, Library, Bureau of Statistics, Managua; Galileo Patino, Director, National Library, Panama; Cecilia Jimenez, Colegio Superior Femenino, Bogota, Colombia; and Rafael Garcia Granados, Chairman of Committee to Reorganize the National Library, University of Mexico. On the 27th Xenophon P. Smith, Director, Books for the Adult Blind Division, Library of Congress, spent the day conferring with Miss Gillis and Mrs. Simpson about the problems of the State Library work with the blind.

BOOK REPAIR SECTION

Mrs. Lulu M. Thomsen, Supervisor.

Responsibility for the repair and preservation of books and other library materials is centered in this Section. The work consists of repairing and recovering books, making slip covers for valuable books, binding certain newspapers and ephemeral materials, mounting and framing pictures, maps, etc., marking titles and numbers on bindings.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

Mrs. Virginia S. Simpson, Supervising Librarian.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Lists of material available for loan will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are lent as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles lent will be furnished on request.

Books sent between blind persons and an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting them. Catalogs of Braille and Moon books received through the Library of Congress Project, Books for the Adult Blind, are also available upon request for the period 1931-1946. *News Notes*, reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, carrying a list of additions to the Library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader. The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille.

Attention of the borrower is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one

by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

Under the provisions of an Act entitled "An act to provide books for the adult blind," approved by Congress in 1931, and subsequently amended, an annual appropriation of $500,000 is authorized, $100,000 for books in raised characters, and $400,000 for sound-reproduction records.

The Library of Congress distributes to the various printing houses for the blind the assignments of printing books for the blind readers of the United States. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books and the talking book records supplied from these appropriations. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added, with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. See page 347.

Since May, 1936, the State Library has had the responsibility of assigning 1,125 talking book machines in California and Nevada to blind persons unable to purchase such machines for themselves. These machines are distributed as loans for an indefinite period. Those persons who are interested in borrowing them should write to the State Library. They will be sent application blanks in turn as more machines are available for distribution.

A word of explanation regarding the various grades of Braille will clarify the following accession and circulation figures. Prior to 1932 there was only one Braille Grade 2 type, which was known as European Braille. Books in the English language printed in this type were published only in England. The United States publishing houses printed most books for the blind in Revised Braille, or Braille Grade 1½. In 1932 the Uniform Type Commission, representing all English speaking countries, met in New York and agreed to adopt Standard English Braille, or Braille Grade 2, as the standard type for press-Braille books for adults. Standard English Braille Grade 2 is a modified form of European Braille, having 189 contractions. There will be no further additions to the European Braille collection.

The first book was lent June 13, 1905.

Total accessions are now 48,220, as follows: European Braille books, 2,460; Moon books, 11,076; Braille Grade 1 and 1½ books, 13,555; Braille Grade 2 books, 13,280; all other types, 215. Braille books about music and music scores, 2,388; appliances, 91; games, 69; maps, 40; talking books (containers), 5,046. There are 15,451 magazines available in Moon, Braille, and New York Point.

During April, May and June, 9,833 books, etc., were lent as follows: Braille Grades 1 and 1½, 768; Braille Grades 2, 1,980; Moon, 1,449; magazines, 528; talking books (containers), 5,100.

Home Teaching

Catharine J. Morrison is home teacher for the blind in the southern part of the State. Her home address is 951 So. Kenmore Ave., Los Angeles 6. Her telephone number is FItzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

Mrs. Juliet Bindt, home teacher for the northern part of the State, is located in Berkeley at 2709 Derby St., Zone 5, telephone THornwall 3-8680. She gives lessons in the counties around the Bay and down the San Joaquin valley and makes occasional trips to other parts of northern California.

From April 1 to June 30, the home teachers gave 338 lessons in the homes of the blind and 19 lessons in libraries. They made 250 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons.

During the quarter, Mrs. Bindt and Miss Morrison spent 485 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 327 letters and 250 postals, and received 314 letters and 83 postals. They also answered and made 545 telephone calls. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers cannot easily be tabulated.

CALIFORNIA SECTION

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section of the State Library has a working collection of printed and manuscript sources dealing with the history of the state in its many phases. This section collects and preserves books, manuscripts, maps, periodicals, newspapers, photographs, and other material bearing upon the development of California. The entire collection is available for reference and much of it also circulates. The staff of the department, by maintaining a familiarity with the material in its specialized field and by preparing indexes and other keys, is able to give expert assistance to students, authors, librarians, and others interested in the state's history.

Among the valuable reference tools in the Section is the newspaper card index, being chiefly an index to the California material in a file of San Francisco newspapers beginning with 1847, but also containing references to the earlier *Californian* (first published in 1846 at Monterey) and to portions of a few other files. The index card gives a brief reference to the article, the name of the paper, the date, page, and column.

An extensive information index is also maintained. This index is of great assistance in locating sketches of California persons and places and items of local historical interest.

The collection of California newspapers now numbers over 20,000 bound volumes, and there are numerous files of California

periodicals. For many years biographical information pertaining to California pioneers, authors, artists and musicians has been collected, and this now comprises a unique source of such data. Other specialties are the collection of California fiction, dramatic material, printed indexes to the great registers of voters of the State, business papers and letters and diaries of pioneers.

During April and May, 472 catalog, 1936 information, and 4684 newspaper cards have been added to the indexes; 81 processed books and pamphlets and 63 bound volumes of periodicals have been made available in the section. 152 letters requiring research, 46 letters regarding vital statistics, and 100 subject request slips were answered.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards, for persons arriving in California before the year 1860, have been received during the past quarter:

Simon Blum, 1852
Jesse Lafayette Burns, 1857
Arthur Gilman Drake, ca. 1860
Charles Friend, 1852
Jack Guthrie, 1848
Mrs. Jack Guthrie, 1850
Washington Guthrie, 1848
Mrs. Washington Guthrie, 1851
Hiram Hughes, 1850
Mrs. Hiram Hughes, 1850
William Napoleon Bonaparte Hughes, 1850
Henry Miner Hulburt, 1849
John McEwen McKamy, 1849
Mrs. John McEwen McKamy, 1849
Andrew Swezey Mapes, ca. 1859
Asa Meade Simpson, 1850

CATALOG SECTION

Olive Swain, Supervising Librarian.

The work of the Catalog Section consists of classifying and cataloging the new material acquired by the Library and maintaining the public catalog, the official catalog, the shelf list, and the Union Catalog.

The Union Catalog consists of cards from the county libraries and various city libraries in California, cards from various university libraries (including those of the University of California and Stanford University) and the printed cards from the Library of Congress. Since the Library of Congress discontinued supplying cards to depository catalogs, on December 31, 1946, Library of Congress entries have appeared in the *Cumulative Catalog of Library of Congress Printed Cards.* This publication supplements the Union Catalog.

At present one member of the Catalog Section has charge of the Periodicals Section, which handles all newspapers and magazines received by the Library, recording their receipt, distributing them to the proper sections of the Library, and collecting them for binding.

During April, May and June, 1198 books were cataloged and 8480 cards were added to the catalogs. 41,535 cards were filed into the Union Catalog.

CRAFTS AND SHIPPING SECTION

William H. Lugg, Supervisor.

Photostating, printing and photography, the handling of library supplies and shipments of books on interlibrary loans are all centered in this Section.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

Evelyn Huston, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section administers the Library's collection of official publications of federal, state, county, municipal and foreign governments and some quasi public bodies. Its function is to select, acquire, arrange, and assist in the use of this material.

The Section maintains a stock of duplicate California State publications from which items are available on request to libraries wishing to complete their files. Discarded or duplicate publications of the State of California from other institutions will be accepted after shipping arrangements have been made with the State Library.

The quarterly list of California State documents received may be found on page 337. An attempt has been made to list every publication received by the Section, which makes an effort to obtain copies of all reports issued by the various California agencies. Under the 1933 law, as amended in 1939, the State Library is entitled to receive copies of all publications issued by the cities and counties of California.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias, and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. It is the policy to lend books through other libraries where possible. State officers are entitled to borrow books direct, however. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and countries is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

Recent accessions to the Section will be found listed under the heading "Law" on page 334.

ORDER SECTION

John S. Gildersleeve, Supervising Librarian.

The Order Section places orders for all books, periodicals and other publications purchased by the State Library. It also receives these materials, accessions them and forwards them to the Catalog Section.

The selection of books for the Library is done by the Order Librarian jointly with the Reference Librarian. Advice on selection is given by other members of the staff, particularly in fields relating to their work.

The policy of the California State Library, funds permitting, is to furnish needed books to the various state departments and to maintain an adequate collection of standard and scholarly works in nearly all fields. This collection is used to fill local requests and to furnish extension service through the city and county libraries of California. It is assumed that the smaller libraries will be able to buy fiction and light non-fiction to fill the needs of their communities. The State Library makes an effort to supplement this service with books which many small libraries cannot buy. Our purchasing is therefore rather closely limited to the more substantial non-fiction, including technical books and scholarly works in all fields except medicine.

During April, May and June 1418 books, 8 prints and 1 map were accessioned. 41 books were withdrawn; 4 were reinstated.

PRINTS SECTION

Mrs. Alicia M. Hook, Senior Librarian.

The Prints Section is housed in a specially planned and equipped room, in which are kept the prints acquired by the State Library. In display cases can be shown about 50 prints at a time and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors are invited.

During the past quarter 7 prints were added, making the total collection 4664. The bookplate collection now numbers 3459, 12 plates having been added during April, May and June. There were 1141 visitors to the Prints Room during this period.

The annual exhibition of the Sierra Camera Club was shown in April, with the members holding their regular meeting in the Prints Room the evening of the 29th. The May exhibit consisted of watercolors of California wildflowers by Mrs. Fanny McClatchy Richardson of Sacramento, and in June drypoints and etchings by John Stoll of San Francisco were shown.

The Art Lovers Club from Oakland held a meeting in the Prints Room on May 9.

REFERENCE SECTION

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section has the responsibility for circulation of books and magazines, except those borrowed from the Law and Legislative Reference Section and from the Books for the Blind Section. It also handles all requests for books and information except those referred to the specialized departments of the Library.

All the general reference books are shelved in James L. Gillis Hall, the main reading room.

The policy of the State Library is to lend books through other libraries where possible. Individuals in communities without local library service may borrow directly upon making arrangements with the State Library.

SUTRO BRANCH

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco 2, and is open Monday to Friday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturday 9 a.m. to 12 m.

Sutro branch participated in the Washington and Lincoln exhibits in the San Francisco Public Library's main delivery room during February, lending for display its original Washington letter as well as several early and rare books by or about Washington or Lincoln.

EMPLOYMENT REGISTRATION

The State Library registers all library workers in California who are looking for positions and who wish to receive such assistance as this registration can supply.

The State Library will be glad to know of libraries that want head librarians or assistants in any branch of their work. In writing for recommendations, libraries are urged to be as specific as possible, especially in regard to time position must be filled and salary offered.

A librarian who wishes to be dropped from the Employment Registration list and a library that fills a position for which it has asked a recommendation will help the work greatly by notifying the State Library at once.

For further information, write to the State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library During April, May and June, 1947

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Beuick, Marshall.
Bibliography of public relations. 1947. rq016.30115 B56

Brown, Warren.
Check list of Negro newspapers in the United States (1827-1946) 1946. (Lincoln university journalism series) r016.071 B881

Burnham, Paul Sylvester.
Employment, rehabilitation, and veteran adjustment. 1946. (Public administration service. Publications) rq016.3311 B96

Cabot, Philippe Sidney de Q.
Juvenile delinquency. 1946. rq016.3641 C11

Coleman, Edward Davidson.
The Bible in English drama. 1931. rq016.822 C69

The Collector's guide. v. 1, no. 1-32, Aug. 1936-Mar. 1943. q016.09 C69

Duval, Elizabeth W.
T. E. Lawrence, a bibliography. [1938] rq012 L42d

Fulton, John Farquhar.
The centennial of surgical anesthesia. 1946. (Yale university. School of medicine. Yale medical library. Historical library. Publications) r016.6157 F974

Grismer, Raymond Leonard.
Cervantes: a bibliography. 1946. rq012 C41g

Hassall, W. O.
A select bibliography of Italy. 1946. rq016.9145 H353

Lewin, Percy Evans.
Best books on Australia and New Zealand. 1946. (Royal empire society bibliographies) 016.993 L672

McNamara, Katherine, comp.
The Boston metropolitan district. 1946. (Harvard university. Graduate school of public administration. Bureau for research in municipal government. Publications [new ser.]) rq016.97446 M16

Miller, William.
The Dickens student and collector. 1946. r012 D54m

Mortensen, Enok.
Danish-American life and letters. [1945] r016.3252 M887

New York. Public library.
Henry George and the single tax. 1926. rq012 G34n

Peterson, Clarence Stewart.
Bibliography of county histories of the 3111 counties in the 48 states. 2d revision 1946. c1946. rq016.973 P48

Poultney, George W.
An index of plays of the American theatre in manuscript form. [1939?] qc016.812 P87

Shaw, Thomas Shuler.
Index to profile sketches in New Yorker magazine. 1946. (Useful reference series) r016.92 S536

Weingarten, Joseph A.
Modern American playwrights, 1918-1945. 1946. pt. 1. r016.812 W423

Winterich, John Tracy.
A primer of book-collecting. Newly rev. and enl. ed. [1946] 010 W78al

LIBRARIES AND READERS

American library association. Committee on post-war planning.
School libraries for today and tomorrow. 1945. (Planning for libraries) 027.8 A51c

American merchant marine library association.
Annual report. 4th-24th, 1925-45. 027.6 A512

Ashburner, Edward Heathcott.
Modern public libraries. 1946. 022 A821

Becker, May (Lamberton).
Adventures in reading. New ed. [1946] (Stokes books for boys and girls) 028 B39ad1

Boggs, Samuel Whittemore, & Lewis, Dorothy (Cornwell).
The classification and cataloging of maps and atlases. 1945. rq025.3 B67

California library association.
Classification demonstration, October 17, 1946. [1946] q023 C1c

Childs, Frank Hall.
Where and how to find the law. Revised by Richard C. Samsel. c1944.
r028 C537

Esdaile, Arundell James Kennedy.
The British museum library. [1946]
027.5 E75b

Freemasons. U. S. Scottish rite. Supreme council for the Southern jurisdiction. Library.
Classification of the literature of freemasonry and related societies. [2d ed.] 1946. r025.4 F855

Have you read 100 great books? [1946]
rq028 H38

Henry E. Huntington library and art gallery, San Marino, Calif.
Visitor's guide to the exhibitions and gardens of the Henry E. Huntington library and art gallery. 1945. c027 H52v

Phillips, W. Howard.
A primer of book classification. [Rev. and enl. ed.] 1945. 025.4 P564

Providence. Athenaeum.
Annual report. 88th-108/09th, 1923/24-1943/44. 027.2 P969

Special libraries association. Committee on microfilming and documentation.
Directory of microfilm services in the United States and Canada. 1946.
r025.129 S741

ENCYCLOPEDIAS

Information please almanac. 1947.
r031 I43

Schweizer lexikon. v. 1-2. [1945-46]
r033 S413

Stimpson, George William.
A book about a thousand things. [1946] r031 S859

PERIODICALS. JOURNALISM

Cowan, Robert McNair Wilson.
The newspaper in Scotland, a study of its first expansion, 1815-1860. 1946.
079 C874

Daily mail, London.
News in our time, 1896-1946. [1946]
072 D133

[**Kemble**, Edward Cleveland].
The history of California newspapers. [1858] qc071 K31

Liberty. v. 16-17, May 1939-Dec. 1940.
q051 L69

Tebbel, John William.
An American dynasty. 1947.
071 T254

BOOK RARITIES

Daughters of the American revolution. California. Micah Wethern chapter.
[Pioneer scrapbook] [1945-46]
qc091 D23

Hatch, William Paine.
Greek and Syrian miniatures in Jerusalem. 1931. (The Mediaeval academy of America. Publications) 096 H361

Oakeshott, Walter Fraser.
The artists of the Winchester Bible. [1945] q096 O11

PHILOSOPHY. PSYCHOLOGY

Barker, Roger Garlock.
Adjustment to physical handicap and illness. [1946] (Social science research council. Bulletin) 136.6 B255

Blau, Joseph Leon.
American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900. 1946. (Columbia studies in American culture) 191 B645

Carington, Whately.
Telepathy. 3d ed. [1946] 134 C277

Dewey, John.
Problems of men. [1946] 191 D51pr

Dunlap, Knight.
Personal adjustment. 1946. 150 D92p

Evans, Bergen.
The natural history of nonsense. 1946.
133.7 E92

Feibleman, James.
An introduction to Peirce's philosophy. [1946] 191 P37zf

Freud, Anna.
The ego and the mechanisms of defence. [1946] 131 F889

Friedman, Bertha Beryl.
Foundations of the measurement of values. 1946. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 151.2 F911

Hartley, Ruth Edith.
Sociality in preadolescent boys. 1946. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education)
136.7 H332

Horney, Karen, ed.
Are you considering psychoanalysis? [1946] 131 H81ar

Humane news and health digest. v. 1-3, no. 4, Dec. 1938-Apr. 1940.
qc179.305 H91

Kaback, Goldie Ruth.
Vocational personalities. 1946. (Teachers college. Columbia university. Contributions to education) 137 K11

Maudsley, Henry.
Natural causes and supernatural seemings. 1886. 130 M44n

Maurer, Katharine (Mather)
Intellectual status at maturity as a criterion for selecting items in preschool tests. 1946. (University of Minnesota. The Institute of child welfare. Monograph series) 136.7 M453

Rand, Winifred, & others.
Growth & development of the young child. 4th ed. 1946. 136.7 R18a

Sachs, Wulf.
Black anger. 1947. 136.4 S121

Schneider, Herbert Wallace.
A history of American philosophy. 1946. (Columbia studies in American culture) 191 S358

Schopenhauer, Arthur.
The works of Schopenhauer. 1928. (The Philosophers' library) 193 S37wd

Smith, Thomas Vernor.
Atomic power and moral faith. 1946. 170 S662

Stekel, Wilhelm.
Bi-sexual love. 1945. 132 S823b

——— The homosexual neurosis. 1946. 132 S823

Summers, Montague.
Witchcraft and black magic. [1946] 133 S955w

Thorpe, Louis Peter.
Child psychology and development. [1946] (Series in education) 136.7 T519

Wolff, Werner.
The personality of the preschool child. 1946. 136.7 W855

RELIGION

Bixler, Julius Seelye.
Conversations with an unrepentant liberal. 1946. 201 B624

Browne, Lewis.
The world's great scriptures. 1946. 290 B88w

Case, Shirley Jackson.
The origins of Christian supernaturalism. [1946] 231 C337

Craig, Clarence Tucker, ed.
The challenge of our culture. [1946] (The Interseminary series) 261 C886

Duckett, Eleanor Shipley.
Anglo-Saxon saints and scholars. 1947. 274.2 D835

Fedotov, Georgii Petrovich.
The Russian religious mind. 1946. v.1. 281.9 F29r

Foreign missions conference of North America. Rural missions cooperating committee.
The Christian mission among rural people. 1945. (Studies in the world mission of Christianity. Occasional papers) 261 F714

Gifford, William Alva.
The story of the faith, a survey of Christian history for the undogmatic. 1946. 270 G458

Hartmann, Sadakichi.
The last thirty days of Christ. 1920. 232 H333

Herman, Nicolas.
The practice of the presence of God. 1945. 248 H551

Hoffding, Harald.
The philosophy of religion. 1914. 201 H698

Holisher, Desider.
The house of God. [1946] q277.3 H73

Holmes, John Haynes.
The affirmation of immortality. 1947. (The Ingersoll lecture) 237 H751

Hyde, Walter Woodburn.
Paganism to Christianity in the Roman empire. 1946. 270.1 H995

Ione, Calif. Community Methodist church.
Celebration of the 93rd year, a history of the church, 1852–1945. [1945] c287.6 I64

Jurji, Edward Jabra.
The great religions of the modern world. 1946. 290 J95

McCarthy, William.
Bible, church and God. [1946] 211 M123

Miller, Randolph Crump.
The church and organized movements. [1946] (The Interseminary series) 261 M649

Moore, Robert Cecil.
Piety and poverty in Chile. [1946] 282 M823

Nilsson, Martin Persson.
The Mycenaean origin of Greek mythology. 1932. (Sather classical lectures) **292 N71m**

Pacific theosophist. v.4-6, Aug. 1893-April 1896. **c212.05 P117**

Schwab, Gustav Benjamin.
Gods & heroes. [1946] **292 S398**

Sharkey, Donald C.
After Bernadette; the story of modern Lourdes. [1945] **231 S531**

Sperry, Willard Learoyd.
Religion in America. 1946. (American life and institutions) **277.3 S751**

Sweet, William Warren.
The Methodists. [1946] (His Religion on the America frontier, 1783-1840) **287 S97m**

Teresa, Saint.
The complete works of Saint Teresa of Jesus. 1946. 3 v. **208 T316**

Vidler, Alexander Roper.
The orb and the cross. [1945] **261 V653**

The Young soldier. Mar. 1941-Dec. 1944. **q267.105 Y78**

Zimmer, Heinrich Robert.
Myths and symbols in Indian art and civilization. [1946] (The Bollingen series) **294 Z72**

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL

Bryson, Lyman.
Science and freedom. 1947. **301 B9162**

Citizens' fact finding movement of Georgia.
Georgia facts in figures. 1946. **rq317.58 C58**

Dudley, John W.
Examination of industrial measurements. 1946. **311 D847**

Hartley, Eugene L.
Problems in prejudice. 1946. **301.15 H332**

Hertzler, Joyce Oramel.
Social institutions. [1946] **301 H57s1**

La Piere, Richard Tracy.
Sociology. 1946. (McGraw-Hill publications in sociology) **301 L31s**

Odum, Howard Washington.
The way of the South; toward the regional balance of America. 1947. **309.1 027**

Popper, Karl Raimund.
The open society and its enemies. [1945] 2 v. **301 P831**

Public relations directory and yearbook. v.1. 1945/46. **r301.15 P976**

Roosevelt, Franklin Delano.
Nothing to fear. 1946. **308 R781n**

Weber, Max.
From Max Weber: Essays in sociology. 1946. **304 W375**

POLITICAL SCIENCE: GENERAL

Brumbaugh, Sara Barbara.
Democratic experience and education in the National league of women voters. 1946. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) **324.3 B893**

Cushman, Robert Eugene.
Keep our press free. [1946] (Public affairs pamphlet) **323.4 C98k**

Ewing, Alfred Cyril.
The individual, the state and world government. 1947. **320 E95**

The Gallup political almanac. 1946. **r324.73 G175**

Hicks, Granville.
Small town. 1946. **323.3 H631**

Konvitz, Milton Ridvas.
The Constitution and civil rights. 1947. **323.4 K82**

Locke, John.
Of civil government. [1943] (Everyman's library. Philosophy) **320.1 L814**

MacIver, Robert Morrison.
The web of government. 1947. **320 M152**

Ogden, Jean (Carter), & Ogden, Jesse.
Small communities in action. [1946] **323.3 034**

MINORITY GROUPS

Aptheker, Herbert.
The Negro people in America. [1946] **325.26 M998za**

Baruch, Dorothy (Walter).
Glass house of prejudice. 1946. **325.73 B295**

Carl Schurz memorial foundation, inc.
Annual report. 1st-15th, 1930-45. **325.243 C278**

Denver. University. National opinion research center.
Attitudes toward "The Japanese in our midst." [1947] (Its Report) q325.252 D41

Drake, St. Clair, & Cayton, Horace R.
Black metropolis; a study of Negro life in a northern city. [1945] 325.26 D763

Kibbe, Pauline Rochester.
Latin Americans in Texas. 1946. (New Mexico. University. School of inter-American affairs. Inter-Americana [series] Studies) 325.272 K46

Sickels, Alice (Lilliequist).
Around the world in St. Paul. [1945] 325.776 S566

Tannenbaum, Frank.
Slave and citizen. 1947 [i.e. 1946] 326.973 T166

FOREIGN RELATIONS

Beard, Charles Austin.
American foreign policy in the making, 1932-1940. 1946. 327.73 B36am

Burnham, James.
The struggle for the world. [1947] 327.73 B966

Fisher, Harold Henry.
America and Russia in the world community. 1946. 327.73 F533

Galloway, George Barnes.
Congress at the crossroads. [1946] 328.73 G174

Tansill, Charles Callan.
Canadian-American relations, 1875-1911. 1943. (The relations of Canada and the United States; a series of studies prepared under the direction of the Carnegie endowment for international peace, Division of economics and history) 327.73 T168

Templewood, Samuel John Gurney Hoare.
Complacent dictator. 1947. 327.42 T288

ECONOMICS: GENERAL AND HISTORICAL

Ayres, Clarence Edwin.
The divine right of capital. 1946. 330.1 A985d

Basch, Antonín.
A price for peace; the new Europe and world markets. 1945. 330.94 B298p

Burgin, Miron.
The economic aspects of Argentine federalism, 1820-1852. 1946. (Harvard economic studies) 330.982 B956

Burns, Arthur Frank, & Mitchell, Wesley Clair.
Measuring business cycles. 1946. (National bureau of economic research. Studies in business cycles) q331 B96

Cole, George Douglas Howard, & Postgate, Raymond William.
The British people, 1746-1946. 1947. 330.942 C68c1

Currie, Archibald William.
Economic geography of Canada. 1945. 330.971 C976

Heilperin, Michael Angelo.
The trade of nations. [1946] 337 H466

Mantoux, Étienne.
The Carthaginian peace. 1946. 330.94 M293

Wood, Gordon Leslie.
Australia, its resources and development. 1947. 330.994 W875

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES. HOUSING

Abrams, Charles.
The future of housing. [1946] 331.83 A161

California state employees' association. Salary survey committee.
Special percentage salary adjustment and revised salary ranges proposed by California state employees' association. [1944] qc331.2 C15

California state federation of labor.
Weekly news letter. Sept. 1943-Dec. 1944. qc331.88 C15w

Fellner, William John.
Monetary policies and full employment. 1946. (Publications of the Bureau of business and economic research, University of California) 331 F319

Gualtieri, Humbert L.
The labor movement in Italy. [1946] 331.88 G912

International union, united automobile, aircraft and agricultural implement workers of America.
Proceedings. 8th-10th, 1943-46. 331.88 I615

Metz, Harold William, & Jacobstein, Meyer.
A national labor policy. 1947. 331 M596n

Warner, William Lloyd, & Low, Josiah Orne.
The social system of the modern factory. 1947. (Yankee City series) 331.89 W285

FINANCE

Atkins, Willard Earl, & others.
The regulation of the security markets. 1946. **332.6 A874**

Bird, Frederick Lucien.
Revenue bonds. 1941. (Publications of the John Randolph Haynes and Dora Haynes foundation) **c332.6 B618**

Burgess, Warren Randolph.
The reserve banks and the money market. Rev. ed. 1946. **332.1 B95a1**

Halm, George.
Monetary theory, a modern treatment of the essentials of money and banking. 2d ed. [1946] **332.4 H194**

Merton, Robert King.
Mass persuasion. [1946] (Publications of the Bureau of applied social research, Columbia university) **336.3 M575**

Prime, John Henry.
Investment analysis. 1946. **332.6 P953**

Southard, Frank Allan.
The finances of European liberation. 1946. **332 S726**

RURAL LIFE. LAND

Ellis, David Maldwyn.
Landlords and farmers in the Hudson-Mohawk region, 1790-1850. 1946. **333.5 E47**

Kingsbury, Laura Mabel.
The economics of housing. 1946. **333.3 K55**

Kolb, John Harrison, & Brunner, Edmund de Schweinitz.
A study of rural society. 3d ed. [1946] **334.9 K81a**

Reid, Jesse Taylor.
It happened in Taos. 1946. **334.9 R356**

COOPERATION

Fruit growers supply company, Los Angeles.
Report of the manager. 1944. **c334.6 F944**

Luck, James Murray.
The war on malnutrition and poverty. [1946] **334.5 L941**

Warbasse, James Peter.
Problems of cooperation. 1942. **334 W25p**

SOCIALISM AND COMMUNISM

Communist International.
Blueprint for world conquest. 1946. **335.4 C734**

[Derounian, Arthur]
The plotters. 1946. **335 D437p**

Fish, Hamilton.
The challenge of world communism. [1946] **335.4 F532**

Gray, Alexander.
The socialist tradition, Moses to Lenin. [1946] **335 G778**

Kautskey, Karl.
Social democracy versus communism. 1946. **335 K21s**

Reich, Wilhelm.
The mass psychology of fascism. 1946. **335 R347**

Ypsilon, pseud.
Pattern for world revolution. [1947] **335.4 Y86**

PRODUCTION. CONSUMPTION

Davis, Joseph Stancliffe.
International commodity agreements: hope, illusion, or menace? 1947. (The committee on international economic policy. Advisory committee on economics. Papers) **338 D262**

Feis, Herbert.
Seen from E. A.; three international episodes. 1947 [i.e. 1946] (Indiana. University. Patten foundation series) **338 F299**

Hansen, Alvin Harvey.
Economic policy and full employment. [1947] **338.9 H249e**

Lerner, Abba Ptachya, & Graham, Frank Dunstone, eds.
Planning and paying for full employment. 1946. **338.9 L616**

Ortiz Fernández, Fernando.
Cuban counterpoint; tobacco and sugar. 1947. **338.1 O77**

Rādhākamala Mukhopādhyāya.
Races, lands, and food. 1946. **338.1 R128**

Radin, George.
Economic reconstruction in Yugoslavia. 1946. **338.1 R129**

INTERNATIONAL AND CRIMINAL LAW

Bonjour, Edgar.
Swiss neutrality. [1946] **341.3 B715**

Brierly, James Leslie.
The outlook for international law. 1945. 341 B85o

Freeman, Harrop Arthur.
Coercion of states: in international organizations. [1944] (Pacifist research bureau, Philadelphia. Coercion: a study in the use of force) 341.1 F855

Rethoret, Harry.
Fire investigations. [1945] 343 R438

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. CIVIL SERVICE

Binkley, Wilfred Ellsworth.
President and Congress. 1947. 353 B61a

Corwin, Edward Samuel.
Total war and the Constitution. 1947. 353 C83t

Kohn-Bramstedt, Ernst.
Dictatorship and political police; the technique of control by fear. 1945. (International library of sociology and social reconstruction) 351.74 K79

Morstein Marx, Fritz.
Elements of public administration. 1946. 350 M886

New horizons in public administration, a symposium. [1945] 353 N548

Pergande publishing company, Milwaukee.
Mental alertness tests. [1942] 351.3 P43m

Police chiefs' news letter. v. 8-11, 1941-44. q351.7405 P76

MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION

California taxpayers' association.
Notes relating to city finances and financial administration. 1945. (Association study) qc352.1 C15n

Forthal, Sonya.
Cogwheels of democracy. 1946. 352.0773 F739

Institute for training in municipal administration, Chicago.
Municipal fire administration. 4th ed. [1946] (The International city managers' association. Municipal management series) q352.3 I5a

Salmon, David W.
The metropolitan area of Santa Clara county, California. 1946. qc352.0794 S17

Smith, Bruce.
The New Orleans police survey. 1946. 352.2 S64n

Stephenson, Carl.
Borough and town. 1933. (Monographs of the Mediaeval academy of America) q352.042 S83

MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCE

Creswell, Harry Innes Thornton, & others.
A dictionary of military terms, English-Japanese, Japanese-English. [1942] r355.03 C923

Jomini, Henri.
Jomini and his Summary of the art of war. [1947] (Military classics) 355 J75j

[Ozaki, Chikara]
[Ozaki's English-Japanese dictionary of sea terms] [1926] r359.03 O99o

Smith, James Henry.
The road back, a program of rehabilitation. [1945] q355.115 S65

Wood, Sterling A.
Riot control. 2d ed. [1946] 355 W879a

SOCIAL SERVICE

Chevigny, Hector.
My eyes have a cold nose. 1946. 362.4 C528

The Compass. v. 19-22. Dec. 1937-Aug. 1941. q360.5 C73

Hurlin, Ralph Gibney.
The recent trend of salaries in child welfare agencies. 1944. (Russell Sage foundation, New York. Dept. of statistics. Pamphlets) 362.7 H965r

ASSOCIATIONS

American veterans committee.
Checklist of veterans' organizations, as of May 15, 1946. [1946] r369.187 A512

Elks, Benevolent and protective order of.
Golden anniversary, Sacramento lodge no. 6, B. P. O. E. 1945. qc366.5 E43

Jones, Richard Seelye.
A history of the American legion. [1946] 369.158 J78

INSURANCE

Beling, Oscar.
Profitable insurance agency management. 1946. 368 B431

California inspection rating bureau.
California. Rules, Classifications and basic rates for workmen's compensation insurance. [1947] c368.4 C15a4

Dublin, Louis Israel.
The money value of a man. Rev. ed. [1946] 368.3 D81a

James, Marquis.
The Metropolitan life, a study in business growth. 1947. 368.3 J28

Mowbray, Albert Henry.
Insurance, its theory and practice in the United States. 3d ed. 1946. (McGraw-Hill insurance series) 368 M93a1

EDUCATION: GENERAL

Arthur, Mary Grace.
Tutoring as therapy. 1946. 373.1 A789

Brameld, Theodore Burghard Hurt.
Minority problems in the public schools. [1946] (Bureau for intercultural education, New York. Problems of race and culture in American education) 371.2 B815

Curriculum journal. v. 12, no. 1, 3-8, v. 13, no. 1, 3-8, v. 14, no. 1-5, 1941-43. 375 C976

Dealy, Mary Bonaventure, sister.
Catholic schools in Scotland. 1945. 377.82 D279

International correspondence schools, Scranton, Pa.
I. C. S. vocational guidance manual. 1946. r374.4 I61

Melvin, Arthur Gordon.
Education, a history. [1946] 370.9 M531

National education association of the United States. Department of elementary school principals.
The role of speech in the elementary school. 1946-47. 372.4 N277

Reeder, Ward Glen.
Campaigns for school taxes. 1946. 379.13 R327

Thayer, Vivian Trow.
Religion in public education. 1947. 377.1 T373

EDUCATION: SPECIAL

Adams, Evelyn Crady.
American Indian education. 1946. 371.97 A211

Barth, Pius Joseph.
Franciscan education and the social order in Spanish North America (1502-1821). 1945. 371.97 B284

Klein, Paul Eugene.
Counseling techniques in adult education. 1946. (McGraw-Hill practical guidance series) 371.42 K64

Mackie, Romaine Prior.
Crippled children in American education, 1939-1942. 1945 [i.e. 1946] (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.91 M158

National conference on employment of the disabled.
Proceedings. 1941. 371.91 N277

READING

Betts, Emmett Albert.
Foundations of reading instruction. [1946] 372.4 B56f

Conference on reading, University of Chicago, 1946.
Improving reading in content fields. 1946. (Proceedings of the annual Conference on reading held at the University of Chicago, 1946) 372.4 C74i

Robinson, Helen Mansfield.
Why pupils fail in reading. [1946] 372.4 R661

Schutt, Warren Ellis.
Reading for self-education. [1946] 372.4 S396

TEACHERS AND TEACHING

Almack, John Conrad.
California cost of living and teachers salaries. 1944. qc371.16 A44

Clement, Evelyn Atkinson.
The evolution of teacher training in California as a phase of social change. 1936. qc370.7 C62

Dale, Edgar.
Audio-visual methods in teaching. [1946] 371.3 D13au

Hoban, Charles Francis.
Movies that teach. [1946] 371.3 H681

National education assaciation of the United States. Dept. of rural education.
Education of teachers for rural America. [1946] (Its Yearbook) 370.73 N277

Wofford, Kate Vixon.
Teaching in small schools. 1946. 379.73 W84t

SECONDARY EDUCATION

The Elm. [San Mateo high school] 1936. qc378.794 SanmaQe

The Enterprise. [Petaluma high school] v. 50-51, 1930-31. qc378.794 PetQe

Galleon. [Balboa high school, San Francisco] 1939. qc378.794 SanfrQg

Green and gold. [Livermore union high school] 1932. qc378.794 LivQg

The Netherlands. [Rio Vista joint union high school] 1945. qc378.794 RiQn

Senior souvenir. [Dominican high school, San Rafael]. 1925. qc378.794 DomQ

Tocsin. [Santa Clara union high school] 1940-41. qc378.794 SantQt

HIGHER EDUCATION

The Biolan. [Bible institute of Los Angeles] 1927-28. qc378.794 BiQ

The Buccaneer. [Modesto junior college] 1925, 1930-36, 1944. qc378.794 ModQb

Campus. [Fresno state college] 1930-32, 1935, 1942. qc378.794 CsfQc

The Campus. [San Mateo junior college] v. 6, v. 13, 1929, 1936. qc378.794 SanmQc

The Dar-u-gar. [Compton junior college] 1931. qc378.794 ComQd

The Franciscan. [San Francisco state college] v. 5, 8, 12, 1930, 1933, 1937. qc378.794 CssfQf

French, John Calvin.
A history of the university founded by Johns Hopkins. 1946. 378.752 JEf

Henderson, Algo Donmeyer, & Hall, Dorothy.
Antioch college. [1946] 378.771 AE

Hobhouse, Christopher.
Oxford as it was and as it is to-day. [1945] 378.42 OEho

Jones, Barbara (Slatter).
Bennington college. [1946] 378.743 BE

Jones, Howard Mumford.
Education and world tragedy. 1946. (The Rushton lectures) 378.73 J77

Junior campus. [Los Angeles city college] v. 6, 1935. qc378.794 LcQj

Keep, Rosalind Amelia.
Fourscore and ten years, a history of Mills college. 1946. c378.794 MEk1

La reata. [Salinas junior college] 1944. qc378.794 SalQr

Leland Stanford junior university.
It is for us, the living. [1944] qc378.794 SwlEl

——— Scholarships at Stanford university. 1940. qc378.794 SEl

Morgan, Charles Thomas.
The fruit of this tree. [1946] 378.769 BEm

The Oaks. [Menlo junior college] 1936. qc378.794 MeQo

Sempervirens. [Humboldt state college] 1941. qc378.794 CshQs

The Torch. [Fullerton junior college] 1940. qc378.794 FQt

University of Southern California. Graduate school.
Graduate studies in a world reborn. 1945. c378.794 UMg

COMMERCE. COMMUNICATION

Beardwood, Alice.
Alien merchants in England, 1350-1377. 1931. (Monographs of the Mediaeval academy of America) q380 B36

Columbia university. Bureau of applied social research.
The people look at radio. [1946] 384.5 C726

Davies, Wilfred Waechter.
Cargo aircraft. [1946] (Pitman aeronautical publications. Air transport operation and management series) 387.7 D257

Farrington, Selwyn Kip.
Railroading from the rear end. [1946] 385 F246ra

Henry, Robert Selph.
This fascinating railroad business. [1946] 385 H523

Ingalls, Walter Renton.
Systems of weights and measures. 1945. 389 I44s

Motor transportation. v. 10-16, Feb. 1935-Jan. 1941. qc388.05 M91

Nevins, Allan.
Sail on; the story of the American merchant marine. [1946] 387 N527

Ogburn, William Fielding, & others.
The social effects of aviation. [1946]
387.7 O34

Petruzzelli, Nicholas Michael.
Some technical aspects of foreign trade statistics with special reference to valuation. c1946. (The Catholic university of America. Studies in economics)
382 P498

The Stamp specialist white book. c1944.
qc383 S78

Tatford, Barrington.
The story of British railways. [1946]
385 T217

COSTUMES. FOLKLORE

Burtscher, William Johu.
The romance behind walking canes. 1945.
c391.4 B974

Davidoff, Henry.
A world treasury of proverbs from twenty-five languages: African, Arabic, Chinese [etc.]. [1946]
r398.9 D249

Davis, Edwin Adams.
Of the night wind's telling; legends from the valley of Mexico. 1946.
398.2 D261

Dorson, Richard Mercer.
Jonathan draws the long bow. 1946.
398.2 D718

WOMAN. MARRIAGE

Dreikurs, Rudolf.
The challenge of marriage. [1946]
392.5 D771

Duvall, Evelyn Ruth (Millis).
Building your marriage. [1946] (Public affairs pamphlet)
392.5 D983

National council of women of Canada.
Condensed proceedings of the annual meeting. 49th-53d, 1942-46.
396.01 N277

Shropshire, Denys William Tinniswood.
Primitive marriage and European law. [1946]
392.5 S561

PHILOLOGY

Ballantyne, James Robert.
First lessons in Sanskrit grammar. [2d ed.]. [1944]
491.2 B18a

Fowler, William Chauncey.
English grammar. Rev. and enl. 1870.
425 F789

Funk & Wagnalls new Standard dictionary of the English language. 1944.
rq423 S7d4

Merryman, Montgomery.
Portuguese, a portrait of the language of Brazil. [1945]
469.7 M573

Montgomery, James Alan, & Harris, Zellig Sabbettai.
The Ras Shamra mythological texts. 1935. (Memoirs of the American philosophical society)
492 M787

Yacoubian, Adour H.
English-Armenian and Armenian-English concise dictionary. 1944.
r491.54 Y12

SCIENCE: GENERAL

Baxter, James Phinney.
Scientists against time. 1946.
507 B355

De Vries, Louis.
German-English science dictionary. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1946.
r503 D514

Foundation for the study of cycles, inc.
Directory of the Foundation for the study of cycles. [1941]
502 F771

George Westinghouse centennial forum, Pittsburgh, 1946.
Science and life in the world. [1946] 3 v.
504 G349

MATHEMATICS

Bell, Eric Temple.
The magic of numbers. [1946]
510.1 B43m

Dull, Raymond William.
Mathematical aids for engineers. 1946.
510 D88m

Graves, Lawrence Murray.
The theory of functions of real variables. 1946.
517.5 G776

McKay, Herbert.
The world of numbers. 1946.
510.4 M153

PHYSICS

Cosslett, Vernon Ellis.
Introduction to electron optics. 1946.
535 C836

Electron optics and the electron microscope. [1945]
535 E38

Lemon, Harvey Brace.
From Galileo to the nuclear age. Rev. ed. [1946]
530 L55a

Pirenne, Maurice Henri Léonard.
The diffraction of X-rays and electrons by free molecules. 1946. (The Cambridge series of physical chemistry) 537.54 P667

Świetoslawski, Wojciech.
Microcalorimetry. 1946. 536.6 S976

CHEMISTRY

Jost, Wilhelm.
Explosion and combustion processes in gases. 1946. (McGraw-Hill publications in aeronautical science) 541.39 J84

Rochow, Eugene George.
An introduction to the chemistry of the silicones. [1946] 546.2 R681

Sherman, Henry Clapp.
Chemistry of food and nutrition. 1946. 543.1 S55a4

GEOLOGY

Calahan, Harold Augustin.
Geography for grown-ups. [1946] 551 C141

Cloos, Ernst.
Lineation, a critical review and Annotated bibliography. 1946. (Geological society of America. Memoirs) q551.8 C64

Howard, James Harry.
Revised lapidary handbook. 1946. 553.8 H849

BIOLOGY

Fischer, Albert.
Biology of tissue cells. 1946. 576 F529

Gates, Reginald Ruggles.
Human genetics. 1946. 2 v. 575.1 G25hu

Hogben, Lancelot Thomas.
An introduction to mathematical genetics. [1946] 575.1 H71i

Schrödinger, Erwin.
What is life? 1945. 576 S381

Stanwell-Fletcher, Theodora Morris (Cope).
Driftwood valley. 1946. 574.971 S792

Weidenreich, Franz.
Apes, giants and man. [1946] (University of Chicago. Publications in biology and medicine) 573.2 W417

ZOOLOGY

Burt, William Henry.
The mammals of Michigan. 1946. q599 B973

Dufresne, Frank.
Alaska's animals and fishes. [1946] q599 D86

Fullaway, David Timmins, & Krauss, Noel Louis Hilmer.
Common insects of Hawaii. 1945. 595.7 F965

Ingles, Lloyd Glenn.
Mammals of California. [1947] qc599 I51

Linsdale, Jean Myron.
The California ground squirrel. 1946. c599.3 L759

Tate, George Henry Hamilton.
Mammals of eastern Asia. 1947. (The Pacific world series, under the auspices of the American committee for international wild life protection) 599 T216

Young, Stanley Paul.
The puma, mysterious American cat. 1946. 599.7 Y76p

——— The wolf in North American history. 1946. 599.7 Y76w

USEFUL ARTS: GENERAL

Ballard, William R.
There is no mystery about patents. 1946. 608 B189

Huxley, Aldous Leonard.
Science, liberty and peace. 1946. 604 H986

Ogburn, William Fielding.
Machines and tomorrow's world. c1938. (Public affairs pamphlets) 600 O34

MEDICINE. PHYSIOLOGY

Asdell, Sydney Arthur.
Patterns of mammalian reproduction. 1946. 612.6 A815

Blau, Abram.
The master hand. 1946. (American ortho-psychiatric association. Research monographs) q612.7 B64

Cooke, Elliot Duncan.
All but me and thee. [1946] 616.8 C772

Dawson, William Siegfried.
Aids to psychiatry. 5th ed. 1946. 616.8 D272

De Gruchy, Clare.
Creative old age. 1946.
c618.97 D321

Gruenberg, Benjamin Charles.
How can we teach about sex? [1946] (Public affairs pamphlet) 612.6 G886

Heidgerken, Loretta E.
Teaching in schools of nursing; principles and methods. c1946. 610.73 H465

Leach, William James.
Functional anatomy of the mammal. 1946. (McGraw-Hill publications in the zoological sciences) 611 L434

Maltz, Maxwell.
Evolution of plastic surgery. 1946.
617.9 M26e

Mase, Darrel Jay.
Etiology of articulatory speech defects. 1946. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education)
612.7 M396

Morton, William Thomas Green.
A memoir to the Academy of sciences at Paris on a new use of sulphuric ether. 1946. (Yale university. School of medicine. Yale medical library. Historical library. Publications) 615.7 M891

Pacific coast dental conference.
Proceedings and scientific papers of the second triennial meeting. 1929.
c617.606 P117

Philadelphia. Pennsylvania hospital. Ayer clinical laboratory.
Bulletin. v. 3, no. 13-17, May 1934-Dec. 1941. 610.5 P544

Proudfit, Miss Fairfax Throckmorton, & Robinson, Corinne Hogden.
Nutrition and diet therapy. 9th ed. 1946. 613.2 P96a1

Stefansson, Vilhjalmur.
Not by bread alone. 1946.
612.39 S816

Taber, Clarence Wilbur.
Taber's Cyclopedic medical dictionary. 4th ed. 1946. r610.3 T113

Tredgold, Alfred Frank.
Manual of psychological medicine. 2d ed. 1946. 616.84 T78m

Whitney, David Day.
Family skeletons. 1946. 617.3 W618

Witner, Helen Leland, ed.
Psychiatric interviews with children. 1946. q618.9 W82

PUBLIC HEALTH

American public health association. Committee on administrative practice.
A collection of charts showing the range of accomplishments in various fields of community health service. 1943/44. rq614 A51

Chadwick, Henry Dexter, & Pope, Alton Stackpole.
The modern attack on tuberculosis. Rev. ed. 1946. 614.5 C432a

[London. Pioneer health centre]
The Peckham experiment. 1945. (A Sir Halley Stewart trust publication)
614 L847

National safety news. v. 47-48, 1943.
q613.605 N27

Sinai, Nathan, & others.
Health insurance in the United States. 1946. (Studies of the New York academy of medicine. Committee on medicine and the changing order) 614.2 S615

Vonderlehr, Raymond Aloysius, & Heller, John Roderick.
The control of venereal disease. [1946] 614.547 V946

ENGINEERING: MECHANICAL

Adams, Orville L.
Diesel operation and maintenance. 1946. 621.43 A21d

Bradford, Louis Jacquelin, & Eaton, Paul Burns.
Machine design. 5th ed. [1947]
621.8 B799

Nock, Oswald Stevens.
The locomotives of Sir Nigel Gresley. [1946] 621.13 N758

Smith, Edward Staples Cousens.
Applied atomic power. 1946.
621.48 S646

Venemann, Henry Gerald.
Refrigeration theory and applications. 2d ed. [1946] 621.5 V456

ENGINEERING: ELECTRIC

Banning, William Peck.
Commercial broadcasting pioneer; the WEAF experiment, 1922-1926. 1946. (Publication of the Business historical society) 621.38 B219

Massachusetts institute of technology. Radar school.
Principles of radar. 2d ed. 1946.
621.38 M4141

National electrical manufacturers association.
A chronological history of electrical development from 600 B.C. [1946]
621.3 N277

Nilson, Arthur Reinhold.
Radio operating questions and answers. 8th ed. 1946. 621.38 N71r5

Rao, V. V. Lakshmana.
The decibel notation. 1946.
621.38 R215

Richter, Walther.
Fundamentals of industrial electronic circuits. 1947. 621.38 R537

Tarboux, Joseph Galluchat.
Electric power equipment. 3d ed. 1946.
621.3 T17a1

Tyler, Kingdon S.
Telecasting and color. [1946]
621.38 T982t

ENGINEERING: MINING. CIVIL

American society of civil engineers.
Official personnel directory number. 1946. 620.6 A51o

Bushnell, Eddie.
Underseas log. 1947. c627 B979

Hyde, Walter Woodburn.
Roman Alpine routes. 1935. (Memoirs of the American philosophical society) 625.7 H995

Mining & industrial news. v. 9-12, April 1941-Dec. 1944. fc622.05 M66

Young, George Joseph.
Elements of mining. 4th ed. 1946.
622 Y72a2

ENGINEERING: MILITARY

National fire protection association.
Fire and the air war. [1946]
623.45 N277

Smith, Walter Harold Black.
Mannlicher rifles and pistols. [1947]
623.4 S663m

——— Mauser rifles and pistols. 1946.
623.4 S663ma

——— Walther pistols. 1946.
623.4 S663w

U. S. Army air forces. Historical office.
The official pictorial history of the AAF. [1947] q623.74 U581

ENGINEERING: NAVAL

Bradley, Cliff.
Building the small boat. 1946.
623.8 B811

Calship log. v. 1-9, Sept. 1941-Sept. 1945.
qc623.805 C16

Hornell, James.
Water transport, origins & early evolution. 1946. 623.82 H815

Seymour, H.
Model warships. [1946] 623.82 S521

AVIATION

Boyce, A. R.
Japanese air terms. 1944.
r629.1303 B789

Douglas airview. v. 8-11, 1941-1944.
qc629.1305 D73

Imperial aeronautic society of Japan.
Aeronautical terms. Rev. and enl. ed. [1942] r629.1303 I34

Siegel, Philip.
The aircraft mechanic. [1946] (Pitman aeronautical publications)
629.16 S571

AGRICULTURE. DAIRYING

American camellia yearbook. 1st. 1946.
715 A512

Bennett, Hugh Hammond.
Elements of soil conservation. 1947.
631 B47e

Forster, Garnet Wolsey.
Farm organization and management. Rev. ed. 1946. 630 F733

Free, Montague.
All about house plants. 1946.
716 F853

Hopkins, Donald P.
Chemicals, humus, and the soil. [1945] 631 H793

Hume, Harold Hardrada.
Camellias in America. 1946.
q715 H92

Hunziker, Otto Frederick.
Condensed milk and milk powder. 6th ed., completely rewritten. 1946.
637 H95a1

Leary, James Cornelius, & others.
DDT and the insect problem. 1946.
632 L438

Lutz, Harold John.
Forest soils. [1946] 631.4 L975

Oldmeadow, Katherine L.
The folklore of herbs. [1947]
635 O44

Wright, William Joseph.
Greenhouses; their construction and equipment. Rev. ed. 1946.
716 W954a

FORESTRY

Baker, Richard St. Barbe.
The redwoods. [1946]
c634.9 B168

Eldredge, Inman Fowler.
The 4 forests and the future of the South. 1947. **634.9 E37**

Lukens, Theodore Parker.
Eucalyptus growing in California for profit. [1914] **c634.9 L954**

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Denlinger, Milo Grange.
The complete cocker. 1946 [i.e. 1947]
636.7 D396c

Montgomery, E. S.
The bull terrier. 1946. **636.7 M787**

Western kennel world. v. 27-33, 1934-1940. **qc636.705 W52**

Widmer, Jack.
Practical beef production. [1946]
636.2 W641

HUNTING AND FISHING

Hawbaker, S. Stanley.
Trapping North American furbearers. Rev. ed. [1944] **639.1 H389**

Lampman, Ben Hur.
The coming of the pond fishes. [1946]
639.3 L238

Wells, Harrington.
Fish and fishing. [1946]
c639.2 W454

Wick, Carl Irving.
Ocean harvest. [1946] **639.2 W636**

HOME ECONOMICS. CHILD CARE

Anderson, John Ansel.
Enzymes and their role in wheat technology. 1946. (American association of cereal chemists. Monograph series)
641 A547

Chambers, Bernice Gertrude, ed.
Keys to a fashion career. 1946.
646 C444

Farmer, Fannie Merritt.
The Boston cooking-school cook book. 8th ed. 1946. **641 F23b6**

Kaiser, Clifford Allen.
Group feeding. 2d ed. 1946. **641 K13**

Kugelmass, Isaac Newton.
Growing superior children. Rev. ed. [1946] **649 K95g1**

Turnbow, Grover Dean, & others.
The ice cream industry. 2d ed. [1947]
641 T94a

BUSINESS: MISCELLANEOUS

Foote, B. P., & Strong, Earl Poe.
Government dictation. [1944]
653 F688

Rand, Paul.
Thoughts on design. 1947. **q659 R18**

Strong, Earl Poe.
The organization, administration, and supervision of business education. [1944] (Gregg business education series) **650.7 S923**

COMMUNICATION

American telephone and telegraph company.
Private branch exchange service notes. [1945] **654.6 A512p**

Manly, Harold Phillips, & Gorder, Leslie O.
Drake's cyclopedia of radio and electronics. 12th ed. [1946] **654.6 M27a2**

Pacific telephone and telegraph company.
Operating instructions for private branch exchange switchboards. [194-]
654.6 P11o

PRINTING AND PUBLISHING

Bechtold, Grace.
Book publishing. [1946] (Vocational and professional monographs)
655.5 B392

Burlingame, Roger.
Of making many books. 1946.
655.4 B961

California. State college, San Jose. Dept. of librarianship.
Almanac of printing for librarians. [1943] **c655.1 C153**

Contributions to materials on the history of printing. no. 1-5. 1940-42. **q655.1 C76**

Farrell, James Thomas.
The fate of writing in America. [1946]
655.4 F245

McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford.
A history of printing in the United States. 1936. v. 2. **q655.1 M16h**

Nicholson, C. E.
Book production. How? Why? When? [1946] **655 N624**

Sharp, Eleanor.
Stylebook of the Encyclopedia Americana. [1946] r655.2 S531

ACCOUNTING

American institute of accountants.
Accounting, auditing & taxes, 1941. 1941. (American institute of accountants. Papers presented at the . . . annual meeting) 657 A51ac

——— Accounting problems in war contract termination, taxes, and postwar planning, 1943. c1943. (American institute of accountants. Papers presented at the . . . annual meeting) 657 A51acc

——— Experiences with extensions of auditing procedures and papers on other accounting subjects. c1941. (American institute of accountants. Papers presented at the . . . annual meeting. 1940) 657 A51e

——— Papers on accounting principles and procedure . . . 1938. c1939. (American institute of accountants. Papers presented at the . . . annual meeting) 657 A51p

——— Papers on auditing procedure and other accounting subjects. 1939. (American institute of accountants. Papers presented at the . . . annual meeting) 657 A51pa

Kennedy, Ralph Dale.
Financial statements; form, analysis and interpretation. 1946. 657 K36

Kester, Roy Bernard.
Advanced accounting. 4th ed. [1946] (University accounting series) 657 K42a1

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Cooper, Alfred M.
How to supervise people. 2d ed. 1946. 658.5 C77a

Johnson, Forrest Hayden, & others.
Job evaluation. [1946] 658.5 J66

Juran, Joseph M.
Management of inspection and quality control. [1945] 658.5 J95

Poliak, Saul.
Rebuilding the sales staff. 1947. 658.3 P766

Routt, Forrest V., jr.
Personnel testing. [1946] q658.5 R86

Western Reserve university, Cleveland. Personnel research institute.
Handbook of job evaluation for factory jobs. [1946] q658.5 W52

SELLING

Ayres, Milan V.
Instalment mathematics handbook. [1946] 658.8 A985

Good packaging for better merchandising. v. 2-5, Jan. 1941-Dec. 1944. q658.8 G64

Maynard, Harold Howard, & Beckman, Theodore N.
Principles of marketing. 4th ed. [1946] 658 M47p2

Pasadena realty board.
Questions and answers, issued as an aid to persons preparing to pass state real estate examinations for broker or salesman. c1946. c658 P277

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Azbe, Victor J.
Theory and practice of lime manufacture; a collection of articles. [1946] q666.9 A99

Bennett, Harry.
Chemical specialties. 1946. 660 B471c

Bustanoby, Jacques Henri.
Principles of color and color mixing. 1947. q667.6 B98

Griswold, John.
Fuels, combustion and furnaces. 1946. (Chemical engineering series) 662.6 G871

Jacobs, Morris Boris.
Synthetic food adjuncts. 1947. 668.5 J17

Leffingwell, Georgia, & Lesser, Milton A.
Soap in industry. 1946. 668.1 L493

Lockrey, Andrew Jules.
Plastics in the school and home workshop. 3d ed. [1946] 668.4 L816

McMillen, Wheeler.
New riches from the soil. [1946] 660 M167

Maxwell, George A.
Winery accounting and cost control. 1946. q663.2 M46

Newcomb, Rexford.
Ceramic whitewares. [1947] 666.3 N538

Shell progress. v. 8-13, 1937-44. qc665.505 S54

Steiner, Kalman.
Fuels and fuel burners. 1946. 662.6 S822

Vogel, Edward H.
The practical brewer. [1946] 663.3 V878

Western brewing and distributing. v. 49, no. 8-v. 53, Aug. 1941-45. qc663.305 W52

Western brewing world. v. 49, no. 1-5, Jan.-May, 1941. qc663.305 W52

Witt, Joshua Chitwood.
Portland cement technology. 1947. 666.9 W827

METALLURGY

[Brown, Benjamin Floyd]
Engineering materials and processes. 1946. 669 B877

De Ment, Jack Andrew, & Dake, Henry Carl.
Rarer metals. 1946. 669 D376

Hoke, Calm Morrison.
Testing precious metals. 3d ed. [1946] 669.2 H72t

Johnson, Frederick.
Heat treatment of carbon steels. 1946. 669.1 J66

Magnesium; a series of five educational lectures on magnesium. [1946] 669.7 M196

Parker, Charles M.
The metallurgy of quality steels. 1946. 669.1 P238

MANUFACTURES

Begeman, Myron Louis.
Manufacturing processes. 2d ed. [1947] 671 B416a

Daesen, John R.
Galvanizing handbook. 1946. q671 D12

Harkins, Lothair Bernard.
Magnesium fabrication. [1947] (Pitman books on industrial materials and processes) 671 H282

Hough, Henry Beetle.
Wamsutta of New Bedford, 1846-1946. 1946. q677 H83

Marchionna, Frederick.
Butalastic polymers. 1946. 678 M31b

Sherman, Joseph V., & Sherman, Signe Lidfeldt.
The new fibers. 1946. 677 S553

MECHANIC TRADES

Davidson, Daniel Sutherland.
Snowshoes. 1937. (Memoirs of the American philosophical society) 685 D252

De Wick, Ernest S., & Cooper, John H.
Plastic craft. 1946. q680 D52

Diehl, Edith.
Bookbinding, its background and technique. 1946. 2 v. 686 D559

Gillgrass, Alfred.
The book of Big Ben, the story of the great clock of Westminster. [1946] q681 G47

Jaeger, Ellsworth.
Easy crafts. 1947. 680 J22

Quimby, Harold R.
Pacemakers of progress; the story of shoes and the shoe industry. 1946. 685 Q6

Seibel, Emanuel, & Hagans, Orville R., eds. and trs.
Complicated watches. c1945. 681 S457

BUILDING

Adlam, Thomas Napier.
Radiant heating. [1947] 697 A237

Davidson, D. M. J.
Glass and glazing. [1946] 691.6 D252

Merrill, Anthony French.
The rammed-earth house. [1947] 691 M571

Stoddard, Dwight Lincoln.
Steel square pocket book. 7th ed. 1946. 694 S867

ART AND ARTISTS

Alger, Joseph.
Get in there and paint. [1946] q751 A39

American numismatic society, New York.
Proceedings. 84th-88th, 1942-46. 737.06 A512

Bate, Walter Jackson.
From classic to romantic. 1946. (Lowell institute lectures) 701 B328

Benton, Thomas Hart.
Thomas H. Benton. c1945. (American artists group. Monographs)
759.1 B47t

Brook, Alexander.
Alexander Brook. c1945. (American artists group. Monographs)
759.1 B87al

Burchfield, Charles Ephraim.
Charles Burchfield. c1945. (American artists group. Monographs)
759.1 B947

Chen, Jack.
Soviet art and artists. [1945]
709.47 C518

Curry, John Steuart.
John Steuart Curry. c1945. (American artists group. Monographs)
759.1 C976

Davis, Gladys (Rockmore).
Gladys Rockmore Davis. c1945. (American artists group. Monographs)
759.1 D264

Davis, Stuart.
Stuart Davis. c1945. (American artists group. Monographs) 759.1 D264

Day, Robert.
All out for the sack race! [1945]
q741 D27

Dorling, Henry Taprell.
Ribbons and medals, naval, military, air force and civil. Enl. and rev. ed. 1946. r737 D711

Evergood, Philip.
20 years. [1946] q759.1 E93

Gammell, Robert Hale Ives.
Twilight of painting. [1946]
q750 G19

German library of information, New York.
Caspar David Friedrich; his life and work. 1940. q759.3 F91g

Grosz, George.
A little yes and a big no. 1946.
q759.3 G87

Honey, William Bowyer.
Dresden china; an introduction to the study of Meissen porcelain. 1946.
738 H77d1

Hopper, Edward.
Edward Hopper. c1945. (American artists group. Monographs)
759.1 H798

Horst, Horst P.
Patterns from nature. [1946]
q745 H81

Hospers, John.
Meaning and truth in the arts. [1946]
701 H828

Janis, Harriet (Grossman).
Picasso, the recent years, 1939-1946. 1946. q759.6 P5j

Kandinsky, Wassily.
On the spiritual in art. 1946.
701 K16o

Karfiol, Bernard.
Bernard Karfiol. c1945. (American artists group. Monographs) 759.1 K18

Kent, Rockwell.
Rockwell Kent. c1945. (American artists group. Monographs) 759.1 K37r

Klee, Paul.
Pedagogical sketch book. 1944.
745 K63

Kuniyoshi, Yasuo.
Yasuo Kuniyoshi. c1945. (American artists group. Monographs)
759.92 K96y

Lichten, Frances.
Folk art of rural Pennsylvania. [1946]
q745 L69

McCausland, Elizabeth.
George Inness, an American landscape painter. 1946. q759.1 I58m

MacColl, Dugald Sutherland.
Life, work and setting of Philip Wilson Steer. [1946] 759.2 S814m

Moholy-Nagy, László.
The new vision. 3d rev. ed. And, Abstract of an artist. 1946. q707 M6a1

Moses, Anna Mary (Robertson).
Grandma Moses, American primitive. 1946. q759.1 M91

New York. Museum of modern art.
Paul Klee; statements by the artist. [c1945] q759.9 K63n1

Peirce, Waldo.
Waldo Peirce. c1945. (American artists group. Monographs) 759.1 P378

Read, Herbert Edward.
Art and society. [2d ed.] [1946]
701 R28a

Riggs, Arthur Stanley.
Titian the magnificent and the Venice of his day. [1946] 759.5 T62r

Robinson, Ione.
A wall to paint on. 1946.
759.1 R661

Sachs, Curt.
The commonwealth of art. [1946] 709 S121

Sheeler, Charles.
Charles Sheeler; paintings, drawings, photographs. 1939. q759.1 S54

Sloan, John.
John Sloan. c1945. (American artists group. Monographs) 759.1 S634

Speicher, Eugene Edward.
Eugene Speicher. c1945. (American artists group. Monographs) 759.1 S742

Taubes, Frederic.
Studio secrets. [1946] q751 T22

Weber, Max.
Max Weber. c1945. (American artists group. Monographs) 759.1 W375

MOVING PICTURES

Benoît-Lévy, Jean Albert.
The art of the motion picture. [1946] 778 B473

Best film plays. 1945. 778 B5613

Mayer, Jacob Peter.
Sociology of film; studies and documents. [1946] 791.4 M468

Unbiased opinions of current motion pictures. June 1941-45. qc778.05 U54

MUSIC AND MUSICIANS

Abraham, Gerald Ernest Heal, ed.
The music of Tchaikovsky. [1946] 780.2 C434ab

Benn, Frederick Christopher.
Mozart on the stage. [1946] 782 B469

Bernstein, Martin.
An introduction to music. 1946. 780.1 B531

Brink, Carol (Ryrie).
Harps in the wind; the story of the singing Hutchinsons. 1947. 780.19 B858

Brooks, B. Marian.
Music education in the elementary school. [1946] 780.7 B873

Dexter, Dave.
Jazz cavalcade. 1946. 785 D526

Geissmar, Berta.
Two worlds of music. [1946] 780.2 G313

Goldman, Richard Franko.
The concert band. [1946] (The Field of music) 788 G619

Kenny, Nicholas A., ed.
How to write, sing and sell popular songs. [1946] 784 K36

Leichtentritt, Hugo.
Serge Koussevitzky. 1946. 785 L526

Montani, Nicola Aloysius, ed.
The St. Gregory hymnal and Catholic choir book. Complete ed., rev. and enl. c1940 [1941] 783.9 M764

Nettel, Reginald.
The orchestra in England. [1946] 785 N473

Schumann, Robert Alexander.
On music and musicians [1946] 780.4 S39o

Sherwin, Sterling.
Songs of San Francisco. c1939. qc784.8 S5s

Szigeti, Joseph.
With strings attached. 1947. 780.2 S998

Taylor, Mary Catherine, comp.
Rounds & rounds. [1946] q784.1 T24

Walter, Bruno.
Theme and variations, an autobiography. 1946. 780.2 W231

RECREATION

Brunning, Carl K.
Rock climbing and mountaineering. [1946] 796.5 B897

Burrard, Sir Gerald, bart.
Fly tying: principles and practice. [1945] 799.1 B968

Curtis, Paul Allan.
Guns and gunning. 1946. (Borzoi books for sportsmen) 799 C98g1

Edminster, Frank Custer.
The ruffed grouse. 1947. 799.2 E24

Lasker, Emanuel.
Common sense in chess. [1946] 794 L345co

Reinfeld, Fred.
Botvinnik, the invincible. [1946] (Wizards of the chessboard) 794 R367

Self, Margaret Cabell.
The horseman's encyclopedia. [1946] r798.03 S465

Spicer, Dorothy Gladys.
Windows open to the world. [1946] 793 S754

Welfare council of metropolitan Los Angeles.
Recreation for everybody. 1946.
qc790 W44

THEATRE

Batchelder, Marjorie Hope.
The puppet theatre handbook. [1947]
792 B328

Beaumont, Cyril William.
The Sadler's Wells ballet. [1946]
793.1 B37sa

Cummings, Edward Estlin.
Tom. c1935. 793.1 C971

Dent, Edward Joseph.
A theatre for everybody; the story of the Old Vic and Sadler's Wells. [1946]
792 D414

Jeffreys, Montagu Vaughan Castelman, & Stopford, Robert Wright.
Play production for amateurs and schools. 3d ed. [1945] 793.01 J46a

LITERATURE: GENERAL.

CRITICAL

Arnold, Sir Edwin.
The poets of Greece. 1869.
881 A753

Bassett, Samuel Eliot.
The poetry of Homer. 1938. (Sather classical lectures) 883 H76zb

Bentley, Phyllis Eleanor.
Some observations on the art of narrative. 1947. 808.3 B477

Campbell, Lily Bess.
Shakespeare's "Histories." 1947. (Huntington library publications)
822.33 Dcams

Coghill, Nevill.
The pardon of Piers Plowman. [1945] (Sir Israel Gollancz memorial lecture. British academy) q821 L28zc

Columbia dictionary of modern European literature. 1947. r803 C726

Cornwallis, Sir William.
Essayes. 1946. (The Oslerian texts, pub. by the Tudor and Stuart club of the Johns Hopkins university)
824 C821

Downs, Brian Westerdale.
Ibsen, the intellectual background. 1946. 839.82 I14zd

Dunbar, Howard Hunter.
The dramatic career of Arthur Murphy. 1946. (The Modern language association of America. Revolving fund series) 822 M978zd

Flores, Angel, ed.
The Kafka problem. [1946]
833 K11zf

Fowlie, Wallace.
Rimbaud. 1946. 848 R575zf

Frank, Tenney.
Life and literature in the Roman republic. 1930. (Sather classical lectures)
870.9 F828

French, Robert Dudley.
A Chaucer handbook. 2d ed. 1947.
821.17 Df1

Glover, Terrot Reaveley.
Springs of Hellas, and other essays. 1946. 880.4 G566

Harbage, Alfred.
As they liked it; an essay on Shakespeare and morality. 1947.
822.33 Dharb

Haycraft, Howard.
The art of the mystery story. 1946.
808.3 H41ar

Heidel, Alexander.
The Gilgamesh epic and Old Testament parallels. [1946] 892.1 H465

Pritchett, Victor Sawdon.
The living novel. 1946. 823.01 P961

Schilling, Bernard Nicholas.
Human dignity and the great Victorians. 1946. 820.9 S334

Slochower, Harry.
No voice is wholly lost. [1945]
809 S634

Swinburne, Algernon Charles.
William Blake; a critical essay. 1925.
821 B63zs1

Tillyard, Eustace Mandeville Wetenhall.
Shakespeare's history plays. 1946.
822.33 Dti

Vergara, Allys Marie (Dwyer).
A critical study of a group of college women's responses to poetry. 1946. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education)
808.1 V494

Walsh, Gerald Groveland.
Dante Alighieri, citizen of Christendom. [1946] (Lowell institute lectures)
851.15 Dwa

Wilcox, Frederick B.
A little book of aphorisms. 1947.
r808.8 W667

Winters, Yvor.
Edwin Arlington Robinson. [1946] (The Makers of modern literature)
811 R65zw

POETRY

[Aldington, Hilda (Doolittle)]
The flowering of the rod. 1946.
811 A3631f

Breton, André.
Young cherry trees secured against hares. 1946. 841 B844

Bynner, Witter.
Take away the darkness. 1947.
811 B99t

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.
The rime of the ancient mariner. [1946] q821 C6a

Derleth, August William.
Habitant of dusk, a garland for Cassandra. 1946. 811 D434h

Elwin, Verrier, & Hivale, Shamrao.
Folk-songs of the Maikal hills. [1944] (Specimens of the oral literature of middle India) 891.431 E52

Everson, William.
Waldport poems. 1944.
c811 E931w

Hartley, Marsden.
Selected poems. 1945. 811 H332

Holden, Raymond Peckham.
Selected poems. [1946] 811 H726s

Hughes, Langston.
Fields of wonder. 1947. 811 H893fi

La Farge, Christopher.
Each to the other. 1939. 811 L159

Lamantia, Philip.
Erotic poems. 1946. c811 L214

Landor, Walter Savage.
The shorter poems of Walter Savage Landor. 1946. 821 L261

Lindsay, J. Maurice.
Modern Scottish poetry. [1946]
821.08 L749

Malley, Ern, pseud.
The darkening ecliptic. 1944.
821 M253

Maynard, Theodore.
Collected poems. 1946. 821 M47c

Osers, Ewald, & Montgomery, J. K., eds. and trs.
Modern Czech poetry. [1945]
891.861 O81

Petrarca, Francesco.
Sonnets & songs. [1946]
851 P49son

Propertius, Sextus Aurelius.
Propertius. 1906. (Oxford library of translations)
874 P96p

Pushkin, Aleksandr Sergeevich.
Pushkin's poems. [1945]
891.71 P98p

Put's golden songster. c1858.
c811.08 P993

Ronsard, Pierre de.
Lyrics. [1946] 841 R77ly

Sosso, Lorenzo.
San Francisco, and other verse. 1946.
c811 S71s

Stevens, Wallace.
Transport to summer. 1947.
811 S846t

Theocritus.
Theocritus, Bion and Moschus. 1880.
884 T38l

Vazakas, Byron.
Transfigured night. 1946. 811 V393

Werfel, Franz V.
Poems. 1945. 831 W488

Williams, Alan Moray, & Pinto, Vivian de Sola, trs.
The road to the west; sixty Soviet war poems. [1945] 891.71 W721

Williams, Oscar, ed.
A little treasury of modern poetry, English & American. 1946.
821.08 W725l

Wolf, Leonard.
Hamadryad hunted. [1946]
c811 W854

Yasuda, Kenneth.
A pepper-pod; classic Japanese poems. [1946] 895.1 Y29

DRAMA

Anderson, Maxwell.
Joan of Lorraine. 1946. 812 A54jo

Bakshy, Alexander, comp. and tr.
Soviet scene; six plays of Russian life. 1946. 891.72 B169

Carroll, Paul Vincent.
Shadow & substance. c1937.
822 C319s

Coward, Noel.
Present laughter. 1947. 822 C87pre

Gourmont, Remy de.
Lilith. [1946] 842 G716

Hall, Wilbur.
The quest; a grove play. 1935.
c812 H181

Hart, Moss.
Christopher Blake. [1947]
812 H326c

O'Neill, Eugene Gladstone.
The iceman cometh. [1946] 812 O58i

Pieshkov, Aleksieĭ Maksimovich.
Seven plays of Maxim Gorky. 1945.
891.72 P62se

Plautus, Titus Maccius.
T. Macci Plavti Epidicvs. 1940.
872 P72d

Sartre, Jean Paul.
No exit (Huis clos) a play in one act, & The flies (Les mouches) a play in three acts. 1947. 842 S251

Shakespeare, William.
Macbeth. 1946. 822.33 R7d

SATIRE AND HUMOR

Aswell, James R., ed.
Native American humor. [1947]
817 A861

[Clemens, Samuel Langhorne]
The letters of Quintus Curtius Snodgrass. 1946. 817 C62let

Marquis, Don.
The best of Don Marquis. 1946.
817 M357

Persius Flaccus, Aulus.
The satires of A. Persius Flaccus. 3d ed., rev. 1893. (Clarendon press series)
877 P46

MISCELLANY

Aristoteles.
The Rhetoric of Aristotle. 1909.
888 A71rj

Cassiodorus Senator, Flavius Magnus Aurelius.
An introduction to divine and human readings. 1946. (Records of civilization: sources and studies) 879.8 C345

Chagall, Bella (Rosenfeld).
Burning lights. [1946] 892.48 C433

Kierkegaard, Søren Aabye.
A Kierkegaard anthology. 1946.
839.88 K471k

Mortland, Samuel Gayley.
Yir frien' Scotty, his book. c1930.
c818 M888

Stein, Gertrude.
The Gertrude Stein first reader & three plays. [1946] 818 S81g

Theophrastus.
The Characters of Theophrastus. 1909. 888 T39j

Thoreau, Henry David.
Walden; or, Life in the woods. 1946.
q818 T48wa

Williams, William Carlos.
Kora in hell: improvisations. 1920.
818 W728

CALIFORNIA FICTION

Ainsworth, Edward Maddin.
Eagles fly west. 1946. cA297

Cain, James Mallahan.
The butterfly. 1947. cC135b

[Collier, Lillian]
Belle of Missouri. [194-?] cC699

Flavin, Martin.
Journey in the dark. [1943] cF589

Fleming, Andrew Magnus.
The gold diggers. [c1930] cF597g

Janet, Lillian, pseud.
Touchstone. [1947] cJ33

Kehoe, Karon.
City in the sun. 1946. cK269

Pollak, James S.
The golden egg. [1946] cP771

Steinbeck, John.
The wayward bus. 1947. cS819w

Whiteman, Luther.
The face of the clam. [1947] cW594

Zinberg, Len.
What d'ya know for sure. 1947.
cZ77

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

Attwater, Donald, comp.
A dictionary of saints. [1942]
r922 A886

Holbrook, Stewart Hall.
Lost men of American history. 1946.
920.073 H724

Stebbins, Lucy (Poate).
A Victorian album; some lady novelists of the period. 1946. 928.2 S811

Van Gelder, Robert.
Writers and writing. 1946. 928.1 V253

Who's who in labor. 1946. rq923.3 W62

Who's who in the Pacific southwest. 1913. qc920.079 W628

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Adams. Adams, Henry.
Henry Adams and his friends. 1947.
B A213h

Alexander I. Strakhovsky, Leonid Ivan.
Alexander I of Russia. [1947]
B A3751s

Balzac. Zweig, Stefan.
Balzac. 1946. B B198z

Banting. Harris, Seale.
Banting's miracle; the story of the discoverer of insulin. [1946]
B B2196h

Bayard. Tansill, Charles Callan.
The congressional career of Thomas Francis Bayard. 1946. (The Georgetown university studies in history)
B B3567t

Beyle. Josephson, Matthew.
Stendhal; or, The pursuit of happiness. 1946. B B573j

Boone. Hartley, Cecil B.
Life and times of Colonel Daniel Boone. 1860. B B724h

Borghese. Brent, Harrison.
Pauline Bonaparte. [1946] B B732b

Bridger. Vestal, Stanley, pseud.
Jim Bridger, mountain man. 1946.
B B8512v

Campion. Waugh, Evelyn.
Edmund Campion. 1946. B C196w

Carroll. U. S. Charles Carroll of Carrollton bicentenary commission.
The bicentenary celebration of the birth of Charles Carroll of Carrollton, 1737-1937. [1937?] B C3192u

Chamberlain. Feiling, Keith Grahame.
The life of Neville Chamberlain. 1946.
B C4435f

Cox. Cox, James Middleton.
Journey through my years. 1946.
B C877

Crawford. Crawford, Crockett M.
Pioneer recollections of Lake county. [1946] qcB C899

Crosby. Crosby, Edward J.
The story of Bing Crosby. [1946]
cB C9492c

Einstein. Frank, Philipp.
Einstein, his life and times. 1947.
B E35f

Gentz. Mann, Golo.
Secretary of Europe; the life of Friedrich Gentz. 1946. B G339m

Greeley. Stoddard, Henry Luther.
Horace Greeley, printer, editor, crusader. [1946] B G794st

Hadow. Deneke, Helena Clara.
Grace Hadow. [1946] B H1314d

Kilvert. Kilvert, Robert Francis.
Kilvert's diary, 1870-1879. 1947.
B K488

Lassalle. Footman, David.
The primrose path, a life of Ferdinand Lassalle. 1946. B L346f

Lomax. Lomax, John Avery.
Adventures of a ballad hunter. 1947.
B L839

London. Stone, Irving.
Jack London, sailor on horseback. 1947. cB L847s1

McGowan. McGowan, Edward.
McGowan vs. California vigilantes. 1946. (California centennials)
qcB M146

Monroe. Cresson, William Penn.
James Monroe. [1946] B M753c

Murger. Moss, Arthur, & Marvel, Evalyn.
The legend of the Latin quarter. [1946] B M976m

Nelson. Lenanton, Carola Mary Anima (Oman).
Nelson. 1946. B N426l

Newton. Craig, Sir John Herbert McCutcheon.
Newton at the mint. 1946.
B N563c

Ney. Loggins, Vernon.
Two romantics and their ideal life; Elisabet Ney, sculptor; Edmund Montgomery, philosopher. 1946. B N568l

Powys. Elwin, Malcolm.
The life of Llewelyn Powys. [1946]
B P8894e

Quincy. Howe, Mark Antony De Wolfe.
The articulate sisters. 1946.
B Q733h

Raffles. Hahn, Emily.
Raffles of Singapore. 1946.
B R138h

Roosevelt, Franklin Delano. McIntire, Ross T.
White house physician. [1946]
B R7814m

Roosevelt, Theodore. Roosevelt, Theodore.
Letters to Kermit from Theodore Roosevelt, 1902-1908. 1946.
B R781let

Samuels. Samuels, Samuel.
From the forecastle to the cabin. 1887.
B S193

Sedgwick. Sedgwick, Ellery.
The happy profession. 1946.
B S4485

Sinatra. Kahn, Ely Jacques.
The Voice. [1947] B S615k

Tabb. McDevitt, William.
My father, Father Tabb, at home and at college. 1945. B T112m

Thackeray. Stevenson, Lionel.
The showman of Vanity Fair. 1947.
B T363st

Trollope. Trollope, Anthony.
An autobiography. [1946]
B T847a

Trujillo Molina. Hicks, Albert C.
Blood in the streets; the life and rule of Trujillo. [1946] B T8662h

Weininger. Abrahamsen, David.
The mind and death of a genius. 1946.
B W423ab

White. White, William Allen.
Selected letters of William Allen White. [1947] B W5895s

Wolfe. Norwood, Hayden.
The marble man's wife. 1947.
B W8554n

GENEALOGY

American historical company, inc., New York.
Stuart and allied families. 1938.
q929.2 S92

Caldwell, Augustine.
John Caldwell and Sarah Dillingham Caldwell. 1904. 929.2 C147c

Cutting, Theodore Abijah.
Cutting kin. c1939. 929.2 C911c

[Felton, Cyrus]
A genealogical history of the Felton family. 1935. 929.2 F327f1

Frisbee, Edward Selah.
The Frisbee-Frisbie genealogy. [1926]
q929.2 F91f

[Leithold, Esther Moreland]
— And this is our heritage. 1944.
c929.2 B584l

Mason, Edna Warren.
Descendants of Capt. Hugh Mason in America. 1937. q929.2 M399m

Sage, Mrs. Clara McCormack, & Jones, Mrs. Laura Elisabeth (Sage) comps.
Early records, Hampshire county, Virginia, now West Virginia. 1939.
q929.1 S12

NAMES

Gillis, Irvin Van Gorder.
Japanese personal names. [1943]
r929.4 G4j1

——— Japanese surnames. [1944]
rq929.4 G4a

[Montalvo, Garci Rodríguez de]
The Queen of California. 1945. (Colt press series of California classics)
c929.4 M763

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL: EUROPE

Carr, Edward Hallett.
The Soviet impact on the western world. 1947. 914.7 C311

Moore, Doris (Langley-Levy).
The vulgar heart; an enquiry into the sentimental tendencies of public opinion. [1945] 914.2 M821

North, George.
The description of Swedland, Gotland and Finland. 1946. (Scholars' facsimiles & reprints) 914.85 N865

Notestein, Wallace.
The Scot in history. 1946.
914.1 N911

Powell, Mrs. Gertrude Clark.
A little tour to Vézelay. 1940.
c914.441 P883

Rivers, Elizabeth.
Stranger in Aran. 1946.
v914.174 R622

UNITED STATES

Child, Andrew.
Overland route to California. 1946. (California centennial series)
c917.8 C536

Federal writers' project. Iowa.
A guide to Burlington, Iowa. [1938] (American guide series) 917.7796 F293

Graham, Elinor (Mish)
Maine charm string. 1946.
917.41 G738

Hazard, Joseph T.
Pacific crest trails from Alaska to cape Horn. [1946] 917.9 H428

Muench, Joyce Rockwood, ed.
West coast portrait. [1946]
c917.9 M948

Weitenkampf, Frank.
Manhattan kaleidoscope. 1947.
917.471 W434

WEST INDIES

Beautiful Bermuda. 9th. 1946.
917.299 B384

Dunham, Katherine.
Katherine Dunham's journey to Accompong. [1946] 917.292 D917

Herskovits, Melville Jean, & Herskovits, Frances (Shapiro).
Trinidad village. 1947. 917.298 H572

CALIFORNIA

Bostick, Daisy F.
Carmel—today and yesterday. 1945.
c917.9476 B74c

Chamberlain, Samuel, ed.
The California calendar. [c1946]
c917.94 C443

Drury, Aubrey.
California, an intimate guide. Rev. ed. [1947] c917.94 D796a1

Gerstäcker, Friedrich Wilhelm Christian.
California gold mines. 1946. (California centennial series)
c917.94 G38r1

Johnson, Humphrey Cyril.
Scenic guide to northern California. c1946. c917.94 J67

Neuenburg, Evelyn.
California lure; the Golden state in pictures. 1946. c917.94 N481

The New society blue book. [San Francisco, etc., etc.] 1919. c917.9461 N558

O'Farrell, Jasper.
Map of Sonoma, 1850. [n.d.]
c912.79418 O31

Southern Pacific company. Passenger department.
California for health, pleasure and profit. [1894?] c917.94 S72ca

Trollope, Anthony.
A letter from Anthony Trollope, describing a visit to California in 1875. 1946 (The Colt press series of California classics) c917.9461 T847

Willcox, R. N.
Reminiscences. Of California life. 1897. c917.94 W697

WORLD WAR II

Albrecht-Carrié, René.
Italy at the Paris Peace conference. 1938. (Carnegie endowment for international peace. The Paris Peace conference, history and documents)
940.913 A341

California. Governor, 1917-1922 (William D. Stephens).
California in the war. War addresses, proclamations and patriotic messages of Governor William D. Stephens. [1921]
c940.973 C153

Ciechanowski, Jan.
Defeat in victory. 1947. 940.98 C569

Cleveland, Reginald McIntosh.
Air transport at war. [1946]
940.98 C635

Draper, Theodore.
The 84th infantry division in the battle of Germany, November 1944-May 1945. 1946. q940.98 D76

Ellsberg, Edward.
Under the Red sea sun. 1946.
940.98 E47

Hamilton, James William, & Bolce, William Joseph.
Gateway to victory. [1946]
c940.98 H218

Hirschmann, Ira Arthur.
Life line to a promised land. [1946]
940.98 H669

Hough, Frank Olney.
The island war. [1947] 940.98 H8384

Howe, Thomas Carr.
Salt mines and castles. [1946]
940.98 H858

Ingersoll, Ralph McAllister.
Top secret. [1946] 940.98 I47t

Koop, Theodore Frederic.
Weapon of silence. [1946]
940.98 K82

La Farge, Henry Adams.
Lost treasures of Europe. [1946]
q940.98 L15

Manzanar free press. v. 1-7, Apr. 1942-Sept. 1945. qc940.98 M29

Martin, David.
Ally betrayed, the uncensored story of Tito and Mihailovich. 1946. 940.98 M379

Morison, Samuel Eliot.
History of United States naval operations in world war II. 1947. v. 2.
940.98 M861

Scott, Peter.
The battle of the narrow seas. 1946.
q940.98 S42

Stevens, Frederic Harper.
Santa Tomas internment camp. [1946] 940.98 S844

Tissier, Pierre.
The Riom trial. [1942] 940.98 T615

The United nations review. v. 1-3, v. 4, no. 1-5, 7, v. 5, no. 1-5, 7, 1941-43, Jan.-Jul., Nov. 1944, Jan.-Sept., Dec. 1945.
q940.98 U584

——— Special supplement. no. 1-3, 6-7, Jan. 1943-Apr. 1944, Oct. 1945-Feb. 1946.

——— Documentary supplement, covering the period from the outbreak of war to Jan. 1, 1941.

U. S. Army. 13th armored division.
The thirteenth armored division. 1945.
qc940.98 U5856

——— ——— 3026th army air force base unit (pilot school—basic) Merced, Calif.
[Merced army air field] [194-]
qc940.98 U5857

——— Army air forces. Air transport command. Pacific wing, Fairfield, Calif.
[Station 10, Pacific wing] Wings over the Pacific. [194-] qc940.98 U5851

——— Army air forces. West coast air corps training center, Moffett Field, Calif.
A pictorial and historical review of Moffett Field, California. c1941.
qc940.98 U5852

——— Army air forces, March Field, Calif.
Historical and pictorial review, March Field air base. c1941.
qc940.98 U58552

——— Army air forces advanced flying school, Mather Field, Calif.
[Mather Field] Wings over America. [1942] qc940.98 U5855

——— Army air forces basic flying school, Lemoore, Calif.
[Lemoore army air field, Lemoore, California] Wings over America. [1943]
qc940.98 U58551

——— Army air forces basic flying school, Minter Field, Calif.
[Minter Field] Wings over America. [1942] qc940.98 U5854

——— Army flying school, Victorville, Calif.
[Victorville army flying school] [1942] qc940.98 U5853

——— Harbor defenses of San Francisco, Fort Winfield Scott, Calif.
Historical and pictorial review of the harbor defenses of San Francisco. [c1941] qc940.98 U589

——— Naval air station, Alameda, Calif.
[U. S. Naval air station, Alameda, California]. [194-] qc940.98 U5871

——— Naval air station, Livermore, Calif.
[U. S. Naval air station, Livermore, California] [194-] qc940.98 U5872

——— Naval air station, San Diego, Calif.
[U. S. Naval air station, San Diego, California] [194-] qc940.98 U5873

——— Naval amphibious training base, Oceanside, Calif.
[Beach battalion school, amphibious training base, Oceanside, Calif.]. [194-]
qc940.98 U586b

——— ——— [Boat basin detachment, landing craft school, amphibious training base, Oceanside, California]. [194-]
qc940.98 U586bo

——— ——— [Communications school, amphibious training base, Oceanside, California]. [194-] qc940.98 U586

——— Navy pre-flight school. St. Mary's college, Calif.
The history of U. S. Navy pre-flight school, St. Mary's. [194-]
qc940.98 U5874

Warburg, James Paul.
Germany, nation or no-man's-land. [1946] (Headline series)
940.98 W2536

White, Margaret Bourke.
"Dear fatherland, rest quietly." 1946. 940.98 W586d

HISTORY: EUROPE

Becker, Howard.
German youth: bond or free. 1946. (International library of sociology and social reconstruction) 943.08 B395

Brogan, Denis William.
French personalities and problems. 1947 [i.e. 1946] 944 B866

Bullitt, William Christian.
The great globe itself. 1946. 947.08 B937

Chadwick, Norah (Kershaw).
The beginnings of Russian history. 1946. 947 C432

Dean, Vera (Micheles).
Russia—menace or promise? 1946. (Headline series) 947.08 D28ru

Fischer, Louis.
The great challenge. [1946] 940.98 F529

Kelley, Douglas McGlashan.
22 cells in Nuremberg. [1947] 943.08 K29

Kersten, Felix.
The memoirs of Doctor Felix Kersten. 1947. 943.08 K41

Kravchenko, Victor Andreevich.
I chose freedom, the personal and political life of a Soviet official. 1946. 947.08 K91

Morrell, Sydney.
Spheres of influence. [1946] 940.98 M873

Nenoff, Stephen.
Two worlds, U. S. A.—U. S. S. R. [1946] 940.98 N437

Rauschning, Hermann.
Time of delirium. [1946] 940.98 R248t

Scheele, Godfrey.
The Weimar republic. [1946] 943.08 S315

Schuschnigg, Kurt.
Austrian requiem. [1946] 943.6 S39au

Stowe, Leland.
While time remains. 1946. 940.98 S889w

Tate, William Edward.
The parish chest, a study of the records of parochial administration in England. 1946. 942 T217

Thomson, David.
Democracy in France. 1946. 944.08 T482

Vámbéry, Rusztem.
Hungary—to be or not to be. [1946] 943.91 V216

Waldman, Milton.
Elizabeth and Leicester. [1945] 942.05 W16el

ASIA

Chiang, Kai-shek.
China's destiny. 1947. 951 C529c

Crossman, Richard Howard Stafford.
Palestine mission, a personal record. 1947. 956.9 C951

Latourette, Kenneth Scott.
The history of Japan. 1947. 952 L35a2

MacNair, Harley Farnsworth, ed.
China. 1946. (The United nations series) 951 M16chi

Majumdar, Ramesh Chandra, & others.
An advanced history of India. [1946] 954 M234

Reischauer, Edwin Oldfather.
Japan, past and present. 1946. 952 R3754

NORTH AMERICA

Allen, Eleanor.
Canvas caravans. [1946] 978 A425

Arnall, Ellis Gibbs.
The shore dimly seen. [1946] 973.91 A743

Beatty, John.
Memoirs of a volunteer, 1861-1863. [1946] 973.78 B36a

Blackford, Susan Leigh (Colston) comp.
Letters from Lee's army. 1947. 973.78 B6283

Bowen, Richard Le Baron.
Early Rehoboth. 1945. 974.48 B786

Case, Robert Ormond.
The empire builders. 1947. 979.5 C337

Collins, Frederick Lewis.
Money town, the story of Manhattan toe. [1946] 974.71 C712

The discovery of Florida, being a true relation of the vicissitudes that attended the Governor Don Hernando de Soto and some nobles of Portugal in the discovery of Florida. [1946] qc975.9 T86

Dowdey, Clifford.
Experiment in rebellion. 1946. 973.7 D745

Havighurst, Walter.
Land of promise. 1946. 977 H38l

Hogan, William Ransom.
The Texas republic; a social and economic history. [1946] 976.4 H714

Holand, Hjalmar Rued.
America, 1355-1364. [1946] 973.1 H72am

Holmes, Oliver Wendell.
Touched with fire; civil war letters and diary of Oliver Wendell Holmes, jr., 1861-1864. 1946. 973.78 H752

Horrworth, Howard.
The pathway of the padres. c1941. c979.402 H816

Howard, Joseph Kinsey, ed.
Montana margins. 1946. 978.6 H849m

Kennedy, Stetson.
Southern exposure. 1946. 975 K36

Lorant, Stefan.
The new world. [1946] q973.1 L86

Lord, Myrtle Shaw.
A Sacramento saga; fifty years of achievement—Chamber of commerce leadership. [1946] c979.454 L867

Marx, Karl.
The civil war in the United States. [1940] (Marxist library) 973.72 M392

Mitchell, Edwin Valentine, comp.
An encyclopedia of American politics. 1946. r973.03 M681

Peters, J. T., & Carden, H. B.
History of Fayette County, West Virginia. 1926. 975.471 P482

Pollard, Lancaster.
Oregon and the Pacific Northwest. [1946] 979.5 P771

Putnam, George Palmer.
Death valley and its country. [1946] c979.487 P991

Stratton Major parish, Va.
The vestry book of Stratton Major parish, King and queen county, Virginia, 1729-1783. 1931. 975.535 S911

Walker, Ben Randal, ed.
Fresno community book. 1946. qc979.482 W1f

Windolph, Charles A.
I fought with Custer. 1947. 973.82 W765

AMERICAN INDIANS

Seaman, Norma Gilm.
Indian relics of the Pacific Northwest. [1946] 970.4 S438

Underhill, Ruth Murray.
Papago Indian religion. 1946. (Columbia university contributions to anthropology) 970.6 U55

Wheelwright, Mary C.
Hail chant and water chant. 1946. (Navajo religion series) vq970.6 W56

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA

California. State library, Sacramento. Sutro branch, San Francisco.
Occasional papers. Mexican history series, no. 1-2. [1939]-40. 2 v. in 4. qc972 C15

Conference on Latin-American culture, University of Texas, 1942.
Cultural bases of hemispheric understanding. 1942. q980 C74

Covarrubias, Miguel.
Mexico south, the isthmus of Tehuantepec. 1946. 972.7 C873

Haring, Clarence Henry.
The Spanish empire in America. 1947. 980 H28p

Tugwell, Rexford Guy.
The stricken land, the story of Puerto Rico. 1947 [i.e. 1946] 972.95 T915

THE PACIFIC

Abaya, Hernando J.
Betrayal in the Philippines. 1946. 991.4 A121

Historical studies; Australia and New Zealand. v. 1-2, Apr. 1940-Nov. 1943. 994.05 H673

Lloyd, Christopher.
Pacific horizons. [1946] 990 L793

Soljak, Philip Leonard.
New Zealand, Pacific pioneer. 1946. 993.1 S687

FRENCH

Aragon, Louis.
Les yeux d'Elsa. [1944?] 841 A659y

L'Art contemporain; peintres & sculpteurs. [188-?] 3 v. f759 A78

Augier, Émile.
L'aventurière. [n.d] 842 A92av

——— & Sandeau, Jules.
Le gendre de M. Poirier. 1912. 842 A92g

Béland, André.
Orage sur mon corps. 1944. 843 B426

Bisson, Alexandre Charles Auguste.
La femme X. 1908. **842 B623**

Blasco Ibáñez, Vicente.
Dans l'ombre de la cathédrale. [1917] **863 B64s1**

Boileau-Despréaux, Nicolas.
Oeuvres poétiques. 1863. **841 B679**

Bory, Jean Louis.
Mon village à l'heure allemande. [1945] **843 B739**

Boucher, François.
OEuvres de J. B. P. Molière; figures d'après Boucher. [1876] **v767 B753**

Boulenger, Marcel.
Le fourbe. 4 éd. c1914. **843 B76f**

Bourget, Paul Charles Joseph.
La dame qui a perdu son peintre. c1910. **843 B77dam**

Breton, André.
Arcane 17. c1945. **848 B844**

——— Le surréalisme et la peinture. 1945. **q759.9 B84**

Brown, Harry Peter M'Nab.
Pomenade au soleil. c1944. **813 B878**

Camus, Albert.
L' étranger. [1944] **843 C211**

Canora, Jean.
Madame Davenay. c1910. **843 C227**

Charbonneau, Robert.
Fontile. [1945] **843 C469**

Colette, Sidonie Gabrielle.
La chatte. [1933] **843 C694ch**

Curel, Francois, vicomte de.
Le repas du lion. 5. éd. 1911. **842 C97r**

Dekobra, Maurice.
A Paris tous les deux. [1945] **843 D32ap**

Du Bois, Albert, comte.
Les douze génies. Rabelais. 1905. **842 D815**

Duhamel, Georges.
Biographie de mes fantômes, 1901-1906. [1944] **848 D869**

——— Fables de mon jardin. [1936] **843 D86f**

——— La passion de Joseph Pasquier. 1941. (His Chronique des Pasquier) **843 D86ch 10**

——— Suzanne et les jeunes hommes. 1940. (His Chronique des Pasquier) **843 D86ch 9**

——— Tel qu'en lui-même. [1939] **843 D86t**

Dulles, Foster Rhea.
Le chemin de Téhéran. c1944. **327.73 D883r2**

Estaunié, Édouard.
Madame Clapain. 1932. **843 E79m**

Fast, Howard Melvin.
Le citoyen Tom Paine. c1943. **813 F251**

Feuillet, Octave.
La morte. [1886?] (Bibliothèque contemporaine) **843 F42mo**

Flaubert, Gustave.
Correspondance. 1.-4. série. 1893-98. 4 v. **B F587**

Furnas, Joseph Chamberlain.
Comment vit l'Amerique. [1945] **331.83 F987a1**

Gide, André Paul Guillaume.
Les nourritures terrestres. [1944] **848 G45n**

——— Thésée. [1946] (French Pantheon books) **843 G45t**

Girardin, Delphine (Gay).
La joie fait peur. [1864] (College series of modern French plays.) **842 G521**

Giraudoux, Jean.
Siegfried et le Limousin. [1945] **843 G522si**

Grew, Joseph Clark.
Mission à Tokyo. c1942. **952 G841a**

Hersey, John Richard.
Descente dans la vallée. 1944 **940.98 H572a**

Hervieu, Paul Ernest.
Théâtre complet. c1910. v.3 **842 H57th**

Hilton, James.
L'histoire du dr. Wassell. 1944. **823 H656**

Homerus.
Odyssée et poésies homériques. 3. ed. 1856. **883 H76omo**

Hough, Donald.
Le Capitaine Requinqué. [1944] **940.98 H838a**

Hugo, Victor Marie, comte.
La Esméralda. 1888. **vf782.4 H89**

Jaffe, Bernard.
Savants américains. c1944. **925 J23m1**

Jammes, Francis.
Monsieur le curé d'Ozeron. 12. éd. 1918. **843 J32m**

Labiche, Eugène Marin.
Les petits oiseaux. [1864] **842 L11pe**

Lacretelle, Jacques de.
Les fiançailles. [1933] (His Les hauts ponts) **843 L14ha2**

Le Sage, Alain René.
Le diable boiteux. [n.d.] (La bibliothè que précieuse) **843 L62d**

Lilienthal, David Eli.
Construit pour le peuple; "TVA," une expérience de la démocratie américaine. 1945. **380.16 L728a**

Lippmann, Walter.
Buts de guerre des Etats-Unis. c1944. **940.98 L766a**

Loti, Pierre, pseud.
Madame Chrysanthème. [n.d.] **843 L88ma1**

Margueritte, Paul.
Le coeur et la loi. 2. éd. 1905. **842 M331**

——— Sous les pins tranquilles. c1918. **843 M331so**

——— & Margueritte, Victor.
Les braves gens. [1901?] (Their Une époque) **843 M331b**

——— La commune. [1904] (Their Une époque) **843 M331co**

——— Le désastre. [1897] (Their Une époche) **843 M331d**

——— Les troncons du glaive. [1900] (Their Une époque) **843 M331tr**

[Maroni, Mathilde]
Le tournant. 1912. **843 M354**

Massillon, Jean Baptiste.
Sermons et morceaux choisis de Massillon. 1845. **252 M41s**

Mauriac, François.
Les anges noirs. [1946] **843 M454an**

Mendés, Catulle.
La femme de Tabarin. 1904. **842 M53f**

——— Sainte Thérèse. 1906. **842 M53s**

——— Théatre en vers. 1908. **842 M53t**

Meyer, Arthur.
Ce qu'il faut taire. 1914. **842 M612**

Montherlant, Henry de.
Les célibataires. [1934] **843 M789c**

——— Le démon du bien. [1937] (His Les jeunes filles) **843 M789d**

——— Les jeunes filles. [1936] (His Les jeunes filles) **843 M789j**

——— Les lépreuses. [1939] (His Les jeunes filles) **843 M789l**

——— Pitié pour les femmes. [1936] (His Les jeunes filles) **843 M789p**

Nevins, Allan, & Commager, Henry Steele.
Petite histoire des Etats-Unis. Ed. rév. c1942. **973 N52p1**

Pascal, Félicien.
Le masque déchiré. c1918. **843 P278**

Picasso, Pablo.
Picasso; seize peintures 1939-1943. 1943. **f759.6 P58**

Pomairols, Charles de.
Le repentir. [n.d.] **843 P784**

Prévost, Marcel.
Les anges gardiens. c1913. **843 P94an**

Pyle, Ernest Taylor.
G. I. Joe. c1944. **940.98 P996g1**

Renée, Amédée.
Louis XVI et sa cour. 2. éd. 1858. **944.03 R399**

Richelet, Pierre.
Dictionnaire de la langue françoise. Nouv. éd. 1759. 3 v. **rf443 R52**

Robert-Dumas, Charles.
L'élixer de suicide. [1941] **843 R642**

Romains, Jules.
Bertrand de Ganges. c1944. **843 R75b**

Rourke, Constance Mayfield.
Audubon. c1936. **B A916r1**

Scribe, Augustin Eugène.
La bataille de dames. [1864] (College series of modern French plays) **842 S43b**

Sherrod, Robert Lee.
Tarawa; histoire d'une bataille américaine. c1944. **940.98 S553a2**

Simenon, Georges.
Chemin sans issue. 19. éd. [1945]
843 S589c

——— La fuite de monsieur Monde. [1946] 843 S589f

——— L'homme qui regardait passer les trains. [1945] 843 S589

——— La Marie du port. [1945]
843 S589m

——— Les rescapés du Télémaque. [1945]
843 S589r

——— Les soeurs Lacroix. [1945]
843 S589s

Steffens, Joseph Lincoln.
L'enfant à cheval. c1935.
B S817b1

Steinbeck, John.
Lâchez les bombes! [1942]
c623.74 S819a

Thieme, Hugo Paul.
Bibliographie de la littérature française de 1800 à 1930. 1933. 3 v. in 2.
rq016.844 T4a

Thierry, Gilbert Augustiu.
La tresse blonde. 1898. 843 T436

Thoby-Marcelin, Philippe, & Marcelin, Pierre.
Canapé-vert. c1944. 843 T449

Tinayre, Mme. Marcelle.
La douceur de vivre. c1911.
843 T58d

——— L'ombre de l'amour. c1909.
843 T58o

——— La vie amoureuse de François Barbazanges. [1903] 843 T58vi

Trumball, Robert.
Le radeau. c1942. 940.98 T869a

Villetard, Pierre.
Monsieur Bille dans la tourmente. 1921. 843 V74m

Voix des poètes. [1945] 841.08 V898

White, Elwyn Brooks.
Au fil des jours. 1945. 817 W58o1

Whittredge, Ruth.
La nativité et Le geu des trois roys. 1944. q842 W62

Zola, Émile.
Une page d'amour. 1907. (His Les Rougon-Macquart) 843 Z86pa1

LAW

Altman, George Tilden.
Allocation of income in state taxation. [1946]

American law institute.
Restatement in the courts. Permanent ed. 1945.

——— Restatement of the law. Permanent General index. 1946.

Ballantine, Henry Winthrop.
Ballantine on corporations. Rev. ed. 1946.

Baten, Charles E.
The law stenographer. 2d ed. [1946]

Bureau of national affairs, Washington, D. C.
Your working time problem under the Wage and hour law. [1946]

California. Constitution.
Constitution of the state of California, annotated, 1946. Compiled by Paul Mason. [1946]

——— Laws, statutes, etc.
Agricultural code of the state of California. 1943. (Deering's California codes)

——— ——— Business and professions code of the state of California. 1944. (Deering's California codes)

——— ——— Chase California codes. 7th biennial ed. 1943.

——— ——— The Civil code of the state of California. c1945.

——— ——— The Code of civil procedure of the state of California. c1945.

——— ——— Deering's Code of civil procedure of the state of California. 1941.

——— ——— Deering's General laws of the state of California. 1944. 3 v.

——— ——— Deering's Probate code of the state of California. 1941.

——— ——— Education code of the state of California. 1944. (Deering's California codes)

——— ——— Elections code of the state of California. 1945. (Deering's California codes)

——— ——— Fish and game code of the state of California. 1944. (Deering's California codes)

——— ——— Harbors and navigation code of the state of California. 1944. (Deering's California codes)

——— ——— Health and safety code of the state of California, 1945. (Deering's California codes)

——— ——— Insurance code of the state of California. 1944. (Deering's California codes)

——— ——— Military and veterans code of the state of California. 1943. (Deering's California codes)

——— ——— The Penal code of the state of California. c1945.

——— ——— The Probate code of the state of California. c1945.

——— ——— Public resources code of the State of California. 1944. (Deering's California codes)

——— ——— Revenue and taxation code of the state of California. 1944. (Deering's California codes)

——— ——— Streets and highways code of the state of California. 1945. (Deering's California codes)

——— ——— Vehicle code of the state of California. 1943. (Deering's California codes)

——— ——— Water code of the state of California. 1945. (Deering's California codes)

——— ——— Welfare and institutions code of the state of California. 1944. (Deering's California codes)

——— Superior court (Los Angeles co.). California jury instructions, criminal. 1946.

The Canadian abridgment consolidation. 1936-1945. 1946. v.1.

Commerce clearing house.
Administrative procedure. 2d ed. [1946]

——— Stock rights tables. 1925-1945. c1946.

Conference on personal finance law.
Program and papers. 11th-14th, 16th, 1937-40, 1942.

——— [Special papers] [1938-46]

Crocker, Henry Graham.
The extent of the marginal sea. 1919.

Crossen, Harry Sturgeon, & Crossen, David Frederic.
Foreign bodies left in the abdomen. 1940.

Donaldson, Samuel Wright.
The roentgenologist in court. c1937.

Edmunds, Sterling Edwin.
The lawless law of nations. 1925.

The Encyclopedia of words and phrases, legal maxims, Canada, 1825-1940. Supplementary volume, 1940-1946. c1946.

Fricke, Charles Williams.
California criminal evidence. [1945]

[**Gilbert,** A. Beldon, ed.]
Peace officers civil service home study course. [1941?]

Gt. Brit. Court of quarter sessions of the peace (Yorkshire. West Riding)
West Riding sessions rolls. 1888-1915. 2 v. (The Yorkshire archaeological and topographical association. Record series)

Hart, Sir William Edward.
Hart's introduction to the law of local government and administration. 3d ed. 1946.

Hill, John James.
New type vehicle and penal code questions and answers. [1940?]

Hoffman, Murray.
The ritual law of the church. 1872.

Horovitz, Samuel Bertram.
Practice and procedure under the Massachusetts workmen's compensation law. 1930.

Housel, Theodore Wardle, & Walser, Guy Oliver.
Defending and prosecuting federal criminal cases. 2d. ed. [1946]

Idaho. Laws, statutes, etc.
The mining laws of the third district of Idaho. 1944.

Jackson, Robert Houghwout.
The case against the Nazi war criminals. 1946.

Kansas, Sidney.
U. S. immigration, exclusion and deportation, and Citizenship of the United States of America. 2d ed. including Nationality act of 1940. 1941.

Keeton, George Williams.
Making international law work. 2d ed. 1946. (The Library of world affairs)

Kentucky. Laws, statutes, etc.
Kentucky Revised statutes, 1944. (2d ed.) [1944]

——— ——— ——— 1945 supplement. [1945]

——— ——— ——— 1946 legislative supplement. [1946]

——— ——— Kentucky Revised statutes, 1946. (3d biennial ed.) [1946]

Konvitz, Milton Ridvas.
The alien and the Asiatic in American law. 1946. (Cornell studies in civil liberty)

Kratovil, Robert.
Real estate law. 1946.

Longmore, Sir Thomas.
A treatise on gunshot wounds. 1863.

Los Angeles. Charters.
Charter of the city of Los Angeles, annotated. 1935 ed. c1935.

——— ——— Charter of the city of Los Angeles, annotated. 1941 ed. [c1941]

——— Ordinances, etc.
Municipal code of the city of Los Angeles. 1946.

Los Angeles co., Calif. Charters.
Charter of the county of Los Angeles, annotated 1939 ed. [1939?]

Louisiana. Laws, statutes, etc.
Laws of the state of Louisiana. Regulating the levy, assessment and collection of taxes. [1929]

——— ——— Louisiana statutes related to the civil code. 1942.

MacDougall, Curtis Daniel.
Covering the courts. 1946. (Prentice-Hall journalism series)

Mannheim, Hermann.
Criminal justice and social reconstruction. [1946]

Michigan. Laws, statutes, etc.
Michigan administrative code. 1914.

——— ——— Supplement. no.1-3, 5-7. 1945-46.

Minnesota. Laws, statutes, etc.
Minnesota statutes, 1945. c1946. 2 v.

Missouri. Laws, statutes, etc.
The Revised statutes of the state of Missouri, 1939. [1940?]

National bureau for tax research.
Ax your income tax. 1942.

New Jersey. State board of tax appeals.
A compilation of the tax opinions [1912-1934] . . . with annotations. 1941.

——— ——— A compilation of the tax opinions . . . from July 1, 1934 to December 31, 1939, annotated and indexed. [1940?]

——— ——— Supplement to New Jersey tax reports. 1940-44.

New York county lawyer's association. Committee on criminal courts and procedure.
Discussion of proposed criminal law enforcement reforms and tentative recommendations. [1934?]

New York state bar association.
Robinson-Patman act symposium. [1946]

Ohio. Laws, statutes, etc.
The tax laws of Ohio. 1929.

Oklahoma. Constitution.
The constitution of Oklahoma and Enabling act, annotated. 2d ed., rev. and annotated. c1941.

Oppenheim, Saul Chesterfield.
The national transportation policy and inter-carrier competitive rates, legislative history and legal interpretation. 1945.

Panama canal. Laws, statutes, etc.
Cumulative supplement no. 2 to the Canal Zone code and appendix. 1943.

Paul, Randolph Evernghim.
Federal estate and gift taxation. 1942. 1942. 2 v.

——— ——— 1946 supplement. 1946.

Pollock, Sir Frederick.
Pollock's Principles of contract. 12th ed. 1946.

Pound, Roscoe.
Administrative agencies and the law. [1946] (American affairs pamphlets)

Pruiett, Moman.
Moman Pruiett, criminal lawyer. c1945.

Puente, Julius Irizarry.
The foreign consul, his juridical status in the United States. 1926.

Raby, Robert Cornelius.
Fifty famous trials. 1937.

Regan, Louis John.
Medical malpractice. 1943.

Rollison, William Dewey.
Clauses in wills and forms of wills; annotated. 1946.

Schulz, Fritz.
History of Roman legal science. 1946.

Scott, Joseph Jay.
California and federal payroll taxes for unemployment insurance and old-age retirement benefits. c1936.

Snell, Albert Conrad.
A treatise on medicolegal ophthalmology. 1940.

Symes, Lillian.
Our American Dreyfus case. 1935.

Taft, Henry Waters.
Legal miscellanies. 1941.

Teller, Ludwig.
The law governing labor disputes and collective bargaining. 1946 Supplement. 1946.

Tompkins, Frank H., comp.
Riparian lands of the Mississippi river, past-present-prospective. c1901.

Toulmin, Harry Aubrey.
The Trade-mark act of 1946. [1946]

U. S. Bureau of employment security.
Unemployment compensation interpretation service. 1937-45. 8 v. in 12.

——— ——— Cumulative index and digest. v.1-8, 1940-45.

——— ——— General supplement. no. 1-2, 1938-40.

——— Congress. Senate. Committee on military affairs.
California claims. [1848]

——— Dept. of agriculture.
Agriculture decisions. v.1-4, 1942-45.

——— Naval war college, Newport.
International law documents. 1905-07, 1909-42, 1944/45.

——— Office of internal revenue.
Bulletin. Income tax rulings. 1920.

——— ——— Internal revenue bulletin. v.5-16, 1926-37; 1939-43, 1945.

——— War dept.
A manual for courts-martial, U.S. Army. Rev. 1927.

Urie (Barony) Scotland. Court.
The court book of the barony of Urie in Kincardineshire 1604-1747. 1892. (Publications of the Scottish history society)

Weekly law digest. v.1-10, 1937-46.

Winslow, Clarence Morton.
Profit sharing and pension plans (practical planning and administration) [1946]

Wisconsin. Laws, statutes, etc.
Wisconsin statutes, 1943 (17th ed.) [1943]

——— ——— Wisconsin statutes, 1945. (18th ed.) [1945]

Wrinch, Leonard George, ed.
The Canadian abridgment index of cases judicially noticed in Canadian reports. 1946. 2 v.

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS

Received during April, May, and June, 1947

The publications here listed are not distributed by the State Library, but in most instances may be obtained from the agency issuing them. Under the provisions of the distribution law effective September 15, 1945, the State Printer mailed copies of all items marked with a * to depository libraries. Other libraries may request copies of these publications from the library stock room of the State Printing Office.

Selective depositories are receiving only the items designated by them on the list sent from the State Printer. Material which is not printed must be requested from the issuing office. Libraries (except complete depositories) must make their own arrangements with the issuing department for non-printed material.

University of California publications which are priced may be purchased from the University of California Press, Berkeley 4, California. All other items may be requested from the issuing department of the University.

This list of California state documents is complete for quarterly accessions except for a few items published for intra-office

or inter-office use and forms not of interest to libraries.

Agricultural Experiment Station, Berkeley.

"Acorn calves" a nonhereditary congenital deformity due to maternal nutritional deficiency [by] G. H. Hart, H. R. Guilbert, K. A. Wagnon and H. Goss. April, 1947. 23 p. (Bulletin 699)

——— California agriculture, v. 1, no. 5-7, April-June, 1947. 3 nos.

——— California Bartlett pears economic status, 1946-47 [by] Sidney Hoos and S. W. Shear. April, 1947. 32 p. (Circular 368)

——— ——— Statistical supplement, April, 1947. 28 p. (mim.)

——— Fertilizers, soil analysis, and plant nutrition [by] D. R. Hoagland. March, 1947. 24 p. (Circular 367)

——— Hilgardia; a journal of agricultural science, v. 17, no. 8-10, March-April, 1947.

Agriculture Department.

Memoranda for Governor's council, February-April, 1947. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— Quarantine regulation 8, Amendment 1; 15, February 17–April 18, 1947. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— Animal Industry Division Livestock Identification Bureau.

* California brand book, 1944-45. 1947. v.p. (processed)

——— ——— ——— Report of cattle shipped out of the different counties, August-December, 1946. 5 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Meat Inspection Bureau.

California meat inspection, 1946, by Dr. Geoffrey A. Boyd, 1947. 6 p. (mim.)

——— Chemistry Bureau.

* Fertilizing materials, 1946. 1947. 108 p. (Special publication no. 220)

Athletic Commission.

* Rules, regulations and law regulating boxing and wrestling matches in California. 1946. 208 p.

* Under the provisions of the distribution law effective Sept. 15, 1945, the State Printer mailed copies of * items to depository libraries. Other libraries may request copies of these publications from the library stock room of the State Printing Office.

California Institution for Men, Chino.

The Pioneer news. v. 1, no. 1-2, May 10–May 24, 1947. 2 nos. (mim.)

California Institution for Women, Tehachapi.

The Clarion, v. 10, no. 2-4, March-May, 1947. 2 nos. (mim.)

Civil Engineers Registration Board.

*The Civil engineers' act and administrative rules. April 4, 1947. 16 p.

Constitution.

*Constitution of the state of California and of the United States and Act for admission of California into the union, Declaration of rights, Declaration of independence, Articles of confederation, constitutional history of California, the California legislature 1945-46, California legislature, Assembly. [1947] 484 p.

Contractors State License Board.

Official directory. Alphabetical supplement, licensed contractors in California for period . . . v. 16, no. 6-8, February 1-April 30, 1947. 3 nos. (mim.)

Corrections Department.

Biennial report of the . . . issued as of December 1, 1946, financial and statistical data are for two year period ending June 30, 1946. [1947] 110 p.

——— Characteristics of resident population . . . [1947] (unpaged) (mim.)

——— Report for Governor's council. Activities during . . . March-May, 1947. 3 nos. (mim.)

Dairy Industry Advisory Board.

*Cottage cheese recipe book. . . 1947. 23 p.

Education Board and University of California Regents Board Liaison Committee.

*Report by Subcommittee appointed by Liaison committee of California State board of education on emergency needs of California for higher education. 1947. 28 p.

Education Department.

*California county superintendents of schools. June, 1947. [4] p.

——— *California schools, v. 18, no. 3-5, March-May, 1947. 3 nos.

——— *California's public junior colleges, prepared by a committee of the California junior college federation. May, 1947. 22 p.

——— *Directory of supervisors and directors of instruction in California elementary schools including county and city superintendents of elementary school districts. February, 1947. 85 p. (processed)

——— *Improving reading instruction in the secondary school. May, 1947. 128 p. (Bulletin v. 16, no. 1)

——— *List of California educational institutions approved to offer training to veterans under Public law 346 as amended. February, 1947. 29 p. (processed)

——— Report for Governor's council, March-April, 1947. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— Occupational Information and Guidance Bureau.
Occupation information bulletin, no. 3-4, February 1-March 1, 1947. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Supplement to Bulletin no. 2. March 1, 1947. 2 p. (mim.)

——— Readjustment Education Division.
Veteran education service letter, no. 14, May 12, 1947. (mim.)

——— ——— Veterans educational information clearance center. May 12, 1947. 6 p. (mim.)

——— Trade and Industrial Education Bureau.
Course in automechanics; first year, chassis and brakes, a workbook for apprentices in the first year of auto mechanics . . . 1946. 65 p.

——— ——— Course in carpentry; first year—foundations and framing, a workbook for apprentices in the first year in carpentry . . . 1946. 148 p.

Employment Department.

A report of activities for the month of March-April, 1947. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— *San Francisco labor market summary, March 1, 1947. (processed)

——— *Service to employers offered by the California State employment service . . . 1947. (folder)

——— *Special service to veterans. [1947] (folder)

——— *Supplement to California Unemployment insurance act (amendments made by Chapters 23 and 29, 1947), Section 11, 44.2, and 252. [1947] 6 p.

——— Research and Information [Section]
Characteristics of California unemployment insurance claimants with benefit years ending in 1945. 1947. 37 p. (mim.) (Research series bulletin No. 17)

——— ——— Disability insurance; weekly report of local disability insurance office activities, week ending . . . January 17-May 29, 1947. (DI report 1002, #6-25) 20 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— First disability insurance claims received in central office by disability insurance office (DI report 1001, #8-24, February 25-June 12, 1947) 12 nos. (mim).

——— ——— Local office ES activities —all applicants, January-March, 1947. (Report 513 D, no. 3-5) 3 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Local office ES activities —Veterans, January-March, 1947. (Report 513E, no. 3-5) 3 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Monthly report of local office claims activities, January-April, 1947. (Report 513, no. 49-52) 4 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Servicemen's readjustment allowance activities by local office, February-April, 1947. (Report 513B, No. 28-30) 3 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Unemployment insurance activities, month of January-April, 1947. (Report 91H, no. 33-36) 4 nos. (mim.)
Formerly Central office unemployment insurance activities

——— ——— Unemployment insurance awards and maximum duration of benefit payments with maximum weekly benefit rate of $30. [1947] (mim.) (Report 373 #4B)

——— ——— Unemployment insurance disqualification determinations, by office, January-April, 1947. (Report 280F, no. 44-47) 4 nos. (mim.)

* Under the provisions of the distribution law effective Sept. 15, 1945, the State Printer mailed copies of * items to depository libraries. Other libraries may request copies of these publications from the library stock room of the State Printing Office.

——— ——— Unemployment insurance disqualification determinations, by office with respect to unemployed veterans under the Servicemen's readjustment act, January-February, 1947. (Report 280J, no. 28-29) 2 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Unemployment insurance payments by area, December, 1946-April, 1947. (Report 95, no. 103-107) 5 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Unemployment insurance payments by industry, February-April, 1947. (Reports 96A, no. 105-107) 3 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Weekly claims activities by administrative area for week ending . . . February 13-June 12, 1947. (Report 513C, no. 93-110) 18 nos. (mim.)

Equalization Board.

Assessors news letter, April 17, 1947. (mim.)

——— Liquor Control Division.
Alcoholic beverage control bulletin, v. 12, no. 15-17, March-May, 1947. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— Research and Statistics Division.
California taxes, 1945-46. (unpaged) (mim.)

Farm Production Council.

Report of activities of the . . . July 1, 1943 to March 1, 1947. 1947. 79 p.

Finance Department.

Report for Governor's council, March-May, 1947. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— Budgets and Accounts Division.
Charts relating to the California state budget for the fiscal year July 1, 1947 to June 30, 1948. [1947] 8 p. (processed)

——— Printing Division. Documents Section.
*California state publications and documents sold by . . . [March, 1947] (folder)

Franchise Tax Commissioner.

*Statistics of income, 1945 returns; Personal income tax, Bank and corporation tax . . . 1947. 68 p. (processed)

* Under the provisions of the distribution law effective Sept. 15, 1945, the State Printer mailed copies of * items to depository libraries. Other libraries may request copies of these publications from the library stock room of the State Printing Office.

Fred C. Nelles School, Whittier.

The Nelles news, v. 5, no. 3-5, March-May, 1947. 3 nos.

Humboldt State College, Arcata.

Humboldt state college summer session, 1947, June 23-August 1. 1947. 20 p. (processed)

Industrial Relations Department.

Report to Governor's council, March-May, 1947. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— Industrial Welfare Division.
Biennial report of the . . . Industrial welfare commission, 1945-46. [1947] 57 p. (mim.)

——— Labor Statistics and Research Division, San Francisco.
California labor statistics bulletin, no. 271-273, February-April, 1947. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Employment of women in California, W 57-59, February-April, 1947. 3 nos. (mim.)

Insurance Commissioner, San Francisco.

* Seventy-eighth annual report of the . . . for the year ended December 31, 1945 containing data compiled from annual statements of insurers filed as required by law, showing the condition and affairs of each insurer transacting business under certificate of authority in the state of California during the year ended December 31, 1945, and including a report on liquidation proceedings pending December 31, 1945. [1946] 340 p.

Insurance Department, San Francisco.

Report to His Excellency, Governor Earl Warren, Governor's council . . . February-April, 1947. 3 nos. (mim.)

Investment Department. Banking Division.

Report to Honorable Earl Warren, governor, and members of the Governor's council. Report for the period . . . March-April, 1947. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— Building and Loan Division, San Francisco.
Report to His Excellency, Earl Warren, governor of California, on current activities, May, 1947. (mim.)

——— Corporations Division.
Report on activities during . . . March-April, 1947. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— Real Estate Division.
*Bulletin, 1st quarter, 1947

——— ——— Report for Governor's council. Activities during . . . February-April, 1947. 3 nos. (mim.)

Justice Department.

Report for Governor's council, March-April, 1947. 2 nos. (mim.)

Laws, Statutes, Etc.

* California administrative register no. 6, January 15, 1946 [i.e. 1947]. v.p.
Price $1.00 plus tax, Documents Section, Printing Division, 11th and O Streets, Sacramento 14, California.

Legislature.

* California legislature at Sacramento, list of members, officers, committees and rules of the two houses, together with a list of the members of Congress, Supreme court, state officers, boards, commissions, classification of counties, etc., fifty-seventh session, 1947 . . . 1947. 381 p.
Cover-title: Handbook, California legislature Fifty-seventh session, nineteen forty-seven.

——— Assembly.
* Constitution of the state of California and of the United States and other documents, 1945-46. 1947. 484 p.

——— ——— World Trade Fair and War Memorial in the Los Angeles Industrial Area.
* Report of . . . 1947. 20 p.

——— Senate. Agricultural and Livestock Problems Joint Interim Committee. Hide and Brand Subcommittee.
* Report of the . . . [1947] 19 p.

——— ——— Education Investigating Committee.
* First report . . . created pursuant to Senate resolution no. 71. 1947. 40 p.

——— ——— Forestry Study Committee.
The forest situation in California; report . . . created by Chapter 1086, Statutes of 1943. 1947. 200 p.
Second printing, with corrections, revised table of contents, and index.

——— ——— ——— The forest situation in California; report by . . . created by Senate resolution no. 151, Statutes of 1945. 1947. 57 p. (Volume II)

* Under the provisions of the distribution law effective Sept. 15, 1945, the State Printer mailed copies of * items to depository libraries. Other libraries may request copies of these publications from the library stock room of the State Printing Office.

——— ——— Workmen's Compensation Benefits Interim Committee.
* Report of . . . to the Senate on workmen's compensation benefits . . . 1947. 137 p.

——— Un-American Activities Joint Fact-Finding Committee.
* Report of . . . 1947. 403 p.
Cover title: Third report . . .

Mental Hygiene Department.

Populations and capacity of institutions, February-April, 1947. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— * Private institutions licensed by Department of mental hygiene, state of California, July 1, 1946–June 30, 1947. [1947] 4 p.

——— *A quarter of a century's experience in sterilization of mental defectives in California, by F. O. Butler . . . 1946. 6 p.
Revision of a paper printed in the American journal of mental deficiency, vol. 49, No. 4, April, 1945.

——— Report for Governor's council, February–April, 1947. 3 nos. (mim.)

Motor Vehicles Department.

Report of Director of motor vehicles to the governor, March–April, 1947. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— Registration Division.
Registration memo no. 32, 77c, 85, 88-89, May 12–June 9, 1947. 5 nos. (mim.)

Natural Resources Department.

Report for Governor's council, March-April, 1947. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— Beaches and Parks Division.
California riding and hiking trails. [April, 1947] (folder)

——— ——— Park news and views, v. 5, no. 3-5, March–April, 1947. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— Fish and Game Division, San Francisco.
* California fish and game, v. 38, no. 2, April, 1947.

——— ——— Digest of legislation affecting fish and game introduced between January 27th and February 5th, 1947 . . . 1947. 11 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Legislative report for week ending April 11, 1947. (mim.)

——— ——— Minutes of meeting, April 11, 12; May 16, 17, 1947. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Outdoor California, v. 8, no. 3-14, April 18–June 17, 1947. 12 nos. (mim.)

——— Forestry Division.
* Forest insect conditions in California during 1946. 1947. 32 p.

——— Mines Division, San Francisco.
Announcement of new publications, no. 43-44, May 16, 1947. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— * California journal of mines and geology, v. 42, no. 4, October, 1946.

——— ——— Information circular, no. 1-4, 9-10, March 31–May 29, 1947. 6 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Monthly commercial mineral notes, Issue no. 283-284, April-May, 1947. 2 nos. (mim.)

Oil and Gas Division.

——— * Summary of operations; California oil fields, v. 32, no. 1, January-June, 1946.

Personnel Board.

* Law and rules governing the California state civil service. May 11, 1947. 129 p.
Price $1.00 plus tax.

Poultry Improvement Commission, Modesto.
* California official egg laying test . . . 1947. 10 p.

——— Progress report, January–April, 1947, Seventh California official egg laying test. 3 nos. (mim.)

Prison, Folsom.

Folsom observer, v. 4, no. 91-94, April 1–May 24, 1947. 4 nos.

——— ——— The Megaphone, v. 6, no. 2-6, March–June, 1947. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— San Quentin.
The News, v. 5, no. 8-12, March 28-June 6, 1947. 6 nos.

Professional and Vocational Standards Department.

Report for Governor's council, March-May, 1947. 3 nos. (mim.)

* Under the provisions of the distribution law effective Sept. 15, 1945, the State Printer mailed copies of * items to depository libraries. Other libraries may request copies of these publications from the library stock room of the State Printing Office.

Public Health Department.

* California's health, v. 4, no. 18-22, March 31–May 31, 1947. 5 nos.

——— Report to Honorable Earl Warren, governor, state of California for Governor's council. Activities for the month of . . . March–April, 1947. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— Acute Communicable Diseases Bureau.
Morbidity report for . . . week ending . . . March 22–June 7, 1947. 12 nos. (mim.)

Public Works Department.

Report for Governor's council. Activities during . . . February–April, 1947. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— * Report to the California toll bridge authority covering preliminary studies for an additional bridge between San Francisco and the East Bay metropolitan area. January 31, 1947. 177 p.

——— Highways Division.
* California highways and public works, v. 25, no. 3-4, March–April, 1947.

——— ——— * Report on examination of statements relating to traffic, revenues and revenue funds, San Francisco–Oakland Bay bridge for and to the fiscal year ended February 28, 1947. [1947] 9 p. (processed)

——— Water Resources Division.
California cooperative snow surveys, April–May, 1947. 2 nos. (mim.) (Snow survey bulletin)

——— ——— Directory of officials of reclamation, levee and drainage districts and municipalities protected by Sacramento River flood control project. February, 1947. 8 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Report on control and utilization of flood waters of Caliente, Sycamore, Little Sycamore, Comanche and Tejon Creeks in Kern county. Investigation under Chapter 94, Statutes of 1946 for State water resources board. January, 1947. 41 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Report to the Assembly of the State legislature on water supply of Antelope Valley in Los Angeles and Kern counties pursuant to House resolution number 101 of February 16, 1946. May, 1947. 22 p. (mim.)

Railroad Commission, San Francisco.

* Annual report, ninety-seventh fiscal year, July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946. 1947. 154 p.

Reconstruction and Reemployment Commission.

* California construction in 1946; third report on timing of public works in California; requested by Senate concurrent resolution, no. 50 (Chapter 134, Statutes of 1945) April, 1947. 17 p. (mim.)

——— * Estimates and forecasts of total civilian employment in California, April-September, 1947, 11th-13th monthly report. 3 nos.

——— * Living war memorials for California. 1947. 26 p.

——— * Trade outlets and taxable retail sales in California, third report on self-employment study pursuant to House resolution no. 283, 1945 session. April 30, 1947. 24 p.

School Districts Commission.

* Bulletin no. 2, revised, March 15, 1947. (processed)

School for the Deaf, Berkeley.

The California news, v. 62, no. 7-9, March–May, 1947. 3 nos.

Secretary of State.

* Roster [of] state, county, city and township officials of the state of California, also federal officials for California. [1947] 227 p.

Social Welfare Department.

Adoption manual letter no. 5, May 30, 1947. (mim.)

——— Boarding home and child welfare circular letter no. 6, June 6, 1947. (mim.)

——— Boarding home manual letter no. 5, May 2, 1947. (mim.)

——— Department bulletin, no. 301, March 27, 1947. (mim.)

——— Manual letter no. 104-105, May 2-30, 1947. 2 nos. (processed)

——— Preliminary statistical release, March-April, 1947. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— Report to Governor's council, February-April, 1947. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— Audits Bureau.

Administrative expenditures of state agency and county welfare departments, January-March, 1947. 3 nos. (mim.)

State College, Chico.

*Chico state college summer session, 1947. 12 p.

——— ——— General catalog, 1947-48. [1947] 176 p.

——— Fresno.

*General catalog, fall and spring semesters, 1947-48. 1947. 198 p.

——— San Diego.

*Bulletin and announcement of courses, v.34, June, 1947. 148 p.

——— ——— *Summer session bulletin, v.35, no. 1, March, 1947. 28 p.

——— San Francisco.

*San Francisco State college summer sessions, 1947; first session, June 30 to August 8, post session, August 11 to August 30. [1947] 35 p.

——— San Jose.

*. . . Announcement of the summer sessions . . . six weeks—June 30-August 8; ten weeks—June 30-September 5. 1947. 78 p. (San Jose State college bulletin, v.26, no. 2, March, 1947)

State Controller

*Annual report of financial transactions of municipalities and counties of California for the year 1946, compiled and published by authority of Chapter 550, Statutes of 1911. [1947] 265 p.

——— State of California general fund; Cash conditions as of . . . March 31-April 30, 1947. 2 nos. (mim.)

State Employees' Retirement System Administration Board.

Report of the . . . for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1946. [1947] 41 p. (mim.)

State Library.

Monthly letter to county librarians, no. 97, May 7, 1947. (mim.)

——— *News Notes of California libraries, v.42, no. 2, April, 1947.

——— Books for the Blind Section.

News notes (Reprinted from News notes of California libraries) January, 1947.

* Under the provisions of the distribution law effective Sept. 15, 1945, the State Printer mailed copies of * items to depository libraries. Other libraries may request copies of these publications from the library stock room of the State Printing Office.

University of California, Berkeley.

Announcement of the School of jurisprudence, fall and spring semesters, 1947-48. May 15, 1947. 32 p.

——— Announcement of the School of optometry, 1946-47. 1947. 16 p.

——— Announcement of the two-year curricula in agriculture, College of agriculture, Davis, California, fall and spring semesters, 1947-48. May 1, 1947. 43 p.

——— Calendar, v. 101, no. 40-51, March 31-June 16, 1947. 12 nos.

——— Charles Merbury "Proverbi vulgari," edited with an introduction and notes, by Charles Speroni. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1946. p. 63-158. (Publications in modern philology, v. 28, no. 3)

Price $1.75

——— Circular of information, fall and spring semesters, 1947-48, primarily for students in the departments at Los Angeles. April 15, 1947. 129 p.

——— Contributions to a theory of summability of trigonometric integrals, by František Wolf. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1947. p. 159-227 (processed) (Publications in mathematics, new series, v.1, no. 4)

Price $1.25

——— Georg Haber, a meistersinger of Nürnberg, 1552-1634. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1947. 544 p. (processed) (Publications in modern philology, v.30)

Price $5.00

——— . . . Santa Barbara college summer sessions; first session, June 23 to August 2, 1947 (six weeks) second session August 4 to September 13, 1947 (six weeks) 1947. 56 p.

——— . . . Sugar: produce or import, By John D. Black and Catherine T. Corson. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1947. 68 p.

At head of title: Carnegie endowment for international peace, Division of economics and history.

——— Summer sessions, 1947; first session, six weeks: June 23 to August 2, second session, six weeks: August 4 to September 13. April 1, 1947. 144 p.

——— Three Hispanic world studies . . . by Yakov Malkiel. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1947. p. 227-296 (Publications in linguistics)

Price $1.25

——— Agricultural Extension Service.

The California avocado industry [by] Robert W. Hodgson. Revised, April, 1947. 93 p. (Circular 43)

——— Lawn-sprinkler systems [by] J. E. Christiansen. March, 1947. 18 p. (Circular 134)

——— ——— Oil sprays for weeding carrots and related crops [by] A. S. Crafts. May, 1947. 12 p. (Circular 136)

——— ——— Olive culture in California [by] Ira J. Condit. May, 1947. 36 p. (Circular 135)

——— Extension Division, Berkeley.

Lifelong learning, v. 16, no. 39-59, March 24-June 9, 1947. 12 nos.

——— ——— Los Angeles.

Lifelong learning, v. 1, no. 12-22, March 24-June 2, 1947. 12 nos.

——— Public Administration Bureau.

Administrative reorganization in the states since 1939, by John C. Bollens. April 16, 1947. 49 p. (mim.) (1947 Legislative problems, no. 6.)

——— ——— The role of the states in recreation, prepared by Louise A. Fietz. January 22, 1947. 29 p. (mim.) (1947 Legislative problems, no. 1)

——— ———State income from horse racing, by Isaiah J. Shain. March 4, 1947. 21 p. (mim.) (1947 Legislative problems, no. 8)

——— Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla.

Contributions, 1946. April, 1947. v.p.

——— ——— Pontinus vaughani, a new scorpaenid fish from Baja California, by Percy S. Barnhart and Carl L. Hubbs. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1946. p. 371-390. (Bulletin, v. 5, no. 5)

Price 35 cents.

Veterans Affairs Department.

*News bulletin, v. 3, no. 4-6, April-June, 1947. 3 nos.

——— Report for Governor's council, March-April, 1947. 2 nos. (mim.)

Yacht and Ship Brokers Commission.

*Directory [of] brokers and salesmen. March 15, 1947. 54 p. (processed)

Youth Authority.

Report of activities for the month of March-May, 1947. 3 nos. (mim.)

* Under the provisions of the distribution law effective Sept. 15, 1945, the State Printer mailed copies of * items to depository libraries. Other libraries may request copies of these publications from the library stock room of the State Printing Office.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS

Received during April, May and June, 1947

Kern County. Public Health Department.
Health bulletin, April-May, 1947. 2 nos. (processed)

Lake County. [Auditor]
Final budget of the . . . for the fiscal year July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947. [1946] (unpaged)

Los Angeles County. Agricultural Commissioner.
Annual report . . . year ending June 30, 1946. [1946] 35 p. (mim.)

——— Air Pollution Control Office.
1945-46 annual report. [1946] 6 p. (typewritten)

——— Assessor.
Annual report of . . . to Board of supervisors for fiscal year 1945-46. [1946] 31 p. (mim.)

——— Auditor.
Auditor's annual report, fiscal year ending June 30, 1946. 1946. v.p. (mim.)

——— ——— County budget, fiscal year ending June 30, 1947 . . . 1946. 447 p.

——— ——— Taxpayers' guide; tax rates and legal requirements . . . 1946. 1947. 105 p.

——— Board of Supervisors.
Annual report of the . . . fiscal year ending June 30, 1946. [1946] 141 p.

——— Building and Safety Department.
Thirteenth annual report 1945-46. [1946] 30 p. (typewritten)

——— Clerk.
Annual report . . . fiscal year July 1, 1945-June 30, 1946. [1946] 41 p. (mim.)

——— Coroner.
Annual report . . . fiscal year July 1, 1945-June 30, 1946. [1946] 47 p.

——— County Counsel.
Annual report . . . fiscal year ending June 30, 1946. [1946] 35 p. (typewritten)

——— District Attorney.
[Report for . . . fiscal year of July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1946] [1946] 13 p. (typewritten)

——— Flood Control District.
Annual report, fiscal year 1945-46. [1946] 65 p. (mim.)

——— Forester and Firewarden and Fire Protection Districts Department.
Annual report . . . fiscal year ending June 30, 1946. 1946. 56 p. (mim.)

——— Health Department.
Annual report, 1945-46. 1947. 37 p. (mim.)

——— Livestock Department.
Twenty-second annual report, fiscal year ending June 30, 1946. 1946. 42 p. (mim.)

——— Mechanical Department.
Annual report, fiscal year 1945-46. [1946] 42 p. (typewritten)

——— Parks and Recreation Department.
Annual report, fiscal year ending June 30, 1946. [1946] 64 p. (mim.)

——— Pound Department.
Annual report, fiscal year 1945-46. [1946] v.p. (typewritten)

——— Probation Committee.
Annual report of the . . . 1946. 31 p. (mim.)

——— Psychopathic Probation Department.
Report of the . . . 1945-46. [1946] 14 p. (mim.)

——— Public Administrator.
Annual report . . . fiscal year July 1, 1945–June 30, 1946. 1946. 24 p. (mim.)

——— Public Defender.
Annual report . . . fiscal year July 1, 1945 to July 1, 1946. 1946. 19 p. (typewritten)

——— Public Guardian.
Report of the . . . fiscal year ending June 30, 1946. [1946] 4 p. (mim.)

——— Purchasing and Stores Department.
[Annual report, 1945-46] [1946] 8 p. (mim.)

——— Recorder.
Annual report . . . 1945-46. [1946] 10 p. (typewritten)

——— Regional Planning Commission.
Annual report, 1945-46. 1946. 21 p. (mim.)

——— Road Department.
Annual report . . . fiscal year July 1, 1945–June 30, 1946. [1946] 16 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Annual report of operations [of] detention camps, fiscal year 1945-46. 26 p. (mim.)

——— Sheriff's Department.
Annual report, fiscal year, 1945/46. [1946] (unpaged) (mim.)

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Annual report of the . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1946. [1946] 87 p. (mim.)

——— Surveyor and Engineer.
Annual report, 1945/46. [1946] 50 p. (mim.)

——— Tax Collector.
Annual report of . . . for fiscal year ending June 30, 1946. 1946. (unpaged) (typewritten)

——— Telephone Department.
Annual financial report of the . . . for the fiscal year, 1945-46. [1946] [3] p. (typewritten)

——— Treasurer.
Annual report of . . . for fiscal year ending June 30, 1946. [1946]. 8 p. (typewritten)

Sacramento County. Health Department.
Communicable diseases [for the] week ending . . . March 29–June 14, 1947. 12 nos.

Sutter-Yuba. Health Department.
Monthly bulletin, March–May, 1947. 3 nos.

Tulare County. Auditor.
Final county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1946; annual financial report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1945. [1947] 132 p.

CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL PUBLICATIONS

Received during April, May and June, 1947

Berkeley. Police Department.
Annual report . . . for the year 1946; an annual compilation of crime facts by the Statistical bureau. 1947. 56 p. (mim.)

Fresno. Executive Commissioners.
Budget estimates for the fiscal year 1946-47. [1946] 23 p.

Long Beach. City Manager.
Budget of the . . . for the fiscal year 1946-47 as amended by the City council. Adopted July 16, 1946. [1946] 32 p. (mim.)

——— Finance Department.
Annual report of the City accountant, fiscal year ending June 30, 1946. [1947] 62 p. (mim.)

Los Angeles. Budget and Efficiency Bureau.
Organization, administration and management of administrative services of the city of Los Angeles, Part III—Printing and duplicating service. June, 1947. 38 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Part VI, Summary report (preliminary) May, 1947. 25 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Report of administrative survey of the Civil service department; basic data, recommendations, v. 2-5, March–April, 1947. 4 v. (mim.)

——— City Planning Commission.
Accomplishments, 1946. [1946] 48 p.

——— Housing Authority.
Housing news, v. 4, no. 4-5, April-May, 1947. 2 nos.

——— Municipal Court.
Comparative report, fiscal year 1945-46, as compared with averages compiled from records of Urban F. Emme, clerk. 1946. (unpaged) (mim.)

——— Police Department.
Annual report . . . for the calendar year 1946. [1947] 164 p.

——— ——— Printing Bureau.
Statement of condition, 1945-46, printing revolving fund. [1947] 24 p.

——— Public Utilities and Transportation Board.
Thirty-seventh annual report of the . . . fiscal year report July 1, 1945–June 30, 1946. 1946. 48 p. (mim.)

——— Water and Power Department.
Forty-fourth annual report, Board of water and power commissioners, fiscal year ending June 30, 1945. 1945. 169 p.

——— ——— Intake, v. 24, no. 3-5, March–May, 1947. 3 nos.

Oakland. Recreation Department.
Annual report, Board of playground directors, 1945-46. 1947. (folder)

Palo Alto. Mayor.
Annual report of the city of Palo Alto, fiscal year 1945-46. [1947] 125 p.

Pasadena. Health Department.
Annual report of the . . . 1946. [1947] 19 p.
Cover title: Health happenings.

——— ——— Health happenings, April 5-June 5, 1947. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— Police Department.
Annual report, calendar year 1946. [1947] 21 p. (mim.)

Sacramento. Health Department.
Monthly bulletin, March–April, 1947. 2 nos.

San Diego. Health Department.
Monthly bulletin of the . . . v. 47, no. 12–v. 48, no. 1, December, 1946–January, 1947. 2 nos.

——— Planning Commission.
A plan for La Jolla . . . September, 1946. 43 p. (processed)

San Francisco. Board of Supervisors.
Journal of proceedings, v. 42, no. 8-16, February 24–April 21, 1947. 9 nos.

——— Controller.
Annual report of the . . . for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1946. [1947] 202 p.

——— Juvenile Court Department.
Youth rebuilds, 1946 annual report . . . 1947. 74 p. (mim.)

——— Public Utilities Commission.
Report of . . . fiscal year 1945-46. [1947] 350 p.

——— Public Works Department.
Annual report of the . . . fiscal year ending June 30, 1946. 1947. 180 p. (processed)

——— Recreation Department.
San Francisco recreation, v. 15, no. 13-24, March 21–June 16, 1947. 12 nos.

——— ——— Junior Museum.
The Junior naturalist, v. 10, no. 4-6, April–June, 1947. 3 nos. (processed)

——— ——— ——— The Third dimension, v. 4, no. 4-6, April–June, 1947. 3 nos. (processed)

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND

Added During April, May and June, 1947

IN MOON TYPE

Baker, Ray Stannard (David Grayson, pseud.)
The friendly road; new adventures in contentment. 5 vols.
Available also in Braille Grade 1½.

IN MOON GRADE TWO

Guthrie, Thomas Anstey (T. Anstey, pseud.)
Vice versa. 1 vol.
From *The world's great stories,* retold by Winston Churchill.

Heyer, Georgette.
The unfinished clue. 5 vols.
Mystery story.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

Dawn.

Lutheran herald for the blind.

Matilda Ziegler magazine.

*__Moon__ magazine.

Moon messenger.

Moon weekly.

IN NEW YORK POINT

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

Christian record.

Gospel trumpet.

Matilda Ziegler magazine.

IN BRAILLE GRADE 1½

Books

Contractions are used in all the following books.
American Red Cross is abbreviated to ARC in the following notes.

California. Laws, treaties, etc.
Compilation of aid to the blind laws extracted from Welfare and institutions code of the state of California as in effect September 15, 1945. 1 vol.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

* Provided by the U. S. Gov't, through the Library of Congress.

Nervig, Casper B.
Christian truth and religious delusions. 3 vols.

Gift of American Printing House for the Blind.

Rawlings, Marjorie Kinnan.
The yearling. 9 vols.

Available also in Braille Grade Two and on Talking Book records.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Saroyan, William.
The human comedy. 4 vols.

Available also on Talking Book records.
Hand copied. Gift of The Six Dots, Inc. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Staley, Dorothy.
Mr. Harrington's hat. 1 vol. (small)

From *The Family Circle,* April 26, 1946.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Woollcott, Alexander.
Long, long ago. 6 vols.

Available also on Talking Book records.
Hand copied. Gift of the Six Dots, Inc. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

*Braille radio news.

Catholic digest.

Catholic review.

Christian record.

Christian science quarterly.

Church herald for the blind.

Forward day by day.

Gospel trumpet.

Herald of Christian science.

Illuminator.

John Milton magazine.

Map of the month.

Enables blind readers to follow changes of national boundaries resulting from recent world conflict.

Matilda Ziegler magazine.

†Messenger to the sightless.

Our special.

Searchlight.

Sunday school monthly.

Unity daily word.

IN STANDARD ENGLISH BRAILLE (BRAILLE GRADE 2)

Books

These books have been provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress unless otherwise indicated.

Adams, Samuel Hopkins.
Canal town. 11 vols.

Palmyra, New York in 1820 is the scene of this novel.
Hand copied. Gift of Rose Ellen Stein.

Beach, Rex Ellington.
The spoilers. 3 vols.

A story of the Alaskan gold fields. Available also in Braille Grade 1½.

Black, W. H. & McComas, E. W.
Beef production on the farm. 1 vol. (small)

U.S. Dept. of Agriculture Farmers' bulletin no. 1592; issued May, 1929; revised May, 1931 and April, 1940.

Black, W. H.
Feeding cattle for beef. 1 vol. (small)

U.S. Dept. of Agriculture Farmers' bulletin no. 1549; issued February, 1928; revised April, 1940.

Burrell, Angus & Cerf, B.A., eds.
A bedside book of famous American stories. 7 vols.

A collection of 67 short stories by American writers.

Cooper, James Fenimore.
The pioneers. 6 vols.

Corbett, James Edward.
Man-eaters of Kumaon. 3 vols.

Accounts of the author's adventures hunting man-killing tigers and leopards in India.

Curti, Merle Eugene.
The growth of American thought. 12 vols.

An account of the growth of the thought of all American people from Jamestown to Pearl Harbor, as shaped by the various factors and forces of American history.

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

† In Grade 1 Braille.

Dreiser, Theodore.
The bulwark. 4 vols.

This is the story of Solon Barnes who was a staunch member of the Society of Friends and of his wife and of his children, some of whom went their turbulent way in spite of their father's stern Quaker supervision of their lives.

Dumas, Alexandre.
The three musketeers. 7 vols.

Available also in Braille Grade 1½ and on Talking Book records.

Forester, Cecil Scott.
Lord Hornblower. 3 vols.

Fifth in the series dealing with the life and adventures of a British naval officer in the Napoleonic wars.
Available also on Talking Book records.

Gibbings, Robert.
Lovely is the Lee. 2 vols.

The author describes the River Lee country in Ireland and the people he met there.

Glaspell, Susan.
Judd Rankin's daughter. 3 vols.

Character sketches of several Americans.
Available also on Talking Book records.

Griffis, Enid.
Jane Barbour; housewife in the dark. 1 vol. (small)

From the *Ladies' Home Journal*, June, 1945.

Grimes, David.
Meet the electron. 1 vol.

Popular lectures on the electron and its practical application to daily life.

Horan, Mrs. Kenneth (O'Donnell)
Papa went to Congress. 2 vols.

Lively memoirs of a Michigan family in Washington during the Cleveland administration.

Howard, Elizabeth Metzger.
Before the sun goes down. 5 vols.

Description of life in a small Pennsylvania town in 1880. The story is told in terms of the two leading families.

Lamont, Thomas William.
My boyhood in a parsonage. 1 vol.

These reminiscences cover the first fourteen years of the author's life. The author is the son of a Methodist minister.

London, Jack.
Valley of the Moon. 6 vols.

Available also in Braille Grade 1½.

O'Donnell, Mary King.
Those other people. 4 vols.

The scene is a small section of the French Quarter of New Orleans. During the long hours of a day and night the author traces the crossing paths of a group of people.

Rommel, George M.
Essentials of animal breeding. 1 vol. (small)

U.S. Dept. of Agriculture Farmers' bulletin no. 1167; issued November, 1920; revised June, 1924.

Seid, Ruth (Jo Sinclair, pseud.)
Wasteland. 4 vols.

Psychological character study of a Jew who denies his heritage.

Sheets, E. W.
The beef calf; its growth and development. 1 vol. (small)

U.S. Dept. of Agriculture Farmers' bulletin no. 1135; issued August, 1920; revised June, 1924 and December, 1944.

Thirkell, Angela (Mackail)
Miss Bunting. 4 vols.

A further chronicle of Barsetshire, this time in the sixth year of the war.

Ward, Mary Jane.
The snake pit. 6 vols.

Novel of life in an insane asylum.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Willison, George Findlay.
Saints and strangers. 6 vols.

History of the Pilgrim fathers and their friends and foes.

Wodehouse, Pelham Grenville.
Joy in the morning. 3 vols.

The immortal Jeeves and his boss, Bertie Wooster once more frolic through a series of outrageous and nightmarish doings.

Wylie, Ida Alexa Ross.
Ho, the fair wind. 4 vols.

The story of Ellen, Concord blue blood, who comes to Martha's Vineyard to marry Hebron Allen, a lay preacher.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

*All Story Braille magazine.

*Braille book review.

Braille courier.

*Braille mirror and march of events.

---

* Provided by the U. S. Gov't, through the Library of Congress.

Braille musical magazine.

Braille packet.

*Braille science journal.

Braille star theosophist.

*Hampstead.

The Home teacher.

*Hora jucunda.

Illinois Braille messenger.

Jewish Braille review.

The Lamp.

Light-bringer.

Lutheran messenger for the blind.

Outlook for the blind.

*Progress.

*Reader's digest.

Weekly News.

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

o

74782 6-47 1400

News Notes . . . of California Libraries

CALIFORNIA
STATE LIBRARY
VOL. 42, No. 4, OCTOBER, 1947

78981

CONTENTS

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	355
COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	356
LARGER MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES	357
DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES BY CITY POPULATION	358
SALARIES IN PUBLIC LIBRARIES	
State Library, County Libraries, Municipal Libraries	359
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	369
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT	369
ASSOCIATIONS AND LIBRARY SCHOOLS	369
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	371
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	371
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	372
Staff, Quarterly Notes, Etc.	372
Sections	374
Sutro Branch	377
Employment Registration	377
Recent Accessions (General and Law)	378
California State Publications	396
California County Publications	404
California Municipal Publications	405
Books for the Blind	406

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library. Preceded by the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library, of which the last issue was no. 4 of vol. 4, September-December, 1905.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

Entered as second-class matter December 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

printed in California State Printing Office

MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES

COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1947

County	Librarian	Established	Income* 1946-47	Volumes	Registered borrowers	Circulation	Branches and stations**
Alameda	Mrs. Dorothy F. Roberts	Sept. 26, 1910	74,163	72,748	23,440	252,935	36
Amador	Frances Schacht‡	June 2, 1919	12,372	57,678	5,542	51,263	32
Butte	Mrs. Lucille B. Metzger	Sept. 3, 1913	23,257	103,534	8,565	104,610	76
Calaveras	Roxie Hall	Aug. 31, 1938	11,743	19,796	2,187	30,199	27
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	16,210	92,820	6,648	77,801	25
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	June 2, 1913	[6]	287,915	24,855	377,068	85
El Dorado	Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum	June 3, 1947					
Fresno	Mrs. Margaret Van Dussen	Mar. 12, 1910	337,546	499,837	41,416	823,654	183
Glenn	Mrs. Virginia S. Linwood	April 8, 1914	19,640	66,810	5,915	44,250	38
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	38,898	163,558	13,510	295,715	138
Imperial	Mrs. Violet M. Thompson‡	Feb. 6, 1912	16,090	68,069	11,133	50,892	52
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	17,361	46,825	4,922	66,425	30
Kern	Eleanor N. Wilson	Nov. 16, 1910	267,133	370,553	47,369	1,055,239	154
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	40,318	101,227	5,236	180,043	47
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	20,596	75,586	7,824	72,221	43
Los Angeles	John D. Henderson	Sept. 5, 1912	589,647	630,553	172,687	2,946,446	150
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	40,577	184,118	7,055	241,655	52
Marin	Mrs. Virginia V. Keating‡	Aug. 3, 1926	30,063	73,099	12,224	175,840	56
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 4, 1926	2,328	3,384	1,605	24,771	10
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	49,571	229,595	17,058	252,259	65
Modoc	Edith Gantt	July 8, 1915	11,084	46,715	2,293	51,636	40
Mono	Anne Margrave	Aug. 4, 1947					
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	47,437	137,357	14,257	127,938	83
Napa	Evalyn Peat	Feb. 9, 1916	22,928	56,962	6,332	104,083	52
Orange	Mrs. Margaret A. Morrison	Dec. 9, 1919	67,046	153,803	16,828	312,442	62
Placer	Mrs. Faye K. Russell	June 2, 1936	13,757	39,424	6,265	78,338	43
Plumas	Mrs. Laurel C. Hjelte	Sept. 7, 1915	27,729	[1]69,013	7,080	91,600	44
Riverside	Albert C. Lake	Nov. 8, 1911	18,065	[2]	[2]	117,913	60
Sacramento	Frederick Wemmer	Oct. 1, 1908	67,585	182,916	8,862	201,777	79
San Benito	Mrs. Florence Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	8,987	54,649	6,241	18,390	49
San Bernardino	Helen Luce	July 14, 1913	109,391	206,019	30,094	430,438	125
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	April 5, 1912	66,559	184,620	16,858	400,637	119
San Francisco†							
San Joaquin	Margaret Klausner	Mar. 7, 1910	40,240	[3]55,810	16,591	221,649	96
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn	July 6, 1915	29,328	93,141	8,682	136,614	65
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	61,260	122,831	17,819	186,944	50
Santa Barbara	Howard M. Rowe	Feb. 16, 1910	59,511	183,959	6,943	183,816	64
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	53,977	255,268	44,146	416,977	85
Santa Cruz	Mrs. Geraldine Work	Oct. 13, 1916	14,400	[4]	[4]	[4]	38
Sierra	Mrs. Laurel C. Hjelte	Aug. 2, 1926	2,400	6,731	565	15,788	14
Siskiyou	Muriel Mitchell	June 7, 1915	26,181	95,141	5,595	165,459	82
Solano	Dorothy Dorland	April 1, 1914	40,605	109,451	12,087	176,358	46
Sonoma	Frances G. Murphy	May 8, 1945	25,542	22,953	2,265	34,878	75
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	49,696	142,394	24,577	249,834	62
Sutter	Mrs. Irminna S. Hurst‡	May 9, 1917	21,062	76,172	8,165	84,079	31
Tehama	Mrs. Ruth Hardin	Aug. 8, 1916	10,848	44,422	1,634	80,772	49
Trinity		Sept. 8, 1916	7,764	16,096	910	21,568	39
Tulare	Edith W. Taylor	June 10, 1910	73,885	218,633	39,757	398,272	121
Tuolumne	Mrs. Helen Dambacher	July 3, 1917	9,241	40,366	2,682	32,114	41
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 5, 1915	90,264	188,507	9,049	344,554	97
Yolo	Esther L. Mardon	July 12, 1910	33,550	154,845	[5]	75,733	56
51	Totals		$2,717,835	6,105,903	735,768	11,883,887	3,166

* Exclusive of balance in fund July 1, 1946.

** Including central library.

† San Francisco city and county being coterminous, the city library covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Larger Municipal and District Libraries" on next page.

‡ In charge.

[1] Includes book stock of Sierra County Free Library.

[2] Same as for Riverside Public Library.

[3] School collection only.

[4] Same as for Santa Cruz Public Library.

[5] Complete re-registration count now in process.

[6] Not reported.

LARGER MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES

(25,000 volumes and over) Statistics of July 1, 1947

City	Librarian	Established*	Population (1940 census)	Total hours of service	Income† 1946-1947	Volumes	Registered borrowers	Circulation**
Alameda	Theodora T. Larsen	1877; F.P. 1879	36,256	69	46,178	103,582	20,782	281,050
Alhambra	Mrs. Elizabeth H. Hebor‡	1906	38,935	72	42,094	67,907	17,900	335,137
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1901	11,031	72	25,958	31,949	5,987	124,044
Berkeley	Helen A. Kearney	1893; F.P. 1895	85,547	75	130,251	196,024	46,595	585,787
Beverly Hills	Mary Boynton	1914; F.P. 1929	26,823	63	37,126	60,284	15,491	213,784
Burbank	Mrs. Elizabeth Ripley	1913; F.P. 1926	34,337	66	63,566	41,352	13,304	267,057
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	15,940	66	34,140	90,709	11,145	160,798
Carmel	Elizabeth M. Niles	1927	2,837	76	14,625	25,532	3,954	78,682
Coalinga	Frederick F. McLean	1912	5,026	72	75,206	32,497	2,344	96,284
Corona	Mrs. Marjorie E. Baker	1893; F.P. 1899	8,764	63	11,041	25,747	3,300	56,158
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907; F.P. 1909	10,017	58	22,836	42,391	9,461	70,181
Eureka	Mrs. Helen B. Murie	1878	17,055	74½	16,149	29,449	9,302	140,198
Fullerton	Carrie Sheppard	1906; F.P. 1907	10,442	66	38,993	41,970	5,908	136,243
Glendale	Eugene D. Hart	1906; F.P. 1907	82,582	72	157,752	130,442	30,690	604,630
Hanford	Mrs. Tempie S. Robinson	1890; F.P. 1900	8,234	75	15,467	30,406	4,700	85,261
Huntington Beach	Mrs. Lylyan Mossinger	1909	3,738	72	15,764	28,226	1,940	44,202
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1904; F.P. 1907	11,079	72	23,609	31,451	9,082	79,576
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt	1895; F.P. 1901	164,271	75½	312,210	231,350	79,350	1,204,931
Los Angeles	Harold L. Hamill	1872; F.P. 1878	1,504,277	74	1,775,861	1,817,687	381,037	7,077,452
Marysville	Thelma G. Neaville	1855; F.P. 1858	6,646	57	11,495	26,576	3,295	59,642
Monterey	Delbert R. Jeffers	1901; F.P. 1906	10,084	66	26,701	42,268	3,966	83,285
Napa	Mrs. Ella M. Pimentel	1870; F.P. 1885	7,740	69	[1]16,856	35,183	7,069	71,911
Oakland	Dr. Peter T. Conmy	1868; F.P. 1878	302,163	77	[2]567,565	345,906	94,482	1,850,588
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	1885; F.P. 1902	14,197	69	22,544	41,326	9,743	168,382
Orange	Ethel Helliwell	1885; F.P. 1894	7,901	72	24,656	34,235	4,469	125,070
Oxnard	Emilie Ritchen	1906	8,519	60	18,681	43,336	8,134	113,487
Pacific Grove	Mrs. Josephine Van Deren	1905	6,249	69	14,020	26,729	3,442	76,948
Palo Alto	Mrs. Grace Helliwell	1894; F.P. 1902	16,774	72	57,842	90,339	11,200	251,291
Pasadena	Doris Hoit	1882; F.P. 1890	81,864	72	245,243	224,220	52,573	1,167,228
Petaluma	Edna Bovett	1867; F.P. 1878	8,034	75	12,785	29,646	4,638	124,994
Pomona	Bill J. Caldwell	1867; F.P. 1902	23,539	75	42,443	89,248	10,773	200,553
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893; F.P. 1894	14,324	64	39,223	84,385	9,856	222,294
Redondo Beach	Mrs. Miriam N. Burney	1895; F.P. 1908	13,092	62	15,754	35,864	4,611	112,263
Redwood City	Wilhelmina Harper	1889; F.P. 1900	12,453	69	36,101	38,300	7,722	158,138
Richmond	Coit Coolidge	1907; F.P. 1909	23,642	75	82,471	88,396	42,561	512,042
Riverside	Albert C. Lake	1879; F.P. 1888	34,696	75	[5]58,856	[5]260,358	[5]14,423	223,796
Roseville	Jeanette G. Veneman	1911	6,653	72	12,321	19,526	2,017	30,614
Sacramento	Mrs. Grace T. Dean	1857; F.P. 1879	105,958	72	129,495	272,541	37,116	517,681
San Bernardino	Mary B. Kellogg	1891	43,646	84	46,000	64,852	20,197	238,872
San Diego	Clara Breed	1880; F.P. 1882	203,341	75½	314,791	259,288	84,632	1,487,052
San Francisco	Laurence J. Clarke	1878	634,536	[7]	[7]	[7]	[7]	[7]
San Jose	Mrs. Geraldine L. Nurney	1874; F.P. 1880	68,457	72	60,125	84,712	20,359	444,376
San Leandro	Marie E. Tinsley	1905	14,601	66	29,161	26,531	14,419	114,061
San Mateo	Mrs. Kathleen B. Larson	1884; F.P. 1899	19,403	72	34,228	62,182	9,484	235,684
Santa Ana	Ethel Walker	1891	31,921	75	59,429	77,808	16,407	375,523
Santa Barbara	Howard M. Rowe	1882	34,958	75	108,201	[6]149,583	20,892	267,339
Santa Cruz	Mrs. Geraldine G. Work	1868; F.P. 1881	16,896	72	[5]38,660	[5]92,635	[5]13,251	[5]305,756
Santa Monica	Katherine M. Whelan	1886; F.P. 1890	53,500	72	92,251	116,997	40,025	543,706
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	8,986	72	17,234	30,789	7,185	77,481
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869; F.P. 1884	12,605	70	22,817	40,101	9,254	107,736
South Pasadena	Mrs. Mary E. Murdoch	1889; F.P. 1895	14,356	69	29,266	42,277	7,960	157,701
Stockton	Margaret Klausner	1880	54,714	63	76,896	[6]250,961	11,926	207,907
Upland	Mrs. Ruth N. West	1909; F.P. 1913	6,316	66	14,702	29,806	4,766	71,240
Vallejo	Agnes Walsh	1883; F.P. 1884	20,072	70	38,730	71,327	12,458	182,273
Watsonville	Mrs. Elizabeth B. Collins	1896	8,937	69	12,586	30,990	2,338	75,820
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	16,115	75	33,347	57,796	10,673	257,311
56	Totals				$5,322,302	6,375,972	1,310,588	22,861,500

* First establishment is given, followed in some instances by date of change to free public (F. P.) library.
† Excludes balance in fund July 1, 1946.
** Includes books, pamphlets and periodicals, except those on deposit through affiliation with a county library.
‡ Resigning November 15, 1947.
[1] Calendar year 1946 was fiscal year.
[2] Expenditures for the art gallery and museums are drawn from this income.
[3] Fiscal year was May 1, 1946-April 30, 1947.
[4] Report year began December 1, 1945, and ended November 30, 1946.
[5] Includes statistics for the county library also.
[6] Exclusive of school collection in county library.
[7] Not reported.

DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES BY CITY POPULATION (1940 CENSUS)

(Affiliated With County Library*)

1 to 1,000	1,001 to 5,000	5,001 to 10,000	10,001 to 20,000	20,001 to 50,000	50,001 to 100,000	Over 100,000
Belevedere	Arcata*	Arcadia	Anaheim	Alameda	Berkeley	Long Beach
Biggs*	Auburn	Azusa	Brawley	Alhambra	Glendale	Los Angeles
Etna*	Benicia*	Calexico*	Burlingame	Beverly Hills	Pasadena	Oakland
Ferndale*	Blythe*	Chico	El Centro	Burbank	San Jose	Sacramento
San Juan Bautista*	Calistoga	Chula Vista	Eureka	Pomona	Santa Monica	San Diego
Vernon	Carmel* (Harrison)	Colton*	Fullerton	Richmond	Stockton*	San Francisco
	Colusa	Corona*	Lodi*	Riverside*		
	Corning	Coronado	Modesto* (McHenry)	San Bernardino		
	Covina	Daly City*	Monrovia	Santa Ana		
	Crescent City	Grass Valley	Monterey	Santa Barbara*		
	El Segundo	Hanford	National City	Vallejo		
	Elsinore*	Hayward*	Ontario			
	Emeryville*	Marysville	Palo Alto			
	Escondido	Monterey Park* (Bruggemeyer)	Redlands (A. K. Smiley)			
	Fort Bragg	Napa (Goodman)	Redondo Beach			
	Gilroy*	Orange	Redwood City			
	Glendora	Oxnard	Salinas*			
	Gridley*	Pacific Grove	San Leandro*			
	Healdsburg	Petaluma	San Mateo			
	Hemet*	Porterville*	Santa Cruz*			
	Hollister*	Redding	Santa Rosa			
	Huntington Beach	Roseville	South Pasadena			
	Imperial*	San Anselmo	Ventura*			
	Indio*	San Bruno*	Whittier			
	King City*	San Luis Obispo				
	Lakeport	San Marino				
	Larkspur	San Rafael				
	Lincoln	Santa Clara				
	Livermore*	Santa Maria*				
	Lompoc*	Santa Paula (Blanchard)				
	Los Gatos	South San Francisco*				
	Mill Valley	Torrance*				
	Mountain View*	Tulare*				
	Nevada City	Upland				
	Newport Beach	Visalia*				
	Oceanside	Watsonville				
	Orland*	Woodland				
	Oroville*					
	Palm Springs*					
	Paso Robles					
	Perris*					
	Placerville*					
	Red Bluff					
	Saint Helena					
	San Jacinto*					
	Sausalito					
	Sebastopol					
	Sierra Madre					
	Signal Hill					
	Sonoma					
	Sonora*					
	Sunnyvale					
	Turlock*					
	Ukiah					
	Willits					
	Willows*					
	Yreka*					

SALARIES IN PUBLIC LIBRARIES

The flow of requests to the California State Library for information on public library salaries continues; so it has been decided to make this third compilation of current salary statistics more comprehensive than in other years,* by including pay figures for the smaller libraries also. All county and municipal libraries in the state were circularized in August, 1947, to secure current information on monthly salary ranges, or, for those libraries in which a classification plan with regular pay scale had not yet been established, a report of actual salaries being paid this fiscal year.

To secure and retain employees it is essential that libraries be able to offer salaries adjusted to cost of living and to meet competition of established salaries for equivalent positions in other professional and clerical work. Librarians have had to be insistent that all library employees should be paid on the same scale as employees on equivalent ratings in other public offices in their community. Strangely enough, this contention has not always been accepted without argument by the salary-fixing authorities, who often limit their comparisons with the "prevailing wage" to libraries alone—thus forming a vicious circle. The salary-fixing authorities also tend to maintain a differential on the grounds that "Libraries are more pleasant places to work . . ."

In the past few years it has been necessary, in some smaller libraries, to fill professional positions temporarily with persons not having library school training, because of inability to secure library school graduates for salaries available. On the whole, though, there has been a notable upward adjustment of library salaries throughout the state in the past two years, and several surveys are in process for further revision within library systems.

There is a trend toward more definite pay plans based on adequate delineation and classification of jobs, with specific salary ranges established (for both professional and clerical positions) and provision for four or five merit raises, usually annual increments of approximately 5 per cent. Working hours are becoming more standardized also, with the five-day, 40-hour week gaining precedence. In other words, the pay is generally fixed for a specific job and for a definite work period.

Where possible, we have tabulated pay ranges rather than actual salaries being paid as of the date reported, because the range is of more permanent significance. Also, we believe the salary information printed in these tabulations should be as impersonal as possible—with reference made to type of work being paid for rather than to persons filling the positions.

Ranges for all established positions in the State Library have been listed, while positions in the city and county libraries have been grouped under several general headings. These groups are to be considered as merely indicative of certain levels of educational requirements and responsibility in the positions included. This necessarily broad classification should be interpreted to fit the local terminology of positions in each library.

* See *News Notes of California Libraries*, v. 41, no. 1, p. 4-7, and v. 42, no. 1, p. 4-9.

SALARY RANGES—CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY AS OF OCTOBER 1, 1947

Cost-of-living increases have been included in the base pay for all salary ranges

Class—Professional	Salary range
Exempt	
State Librarian	$625*
Field Representative†	
Civil Service**	
Assistant State Librarian	458-481-505-530-556
Supervising Librarian (Reference; Law & Legislative Reference)	341-358-376-395-415
Supervising Librarian (Blind; California; Catalog; Government Documents; Order; Sutro Branch)	325-341-358-376-395
Senior Librarian	255-268-281-295-310
Home Teacher of Blind‡	255-268-281-295-310
Junior Librarian	220-231-243-255-268

* The State Librarian's annual salary is fixed by statute at $7,500.

† The Field Representative's salary range is set by the State Department of Finance. Revision of range is pending.

** Salary ranges for all civil service positions are set by the State Personnel Board.

‡ Professional library training not required.

Class—Nonprofessional*	Salary range
Senior Stenographer-Clerk	$220-231-243-255-268
Storekeeper Grade 1	220-231-243-255-268
Senior Clerk	210-220-231-243-255
Supervisor of Book Repair	210-220-231-243-255
Intermediate Stenographer-Clerk	190-200-210-220-231
Photocopyist	190-200-210-220-231
Serviceman, Book Reproducers for the Blind	190-200-210-220-231
Intermediate Clerk	180-190-200-210-220
Intermediate File Clerk	180-190-200-210-220
Intermediate Typist-Clerk	180-190-200-210-220
Library Aid	180-190-200-210-220
Elevator Operator	170-180-190-200-210
Janitor	170-180-190-200-210
Book Repairer	160-170-180-190
Junior Clerk	160-170-180-190
Junior Typist-Clerk	160-170-180-190

* All civil service positions with salary ranges set by the State Personnel Board. Professional library training not required.

SALARIES IN COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Figures have been reported variously as (1) fixed salary or amount paid at present, and as (2) established salary range (e.g. $250-290 R). When a cost-of-living bonus has been added to the regular salary, it is included in the figures listed below.

Professional Positions

County	Chief librarian	Assistant librarian	Department heads	Other professional librarians†
Alameda**	340.83-395 R	286.66-330 R	248.75-286.66 R	232.50-265 R
Amador	201.25	161		
Butte	200	200	150-175	
Calaveras	225			
Colusa	225	160		
Contra Costa	374-449 R	297-357 R	271-326 R 284-341 R	236-284 R
El Dorado	225			
Fresno*	260-320 R	230-270 R	180-220 R 205-245 R	150-170 R 155-195 R 205-220 R
Glenn	225	165	150	
Humboldt	230	220	180-200	165
Imperial	265		115-175 R 140-200 R	
Inyo	240	216		
Kern	340-420 R		235-295 R	200-240 R 210-250 R 230-250 R
Kings	250		210-220	210-220
Lassen	240	215	205	
Los Angeles	489-608 R	375-464 R	273-337 R 288-355 R 303-375 R	181-221 R 200-246 R 211-259 R 221-273 R 246-303 R
Madera	259	205	171-187	163-171
Marin	350	260	215-260	175-190
Merced	255.30	222	199.80	
Modoc	225			
Monterey	264-316 R	210-257 R		
Napa**	275	200	165-190	
Orange	310-440 R	180-250 R	165-230 R	150-210 R
Placer	225	200		
Plumas	300	230	220	
Sacramento	320.83		205-225 R 215-235 R	195-205 R
San Benito	215			140-170
San Bernardino	350		190-230 195-235	155-195 R 190-230 R
San Diego	415		269-327 R	200-244 R
San Luis Obispo	255		165-210	
San Mateo	314-392 R	281-351 R	252-314 R	225-281 R
Santa Clara	275-375 R		185-210 R	150-170 R 165-190 R
Siskiyou	300		145-200	
Solano	275	220	187	148.50-175
Sonoma	247-297 R	215-259 R		196-236 R
Stanislaus	300†	204.75		152.25-178.50
Sutter	215			
Tehama	225		171-205 R	
Trinity	175			
Tulare	297-371 R		213-266 R	
Tuolumne**	200			
Ventura	296.75-365.75 R	222-268 R	187.50-233.50 R 199-245 R	187.50-233.50 R
Yolo	250	185	165-175	

* Salary scales to be revised January 1, 1948, on basis of survey now in progress.
** Further raises pending.
† Some of these positions are filled by persons without library school training who have been appointed to professional jobs because of inability to secure library school graduates for salaries available.
‡ Includes $100 from city of Modesto.

SALARIES IN COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES—Continued

Nonprofessional Positions

County	Typists and clerks, bookmenders, library aids	Stenographers and bookkeepers	Branch library assistants	Pages	Shipping clerks, janitors and truck drivers
Alameda	178.33-200 R* 205.41-222.50 R 216.25-248.75 R		60 167.50 pt. time		205.41-232.50 R
Amador				50¢-60¢ per hr.	
Butte	$80 pt. time				$80 pt. time
Calaveras	125-150 R		$35 pt. time		
Contra Costa	179-215 R 187-225 R 215-259 R		196-236 R		187-225 R
El Dorado			125		
Fresno†	145-165 R 150-170 R		35-110 pt. time 140-195	130-150 R	
Glenn	60¢ per hr.			60¢ per hr.	
Humboldt	145-160		160		
Inyo			80¢ per hr.		
Kern	150-180 R 170-210 R	200-240 R		150-180 R	190-230 R
Kings	85¢ per hr. 125-165				175
Lassen	$85 pt. time				
Los Angeles		200-246 R 221-273 R 246-303 R 259-319 R	67¢-92¢ per hr. 157-190 R	55¢ per hr.	181-221 R 200-246 R 233-288 R 288-355 R
Madera	125				139
Marin			$1 per hr.		
Merced	177.60				
Modoc	125			50¢ per hr.	50¢ per hr.
Monterey	166-197 R 197-235 R		60¢ per hr.		89¢ per hr.
Napa**	125-150			35¢-90¢ per hr.	
Orange	135-185 R		80¢-$1 per hr.		
Placer	145				
Plumas	90¢-$1.10 per hr.		2.50-12.50 pt. tm. $1.10 per hr.	70¢ per hr.	
Sacramento	175-185 R 180-190 R				190-200 R
San Bernardino	150 170 R 155-195 R 170 215 R	190-230 R		65¢ per hr.	155-195 R
San Diego	142 172 R 156-190 R 164 210 R		164-190 R		
San Luis Obispo	125-150		$36-37.50 pt. time		
San Mateo	170-213 R				170-213 R
Santa Clara	$1 per day 130 170 R				
Siskiyou	125-150			50¢-60¢ per hr.	
Solano	126.50-132			126	
Sonoma	142 171 R 163 196 R		82¢ $1.03 pt. tm. 142		
Sutter	194.17				
Tehama	142-163 R				
Trinity	100			50¢ per hr.	
Tulare	144-180 R	170-213 R	20 40 pt. time 152-190 R 170 213 R	75¢ per hr.	
Tuolumne**	125				
Ventura	153-199 R	164.50-210 R	130-176 R 141.50-187.50 R	83¢-95¢ per hr.	153-199 R 187.50-233.50 R
Yolo			85- 95		

* Has also a rate of 3 cents per circulation per month.
† Salary scales to be revised January 1, 1948, on basis of survey in progress now.
** Further raises pending.

SALARIES IN MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES
CITIES OVER 50,000 POPULATION

Figures have been reported variously as (1) fixed salary or amount paid at present, and (2) established salary range (e.g. $250-290 R). When cost-of-living bonus has been added to the base pay it is included in the figures listed below.

Professional Positions

City	Chief librarian	Assistant librarian	Department heads	Branch librarians	Other professional librarians
Berkeley	400-500 R	275-335 R	270-310 R	230-270 R	190-230 R 230-270 R
Glendale	445	----------	227-284 R	215-268 R	204-254 R
Long Beach	400-425 R	250-260 R	225-245 R	225-245 R	195-225 R
Los Angeles	940	464-575 R	303-375 R 337-417 R	233-288 R 259-319 R 288-355 R	211-259 R 233-288 R 246-303 R
Oakland	500-600 R	350-410 R	295-335 R	250-290 R	205-245 R 250-290 R 305-345 R
Pasadena*	481.75	274.75-325.35 R	225.25-265.95 R	208.75-246.15 R	197.75-232.95 R 203.25-239.55 R
Sacramento	425	290-348 R	255-306 R	225-270 R	200-240 R 225-270 R
San Diego**	438	----------	244-327 R	181-244 R 200-269 R	181-244 R 200-269 R
San Francisco†	666.66	----------	260-325 R 280-350 R 300-375 R	240-280 R 260-325 R	200-240 R 240-280 R
San Jose**	341-426 R	----------	218-273 R	----------	185-231 R 206-258 R
Santa Monica	329-395 R	250-300 R	228-274 R	208-250 R	199-239 R
Stockton	352-439 R	252-315 R	225-282 R 238-297 R 252-315 R	----------	191-238 R 213-266 R

* Upward revision of salary scales is expected this fall on the basis of cost-of-living study now in progress.
** Appointments are made currently above the minimum salary.
† Results of a Salary Standardization Survey are to be released in January, 1948.

SALARIES IN MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES
CITIES OVER 50,000 POPULATION

Nonprofessional Positions

City	Stenographers, secretaries, bookkeepers and public relations assistants	Typists, file clerks and office assistants	Library aids, desk attendants, branch assistants	Bookmenders	Pages and messengers
Berkeley	220-270 R	140-170 R	170-210 R	140-170 R	105-135 R 140-170 R
Glendale	----------	145-182 R 172-215 R	----------	145-182 R 172-215 R	79¢ per hr.
Long Beach	220-240 R 185-210 R	160-165 R 175-200 R	----------	160-165 R	155-160 R
Los Angeles	190 233 R 233 288 R 259-319 R 319-395 R 545 647 R	150 181 R 157 190 R 173-211 R 181 221 R 211 259 R	----------	165-200 R 303 375 R	131-157 R
Oakland	----------	180-220 R 185-225 R 195-235 R	170-210 R	210-260 R 250-290 R	155-195 R 195-235 R
Pasadena	----------	148.25-173.55 R 164.75-193.35 R	----------	148.25-173.55 R	120.75-140.55 R
Sacramento	190-228 R	----------	160-192 R 175-210 R	170-204 R	74¢ per hr. 140-168 R
San Diego**	181 244 R 200 269 R	129-172 R 142 190 R 172 232 R	156 210 R	129 172 R	61¢- 82¢ per hr. 106 142 R 123 164 R
San Francisco†	185 230 R 260 325 R 335 405 R	140 175 R 185 230 R 230 290 R	----------	150 190 R 190 225 R	75¢ per hr.
San Jose**	----------	156 195 R 185-231 R	156-195 R	148-185 R	65¢-75¢ per hr.
Santa Monica	199-239 R	158-190 R	151-181 R 165-199 R	----------	70¢ per hr.
Stockton	----------	136-170 R	129-161 R 161-201 R	145-170 R	----------

* Upward revision of salary scales is expected this fall on the basis of cost-of-living study now in progress.
** Appointments can be made currently above the minimum salary.
† Results of a Salary Standardization Survey are to be released in January, 1948.

SALARIES IN MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES
CITIES OF 10,001 TO 50,000 POPULATION

Figures have been reported variously as (1) fixed salary or amount paid at present, and (2) established salary range (e.g. $250-290 R). When cost-of-living bonus has been added to the base pay it is included in the figures listed below.

Professional Positions

City	Chief librarian	Assistant librarian	Department heads	Branch librarians	Other professional librarians‡
Alameda	$378	$254	$238-243	$238	$200-227
Alhambra	350	250	225	210	210
Anaheim	300	----------	225	----------	----------
Beverly Hills	374.38	----------	216.88-250.62	----------	205.62
Brawley	250	180	----------	----------	----------
Burbank	319-395 R	246-303 R	----------	246-303 R	173-211 R 200-246 R
Eureka	235	175	----------	----------	----------
Fullerton	345	----------	240	----------	200-230
Lodi	322.50	----------	----------	----------	197.50-237.50 R 212.50-252.50 R
Modesto	300*	----------	200	----------	150
Monrovia	225	----------	----------	----------	160-190
Monterey	320.15	205.15	195.15 210.15	155.15	----------
National City	224	167	177	----------	----------
Ontario	250	100	160-175	----------	160-175
Palo Alto	295-360 R	225-285 R	225-275 R	225-275 R	190-240 R 225-275 R
Pomona	300	205	----------	----------	165-185
Redlands	330	----------	205-225	----------	170
Redwood City	365	----------	240-290 R	----------	215-255 R
Richmond	530	350	290-295	250	250
Riverside	320	----------	182-213	----------	145-180
Salinas	250	----------	----------	----------	----------
San Bernardino	325	----------	215-220	215	200
San Leandro	325	----------	----------	----------	----------
San Mateo	340	252-272 R	222-242 R	----------	200-220 R
Santa Ana	325	----------	225-235	235	180-200 190-215
Santa Barbara	400	----------	207.50-232.50 R 240.83-274.15 R	----------	186.66-207.50 R
Santa Cruz	275	----------	175	----------	145
Santa Rosa	230	175	210	----------	----------
South Pasadena†	255-307 R	213-225 R	194-233 R	----------	177-213 R
Vallejo**	200-225 R	175-210 R	150-190 R	150-190 R	150-190 R
Whittier	280	234	180-216	----------	150-180

* Includes $200 from Stanislaus County Free Library.
** A salary survey is now in process.
† Employees may be appointed currently above the minimum salary.
‡ Some of these positions are filled by persons without library school training, who have been appointed to professional jobs because of inability to secure library school graduates for salaries available.

SALARIES IN MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES—Continued
CITIES OF 10,001 to 50,000 POPULATION

Nonprofessional Positions

City	Typists, file clerks and office assistants	Library aids desk attendants, branch assistants	Bookmenders	Pages
Alameda	$177.50	81¢ per hr. $173	$173	
Alhambra	220	165	165	30 pt. time
Anaheim	90 pt. time	150	45 pt. time	
Beverly Hills		190		78¢ per hr.
Brawley	130			
Burbank	95¢ per hr. 150-181 R			82¢ per hr.
Eureka	100	135-145		
Fullerton	135			65¢-75¢ per hr.
Lodi		167.50-207.50 R		
Modesto				30 pt. time
Monrovia				65¢ per hr.
Monterey	135.15		$95 pt. time	65¢-75¢ per hr.
National City		1.15 per hr.		60¢-$1 per hr.
Ontario				40¢-55¢ per hr.
Palo Alto	190-240 R	150-180 R 160-180 R 160-190 R	80¢ per hr.	60¢-65¢ per hr.
Pomona	95¢ per hr.			80¢ per hr.
Redlands	140	125-147.50	75¢-80¢ per hr.	50¢ per hr.
Redwood City	185-215 R		170-200 R	75¢ per hr.
Richmond	200-215		220	92¢ per hr.
Riverside	70¢-80¢ per hr. 197	120	143	65¢ per hr.
Salinas	125-165 R 135-175 R	150-190 R		30 pt. time
San Bernardino	85¢ per hr.	160-180	85¢ per hr.	65¢ per hr.
San Leandro	165-195 R	165-190 R 200-215 R	90 pt. time	
San Mateo	184-210 R			50¢ per hr.
Santa Ana	170-180		175	60¢-75¢ per hr.
Santa Barbara	132.50-140.83 R 140.83-161.66 R 186.66-207.50 R	132.50-140.83 R 140.83-161.66 R	140.83-161.66 R	60¢-90¢ per hr
Santa Cruz	120	100-130		50¢ per hr.
Santa Rosa		150		
South Pasadena*	140-169 R 161-194 R	83¢ per hr.		60¢-75¢ per hr.
Vallejo†	150-190 R	80¢ per hr.		55¢ per hr.
Whittier		$1.10 per hr.		65¢ per hr.

* Employees may be appointed currently above the minimum salary.
† A salary survey is now in process.

SALARIES IN MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES CITIES OF LESS THAN 10,000 POPULATION

Figures have been reported variously as (1) fixed salary or amount paid at present, and (2) established salary range (e.g. $250-290 R). When cost-of-living bonus has been added to the base pay it is included in the figures listed below.

Professional and Nonprofessional Positions*

City	Chief librarian	Other professional** librarians	Library aids and clerical assistants	Pages and bookmenders
Arcadia	$225	$200	$160-170	$140-145
Auburn	200		65¢ per hr.	
Azusa	190	150-160		
Banning	185	165		
Beaumont	250		$1 per hr.	
Buena Park	185		110	40¢ per hr.
Calexico	174.50	148		
Calistoga	50 pt. time			
Chico	250	220	170	75¢ per hr.
Chula Vista	250	165-170	112	25 pt. time
Coalinga	350	258.50-314.50	125-258	60¢-90¢ per hr.
Colton	222.50	144 pt. time	$1 per hr.	50¢ per hr. 98.50+12.50
Colusa	135			
Corona	200	165		
Coronado	215	185	80 pt. time	50¢ 55¢ per hr.
Covina	145-165 R	105-125 R	75¢ per hr.	
Crescent City	125			
El Segundo	220	200	$1.10 per hr.	
Emeryville	270-320 R		85 pt. time	
Escondido	200		75¢-95¢ per hr. 125	
Ferndale	35 pt. time		25 pt. time	
Glendora	190		85¢ per hr.	40¢ per hr.
Grass Valley	175	150	138	
Gridley	125			
Hanford	275.88	239.58	145.20-174.24	
Hayward	275	185-210	165	50¢-60¢ per hr.
Healdsburg	152.50		55 pt. time	
Hemet	210 (225 Jan. 1)		60¢-70¢ per hr.	60¢-70¢ per hr.
Hollister	90 pt. time			
Huntington Beach	250	185-220	160	
Indio	160		45-60 pt. time	
King City	100			
Lakeport	125		$1 per hr.	
Lincoln	110			
Livermore	190		$1 per hr.	
Los Gatos	180	155	75¢ per hr. 135	
Marysville	250	192.50	182.50	
Mill Valley	250 (275 Dec. 1)	150-200	125-150	50¢ per hr.
Mountain View	150		75¢ per hr.	
Napa	240	190-210		
Newport Beach	200	175	$1 per hr. 125 140	85¢ per hr.
Orland	110			
Oroville	185	130	120	50¢ per hr.
Oxnard†	250	170-180	155	60¢ per hr.
Pacific Grove	225	163	156	
Palm Springs	258	200-206		
Palos Verdes	230	195	$1.25 per hr.	55¢-65¢ per hr.
Paso Robles	200		100	
Perris	55 pt. time		31 pt. time	
Petaluma	180	160	50¢ 60¢ per hr. 140	
Placentia	135-200	110-150		
Porterville	235-250	150-160		
Red Bluff	150			
San Anselmo	215	150 pt. time	85 pt. time	
San Bruno	260	200-220 R		75¢ per hr.
San Jacinto	90 pt. time		93¢ per hr.	50¢ per hr.
San Luis Obispo	265	173-201	144	
San Rafael	275	165	145	
Santa Maria	255	190-210		85¢ per hr.
Santa Paula	290	210	170	75¢ per hr.
Sausalito	180	90 pt. time	$1 per hr.	
Sebastopol	125		90¢ per hr.	

SALARIES IN MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES CITIES OF LESS THAN 10,000 POPULATION—Continued

City	Chief librarian	Other professional** librarians	Library aids and clerical assistants	Pages and bookmenders
Sierra Madre	231	150	$1 per hr.	50¢ per hr.
Sonoma	70 pt. time		12 pt. time	
Sonora	125		50¢ per hr.	
South San Francisco	235		190-201	
Sunnyvale	100		100	
Tulare	190		90-105 pt. time	
Turlock	180		100	
Ukiah	250		75 pt. time	20.80 pt. time
Upland	260	220	80¢ per hr.	80¢ per hr.
Upper Lake	$50 pt. time			
Visalia	275	225	60¢ per hr. 125 150	
Watsonville	220		130-160	75¢ per hr. 30 pt. time
Woodland	250	195		
Yorba Linda	160		16.50 pt. time	
Yreka	75 pt. time			

* Many of these positions have short weekly schedules of working hours.

** Some of these positions are filled by persons without library school training who have been appointed to professional jobs because of inability to secure library school graduates for salaries available.

† Further adjustments are expected following a survey of salaries now in process.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

STATISTICS

A list of California libraries is published in the annual statistics number of *News Notes of California Libraries* each January. This includes the annual reports of public libraries, special libraries and school libraries (except elementary schools) of the state, arranged by location under county and city.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

For latest directory, see *News Notes of California Libraries* for January, 1947. Recommendations by librarians of items and dealers to be listed in the next statistical compilation (January, 1948) should be sent to the State Librarian, Sacramento 9. Please notify us also of names and addresses that should be changed or deleted.

ASSOCIATIONS AND LIBRARY SCHOOLS

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1947-48 are:

President—Paul North Rice, Public Library, New York, N. Y.

First Vice President-President-Elect—Errett W. McDiarmid, University of Minnesota Library, Minneapolis, Minn.

Second Vice President—Elizabeth D. Briggs, Public Library, Cleveland, Ohio.

Executive Secretary—Carl H. Milam, 50 E. Huron St., Chicago 11, Ill.

Treasurer—Harold F. Brigham, State Library, Indianapolis, Ind.

Annual Meeting

The 1948 convention is to be held in Atlantic City, N. J., during the week of June 13-19.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1947-48 are:

President—Howard M. Rowe, Public Library, Santa Barbara.

First Vice President-President-Elect—Edwin T. Coman, Stanford University Library.

Second Vice President—E. Ben Evans, Kern County High School and Junior College Library, Bakersfield.

Executive Secretary—Mrs. Edna Holroyd Yelland, 829 Coventry Rd., Berkeley.

Treasurer—Thelma Reid, State Library, Sacramento 9.

Delegate to A.L.A. Council—Dr. Evelyn Steel Little, Mills College Library, Oakland 13.

Executive Committee: The President, First Vice President, Second Vice President, Executive Secretary, Treasurer, Retiring President (Dr. Evelyn Steel Little), and the District Presidents.

CLA DISTRICTS

Golden Empire

President—Dorothy Drake, Public Library, Sacramento 14.

Vice President-President-Elect—Esther Mardon, Yolo County Library, Woodland.

Secretary—Katharine Banwell, State Library, Sacramento 9.

State Nominator—Mrs. Faye K. Russell.

Golden Gate

President—Mrs. Geraldine Work, Public Library, Santa Cruz.

Vice President-President-Elect—George F. Farrier, Public Library, Hayward.

Secretary—Mrs. Elizabeth Collins, Public Library, Watsonville.

State Nominators—Douglas W. Bryant (chairman of state nominating committee), Mrs. Thelma Dahlin, Mrs. Marjorie Ford, Marguerite J. Laird, Marian R. Marvin, and Frances G. Murphy.

Mt. Shasta

President—Mrs. Ella P. Morse, Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.

Vice President-President-Elect—Thelma Neaville, Public Library, Marysville.

Secretary—To be appointed.

State Nominator — Mrs. Irminna S. Hurst.

Redwood

President—Mrs. Helen Murie, Public Library, Eureka.

Vice President-President-Elect—Lillian Hagopian, High School Library, Arcata.

Secretary—Muriel Wahlund, Public Library, Eureka.

State Nominator—Mrs. Helen A. Everett.

Southern

President—Mrs. Thelma Clark Jackman, Public Library, 530 South Hope St., Los Angeles 13.

Vice President-President-Elect — John D. Henderson, Los Angeles County Public Library, 322 South Broadway, Los Angeles 13.

Secretary—Eleanor Wade, Public Library, 530 South Hope St., Los Angeles 13.

State Nominators—Evelyn Benagh, Roberta Bowler, Benjamin Caldwell, Dorothy M. Drake, Albert Lake, Constance Lodge, Grace Owen, Eleanor Touhey, and Robert Vosper.

Yosemite

President — Edith W. Taylor, Tulare County Library, Visalia.

Vice President-President-Elect — Mrs. Dorothy D. Margo, Public Library, Porterville.

Secretary—Natalie Lapike, College Library, Visalia.

State Nominators—Mrs. Mila de Laveaga and Mrs. Helen Morrow.

MEETINGS

The Executive Board met at Santa Cruz on October 4, 1947, and set the date for the next annual conference of the California Library Association as October 7-9, 1948, at Santa Barbara. The next Board meeting will be held in Berkeley on January 17, 1948, when dates for district meetings will be set, in addition to the tentative scheduling now of Mt. Shasta District at Colusa on May 1st and Yosemite District at Visalia on April 24, 1948.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE LIBRARIES

Officers for 1947-48 are:

President—Dennis A. Dooley, State Library, Boston, Mass.

First Vice President—Charles F. Gosnell, State Library, Albany, N. Y.

Second Vice President — Eleanor S. Stephens, State Library, Salem, Ore.

Secretary-Treasurer — Alfred Decker Keator, State Library, Harrisburg, Pa.

NEVADA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1947-48 are:

President — E. Charles D. Marriage, State Library, Carson City, Nev.

President-Elect—Marco Thorne, Washoe County Library, Reno, Nev.

Secretary-Treasurer — Mrs. Alene De Ruff, Northside Junior High School Library, Reno, Nev.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1947-48 are:

President—Kathleen R. Campbell, Montana State University Library, Missoula, Mont.

First Vice President—Mary E. Blossom, Library Association of Portland, Ore.

Second Vice President—Mrs. Edith C. Gould, Hospital Librarian, Victoria Unit, Div. of Tuberculosis Control, Victoria, B. C.

Secretary—To be appointed.

Treasurer—Marion T. Bingham, Public Library, Boise, Idaho.

SCHOOL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF CALIFORNIA

Officers for 1947-48 are:

President—Bess Landfear, Bureau of Texts and Libraries, San Francisco 9.

Vice President—E. Ben Evans, Kern County Union High School District, Bakersfield.

Secretary—Mrs. Maurine Hardin, Frick Junior High School Library, 6250 Foothill Blvd., Oakland 3.

Treasurer—Dorothy F. Smith, Long Beach City College Library, 4901 E. Carson Blvd., Long Beach 8.

Bulletin Editor—Mary Lins, Commerce High School Library, Van Ness and Hayes Streets, San Francisco 2.

Northern Section

President — Harriet M. Baker, High School Library, Monterey.

Vice President—Mrs. Erma Robison, Prescott Junior High School Library, 920 Campbell St., Oakland 7.

Secretary — Frances Whitehead, High School Library, Pacific Grove.

Treasurer — Nan Sykes, Edison High School Library, Charter Way and Center St., Stockton 36.

Southern Section

President — Helen Iredell, Woodrow Wilson High School Library, 10th St. and Ximeno Ave., Long Beach 4.

Vice President — Margaret Jackson, Santa Monica Senior High School Library, 6th St. and Pico Blvd., Santa Monica.

Secretary — Alice Stoeltzing, William Logan Stephens Junior High School Library, Santa Fe and Columbia, Long Beach 6.

Treasurer—Katherine Philipps, Harvard School Library, 3700 Coldwater Canon Ave., North Hollywood.

SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1947-48 are:

President—Mrs. Irene M. Strieby, Eli Lilly and Co., Lilly Research Labs., Indianapolis 6, Ind.

First Vice President-President-Elect—Rose L. Vormelker, Business Information Bureau, Public Library, Cleveland 14, Ohio.

Second Vice President—Mrs. Ruth H. Hooker, Naval Research Laboratory, Washington 20, D. C.

Treasurer—Adrian A. Paradis, American Airlines, Inc., 100 E. 42d St., New York 17, N. Y.

San Francisco Chapter

President—Mrs. Margaret D. Uridge, University of California Library, Berkeley 4.

Vice President and Editor—Katherine Karpenstein, Standard Oil Co. Library, 225 Bush Street, San Francisco 20.

Secretary-Treasurer — Margaret MacKellar, Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Library, 600 Stockton St., San Francisco 20.

Southern California Chapter

President—Katherine Laich, Municipal Reference Library, 300 City Hall, Los Angeles 12.

Vice President—Eva Louise Robertson, Public Library, 319 E. Harvard St., Glendale 5.

Secretary-Treasurer—Lester D. Lopez, Los Angeles County Law Library, 401 Hall of Records, Los Angeles 12.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY SCHOOLS

San Jose State College School of Librarianship. For full information write to Joyce Backus, Librarian, San Jose State College Library, San Jose.

University of California School of Librarianship. For full information write to Dr. J. Periam Danton, Dean, School of Librarianship, University of California, Berkeley 4.

University of Southern California School of Library Science. For full information write to Dr. Lewis F. Stieg, Director, School of Library Science, University of Southern California, Los Angeles 7.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

Mabel R. Gillis, ex officio Chairman.

COMMITTEES

Advisory Committee

Mrs. Faye K. Russell, Placer County, Chairman.

Helen Luce, San Bernardino County, Secretary-Treasurer.

Dorothy Dorland, Tehama County.

Mrs. Dorothy F. Roberts, Alameda County.

Minette Stoddard, Merced County.

Committee on California Library History

Mary Barmby, Chairman.

Clara B. Dills, San Mateo County.

Mrs. May D. Henshall (Advisory).

Sarah E. McCardle.

Cornelia D. Provines.

Ida M. Reagan.

Committee on County Library Service to High Schools

Mrs. Margaret G. Van Dussen, Fresno County, Chairman.

Jessie Lea, Contra Costa County.

Dorothy A. Traver, San Bernardino County.

County Librarians

Ida M. Reagan retired from the position of Butte County Librarian on October first and moved into the Oroville Public Library as City Librarian, a position she had held before going into county library work a number of years ago. She succeeds Leonora Hodson, who has gone to Montesano, Wash., as Bookmobile Librarian for the Grays Harbor County Library. Mrs. Lucille B. Metzger, a qualified member of the Butte County Library staff, has been appointed County Librarian.

Annual Meeting

California County Librarians met at the Hotel Casa del Rey, Santa Cruz, on October 2 and 3, 1947, preceding the C. L. A. Tri-district Meeting.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Harold L. Hamill, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

Laurence J. Clarke, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library.

Sections 22161-2 and 22131-4 of the Education Code (Chap. 71, Cal. Statutes 1943) read as follows:

Sec. 22161. There is in the State Government a commission known as the Board of Library Examiners, consisting of the State Librarian, who is ex officio chairman of the board, the librarian of the public library of the City and County of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library. The members of the board shall receive no compensation for their services, except their actual and necessary traveling expenses, to be paid out of the State Library Fund.

Sec. 22162. The board shall pass upon the qualifications of all persons desiring to become county librarians, and may, in writing, adopt rules and regulations not inconsistent with law for its own government, and for carrying out the purposes of this chapter.

Sec. 22131. Upon the establishment of a county free library, the board of supervisors shall appoint a county librarian, who shall hold office for the term of four years, subject to prior removal for cause, after a hearing by the board.

Sec. 22132. No person is eligible to the office of county librarian unless, prior to his appointment, he has received from the board of library examiners a certificate of qualification for the office.

Sec. 22133. At the time of his appointment, the county librarian need not be a resident of the county nor a citizen of the State of California.

Sec. 22134. Persons of either sex are eligible to certification for the office of county librarian.

EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES

At the examinations held in Los Angeles on August 26 and in San Francisco on September 3, 1947, certificates of qualification as county librarians were granted to Mrs. Helen O'Conor Wright and Mrs. Lucille B. Metzger.

Dates for the next examination have not yet been determined. Persons who might be interested in taking a future examination should, however, file immediately with the Chairman of the Board a request to receive the next announcement. The list of those who will possibly be interested is important to the Board so that a decision may be reached in regard to the time of holding another examination.

Application blanks will be sent those who request them after the receipt of the next announcement.

For further information, address the Chairman of the Board, Mabel R. Gillis, State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

CERTIFICATE HOLDERS

For complete list of Certificate Holders see the July, 1947, issue of *News Notes of California Libraries.*

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW

The County Free Library Law was made a part of the Education Code at the 1943 session of the Legislature. The provisions of the Law have not been changed but they have been completely rearranged and the wording changed in many cases.

A newly revised edition of *Library Laws of the State of California,* 1946, is available for distribution upon request to the State Library, Sacramento 9.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913, discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

The fiscal budget for the period July 1, 1947-June 30, 1948 totals $286,757 (which includes allotments of $216,640 for salaries, $32,365 for books, continuations and binding, and $37,752 for other operating expenses). There was an additional appropriation of $12,500 for purchase of books on California, and about $22,860 to cover general and special salary adjustments.

Total accessions 424,600 (less 7159 lost and withdrawn = 417,441) exclusive of 48,621 accessions in Books for Blind Section and 91,362 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

Administrative and Office

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Mrs. Eleanor H. Morgan, Assistant State Librarian.
Thelma Reid, Field Representative.
Grace Murray, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite W. Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Sally Y. Uyeyama, Intermediate Stenographer-Clerk (temporary).
Mrs. Ruth C. DeCampos, Junior Clerk (temporary).

Blind

Mrs. Virginia S. Simpson, Supervising Blind Section Librarian.
Mrs. Dorothy Isard, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. May C. Lauer, Intermediate Clerk.
Elsie T. Chan, Junior Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Juliet K. Bindt, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Glenn O. Groff, Serviceman, Book Reproducers for the Blind.

Book Repair

Mrs. Lulu M. Thomsen, Supervisor of Book Repair.
Mrs. Hilda R. Bush, Book Repairer.
Ena Harmon, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Zetta McGuigan, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Frederick H. Rupert, Book Repairer.

California

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Allan R. Ottley, Senior Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Nell W. McMillan, Senior Clerk.
Arthur E. Desmangles, Photocopyist.
Elizabeth R. Buda, Library Aid (temporary).
John A. Lopes, Library Aid.
Darleen L. White, Junior Clerk.

Catalog and Periodicals

Olive Swain, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Carmelita M. Duff, Senior Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Librarian.
——— Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Frances H. Henderson, Junior Librarian.
Rachel G. Look, Junior Librarian.
Norma E. Andersen, Library Aid.
Ellenthorp Rocca, Library Aid.
Mrs. Viola M. Judson, Intermediate Typist-Clerk (temporary).
Gene Voorhies, Intermediate File Clerk.
Patricia Zo McCallum, Junior Typist-Clerk (temporary).
Mrs. Edith A. Davis, Junior Clerk (temporary).

Crafts and Shipping

Harlo Whipple, Storekeeper, Grade I.
Howard E. Swanson, Intermediate Clerk.
Yoshio Ueda, Intermediate Clerk.
James E. O'Hara, Junior Clerk (temporary).

Custodial

Jerry E. Dixon, Janitor (temporary).
Mrs. Leona C. Fisher, Janitress.
William Jones, Janitor.
Othello R. Tibbles, Janitor.
Mrs. Hazel White, Janitress.
Dewey Littlefield, Elevator Operator.

Documents

Evelyn E. Huston, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
Mrs. Margaret K. Dack, Senior Librarian.
Eloise J. Ryan, Junior Librarian.
Eunice M. Keefe, Library Aid (on leave of absence).
Frances S. Kakigi, Intermediate Typist-Clerk (temporary).
Evelyn M. Grace, Junior Clerk.

Law

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Katharine E. Banwell, Senior Librarian (on leave of absence).
David R. Rice, Junior Clerk (half-time temporary).

Messengers

——— Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Margaret M. Martin, Junior Clerk.
Janet M. Neil, Junior Clerk.
Nancy Quinn, Junior Clerk (temporary).
Michiko Sanui, Junior Clerk (temporary).

Order

Margaret E. Preston, Supervising Order Librarian.
Hazel A. Saremal, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Mary Bunner, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.

Prints

Mrs. Alicia M. Hook, Senior Librarian.

Reference and Circulation

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Elgie M. Fuson, Junior Librarian.
————, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Marion J. Peterson, Library Aid.
Mrs. Lilian S. Buhler, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Corinne R. Tracy, Junior Librarian.
Sarah Carder, Library Aid.
Mrs. H. Joann Shoemaker, Intermediate Clerk.
Monica D. Howlin, Intermediate Typist-Clerk (temporary).
Evelyn P. Persha, Junior Typist-Clerk (on leave of absence).
Ruby A. Yamasaki, Junior Typist-Clerk (temporary).

Sutro Branch

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Flora-Helen MacKenzie, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Vera P. Plescia, Library Aid.

LIBRARY HOURS

Monday to Friday 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturday 9 a.m. to 12 m. The Prints Room is closed between 1 and 2 p.m. from Monday to Friday and all day Saturday.

QUARTERLY NOTES

Meetings and Talks

State Library delegates to the annual A. L. A. conference in San Francisco June 30-July 5 were Miss Gillis, Mrs. Morgan, the Misses Reid, Mumm, Wenzel, Huston, Murray, and Mr. Clayton. Miss Gillis was Chairman of the Friends of Libraries Committee which sponsored the annual Friends of Libraries Luncheon on July 1 at the St. Francis Hotel. All delegates had responsibility in connection with meetings of one or more groups. Nearly all other professional members of the staff attended the convention for one or more days.

Miss Gillis accepted appointment to the Library Committee of the World Affairs Council and attended its first meeting in San Francisco on August 13.

In San Francisco on August 20 and in Los Angeles on August 27 Miss Gillis represented the State Library on the Qualifications Appraisal Board holding interviews for a Junior Librarian civil service examination. On August 26 in Los Angeles and September 3 in Sacramento, acting as Chairman of the State Board of Library Examiners, she conducted examinations for the certification of county librarians.

While in Los Angeles during August Miss Gillis gave a talk about the State Library and its services before the Summer School class of the University of Southern California School of Library Science. On September 17 in San Francisco she was interviewed by Jane Lee in the Woman's Magazine of the Air program on KPO.

Miss Reid attended a meeting of the School Supervisors Association, Northern Section, held at Chambers Lodge, Lake Tahoe, September 18 and 19.

Mrs. Bindt, President of the Western Conference of Home Teachers of Adult Blind, presided at the annual meeting of that organization held in San Francisco September 11-13. Miss Morrison also attended the conference.

Miss Huston went to Berkeley September 9 to attend a meeting of the Documents Committee of the California Library Association. Miss Bruner attended a meeting of the C. L. A. Regional Cooperation Committee at the University of California on September 12.

Staff

On July 1, Marion Kendall was transferred to a newly established Library Aid position in the Reference Section. On July 12 she was married to Robert L. Peterson. Spence Sutherland worked as Library Aid at the Renewal Desk from July 1 to August 31, and Eleanor Taylor as Intermediate Typist July 24-August 31. Bobbie C. Eckels was at the Renewal Desk August 25 and 26, and on September 9 Joann Shoemaker was transferred from another department as Intermediate Clerk at the Renewal Desk.

Frances Kakigi and Sally Uyeyama were promoted on July 1 to Intermediate Typist Clerk positions on temporary authorization. On the 24th of July Sally Uyeyama succeeded Mrs. Lillian Haynes as Intermediate Stenographer in the Accounts Office, and Mrs. Ruth C. DeCampos began work as Junior Clerk in the Librarian's Office.

On July 7 Mrs. Frances Henderson moved to the Catalog Section and was replaced in Government Documents by Eloise Ryan. On July 10 Evelyn Grace was appointed Junior Clerk in Government Documents Section, and on July 14 Elsie Chan began work as Junior Typist in Books for the Blind Section.

In the Shipping Room Donald W. Kilfoyle worked as Junior Clerk from July 14 to August 6. Mrs. Johnnie Tibbles resigned September 2 and was succeeded by James E. O'Hara on the 16th. Howard Swanson was certified as Intermediate Clerk on September 2.

Lana Mae Dragash worked as Intermediate Typist in Catalog Section from August 4-11, and again on September 29 at the Renewal Desk. Mrs. Viola Judson was appointed Intermediate Typist Clerk in the Catalog Section on August 25. Ruth Uyeyama resigned on September 25 to return to school. Patricia McCallum was appointed Junior Typist on September 29.

Mrs. Greenwade resigned from her position at the Loan Desk on September 15 and was succeeded by Mrs. Corinne Tracy, September 17, in that Junior Librarian position.

Tom Clayton resigned to return to college September 29. On the 22d David Rice began work as half-time Junior Clerk in the Law and Legislative Reference Section. Miss Banwell was granted leave of absence beginning September 23. The staff extended sympathy when her father passed away at Riverside September 22.

Jerry Dixon was appointed to a new Janitor position on July 15.

Evelyn Persha, who has returned to school, was granted leave of absence for one year beginning September 23. She was succeeded as Junior Typist in the Shipping Room of the Reference Department by Ruby Yamasaki.

John Clayton finished one temporary assignment July 3 but returned for another period as Junior Clerk in the stacks July 14-September 14. Mrs. Mabel Allen resigned July 27 and Lois Higgs August 31. Michiko Sanui began work as Junior Clerk in the stacks September 2 and Nancy Quinn September 8. Mrs. Edith Davis was appointed Junior Clerk in Periodicals September 22. Kathryn Rooney resigned September 21. William Lugg, Jr., left August 17 after working in Periodicals during the summer. Mrs. Peggy Wright worked there September 2 and 3 and Betty Jang September 15-21.

On September 30 William H. Lugg ended his career in the State Library after more than 43 years of efficient and devoted service. Mr. Lugg began work with the State Library February 9, 1904. Although his last official title was Supervisor of Library Crafts, his activities had touched those of every part of the Library and he will be missed greatly by the entire staff.

Mr. and Mrs. Allan Ottley have a son Jason Peter, born July 20.

Norma Andersen returned from her vacation in Canada in September wearing a diamond ring and announcing her engagement to Robert Grant.

Mrs. Leona Fisher was called out of the state in August by the death of her mother.

On Saturday morning, July 5, the library was closed except for two persons on duty at the Loan Desk and in the Reading Room.

Staff members were excused upon request the afternoon of September 4 to attend Governor's Day celebrations at the State Fair.

Salaries

By action of the Personnel Board July 25, salary ranges for all civil service classes were upgraded, retroactive to April 1, 1947. On the same date an additional range revision for Home Teachers of the Blind was authorized, to be effective August 1, 1947. On September 5 higher salary ranges were designated for senior librarians, supervising librarians and the assistant chief, retroactive to July 1. At the same meeting the classes of Editorial, Senior Catalog, Senior California Section, Senior Government Documents, and Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarians were replaced by the class of Senior Librarian. The class of Newspaper Indexer was abolished by the Personnel Board at that time and Nell McMillan was transferred to a Senior Clerk position at the equivalent salary step, effective September 1.

Staff Association

A meeting of the entire staff was held in the Prints Room July 15. Members who attended A. L. A. meetings in San Francisco made brief reports on sessions they had attended.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

Mrs. Virginia S. Simpson, Supervising Librarian.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Lists of material available for loan will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are lent as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles lent will be furnished on request.

Books sent between blind persons and an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting them. Catalogs of Braille and Moon books received through the Library of Congress Project, Books for the Adult Blind, are also available upon request for the period 1931-1946. *News Notes*, reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, carrying a list of additions to the Library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader. The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille.

Attention of the borrower is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

Under the provisions of an Act entitled "An act to provide books for the adult blind," approved by Congress in 1931, and subsequently amended, an annual appropriation of $500,000 is authorized, $100,000 for books in raised characters, and $400,000 for sound-reproduction records.

The Library of Congress distributes to the various printing houses for the blind the assignments of printing books for the blind readers of the United States. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books and the talking book records supplied from these appropriations. Many

titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added, with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. See page 406.

Since May, 1936, the State Library has had the responsibility of assigning 1162 talking book machines to blind persons in California and Nevada. These machines are distributed as loans for an indefinite period. Those persons who are interested in borrowing them should write to the State Library. They will be sent application blanks in turn as more machines are available for distribution.

A word of explanation regarding the various grades of Braille will clarify the following accession and circulation figures. Prior to 1932 there was only one Braille Grade 2 type, which was known as European Braille. Books in the English language printed in this type were published only in England. The United States publishing houses printed most books for the blind in Revised Braille, or Braille Grade 1½. In 1932 the Uniform Type Commission, representing all English speaking countries, met in New York and agreed to adopt Standard English Braille, or Braille Grade 2, as the standard type for press-Braille books for adults. Standard English Braille Grade 2 is a modified form of European Braille, having 189 contractions. There will be no further additions to the European Braille collection.

The first book was lent June 13, 1905.

Total accessions are now 48,621, as follows: European Braille books, 2460; Moon books, 11,123; Braille Grade 1 and Grade 1½ books, 13,566; Braille Grade 2 books, 13,452; all other types, 215; Braille books about music and music scores, 2388; appliances, 91; games, 69; maps, 40; talking books (containers), 5217. There are 15,750 magazines available in Moon, Braille and New York Point.

During July, August and September, 9989 books, etc., were lent as follows: Braille Grades 1 and 1½, 782; Braille Grade 2, 2172; Moon, 1479; magazines, 581; talking books (containers), 4959.

Home Teaching

Catharine J. Morrison is home teacher for the blind in the southern part of the State. Her home address is 951 So. Kenmore Ave., Los Angeles 6. Her telephone number is FItzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

Mrs. Juliet Bindt, home teacher for the northern part of the State, is located in Berkeley at 2709 Derby St., Zone 5, telephone THornwall 3-8680. She gives lessons in the counties around the Bay and down the San Joaquin valley and makes occasional trips to other parts of northern California.

From July 1 to September 30, the home teachers gave 237 lessons in the homes of the blind and 41 lessons in libraries. They made 206 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons.

During the quarter, Mrs. Biudt and Miss Morrison spent 542 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 303 letters and 181 postals, and received 274 letters and 83 postals. They also answered and made 537 telephone calls. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

BOOK REPAIR SECTION

Mrs. Lulu M. Thomsen, Supervisor.

Responsibility for the repair and preservation of books and other library materials is centered in this Section. The work consists of repairing and recovering books, making slip covers for valuable books, binding certain newspapers and ephemeral materials, mounting and framing pictures, maps, etc., marking titles and numbers on bindings.

CALIFORNIA SECTION

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section of the State Library has a working collection of printed and manuscript sources dealing with the history of the state in its many phases. This section collects and preserves books, manuscripts, maps, periodicals, newspapers, photographs, and other material bearing upon the development of California. The entire collection is available for reference and much of it also circulates. The staff of the department, by maintaining a familiarity with the material in its specialized field and by preparing indexes and other keys, is able to give expert assistance to students, authors, librarians, and others interested in the state's history.

Among the valuable reference tools in the Section is the newspaper card index, being chiefly an index to the California material in a file of San Francisco newspapers beginning with 1847, but also containing references to the earlier *Californian* (first published in 1846 at Monterey) and to portions of a few other files. The index card gives a brief reference to the article, the name of the paper, the date, page, and column.

An extensive information index is also maintained. This index is of great assistance in locating sketches of California persons and places and items of local historical interest.

For many years biographical information pertaining to California pioneers, authors, artists and musicians has been collected, and this file now comprises a unique source of such data. Other specialties are the collection of California fiction, dramatic material, printed indexes to the great registers of voters of the State, business papers, and letters and diaries of pioneers.

The collection of California newspapers now numbers over 20,000 bound volumes, and there are numerous files of California periodicals.

The installation of microfilm reading machines has made available to public use the library's growing microfilm collection. Most current California newspapers now received are being recorded on microfilm by the library's photocopyist. The collection of microfilms also includes files of several early and rare California newspapers and some few other miscellaneous items. Films are filed in special humidity-controlled steel cabinets readily accessible to users of the reading machines.

During June, July, August, and September, 429 catalog, 2552 information, and 8971 newspaper cards have been added to the indexes; 86 processed books and pamphlets, 42 bound volumes of periodicals and 238 rolls of microfilm copies of California newspapers have been made available in the Section. 230 author request slips were received; 212 subject request slips and 385 letters requiring research were answered.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards, for persons arriving in California before the year 1860, have been received during the past quarter:

John Pepperil Dickson, 1850
Arthur Gilman Drake, ca. 1860
William Spencer Lowden, 1849
Robert Read, 1849
Georgianna Ann Richardson, 1855
Roswell Richardson, 1855
Lyman Brown Ruggles, 1850
James D. Savage, 1846
Adolph Unger, 1850

CATALOG SECTION

Olive Swain, Supervising Librarian.

The work of the Catalog Section consists of classifying and cataloging the new material acquired by the Library and maintaining the public catalog, the official catalog, the shelf list, and the Union Catalog.

The Union Catalog consists of cards from the county libraries and various city libraries in California, cards from various university libraries (including those of the University of California and Stanford University) and the printed cards from the Library of Congress. Since the Library of Congress discontinued supplying cards to depository catalogs, on December 31, 1946, Library of Congress entries have appeared in the *Cumulative Catalog of Library of Congress Printed Cards.* This publication supplements the Union Catalog.

At present one member of the Catalog Section has charge of the Periodicals Section, which handles all newspapers and magazines received by the Library, recording their receipt, distributing them to the proper sections of the Library, and collecting them for binding.

During July, August and September, 800 books were cataloged and 5587 cards were added to the catalogs. 29,904 cards were filed into the Union Catalog.

CRAFTS AND SHIPPING SECTION

Harlo Whipple, Storekeeper.

Photostating, photography and printing, as well as the handling of library equipment and supplies, and shipments of books and other library materials on interlibrary loans are all centered in this Section.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

Evelyn Huston, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section administers the Library's collection of official publications of federal, state, county, municipal and foreign governments and some quasi public bodies. Its function is to select, acquire, arrange, and assist in the use of this material.

The Section maintains a stock of duplicate California State publications from which items are available on request to libraries wishing to complete their files. Discarded or duplicate publications of the State of California from other institutions will be accepted after shipping arrangements have been made with the State Library.

The quarterly list of California State documents received may be found on page 396. An attempt has been made to list every publication received by the Section, which makes an effort to obtain copies of all reports issued by the various California agencies.

This will be our last compilation of the list of accessions of California state publications. Hereafter, this information may be found in the new periodical, *California State Publications; a Quarterly List,* to be issued by the Supervisor of Publications Distribution, State Printing Division, 11th and O Streets, Sacramento 14. The first number will be available for distribution from that source during October, 1947.

Under the 1933 law, as amended in 1939, the State Library is entitled to receive copies of all publications issued by the cities and counties of California. Accessions for July, August and September may be found on page 396.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias, and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. It is the policy to lend books through other libraries where possible. State officers are entitled to borrow books direct, however. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer, or if,

in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and countries is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

Recent accessions to the Section will be found listed under the heading "Law" on page 394.

ORDER SECTION

Margaret E. Preston, Supervising Librarian.

The Order Section places orders for all books, periodicals and other publications purchased by the State Library. It also receives these materials, accessions them and forwards them to the Catalog Section.

The selection of books for the Library is done by the Order Librarian jointly with the Reference Librarian. Advice on selection is given by other members of the staff, particularly in fields relating to their work.

The policy of the California State Library, funds permitting, is to furnish needed books to the various state departments and to maintain an adequate collection of standard and scholarly works in nearly all fields. This collection is used to fill local requests and to furnish extension service through the city and county libraries of California. It is assumed that the smaller libraries will be able to buy fiction and light non-fiction to fill the needs of their communities. The State Library makes an effort to supplement this service with books which many small libraries cannot buy. Our purchasing is therefore rather closely limited to the more substantial non-fiction, including technical books and scholarly works in all fields except medicine.

During July, August and September, 1485 books and 14 prints were accessioned. 60 books were withdrawn.

PRINTS SECTION

Mrs. Alicia M. Hook, Senior Librarian.

The Prints Section is housed in a specially planned and equipped room, in which are kept the prints acquired by the State Library. In display cases can be shown about 50 prints at a time and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors are invited.

During the past quarter 13 prints were added, making the total collection 4677. The bookplate collection now numbers 3475, 16 plates having been added during July, August and September. There were 962 visitors to the Prints Room during his period.

A collection of serigraphs loaned by the Art in Action Shop of the City of Paris, San Francisco, was shown during July. The exhibit for August and September "Vacation Lands," consisted of selected prints from the State Library collection.

REFERENCE SECTION

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section has the responsibility for circulation of books and magazines, except those borrowed from the Law and Legislative Reference Section and from the Books for the Blind Section. It also handles all request for books and information except those referred to the specialized departments of the Library.

A collection of general reference books is shelved in James L. Gillis Hall, the main reading room.

The policy of the State Library is to lend books through other libraries where possible. Individuals in communities without local library service may borrow directly upon making arrangements with the State Library.

The work of the Reference Section showed the following totals for the year July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947:

36,547	Author requests were looked up
7,683	Subject requests were looked up
3,956	Questions were answered by telephone
5,621	Individuals were given reference service
15,951	Shipments were sent out
74,059	Books were lent
96	Pictures were lent
16,176	Receipt postals were typed
2,124	Borrowers were enrolled
285	Books were borrowed from other libraries
765	Pamphlets were processed and added to the file

SUTRO BRANCH

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco 2, and is open Monday to Friday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturday 9 a.m. to 12 m.

EMPLOYMENT REGISTRATION

The State Library registers all library workers in California who are looking for positions and who wish to receive such assistance as this registration can supply.

The State Library will be glad to know of libraries that want head librarians or assistants in any branch of their work. In writing for recommendations, libraries are urged to be as specific as possible, especially in regard to time position must be filled and salary offered.

A librarian who wishes to be dropped from the Employment Registration list and a library that fills a position for which it has asked a recommendation will help the work greatly by notifying the State Library at once.

For further information, write to the State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during July, August and September, 1947

BIBLIOGRAPHY

American library association.
The motion picture. [1946]
q016.778 A51

Bibliographical society, London.
The Bibliographical society, 1892-1942. 1945 q010.6 B58

Fellows, Otis Edward.
The periodical press in liberated Paris. 1946. r016.054 F322

Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration. Baker library. Kress library of business and economics.
The pioneer period of European railroads. [1946] (Its Publication)
rq016.385 H33

Hitchcock, Henry Russell.
American architectural books. 3d rev. ed. 1946. rq016.72 H67

National council of teachers of English. Committee on college reading. Good reading. 10th ed. c1946. r016 N27a1

National league of nursing education. Committee on the nursing school library.
Books suggested for libraries in schools of nursing. 1944. r016.61 N277

New York. Public library
History of aeronautics. 1938.
rq016.62913 N56

Parke, Nathan Grier.
Guide to the literature of mathematics and physics including related works on engineering science. 1947. r016.51 P237

Rose, Oscar.
Radio broadcasting and television. 1947. r016.7914 R797

Rowan, Frederick Johnson.
A selected list of handicraft books for boys in penal institutions. 1938.
q016.6 R87

Sawyer, Julian.
Gertrude Stein, a bibliography. c1941.
rq012 S81s

Storm, Colton, & Peckham, Howard Henry.
Invitation to book collecting. 1947.
010 S885

LIBRARIES AND READERS

Aldrich, Ella Virginia.
Using books and libraries. Rev. ed. [1947] 028.7 A36a

American library association. Board on personnel administration.
Civil service and libraries. 1947.
023 A51bc

American prison association.
Objectives and standards for libraries in adult prisons and reformatories. [1944] q027.6 A51a

Avery, Vera A., & Kraines, Freida.
Indexing and alphabetizing simplified. 1946. 025.3 A955

British Red cross society and Order of St. John hospital library, London.
How to run a hospital library service. [1938] 027.6 B86a

Butler, Pierce.
Books and libraries in wartime. [1945] (Chicago. University. Charles R. Walgreen foundation lectures)
021.2 B986

California library association.
The photography of library materials, papers presented at the annual meeting of the California library association, Hotel del Coronado, October 18, 1946.
025.129 C153

[Canada. National film board]
Library on wheels. [Moving picture film] [1946?] Film

Chicago. University. Graduate library school. Library institute.
Personnel administration in libraries. [1946] (The University of Chicago studies in library science) 023 C532

Cleveland. Public library. Appraisal staff.
An appraisal of the Cleveland public library; evaluations and recommendations. 1939. q027.4 C63

Craver, Harrison Warwick, & Ditzion, Sidney.
Report of a survey of the St. Louis mercantile library. 1942. q027.3 C89

Lester, Clarence Brown, & Noon, Paul Aloysius Thomas.
Report of a survey of the Texas state library. 1940. q027.5 L64

McColvin, Lionel Roy, & Revie J.
British libraries. [1946] (British life and thought) 027 M129

New York library club.
Manual of the New York library club, 1885-1945. 1946. 020.6 N567

Singer, Dorothea (Mayer).
The insurance of libraries. 1946. 022.2 S617

Wroth, Lawrence Counselman.
The first century of the John Carter Brown library. 1946. 027.7 W958

AUTHORSHIP. JOURNALISM. PERIODICALS

Commission on freedom of the press.
A free and responsible press. [1947] 070 C734

Crews, Albert R.
Professional radio writing. [1946] (The Houghton Mifflin radio broadcasting series) 029 C927

Pollard, James Edward.
The presidents and the press. 1947. 071 P771

The Smart set. v.10-11, 36-55, May 1903-Aug. 1918. 051 S636

PHILOSOPHY. PSYCHOLOGY

Alschuler, Rose (Haas) & Hattwick, La Berta Weiss.
Painting and personality. [1947] 2 v. 136.7 A46p

The American journal of orthopsychiatry. v.15, 1945. 150.5 A512

Carré, Meyrick Heath.
Realists and nominalists. 1946. 189 C134

Duvall, Sylvanus Milne.
War and human nature. [1947] (Public affairs pamphlets) 172.4 D983

Gesell, Arnold Lucius, & Ilg, Frances Lillian.
The child from five to ten. 1946. 136.7 G38c

Journal of the history of ideas. v.1-5, 1940-44. q105 J86

Thurstone, Louis Leon.
Multiple-factor analysis. [1947] 151 T54a

RELIGION

Brodrick, James.
The progress of the Jesuits (1556-79) [1947] 271.5 B86p

Frankfort, Henri, & Frankfort, Henriette Antonia (Groenwegen).
The intellectual adventure of ancient man. [1946] 290 F829

Friedmann, Herbert.
The symbolic goldfinch. [1946] (The Bollingen series) q246 F91

Greenstone, Julius Hillel.
Jewish feasts and fasts. 1946. 296 G815

Howard, Peter.
Ideas have legs. [1945] 248 H851

Koran.
The Holy Qur-an. 3d ed. c1946. 2 v. 297 K84y

Landes, Ruth.
The city of women. 1947. 299 L256

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL

The Annals of mathemathical statistics. v.1-4, 1930-33. 311.05 A613

Colcord, Joanna Carver.
Your community. 1947. 309.1 C68a1

Lincoln, Abraham.
Uncollected works of Abraham Lincoln. 1947. v.1. 308 L73u

POLITICAL SCIENCE: GENERAL

Hayes, Wayland Jackson, & Netboy, Anthony.
The small community looks ahead. [1947] 323.3 H418

Langer, Robert.
Seizure of territory. 1947. 320.1 L276

Martin, Boyd Archer.
The direct primary in Idaho. [1947] 324 M379

Robinson, Edgar Eugene.
They voted for Roosevelt. [1947] r324.73 R659

RACE PROBLEMS. MINORITY GROUPS

Johnson, Charles Spurgeon.
Into the main stream, a survey of best practices in race relations in the South. 1947. 325.26 J66i

Lind, Andrew William.
Hawaii's Japanese. 1946. 325.252 L742h

McLeod, Alexander.
Pigtails and gold dust. 1947. c325.251 M165

Price, Charles A.
German settlers in South Australia. [1945] 325.243 P945

ECONOMICS: GENERAL

Dewey, Edward R., & Dakin, Edwin Franden.
Cycles, the science of prediction. [1947] 331 D519

Lithuania. Prekybos pramones ir amatu rūmai, Kaunas.
Ten years of Lithuanian economy. 1938. 330.9475 L776

MacKay, Kenneth Campbell.
The progressive movement of 1924. 1947. (Studies in history, economics and public law) 330.5 C72 527

National industrial conference board.
The conference board business record. v.1-2, Jan. 1944-Dec. 1945. q330.973 N2c

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Ammunition. v.1-3, Nov. 1943-Dec. 1945. q331.88 A52

Ducoff, Louis Joseph, & Hagood, Margaret Jarmon.
Labor force definition and measurement. [1947] 331.11 D839

National industrial conference board.
Compulsory sickness compensation for New York state. [1947] q331.25 N27

Wunderlich, Frieda.
German labor courts. 1946. 331.1 W965

FINANCE. CREDIT

Chapin, Albert Franklin.
Credit and collection principles and practice. 5th ed. 1947. 332.7 C46a

Tax foundation, inc., New York.
Facts & figures on government finance, 1946-1947. [1946] r336.73 T234a

Tenner, Irving.
Financial administration of municipal utilities. 1947. 336 T297

PRODUCTION. CONSUMPTION

Backman, Jules.
Economics of the cotton textile industry. [1946] 338.4 B126

——— & Gainsbrugh, Martin Reuben.
Profits in the national economy. [1947] 339.2 B126

Marlio, Louis.
The aluminum cartel. 1947. 338.8 M348

Shepherd, Geoffrey Seddon.
Marketing farm products. 1946. 338.1 S548

LAW: GENERAL

Chevalier, Stuart.
The world charter and the road to peace. [1946] 341.1 C527

Curtis, Charles Pelham.
Lions under the throne. 1947. 347.99 C978

Dolivet, Louis.
The United nations. 1946. 341.1 D664

Feilchenfeld, Ernst Hermann.
The international economic law of belligerent occupation. 1942. (Monograph series of the Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of international law) 341.3 F297

McCune, Wesley.
The nine young men. [1947] 347.99 M133

Thomas, Norman Mattoon.
Appeal to the nations. [1947] 341 T459

NAVAL SCIENCE

Levert, Lee J.
Fundamentals of naval warfare. 1947. 359 L661

Swaffer, Hannen.
What would Nelson do? 1946. 359 S971

Westcott, Allan Ferguson, ed.
American sea power since 1775. [1947] 359.09 W524

CRIME AND CRIMINALS

Burt, Cyril Lodowic.
The young delinquent. 1938. 364.1 B97a

Hentig, Hans von.
Crime; causes and conditions. 1947. 364 H527

Söderman, Harry, & O'Connell, John Joseph.
Modern criminal investigation. Rev. ed. [1945] 364 S67a

Tappan, Paul Wilbur.
Delinquent girls in court. 1947. 364.1 T175

Teeters, Negley King.
Penology from Panama to Cape Horn. 1946. 365 T258p

EDUCATION: GENERAL

Adamson, John William.
'The illiterate Anglo-saxon' and other essays on education. 1946. 370.942 A22i

Anderson, Oscar E.
The apportionment of state school funds under AB 2120. 1947. qc370.9794 C1 7

Auer, John Jeffery, & Ewbank, Henry Lee.
Handbook for discussion leaders. [1947] 374.24 A917

California. Dept. of education. Division of health and physical education.
Manual of physical education activities for the elementary schools of the state of California. 1929. (California state series) c372 C15 Pc

Chave, Ernest John.
A functional approach to religious education. [1947] 377.1 C51f

Cooper, Richard Watson, & Cooper, Hermann.
Negro school attendance in Delaware. 1923. q371.5 C7n

Minio-Paluello, Lorenzo.
Education in fascist Italy. 1946. 370.945 M665

Neill, Alexander Sutherland.
Hearts not heads in the school. [1945] 370.1 N411

Sacramento (Calif.) league of women voters.
Fifteen mothers look at their schools. [1947] qc379.794 S12

School business management. v.3-10, Mar. 1936-July 1944. c370.5 S372

Stroud, James Bart.
Psychology in education. 1946. 370.15 S925

Williams, Jesse Feiring, & Brownell, Clifford Lee.
The administration of health and physical education. 3d ed. 1946. 371.7 W72ad1

TEACHERS

Anderson, Oscar E.
Teachers salaries in California for 1946-1947. 1947. qc379.9794 C1 7

Staffelbach, Elmer Hubert, & Mayo, Scovel S.
California teachers salaries and cost of living. [1946] qc370.9794 C1 7

Strang, Ruth May.
The role of the teacher in personnel work. Rev. and enl. ed. 1946. 371.42 S89a1

HIGHER EDUCATION

Campbell, William Giles.
A form book for thesis writing. c1939. q378.2 C19

Coon, Horace.
Columbia, colossus on the Hudson. 1947. (American college and university series) 378.747 CoEc

Ward, Phebe.
Terminal education in the junior college [1947] 378 W262

COMMERCE. COMMUNICATION

Eno foundation for highway traffic control, inc.
Parking. 1946. 388 E592a

Miami, Fla. Parking and traffic improvement committee.
Report on existing parking conditions and recommendations for the temporary solution of the immediate parking problem in the central business area of Miami, Florida. [1946] q388 M61

Spingarn, Jerome H.
Radio is yours. [1946] (Public affairs pamphlet) 384.5 S757

Western personnel institute, Pasadena, Calif.
Foreign trade. [1946] 382 W527

CUSTOMS. ETIQUETTE. FOLKLORE

Armitage, George Thomas, & Judd, Henry Pratt.
Ghost dog and other Hawaiian legends. 1944. 398.2 A732

Lewis, Mary Ernestine.
The marriage of diamonds and dolls. [1947] q392.5 L67

Measures, Howard.
Styles of address. [1947] r395 M484

Toor, Frances.
A treasury of Mexican folkways. [1947] 398 T672

Wilson, Margery.
The new etiquette. Completely revised. 1947. 395 W75a

PHILOLOGY

Bloomfield, Leonard.
Spoken Dutch. c1945. 439.3 B655

Craigie, Sir William Alexander.
Pure English of the soil. 1945. (Society for pure English. Tracts) 420.5 S678 64

Fuzambo's comprehensive English-Japanese dictionary. 1944. r495.3 F996

Hockett, Charles Francis, & Fang, Chaoying.
Spoken Chinese. c1944. 495 H685

Kuroda, Takuma.
The spoken language of Japan. 4th ed. 1912. 495 K96

Moulton, William Gamwell, & Moulton, Jenni Karding.
Spoken German. c1944. 438 M927

Murray, Margaret Alice.
Elementary Coptic (Sahidic) grammar. 2d ed. 1927. 493 M983

Reno, Margarida Fralick, & Cioffari, Vincenzo.
Spoken Portuguese. Basic course. c1945. 469.8 R418

SCIENCE: GENERAL. MATHEMATICS

Cramér, Harald.
Mathematical methods of statistics. 1946. (Princeton mathematical series) 517 C889

Frazer, Robert Alexander, & others.
Elementary matrices and some applications to dynamics and differential equations. 1946. 512 F848

Moore, Eliakim Hastings.
General analysis. 1935-39. 2 pts. (Memoirs of the American philosophical society) 510 M821

Van Nostrand's scientific encyclopedia. 2d ed. [1947] rq503 V2a

Weil, André.
Foundations of algebraic geometry. 1946 [i.e. 1947] (American mathematical society. Colloquium publications) q516 W42

ASTRONOMY. SURVEYING. NAVIGATION

Anderson, Ralph Oliver.
Applied photogrammetry. 4th ed. 1946. 526.9 A549

Branch, William James Vivian, & Brook-Williams, E.
A short history of navigation. 1942. 527 B816

Chriss, M., & Hayes, Gerald R.
An introduction to charts and their use. [1946] 527 C554

Davidson, Martin.
The stars and the mind. [1947] 520.9 D253

Rosicrucian fellowship.
Simplified scientific ephemeris. [191-?] 3 v. 528 R819

Tracy, John Clayton.
Surveying; theory and practice. [1947] 526.9 T76s

PHYSICS

Compton, Arthur Holly, & Allison, Samuel King.
X-rays in theory and experiment. [1947, c1935] 537.54 C73a

Davidson, Martin, ed.
The gyroscope and its applications. [1946] 531.3 D253

Ishihara, Jun, & others, comps.
Japanese dictionary of physics and chemistry. [1943] r530.3 I79

Nucleonics; what everybody should know about atomic physics. [1946] q539 N96

Pauli, Wolfgang.
Meson theory of nuclear forces. 1946 [i.e. 1947] 539 P327

CHEMISTRY

Carnegie institution of Washington. Dept. of terrestrial magnetism.
Scientific results of cruise VII of the Carnegie during 1928-1929 under command of Captain J. P. Ault. Chemistry. 1944. v.1. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publications) q540 C28

Keesom, W. H.
Helium. 1942. 546.2 K26

McCance, Robert Alexander, & Widdowson, Elsie May.
The chemical composition of foods. 2d rev. ed. 1947. 543.1 M122

Sandell, Ernest Birger.
Colorimetric determination of traces of metals. 1944. (Chemical analysis) 545 S214

Steacie, Edgar William Richard.
Atomic and free radical reactions. 1946. (American chemical society. Monograph series) 541.39 S799

Winton, Andrew Lincoln.
The analysis of foods. [1945] 543.1 W79f

Yost, Don M., & others.
The rare-earth elements and their compounds. [1947] 546.6 Y65

PALEONTOLOGY

Journal of paleontology. v.17. 1943. 560.5 J86

Stainbrook, Merrill Addison.
Brachiopoda of the Independence shale of Iowa. 1945. (Geological society of America. Memoirs) q564 S78

Thompson, Marcus Luther, & others.
Permian fusulinids of California. 1946. (Geological society of America. Memoirs) qc563 T474

BIOLOGY. ANTHROPOLOGY

Beaglehole, Ernest, & Beaglehole, Pearl.
Some modern Maoris. 1946. (Educational research series) 572.9931 B365

Davidson, Daniel Sutherland.
Aboriginal Australian and Tasmanian rock carvings and paintings. 1936. (Memoirs of the American pholosophical society) 571.7 D252

Fortes, Meyer.
The dynamics of clanship among the Tallensi. 1945. 572.9669 F738

Fortune, Reo Franklin.
Manus religion. 1935. (Memoirs of the American philosophical society) 572.995 F745

Hogbin, Herbert Ian.
Peoples of the southwest Pacific. [1946] q572.99 H71

Keith, Sir Arthur.
Evolution and ethics. [1947] 575 K28

Thompson, Laura.
The native culture of the Marianas islands. 1945. (Bernice P. Bishop museum. Bulletins) q572.9967 T47n

BOTANY. MICROBIOLOGY

Chester, Kenneth Starr.
The nature and prevention of the cereal rusts as exemplified in the leaf rust of wheat. 1946 [i.e. 1947] (Annales cryptogamici et phytopathologici (incorporating Annales bryologici)) 586 A613 v.4

Darlington, Cyril Dean, & Ammal, Edavaleth Kakkat Janaki.
Chromosome atlas of cultivated plants. [1945] 581.5 D221

Kolderup-Rosenvinge, Janus Lauritz Andreas, ed.
The botany of Iceland. 1912-45. 3 v. q581.9491 K81

Lam, Herman Johannes.
Fragmenta Papuana. 1945. (Sargentia) q581.995 L21

Steinhaus, Edward Arthur.
Insect microbiology. 1946. 589 S822

Stiles, Walter.
Trace elements in plants and animals. 1946. 581.1 S856

ZOOLOGY

Cahalane, Victor Harrison.
Mammals of North America. 1947. 599 C132

Daniel, John Franklin.
The elasmobranch fishes. 1934. q597 D18a

Delacour, Jean Théodore, & Mayr, Ernst.
Birds of the Philippines. 1946. (The Pacific world series, under the auspices of the American committee for international wild life protection) 598.2 D332

Knight, Kenneth Lee.
Keys to the mosquitoes of the Australasian region. 1944. q595.7 K69

Kofoid, Charles Atwood, & Campbell, Arthur Shackleton.
The Ciliata: the Tintinnoinea. 1939. (Bulletin of the museum of comparative zoology at Harvard college) 593.17 K78

USEFUL ARTS: MEDICINE

Ashburn, Percy Moreau.
The ranks of death, a medical history of the conquest of America. [1947] 610.9 A821

Brookes, Henry Spence.
A textbook of surgical nursing. 2d ed. 1940. 610.73 B872

Fitzsimmons, Laura W.
Textbook for psychiatric attendants. 1947. 616.8 F562

Gillett, Lucy Holcomb.
Nutrition in public health. 1946. 613.2 G47n

Horner, Harlan Hoyt.
Dental education today. [1947] 617.6 H816

Journal of electronic medicine. v.23-29, Jan. 1940-Dec. 1945. c610.5 J86

National research council. Subcommittee on the value of individual hearing aids for hard of hearing children in school.
Learning to use hearing aids. 1946. 617.8 N277

Thorman, George.
Toward mental health. [1946] (Public affairs pamphlets) 616.8 T495

Tracy, Margaret Anthony.
Nursing, an art and a science. 2d ed. 1942. 610.73 T762

Yahraes, Herbert.
Rheumatic fever. [1947] (Public affairs pamphlets) 616.991 Y13

PUBLIC HEALTH

Adams, Harold S.
Milk and food sanitation. 1947. **614.3 A213**

Heisler, William Frederick.
Elementary science applied to the firefighting service. 2d ed. c1942. **q614.8 H47e**

Heisler, William Frederick.
Fire fighting; an induction course in fire service training. c1945. **614.8 H473**

——— Mathematics applied to the firefighting service. 2d ed. 1945. **q614.8 H47m**

——— The principles of electricity applied to the fire fighting service. [194-?] **q614.8 H47p**

New York academy of medicine. Committee on medicine and the changing order.
Medicine in the changing order. 1947. (Its Studies) **614.2 N567**

Underwriters' laboratories.
A report of 50 years of continuous service. [1944] **q614.8 U56r**

ENGINEERING: GENERAL

Graham, Frank Duncan.
Audels questions and answers for engineers and firemans examinations. [1946] **621.1 G738q**

Prescott, John.
Applied elasticity. 1946. **620.1 P931**

Society of automotive engineers. War engineering board.
The development of improved means for evaluating effects of torsional vibration on internal combustion engine installations. [1945] **q620.1 S678**

ENGINEERING: ELECTRIC

Abbott, Arthur Laurie.
National electrical code handbook. 6th ed. 1947. **621.3 A13a3**

Bettinger, Hoyland.
Television techniques. [1947] **621.38 B565**

Electric light and power industry in the United States. Statistical bulletin. 1932-1945. **q621.305 E383**

Fink, Donald G.
Radar engineering. 1947. **621.38 F49r**

ENGINEERING: MECHANICAL. MINING. CIVIL

Douglas, James Edward.
Gold in placer. 1946. **c622.3 D734**

DuVal, Miles Percy.
And the mountains will move. [1947] (The DuVal Panama canal series) (Stanford books in world politics) **626 D98m**

Keenan, J. G.
Elementary theory of gas turbines and jet propulsion. 1946. **621.43 K26**

Nordhoff, William A.
Machine shop estimating. 1947. **621.7 N832**

Robins, Frederick William.
The story of water supply. 1946. **628.1 R657**

Wright, William.
The big bonanza. 1947. (Western Americana, planned in connection with California's centenary celebrations, 1946-50) **c622 W95a**

ENGINEERING: MILITARY

Grant, James J.
Single-shot rifles. 1947. **623.4 G762**

Rougemont, Denis de.
The last trump. 1947. **623.45 R855**

State association of California architects. Air raid protection advisory board.
Bulletin no. 1-6, Dec. 20, 1941-May 14, 1942. **qc623.3 S797**

AVIATION

Bailly, Edward Cashman.
The art of flight instruction. [1947] **629.13 B158**

Brewster aeronautical corporation, Long Island City, N. Y.
V B G standard handbook. [1945?] 2 v. **q629.16 B84**

Ley, Willy.
Rockets and space travel. 1947. **629.13 L681a**

BUSINESS

Broadcasting. v.29-30, Sept. 1945-June 1946. **q654.05 B86**

Curtis, Arthur B., & Cooper, John Hurlie.
Mathematics of accounting. 3d ed. 1947. (Prentice-Hall accounting series) **657 C97a**

Gardner, Burleigh Bradford.
Human relations in industry. 1946. **658.5 G226**

Hotchkiss, George Burton, & Kilduff, Edward Jones.
Advanced business correspondence. 4th ed. [1947] 658.7 H83a

McMichael, Stanley L.
How to operate a real estate business. 1947. 658 M16h

Millikin, Donald D.
Elementary cryptography & cryptanalysis. 3d ed. [1943] q652 M65

Pergande publishing company, Milwaukee.
Junior and senior stenographer-typist; practice tests for civil service examinations. c1941. 653 P439

Standard outside plant construction methods. c1945. 654.6 S785

Tootle, Harry King.
Employees are people. 1947. (McGraw-Hill industrial organization and management series) 658.5 T672

[Watts, Thomas]
An essay on the proper method for forming the man of business, 1716. c1946. (Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration. Baker library. Kress library of business and economics. Publications) q650.7 W35

Weeks, Bertha M.
How to file and index. [1946] 651 W39a1

Young, Frank Herman.
Technique of advertising layout. [1946] q659 Y7t

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Bennett, Harry.
Practical emulsions. 2d, completely rev. ed. 1947. 660 B471pr1

Berg, Norbert J.
Wetcleaning. [1945] 667 B493

Cruess, William Vere.
The principles and practice of wine making. 2d ed. 1947 [i.e. 1946] 663.2 C95p1

Stalder, Walter.
A contribution to California oil and gas history. [1941] qc665.5 S782

MANUFACTURES

Hankerson, Fred Putnam.
The cooperage handbook. 1947. 674 H241

Howard, Frank Atherton.
Buna rubber. 1947. 678 H848

Matthews, Joseph Merritt.
Matthews' Textile fibers. 5th ed. [1947] 677 M43a1

Wein, Samuel.
Metallizing non-conductors. [1945] 671 W423

BUILDING

Brown, Samuel P.
Air conditioning, and elements of refrigeration. 1947. 697.9 B879

Close, Paul Dunham.
Thermal insulation of buildings. 1947. 691.9 C645t

Dietz, Albert George Henry.
Dwelling house construction. 1946. (Technical series on building construction) 690 D566

Raber, Benedict Frederick.
Panel heating and cooling analysis. [1947] 697 R115

CITY PLANNING

American society of planning officials.
Proceedings of the annual meeting. 1943-46. 711 A512

Greer, Guy.
Your city tomorrow. 1947. 711 G816

Osborn, Frederic James.
Green-belt cities. [1946] 711 O81

Pittsburgh. Carnegie institute. Institute of technology.
Report on community planning and integration in Allegheny county. 1944. q711 P69

Sitte, Camillo.
The art of building cities. 1945. 711 S623

ARCHITECTURE

American institute of architects.
Journal. v.1-4, Jan. 1944-Dec. 1945. 720.5 A512

Briggs, Martin Shaw.
Puritan architecture and its future. [1946] 726 B854

Carr, Aute Lee.
A practical guide to prefabricated houses. [1947] q728.6 C31

Cochran, Gifford Alexander, & Hoffman, Francis Burrall.
Grandeur in Tennessee. [1946] q720.976 C66

Collins, Harold Edward.
The church edifice and its appointments. [2d ed., completely rev.] 1946. 726 C712

Graff, Raymond K., & others.
The prefabricated house. 1947.
q728.6 G73

Kilham, Walter Harrington
Boston after Bulfinch. 1946.
720.974 K48

Robertson, Howard.
Reconstruction and the home. [1947]
728 R649

Suger, abbot of Saint Denis.
Abbot Suger on the abbey church of St.-Denis and its art treasures. 1946.
726 S947

Whittick, Arnold.
War memorials. [1946] q725.9 W62

ART AND ARTISTS

Ackerman, Phyllis.
Ritual bronzes of ancient China. 1945. q739 A18

Amberg, George.
Art in modern ballet. [1946]
q751 A49

Bachhofer, Ludwig.
A short history of Chinese art. [1946]
q709.51 B12

Birnbaum, Martin.
Jacovleff and other artists. 1946.
q759 B61

Blanch, Arnold.
Arnold Blanch. [1946] (American artists group. Monographs) 759.1 B639
——— Methods and techniques for gouache painting. [1946] 751 B639

Bradshaw, Percy Venner.
I wish I could paint. [1946] ("How to do it" series) q751 B81

Breton, André.
Yves Tanguy. [1946] q759.4 T16b

Brownley, Albert.
How to paint and stencil textiles. c1946. 745 B885

Buffalo fine arts academy.
Aristide Maillol. [1945] q735 M22b

Calas, Nicolas.
Confound the wise. [1942] 701 C143

Caley, Earle Radcliffe.
The composition of ancient Greek bronze coins. 1939. (Memoirs of the American philosophical society)
737 C149

California palace of the Legion of honor, San Francisco.
Exhibition of French painting. [1934]
c759.4 C153

Carini, Louis Frank Bartholomew.
Drafting for electronics. 1946.
744 C277

Carrington, Noel.
Popular art in Britain. 1945.
745 C318

Chapman, Ronald.
The laurel and the thorn; a study of G. F. Watts. [1945] 759.2 W349ch

Christ-Janer, Albert.
Boardman Robinson. [1946]
q759.1 R65c

Coordinating council of French relief societies, inc., New York.
First papers of surrealism. [1942?]
q701 C77

Daumier, Honoré Victorin.
Honoré Daumier; 240 lithographs. [1946] q763 D24t

Davidson, Daniel Sutherland.
A preliminary consideration of aboriginal Australian decorative art. 1937. (Memoirs of the American philosophical society) 709.94 D252

Douglas, Robert Langton.
Piero di Cosimo. [1946] 759.5 P619d

Dunton, William Rush.
Old quilts. [1947] 745 D927

Feibusch, Hans.
Mural painting. 1946. q751 F29

Flagg, James Montgomery.
Roses and buckshot. [1946]
759.1 F574

Gardner, Albert Ten Eyck.
Yankee stonecutters; the first American school of sculpture. 1945.
q735 G22

Gaudier-Brzeska, Henri.
Gaudier-Brzeska drawings. [1946]
q741 G26

Gauguin, Paul.
Gauguin; a portfolio of 12 color woodblocks. [1946] f761 G26

Géricault, Jean Louis André Théodore.
Gericault: drawings & watercolors. 1946. q759.4 G36b

Gogh, Vincent van.
Vincent Van Gogh. [1946]
q759.9 G6j

Goris, Jan Albert.
Rubens in America. [1947]
q759.9 R89g

Gradmann, Erwin, ed.
Drawings by Spanish masters. [1946]
741 G732

Grant, Michael.
From imperium to auctoritas. 1946.
q737 G76

Gruskin, Alan D.
Painting in the U. S. A. 1946.
q759.1 G89

Haggar, Reginald G.
Recent ceramic sculpture in Great Britain. 1946. 738 H145

Haight, Anne (Lyon) ed.
Portrait of Latin America as seen by her print makers. [1946] 769 H149

Herriman, George.
Krazy Kat. [1946] q741 H56

Hoelscher, Randolph Philip, & others.
Industrial production illustration. 2d ed. 1946. q744 H69a

Honey, William Bowyer.
Science and the creative arts. [1945] 701 H772

Hornung, Clarence Pearson.
Lettering from A to Z. 1946. q745 H811

Howe, Winifred Ava.
A history of the Metropolitan museum of art. 1913. 708.1 H858

Ivins, William Mills.
Art & geometry. 1946. 701 I95

Jossic, Yvonne Françoise, ed.
Anatomy of animals. [1946] q743 J84

Klee, Paul.
Klee; ten reproductions in facsimile of paintings. [1946] vf759.9 K63

Kollwitz, Käthe (Schmidt).
Kaethe Kollwitz. 1946. q769 K81

Kroll, Leon.
Leon Kroll. [1946] (American artists group. Monographs) 759.1 K93

Laprade, Jaques de.
Georges Seurat. [1945] (Les Documents d'art) q759.4 S4l

Lee, Doris (Emrick).
Doris Lee. [1946] (American artists group. Monographs) 759.1 L477

Linton, Ralph, & others.
Arts of the South seas. [1946] q709.9 L76

Macfall, Haldane.
A history of painting. 8 v. q759 M14

Masson, André.
Anatomy of my universe. 1943. q741 M41

Moholy-Nagy, Lászlo.
Vision in motion. [1947] q701 M69

Moore, Bernice Starr.
Art in our community. 1947. 709.797 M821

Pitz, Henry Clarence, ed.
A treasury of American book illustration. [1947] q741 P69

Pope, Arthur Upham.
Masterpieces of Persian art. c1945. q709.55 P8m

Raffaele Sanzio.
Raphael's drawings. 1945. q741 R13m

Reynolds, Graham.
Twentieth century drawings. 1946. (Pleiades art books) q741 R46

Rilke, Rainer Maria.
Rodin. 1945. 735 R69r1

Rodin, Auguste.
Auguste Rodin. [1945] q735 R69ad

Rouault, Georges.
Georges Rouault. [1945] q759.4 R85j

Sepeshy, Zoltan L.
Tempera painting. [1946] 751 S479

Smith, Chetwood, & Smith, Mrs. Mary (Chapin).
Rogers groups. 1934. q735 R72s

Solomon R. Guggenheim foundation.
Kandinsky. [1945] f759.7 K16s

Sooy, Louise Pinkney, & Woodbridge, Virginia.
Plan your own home. [1946] 747 S711a

Soyer, Raphael.
Raphael Soyer. [1946] (American artists group. Monographs) 759.1 S731

Spencer, Henry Cecil, & Grant, Hiram E.
The blueprint language of the machine industries. 1947. q744 S74

Spencer, Stanley.
Stanley Spencer. 1945. (British artists) q759.2 S74r

Sugden, Robert P.
Care and handling of art objects. 1946. 708 S947

Taubes, Frederic.
The amateur painter's handbook. 1947. 751 T222am

——— Frederic Taubes. [1946] (American artists group. Monographs) 759.1 T222

Thompson, Samuel Winfield.
How to render roman letter forms. [1946] 745 T476

U. S. National gallery of art.
Favorite paintings from the National gallery of art, Washington, D. C. [1946] (Everybody's gallery) 759 U58

Venturi, Lionello.
Marc Chagall. [1945] q759.7 C43v

Victoria and Albert museum, South Kensington. Dept. of ceramics.
Guide to the later Chinese porcelain. 1927. 738 V64g

Waterer, John W.
Leather in life, art and industry. [1946] q745 W31

Watson, Ernest W.
Outdoor sketching. 1946. (Creative arts library) q741 W33

——— & Kent, Norman, eds.
The relief print. 1945. (Creative arts library) q761 W33

——— Watercolor demonstrated. 1945. (Creative arts library) q751 W33

Wilwerding, Walter Joseph.
Animal drawing & painting. 1946. q741 W75

Wingert, Paul Stover.
An outline guide to the art of the south Pacific. 1946. 709.9 W769

PHOTOGRAPHY. MOVING PICTURES

Cameron, James Ross.
Sound motion pictures. 6th ed. [1947] 778 C18sou2

Dunn, Carlton E.
Natural color processes. 4th ed. 1945. 778 D92a

Holme, Bryan, & Forman, Thomas, comps.
Poet's camera. [1946] q779 H74

McManigal, J. W.
Marketing your pictures, how and where. [1946] q778 M16

Milner, Cyril Douglas.
Mountain photography. [1945] 770 M659

Yates, George Kirkby.
Bird photography. [1946] 778 Y41

MUSIC AND MUSICIANS

Baldwin, Samuel Atkinson.
The story of the American guild of organists. [1946] 786.6 B182

Chase, Gilbert.
Music in radio broadcasting. 1946. (NBC-Columbia university broadcasting series) 780.13 C487

Culver, Charles Aaron.
Musical acoustics. 2d ed. [1947] 781 C96a

Goffin, Robert.
Horn of plenty; the story of Louis Armstrong. 1947. 780.2 A736g

Hindemith, Paul.
Elementary training for musicians. [1946] 780.7 H662

Kerr, Willard Augusta.
Experiments on the effects of music on factory production. [1945] (Applied psychology monographs of the American association for applied psychology) 780.13 K41

Koechlin, Charles Louis Eugène.
Gabriel Fauré (1845-1924) 1946. 780.2 F265k

Michelman, Joseph.
Violin varnish. 1946. 787.1 M623

Morris, Reginald Owen.
The Oxford harmony. 1946. v.1. 781 M87o

Robertson, Alec.
Dvořák. [1945] (The Master musicians. New series) 780.2 D98r

Schauffler, Robert Haven.
Florestan; the life and work of Robert Schumann. [1946] 780.2 S39s

Thompson, Oscar, & Slonimsky, Nicolas, eds.
The international cyclopedia of music and musicians. 4th ed., rev. and enl. 1946. rq780.3 T4a

Van de Wall, Willem.
Music in hospitals. 1946. 780.13 V24m

THEATRE. AMUSEMENTS

Commission on freedom of the press.
Freedom of the movies. [1947] 791.4 C734

Fine, Reuben.
Chess marches on! [1945] 794 F495cm

Grierson, John.
Grierson on documentary. 1946. 791.4 G848

Jensen, Anker.
Forced checkers. 2d ed., rev. [1946] 794 J54

Macqueen-Pope, W. J.
Theatre Royal, Drury Lane. c1945. 792 M173

Martin, John Joseph.
The dance. [1947] q793.1 M38

Oller, Marie, & Dawley, Eloise K.
Little plays from Greek myths. c1928. 793.2 O49

Tyrwhitt-Drake, Sir Garrard.
The English circus and fair ground. [1946] 791 T993

Vreeland, Frank.
Opportunities in acting. [1946] 792 V979

SPORTS

[Adams, William Henry Davenport]
Mountains and mountain-climbing. 1883. 796.5 A219

Lieb, Frederick George.
The Boston Red Sox. [1947] 797 L716b

Robb, James.
Notable angling literature. [1946?] 799.1 R631

LITERATURE: GENERAL. CRITICAL

Bacon, Francis.
Bacon's Essays; with annotations by Richard Whately. 1857. 824 B128e

Brooks, Cleanth.
The well wrought urn. [1947] 821.09 B8732

Cerf, Bennett Alfred, & Cartmell, Van H., comps.
Sixteen famous European plays. [1947] 808.82 C414s

Connolly, Cyril Vernon.
The condemned playground. 1946. 820.4 C752

De Simone, Joseph Francis.
Alessandro Manzoni; esthetics and literary criticism. [1946] 858 M296zd

Goll, Claire.
Arsenic. [1945] 843 G626

Hamilton, Robert.
W. H. Hudson; the vision of earth. [1946] 828 H88zh

Holberg, Ludvig, baron.
Four plays. 1946. 839.82 H72f

Muchnic, Helen.
An introduction to Russian literature. 1947. 891.7 M942

Olson, Charles.
Call me Ishmael. [1947] 813 M531zo

Phi theta kappa. Alpha pi chapter, Sacramento college.
Stars in their eyes: anthology, 1946-47. [1947] c810.8 P543s

Robinson, Henry Crabb.
Henry Crabb Robinson on books and their writers. [1938] 3 v. 820.9 R661

Wilson, Albert Edward.
Playwrights in aspic. 1946. 827 W746

Winters, Yvor.
In defense of reason. 1947. 801 W788

POETRY

Dillon, Arthur Orison.
Rosebuds and song. 1947. c811 D57ro

[Griffes, James Hartness]
Songs of the great adventure. 1917. c811 G84s

Kees, Weldon.
The fall of the magicians. [1947] c811 K263f

Kipling, Rudyard.
Rudyard Kipling's verse. Definitive ed. 1944. 821 K57ru

Millspaugh, Clarence Arthur.
In sight of mountains. 1936. 811 M6572

Neruda, Pablo.
Residence on earth, and other poems. [1946] 861 N454a

New writing.
Poems from New writing, 1936-1946. 1946. 821.08 N567

Pindarus.
The odes of Pindar, translated by Richmond Lattimore. [1947] 884 P64l

Shapiro, Karl Jay.
Essay on rime. [1945] 811 S529e

Spender, Stephen.
Poems of dedication. [1947] 821 S74p

Spenser, Edmund.
The Minor poems. 1947. v.2. (The works of Edmund Spenser. Variorium ed.) q821.31 Jg 7

Turner, Walter James.
Fossils of a future time? 1946. 821 T95f

Williams, Oscar.
A little treasury of great poetry. 1947. 821.08 W725li

CALIFORNIA FICTION

Beals, Frank Lee.
The rush for gold. [1946] (The American adventure series) cB366

Jones, Idwal.
Vermilion. [1947] cJ77ve

Sinclair, Upton Beall.
Presidential mission. 1947. cS6165pr

Wells, Evelyn.
Jed Blaine's woman. 1947. cW453

White, Helen Constance.
Dust on the King's highway. 1947. cW584

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Barea. Barea, Arthuro.
The forge. [1946] **B B248f**

Bigelow. Clapp, Margaret Antoinette.
Forgotten first citizen: John Bigelow. 1947. **B B593c**

Calkins. Calkins, Earnest Elmo.
"And hearing not—" 1946. **B C155an**

Clemens. Mack, Effie Mona.
Mark Twain iu Nevada. 1947. **cB C625mac**

Couch. Couch, Sir Arthur Thomas Quiller.
Memories & opinions. 1945. **B C853**

Cushing. Fulton, John Farquhar.
Harvey Cushing, a biography. 1946. (Yale university. School of medicine. Yale medical library. Historical library. Publications) **B C9846f**

Dade. Mary Thomas, sister.
Apostle of the valley, the life of Daniel Francis Dade. 1947. (Academy of California church history, Fresno, Calif. Publications) **cB D121m**

De Wet. Rosenthal, Eric.
General De Wet, a biography. 1946. **B D518r**

Dostoevskii. Lloyd, John Arthur Thomas.
Fyodor Dostoevsky. 1947. **B D724l1**

——— Troyat, Henri.
Firebrand; the life of Dostoevsky. [1946] **B D724t**

Duncan. Magriel, Paul David.
Isadora Duncan. [1947] **B D9113m**

Evans. [Evans, Marguerite Florence Hélène (Jervis)]
Caradoc Evans. [1946] **B E9224e**

Fairchild. Fairchild, David Grandison.
The world grows round my door. 1947. **B F165w**

Franklin. Franklin, Benjamin, & Jackson, Richard.
Letters and papers of Benjamin Franklin and Richard Jackson, 1753-1785. 1947. (Memoirs of the American philosophical society) **B F831ld**

Gardner. Johnston, Alva.
The case of Erle Stanley Gardner. [1947] **cB G2263j**

Giannini. Dana, Julian.
A. P. Giannini, giant in the West. 1947. **cB G4334d**

Hall. Hall, Melvin Adams.
Journey to the end of an era. 1947. **B H178**

Harmon. Harmon, Appleton Milo.
Appleton Milo Harmon goes west. 1946. **cB H288**

Henrique. Sanceau, Elaine.
Henry the Navigator. [1945?] **B H519s**

Hinckley. Hinckley, Edith Barrett (Parker).
Frank Hinckley, California engineer and rancher. 1946. **cB H659h**

Kalloch. Marberry, M. Marion.
The golden voice; a biography of Isaac Kalloch. 1947. **cB K14m**

Landis. Spink, John George Taylor.
Judge Landis and twenty-five years of baseball. [1947] **B L257s**

Lang. Green, Roger Lancelyn.
Andrew Lang. [1946] **B L269g**

Mackintire. Mackintire, Eliab Parker.
Letters of Eliab Parker Mackintire. 1936. **qB M1581**

Murat. Hanna, Alfred Jackson.
A prince in their midst; the adventurous life of Achille Murat. 1947. **B M9722h**

Nijinsky. Magriel, Paul David, ed.
Nijinsky. [1947] **B N691m**

Ning. Ning, Lao T'ai-t'ai.
A daughter of Han; the autobiography of a Chinese working woman. [1946] **B N714**

Oastler. Driver, Cecil Herbert.
Tory radical; the life of Richard Oastler. 1946. **B O117d**

Potter. Lane, Margaret.
The tale of Beatrix Potter. [1946] **B P8663l**

Ramón y Cajal. Ramón y Cajal, Santiago.
Recollections of my life. 1937. 2 v. (Memoirs of the American philosophical society) **B R175**

Reynolds. Pennsylvania. Historical society.
Reynolds memorial. 1880. **B R4634p**

Rilke. Rilke, Rainer Maria.
Letters to a young poet. [1946] **B R5732a2**

Robinson. Morley, Edith Julia.
The life and times of Henry Crabb Robinson. [1935] **B R661m**

Roosevelt. Perkins, Frances.
The Roosevelt I knew. 1946.
B R7814p

——— Roosevelt, Franklin Delano.
F. D. R., columnist. [1947]
B R7814

Service. Goodsell, Fred Field.
John Service, pioneer. 1945.
cB S4914g

Stephens. [Smith, Byron Caldwell]
The professor's love-life. 1919.
B S6433

Taylor. Dyer, Brainerd.
Zachary Taylor. 1946. (Southern biography series) B T247d

Tolstoi. Simmons, Ernest Joseph.
Leo Tolstoy. 1946. B T654s

Udell. Udell, John.
John Udell Journal. 1946. (California centennial series) cB U19j

Wallace. Lord, Russell.
The Wallaces of Iowa. 1947. (A Life-in-America prize book) B W1894l

ANTIQUITIES

Ehrich, Mrs. Ann Marie (Hoskin).
Early pottery of the Jebeleh region. 1939. (Memoirs of the American philosophical society) 913.394 E33

Morley, Sylvannus Griswold.
The ancient Maya. [1946]
913.72 M864

Posnansky, Arthur.
Tihuanacu, the cradle of American man. 1945. 2 v. in 1. q913.84 P85

Proskouriakoff, Tatiana Avenirovna.
An album of Maya architecture. 1946. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publications) f913.72 P96

VOYAGES

Bullen, Frank Thomas.
The cruise of the Cachalot. 1925.
910.4 B936

Howe, Sonia Elizabeth.
In quest of spices. [1946]
910.9 H858

Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, ed.
Great adventures and explorations. 1947. 910.9 S816

Waugh, Evelyn.
When the going was good. 1947.
910.8 W354

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL: EUROPE

Allen, Thomas.
History of the counties of Surrey and Sussex. 1829. v.1. 914.22 A431

Lunn, Arnold Henry Moore.
Switzerland and the English. 1944 [i.e. 1945] 914.94 L96sw

Pilgrim trust.
Recording Britain. 1946. v.1-2.
q914.2 P63

Pratt, Helen Gay.
Russia, a short history. [1947]
914.7 P91a

Putnam, Samuel.
Paris was our mistress; memoirs of a lost & found generation. 1947.
914.43 P993

Rey, Guido.
The Matterhorn. 1946. 914.94 R456

Spender, Stephen.
European witness. [1946]
914.3 S746

Stern, James.
The hidden damage. [1947]
914.3 S839

Wild, Hans.
The houses of Parliament. [1945]
q914.21 W66

ASIA

Cheng, T'ien-hsi.
China moulded by Confucius. 1947. (The Library of world affairs)
915.1 C518

Hagen, Louis E.
Indian route march. 1946.
915.4 H143

Hutton, John Henry.
Caste in India. 1946. 915.4 H98c

Karaka, Dosoo Framjee.
I've shed my tears, a candid view of resurgent India. [1947] 915.4 K185

Pires, Thome.
The Suma oriental of Tomé Pires. 1944. 2 v. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society. Second series) 915 P667

AMERICA

Chambers, William Trout.
The geography of Texas. c1946.
q917.64 C44

Clarke, Clinton C.
The Pacific crest trailway. 1945.
c917.9 C59p

Daughters of the American revolution.
New York. Manhattan chapter, New York.

Old homesteads and historic buildings, genealogy and family lore. [1930] 917.3 D238

[Jeanneret-Gris, Charles Édouard]
When the cathedrals were white. [1947] 917.3 J43

Jones, Nard.
Evergreen land, a portrait of the state of Washington. 1947. (Sovereign states) 917.97 J78

Lewis, Oscar.
San Francisco since 1872. 1946. qc917.9461 L67s

Look.
The Santa Fe trail. [1946] 917.8 L863

Muench, Josef.
Salt Lake City, a pictorial study. [1947] 917.92 M948

Partridge, Bellamy, & Bettmann, Otto.
As we were; family life in America, 1850-1900. [1946] q917.3 P27

Southwest blue book. 1926-27. c917.949 S728

Vestal, Stanley, pseud.
Wagons southwest; story of old trail to Santa Fe. 1946. 917.8 V58w

Yeager, Dorr Graves.
Your western national parks. 1947. 917.8 Y37

WORLD WAR II

[Buschlen, John Preston] & Robinson, Gladys Lloyd Cassell.
The Desert battalion. 1944. c940.98 B977

Council on books in wartime.
A history of the Council on books in wartime, 1942-1946. 1946. 940.98 C855

Dēmētriadēs, Phōkiōn.
Shadow over Athens. [1946] q940.98 D37

Devereaux, James Patrick Sinnott.
The story of Wake island. [1947] 940.98 D491

Feldt, Eric Augustus.
The coast watchers. [1946] 940.98 F312

Gordon, David Livingston, & Dangerfield, Royden James.
The hidden weapon; the story of economic warfare. [1947] 940.98 G662

Gunther, John.
D day. [1944] 940.98 G97d

Halifax, Edward Frederick Lindley Wood.
Lord Halifax speaks to American Newcomen. [1942] 940.38 H173

Holborn, Hajo.
American military government. [1947] 940.98 H7234

Keith, Agnes (Newton).
Three came home. 1947. 940.98 K28

[Leigh, Randolph]
American enterprise in Europe. [1945] 940.98 L5293

Lerner, Max.
World of the great powers & George Fielding Eliot on the Military strength of the big five. [1947] (Headline series) 940.98 L616

Mendelssohn, Peter.
Design for aggression. [1946] 940.98 M537

Perlés, Alfred.
Round trip. 1946. 940.98 P451

Prohme, Rupert.
History of the 30th infantry regiment, world war II. [1947] q940.98 P96

[Reynolds, Quentin James]
The wounded don't cry. 1941. 940.98 R464w

Shirey, Orville Cresap.
Americans; the story of the 442d combat team. [1947] q940.98 S55

Thomas, Dorothy Swaine (Thomas) & Nishimoto, Richard S.
The spoilage. 1946. c940.98 T455

Werth, Alexander.
The year of Stalingrad. 1947. 940.98 W499y

Woodward, Comer Vann.
The battle for Leyte gulf. 1947. 940.98 W899

Yank, the army weekly.
Yank—the GI story of the war. [1947] q940.98 Y23y

HISTORY: EUROPE

Andreas-Friedrich, Ruth.
Berlin underground, 1938-1945. [1947] 943.08 A557

Chase, Thomas George.
The story of Lithuania. 1946. 947.5 C487

Gipson, Lawrence Henry.
The great war for the Empire, the years of defeat, 1754-1757. 1936. (His British empire before the American revolution) 942.07 G514

Joinville, Jean, sire de.
The history of St. Louis. 1938. 944.02 J74

Marriott, Sir John Arthur Ransome.
Modern England, 1885-1945. (A history of England) 942.08 M35m

McNeill, William Hardy.
The Greek dilemma. [1947]
949.5 M169

Nicolson, Hon. Harold George.
The Congress of Vienna. [1946]
940.8 N653

Schlabrendorff, Fabian von.
They almost killed Hitler. 1947.
943.08 S338

Trueta Raspall, José.
The spirit of Catalonia. 1946.
946.7 T866

NORTH AMERICA

Chester county collection. no. 1-16, Oct. 1936-Oct. 1939. q974.81 C52

Clark, Marion G.
Westward to the Pacific. c1932.
c973 C594

Deaderick, Barron.
Strategy in the civil war. 1946.
973.73 D278

Hale, William Harlan.
The march of freedom; a layman's history of the American people. 1947.
973 H165

McKnight, Charles.
Our western border. 1876.
975.41 M159

Morgan, Dale Lowell.
The Great salt lake. [1947] (The American lakes series) 979.2 M847

Roberts, Walter Adolphe.
Lake Pontchartrain. [1946] (The American lakes series) 976.3 R648

Roosevelt, Elliott.
As he saw it. [1946] 973.91 R781

Stanger, Frank Merriman.
Peninsula community book (San Mateo county, California) 1946.
qc979.469 S7p

Talman, James John, ed.
Loyalist narratives from Upper Canada. 1946. (The publications of the Champlain society) 971 T151

Tharp, Louise (Hall).
Company of adventurers; the story of the Hudson's bay company. 1946.
971.2 T367

Virginia. University. Library. Tracy W. McGregor library.
A Proclamation for settling the Plantation of Virginia. 1946. q975.5 V81

Water, Frank.
The Colorado. [1946] (The Rivers of America) 978 W329

Watt, Roberta (Frye).
Four wagons west. [1931]
979.71 W34a

Writers' program. Colorado.
Ghost towns of Colorado. [1947] (American guide series) 978.8 W956

——— Minnesota.
Minneapolis, the story of a city. 1940.
977.6579 W956

AMERICAN INDIANS

Acta americana. v.1-2, Jan./Mar. 1943-Dec. 1944. 970.05 A188

Honigmann, John Joseph.
Ethnography and acculturation of the Fort Nelson Slave. 1946. (Yale university publications in anthropology)
970.3 H773

Hinsdale, Wilbert B.
Distribution of the aboriginal population of Michigan. 1932. (Michigan. University. Museum of anthropology. Occasional contributions) 970.4 H665

Kluckhohn, Clyde, & Leighton, Dorothea (Cross).
The Navaho. 1946. 970.3 K66

La Farge, Oliver.
Santa Eulalia; the religion of a Cuchumatán Indian town. [1947] (The University of Chicago publications in anthropology. Ethnological series)
970.6 L159

Lismer, Marjorie.
Seneca splint basketry. [1941] (U. S. Office of Indian affairs. Indian handcrafts) q970.6 L77

Lyford, Carrie Alberta.
Quill and beadwork of the western Sioux. [1940] (U. S. Office of Indian affairs. Indian handcrafts) q970.6 L98

Martin, Paul Sidney, & others.
Indians before Columbus. [1947]
970.1 M382

Nimuendajú, Curt.
The Šerente. 1942. (Publications of the Frederick Webb Hodge anniversary publication fund) q980.3 N71

Underhill, Ruth Murray.
First penthouse dwellers of America. [1946] 970.3 U55f

ASIA

Borg, Dorothy.
American policy and the Chinese revolution, 1925-1928. 1947. 951 B732

Coniston, Ralph.
The future of freedom in the Orient. [1947] 950 C751

Hourani, Albert Habib.
Syria and Lebanon, a political essay. [1946] 956.9 H841

Isaacs, Harold Robert.
No peace for Asia. 1947. 950 I73

Locker, Berl.
A stiff-necked people. 1946.
956.9 L815

OTHER

Adams, Henry.
Tahiti. 1947. (Scholars' facsimiles & reprints) 996.2 A213

Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt.
The world and Africa. 1947.
960 D816

Humphreys, Robert Arthur.
The evolution of modern Latin America. 1946. 980 H927

LAW

Administration of estates with respect to assets abroad in England, U. S. A., France. 1935. (Foreign law series)

Arbitration magazine. v.1-3, Jan. 1943-Oct. 1945.

Automobile club of Southern California. License dept.
Summary of motor vehicle acts, 1934/35.

Avery, Vera A., & Kraines, Freida.
Indexing and alphabetizing simplified. 1946.

California. Constitution.
Constitution of the state of California. [1946]

——— Laws, statutes, etc.
Government code, 1945. [1946]

California state chamber of commerce. Research dept.
Digest of California labor laws. 2d ed. 1944.

——— ——— Digest of California labor laws. 3d ed. 1945.

Clagett, Helen (Lord).
A guide to the law and legal literature of Paraguay. 1947. (U. S. Library of Congress. Latin American series)

Clark, Kenneth Raymond.
Profit sharing and pension plans (law and taxes) [1946]

Davis, Helen Clarkson (Miller) comp.
Constitutions, electoral laws, treaties of states in the Near and Middle East. 1947. (Duke university publications)

Feller, Abraham Howard.
The Mexican claims commissions, 1923-1934. 1935.

France. Laws, statutes, etc.
Collection complète des lois, décrets d'intérêt général, traités internationaux, arrêtés, circulaires, instructions, etc., fondée par J.-B. Duvergier. nouv. sér., t.31-41, 1931-41; 1943-45.

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc.
Defense regulations. 10th-17th ed., 1941-1946.

Gregory, Charles Oscar.
Labor and the law. [1946]

Hajnal, Henry.
The Danube; its historical, political and economic importance. 1920.

Hall, Jerome.
General principles of criminal law. [1947]

Heard, Franklin Fiske.
Curiosities of the law reporters. 1885. (Legal recreations)

Hodge, John Aspinwall.
What is Presbyterian law as defined by the church courts? 8th ed. 1899.

Hoebreckx, Omer Stanislaus.
Management handbook for collective bargaining. [1947]

Hutchins, Wells Aleck.
Selected problems in the law of water rights in the West. 1942. (U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Miscellaneous publications)

International arbitration journal. c1945. v.1.

Italy. Laws, statutes, etc.
Quattro codici per le udienze civili e penali: Codici civile, Codice di procedura civile, Codice penale, Codice di procedura penale. 1946. (Manuali Hoepli)

Jackson, Robert Houghwout.
The Nürnberg case. 1947.

Johnson, Charles.
English court hand A.D. 1066 to 1500. 1915.

Keeton, George Williams.
The elementary principles of jurisprudence. 1930.

Kelsen, Hans.
General theory of law and state. 1946. (20th century legal philosophy series)

Kunz, Josef Laurenz.
The Mexican expropriations. 1940. (Contemporary law pamphlets)

Larsen, Christian L.
The use of special committees and commissions by the California legislature. 1937.

Los Angeles daily journal.
Court rules. Rules of practice and procedure for federal, state, county and municipal courts. 1943.

Louisiana state bar association (founded 1941).
Reports. v.1-5, 1941-1945/46.

Massachusetts. Courts.
Massachusetts appellate division reports. v.1-10, 1936-45.

May, Sir Thomas Erskine, baron Farnborough.
A treatise on the law, privileges, proceedings and usage of Parliament. 14th ed. [1946]

Moses, Walter Harper.
Stockbrokerage law for stockbrokers and their employees. 1937.

Nash, Luther Roberts.
Anatomy of depreciation. 1947.

National conference on street and highway safety.
Model traffic ordinance. 1946.

——— Committee on uniform traffic laws and ordinances.
Uniform vehicle code. 1945. 5 v. in 1.

New York state legislative annual. 1946.

Nielsen, Frederick Kenelm.
International law applied to reclamations, mainly in cases between the United States and Mexico. 1933.

O'Connell, Charles Leonard.
A manual on pharmaceutical law. [1938]

Paget, John.
Judicial puzzles. Gathered from the state trials. 1876. (Legal recreations)

Phillips, Richard Henry.
Connecticut digest, 1785 to date. 1945. 3 v.

President's highway safety conference, Washington, D. C., 1946.
Report of Committee on laws and ordinances. [1946]

Quigg, Samuel.
The law relating to succession duties in Canada. 2d ed. 1937.

Quindry, Sylvester Eugene.
Practicing law, when, where and how. 1938.

Ricketts, Alfred Herbert.
American mining law, with forms and precedents. (3d ed.-enl. and rev.) 1931. (California. Dept. of natural resources. Division of mines. Bulletins)

Robert, Daphne.
The new trade-mark manual. 1947.

Rosenberg, Reuben Robert.
The law of business, a college textbook. [1943]

Rosenblatt, Jacob K.
Organizing for contract terminations. [1945]

Russell, Sir Alison.
Legislative drafting and forms. 4th ed. 1938.

Schlesinger, Rudolf.
Soviet legal theory. 1945. (International library of sociology and social reconstruction)

Schmitthoff, Clive Maximilian.
A textbook of the English conflict of laws. 1945.

Selling, Lowell Sinn.
Murder, riot and statistical studies. c1944. (City of Detroit, Scientific reports from the Psychopathic clinic of the Recorder's court. Publications)

Stockwell, Marvel Marion.
Studies in California state taxation, 1910-1935. 1939. (Publications of the University of California at Los Angeles in social sciences)

U. S. Laws, statutes, etc.
Immigration and nationality laws and regulations. 1944.

——— ——— ——— Supplement. I-II, 1944-45.

——— Office of internal revenue.
Excess profits tax regulations 112. [1946]

——— ——— Regulations 112, excess profits tax regulations. [c1944]

——— Solicitor of the Treasury.
Digest of the opinions and briefs . . . January 1, 1880, to December 31, 1910. 1911.

——— ——— Digest of the opinions and briefs. 1906, 1911-12.

——— Tax court.
Reports of the Tax court of the United States. v.1-6, 1942/43-1946.

Wheless, Joseph.
Compendium of the laws of Mexico. 2d ed. 1938.

Wilkin, Robert Nugen.
Eternal lawyer, a legal biography of Cicero. 1947.

Yankwich, Léon Renê.
Marriage and divorce. 1937.

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS

Received during July, August, and September, 1947

This list of acquisitions of California state documents (which has been a feature of *News Notes of California Libraries* since v. 1, no. 1, May, 1906) will be discontinued after this issue. The new quarterly list provided for in the library distribution act (Cal. Stats. 1945, ch. 1403), entitled *California State Publications*, will be released in October, 1947

The publications here listed are not distributed by the State Library, but in most instances may be obtained from the agency issuing them. Under the provisions of the distribution law effective September 15, 1945, the State Printer mailed copies of all items marked with a * to depository libraries. Other libraries may request copies of these publications from the library stock room of the State Printing Office.

Selective depositories are receiving only the items designated by them on the list sent from the State Printer. Material which is not printed must be requested from the issuing office. Libraries (except complete depositories) must make their own arrangements with the issuing department for non-printed material.

University of California publications which are priced may be purchased from the University of California Press, Berkeley 4, California. All other items may be requested from the issuing department of the University.

This list of California state documents is complete for quarterly accessions except for a few items published for intra-office or inter-office use and forms not of interest to libraries.

Agricultural Experiment Station, Berkeley.
Apple, quince, and pear rootstocks in California [by] Leonard H. Day. May, 1947. 44 p. (Bulletin 700)

——— California agriculture, v. 1, no. 8-9, July-August, 1947. 2 nos.

——— California olives; situation and outlook, 1947. July 1947. 23 p. (Circular 370)

——— ——— Statistical supplement. August, 1947. 10 p. (mim.)

——— Canning tomatoes situation in California, 1947 [by] Walter D. Fisher. June, 1947. 16 p. (Circular 369)

——— ——— Statistical supplement. March, 1947. 16 p. (mim.)

——— Consumer packing in California, by G. L. Mehren, L. L. Morris, and Wendell Calhoun. August, 1947. 20 p. (mim.) (Contribution from the Giannini foundation of agricultural economics. Mimeographed report no. 89)

——— Hilgardia; a journal of agricultural science, v. 17, no. 11, May, 1947.

Agricultural Department.
*Bulletin, v. 36, no. 2, April-June, 1947.

——— Circular of general information for those concerned with the movement of agricultural seed, vegetable seed and any other article infested with weed pests, into and within the state of California. Revised March 18, 1947. [3] p. (mim.)

——— Memoranda for Governor's council, May-July, 1947. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— *Twenty-seventh annual report, period ending December 31, 1946. 420 p. (Bulletin, v. 35, no. 4, October-December, 1946)

——— Chemistry Bureau.
Annual report for the calendar year 1946. 19 p. (Reprint from The Bulletin, v. 35, no. 4, October, November, December, 1946)

——— Entomology and Plant Quarantine Bureau.
The Mexican bean beetle (Epilachna varivestis) in California, by H. M. Armitage, chief of the . . . presented before annual meeting, Pacific slope branch, American association of economic entomologists, Berkeley, California, June 23, 1947. 7 p. (mim.)

——— Livestock Identification Bureau.
Report of cattle shipped out of the different counties, January-April, 1947. 4 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Report of cattle shipped out of the different counties, year 1946. 1947. 20 p. (mim.)

——— Market Enforcement Bureau.
*Annual report for the calendar year 1946. 14 p. (Reprint from the Bulletin, v. 35, no. 4, October, November, December, 1946)

——— Markets Bureau.
Marketing order for California dried prunes . . . effective August 25, 1947. 12 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Marketing program for canning Bartlett pears, as amended, pear zone no. 1, effective June 23, 1947. [1947] 17 p. (mim.)

——— ———Marketing order for wine, as amended. Issued for written assent on June 23, 1947, effective September 1, 1947. [1947] 15 p. (mim.)

——— ——— *Proposed marketing agreement for turkey breeding improvement in California for consideration at a public hearing. 1947. 30 p.

——— Milk Control Bureau.
Proposed minimum wholesale and minimum retail prices for fluid milk, Kern county marketing area for presentation at a public hearing to be held in Bakersfield, September 10, 1947. [1947] 3 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Proposed stabilization and marketing plan for fluid milk together with rules and regulations pertaining thereto, Inyo-Mono marketing area, for presentation at a public hearing to be held in Bishop, September 8, 1947. [1947] 5 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Proposed stabilization and marketing plan for fluid milk together with rules and regulations pertaining thereto, Kern county marketing area, for presentation at a public hearing to be held in Bakersfield, September 10, 1947. [1947] 6 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Stabilization and marketing plan as amended, for fluid milk, San Francisco marketing area, issued by the Director of agriculture . . . pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 10, Division 4 of the Agricultural code, effective April 16, 1947 by San Francisco order number twenty (20). [1947] 8 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Stabilization and marketing plan as amended, for fluid milk together with rules and regulations pertaining thereto, Imperial county marketing area. Issued by the Director of agriculture . . . pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 10, Division 4 of the Agriculture code, effective September 1, 1947, by Imperial county order number twenty (20) 1947. 7 p. (mim.)

Blind, Interdepartment Committee on Study of Problems of and Services for.
*Report of . . . prepared in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 117, Statutes of 1945, Senate concurrent resolution no. 41, by the California State departments of education, mental hygiene, public health, and social welfare. Published by the Assembly of the state of California. December, 1946. [1947] 131 p.

California Institution for Men, Chino.
The Pioneer news, v. 1, no. 4-5, July 4-August 2, 1947. 2 nos.

California Institution for Women, Tehachapi.
The Clarion, v. 10, no. 5-6, May-June 1947. (mim.)

Cleaners Board.
*Rules and regulations of the State board of cleaners and excerpts from the Health and safety code. [1947] 16 p.

——— ——— *Supplement no. 1. April 1, 1947. 1 p.

Cling Peach Advisory Board.
*Twelve good 'n easy peach recipes, salads, desserts, garnishes, beverages. [1947] (folder)

Code Commission.
*Report of the California code commission to the governor and legislature of the state of California at the legislative session of 1947. 1947. 13 p.

Compensation Insurance Fund.
*Protection for employers and employees . . . 1947. 15 p.

Contractors State License Board.
Official directory. Alphabetical supplement, licensed contractors in California for period . . . v. 16, no. 9-10, May 1-June 30, 1947. 2 nos. (mim.)

Corrections Department.
General policy governing administration of interstate compact for the supervision of probationers and parolees in California. June 1947. 38 p.

——— Local assistance in the plans for the development of education in the California prisons. [1947?] 9 p. (mim.)

——— Manual of procedures for the chaplaincy. July 7, 1947. 48 p. (mim.)

——— Manual of procedures in classification. July, 1947. 41 p. (mim.)

——— Reports for Governor's council. Activities during June-July, 1947. 2 nos. (mim.)

Dairy Industry Advisory Board.
*Annual report, 1946/47. 1947. (unpaged) (processed)

Disaster Council.
Minutes of meeting of . . . held in the office of Governor Earl Warren, Sacramento, California, Tuesday, June 24, 1947. [1947] 18 p. (mim.)

Education Department.
*California schools, v. 18, no. 6-8, June-August, 1947. 3 nos.

——— *Information concerning the California state program for children with cerebral palsy, issued by . . . and California State department of public health. June 1947. (folder)

——— Report for Governor's council, May-July, 1947. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— Supplement to February, 1947 list of California educational institutions approved to offer training to veterans under Public law 346, as amended. June 30, 1947. 7 p. (processed)

——— Business Education Bureau.
Annual descriptive report of distributive education in California, fiscal year ending June 30, 1947. 1947. 49 p. (mim.) (Business education publication no 35)

——— Credentials Division.
California annual statistical report on teacher certification, 1946-47. July 3, 1947. 3 p. (mim.)

——— Readjustment Education Division.
Veteran education service letter no. 15. August 28, 1947. (mim.)

——— ——— Veterans educational information clearance center. August 11, 1947. 11 p. (mim.)

——— Trade and Industrial Education Bureau.
*Course in machine shop; part 1, Bench and drill press work; a workbook for apprentices in the machinists' trade, prepared by the Instructional materials laboratory . . . 1947 94 p.

——— ——— *Tests to accompany course in machine shop, part 1, Bench and drill press work. 1947. 111 p.

Employment Department.
Los Angeles labor market bulletin, v. 1, no. 4-5, July-August, 1947. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— Monthly labor market summary, compiled by Oakland, Berkeley, Alameda, Hayward offices . . . for June-July, 1947. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— A report of activities for the month of May-July, 1947 to Honorable Earl Warren, governor. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— Richmond labor market summary, July-August, 1947. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— *San Francisco labor market summary, June-August, 1947. 3 nos. (processed)

——— Research and Information [Section]
Benefit appeal cases disposed of by lower appeals authority, May-June, 1947. (Report 280C no. 55-56) 2 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Disability insurance; approved voluntary plans and employees covered by industry. July 27, 1947. (Report 1006E) (mim.)

——— ——— Disability insurance; approved voluntary plans and employees covered by those plans, (a) Miscellaneous provisions. July 28, 1947. (Report 1006F) (mim.)

——— ——— Disability insurance; distribution of approved voluntary plans and employees covered by them by length of waiting period required by those voluntary plans. July 23, 1947. (Report 1006A) (mim.)

——— ——— Disability insurance; distribution of approved voluntary plans and employees covered by them by maximum weekly benefit amount. July 24, 1947 (Report 1006B)

——— ——— Disability insurance; distribution of approved voluntary plans and employees covered by them by minimum weekly benefit amount. July 24, 1947. (Report 1006C) (mim.)

——— ——— Disability insurance; distribution of approved voluntary plans and employees covered by them, by number of employees covered by each plan. July 25, 1947. (Report 1006D) (mim.)

——— ——— Disability insurance; first claims received in central office by disability insurance office June 18-August 28, 1947. (DI report 1001, no. 25-35) 11 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Disability insurance; income and payments—voluntary plans. July 28, 1947. (Report 1006G) (mim.)

——— ——— Disability insurance—state plan only, all terminated spells of disability during first-second quarter of 1947, by nature of disability and type of certifying agent. May 19-August 19, 1947. (Report 1004 no. 1-2) 2 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Disability insurance; weekly report of local disability insurance office activities, week ending June 6-August 29, 1947. (DI report 1002 #26-38) 13 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Disability insurance activities, state and voluntary plans, April-July, 1947. (Report 1003 #5-8) 4 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Distribution by county of approved voluntary plans and employees covered by those plans. July 29, 1947. (Report 1006H) (mim.)

——— ——— Local office ES activities —veterans. June, 1947. (Report 513E #8) (mim.)

——— ——— Monthly report of employment service activities by local office and area. May-July, 1947. (Report 513D, no. 7-9) 3 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Monthly report of unemployment insurance activities by local office and area, May-July, 1947. (Report 513, no. 53-55) 3 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Potential duration and weekly benefit amount on new claims determined payable, October-March, 1946-47. (Report 385, no. 6-7) 2 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Servicemen's readjustment allowance activities by local office, May-June, 1947. (Report 513B, no. 31-32) 2 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Unemployment insurance activities, month of May-June, 1947. (Report 91H, no. 37-38) 2 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Unemployment insurance disqualification determinations, by office, May-June, 1947. (Report 280F, no. 48-49) 2 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Unemployment insurance payments by area, May-June. (Report 95, no. 108-109) 2 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Unemployment insurance payments by industry, May-July, 1947. (Report 96A, no. 108-110) 3 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Veterans unemployment insurance disqualifications by office and issue, March-June, 1947. (Report 280J, no. 30-33) 4 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Weekly claims activities by administrative area for week ending June 19-August 28, 1947. (Report 513C, no. 111-121) 11 nos. (mim.)

Equalization Board.
Assessors news letter, June 20, 1947. (mim.)

——— Liquor Control Division.
Alcoholic beverage control bulletin, v.12, no. 18, 7[!] June-July, 1947. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax Dixision.
Use fuel tax report, May-June, 1947. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— Research and Statistics Division.
First quarter taxable retail sales and tax collections. July 14, 1947. [7] p. (mim.)

——— ——— Fourth quarter taxable retail sales and tax collections. April 2, 1947. [8] p. (mim.)

Farm Production Council.
Members of California county farm production committees. [1947] 13 p. (mim.)

——— Operational report . . . January 1 to December 31, 1946. [1947] 6 p. (mim.)

——— Pertinent paragraphs news letter no. 14, June 27, 1947. (mim.)

Finance Department.
Report for Governor's council, June-July, 1947. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— *Summary of agricultural operations at state institutions (for fiscal year ending June 30, 1946) [by] R. B. Easson, agricultural adviser. Published by the Senate of the state of California. [1947] 40 p.

——— Fairs and Expositions Division.
Fair facts, July 1, 1947.

——— ——— Let's head back to the California state fair in Sacramento, August 28-September 7, 1947. [1947] (folder)

Governor.
Summary of action by the legislature on Governor Earl Warren's recommendations during the fifty-seventh session, January 6 to June 20, 1947 [by] Wm. T. Sweigert, executive secretary to the governor. July 31, 1947. 40 p. (mim.)

Harbor Commissioners State Board.
*Foreign trade through San Francisco customs district, 1946, compiled from federal customs records. [1947] 98 p. (processed)

Highway Patrol.
Headquarters information bulletin no. 357-360, May 6-August 20, 1947. 4 nos. (mim.)

Industrial Relations Department, San Francisco.
*Biennial report, 1945-46. 1947. 71 p.

——— Report to Governor's council, June-August, 1947. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— Industrial Safety Division, San Francisco.
*California safety news, v.31, no. 2, June 1947.

——— Labor Statistics and Research Division, San Francisco.
California labor statistics bulletin, no. 274-276. May-July, 1947. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Disabling industrial injuries in California, March-June, 1947. 4 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Employment of women in California, W60-61, May-June, 1947. 2 nos. (mim.)

Institutions Department.
*Statistical report of the . . . year ending June 30, 1945. [1947] 179 p.

Insurance Department. San Francisco.
Report to His Excellency, Governor Earl Warren, Governor's council, May-July, 1947. 3 nos. (mim.)

Investment Department. Banking Division.
Report to Honorable Earl Warren, governor, and members of the Governor's council. Report for the period May-July, 1947. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— *Superintendent of banks bulletin no. 39. July 1, 1947.

——— Building and Loan Division.
*Fifty-third annual report, Building and loan commissioner for the year 1946. 1947. 75 p.

——— ——— Report to His Excellency, Earl Warren, governor of California, on current activities May-July, 1947. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— Corporations Division.
Report on activities during May-July, 1947. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— Real Estate Division.
Report for Governor's council. Activities during May-July, 1947. 3 nos. (mim.)

Justice Department.
Bulletin to district attorneys, April-June, 1947. (mim.)

——— Report for Governor's council, May-July, 1947. 3 nos. (mim.)

Laws, Statutes, Etc.
*California administrative register no. 7. April 15, 1947. v.p.
Price $1.25, plus tax, Documents Section, Printing Division, 11th and O Streets, Sacramento 14, California.

——— *Changes in California administrative code. Title 5. Education . . . June, 1947. v.p.

Legislature.
Final bulletin, Senate and Assembly bills approved or vetoed, January 6 to July 25, inclusive, 1947. 1947. 157 p.

——— *. . . Final calendar of legislative business; history and index of all Senate and Assembly bills; concurrent, joint, Senate and House resolutions introduced, also list of members, attaches and committees of the Senate and Assembly. 1947. 79 p.
At head of title: California Legislature, fifty-seventh (first extraordinary) session, 1947.

——— *. . . Final calendar of legislative business; history and index of all Senate and Assembly bills, Constitutional amendments; concurrent, joint, Senate and house resolutions introduced, also list of members, officers, attaches and committees of the Senate and Assembly. 1150 p.
At head of title: California Legislature, fifty seventh session, nineteen forty-seven.

——— Agriculture and Livestock Problems Joint Legislative Committee.
*Special and complete report of the . . . 1947. 131 p.

——— ——— Hide and Brand Subcommittee.
*Report of the . . . 1947. 328 p.

——— Assembly. Administrative Regulation Interim Committee.
*Supplement to the report of the . . . [1947] 30 p.

——— Highways, Streets, and Bridges Joint Fact-Finding Committee.
*Financial analysis of the Collier-Burns highway act of 1947, prepared for the . . . by Richard M. Zettel. 1947. 27 p.

——— ——— *The legislature takes a look at California highway needs and other addresses, by Senator Randolph Collier, chairman. 1947. 39 p.

——— Insurance Regulation Joint Interim Committee.
*Report of the . . . 1947. 23 p.

——— Senate.
*Communication from United States Department of the interior, Bureau of reclamation, to Senator Bradford S. Crittenden relating to the Central Valley project . . . 1947. 24 p.

——— ——— Education Committee.
*Report of the . . . on the complaint of the Sons of the American revolution against the State board of education, the Curriculum commission, and the Superintendent of public instruction . . . 1947. 14 p.

——— ——— State and Local Taxation Interim Committee.
*Report of . . . Part two, State and local government finance in California . . . January, 1947. 1243 p.

——— ——— *Part three, Continuation of the study of state and local government finance in California . . . January, 1947. 3 p.

Medical Examiners Board.
*Annual report, 1946. [1947] 43 p.

Mental Hygiene Department.
Population and capacity of institutions, May-July, 1947. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— Report for Governor's council, May-July, 1947. 3 nos. (mim.)

Motor Vehicles Department.
Director's bulletin NS88-97, June 23-August 18, 1947. 10 nos. (mim.)

——— Report of Director of motor vehicles to the governor, May-July, 1947. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— Total fee paid registration of motor vehicles by counties, for the period, January 1, 1946 to December 31, 1946. 1 p. (mim.)

——— Registration division.
Registration accounting bulletin no. 2, June 11, 1947. (mim.)

——— Statistics Bureau.
Annual statistical report for 1947 . . . a compilation of official registration, gasoline tax, traffic accidents, traffic enforcement data, and related miscellaneous statistics, compiled by Victor W. Killick . . . [1947] 49 p.

Natural Resources Department.
Report for Governor's council, May-July, 1947. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— Beaches and Parks Division.
Park news and views, v.5, no. 6-7, June-July, 1947. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— Fish and Game Division, San Francisco.
*California fish and game, v.33, no. 3, July, 1947.

——— ——— *California game abstract 1947. [1947] 14 p.

——— ——— Minutes of meeting . . . [of the Fish and game commission] May 16, 17, 1947. 10 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Outdoor California, v.8, no. 15-24, June 24-August 24, 1947. 10 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— *Thirty-ninth biennial report of the . . . for the years 1944-46. 1947. 155 p.

——— ——— Marine Fisheries Bureau.
*Drift and set line fishing gear in California, by W. L. Scofield. 1947. 38 p. (Fish bulletin no. 66)

——— Forestry Division.
Supplement of fire statistics to "1946 activities." [1947] 116 p. (mim.)

——— Mines Division, San Francisco.
Announcement of new publications, no. 45-46, July 1, 1947. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— *California journal of mines and geology, v.43, no. 1, January, 1947.

——— ——— *California mineral production and directory of mineral producers for 1945. October, 1946. 221 p. (Bulletin 137)

——— ——— Information circular, no. 12-16, July 1-August 1, 1947. 5 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Monthly commercial mineral notes, Issue no. 291-292, July 1-August 1, 1947. 2 nos. (mim.)

Osteopathic Examiners Board.
*Directory of graduates of osteopathic colleges holding physician and surgeon, osteopathic, and drugless practitioner licenses. May 15, 1947. 1947. 121 p.

Personnel Board.
Opportunity for experienced accountants or auditors for young men who want to become accountants or auditors. 1947. [4] p.

Poultry Improvement Commission, Modesto.
Progress report, June-July, 1947. 2 nos. (mim.)

Prison, Folsom.
Folsom observer, v.4, no. 95-97, July 3-August 16, 1947. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— San Quentin.
The News, v.7, no. 13-17, June 20-August 15, 1947. 5 nos.

Professional and Vocational Standards Department.
Report for Governor's council, June-July, 1947. 2 nos. (mim.)

Public Health Department.
*California public health report, 1943-45, thirty-eighth report, July 1, 1943 to June 30, 1945. 1947. 178 p.

——— *California's health, v.4, no. 23-24; v.5, no. 1-4, June 20-August 31, 1947. 6 nos.

——— Report to Honorable Earl Warren, governor, state of California for Governor's council. Activities for the month of May-July, 1947. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— *Save your summer from relapsing fever. [1947] (folder)

——— *Survey of hospital facilities in California; preliminary report, May 1947. 54 p.

——— Acute Communicable Diseases Bureau.
Morbidity report for . . . week ending June 14-August 30, 1947. 12 nos. (mim.)

——— Sanitary Engineering Bureau.
*Septic tank systems for private homes. May, 1947. 4 p. (Special bulletin no. 56A)

Public Utilities Commission, San Francisco.
. . . Telephone rates and service in San Fernando Valley and adjacent areas. December 20, 1946. 28 p. (mim.) (Study no. S-547)
At head of title: Report on investigation conducted by . . . pursuant to House resolution no. 89.

Public Works Department.
Report for Governor's council. Activities during May-July, 1947. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— Highways Division.
*California highways and public works, v.26, no. 5-8, May-August, 1947. 2 nos.

——— ——— *Statement of gas tax revenue, based upon actual collections and apportioned for expenditures within cities for the biennial period July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1947. [1947] 4 p.

——— Water Resources Division.
Report on control of floods of Santa Ynez River in Lompoc Valley, Santa Barbara county, California. Investigation under Chapter 1514, Statutes of 1945, for State Water resources board . . . May, 1947. 44 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Report to the Assembly of the State legislature on water supply of Antelope Valley in Los Angeles and Kern counties pursuant to House resolution number 101 of February 16, 1946. May, 1947. 22 p. (mim.)

Reconstruction and Reemployment Commission.
Airport planning bulletin no. 2. September 27, 1946. 19 p. (mim.)

——— *Estimates and forecasts of total civilian employment in California, October-November, 1947, 14th-15th monthly reports. 2 nos.

——— *The people design the city. June, 1947. 28 p. (Pamphlet no. 13)

School Districts Commission.
*Bulletin no. 2, Revised March 15, 1947. 4 p. (processed)

School for the Deaf, Berkeley.
Pamphlet of information concerning the deaf child and the California School for the deaf. 1947. 48 p.

——— Twelfth biennial report of the . . . for the period ending June 30, 1946. [1947] 55 p.

Social Welfare Department.
Circular letter no. 374, August 15, 1947. (mim.)

——— Department bulletin, no. 302-312, May 29-September 4, 1947. 11 nos. (mim.)

——— Manual letter no. 106-108, July 3-September 5, 1947. 4 nos. (mim.)

——— Preliminary statistical release, May-July, 1947. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— Report to Governor's council, May-July, 1947. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— Standards for child placing agencies in California . . . adopted at meeting of Social welfare board on January 23, 1947. 1947. 11 p. (mim.)

——— Audits Bureau.
Administrative expenditures of state agency and county welfare departments, April-June, 1947. 2 nos. (mim.)

State College, San Francisco.
*San Francisco state college bulletin, 1947-48. 1947. 96 p.

——— San Jose.
*Annual catalog . . . ninetieth year of the college, 1947-48, circular of information and announcement of courses. 299 p.

State Controller.
*Biennial report of the State controller for the ninety-sixth fiscal year ended June 30, 1945 and the ninety-seventh fiscal year ended June 30, 1946. [1947] 494 p.

——— Fair and exposition fund, July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947. [1947] [3] p. (mim.)

——— General tax and license revenues and unemployment insurance taxes, 97th and 98th fiscal years, July 1, 1945-June 30, 1947 (preliminary statement) 2 p. (mim.)

——— State of California general fund; cash condition as of . . . May 31-July 31, 1947. 3 nos. (mim.)

State Library.
Monthly letter to county librarians, no. 98, July 16, 1947. (mim.)

——— *News notes of California libraries, v.42, no. 3, July 1947.

——— Books for the Blind Section.
News notes (Reprinted from News notes of California libraries) April 1947.

University of California, Berkeley.
Announcement in agriculture and related scientific fields, graduate division, northern section. May, 1947. 44 p.

——— Announcement in the biological sciences, graduate division, northern section. May, 1947. 51 p.

——— Announcement of the College of applied arts, Los Angeles, fall and spring semesters, 1947-48. July 1, 1947. 44 p.

——— Announcement of the School of education, fall and spring semesters, 1947-48. August 1, 1947. 54 p.

——— Announcement of the School of jurisprudence, fall and spring semesters, 1947-48. May 15, 1947. 32 p.

——— Announcement of the School of librarianship, fall and spring semesters, 1947-48. June 15, 1947. 29 p.

——— The Athenian ephebic oath of allegiance in American schools and colleges, by Fletcher Harper Swift. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1947. 30 p. (Publications in education, v.11, no. 1)
Price 50 cents.

——— Calendar, v.101, no. 53; v.102, no. 1-9, June 30-September 1, 1947. 10 nos.

——— Earthquakes in northern California and the registration of earthquakes at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Ferndale, Fresno from October 1, 1940 to December 31, 1940, by Perry Byerly and John E. Meeker. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1946. p. 189-243. (Bulletin of the seismographic stations, v.10, no. 4) (mim.)

——— ——— from January 1, 1941 to March 31, 1941 . . . 44 p. (mim.) (Bulletin of the seismographic stations, v.11, no. 1)

——— Further contributions toward an understanding of the Acrohaetium-Rhodochorton complex of the Red algae, by George F. Papenfuss. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1947. p. 433-447. (Publications in botany v.18, no. 19)
Price 35 cents.

——— General catalogue primarily for students in the departments at Berkeley, fall and spring semesters, 1947-48. August 15, 1947. 482 p.

——— General catalogue primarily for students in the departments at Los Angeles, fall and spring semesters, 1947-48. June 1, 1947. 325 p.

——— The genus Crepis, by Ernest Brown Babcock. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1947. 2 v.
Contents.—Pt. 1: The taxonomy, phylogency, distribution and evolution of Crepis. Pt. 2: Systematic treatment.
Price, v.1, $4.00; v.2, $12.00.

——— Prospectus of the College of agriculture, fall and spring semesters, 1947-48. July 15, 1947. 155 p.

——— . . . Sugar; produce or import? By John D. Black and Catherine T. Corson. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1947. 68 p.
At head of title: Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of economics and history.

——— Agricultural Extension Service.
Control of field rodents in California [by] Tracy I. Storer. August, 1947. 51 p. (Circular 138)

——— ——— General contact weed killers [by] A. S. Crafts. July, 1947. 16 p. (Circular 137)

——— ——— Irrigated pastures in California [by] Burle J. Jones and J. B. Brown. Revised, June, 1947. 48 p. (Circular 125)

——— ——— 2, 4-D as a weed killer [by] W. A. Harvey and W. W. Robbins. Revised June, 1947. 12 p. (Circular 133)

——— Extension Division, Berkeley.
Lifelong learning, v.16, no. 51-53; v.17, no. 1-8, June 16-August 25, 1947. 11 nos.

——— Extension Division, Los Angeles.
Lifelong learning, v.1, no. 24-33, June 30-August 18, 1947. 10 nos.

——— Lick Observatory, Mt. Hamilton.
. . . Observation of comets, by Hamilton M. Jeffers. (Lick observatory bulletin, no. 519)
At head of title: University of California publications, Astronomy.

——— Public Administration Bureau.
State organization for tax and revenue administration, by Russell Barthell and Helen Campbell. June 18, 1947. 25 p. (mim.) (1947 Legislative problems, no. 5)

Veterans Affairs Department.
Federal agency guide book for veteran's program . . . Revision no. 5. July, 1947. 52 p. (mim.)

——— Governor's council report, June-July, 1947. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— *News bulletin, v.3, no. 7, July-August, 1947.

——— Official statement relating to veterans bonds of the state of California. 1947. 15 p.

Water Project Authority.
Supplemental report on application of excess land provisions of federal reclamation laws to Central Valley project. April, 1947. v.p. (mim.)

Youth Authority.
Characteristics of the resident population in California facilities for Youth authority wards, June 30, 1947. July 25, 1947. (unpaged) (mim.) (Report 32, no. 3)

——— Report of activities for the month of June-July, 1947. 2 nos. (mim.)

CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS

Received during July, August and September, 1947

Calaveras County. Auditor.
Preliminary county budget . . . for the fiscal year July 1, 1947 to June 30, 1948. 1947. 51 p.

Contra Costa County. Auditor.
Proposed budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1948. [1947] 48 p.

Kern County. Public Health Department.
Health bulletin, July-August, 1947. 2 nos. (processed)

Los Angeles County. Civil Service Commission.
Careers in county service. 1947. 103 p.

——— ——— Thirty-third annual report of the . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1946. [1947] 35 p. (mim.)

——— Probation Department.
Forty-second annual report . . . 1946. 111 p. (mim.)

Plumas County. Auditor.
Plumas county budget for fiscal year ending June 30, 1948. [1947] 35 p.

——— ——— Plumas county tax rates, 1947-48. [1947] 1 p.

Riverside County. Auditor.
Preliminary county budget . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1948. [1947] 95 p. (processed)

Sacramento County. Health Department.
Communicable diseases [for the] week ending June 21-September 6, 1947. 12 nos.

San Bernardino County. Housing Authority.
A four-year review of the activities of the . . . and the Housing authority of the city of Needles, October 1, 1942 to September 30, 1946. [1947] (unpaged)

——— ——— Handbook no. 2 of information and suggestions for residents of developments of . . . and the Housing authority of the city of Needles. [1947?] 16 p.

——— ——— Handbook of information and suggestions for residents of developments of the . . . [1947?] 15 p.

——— ——— Resident's handbook no. 3; a guide to the enjoyment and care of your home [by] . . . and the Housing authority of the city of Needles. [1947] 22 p.

Santa Clara County. Auditor.
Preliminary budget . . . fiscal year 1947-48. 1947. 92 p. (processed)

Sierra County. Auditor.
Proposed budget for the fiscal year 1947-48. [1947] 30 p. (mim.)

Sutter-Yuba. Health Department.
Monthly bulletin, June-August, 1947. 3 nos.

Tulare County. Auditor.
Tentative county budget . . . for fiscal year ending June 30, 1948. [1947] 96 p.

Yuba County. Auditor.
Preliminary county budget . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1948. [1947] 40 p.

CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL PUBLICATIONS

Received during July, August and September, 1947

Corcoran. City Clerk.
Report of financial transactions of the . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1947. [1947] (unpaged)

Fillmore. City Manager.
My own home town, by Nancy Jane Allen . . . a moving chronicle (we hope) concerning municipal doings at Fillmore, California, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1947. September, 1947. 42 p. (mim.)

Gardena. City Clerk.
Summary of cash receipts and disbursements, fiscal year ending June 30, 1947. [1947] 1 p.

Glendale. Police Department.
Annual report . . . fiscal year 1946-47. [1947] 23 p. (processed)

Los Angeles. Budget and Efficiency Bureau.
Report of administrative survey of the Civil service department; basic data, recommendations—forms, records, and files, work space assignment. August, 1947. 44 p. (mim.) (Volume 6)

——— Controller.
Budget, fiscal year 1947-48 . . . as submitted by Honorable Fletcher Bowron, mayor, modified and adopted by the council . . . 1947 v.p.

——— Housing Authority.
Housing news, v.4, no. 5-8, May-August, 1947. 4 nos.

——— Water and Power Department.
Intake, v.24, no. 6-7, June-July, 1947. 2 nos.

Oakland. Planning Commission.
The Oakland civic center and Lake Merritt improvement; a unit of the Oakland master plan. 1947. 74 p. (mim.)

Pasadena. Controller.
Statement showing taxes levied for past years with amounts and percentages of delinquencies at various dates. February 20, 1947. 1 p. (mim.)

——— Health Department.
Health happenings, July 5-September 5, 1947. 3 nos. (mim.)

Sacramento. Health Department.
Monthly bulletin, May-July, 1947. 3 nos.

San Diego. Health Department.
Monthly bulletin of the . . . v.48, no. 2, February, 1947.

San Francisco. Board of Supervisors.
Journal of proceedings, v.42, no. 17-24, April 28-June 9, 1947. 8 nos.

——— Controller.
Financial statement as at March 31, 1947 and 1946-47 tax collections as at April 21, 1947. [1947] [10] p. (processed)

——— [Mayor]
San Francisco municipal report; a summary of the city's various departmental activities coupled with the annual message of Mayor Roger D. Lapham of January 27, 1947. [1947] 44 p.

——— Police Department.
Annual report of the . . . calendar year 1946. [1947] 99 p.

——— Public Utilities Commission.
Report of the . . . fiscal year 1945-46. 1947. 350 p.

——— Recreation Department.
San Francisco recreation, v.15, no. 25-36, June 23-September 8, 1947. 12 nos.

——— ——— Junior Museum.
The Junior naturalist, v.10, no. 7-8, July-August, 1947. 2 nos. (processed)

——— ——— ——— The Third dimension, v.4, no. 7-8, July-August, 1947. 2 nos. (processed)

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND

Added During July, August and September, 1947

IN MOON TYPE

Books

Provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress.

MacDonald, Betty.

The egg and I. 7 vols.

Also in Braille Grade Two and on Talking Book records.

Reminiscences of life in several western mining regions and on a chicken ranch in the Olympic mountains of the state of Washington.

IN MOON GRADE TWO

Bible. Apocrypha.

The wisdom of Solomon. 1 vol.

Lynd, Robert.

Life's little oddities. 2 vols.

Essays.

Priestley, John Boynton.

Midnight on the desert. 5 vols.

Autobiography.

Rinehart, Mary (Roberts).

The circular staircase. 5 vols.

Also in Braille Grade one and a half.

Mystery story.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

Dawn.

Lutheran herald for the blind.

Matilda Ziegler magazine.

*Moon magazine.

Moon messenger.

Moon weekly.

IN BRAILLE GRADE 1½

Books

Contractions are used in all the following books.

Gardner, Erle Stanley.

The case of the stuttering bishop. 5 vols.

Mystery story.

Hand copied. Gift of the Six Dots, inc. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Hughes, Mrs. Dorothy Belle.

The bamboo blonde. 5 vols.

Mystery story.

Hand copied. Gift of the Six Dots, inc. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Philip, Hoffman.

Tangier holiday. 1 vol. (small)

Hand copied. Gift of Lilia Tuckerman.

Steinbeck, John.

Cannery row. 3 vols.

Also on Talking Book records.

Veterans' rights and benefits, compiled by Mrs. Bert Friedberg for the American Women's Voluntary Services. 1 vol. (pamphlet)

Gift of A.W.V.S. and Braille Institute.

Welch, Charles H.

Devotional studies. 2 vols.

A series of articles from *The Berean Expositor,* a magazine devoted to the exposition of scripture.

Hand copied. Gift of Lelah S. Metzger.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

*Braille radio news.

Catholic digest.

Catholic review.

Christian record.

Christian science quarterly.

Church herald for the blind.

Forward day by day.

Gospel trumpet.

Herald of Christian science.

Illuminator.

John Milton magazine.

Map of the month.

Enables blind readers to follow changes of national boundaries resulting from recent world conflict.

Matilda Ziegler magazine.

†**Messenger** to the sightless.

Our special.

Searchlight.

Sunday school monthly.

Unity daily word.

Many of the above magazines, and also those listed under Moon type and Standard English Braille, may be obtained free of charge from the publishers. Anyone interested in having any of these magazines sent to him may obtain the name and address of the publishers by writing to the State Library.

---

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

† Printed in Braille grade 1.

BRAILLE MUSIC

22 pamphlets of Braille music have been presented to the California State Library as a "living memorial" to Mary Cook Cowerd, blind singer and lecturer, who passed away on May 10, 1947. This music is a gift of her husband, Finney Bizeth. The titles are in Norwegian and will be listed in *News Notes* later, when the titles can be translated.

IN STANDARD ENGLISH BRAILLE (BRAILLE GRADE 2)

Books

These books have been provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress unless otherwise indicated.

Baker, Mrs. Louise (Maxwell)

Out on a limb. 2 vols.

Amusing autobiography recounting how the author overcame the handicap of losing her leg.

Barnes, Margaret Campbell.

My Lady of Cleves. 4 vols.

Novel based on the life of Anne of Cleves, the fourth wife of Henry the Eighth of England.

Beach, Rex Ellingwood.

The world in his arms. 2 vols.

Novel about the fur trade and the opening up of Alaska in the 1850's.

Bruller, Jean (Vercours, pseud.)

The silence of the sea; tr. by Cyril Connolly. 1 vol.

A short story about the Germans in France first published by the underground press.
Hand copied. Gift of Service for the Blind, American Red Cross, New York. Bound by volunteers of Service for the Blind.

Carmichael, John Peter, ed.

My greatest day in baseball. 3 vols.

Forty-seven dramatic stories by forty-seven stars.

Clapper, Olive Ewing.

Washington tapestry. 3 vols.

Available also on Talking Book records.
A description of events in Washington during the presidencies of Wilson, Hoover, Coolidge, and Franklin D. Roosevelt.

Cobb, Elisabeth.

My wayward parent. 3 vols.

An affectionate, informal biography of Irvin Cobb by his daughter.

Conklin, Groff, ed.

The best of science fiction.

Short stories on scientific subjects.

Cooper, James Fenimore.

The deerslayer. 6 vols.

Available also in Braille Grade One and a half.

De la Roche, Mazo.

The return to Jalna. 4 vols.

The tenth in the series about the Whiteoaks of Jalna begins during World War II.

Fast, Howard Melvin.

The American. 3 vols.

Biographical novel based on the life of John Peter Altgeld, a midwestern politician and governor of Illinois.

Finletter, Gretchen (Damrosch)

From the top of the stairs. 2 vols.

Reminiscences of her childhood by one of Walter Damrosch's daughters.

Fox, Monroe L.

Blind adventure. 1 vol.

The author was blinded in 1945 when a Japanese bomb struck the ship he was on. This story tells of his experiences in the Navy hospital, his orientation program at Philadelphia and at the Seeing Eye Institute, and later adjustments to life on his ranch in New Mexico.

Greenslet, Ferris.

The Lowells and their seven worlds. 5 vols.

A biography tracing the family history of the Lowells of New England for ten generations.

Hannum, Alberta (Pierson)

Spin a silver dollar; the story of a desert trading post. 3 vols.

The story of two young Americans who bought an Indian trading post and ran it for four years.
Hand copied. Gift of Women's Athletic Club of Alameda County. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

Hanson, Joseph Mills.

The conquest of the Missouri; being the story of the life and exploits of Captain Grant Marsh. 4 vols.

Heggen, Thomas.

Mister Roberts. 2 vols.

The scene is a cargo ship during the war.

Hull, Helen Rose.

Hawk's flight. 3 vols.

Study of four marriages, which treats of the effects of the partners upon each other.

James, Henry.

Short stories; selected and edited by Clifton Fadiman.

Jennings, John Edward.

The Salem frigate. 6 vols.

The frigate, Essex, gift of Salem to the United States in 1799, is the scene of much of this novel.

Johnson, Margaret S. & Johnson, Helen L.

Vicki—a guide dog. 1 vol. (small)

Gift of Service for the Blind, American Red Cross, New York.

Lewis, Sinclair.

Babbitt. 5 vols.

Available also in Grade One and a half.

Liebman, Joshua Loth.

Peace of mind. 2 vols.

Available also on Talking Book records.
The author sets forth lines of cooperation between religion and psychiatry.

Lindsay, Howard & Crouse, Russell.

State of the union. 1 vol.

Play based on the postwar period.
Gift of Service for the Blind, American Red Cross, New York.

Lowell, Juliet.

Dear sir. 1 vol.

A collection of letters from the files of draft boards, the OPA, war plants, and government agencies, revealing some of the problems and perplexities of American citizens in wartime.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

MacDonald, William Colt.

Thunderbird trail. 2 vols.

Mystery story.

Remarque, Erich Maria.

Arch of triumph; tr. from the German by Walter Sorell and Denver Lindley. 5 vols.

Paris just before the outbreak of World War II is the scene of this novel.

Shepard, Odell & Shepard, Willard.

Holdfast Gaines. 9 vols.

Historical novel covering the period of the Revolution and early 1800's.

Silone, Ignazio.

Fontamara; tr. by Michael Wharf.

A novel of modern Italy, telling what happened in a little peasant village when it incurred the wrath of the Fascist government.

Simonov, Konstantine.

Days and nights; tr. from the Russian by Joseph Barnes. 4 vols.

A dramatic story of the struggle for Stalingrad.

Steele, Wilbur Daniel.

The best stories of Wilbur Daniel Steele. 6 vols.

Stoddard, Henry Luther.

Horace Greeley. 4 vols.

Stong, Philip Duffield.

State fair. 2 vols.

A story of farming folk in Iowa.

West, Jessamyn.

The friendly persuasion. 3 vols.

Gently humorous sketches about the life of a family of Quakers living in Indiana about the time of the Civil War.

Zweig, Stefan.

Balzac; tr. by William and Dorothy Rose. 5 vols.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

*All Story Braille magazine.
*Braille book review.
Braille courier.
*Braille mirror and march of events.
Braille musical magazine.
Braille packet.
*Braille science journal.
Braille star theosophist.
*Hampstead.
The Home teacher.
*Hora jucunda.
Illinois Braille messenger.
Jewish Braille review.
The Lamp.
Light-bringer.
Lutheran messenger for the blind.
Outlook for the blind.
*Progress.
*Reader's digest.
Weekly News.

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

o

78981 9-47 1400

INDEX—SUPPLEMENT

JANUARY-OCTOBER, 1947

The index is chiefly to names of libraries and head librarians, although some listings by type of library (e.g. Art, Banking, Law, Science) are included.

Libraries have been listed alphabetically by name rather than under location in this index, since they are arranged alphabetically under county and city in the January (statistical) issue, *News Notes of California Libraries.*

Counties and many cities have been listed, with page references. For location of county free library branches and stations see the place index, pages 14-35, this volume.

List of abbreviations used:

acad.—academy
ass'n—association
bur.—bureau
Calif.—California
chap.—chapter
co.—company
col.—college
corp.—corporation
dept.—department
div.—division
educ.—education
eng.—engineering
dist.—district
found.—foundation
gov't—government
inc.—incorporated
inst.—institute, -ion
jr.—junior
jt.—joint
lab.—laboratory
lib.—library
lib'n—librarian
mech.—mechanical
med.—medical
mem.—memorial
mus.—museum
nat'l—national
prof.—professional
pub.—public
ref.—reference
reg.—region, -al
res.—research
sch.—school
sem.—seminary
soc.—society
sr.—senior
tech.—technical, technology
univ.—university

A. K. Smiley Free Pub. Lib., 123
Abraham Lincoln High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 76; San Francisco, 131; San Jose, 152
Abraham Lincoln Jr. High Sch. Lib., Santa Monica, 90. *See also* Lincoln Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, Lib. of the, 76
Acalanes Union High Sch. Lib., Lafayette, 50
Accessions, State Lib., 196, 248, 305, 378
Ackerman, Mrs. V. Belle. Lib'n, Harrower Lab., Inc., Lib., 73
Adams, Amos. Lib'n, Veterans' Home Post Lib., 104
Adams, Mrs. Lila G. Lib'n, Paso Robles Pub. Lib., 142
Adams Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* John Adams Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Adin, 100
Aebi, Orva. Lib'n, Capistrano High Sch. Lib., 108
Affiliated Libs., 12
Agnews State Hospital Lib., 150
Agriculture Libs. *See* Calif. Fruit Growers Exchange, Res. Lib.; Citrus Experiment Sta. Lib.; State Dept. of Agriculture Lib.; U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Lib.; Univ. of Calif. Branch of the Col. of Agriculture Lib.; Univ. of Calif. Giannini Found. Lib.; Western Reg. Res. Lab. Lib.
Aircraft Libs. *See* AiResearch Mfg. Co. Tech. Lib.; Consolidated-Vultee Aircraft Corp. . . . Libs.; Douglas Aircraft Corp. Lib.; Hughes Aircraft Co. Lib.; Lockheed Aircraft Corp. . . . Lib.; North American Aviation, Inc. Eng. Lib.; Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Lib.; Pacific Aeronautical Lib.; Pan American World Airways Lib., United Air Lines, Educ. Service Dept. *See also* U. S. Army Air Field Libs.; U. S. Marine Corps Libs.; U. S. Navy Air Sta. Libs.

AiResearch Mfg. Co. Tech. Lib., 76
Alameda County, 36
——— Free Lib., 36
——— Law Lib., 36
——— Med. Ass'n Lib., 41
——— Schools Lib., 36
——— Teachers' Prof. Lib., 36
Alameda (City), 37
——— Free Pub. Lib., 37
——— High Sch. Lib., 37
——— Naval Air Sta., Lib., 37
Albany, 37
——— High Sch. Lib., 37
Albert M. Bender Mem. Lib. *See* Mills Col. Lib.
Alexander Hamilton High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 76
Alexander Hamilton Jr. High Sch. Lib., Fresno, 54; Long Beach, 74; Oakland, 41
Alhambra, 68
——— City High Sch. Lib., 68
——— Free Pub. Lib., 68
Alhambra Union High Sch. Lib., Martinez, 50
Allan Hancock Found. Lib., 84
Allbee, Mrs. Ruth L. Lib'n, Theodore Roosevelt High Sch. Lib., 83
Allen, Mrs. Decima M. Lib'n, San Bruno Pub. Lib., 145
Allen, Hazel. Lib'n, Petaluma Sr. High Sch. Lib., 161
Allen, S. J. H. Lib'n, San Francisco Law Lib., 136
Allesandro Jr. High Sch. Lib., 123
Alma Col. Lib., 150
Alpine County, 43
——— Law Lib., 43
——— Teachers' Lib., 43
Altadena, 68
——— Lib. Dist. Lib., 68
Alto Psychological Center Lib., 131
Altoman, Lillian. Lib'n, Oakland Naval Hospital, Med. Lib., 43
Alturas, 100
Amador County, 44
——— Free Lib. 44
——— Law Lib., 44
——— Teachers' Lib., 44
Amador Valley Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 43
American Lib. Ass'n, 184, 239, 369
——— Annual meeting, 239
——— Extension Inst., 300
——— Personnel Clinic and Inst., 300
American Nat'l Red Cross . . . Lib., 131
American Russian Inst. Lib., 131
Anaheim, 106
——— Elem. Sch. Dist. Lib., 106
——— Free Pub. Lib., 106
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 106
Analy Union High Sch. Lib., Sebastopol, 162
Anderson, Alice. Lib'n, Chico State Col. Lib., 46
Anderson, Amanda. Lib'n, Salinas City Lib., 102
Anderson, Cosette W. Lib'n, El Monte Union High Sch. Lib., 71
Anderson, Edna E. Lib'n, Long Beach Teachers' Prof. Lib., 75
Anderson, Mrs. G. B. Lib'n, St. Helena Free Pub. Lib., 104
Anderson, Gilbert A. Lib'n, Vernon Pub. Lib., 92
Anderson, Jean. Lib'n, Lowell High Sch. Lib., 134
Anderson, Muriel G. Lib'n, Garden Grove Union High Sch. Lib., 107
Anderson, Phyllis. Lib'n, Pan American World Airways Lib., 135
Anderson Union High Sch. Lib., 155
Anderson Valley Union High Sch. Lib., Boonville, 97
Anderson W. Clark Jr. High Sch. Lib., Glendale, 72
Andrew, Verna. Lib'n, Joseph LeConte Jr. High Sch. Lib., 80
Andrew Jackson High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 76
Andrews, Eva L. Lib'n, George Washington High Sch. Lib., 78
Andrews, Winifred E. Lib'n, South Pasadena Jr. High Sch. Lib., 91
Andrews, Zula. Lib'n, Aptos Jr. High Sch. Lib., 131
Andrieu, Juliette. Acting Lib'n, Ventura High Sch. Lib., 173
Angels Camp, 47
Anglo Calif. Nat'l Bank Lib., 131
Angwin, 103
Ann Bremer Mem. Lib. *See* San Francisco Art Ass'n Lib.
Anna Head Sch. Lib., 38
Annual Reports, 11. *See also* under names of individual libs.

Antelope Valley Jt. Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., Lancaster, 74
Antioch Sr. High Sch. Lib., Antioch, 49
Antonnaci, Carmela. Lib'n, Metropolitan High Sch. Lib., 81
Aptos Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 131
Arbuckle, 48
Arcadia, 68
——— Free Pub. Lib., 68
Arcata, 57
——— Free Pub. Lib., 57
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 57
Architecture and Allied Arts Lib., 80. *See also* Univ. of Southern Calif. Col. of Architecture and Fine Arts Lib.
Arlington, 112
Armijo Union High Sch. Lib., Fairfield, 158
Armstrong Jr. Col. Lib., 38
Army Libs. *See* U. S. Army Libs.
Arnold, Mrs. Venice K. Lib'n, Calif. Western States Life Insurance Co. Lib., 118
Arnot, Elizabeth. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo High Sch. Lib., 143
Arrowview Jr. High Sch. Lib., 123
Arroyo Grande Union High Sch. Lib., 142
Art Libs. *See* Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences Lib.; Architecture and Allied Arts Lib.; Calif. Col. of Arts and Crafts Lib.; Ferdinand Perret Res. Lib.; Henry E. Huntington Lib.; M. H. de Young Mus. Lib.; Pioneer Mus. and Haggin Art Galleries Lib.; Prints Section, State Lib.; St. John's Sem. Lib.; San Diego Fine Arts Soc. Ref. Lib.; San Francisco Art Ass'n Lib.; San Francisco Mus. of Art Lib., *and also* Univ. of Southern Calif. Col. of Architecture and Fine Arts Lib.
Asher, Rosalie S. Lib'n, Sacramento County Law Lib., 117
Associations, 184, 239, 295, 369
Atascadero Union High Sch. Lib., 147
Atkinson, Rita S. Lib'n, Oceanside-Carlsbad High Sch. Lib., 127
Auberry, 53
Auburn, 110
——— Free Pub. Lib., 110
Audubon Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 76
Austin, Mary. Lib'n, Monterey Park Pub. Lib., 86
Avakian, Anne M. Lib'n, Western Reg. Res. Lab. Lib., 37
Avalon, 69
——— High Sch. Lib., 74
Avenal High Sch. Lib., 64
Azusa, 69
——— Free Pub. Lib., 69

Backus, Joyce. Lib'n, San Jose State Col. Lib., 152. *See also* Library Schools, Calif.
Baeder, Mrs. Ellen. Lib'n, National City Pub. Lib., 127
Baker, Florence M. Lib'n, Oakland Tech. High Sch. Lib., 42
Baker, Harriet M. Lib'n, Monterey Union High Sch. Lib., 102. *See also* School Lib. Ass'n
Baker, Mrs. Marjorie E. Lib'n, Corona Pub. Lib., 114
Baker, Mary Catherine. Lib'n, Oaknoll Naval Hospital Lib., 42
Baker, Mrs. Mary J. Lib'n, Colusa High Sch. Lib., 48
Bakersfield, 62
——— City Schools Lib., 62
——— Jr. Col. *See* Kern County Union High Sch. and . . .
Bakjian, Mardie J. Lib'n, Francis Polytechnic Sr. High Sch. Lib., 79
Bakke, Mildred C. Lib'n, Franklin Jr. High Sch. Lib., 74
Balboa High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 131
Baldwin, Mrs. Florence W. Lib'n, R. H. Dana Jr. High Sch. Lib., 129
Ball, Donald C. Lib'n, Tranquillity Union High Sch. Lib., 55
Ball, Katherine F. Lib'n, Santa Barbara Col. Lib., 148
Ball, Mary Ellen. Lib'n, Verdugo Hills High Sch. Lib., 85
Ballard, Helen M. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo Jr. High Sch. Lib., 143
Balyeat, Mrs. Ruth. Acting Lib'n, Ukiah Pub. Lib., 97
Bancroft Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Hubert Howe Bancroft . . .
Bancroft Lib., 39
Bank of America Lib., 131
Banking Libs. *See* Anglo Calif. Nat'l Bank Lib.; Bank of America Lib.; Federal Reserve Bank Lib.; Security-First Nat'l Bank . . . Lib.; Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Lib.
Banning, 113
Banning High Sch. Lib. *See* Phineas Banning High Sch. Lib.
Banning Union High Sch. Dist. Lib., 113
Banwell, Katharine. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Districts
Baptie, Edith. Lib'n, Calistoga High Sch. Lib., 104
Barlass, Mrs. Mae P. Lib'n, Placentia Lib. Dist. Lib., 108

Barlow, Alice W. Lib'n, San Diego Scientific Lib., 129
Barnard, Gladys P. Lib'n, Petaluma Jr. High Sch. Lib., 161
Barnes, Evelyn F. Lib'n, Montebello Jr. High Sch. Lib., 86
Barry, Mrs. Jeannette C. Lib'n, San Diego Naval Hospital Lib., 130
Barstow, Molly. Lib'n, El Cerrito High Sch. Lib., 50
Barstow Union High Sch. Lib., 121
Bartlett, Mrs. Reba R. Lib'n, Huntington Park High Sch. Lib., 79
Baxter, Camille L. Lib'n, San Pedro High Sch. Lib., 83
Beach, Eleanor E. Lib'n, Fresno City Schools Prof. Lib., 54
Bear, Dorothy. Lib'n, Palm Springs Pub. Lib., 115
Beasley, Ruth. Lib'n, Clarksburg High Sch. Lib., 173
Beaumont, 113
——— Lib. Dist. Lib., 113
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 113
Beckwith, Opha E. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 73
Behm, Herbert C. Lib'n, Quincy High Sch. Lib., 112
Behr, Florence. Lib'n, Torrance High Sch. Lib., 84
Bejach, Mrs. Mary E. Lib'n, Hayward Union High Sch. Lib., 40
Bell, Ethel C. Lib'n, Claremont Jr. High Sch. Lib., 41
Bell, 69
——— High Sch. Lib., 77
Bell Gardens, 69
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 86
Belmont, 144
Belmont High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 77
Belmour, Eldora. Lib'n, Chino High Sch. Lib., 121
Belvedere, 94
——— Free Pub. Lib., 94
Belvedere Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 77
Bender Mem. Lib. *See* Mills Col. Lib.
Benicia, 158
——— Free Pub. Lib., 158
——— High Sch. Lib., 158
Benjamin Franklin High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 77
Benjamin Franklin Jr. High Sch. Libs. Long Beach, 74; Vallejo, 159
Bennett, H. Vernese. Lib'n, El Toro Marine Corps Air Sta. Lib., 106
Berendo Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 77
Berger, Minna. Lib'n, Paulist Circulating Lib., 135
Berine, Josephine L. Lib'n, Hughson High Sch. Lib., 163
Berkeley, 37
——— Free Pub. Lib., 37
——— High Sch. Lib., 38
Berkey, Mrs. Katharine S. Resignation, 106
Berrier, Mildred T. Lib'n, T. Jefferson High Sch. Lib., 83
Berry, Margaret W. Lib'n, Lodi Union High Sch. Lib., 140
Bertschi, Mary. Lib'n, B. Franklin Jr. High Sch. Lib., 159
Bess, Mary Letha. Lib'n, Oakdale Union High Sch. Lib., 163
Beverly Hills, 69
——— Elem. Schools Central Lib., 69
——— High Sch. Lib., 69
——— Pub. Lib., 69
Beyer, Herman. Lib'n, Long Beach Branch, L. A. County Law Lib., 75
Big Pine Unified High Sch. Lib., 61
Big Valley Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., Adin, 100
Bigelow, Mrs. Agnes F. Lib'n, El Centro Pub. Lib., 60
Bigelow, Alida J. Lib'n, American Red Cross Lib., 131
Bigelow, Mrs. Gertrude L. Lib'n, Everett Jr. High Sch. Lib., 132
Biggs, 45
——— Free Pub. Lib., 45
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 45
Bindt, Mrs. Juliet. *See* Home Teaching of Blind, State Lib.
Binford, Mary E. Lib'n, Escondido Pub. Lib., 326
Binkley, Ralph P. Lib'n, San Benito County High Sch. Lib., 120
Birge, Mrs. Ellen T. *See* Tucker, Ellen
Birmingham Hospital Lib., 92
Bishop Union High Sch. Lib., 61
Blackney, Anna L. Lib'n, Pacific Union Col. Lib., 103
Blakely, George. Lib'n, Union League Club Lib., 138
Blanchard Mem. Lib. *See* Dean Hobbs Blanchard Mem. Lib.
Bleakley, Harriet. Lib'n, San Ramon Valley High Sch. Lib., 49
Blee, Mrs. Mabel W. Lib'n, F. E. Willard Jr. High Sch. Lib., 109
Blewitt, Mrs. Agnes. Lib'n, Analy Union High Sch. Lib., 162
Blind, Books for. *See* Books for the Blind Section; Braille Inst., Lib.; Calif. Sch. for the Blind Lib.; San Francisco Ass'n for the Blind Lib.
Blind, Home Teaching. *See* Home Teaching of Blind, State Lib.

Blind Section. *See* Books for the . . .
Blindcraft Lib. *See* San Francisco Ass'n for the Blind Lib.
Blinkhern, Mrs. Louise P. Lib'n, San Marino Pub. Lib., 89
Bliss, Leslie E. Lib'n, Henry E. Huntington Lib., 89
Bliss, Mrs. Shirley M. Lib'n, Westridge Sch. Lib., 88
Blythe, 113
——— Free Pub. Lib., 113
Board of Lib. Examiners. *See* Library Examiners, Calif. Bd. of
Bock, Mrs. Arline E. Lib'n, Montebello Unified Sch. Dist. Central Lib., 86
Boger, Betty. Lib'n, Julian Union High Sch. Lib., 127
Bohemian Club Lib., 132
Boland, Rev. Edward R. Lib'n, Univ. of Santa Clara Lib., 153
Bolt, Mrs. Jennie M. Lib'n, Gridley Pub. Lib., 46
Bomgardner, Esther M. Lib'n, P. Banning High Sch. Lib., 82
Bond, Edith. Lib'n, Teachers' Prof. Lib., San Francisco, 138
Bonita Union High Sch. Lib., La Verne, 74
Bonner, Mrs. Mary Y. Lib'n, Azusa Free Pub. Lib., 69
Book Repair Section, State Lib., 191, 244, 301, 375
Books for the blind rec'd at State Lib., 228, 285, 347, 406
Books for the Blind Sec., State Lib., 191, 243, 301, 374
Boonville, 97
Boorkman, Mrs. Ruth E. Lib'n, San Diego Vocational Sch. Lib., 130
Borden, Barbara G. Lib'n, California Packing Corp. Lib., 132
Borglin, Barbara L. Lib'n, Napa High Sch. Lib., 104
Borjum, Hope. Lib'n, Coronado High Sch. Lib., 126
Bortin, Mrs. Augusta. Lib'n, Yreka High Sch. Lib., 157
Boulder Creek Union High Sch. Lib., 154
Bovett, Edna. Lib'n, Petaluma Pub. Lib., 161
Boynton, Albert H. Lib'n, United Air Lines, Educ. Service Dept., 146
Boynton, Amy L. Lib'n, Lodi Free Pub. Lib., 140
Boynton, Mary. Lib'n, Beverly Hills Pub. Lib., 69
Bradley, Ruth E. Lib'n, Santa Cruz High Sch. Lib., 154
Braille Inst. of America, Inc., Lib. of the, 77
Branch, Nelle U. Lib'n, U. C. Branch of the Col. of Agriculture Lib., 174
Branciforte Jr. High Sch. Lib., Santa Cruz, 154
Branson Sch. Lib. *See* Katharine Branson . . .
Bratton, Mrs. Winifred. Lib'n, Westwood High Sch. Lib., 66
Brawley, 59
——— Pub. Lib., 59
——— Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 59
Brea, 106
Brea-Olinda Union High Sch. Lib., Brea, 106
Breed, Clara E. Lib'n, San Diego Pub. Lib., 127
Bremer Mem. Lib. *See* San Francisco Art Ass'n Lib.
Brentwood, 49
Breslawsky, Edna L. Lib'n, Dow Chemical Co. Lib., 50
Bressette, Doris. Lib'n, Consolidated Vultee Eng. Lib., 71
Bret Harte Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 77; Oakland, 41
Bret Harte Union High Sch. Lib., Angels Camp, 47
Brewer, Mrs. Hope H. Lib'n, M. Keppel High Sch. Lib., 68
Brewitt, Mrs. Theodora R. Lib'n, Long Beach Pub. Lib., 74
Bridgeport, 100
Bridges, Irene C. Lib'n, Downey High Sch. Lib., 71
Brigham, Flora B. Lib'n, San Diego Marine Corps Base Lib., 130
Brink, Mrs. Florence L. Lib'n, Fort Rosecrans Post Lib., 126
British Information Services, Lib. of, 132
Britton, Jasmine. Lib'n, Los Angeles City Schools Lib., 80
Broadoaks Sch. of Educ. Lib., 92
Broadus, Robert. Lib'n, G. Pepperdine Col. Lib., 78
Brown, Mrs. Alva A. Lib'n, Oakland Tribune Lib., 42
Brown, Elsie. Lib'n, Virgil Jr. High Sch. Lib., 85
Brown, Jessie D. Lib'n, Southern Calif. Telephone Co. Lib., 83
Brown, Mrs. Mae Louise. Lib'n, Linden High Sch. Lib., 140
Brown, Mrs. Marjorie D. Lib'n, San Francisco Chronicle Lib., 136
Brown, Mary. Deceased, 43
Brown, May M. Lib'n, Col. of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Lib., 77
Brown, Mrs. Wesley. Lib'n, Fort Bragg Pub. Lib., 97
Browning, Edna M. Lib'n, Roosevelt High Sch. Lib., 42
Brubaker, Ethel. Lib'n, Mount Diablo Union High Sch. Lib., 49
Bruggemeyer Mem. Lib. *See* Monterey Park Pub. Lib.
Bruner, Helen M. Lib'n, Sutro Branch, State Lib., 137, 194, 246, 377
Bruton, Mrs. Irma C. Lib'n, Woodland Pub. Lib., 174
Buck, Mrs. Florence M. Leave of absence, 81
Buena Park, 106
——— Lib. Dist. Lib., 106

Buildings, 12
Bullock, Ruth E. Lib'n, Mt. Vernon Jr. High Sch. Lib., 81
Burbank, 69
——— Pub. Lib., 69
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 70
Burbank Jr. High Sch. Lib. Berkeley, 38; Los Angeles, 81
Burch, Lois. Lib'n, Sutter High Sch. Lib., 165
Bureau of Governmental Res. Lib., 84
Bureau of Power and Light Lib. *See* Dept. of Water and Power Lib.
Bureau of Pub. Admin. Lib., 38
Burgess, Helen E. Lib'n, Camp Stoneman Lib., 49
Burket, Frances. Lib'n, Pioneer Mus. Lib., 141
Burklow, Mildred K. Lib'n, Burlingame Elem. Schools Lib., 144
Burlingame, 144
——— Elementary Schools Lib., 144
——— Free Pub. Lib., 144
——— High Sch. Lib., 144
Burnett, Anne. Lib'n, Inst. of Pacific Relations Lib., 133
Burnett Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Peter H. Burnett . . .
Burney, Mrs. Miriam N. Lib'n, Redondo Pub. Lib., 89
Burney Lib., 155
Burnham, Mrs. Ellen. Lib'n, San Mateo Elem. Schools Lib., 146
Burns, Angelina. Lib'n, Sequoia Union High Sch. Lib., 145
Burr, Marjorie L. Lib'n, Marlborough Sch. for Girls Lib., 81
Burrell, Mrs. Dorothy. Lib'n, Parlier High Sch. Lib., 55
Burrell, Margaret E. Lib'n, Hughes Aircraft Co. Lib., 71
Burroughs, Ethel. Lib'n, Rio Vista Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 159
Burroughs High Sch. Lib., 63
Burroughs Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* John Burroughs . . .
Butler, Hilda. Lib'n, Security-First Nat'l Bank of Los Angeles Lib., 83
Butler, Louise. Lib'n, Hamilton Jr. High Sch. Lib., 74
Butte County, 45
——— Free Lib., 45
——— Law Lib., 45
——— Teachers Lib., 45
Butterfield, Alice M. Lib'n, Hollenbeck Jr. High Sch. Lib., 79
Buvens, Margaret. Lib'n, Citrus Experiment Sta. Lib., 116
Byers, Mrs. Clara L. Lib'n, San Francisco Theological Sem. Lib., 95

C. K. McClatchy Sr. High Sch. Lib., Sacramento, 118
Calaveras County, 46
——— Free Lib., 46
——— Law Lib., 47
——— Teachers' Lib., 47
Calaveras Union High Sch. Lib., San Andreas, 47
Caldwell, Bill J. Lib'n, Pomona Pub. Lib., 88
Cale, Phebe. Lib'n, San Juan Union High Sch. Lib., 117
Calexico, 59
——— Free Pub. Lib., 59
California, 36. *See also* State . . .
California Acad. of Sciences Lib., 132
California Area, Population, 36
California Camera Club Lib., 132
California Col. of Arts and Crafts Lib., 41
California County Lib'ns. *See* County Lib'ns
California Fruit Growers Exchange, Res. Lib., 122
California Genealogical Soc. Lib., 132
California Historical Soc. Lib., 132
California Inst. for Men Lib., Chino, 121
California Inst. of Tech. Lib., 87
California Jr. High Sch. Lib., Sacramento, 118
California Labor Sch. Lib., 132
California Lib. Ass'n, 184, 239, 369
——— Districts, 369
——— Meetings, 184, 239, 370
——— Officers, 184, 239
——— Sections, 184
California Libs., 11
California Oil and Gas Ass'n Lib. *See* Western Oil and Gas Ass'n Lib.
California Packing Corp. Res. Dept. Lib., 132
California Pioneers, Soc. of. *See* Soc. of Calif. Pioneers Lib.
California Polytechnic Sch. Lib., 143
California Res. Corp. Lib., 50
California Sch. for the Blind Lib., 38
California Sch. for the Deaf Lib., 38

California Sch. Lib. Ass'n. *See* School Lib. Ass'n of Calif.
California Sch. of Mech. Arts. Lib., 132
California Section, State Lib., 192, 244, 302, 375
California Soc., Sons of the American Revolution Lib., 132
California State . . . *See* entries under State
California Taxpayers Ass'n Lib., 77
California-Western States Life Insurance Co. Lib., 118
Calipatria Union High Sch. Lib., 60
Calistoga, 103
——— Free Pub. Lib., 103
——— High Sch. Lib., 104
Calkins, Leona M. Lib'n, Julia C. Lathrop Jr. High Sch. Lib., 109
Callaway, Mrs. Marie. Lib'n, Buena Park Lib. Dist. Lib., 106
Calnon, J. Elizabeth. Lib'n, Anaheim Free Pub. Lib., 106
Camarillo, 171
Cambria, 142
Camera Club Lib. *See* California Camera Club Lib.
Cameron, Edna M. Acting Lib'n, G. H. Cushing Lib., 84
Camp, Mrs. Phoebe D. Lib'n, Corning Free Pub. Lib., 165
Camp Beale, 174
Camp McQuaide, 154
Camp Meeker Free Lib., 160
Camp Stoneman, 49
Campbell Union High Sch. Lib., 150
Canine, Mrs. Opal. Lib'n, Southern Pacific Co. Lib., 137
Canoga Park, 70
——— High Sch. Lib., 77
Capistrano Union High Sch. Lib., San Juan Capistrano, 108
Carey, Alice V. Lib'n, La Jolla Lib. Ass'n Lib., 129
Carlton, Fanny S. Lib'n, Spanish American Inst. Lib., 72
Carmel, 101
——— High Sch. Lib., 101
——— Pub. Lib., 101
Carmody, Mrs. Mary O. Lib'n, Mechanics' Inst. Lib., 134
Carnie, Mrs. Dorothy R. Resigned, 156
Carpinteria Union High Sch. Lib., 147
Carraro, Romeo. Lib'n, L. A. Times Lib., 80
Carroll, Marie. Lib'n, Mission High Sch. Lib., 134
Carson, Muriel A. Lib'n, Campbell Union High Sch. Lib., 150
Carson Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Kit Carson . . .
Caruth, Norma D. Lib'n, Sturgess Jr. High Sch. Lib., 124
Caruthers Union High Sch. Lib., 53
Carver Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* George Washington Carver . . .
Cassidy, J. F. Lib'n, Calif. Res. Corp. Lib., 50
Castilleja Sch. Lib., 151
Castlemont High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 41
Catalog Section, State Lib., 193, 245, 303, 376
Cathedral High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 77
Catholic Lib. of San Francisco. *See* Donahue Lib.
Cauch, Mrs. Altha M. Lib'n, Elsinore Pub. Lib., 114
Caton, Cleora. Lib'n, San Diego Gas and Electric Co. Lib., 129
Cavagnaro, Madeline. Lib'n, Calaveras High Sch. Lib., 47
Caylor, Mrs. Mildred H. Lib'n, Perris Pub. Lib., 115
Centerville, 39
Central Jr. High Sch. Lib., Riverside, 116
Central Trade Sch. Lib., Oakland, 41
Central Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., El Centro, 60
Central Union High Sch. Lib., Fresno, 54
Ceres High Sch. Lib., 163
Certificate holders. *See* Lib. Examiners, Calif. Bd. of . . .
Chabot Observatory Lib., 122
Chaffey Lib., 122
Chamber of Commerce Libs. Los Angeles, 80; Oakland, 42; State, 137
Charles, Mrs. Ramona. Acting Lib'n, Redding Pub. Lib., 155
Charles A. Lindbergh Jr. High Sch. Lib., 74
Charles W. Eliot Jr. High Sch. Lib., Altadena, 87
Charlton, Ruby. Lib'n, Belvedere Jr. High Sch. Lib., 77
Chemawa Jr. High Sch. Lib., Riverside, 116
Chemistry Libs. *See* Dow Chemical Co. Res. Lib.; Shell Chemical Div. . . Lib.; Western Precipitation Co. Lib.; Western Reg. Res. Lab. Lib.
Chemurgic Corp. Lib., 50
Chene, Laurrene. Lib'n, Arcadia Pub. Lib., 68
Chesterfield, Doris. Lib'n, W. Wilson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 43

Chico, 45
——— Free Pub. Lib., 45
——— High Sch. Lib., 46
——— State Col. Lib., 46
Chino High Sch. Lib., 121
Chowchilla High Sch. Lib., 93
Christensen, Nellie, Lib'n, Selma Union High Sch. Lib., 55
Christenson, Frances M. Lib'n, von KleinSmid Lib. of World Affairs, 85
Christian Brothers Sch. Lib., 118
Chronicle Lib. *See* San Francisco Chronicle Lib.
Chula Vista, 125
——— Free Pub. Lib., 125
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 126
Church Divinity Sch. of the Pacific Lib., 38
Citrus Experiment Sta. Lib., Riverside, 166
Citrus Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., Azusa, 69
City Libs. *See* Municipal Libs.
City publications rec'd at State Lib. *See* Municipal publications rec'd at State Lib.
City Schools Libs. *See* Teachers Prof. and City Schools Libs.
Civil Service, 12. *See also* Los Angeles County Civil Service Commission Lib.
Clapp, Helen S. Lib'n, Beaumont Lib. Dist. Lib., 113
Clapp, Mrs. Verna E. Lib'n, Chaffey Lib., 122
Clare, Lelia Marie. Lib'n, Bell Gardens Jr. High Sch. Lib., 86
Claremont, 70
——— Colleges Lib., 70
——— High Sch. Lib., 70
Claremont Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 41
Clark, Grace M. Lib'n, L. A. County Civil Service Com. Lib., 67
Clark, Mary S. Lib'n, Menlo Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 145
Clark, Pauline. Lib'n, Los Gatos Union High Sch. Lib., 150
Clark Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Anderson W. Clark . . .
Clark Mem. Lib. *See* Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles. William Andrews Clark . . .
Clarke, J. R. Lib'n, Salinas Jr. Col. Lib., 102
Clarke, Laurence J. Lib'n, San Francisco Pub. Lib., 130. *See also* Lib. Examiners, Calif. Bd. of
Clarke, William M. Lib'n, Lib. of Architecture and Allied Arts, 76
Clarksburg High Sch. Lib., 173
Clause, Pauline J. Lib'n, North Hollywood Jr. High Sch. Lib., 81
Clayton, Herbert V. *See* Law and Legislative Ref. Section, State Lib.
Clear Lake Union High Sch. Lib., Lakeport, 65
Clearwater, 70
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 70
Clement, Mrs. Evelyn. Lib'n, Roseville High Sch. Lib., 111
Close, Mrs. Ruth S. Lib'n, Tamalpais Union High Sch. Lib., 95
Cloverdale, 160
——— High Sch. Lib., 160
——— Pub. Lib., 160
Clovis Union High Sch. Lib., 53
Coachella Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 113
Coalinga, 53
——— High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 53
——— Union High Sch. Dist. Lib., 53
Coast Union High Sch. Lib., Cambria, 142
Coburn, Ruth B. Lib'n, Sweetwater Union High Sch. Lib., 127
Cochran, Mrs. Ellen C. Lib'n, Yorba Linda Lib. Dist. Lib., 109
Coleman, Mrs. Beatrice F. Lib'n, Laguna Beach High Sch. Lib., 107
Coles, Esther M. Lib'n, John Swett Union High Sch. Lib., 49
College for Women Lib. *See* San Francisco Col. for Women Lib.
College Libs. *See* under names of schools
College of Med. Evangelists Lib., 122
College of Notre Dame Lib., 144
College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Lib., 77
College of the Holy Names Lib., 41
College of the Pacific Lib., 141
Collins, Mrs. Elizabeth B. Lib'n, Watsonville Pub. Lib., 154. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Collins, Jeannette. Lib'n, Escalon High Sch. Lib., 140
Collins, Katherine. Lib'n, Brea-Olinda Union High Sch. Lib., 106
Collins, Violet. Lib'n, L. Pasteur Jr. High Sch. Lib., 81
Colton, 121
——— Free Pub. Lib., 121
——— High Sch. Lib., 122
Columbia Pictures Corp., Res. Dept. Lib., 77

Colusa County, 47
——— Free Lib., 47
——— Law Lib., 48
——— Teachers' Lib., 48
Colusa (City), 48
——— Free Pub. Lib., 48
——— High Sch. Lib., 48
Colwell, Elverda P. Lib'n, Shell Oil Co., Refinery Lib., 83
Coman, Edwin T. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Officers
Commerce High Sch. Lib. *See* High Sch. of Commerce Lib.
Commercial directory, 176
Commonwealth Club of Calif. Lib., 132
Compton, Helen M. Lib'n, Oakland Army Base Lib., 43
Compton, 70
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 70
Concord, 49
Condit, Ida E. Retired, 140
Coney, Dr. Donald. Lib'n, Univ. of Calif. Lib., 38
Conmy, Dr. Peter T. Lib'n, Oakland Pub. Lib., 40
Connaghan, Eugene P. Lib'n, St. Patrick's Sem. Lib., 145
Conner, Mrs. Margaret J. Lib'n, Round Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 97
Connor, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Mount Wilson Observatory Lib., 87
Consolidated-Vultee Aircraft Corp. Libs., Downey, 71; San Diego, 128
Contra Costa County, 48
——— Free Lib., 48
——— Law Lib., 48
——— Teachers' Lib., 48
Convent of the Sacred Heart Lib., Menlo Park, 145; San Francisco, 132
Cook, Mrs. Jean. Lib'n, Gardena High Sch. Lib., 79
Cooke, F. H. Lib'n, Thacher Sch. Lib., 171
Coolidge, Coit. Lib'n, Richmond Pub. Lib., 50
Coon, Wendell B. Lib'n, Hdq. 6th Army, 138
Cooper, Evelyn. Acting Lib'n, Glendale Pub. Lib., 72
Corbell, B. Maris. Acting Lib'n, Preston Sch. of Industry Lib., 44
Corcoran Union High Sch. Lib., 64
Corning, 165
——— Free Pub. Lib., 165
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 166
Corona, 114
——— Free Pub. Lib., 114
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 114
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 114
Coronado, 126
——— Elem.-Jr. High Sch. Lib., 126
——— Free Pub. Lib., 126
——— High Sch. Lib., 126
Corr, Evelyn. Lib'n, Nevada City High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 105
Cosentino, Nataline. Lib'n, Pierce Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 48
Costa Mesa, 106
Cotati Free Lib., 160
Cothran, Mrs. Jean. Lib'n, L. A. Welfare Council Lib., 85
Coulson, Genevieve. Lib'n, Princeton High Sch. Lib., 48
County Free Libs. *See* Alameda, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Lassen, Los Angeles, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Merced, Modoc, Mono, Monterey, Napa, Orange, Placer, Plumas, Riverside, Sacramento, San Benito, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Joaquin, San Luis Obispo, San Mateo, Santa Barbara, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Ventura, Yolo
——— Branches and stations, location by county, 14
——— Included in retirement system, 13
——— Municipal and dist. libs. affiliated with, 12
——— Salaries, 6
——— Table of counties having, 2, 237, 292, 356
——— Under civil service, 12
County Free Lib. Law, 187, 240, 298, 371
County Law Libs. *See* under names of separate counties
County Lib'ns, 185, 240, 296, 371. *See also* Library Examiners, Calif. Bd. of
——— Annual meeting, 371
——— Certificate holders, 186, 296
——— Committees, 185, 371
——— Examinations for certification, 187, 240, 371
County publications rec'd at State Lib., 226, 283, 345, 404
County Teachers' Libs. *See* under names of separate counties

Court Libs. *See* District Court of Appeal Libs.; Supreme Court Lib.; U. S. Circuit Court Libs.
Courtland Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 117
Covelo, 97
Covina, 71
——— Free Pub. Lib., 71
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 71
Cox, Hazel. Lib'n, Lockwood Jr. High Sch. Lib., 42
Coy, Mabel. Lib'n, W. Wilson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 88
Crafts and Shipping Section, State Lib., 193, 245, 303, 376
Craig, Ida Belle. Lib'n, Kit Carson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 118
Crawford, Mrs. Margaret. Lib'n, A. Hamilton High Sch. Lib., 76
Crescent City, 51
——— Free Pub. Lib., 51
Cressaty, Margaret. Lib'n, Haynes Found. Lib., 78
Crews, Anne L. Lib'n, Monrovia Free Pub. Lib., 86
Critchlow, Mrs. Flora M. Lib'n, Vet. Admin. Hospital Lib. (Livermore), 40
Crockett, 49
Crow, Owena. Lib'n, Washington Union High Sch. Lib., 54
Crowe, Frances E. Lib'n, National City Jr. High Sch. Lib., 127
Culver City, 71
Cummings, Orpha E. Lib'n, U. C. Giannini Found. Lib., 39
Curtis, Jane I. Deceased, 37
Curtis, Mrs. Nell S. Lib'n, Santa Clara Pub. Lib., 153
Cushing, Eloise B. Lib'n, Alameda County Law Lib., 36
Cushing Lib. *See* Univ. of Southern Calif. Col. of Dentistry . . .

Dabagh, Thomas S. Lib'n, Los Angeles County Law Lib., 67
Daly City, 144
——— Pub. Lib., 144
Dambacher, Mrs. Helen. Lib'n, Tuolumne County Lib., 169
Dana Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Richard Henry Dana . . .
Danforth, Charles H. Lib'n, Calif. Acad. of Sciences Lib., 132
Danks Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Vina F. Danks Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Danton, Dr. J. Periam. Dir., U. C. Sch. of Librarianship, 190. *See also* Library Schools, Calif.
Danville, 49
David Starr Jordan High Sch. Lib., Long Beach, 74
David Starr Jordan Jr. High Sch. Lib., Palo Alto, 151
Davids, Mrs. Harriet S. Lib'n, Kings County Lib., 63
Davidson, Dr. Donald C. Lib'n, Univ. of Redlands Lib., 123
Davidson, Farol. Lib'n, R. L. Stevenson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 82
Davis, Catherine A. Lib'n, George Washington High Sch. Lib., 133
Davis, Edna D. Lib'n, Humboldt County Free Lib., 57
Davis, Mrs. Fern. Lib'n, Alhambra Union High Sch. Lib., 50
Davis, Mrs. Frances S. Lib'n, Dept. of Water and Power Lib., 77
Davis, Margaret B. Lib'n, Eureka High Sch. Lib., 58
Davis, Maybelle E. Lib'n, Santa Barbara High Sch. Lib., 148
Davis, Mrs. Mildred. Lib'n, El Centro Grammar Schools Lib., 60
Davis Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 173
Deaf, Sch. for the. *See* Calif. Sch. for the Deaf Lib.
Dean, Mrs. Grace T. Lib'n, Sacramento Pub. Lib., 118
Dean, Nell M. Lib'n, San Francisco Chronicle Lib., 136
Dean Hobbs Blanchard Mem. Lib., 172
Deehan, Mrs. Cecilia M. Lib'n, G. Washington High Sch. Lib., 133
Deep Springs Sch. Lib., 61
Dehority, Marie L. Lib'n, McClellan Field Lib., 117
Delano Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 63
Delmas, Marie E. Lib'n, Horace Mann Jr. High Sch. Lib., 133
Del Norte County, 51
——— High Sch. Lib., 51
——— Law Lib., 51
——— Teachers' Lib., 51
DeLong, Mrs. Matilda. Lib'n, Healdsburg High Sch. Lib., 161
Denair High Sch. Lib., 163
Denman Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* James Denman . . .
Dentistry Lib. *See* Univ. of Southern Calif. Col. of Dentistry . . . Lib.
Denton, Mrs. Evelyn. Lib'n, Central High Sch. Lib., 54
Denton, Vera E. Lib'n, A. Hamilton Jr. High Sch. Lib., 41
Dept. of Health Lib. *See* Public Health . . . Libs.
Dept. of Water and Power Lib., 77
Depository Libs., 13
Dewey Continuation High Sch. Lib. *See* John Dewey . . .
de Young Mem. Mus. Lib. *See* M. H. de Young Mus., Art Ref. Lib.
Dick, Christian R. Lib'n, Univ. of Southern Calif. Lib., 84

Dick, Grace I. Lib'n, John Marshall Jr. High Sch. Lib., 87
Dick, Jane I. Lib'n, Twelfth Naval Dist. Lib., 139
Dickey, Mrs. Rebecca. Lib'n, Mare Island Navy Yard Lib., 159
Dickson, Lillian L. Lib'n, Santa Ana Jr. Col. Lib., 109
Diehl, Georgia A. Retired, 91
Dillon, Dolores. Lib'n, Lincoln Jr. High Sch. Lib., 118
Dills, Clara B. Lib'n, San Mateo County Lib., 143
Di Noto, Marianna. Lib'n, Elsinore High Sch. Lib., 114
Dinuba Union High Sch. Lib., 168
Directory for Lib. Supplies, 176
Directory Libs. Los Angeles City Directory Lib., 80; Oakland Chamber of Commerce Lib., 42; Southern Calif. Telephone Co. Lib., 83
Disney Studio Lib. *See* Walt Disney Productions Book Lib.
District Court of Appeal Libs. 2d Dist., 77; 3d Dist., 118
District Libs. *See* Anaheim Elem. Sch. Dist., Lib.; Lib. Dist. Libs.; Montebello Unified Sch. Dist., Central Lib.; Union High Sch. Dist. Libs., *and also* Affiliated Libs.
Diveley, Mary B. Lib'n, Castilleja Sch. Lib., 151
Divinity Sch. Libs. *See* Theological Sem. Libs.
Dixon, Grace. Lib'n, Abraham Lincoln High Sch. Lib., 131
Dixon, 158
——— Union High Sch. Dist. Lib., 158
Documents. *See* County publications rec'd at State Lib.; Municipal publications rec'd at State Lib.; State publications rec'd at State Lib.; Depository Libs.; Government Documents Section, State Lib.; Governmental Ref. Lib., San Diego; Municipal Ref. Lib., Los Angeles; Univ. of Calif., Bur. of Pub. Admin. Lib.; Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles, Bur. of Gov't Res. Lib.
Doheny Mem. Lib. *See* St. John's Sem. Lib. *and* University of Southern Calif. Lib.
Dold, Margaret. Lib'n, Fresno County Law Lib., 53
Dombaugh, Mrs. Katherine. Resigned, 97
Domer, Mrs. Hazel M. Lib'n, Glendora Free Pub. Lib., 73
Dominican Col. of San Rafael Lib., 96
Donahue Lib., 132
Dorland, Dorothy. Lib'n, Solano County Free Lib., 157, 240; resigned Tehama County Lib., 165
Dorrance, Helen F. Lib'n, Oxnard Union High Sch. Lib., 172
Dorsey High Sch. Lib. *See* Susan M. Dorsey . . .
Dos Palos Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 99
Doughty, Abbie H. Lib'n, James A. Garfield High Sch. Lib., 79
Douglas, Mrs. Grace. Lib'n, Colton Union High Sch. Lib., 122
Douglas Aircraft Corp. Lib., 90
Dow Chemical Co. Lib., 50
Dowling, Nellie. Retired, 157
Downey, 71
——— High Sch. Lib., 71
Downieville, 156
Drake, Dorothy. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Districts
Drake, Dorothy M. Lib'n, Scripps Col. Lib., 70
Drew Sch. Lib., 132
Duffy, Mildred. Lib'n, Crescent City Free Pub. Lib., 51
Dunkley, Grace S. Lib'n, Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 71
Dunlap, Mrs. Mathilda. Lib'n, Gridley Union High Sch. Lib., 46
Dunsmuir Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 157
Dunton, Marjorie M. Lib'n, Tracy Union High Sch. Lib., 141
Durfee, Helen B. Lib'n, Pasadena City Schools Lib., 88
Durham Union High Sch. Lib., 46
Durkee, Edna J. Lib'n, Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Lib., 139
Duryea, Madelon T. Lib'n, A. W. Clark Jr. High Sch. Lib., 72

E. R. Snyder Cont. High Sch. Lib., San Diego, 128
Eagle Rock, 71
——— High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 78
East Bakersfield High Sch. Lib., 62
East Los Angeles Jr. Col. Lib., 78
Eastmont Jr. High Sch. Lib., Montebello, 86
Edenquist, Ruby. Lib'n, North Hollywood Sr. High Sch. Lib., 81
Eder, Margaret S. Lib'n, Santa Barbara Clinic Lib., 148
Edison Co. Lib. *See* Southern Calif. Edison . . .
Edison High Sch. Lib. San Jose, 152; Stockton, 141
Edison Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Thomas A. Edison . . .
Edison Tech. High Sch. Lib., 54
Eggers, Milbray. Lib'n, Live Oak High Sch. Lib., 164
El Centro, 60
——— Free Pub. Lib., 60
——— Grammar Schools Lib., 60

El Cerrito, 49
——— High Sch. Lib., 50
El Dorado County, 51
——— High Sch. Lib., 51
——— Law Lib., 51
——— Teachers' Lib., 51
Eldredge, Mrs. Esther. Lib'n, Vacaville Dist. Lib., 159
Eldridge, 160
Eleanor J. Toll Jr. High Sch. Lib., 72
Electricity Libs. *See* Dept. of Water and Power Lib.; Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Lib., and Law Lib.; Pacific Tel. and Tel. Co. Lib.; San Diego Gas and Electric Co. Lib.; Southern Calif. Tel. Co. Lib.
Electronics Lab. Lib. *See* U. S. Navy . . .
Elementary Schools Libs. *See* Teachers Prof. and City Sch. Libs.
Elgin, Elizabeth N. *See* Martin, Mrs. Elizabeth N.
Eliot Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Chas W. Eliot . . .
Elk Grove Union High Sch. Lib., 117
Ellinwood Industries Lib., 78
Elliott, Mrs. Dorotha D. Lib'n, Fresno High Sch. Lib., 54
Elliott, Mrs. Pauline J. *See* Clause, Pauline J.
Ellis, Ruth. Lib'n, Whittier Pub. Lib., 92
Ellmaker, Harlan D. Lib'n, U. S. Engineers Dist. Lib., 119
Ells Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Harry Ells Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Elmhurst Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 41
El Monte, 71
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 71
El Retiro High Sch. Lib., San Fernando, 78
El Segundo, 71
——— High Sch. Lib., 72
——— Pub. Lib., 71
Elsinore. 114
——— Free Pub. Lib., 114
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 114
El Toro, 106
Embossed Books Libs. *See* Books for the Blind Section; Braille Inst. Lib.; Calif. Sch. for the Blind Lib.; San Francisco Ass'n for the Blind Lib.
Emerson Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Ralph W. Emerson . . .
Emery High Sch. Lib., Emeryville, 39
Emeryville, 39
——— Pub. Lib., 39
Employment Lib. *See* State Dept. of Employment Lib.
Employment Registration, State Lib., 194, 246, 304, 377
Encinitas, 126
Engineering Libs. *See* Aircraft Libs.; U. S. Eng. Dist. Lib.
Enterprise Jr. High Sch. Lib., 71
Erdahl, Mrs. Lieurena G. Lib'n, Acalanes Union High Sch. Lib., 50
Erwin, Mrs. Marie. Lib'n, Sacramento Col. Lib., 118
Escalon Union High Sch. Lib., 140
Escondido, 126
——— Free Pub. Lib., 126
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 126
Esparto Union High Sch. Lib., 174
Estill, Helen F. Lib'n, John Muir Jr. High Sch. Lib., 80
Etna, 157
——— Free Pub. Lib., 157
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 157
Eubank, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Willows Free Pub. Lib., 56; Glenn County High School Lib., 56
Eureka, 57
——— Free Pub. Lib., 57
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 58
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 58
Evans, E. Ben. Lib'n, Kern County Union High Sch. Lib., 62. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Officers, *and* Sch. Lib. Ass'n
Evans, Mrs. Elaine S. Lib'n, San Diego Naval Hospital Med. Lib., 130
Everett, Mrs. Helen A. Lib'n, Humboldt State Col. Lib., 57
Everett Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 132
Ewbank, Leola. Lib'n, Lemoore Union High Sch. Lib., 64
Examiner Lib. *See* Los Angeles Examiner Lib.
Examining Board. *See* Library Examiners, Calif. Bd. of
Excelsior Union High Sch. Lib., Norwalk, 87
Exeter Union High Sch. Lib., 168

Fahs, Madeline. Lib'n, James Denman Jr. High Sch. Lib., 133
Fair Oaks, 117
Fairfax High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 78
Fairfield, 158
Falbo, Josephine. Lib'n, Orestimba Union High Sch. Lib., 163
Fall River Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 155
Fallbrook Union High Sch. Lib., 126
Family Relations Center Lib., 133
Farnum, Isabelle T. Lib'n, Roosevelt Base Lib., 84
Farnum, Martha F. Lib'n, City Sch. Ref. Lib., San Diego, 128
Farquhar, Mrs. Ellen E. *See* Hostetter, Ellen E.
Farrier, George F. Lib'n, Hayward Pub. Lib., 39. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Districts
Farrow, Mrs. Mildred S. Lib'n, San Diego County Med. Soc. Lib., 129
Faulkner, Mrs. Mabel F. Lib'n, Covina Pub. Lib., 71
Federal Reserve Bank Lib., 133
Fellin, Octavia. Lib'n, Camp McQuaide Lib., 154
Fenny, Mrs. Shellie C. Lib'n, Atascadero Union High Sch. Lib., 142
Ferdinand Perret Res. Lib., 78
Ferguson, Joyce. Lib'n, Redlands Jr. High Sch. Lib., 123
Ferndale, 58
——— Free Pub. Lib., 58
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 58
Ferring, Geraldine. Lib'n, W. Rogers Jr. High Sch. Lib., 75
Field, Mrs. Mildred B. Lib'n, Orange Union High Sch. Lib., 109
Fillmore Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 171
Fire Underwriters Ass'n of the Pacific Lib., 133
Fischer, E. O. Lib'n, King City High Sch. Lib., 101
Fish and Game Libs. *See* State Div. of Fish and Game Lib.; State Fisheries Lab. Lib.
Fitch, Mrs. Mamie B. Acting Lib'n, U. S. C. Sch. of Law Lib., 85
Flannery, Mrs. Annabelle S. *See* Streeter, Annabelle
Fleishman, Mrs. Helen H. Lib'n, Banning Union High Sch. Dist. Lib., 113
Fleming, Ruth. Lib'n, San Francisco State Col. Lib., 136
Fletcher, Ruth E. Lib'n, Porterville High Sch. Lib., 168
Flint, Frances E. *See* Gulick, Mrs. Frances
Flintridge Sacred Heart High Sch. Lib., Pasadena, 87
Florence Nightingale Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 78
Floyd, Beatrice. *See* Coleman, Mrs. Beatrice F.
Foley, Mary. *See* Foster, Mrs. Mary F.
Folsom State Prison Lib., 118
Folsom Union High Sch. Lib., 117
Forbes, Mrs. Corrie Z. Lib'n, Burbank Sr. High Sch. Lib., 70
Fort Bragg, 97
——— Free Pub. Lib., 97
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 97
Fort Ord, 101
Fort Rosecrans, 126
Fort Winfield Scott Lib., 138
Fortuna High Sch. Lib., 61
Foshay Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* James A. Foshay . . .
Fossum, Elsie. Lib'n, R. W. Emerson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 89
Foster, Mrs. Mary F. Lib'n, Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., 135
Fowler, Mary M. Lib'n, State Chamber of Commerce Lib., 137
Fowler Union High Sch. Lib., 54
Fox, Dorothea B. Lib'n, U. S. C. Col. of Medicine Lib., 85
Frame, Nora A. Lib'n, Fresno Bee Lib., 54
Frances E. Willard Jr. High Sch. Lib., Santa Ana, 109. *See also* Willard Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Francis Polytechnic High Sch. Lib. *See* John H. Francis . . .
Francis W. Parker Sch. of San Diego Lib., 128
Francisco Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 133
Frank Wiggins Trade Sch. Lib., 78
Franklin D. Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., Compton, 71. *See also* Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Franklin High Sch. Lib. *See* Benjamin Franklin . . .
Fred C. Nelles Sch. Lib., 92
Fremont High Sch. Libs., Los Angeles, 79; Oakland, 42; Sunnyvale, 153
Fremont Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* John C. Fremont Jr. High Sch. Lib.
French Lib., 133
Fresno County, 52
——— Free Lib., 52
——— Law Lib., 53
——— Teachers' Lib., 53

Fresno (City), 54
——— Bee Lib. 54
——— Schools Prof. Lib., 54
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 54
——— State Col. Lib., 54
——— Tech. High Sch. Lib., 54
Frey, Anna F. Lib'n, Western Precipitation Co. Lib., 85
Frick Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 41
Fricke, Alma. Lib'n, J. Adams Jr. High Sch. Lib., 79
Friday, Genevieve. Lib'n, Fort Ord Hospital Lib., 101
Frink, Ellen B. Lib'n, Monterey County Lib., 100
Frisby, Mrs. Leah R. Lib'n, Letterman Gen'l Hospital Lib., 138
Frost, Isabella M. Lib'n, Safeway Stores Lib., 42
Frost, Margaret. Lib'n, Lassen High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 66
Fulford, Mrs. Teresa C. Lib'n, Narbonne High Sch. Lib., 81
Fuller, Ida A. Lib'n, Watsonville High Sch. Lib., 155
Fuller, Mrs. Melissa. Lib'n, Roosevelt High Sch. Lib., 54
Fullerton, 107
——— Elem. Schools Lib., 107
——— Free Pub. Lib., 107
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 107
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 107
Fulton, Nina B. Lib'n, Yuba City Union High Sch. Lib., 165
Fundenberg, Mary L. Lib'n, Chas. W. Eliot Jr. High Sch. Lib., 87

Gage Ave. Jr. High Sch. Lib., 78
Galaz, Mary D. Lib'n, Carmel High Sch. Lib., 101
Galileo Sr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 133
Gall, Mrs. Carolyn. Lib'n. Amador Valley Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 43
Gallagher, Margaret B. Lib'n, Meadow Lake High Sch. Lib., 105
Galloway, Blanche. Lib'n, Madera County Free Lib., 93; Madera County Teachers' Lib., 93
Galt Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 117
Gano, Ada. Lib'n, Redondo Union High Sch. Lib., 89
Gantt, Edith. Lib'n, Modoc County Free Lib., 99
Garcelon, Doris M. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo Free Pub. Lib., 143
Garden Grove Union High Sch. Lib., 107
Gardena, 72
——— High Sch. Lib., 78
Gardiner, Mrs. Florence. Lib'n, San Leandro High Sch. Lib., 42
Gardiner, Jewell. Lib'n, Teachers' Prof. Lib., Sacramento, 119
Gardner, Josephine. Lib'n, Pacific Grove Pub. Lib., 102
Garfield High Sch. Lib. *See* James A. Garfield . . .
Garfield Jr. High Sch. Lib., Berkeley, 38
Garrison, Mrs. Ella P. Lib'n, Vet. Admin. Lib., 139
Garrison, Mrs. Marjorie. Lib'n, Bonita High Sch. Lib., 74
Gas Co. Libs. *See* Pacific Coast Gas Ass'n Lib.; Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Lib., and Law Lib.; San Diego Gas and Electric Co. Lib.; Western Oil and Gas Ass'n Lib.
Gaskill, Mrs. Edna W. Lib'n, State Dept. of Agriculture Lib., 119
Genealogy Lib. *See* California Genealogical Soc. Lib.
General Petroleum Corp. Tech. Lib., 78
Genise, Mrs. Eleanor. Lib'n, Mendocino High Sch. Lib., 97
Genung, Harriet. Lib'n, Mt. San Antonio Col. Lib., 89
Geology Lib. *See* U. S. Geological Survey Libs.
George, Mrs. Elsie T. Lib'n, Washington Jr. High Sch. Lib., 55
George H. Cushing Lib. *See* Univ. of Southern Calif. Col. of Dentistry . . .
George Pepperdine Col. Lib., 78
George Washington Carver Jr. High Sch. Lib., 78
George Washington High Sch. Lib. Los Angeles, 78; San Francisco, 133. *See also* Washington High Sch. Lib.
George Washington Jr. High Sch. Libs. Altadena (Pasadena Schools), 87; Long Beach, 77. *See also* Washington Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Geyserville, 160
——— Cooperative Lib., 160
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 160
Giannini Found. . . . Lib. *See* Univ. of Calif., Giannini Found. Lib.
Gibson, Mrs. C. P. Lib'n, Biggs Free Pub. Lib., 45
Gibson, Mrs. Katherine F. Lib'n, Belmont High Sch. Lib., 77
Gilbert, F. M. Lib'n, Philatelic Club Lib., 82
Gilchrist, Mary L. Lib'n, Treasure Island Lib., 139
Gildersleeve, Mrs. Cornelia. Lib'n, Fort Bragg Union High Sch. Lib., 97
Gildersleeve, John S. *See* Order Section, State Lib.
Gillett, Anita. Lib'n, Coronado Elem.-Jr. High Sch. Lib., 126

Gillis, Mabel R. *See* County Lib'ns; Lib. Examiners, Calif. Bd. of; Quarterly Notes; Staff, State Lib.
Gilroy, 150
——— Free Pub. Lib., 150
——— High Sch. Lib., 150
Gilstrap, Cosby L. Lib'n, Alhambra City High Sch. Lib., 68
Girdner, Margaret V. Sup., San Francisco City Schools Lib., 138
Girls' High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 133
Glass, Mrs. Dorothea L. Lib'n, Vet. Admin. Hospital Lib., 89
Glassey, Margaret F. Lib'n, R. W. Emerson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 82
Gledhill, Mrs. Margaret B. Lib'n, Lib. of the Acad. of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, 76
Glendale, 72
——— Branch, Los Angeles County Law Lib., 72
——— Free Pub. Lib., 72
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 72
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 73
Glendora, 73
——— Free Pub. Lib., 73
Glenn County, 55
——— Free Lib., 55
——— Law Lib., 56
——— Teachers' Lib., 56
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 56
Glessner, Iva. Lib'n, Chico Pub. Lib., 45
Goble, Mrs. Louise. Lib'n, Santa Clara County Med. Ass'n Lib., 152
Golden Gate Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 41
Golden State Co. Ltd., Lib., 133
Goldman, David. Lib'n, Pasadena Branch, Los Angeles County Law Lib., 88
Gompers Sch. Libs. *See* Samuel Gompers Jr. High Sch. Lib.; Samuel Gompers Trade Sch. Lib.
Gonzales Union High Sch. Lib., 101
Goodell, Helen. Lib'n, U. S. Naval Training Center Lib., San Diego, 130
Goodman Free Pub. Lib., 104
Gordon, Mrs. Evelyn F. Lib'n, McCloud Club Lib., 157
Gordon, Mary L. Lib'n, South Gate Jr. High Sch. Lib., 83
Government Documents Section, State Lib., 193, 245, 303, 376
Governmental Ref. Lib., San Diego, 128
Governmental Res. Lib. *See* Gov't Documents Section, State Lib.; Gov't Ref. Lib., San Diego; Haynes Found. Lib.; Municipal Ref. Lib.; Univ. of Calif. Bur. of Pub. Admin. Lib.; Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles. Bur. of Gov't Res. Lib.
Grace, Mrs. Helen G. Lib'n, El Segundo High Sch. Lib., 72
Granger, Hazel M. Lib'n, L. A. County Med. Ass'n Lib., 80
Grant, Mrs. Madge E. Lib'n, Family Relations Center Lib., 133
Grant Union High Sch. and Tech. Col. Lib., North Sacramento, 118
Grass Valley, 104
——— Free Pub. Lib., 104
——— High Sch. Lib., 105
Gravance, Mrs. Esther. Lib'n, Williams High Sch. Lib., 48
Grayson, Marguerite E. Lib'n, High Sch. of Commerce Lib., 133
Great Western Dir. . . . Lib. *See* Dow Chemical Co. Res. Lib.
Green, Gladys. Lib'n, Los Angeles City Col. Lib., 80
Green, Margaret C. Lib'n, L. A. Pacific Col. Lib., 80
Greene, Lenore. Lib'n, Los Angeles County Mus. Lib., 67
Gregory, Florence. Lib'n, S. Gompers Jr. High Sch. Lib., 82
Grenier, Mrs. Myra T. Lib'n, McCornack General Hospital Lib., 88
Gridley, 46
——— Free Pub. Lib., 46
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 46
Griegain, Rose. Lib'n, W. Wilson High Sch. Lib., 86
Griffith, Margaret. Lib'n, Sutter Jr. High Sch. Lib., 119
Grizzly Bear Club Lib., 137
Grodhaus, Mrs. Marjorie K. Lib'n, Gilroy Pub. Lib., 150
Grossmont Union High Sch. Lib., 127
Grove, Rose G. Lib'n, Stanislaus County Law Lib., 163
Gubbins, Helen. Lib'n, Naval Shipyard Lib., 139
Guerneville Community Lib., 160
Gulick, Mrs. Frances F. Lib'n, San Rafael High Sch. Lib., 96
Gustine Union High Sch. Lib., 99
Guyot, Mrs. Jean D. Lib'n, Gardena High Sch. Lib., 78
Gwinn, Marian. Lib'n, John C. Fremont High Sch. Lib., 79

Haberl, Bea. Lib'n, M. H. de Young Mus. Art Ref. Lib., 134
Hage, Norma. Lib'n, Monrovia High Sch. Lib., 86
Hagopian, Lillian. Lib'n, Arcata Union High Sch. Lib., 57. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Haines, Alice J. Acting Lib'n, Calif. Historical Soc. Lib., 132
Hale, Lucille. Lib'n, Calipatria High Sch. Lib., 60
Half Moon Bay Union High Sch. Lib., 145
Hall, Roxie. Lib'n, Calaveras County Free Lib., 46
Hall, Ruth. Lib'n, Santa Rosa Free Pub. Lib., 161
Halley, Mary. Lib'n, El Segundo Pub. Lib., 71
Halmos, Mrs. Dorothy. Lib'n, Allan Hancock Found. Lib., 84
Hamilton City, 56
Hamilton High Sch. Lib., Hamilton City, 56. *See also* Alexander Hamilton High Sch. Lib.
Hamilton Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Alexander Hamilton . . .
Hamlin Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 133
Hammond, Dr. Geo. P. Dir., Bancroft Lib., 39
Hanchett, Mrs. Clara. Lib'n, Calif. Labor Sch. Lib., 132
Hancock Found. Lib. *See* Univ. of Southern Calif. Allan Hancock . . .
Hand, Marguerite F. Lib'n, Mare Island Naval Hospital Lib., 159
Hanford, 64
——— Free Pub. Lib., 64
——— Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 64
Hardison, Mrs. Alice B. Lib'n, Corona Naval Hospital Lib., 114
Hardin, Mrs. Maurine S. Lib'n, Frick Jr. High Sch. Lib., 41. *See also* Sch. Lib. Ass'n
Hardin, Mrs. Ruth. Lib'n, Tehama County Lib., 165, 240
Hardy, Bertha H. Lib'n, J. C. Fremont Jr. High Sch. Lib., 89
Harker's Sch. Lib., 151
Harp, Myrtle E. Lib'n, Livermore Free Pub. Lib., 40
Harper, Wilhelmina. Lib'n, Redwood City Free Pub. Lib., 145
Harriet Lee Hammond Lib. *See* Upper Lake Lib. Dist. Lib.
Harrington, Mrs. Thelma. Lib'n, Wasco High Sch. Lib., 63
Harris, Donna. Lib'n, Sacramento Col. Lib., 118
Harris, Marion. Lib'n, Burlingame High Sch. Lib., 144
Harrison Mem. Lib. *See* Carmel Pub. Lib.
Harrower Lab., Inc., Lib., 73
Harry Ells Jr. High Sch. Lib., 50
Harry, Mrs. Vera M. Lib'n, Biggs Union High Sch. Lib., 45
Hart, Eugene D. Lib'n, Glendale Pub. Lib., 72
Hartwich, Helen. Lib'n, Modesto High Sch. Lib., 163
Harvard Sch. Lib., 78
Hatch, Margaret. Lib'n, Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Lib., 134
Havens, Marjorie. Lib'n, Trona High Sch. Lib., 124
Hawthorne, 73
Hayes, Dorothy E. Lib'n, Bank of America Lib., 131
Haynes, Mrs. Nancy M. Lib'n, Long Beach Naval Hospital Lib., 75
Haynes Found. Lib., 82
Hayward, 39
——— Free Pub Lib., 39
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 40
Head's Sch. Lib., 38
Healdsburg, 160
——— Carnegie Free Pub. Lib., 160
——— High Sch. Lib., 161
Health Dept. Libs. *See* Public Health Libs.
Healy, Marian. Lib'n, West Side High Sch. Lib., 99
Hebor, Mrs. Elizabeth H. Lib'n, Alhambra Pub. Lib., 68
Hegland, Maxine. Lib'n, Merchant Marine Cadet Basic Sch. Lib., 146
Heil, Grant W. Lib'n, Visalia Union High Sch. Lib., 169
Heimark, Eleanor. Lib'n, Brawley Pub. Lib., 59
Helliwell, Ethel. Lib'n, Orange Pub. Lib., 108
Helliwell, Mrs. Grace R. Lib'n, Palo Alto Pub. Lib., 151
Hellum, Mrs. Bertha D. Resigned Monterey Pub. Lib., 102; Lib'n, El Dorado County Free Lib., 296
Hemet, 114
——— Free Pub. Lib., 114
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 114
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 115
Henderson, John D. Lib'n, L. A. County Pub. Lib., 66. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Hendrick, Mrs. Helen E. Lib'n, San Diego Naval Sta. Lib., 130
Hendricks, Mrs. Ella. Lib'n, Herbert Kraft Free Pub. Lib., 166
Henry E. Huntington Lib. and Art Gallery, 89
Hequembourg, Sidney M. In charge, San Bernardino AAF Tech. Training Lib., 124

Heras, Mrs. Evelyn H. Lib'n, U. S. C. Hoose Lib. of Philosophy, 84
Herbert Hoover High Sch. Lib. Glendale 73; San Diego, 128
Herbert Hoover Jr. High Sch. Lib. Oakland, 41; San Jose 152
Herbert Kraft Free Pub. Lib., 166
Herman, Mrs. H. P. Lib'n, Golden Gate Jr. High Sch. Lib., 41
Herrmann, Josephine W. Lib'n, Los Angeles Health Dept. Lib., 79
Herzog, John J. Lib'n, Bohemian Club Lib., 132
Hester, Edna A. Lib'n, Pomona Col. Lib., 89
Hickenlooper, Elizabeth. *See* Hebor, Mrs. Elizabeth H.
Hickman, Harry A. Lib'n, San Bernardino County Law Lib., 121
Hicks, Mrs. Norma A. Lib'n, Imperial Free Pub. Lib., 60
High Sch. of Commerce Lib., San Francisco, 133
Highland, 122
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 124
Highland Park, 73
Higman, Mrs. Lois L. Lib'n, Auburn Pub. Lib., 110
Hill, Elsie I. Lib'n, Washington Irving Jr. High Sch. Lib., 85
Hill, Laverra I. Lib'n, Calif. Fruit Growers Exchange Res. Dept. Lib., 122
Hilmar Union High Sch. Lib., 99
Hilyard, Ruth. Lib'n, Snyder Cont. High Sch. Lib., 128
Hinds, Aimée J. Lib'n, Branciforte Jr. High Sch. Lib., 154
Hinkel, Mrs. Elizabeth S. Lib'n, Fire Underwriters Ass'n of the Pacific Lib., 133
Hinshilwood, Ruth K. Lib'n, Clearwater Jr. High Sch. Lib., 70
Hjelte, Mrs. Laurel C. Lib'n, Plumas County Lib., 111; Sierra County Lib., 155
Hocker, Eleanor K. Lib'n, Presidio of San Francisco Lib., 138
Hoffman, Elise. Lib'n, Golden State Co. Ltd., Lib., 133
Hoit, Doris. Lib'n, Pasadena Pub. Lib., 87
Holden, Elizabeth H. Lib'n, Federal Res. Bank Lib., 133
Holland, Mrs. Elsie. Lib'n, Alameda Naval Air Sta. Lib., 37
Hollenbeck Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 79
Hollingsworth, Josephine B. Lib'n, Municipal Ref. Lib., 81
Hollister, 120
——— Free Pub. Lib., 120
Hollywood, 73
——— High Sch. Lib., 79
Holmes, Enid. Chief Lib'n, Vet. Admin. Hospital Lib., 43
Holmes, Mary Helen. Lib'n, Fullerton Jr. Col. Lib., 107
Holmes, Marjorie. Lib'n, Carpinteria Union High Sch. Lib., 147
Holtville Union High Sch. Lib., 60
Holy Names Col. Lib., 41
Holy Rosary Acad. Lib., Woodland, 174. *See also* Queen of the Holy Rosary Col. Lib.
Home Teaching of Blind, State Lib., 192, 244, 307, 375
Homel, Leta P. Lib'n, Balboa High Sch. Lib., 131
Hook, Mrs. Alicia M. *See* Prints Section, State Lib.
Hoose Lib. of Philosophy, 84
Hoover, Constance M. Lib'n, Langley Porter Clinic Lib., 134
Hoover, Thelma. Lib'n, Columbia Pictures Corp. Lib., 77
Hoover High Sch. Lib. *See* Herbert Hoover . . .
Hopkins Marine Sta. Lib., 102
Hopland Union High Sch. Lib., 97
Hopmans, Camille. Lib'n, Berendo Jr. High Sch. Lib., 77
Horace Mann Jr. High Sch. Lib. Los Angeles, 79; San Diego, 128; San Francisco, 133
Hospital Libs. *See* St. Mary's Hospital Lib.; State Hospital Libs.; U. S. Army Hospital Libs.; U. S. Navy Hospital Libs.; Veterans' Admin. Hospital Libs.; White Mem. Med. Lib. *See also* Medical Libs.
Hostetter, Ellen E. Lib'n, Lynwood Jr. High Sch. Lib., 71
Hostetter, Margaret M. Lib'n, Herbert Hoover Sr. High Sch. Lib., 73
Houston, Helen M. Lib'n, Redlands Elem. Sch. Central Lib., 123
Howard, Mrs. Elda M. Lib'n, Upper Lake Lib. Dist. Lib., 65
Hubbart, Edith J. Lib'n, Huntington Beach Union High Sch. Lib., 107
Hubert Howe Bancroft Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 79
Hudson, Barbara J. Acting Lib'n, Bur. of Pub. Admin. Lib., 39
Hughes, Vernis. Lib'n, Weed High Sch. Lib., 157
Hughes Aircraft Co. . . . Lib., 71
Hughson Union High Sch. Lib., 163
Humboldt County, 57
——— Free Lib., 57
——— Law Lib., 57
——— Teachers' Lib., 57
Humboldt State Col. Lib., 57
Humden, Lois. Lib'n, Big Pine High Sch. Lib., 61
Hunkin, Mildred A. Lib'n, Mission Hill Jr. High Sch. Lib., 154
Hunn, Mrs. Myrtie J. Lib'n, Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 51
Hunt, Mrs. Elizabeth. Lib'n, McCloud High Sch. Lib., 157

Hunt, Ethel L. Lib'n, Puente Union High Sch. Lib., 89
Huntington Beach, 107
——— Free Pub. Lib., 107
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 107
Huntington Lib. *See* Henry E. Huntington Lib. and Art Gallery
Huntington Park, 73
——— High Sch. Lib., 79
Hurst, Florence L. Lib'n, John Burroughs Jr. High Sch. Lib., 79
Hurst, Mrs. Irminna S. In charge, Sutter County Free Lib., 164
Hussar, Lauretta. Lib'n, South San Francisco Pub. Lib., 146
Huston, Evelyn. *See* Government Documents Section, State Lib.
Hutchinson, Dollis. Lib'n, March Field Lib., 115

Imhoff, Myrtie V. Lib'n, Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 128
Immaculate Conception Acad. Lib., San Francisco, 133
Immaculate Heart Col. Lib., 79
Imperial County, 58
——— Free Lib., 58
——— Law Lib., 59
——— Teachers' Lib., 59
Imperial (City), 60
——— Free Pub. Lib., 60
Imperial Valley Union High Sch. Lib., Imperial, 60
Imrie, Jean E. Burbank Jr. High Sch. Lib., 38
Independence, 61
Index of places, giving county, 14
Indio, 115
——— Free Pub. Lib., 115
Ingalls, Stella B. Lib'n, Calistoga Pub. Lib., 103
Ingham, Mrs. Jewell F. Lib'n, Ellinwood Industries Lib., 78
Ingles, Mrs. Goldie B. Lib'n, Bakersfield Jr. Col. Lib., 62
Inglewood, 73
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 73
Inness, Mabel. Lib'n, A. K. Smiley Free Pub. Lib., 123
Institute of Pacific Relations Lib., 133
Insurance Co. Libs. *See* Calif.-Western States Life Insurance Co. Lib.; Fire Underwriters Ass'n of the Pacific Lib.; Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Lib.
Inyo County, 60
——— Free Lib., 60
——— Law Lib., 61
——— Teachers' Lib., 61
Inyokern, 63
Ione Union High Sch. Lib., 44
Iredell, Helen M. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson High Sch. Lib., 75. *See also Sch. Lib. Ass'n*
Irving Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Washington Irving . . .
Irwin, Mrs. Elizabeth H. Lib'n, Veterans' Admin. Hospital Lib., 139
Irwin, Margaret C. Lib'n, Santa Barbara Mus. of Natural Hist. Lib., 148

Jackman, Thelma Clark. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Districts
Jackson, Joy Belle. Lib'n, Alameda County Schools Lib., 36
Jackson, Margaret. Lib'n, Santa Monica Sr. High Sch. Lib., 90. *See also* Sch. Lib. Ass'n
Jackson Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 44. *See also* Andrew Jackson High Sch. Lib.
Jacob A. Riis High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 79
Jacobsen, Helen M. Lib'n, Alameda High Sch. Lib., 37
James A. Foshay Jr High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 79
James A. Garfield High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 79
James Denman Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 133
James Lick Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 134
Jeffers, Delbert R. Lib'n, Monterey Pub. Lib., 101
Jefferson, Mrs. Marie L. Lib'n, Signal Hill Pub. Lib., 91
Jefferson High Sch. Lib., Daly City, 145; Los Angeles, 83
Jefferson Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Thomas Jefferson . . .
Jeffries, Mrs. Margarite C. Lib'n, Broadoaks Sch. of Education Lib., 92
Jensen, Bernice C. Lib'n, Gustine Union High Sch. Lib., 99
Jensen, Margaret. Lib'n, Shasta High Sch. Lib., 155
Jewish Community Center Lib., 134. *See also* Western Jewish Inst., Lib. of the
John Adams Jr. High Sch. Lib. Los Angeles, 79; Santa Monica, 90
John Burroughs Jr. High Sch. Lib. Burbank, 70; Los Angeles, 79
John C. Fremont High Sch. Lib. Los Angeles, 79; Oakland, 42
John C. Fremont Jr. High Sch. Lib., Pomona, 89
John D. Daly Pub. Lib. *See* Daly City Pub. Lib.
John Dewey High Sch. Lib., 75
John H. Francis Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 79

John Hays Hammond Pub. Mining Lib. *See* State Div. of Mines and . . .
John L. Pomeroy Mem. Lib. *See* Los Angeles County Health Dept. . . . Lib.
John Marshall High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 80
John Marshall Jr. High Sch. Lib., Pasadena, 87
John Muir Jr. Col. Lib., 87
John Muir Jr. High Sch. Lib., Burbank, 70 ; Los Angeles, 80
John Swett Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 134
John Swett Union High Sch. Lib., Crockett, 49
Johnson, Anne. Lib'n. Highland Jr. High Sch. Lib., 124
Johnson, Mrs. Effie M. Lib'n, T. Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 54
Johnson, Mrs. Elise R. Lib'n, Van Nuys High Sch. Lib., 85
Johnson, Marjorie. Lib'n, R. K. O. Studios Lib., 82
Johnson, Mildred. Lib'n, Western Oil and Gas Ass'n Lib., 85
Johnson, R. W. Lib'n, General Petroleum Corp. Lib., 78
Johnson, Virginia M. Lib'n, Emery High Sch. Lib., 39 ; Emeryville Pub. Lib., 39
Jones, Ada M. Lib'n, San Diego High Sch. Lib., 129
Jones, Margaret, Lib'n, Presidio Jr. High Sch. Lib., 135
Joplin, M. N. Lib'n, Orange County Law Lib., 107
Jordan, Grace H. Lib'n, Santa Rosa Jr. Col. Lib., 161
Jordan, Margaret. Lib'n, South Pasadena Sr. High Sch. Lib., 91
Jordan High Sch. Lib. *See* David Starr Jordan . . .
Jory, Madeline S. Lib'n, Grant Union High Sch. Lib., 118
Joseph LeConte Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 80
Julia C. Lathrop Jr. High Sch. Lib., Santa Ana, 109
Julian, Union High Sch. Lib., 127

Kaiser, Estelle E. Lib'n, Southwest Jr. High Sch. Lib., 127
Kaplan, Mrs. Mary. Lib'n, L. Burbank Jr. High Sch. Lib., 81
Karpenstein, Katherine. *See* Special Libs. Ass'n
Kast, Agnes. Lib'n, Theosophical Soc. Lib., 138
Katharine Branson Sch. Lib., Ross, 95
Kauffman, Gertrude F. Lib'n, Newman Hall Lib., 38
Kay, Grace Marie. Lib'n, Livingston High Sch. Lib., 99
Kaye, Katherine. Lib'n, Placer Union High Sch. Lib., 110
Kearney, Helen. Lib'n, Berkeley Pub. Lib., 37
Kearney High Sch. Lib. *See* Stephen W. Kearney . . .
Keating, Mrs. Virginia V. Deputy Lib'n, Marin County Free Lib., 94
Kehrlein, Mrs. Frances C. Lib'n, S. F. Col. for Women Lib., 141
Keeney, N. E. Lib'n, Ferndale High Sch. Lib., 58
Kefalas, Phyllis K. Lib'n, La Jolla High Sch. Lib., 129
Kellogg, Mary B. Lib'n, San Bernardino Pub. Lib., 123
Kelly, Lois. Lib'n, Grossmont High Sch. Lib., 127
Kelly, Mae R. Lib'n, Sonora Pub. Lib., 170
Kelly, F. Patricia. Lib'n, Douglas Aircraft Co. Lib., 90
Kelseyville, 65
——— Free Lib., 65
Kennedy, Anna P. Lib'n, Alameda County Med. Ass'n Lib., 41
Kennedy, Ethel. Lib'n, Santa Clara Union High Sch. Lib., 153
Kennedy, Mrs. Gladys B. Lib'n, Dean Hobbs Blanchard Mem. Lib., 172
Kennington, T. K. Lib'n, Los Angeles Examiner Lib., 80
Kentfield, 94
Keppel High Sch. Lib. *See* Mark Keppel High Sch. Lib.
Kerman Union High Sch. Lib., 54
Kern Avenue Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 80
Kern County, 61
——— Dept. of Pub. Health Lib., 62
——— Free Lib., 61
——— Law Lib., 62
——— Teachers' Lib., 62
——— Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., Bakersfield, 62
Kernville High Sch. Lib., 63
Kerr, Willis H. Lib'n, Claremont Colleges Lib., 70
Kertis, Mrs. Beatrice E. Lib'n, Richmond High Sch. Lib., 51
Ketcham, Jean A. Lib'n, Calif. Jr. High Sch. Lib., 118
Kibbe, Mrs. Bessie W. Lib'n, State Div. of Fish and Game Lib., 137
Kilbourne, Elizabeth L. Lib'n, Pacific Beach Jr. High Sch. Lib., 151
Kilburn, Mrs. Marie F. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo County Lib., 142
Kinahan, Mrs. Ione R. Lib'n, Leuzinger High Sch. Lib., 74
King, Mrs. Bertha M. Lib'n, Los Molinos High Sch. Lib., 166
King City, 101
——— Free Pub. Lib., 101
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 101
King Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Thomas Starr King . . .
King Sch. for the Ministry Lib. *See* Starr King . . .

Kinghorn, Priscilla J. Lib'n, Lincoln Pub. Lib. and High Sch. Lib., 110
Kings County, 63
——— Free Lib., 63
——— Law Lib., 64
——— Teachers' Lib., 64
Kingsburg Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 55
Kingsbury, Mrs. Anna M. Lib'n, Holtville Union High Sch. Lib., 60
Kirkpatrick, Hesper. Lib'n, Avalon High Sch. Lib., 74
Kirschman, Mrs. Marguerite R. Lib'n, Bret Harte Jr. High Sch. Lib., 41
Kirwan, Mrs. Alice S. Lib'n, 11th Naval Dist. Lib., 130
Kit Carson Jr. High Sch. Lib., Sacramento, 118
Klausner, Margaret. Resigned from Napa County Lib., 103; Lib'n, San Joaquin County Lib., 139; Stockton Pub. Lib., 141
Klein, Erna. Lib'n, Katharine Branson Sch. Lib., 95
Klinkerman, Mrs. Beatrice L. Lib'n, Veterans' Admin. Center Lib., 85
Kloster, Edna. Lib'n, Corning Union High Sch. Lib., 166
Knaack, Mrs. Donna. Lib'n, Stanford Jr. High Sch. Lib., 119
Knerr, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Piedmont High Sch. Lib., 43
Knowles, Barton H. Lib'n, Mt. View High Sch. Lib., 151
Kobler, Marjorie H. Lib'n, San Diego County Free Lib., 124
Kraft, Mrs. Rose. Lib'n, Fort Winfield Scott Lib., 138
Kraft Free Lib. *See* Herbert Kraft Free Pub. Lib.
Kriech, Bertha M. Lib'n, Corona Jr. High Sch. Lib., 114
Krisher, Dorothy L. Lib'n, Shell Oil Co. Lib., 137
Kroeber, Jane K. Lib'n, Needles High Sch. Lib., 122
Kusch, Eda M. Lib'n, Fresno Tech. High Sch. Lib., 54
Kyle, Eleanore. Lib'n, San Bernardino Sr. High Sch. Lib., 124

Labor Libs. See Calif. Labor Sch. Lib.; Nat'l Labor Bur. Lib.; State Dept. of Employment Lib.; State Federation of Labor Res. Lib.
La Cell, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Tulare Free Pub. Lib., 168
Lacoste, Beatrice. Lib'n, Antioch High Sch. Lib., 49
La Crescenta, 73
La Cumbre Jr. High Sch. Lib., Santa Barbara, 148
Lafayette, 50
Lafayette Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 80
La Fortune, Judith. Lib'n, Union Oil Co. Lib., 84
Laguna Beach High Sch. Lib., 107
Laich, Katherine. *See* Special Libs. Ass'n
La Jolla, 127
——— High Sch. Lib., 129
——— Lib. Ass'n Lib., 129
Lake, Albert C. Resigned, Sacramento County Lib., 116; Lib'n, Riverside County Lib., 112; Riverside Pub. Lib., 115, 240
Lake, Estelle Daisy. Lib'n, Glendale High Sch. Lib., 72
Lake County, 64
——— Law Lib., 65
——— Teachers' Lib., 65
Lakeport, 65
——— Free Pub. Lib., 65
Lakewood Jr. High Sch. Lib., 75
Lakin, Ethel. Lib'n, Palo Verde Valley High Sch. Lib., 113
Lamb, Mrs. Frances B. Lib'n, Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., 116
Lampson, Mrs. Bertha. Lib'n, Edison Tech. High Sch. Lib., 54
Lancaster, 74
Landfear, Bess. Lib'n, Teachers Prof. Lib., San Francisco, 138. *See also* Sch. Lib. Ass'n
Lane Med. Lib., 134
Langley Porter Clinic Psychiatric Lib., 134
Lannertone, Henri. Lib'n, French Lib., 133
Lansing Lib. Service, 42
Lapike, Natalie. Lib'n, Visalia Jr. Col. Lib., 169
Larick, E. Louise. Lib'n, La Verne Col. Lib., 74
Larkspur, 94
——— Free Pub. Lib., 94
Larsen, Theodora T. Lib'n, Alameda Free Lib., 37
Larson, Gertrude. *See* Bigelow, Mrs. Gertrude L.
Larson, Mrs. Kathleen B. Lib'n, San Mateo Pub. Lib., 146
Lash, Henry L. Lib'n, F. Wiggins Trade Sch. Lib., 78
La Sierra Col. Lib., 112
Lassen County, 65
——— Free Lib., 65
——— Law Lib., 66
——— Teachers' Lib., 66
Lassen Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 67

Lathrop Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Julia C. Lathrop . . .
Latin American Village Lib., 71
Laton Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 55
Lauche, Carolyn. Lib'n, Folsom High Sch. Lib., 117
Laursen, Allan R. Lib'n, Col. of the Pacific Lib., 141
La Verne, 74
——— Col. Lib., 74
Laveroni, Mrs. Madeline. Lib'n, San Juan Bautista Free Pub. Lib., 120
Lavigne, Florence. Lib'n, Pacific Coast Gas Ass'n Lib., 135
Law, Calif. Lib., 187, 240, 298, 371
Law and Leg. Ref. Section, State Lib., 193, 245, 303, 376
Law Libs. *See* county law libs. under names of counties; District Court of Appeal Libs. in Los Angeles and Sacramento; Law and Legislative Ref. Section, State Lib.; Market St. Railway Co. Law Lib.; Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Law Dept. Lib.; San Francisco Law Lib.; Southwestern Univ. Sch. of Law. Lib.; State Bd. of Equalization Law Lib.; Supreme Court Lib.; U. S. Circuit Court Libs. in Los Angeles and San Francisco; Univ. of Calif. Law Lib.; Univ. of San Francisco Sch. of Law Lib.; Univ. of Southern Calif. Sch. of Law Lib.
Lawndale, 74
Lea, Jessie A. Lib'n, Contra Costa County Lib., 48
Le Conte Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Joseph Le Conte . . .
Le Grand Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 99
Leithold, Katherine. Lib'n, C. K. McClatchy Sr. High Sch. Lib., 118
Lemoore High Sch. Lib., 64
Leevers, Lorna. Lib'n, Shell Chemical Div. Lib., 92
Leo, Jean. Lib'n, Merced Union High Sch. Lib., 99
Letterman General Hospital. *See* U. S. Army. Hospital Libs.
Leuzinger High Sch. Lib., Lawndale, 74
Levy, Hazel. Lib'n, Oakland High Sch. Lib., 42
Lewis, Mrs. Ruth. Lib'n, Jacob Riis High Sch. Lib., 79
Lewis, Mrs. Ruth M. Lib'n, Lakeport Pub. Lib., 65
Liberty Union High Sch. Lib., Brentwood, 49
Libraries of Calif., 36; by type, 13
Library Dist. Libs. Altadena, 69; Beaumont, 113; Buena Park, 106; Palos Verdes, 87; Placentia, 108; Upper Lake, 65; Yorba Linda, 109. *See also* Union High Sch. Dist. Libs.
Library Examiners, Calif. Bd. of, 186, 240, 296, 371
——— Certificate Holders, 186, 296
——— Examinations, 186, 240, 296
Library of Congress Card Depositories in Calif., 13
Library of Vehicles, 80
Library Sch. Graduates. *See* State Lib. Sch. Graduates
Library Schools, Calif., 188, 295, 370
Lick Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* James Lick . . .
Lick Observatory Lib., 150
Liebes, Mrs. Ella. Lib'n, Jewish Community Center Lib., 134
Liepman, Venalee. Lib'n, Shafter High Sch. Lib., 63
Light, Margaret D. Lib'n, AiResearch Mfg. Co. Tech. Lib., 76
Lincoln, Mrs. Evelyn H. Lib'n, Venice High Sch. Lib., 85
Lincoln, 110
——— Free Pub. Lib., 110
——— High Sch. Lib., 111. *See also* Abraham Lincoln High Sch. Lib.
Lincoln Jr. High Sch. Lib. Oakland, 42; Sacramento, 118; Santa Monica, 90
Linda Vista, 127
Lindbergh Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Charles A. Lindbergh . . .
Linden Union High Sch. Lib., 140
Lindsay High Sch. Lib., 168
Lins, Mary B. Lib'n, Portola Jr. High Sch. Lib., 135. *See also* Sch. Lib. Ass'n
Linser, Mrs. Marie. Lib'n, Fortuna High Sch. Lib., 58
Linwood, Mrs. Virginia S. Lib'n, Glenn County Lib., 55
Lissauer, Herman. Lib'n, Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc., Lib., 70
Little, Elizabeth A. Lib'n, Florence Nightingale Jr. High Sch. Lib., 78
Little, Dr. Evelyn Steel. Lib'n, Mills Col. Lib., 42. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Officers
Live Oak Union High Sch. Lib. Live Oak, 164; Morgan Hill, 150
Livermore, 40
——— Free Pub. Lib., 40
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 40
Livingston High Sch. Lib., 99
Lloyd, Brilla May. Lib'n, Richard Henry Dana Jr. High Sch. Lib., 82
Locaty, Mrs. Helen H. Lib'n, A. Lincoln Jr. High Sch. Lib., 90
Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Eng. Lib., 70
Lockwood, Mrs. Ruth M. Lib'n, Marin Union Jr. Col. Lib., 94

Lockwood Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 42
Lodi, 140
——— Free Pub. Lib., 140
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 140
Loma Linda, 122
Lomita, 74
Lompoc, 147
——— Free Pub. Lib., 147
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 147
London, Joan. Lib'n, State Federation of Labor Res. Lib., 137
Lone Pine Union High Sch. Lib., 61
Long, Ethel. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 130
Long, Mary E. Lib'n, Sonora Union High Sch. Lib., 170
Long Beach, 74
——— Branch, Los Angeles County Law Lib., 75
——— City Col. Lib., 75
——— Free Pub. Lib., 74
Longfellow Jr. High Sch. Lib. Fresno, 54; Richmond, 51
Longshore, Edna C. Acting Lib'n, Hamlin Sch. Lib., 133
Lopez, Lester D. *See* Special Libs. Ass'n
Lorbeer, Mrs. Elizabeth U. Lib'n, Antelope Valley High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 74
Lorenz, Bertha M. Lib'n, Univ. Heights Jr. High Sch. Lib., 116
Los Angeles County, 66
——— Civil Service Commission Lib., 67
——— Health Dept. . . . Lib., 67
——— Law Lib., 67
——— Med. Ass'n Lib., 80
——— Mus. Lib., 67
——— Pub. Lib., 66
——— Teachers' Lib., 67
Los Angeles (City), 75
——— Chamber of Commerce Lib., 80
——— City Col. Lib., 80
——— City Directory Lib., 80
——— City Schools Lib., 80
——— Examiner Lib., 80
——— Free Pub. Lib., 75
——— High Sch. Lib., 80
——— Jr. Col. *See* Los Angeles City Col. Lib. *and* East Los Angeles Jr. Col. Lib.
——— Pacific Col. Lib., 80
——— Times Lib., 80
——— Univ. of International Relations Lib., 85
Los Banos, 99
Los Gatos, 150
——— Free Pub. Lib., 150
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 150
Los Molinos High Sch. Lib., 166
Louis Pasteur Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 81
Lourenzo, Marie. Lib'n, McFarland High Sch. Lib., 63
Love, Mrs. Susie B. Lib'n, Turlock Free Pub. Lib., 164
Lowell High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 134
Lower Lake Union High Sch. Lib., 65
Loyalton, 156
Loyola Univ. Lib., 81
Lubenow, Johanna. Lib'n, Ione High Sch. Lib., 44
Luce, Helen. Lib'n, San Bernardino County Lib., 120
Lugg, William H. *See* Crafts and Shipping Section, State Lib.
Lumbard, Emily C. Lib'n, Mather Field Lib., 118
Luther Burbank Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 81. *See also* Burbank Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Lux Tech. Inst. Lib. *See* Calif. Sch. of Mech. Arts . . .
Lyman, Jean. Lib'n, Point Loma High Sch. Lib., 129
Lynch, Dorothy E. Lib'n, Loyola Univ. Lib., 81
Lynn, Lorraine. Lib'n, State Dept. of Employment Lib., 119
Lynwood, 86
——— Acad. Lib., 86
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib. (Compton Schools), 71

M. H. de Young Mus. Art Ref. Lib., 134
McArthur, 155
McBride, Mrs. Helen. Lib'n, Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 135
McCabe, Eugenia M. Lib'n, Castlemont High Sch. Lib., 41
McCandless, Margaret S. Lib'n, San Mateo High Sch. Lib., 146

McCann-Erickson, Inc., Lib. 134
McChesney, Mrs. Marian. Acting Lib'n, Newport Beach Pub. Lib., 108
McClatchy Sr. High Sch. Lib. *See* C. K. McClatchy . . .
McClellan Field, 117
McCloud, 157
——— Club Lib., 157
——— High Sch. Lib., 157
McCloy, Elizabeth J. Lib'n, Occidental Col. Lib., 81
McClymonds High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 42
McConnell, Eloise. Lib'n, Ventura Jr. High Sch. Lib., 172
McCormick, Nevin. Lib'n, Tehachapi Valley High Sch. Lib., 63
McCornack General Hospital Lib. *See* U. S. Army. Hospital Libs.
McCracken, Faith. Lib'n, Dinuba High Sch. Lib., 168
McElderry, Stanley. Lib'n, Lockheed Aircraft Corp. Lib., 70
McFarland High Sch. Lib., 63
McHenry Free Pub. Lib., 163
McIntyre, Willifred. *See* Samuels, Mrs. Willifred M.
Mack, Mrs. Hattie Belle. Lib'n, Colusa Pub. Lib., 48
McKay, Mary Helen. Lib'n, Alexander Hamilton Jr. High Sch. Lib., 54
McKee, Frances S. Lib'n, Lafayette Jr. High Sch. Lib., 80
McKeehan, Verna B. Lib'n, Chemawa Jr. High Sch. Lib., 116
MacKellar, Christina. *See* Mashtaire, Mrs. Christina M.
MacKellar, Margaret. *See* Special Lib. Assn
Mackie, Annette. Lib'n, Susan M. Dorsey High Sch. Lib., 83
McKinley Continuation High Sch. Lib., 38
McKinley Jr. High School Lib. *See* William McKinley Jr. High Sch. Lib.
MacLean, Mrs. Bill. Lib'n, Butte County Law Lib., 45
McLean, Fred. Lib'n, Coalinga Dist. Lib., 53
McLean, Janet. Lib'n, Commonwealth Club Lib., 132
McLean, T. D. Lib'n, San Diego County Law Lib., 125
McLeod, Mrs. Irene M. Lib'n, Citrus High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib. 69
MacLin, Mrs. Jane E. Lib'n, Colton Pub. Lib., 121
McMaster, Mrs. Florence. Lib'n, Sebastopol Pub. Lib., 161
McMillan, Agnes I. Lib'n, Palos Verde Lib. Dist. Lib., 87
McPherson, Dorothy A. Lib'n, E. J. Toll Jr. High Sch. Lib., 72
Madera County, 93
——— Free Lib., 93
——— Law Lib., 93
——— Teachers' Lib., 93
Madera Union High Sch. Lib., 93
Madison, Mrs. Elizabeth S. Lib'n, Oakland Pub. Schools Lib., 42
Manker, Mrs. F. H. Retired, 124
Mann Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Horace Mann . . .
Manteca Union High Sch. Lib., 141
Manual Arts High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 81
Map of California Showing Counties, 235, 291, 355
Mapel, Margaret E. Lib'n, Fort Ord Lib., 101
March Field, 115
Mardon, Esther L. Lib'n, Solano County Lib., 158; Lib'n, Yolo County Lib., 173. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Mare Island, 159
Margo, Mrs. Dorothy D. Lib'n, Porterville Pub. Lib., 168. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Margrave, Anne. Lib'n, Inyo County Lib., 60
Mariano Guadalupe Vallejo Jr. High Sch. Lib., 159
Maricopa High Sch. Lib., 63
Marin County, 94
——— Free Lib., 94
——— Law Lib., 94
——— Teachers' Lib., 94
Marin Union Jr. Col. Lib., Kentfield, 94
Marina Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 134
Marinen, Mary Frances. Lib'n, Fourth Air Force Hdq. Lib., 138
Marines Libs. *See* U. S. Marine Corps Libs.
Mariposa County, 96
——— Free Lib., 96
——— High Sch. Lib., 96
——— Law Lib., 96
——— Teachers' Lib., 96
Mark Keppel High Sch. Lib., 68
Market Street Railway Co. Law Lib., 134
Markleeville, 43
Marlborough Sch. for Girls Lib., 81
Marshall, Catherine. Lib'n, Calif. Sch. for the Deaf Lib., 38

Marshall High Sch. Lib. *See* John Marshall . . .
Martin, Mrs. Elizabeth N. Lib'n, S. W. Kearney High Sch. Lib., 130
Martin, Mrs. Elizabeth R. Lib'n, Naval Ordnance Test Sta. Lib., 88
Martin, Mrs. Harriet. Acting Lib'n, Newport Beach Pub. Lib., 108
Martin, Lenala A. Lib'n, Lassen County Lib., 65
Martinez, 50
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 50
Marvin, Marian Ruth. Lib'n, Ukiah Pub. Lib., 97
Marysville, 174
——— City Lib., 174
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 175
Mashtaire, Mrs. Christina M. Lib'n, East Bakersfield High Sch. Lib., 62
Mason, Helen. Lib'n, Fairfax High Sch. Lib., 78
Masonic Lib. of Southern Calif., Ltd., 81. *See* also Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Lib., San Francisco
Massey, Mrs. Anne M. Lib'n, Lindbergh Jr. High Sch. Lib., 74
Mather Field, 118
Matheron, Mrs. Arline C. Lib'n, Supreme Court Lib., 137
Mathers, Mrs. Alice C. Lib'n, Hemet Pub. Lib., 113; Hemet High Sch. Lib., 115
Mathis, Frances W. Lib'n, Thomas A. Edison Jr. High Sch. Lib., 83
Matteson, Marian. Lib'n, Marysville Union High Sch. Lib., 175
Mayflower Descendants in State of Calif. Lib. *See* Society of . . .
Maynard, Mrs. Jessie M. Lib'n, Placerville Free Pub. Lib., 52
Meadow Lake Union High Sch. Lib., 105
Mechanics' Inst. Lib., 134
Medical Libs. *See* Alameda County Med. Ass'n Lib.; Col. of Med. Evangelists Lib.; Harrower Lab. Lib.; Lane Med. Lib.; Los Angeles County Med. Ass'n Lib.; San Diego County Med. Soc. Lib.; San Francisco County Med. Soc. Lib.; Santa Barbara Clinic Lib.; Santa Barbara County Med. Soc. Lib.; Santa Clara County Med. Ass'n Lib.; Univ. of Calif. Med. Center Lib.; Univ. of Southern Calif. Col. of Dentistry and Sch. of Med. Libs.; White Mem. Med. Lib. *See also* Col. of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Lib.; *and* Hospital Libs.
Memorial Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Diego, 129
Mendenhall, Mrs. Florence. Lib'n, Palo Alto Teachers' Prof. Lib., 151
Mendocino County, 97
——— Law Lib., 97
——— Teachers' Lib., 97
Mendocino Union High Sch. Lib., 97
Menlo Park, 145
Menlo Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 145
Menninger, Mrs. Emma D. Lib'n, Kern Ave. Jr. High Sch. Lib., 80
Merced County, 98
——— Free Lib., 98
——— Law Lib., 99
——— Teachers' Lib., 99
Merced, 99
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 99
Merrick, Leona M. Lib'n, James A. Foshay Jr. High Sch. Lib., 79
Merritt Business Sch. Lib., 42
Metro-Goldywn-Mayer Studio, Res. Dept. Lib., 71
Metropolitan High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 81
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Lib., 134
Metzger, Mrs. Lucille B. Lib'n, Butte County Lib., 371
Meyer, Gertrude. Lib'n, Allesandro Jr. High Sch. Lib., 123
Meyer, Mary E. Acting Lib'n, Auburn Pub. Lib., 110
Michael, Alice C. Lib'n, Downey High Sch. Lib., 71
Middletown, 65
——— Lib., 65
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 65
Mill Valley, 95
——— Free Pub. Lib., 95
Miller, Gertrude H. Lib'n, Prof. Lib. of Stockton Schools, 141
Miller, Mrs. Gladys M. Lib'n, Sonoma County Law Lib., 160
Miller, W. E. Lib'n, Lib. of Vehicles, 80
Mills Col. . . . Lib., 42
Mining Libs. *See* State Div. of Mines Lib.; U. S. Bur. of Mines Lib.; Western Oil and Gas Ass'n Lib.
Minority group publications currently rec'd in the State Lib., 247
Miranda, 58
Mission High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 134
Mission Hill Jr. High Sch. Lib., 154
Mission Lib., Santa Barbara, 148
Mission San Jose, 40
Mitchell Hospital Lib. *See* U. S. Army. Hospital Libs.

Mitchell, Muriel. Lib'n, Siskiyou County Lib., 156
Modesto, 163
——— High Sch. Lib., 163
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 163
——— Pub. Lib. *See* McHenry Pub. Lib.
Modoc County, 99
——— Free Lib., 99
——— Law Lib., 100
——— Teachers' Lib., 100
Modoc Union High Sch. Lib., Alturas, 100
Moliero, Mrs. Madeleine J. Lib'n, Francisco Jr. High Sch. Lib., 133
Mono County, 100
——— Law Lib., 100
——— Teachers' Lib., 100
Monrovia, 86
——— Free Pub. Lib., 86
Monrovia-Arcadia-Duarte Union High Sch. Lib., Monrovia, 86
Montebello, 86
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 86
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 86
——— Unified Sch. Dist., Central Lib., 86
Monterey County, 100
——— Free Lib., 100
——— Law Lib., 101
——— Teachers' Lib., 101
Monterey (City), 101
——— Free Pub. Lib., 101
——— Presidio, 102
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 102
Monterey Park, 86
——— Pub. Lib., 86
Moore, Mrs. Allie S. Lib'n, Horace Mann Jr. High Sch. Lib., 79
Moore, Lulu. Lib'n, Sierra Madre Free Pub. Lib., 90
Moore, Mary Kathleen. Lib'n, Nat'l Broadcasting Co. Music Lib., 134
Moorpark Mem. Union High Sch. Lib., 171
Morehouse, Lillian. Lib'n, Palo Alto Sr. High Sch. Lib., 151
Morel, Grace. Lib'n, Lynwood Acad. Lib., 86
Morgan, Jeannette C. Lib'n, San Diego City Schools Lib., 128
Morgan, Mrs. Eleanor H. *See* Quarterly Notes; Staff, State Lib.
Morgan Hill, 150
Morrison, Catharine J. *See* Home Teaching of Blind, State Lib.
Morrison, Mrs. Margaret A. Lib'n, Orange County Free Lib., 105
Morse, Mrs. Ella P. Lib'n, Colusa County Free Lib., 47. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Morton, Gabrielle. Lib'n, Coronado Free Pub. Lib., 126
Mossinger, Mrs. Lylyan. Lib'n, Huntington Beach Pub. Lib., 107
Motion Picture Res. Libs. *See* Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences Lib.; Columbia Pictures Corp. . . . Lib.; Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer . . . Lib.; Paramount Pictures . . . Lib.; R. K. O. Studios Lib.; 20th Century Fox Film Studio Lib.; Walt Disney Productions Book Lib.; Warner Bros. Pictures . . . Lib.
Mount Diablo Union High Sch. Lib., Concord, 49
Mount Hamilton, 150
Mount St. Mary's Col. Lib., 81
Mt. San Antonio Col. Lib., 89
Mt. Shasta High Sch. Lib., 157
Mt. Vernon Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 81
Mt. Wilson Observatory Lib., 87
Mountain View, 150
——— Free Pub. Lib., 150
——— High Sch. Lib., 151
Moyers, Mrs. Ella. Lib'n, White Mem. Med. Lib., 86
Mueller, Kathryn. Lib'n, Strathmore High Sch. Lib., 168
Muir Jr. High Sch. Lib. and Jr. Col. Lib. *See* John Muir . . .
Mulholland, Frederick F. Resigned, 53
Mumm, Beulah. *See* Reference Section, State Lib.
Municipal Libs. Affiliated with county libs., 12; distribution by city population, 10, 238, 294, 358; having 25,000 vols. and over, 3, 237, 293, 357; included in civil service and retirement systems, 12; salaries, 8. *See also* under names of cities
Municipal publications rec'd at State Lib., 227, 284, 346, 405
Municipal Ref. Lib., Los Angeles, 81. *See also* Governmental Ref. Lib., San Diego
Munroe, Eldora F. Lib'n, John Adams Jr. High Sch. Lib., 90

Murdoch, Mrs. Mary E. Lib'n, South Pasadena Pub. Lib., 91
Murie, Mrs. Helen B. Lib'n, Eureka Pub. Lib., 57. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Murphy, Frances G. Lib'n, Sonoma County Lib., 160
Murphy, Kathleen G. Lib'n, Bishop Union High Sch. Lib., 61
Museum Libs. *See* Los Angeles Connty Mus. Lib.; M. H. de Young Mus. Art Ref. Lib.; Pioneer Mus. . . . Lib.; San Francisco Mus. of Art Lib.; Santa Barbara Mus. of Natural History Lib.; Southwest Mus. Lib.; Yosemite Mus. Nature Lib.
Music Lib. *See* National Broadcasting Co. Music Lib.
Myers, Helen M. Lib'n, Sonoma Valley High Sch. Lib., 162

N. A. Richardson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 124
Napa County, 103
——— Free Lib., 103
——— Law Lib., 103
——— Teachers' Lib., 103
Napa (City), 104
——— Free Pub. Lib. *See* Goodman Free Pub. Lib.
——— High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 104
Narbonne High Sch. Lib. *See* Nathaniel Narbonne . . .
Nash, Lorraine. Lib'n, Longfellow Jr. High Sch. Lib., 51
Nathaniel Narbonne High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 81
National Ass'n of State Libs., 370
National Broadcasting Co. Music Lib., 134
National City, 127
——— Free Pub. Lib., 127
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 127
National Labor Bur. Lib., 134
Native Sons' Lib. *See* Grizzly Bear Club Lib.
Navy Libs. *See* U. S. Navy . . .
Neal. Elizabeth. Lib'n, Compton Jr. Col. Lib., 70
Neaville, Thelma G. Lib'n, Marysville Pub. Lib., 174 *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Needles High Sch. Lib., 122
Neel, Helen L. Lib'n, Bell High Sch. Lib., 77
Neilson, Don. Lib'n, Tomales High Sch. Lib., 96
Nelles Sch. Lib. *See* Fred C. Nelles . . .
Nelson, Mrs. Dorothea D. Lib'n, Santa Maria Free Pub. Lib., 148
Nelson, Mrs. Lura C. Lib'n, George Washington Jr. High Sch. Lib., 87
Nesbit, Mrs. Esther W. Lib'n, Palomar Col. Lib., 130
Nestor, 127
Neubauer, Dr. F. J. Lib'n, Lick Observatory Lib., 150
Nevada County, 104
——— Law Lib., 104
——— Teachers' Lib., 104
Nevada City, 105
——— Free Pub. Lib., 105
——— High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 105
Nevada Lib. Ass'n, 370
Newman, Mrs. Elsie V. Lib'n, King City Pub. Lib., 101
Newman, 163
Newman Hall Lib., 38
Newport Beach, 107
——— Free Pub. Lib., 107
Newport Harbor Union High Sch. Lib., Newport Beach, 108
Newspaper Libs. *See* Fresno Bee Lib.; Los Angeles Examiner Lib.; Los Angeles Times Lib.; Oakland Tribune Lib.; Pasadena Star-News Lib.; San Francisco Chronicle Lib.; San Francisco News Lib.
Nichols, Mrs. Esther R. Lib'n, Glendale Jr. Col. Lib., 72
Nielsen, Roy J. M. Lib'n, State Div. of Mines Lib., 137
Nielson, Valentina. Lib'n, Chico High Sch. Lib., 46
Nightingale Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Florence Nightingale . . .
Niles, Elizabeth M. Lib'n, Carmel Pub. Lib., 101
Niles, Florence. Lib'n, Calif. Taxpayers Ass'n Lib., 77
Nisbet, Irene J. Lib'n, Oroville High Sch. Lib., 46
Nordhoff Union High Sch. Lib., Ojai, 171
North American Aviation, Inc., Engineering Lib., 73
North Hollywood, 86
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 81
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 81
Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Lib., 73
North Sacramento, 118
Norwalk, 87

Nossen, Robert. Lib'n, South Fork High Sch. Lib., 58
Notre Dame Col. Lib. *See* College of Notre Dame Lib.
Notre Dame des Victoires High Sch. Lib., 135
Notre Dame High Sch. Lib., Alameda, 37
Nurney, Mrs. Geraldine L. Lib'n, San Jose Pub. Lib., 151

Oakdale Jr. Union High Sch. Lib., 163
Oakland, 40
——— Chamber of Commerce Lib., 42
——— Free Pub. Lib., 40
——— High Sch. Lib., 42
——— Pub. Schools and Teachers Prof. Lib., 42
——— Tech. High Sch. Lib., 43
——— Tribune Lib., 42
Observatory Libs. Chabot (Oakland), 41; Lick (Mount Hamilton), 150; Mount Wilson (Pasadena), 87
Occidental Col. Lib., 81
Oceanography Lib. *See* Scripps Inst. of . . .
Oceanside, 127
——— Free Pub. Lib., 127
Oceanside-Carlsbad Union High Sch. Lib., Oceanside, 127
Ojai, 171
——— Pub. Lib., 171
Olsen, Virginia. Lib'n, Naval Supply Depot, 43
O'Neall, Nance. Lib'n, Manual Arts High Sch. Lib., 80
O'Neill, Isabella G. Lib'n, Chula Vista Jr. High Sch. Lib., 126
Ontario, 122
——— Free Pub. Lib., 122
——— High Sch. Lib. *See* Chaffey Lib.
Orange County, 105
——— Free Lib., 105
——— Law Lib., 106
——— Teachers' Lib., 106
Orange (City), 108
——— Free Pub. Lib., 108
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 108
Order Section, State Lib., 193, 245, 304, 377
Orestimba Union High Sch. Lib., Newman, 163
Orland, 56
——— Free Pub. Lib., 56
——— Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 56
Orosi High Sch. Lib., 168
O'Rourk, Mrs. Jean. Lib'n, Daly City Pub. Lib., 144
Oroville, 46
——— Free Pub. Lib., 46
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 46
Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Lib. *See* Col. of Osteopathic . . .
O'Sullivan, Catherine. Lib'n, Martinez Jr. High Sch. Lib., 50
Ottersen, Signe Ruh. Lib'n, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture . . . Lib., 138
Owen, Allie R. Lib'n, Col. of Med. Evangelists Lib., 122
Owen, Mrs. Mary B. Lib'n, Salinas High Sch. Lib., 102
Oxnard, 171
——— Free Pub. Lib., 171
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 172

Pacific Aeronautical Lib., 82
Pacific Beach, 127
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib. (San Diego Schools), 129
Pacific Coast Gas Ass'n Lib., 135
Pacific Coast Labor Bureau Lib. *See* Nat'l Labor Bureau Lib.
Pacific Col. Lib. *See* College of the Pacific Lib.; Los Angeles Pacific Col. Lib.
Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Law Dept. Lib., 135
Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Lib., 135
Pacific Grove, 102
——— Free Pub. Lib., 102
——— High Sch. Lib., 102
Pacific Northwest Lib. Ass'n, 370
Pacific Sch. of Religion Lib., 38
Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co. Lib., 135
Pacific Union Club Lib., 135
Pacific Union Col. Lib., 103
Pacific Unitarian Sch. for the Ministry Lib. *See* Starr King Sch. for the Ministry Lib.
Packard Mem. Lib. *See* Marysville Pub. Lib.

Page Military Acad. Lib., 82
Palm Springs, 115
——— High Sch. Lib., 115
——— Pub. Lib., 115
Palmer, Carolyn. Lib'n, Bret Harte Jr. High Sch. Lib., 77
Palmer, Olive S. Lib'n, La Sierra Col. Lib., 112
Palo Alto, 151
——— Free Pub. Lib., 151
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 151
Palo Verde Valley High Sch. Lib., Blythe, 113
Palomar Col. Lib., 130
Palos Verdes Estates, 87
Palos Verdes Lib. Dist. Lib., 87
Pan American World Airways Lib., 135
Paraffine Companies, Inc., Lib. Dept., 39
Paramount Pictures, Inc., Res. Dept. Lib., 82
Parker, Alene M. Lib'n, Vallejo Jr. High Sch. Lib., 159
Parker, Pierson. Lib'n, Church Divinity Sch. of the Pacific Lib., 38
Parker, William E. Lib'n, Calif. Col. of Arts and Crafts Lib., 41
Parker Dam High Sch. Lib., 122
Parker Sch. of San Diego Lib. *See* Francis W. Parker . . .
Parlier Union High Sch. Lib., 55
Parsons, Eleanor. Lib'n, A. Lincoln High Sch. Lib., 152
Pasadena, 87
——— Branch, L. A. County Law Lib., 88
——— City Schools, Lib. and Visual Service, 88
——— Col. Lib., 88
——— Free Pub. Lib., 87
——— Health Dept. Lib., 88
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 88
——— Star-News Lib., 88
Paso Robles, 142
——— Free Pub. Lib., 142
——— High Sch. Lib., 143
Pasteur Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Louis Pasteur . . .
Pate, Irma Sue. Lib'n, Sweetwater Union High Sch. Lib., 127
Paterson, Mrs. Wilhelmine. Lib'n, Hollister Pub. Lib., 120
Patterson, A. B. Lib'n, Calif. Sch. of Mech. Arts Lib., 132
Patterson, Annabelle. Resigned, 46
Patterson Union High Sch. Lib., 163
Patton, Elizabeth I. Lib'n, Garfield Jr. High Sch. Lib., 38
Patton State Hospital Lib., 122
Paulist Circulating Lib., 135
Pearson, Mrs. Barbara. Lib'n, San Francisco News Lib., 136
Pearson, Marjory L. Lib'n, South Gate Sr. High Sch. Lib., 83
Peat, Evalyn. Lib'n, Napa County Lib., 103
Pepperdine Col. Lib. *See* George Pepperdine . . .
Percey, Helen G. Lib'n, Paramount Pictures . . . Lib., 82
Perret Lib. *See* Ferdinand Perret Res. Lib. . . .
Perris, 115
——— Pub. Lib., 115
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 115
Petaluma, 161
——— Free Pub. Lib., 161
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 161
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 161
Peter H. Burnett Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Jose, 152
Peters, Emma Lou. Lib'n, San Dieguito High Sch. Lib., 126
Peterson, Mrs. Amy C. Lib'n, Taft Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 63
Peterson, Pauline. Lib'n, Arrowview Jr. High Sch. Lib., 123
Pettit, Helen B. Lib'n, Chabot Observatory Lib., 41
Pew, Mary E. Lib'n, Redlands High Sch. Lib., 123
Phelps, Mrs. Myra T. *See* Grenier, Mrs. Myra T.
Philatelic Club Lib., 82
Phillips, Katherine L. Lib'n, Harvard Sch. Lib., 78. *See also* Sch. Lib. Ass'n
Phillips, Mary Jane. Lib'n, Lower Lake High Sch. Lib., 65
Philosophy Libs. *See* Psychology and Philosophy Libs.
Phineas Banning High Sch. Lib., Wilmington, 82
Piedmont High Sch. Lib., 43
Pierce, Helen F. Lib'n, Modesto Jr. Col. Lib., 163
Pierce Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., Arbuckle, 48
Pilat, Irene. Lib'n, Canoga Park High Sch. Lib., 77
Pimentel, Mrs. Ella W. Lib'n, Goodman Lib., 104
Pioneer Mus. and Haggin Art Galleries Lib., 141

Pischel, Mrs. Loisgail. Lib'n, Burroughs High Sch. Lib., 63
Pittsburg, 50
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 50
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 50
Place index giving county, 14
Placentia, 108
——— Lib. Dist. Lib., 108
Placer County, 109
——— Free Lib., 109
——— Law Lib., 110
——— Teachers' Lib., 110
Placer Col. Lib., 110
Placer Union High Sch. Lib., Auburn, 110
Placerville, 52
——— Free Pub. Lib., 52
Plaister, Cornelia D. Deceased, 128
Pleasanton, 43
Plumas County, 111
——— Free Lib., 111
——— Law Lib., 112
——— Teachers' Lib., 112
Point Loma High Sch. Lib., San Diego, 129
Polk Directory Lib. *See* Directory Libs.
Polytechnic High Sch. Libs. Long Beach, 75; Los Angeles, 79; Riverside, 116; San Francisco, 135; Santa Ana, 109. *See also* Technical Sch. Libs.
Pomeroy Mem. Lib. *See* Los Angeles County Health Dept. Lib.
Pomona, 88
——— Branch, L. A. County Law Lib., 89
——— Col. Lib., 89
——— Free Pub. Lib., 88
Pomona Col. Lib., Claremont, 70
Porterville, 168
——— Free Pub. Lib., 168
——— Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 168
Portola Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 135
Powell, Florence. Lib'n, Valencia High Sch. Lib., 108
Powell, Dr. Lawrence C. Lib'n, Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles Lib., 84
Powell, Mrs. Olive T. Lib'n, John Swett Jr. High Sch. Lib., 134
Power and Light Div. Lib. *See* Dept. of Water and Power Lib.
Pratt, Mrs. Ruby J. Lib'n, Longfellow Jr. High Sch. Lib., 54
Prescott Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 42
Presidio Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 135
Presidio Libs. *See* U. S. Army . . .
Preston, Margaret. *See* Order Section, State Lib.
Preston Sch. of Industry Lib., 44
Price, Lelia V. Lib'n, James Lick Jr. High Sch. Lib., 134
Primrose, Mrs. Essie W. Lib'n, Sacramento Sr. High Sch. Lib., 119
Princeton Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 48
Prints Section, State Lib., 194, 246, 304, 377
Prison Libs. *See* State Prison Libs.
Proctor, Mrs. Elamae. Lib'n, Woodland High Sch. Lib., 174
Professional Lib. of Stockton Schools, 141
Pryor, Ruth B. Lib'n, Pasadena Star-News Lib., 88
Psychology and Philosophy Libs. *See* Alto Psychological Center Lib.; Family Relations Center Lib.; Langley Porter Clinic Psychiatric Lib.; Rosicrucian Res. Lib.; Univ. of Southern Calif. Hoose Lib. of Philosophy
Public Admin. Libs. *See* Univ. of Calif. Bur. of Pub. Admin. Lib.; Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles, Bur. of Governmental Res. Lib.
Public Health Libs. Kern County, 62; Los Angeles County, 67; Los Angeles Health Dept. Lib., 79; Pasadena, 88; State Dept. of Pub. Health Lib., 137
Public Libs. *See* under separate names of cities and counties, *and also* Lib. Dist. Libs.; Municipal Libs.; Union High Sch. Dist. Libs.
Public Schools Libs. *See* Teachers Prof. and City Schools Libs. *and also* under names of individual high schools and jr. cols.
Puckett, Mrs. Rosalie B. Lib'n, Vista High Sch. Lib., 130
Puente Union High Sch. Lib., 89
Pulling, Dr. Hazel A. *See* Library Schools, Calif.
Purcell, Rose Marie. Lib'n, Southern Calif. Edison Co. Lib., 83

Quarterly Notes, State Lib., 190, 242, 300, 373
Queen of the Holy Rosary Col. Lib., 40
Quincy High Sch. Lib., 112
Quinn, Emilie A. Lib'n, Lincoln Jr. High Sch. Lib., 42

R. K. O. Studios Lib., 82
Radney, Mrs. Lorene E. Lib'n, Corcoran High Sch. Lib., 64
Ragan, Ruth. Lib'n, Scripps Inst. Lib., 130
Railway Co. Libs. *See* Market St. Railway Co. Law Lib.; Southern Pacific Co. Lib.
Ralph Chandler Harrison Mem. Lib. *See* Carmel Pub. Lib.
Ralph Waldo Emerson Jr. High Sch. Lib. Los Angeles, 82; Pomona, 89
Ralston, Edna. Lib'n, Mare Island Industrial Lab. Lib., 159
Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Lib., Alhambra, 68
Ramona Union High Sch. Lib., 127
Rasmussen, Mrs. Margaret C. Lib'n, Latin American Village Lib., 71
Reagan, Ida M. Lib'n, Butte County Free Lib., 44; Oroville Pub. Lib., 371
Reagan, Mrs. Nellie C. Lib'n, Excelsior Union High Sch. Lib., 87
Reas, Mrs. Pauline. Lib'n, Ferndale Free Pub. Lib., 58
Red Bluff, 166
——— Pub. Lib. *See* Herbert Kraft Free Pub. Lib.
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 166
Red Cross Lib. *See* American Nat'l Red Cross Lib.
Redding, 155
——— Pub. Lib., 155
Redlands, 123
——— Free Pub. Lib. *See* A. K. Smiley Free Pub. Lib.
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 123
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 123
——— Univ. Lib., 123
Redondo Beach, 89
Redondo Free Pub. Lib., 89
Redondo Union High Sch. Lib., Redondo Beach, 89
Redwood City, 145
——— Free Pub. Lib., 145
Reedley Jt. Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 55
Reely, M. Grace. Lib'n, Herbert Hoover Sr. High Sch. Lib., 128
Reference Section, State Lib., 194, 246, 304, 377
Reichert, Dr. F. L. Lib'n, San Francisco County Med. Soc. Lib., 136
Reid, Thelma. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Officers
Reinero, Mrs. Agnes G. Lib'n, Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Lib., 135
Religious Sem. Libs. *See* Theological Sem. Libs.
Renshaw, Marion G. Lib'n, Montebello Sr. High Sch. Lib., 86
Reports, Annual Statistical, 11
Represa, 118
Retirement Systems, 12
Rex, Edith R. Lib'n, Lakewood Jr. High Sch. Lib., 75
Reynolds, Mrs. Ruth K. Lib'n, Abraham Lincoln High Sch. Lib., 76
Rhoads, Mrs. Grace L. Lib'n, Manteca Union High Sch. Lib., 141
Rialto, 123
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib. (San Bernardino Schools), 124
Ribbell, Mrs. Mary H. Lib'n, H. Hoover Jr. High Sch. Lib., 41
Rice, Mrs. Myra G. Lib'n, Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., 135
Richard Henry Dana Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Diego, 129; San Pedro, 82
Richards, Mrs. Else E. Lib'n, Kern County Law Lib., 62
Richardson, Mrs. Bess W. Lib'n, Santa Paula High Sch. Lib., 172
Richardson, Frances C. Lib'n, 20th Century Fox Studio Lib., 84
Richardson, Rev. James W. Lib'n, St. John's Sem. Lib., 171
Richardson Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* N. A. Richardson Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Richmond, 50
——— Free Pub. Lib., 50
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 51
Riffier, Madeleine J. *See* Moliero, Mrs. Madeleine J.
Riis High Sch. Lib. *See* Jacob A. Riis . . .
Ring, Anne V. Lib'n, Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 152
Riniker, Florence J. Lib'n, Univ. Sr. High Sch. Lib., 84
Rio Vista Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 159
Ripley, Mrs. Elizabeth. Lib'n, Burbank Pub. Lib. 69
Ritchen, Emilie. Lib'n, Oxnard Pub. Lib., 171
Ritter, Mrs. Cecile. Extension Lib'n, San Joaquin County Lib., 240
Ritz, Cleora. Lib'n, Geyserville High Sch. Lib., 160
Riverdale Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 55
Riverside County, 112
——— Free Lib., 112
——— Law Lib., 112
——— Teachers' Lib., 112
Riverside (City), 115
——— Free Pub. Lib., 115
——— Col. Lib., 116

Robbins, Dr. Homer E. Lib'n, Pomona Col. Lib., 70
Robert Louis Stevenson Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 82
Roberts, Mrs. Dorothy F. Lib'n, Alameda County Lib., 36
Roberts, Vivian. Lib'n, San Rafael Pub. Lib., 95
Robertson, Eva Louise. *See* Special Libs. Ass'n
Robinson, Mrs. Ella L. Lib'n, Southwest Mus. Lib., 83
Robinson, Mrs. Tempie S. Lib'n, Hanford Free Pub. Lib., 64
Robison, Mrs. Erma D. Lib'n, Prescott Jr. High Sch. Lib., 42. *See also* School Lib. Ass'n
Rocq, Mrs. Margaret M. Lib'n, Standard Oil Co. Lib., 137
Roddy, Rev. Patrick. Lib'n, Old Mission Lib., 148
Roewekamp, C. Louise. Lib'n, East Los Angeles Jr. Col. Lib. 78
Rogers, Mrs. Wilma H. Lib'n, Trinity County Lib., 166; Married, 240; Resigned, 296
Rogers Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Will Rogers . . .
Rogora, O. Lib'n, Calif. Camera Club Lib., 132
Roosevelt Base Lib. *See* U. S. Navy Libs.
Roosevelt High Sch. Lib. Fresno, 54; Los Angeles, 83
Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., Compton, 71; Glendale, 73; Oakland, 42; Richmond, 51; San Diego, 129; San Francisco, 135; San Jose, 152
Rorke, Mrs. Fern E. Lib'n, John Muir Jr. High Sch. Lib., 70
Rosasco, Mrs. Barbara H. Lib'n, Healdsburg Carnegie Pub. Lib., 160
Roseville, 111
——— Free Pub. Lib., 111
——— Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 111
Rosicrucian Res. Lib., 152
Ross, Mrs. Edna A. Lib'n, Willowbrook Jr. High Sch. Lib., 71
Ross, Mrs. Madge S. Lib'n, L. A. County Health Dept. Lib., 67
Ross, 95
Roth, Mrs. Edna L. Lib'n, Mountain View Pub. Lib., 151
Round Valley Union High Sch. Lib., Covelo, 97
Rouse, Mrs. Stella H. Lib'n, Santa Barbara County Med. Soc. Med. Lib., 148
Rowan, Jonnie. Lib'n, Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 73
Rowe, Howard M. Lib'n, Santa Barbara County Free Lib., 146; Pub. Lib., 147. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Officers
Roxby, Koneta. Lib'n, Walt Disney Book Lib., 70
Russell, Mrs. Faye K. Lib'n, Placer County Free Lib., 109. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Russian Inst. Lib. *See* American Russian Inst. Lib.
Rutan, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Yuba County Jr. Col. Lib., 175
Ryan, Eloise. Lib'n, San Diego Naval Air Sta. Lib., 130

Sacramento County, 116
——— Free Lib., 116
——— Law Lib., 117
——— Teachers' Lib., 117
Sacramento (City), 118
——— Col. Lib., 118
——— Free Pub. Lib., 118
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 119
Sacred Heart Acad. Lib., 82. *See also* Convent of the Sacred Heart Lib.
Sacred Heart Col. High Sch. Lib., 135. *See also* Flintridge Sacred Heart High Sch. Lib.
Sacry, Fay E. Lib'n, Willits Free Pub. Lib., 98
Safeway Stores Lib., 42
Sager, Dora F. Lib'n, Santa Barbara Jr. High Sch. Lib., 148
St. Andrews Soc. Lib., 135
St. Elizabeth's High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 42
St. Helena, 104
——— Free Pub. Lib., 104
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 104
St. Ignatius High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 135
St. James High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 135
St. John's Sem. Lib., 171
St. Mary's Acad. Lib., 82
St. Mary's Col. High Sch. Lib., Berkeley, 38
St. Mary's Col. Lib., 51
St. Mary's Hospital Lib., 136
St. Patrick's Sem. Lib., 145
St. Peter's Acad. Lib., 136
St. Thomas Aquinas Lib., 119
St. Vincent High and Commercial Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 136
Salaries in Pub. Libs., 359

Salaries tabulated, 4-9, 360-368
——— State Lib., 5, 360, 374
Salesian House of Studies Lib., 51
Salinas, 102
——— City Pub. Lib., 102
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 102
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 102
Salmon, Harriet Sue. Resigned, 72
Samuel Gompers Jr. High Sch. Lib., 82
Samuel Gompers Trade Sch. Lib., 136
Samuels, Mrs. Willifred M. Lib'n, H. Hoover Jr. High. Sch. Lib., 152
San Andreas, 47
San Anselmo, 95
——— Free Pub. Lib., 95
San Benito County, 119
——— Free Lib., 119
——— High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 120
——— Law Lib., 120
——— Teachers' Lib., 120
San Bernardino County, 120
——— Free Lib., 120
——— Law Lib., 121
——— Teachers' Lib., 121
San Bernardino (City), 123
——— Army Air Field, 124
——— Free Pub. Lib., 123
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 124
San Bernardino Valley Jr. Col. Lib., San Bernardino, 124
San Bruno, 145
——— Free Pub. Lib., 145
San Buenaventura. *See* Ventura
Sanders, Mrs. Helena. Lib'n, Sunnyvale Free Pub. Lib., 153
Sanders, Virginia. *See* Linwood, Mrs. Virginia S.
San Diego County, 124
——— Free Lib., 124
——— Law Lib., 125
——— Med. Soc. Lib., 129
——— Teachers' Lib., 125
San Diego (City), 127
——— Fine Arts Soc. Ref. Lib., 129
——— Free Pub. Lib., 127
——— Gas and Electric Co. Lib., 129
——— Governmental Ref. Lib., 128
——— High Sch. Lib., 129
——— Naval Libs. *See* U. S. Navy Libs.
——— Scientific Lib., 129
——— Schools Lib., 128
——— Schools Ref. Lib., 128
——— State Col. Lib., 129
——— Vocational Sch. Lib., 130
San Dieguito Union High Sch. Lib., Encinitas, 126
Sandlie, Jean D. Lib'n, B. Franklin High Sch. Lib., 77
San Fernando, 89
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 82
Sanford, Alice Jane. Lib'n, St. Helena High Sch. Lib., 104
San Francisco (City and County), 130
——— Art Ass'n . . . Lib., 136
——— Ass'n for the Blind Lib., 136
——— Chronicle Lib., 136
——— Col. for Women Lib., 136
——— Free Pub. Lib., 130
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 136
——— Law Lib., 136
——— Med. Soc. Lib., 136
——— Mus. of Art Lib., 136
——— News Lib., 136
——— State Col. Lib., 136
——— Teachers' Lib., 131. *See also* Teachers' Prof. Lib., San Francisco
San Francisco Theological Sem. Lib., 95
Sanger Union High Sch. Lib., 55
San Jacinto, 116
——— High Sch. Lib., 116
——— Pub. Lib., 116

San Joaquin County, 139
——— Free Lib., 139
——— Law Lib., 140
——— Teachers' Lib., 140
San Jose, 151
——— Free Pub. Lib., 152
——— High Sch. Lib., 152
——— State Col. Lib., 152
——— Tech. High Sch. Lib., 152
San Juan Bautista, 120
——— Free Pub. Lib., 120
San Juan Capistrano, 108
San Juan Union High Sch. Lib., Fair Oaks, 117
San Leandro, 43
——— Free Pub. Lib., 43
——— High Sch. Lib., 42
San Luis Obispo County, 142
——— Free Lib., 142
——— Law Lib., 142
——— Teachers' Lib., 142
San Luis Obispo (City), 143
——— Free Pub. Lib., 143
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 143
——— Sr. High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 143
San Marino, 89
——— High Sch. Lib. *See* South Pasadena-San Marino Sr. High Sch. Lib.
——— Pub. Lib., 89
San Mateo County, 143
——— Free Lib., 143
——— Law Lib., 144
——— Teachers' Lib., 144
San Mateo (City), 146
——— Elem. Schools Lib., 146
——— Free Pub. Lib., 146
——— High Sch. Lib., 146
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 146
San Pedro, 90
——— High Sch. Lib., 83
San Quentin, 95
——— Prison Lib., 95
San Rafael, 95
——— Free Pub. Lib., 95
——— High Sch. Lib., 96
San Ramon Valley Union High Sch. Lib., Danville, 49
Santa Ana, 109
——— Free Pub. Lib., 109
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 109
——— Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., 109
Santa Barbara County, 146
——— Free Lib., 146
——— Law Lib., 147
——— Med. Soc. Lib., 148
——— Teachers' Lib., 147
Santa Barbara (City), 147
——— Clinic Lib., 148
——— Col. Lib., 148
——— Free Pub. Lib., 147
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 148
——— Mission Lib., 148
——— Mus. of Natural History Lib., 148
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 148
Santa Clara County, 149
——— Free Lib., 149
——— Law Lib., 149
——— Med. Ass'n Lib., 152
——— Teachers' Lib., 150
Santa Clara (City), 153
——— Free Pub. Lib., 153
——— High Sch. Lib., 153
——— Univ. Lib., 153
Santa Cruz County, 153
——— Free Lib., 153
——— Law Lib., 154
——— Teachers' Lib., 154

Santa Cruz (City), 154
——— Free Pub. Lib., 154
——— High Sch. Lib., 154
Santa Maria, 148
——— Free Pub. Lib., 148
——— Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 149
Santa Monica, 90
——— Branch, L. A. County Law Lib., 90
——— City Col. Lib., 90
——— Pub. Lib., 90
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 90
Santa Paula, 172
——— Pub. Lib. *See* Dean Hobbs Blanchard Mem. Lib.
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 172
Santa Rosa, 161
——— Free Pub. Lib., 161
——— High Sch. Lib., 161
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 161
Santa Ynez Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 149
Sarah D. Hamlin Sch. Lib. *See* Hamlin Sch. Lib.
Saunders, John B. Lib'n, Univ. of Calif. Med. Center Lib., 139
Sausalito, 96
——— Free Pub. Lib., 96
Schacht, Frances. In chg., Amador County Free Lib., 44
Schaefer, Alberta. Lib'n, Ontario Pub. Lib., 122
Schafer, Rita D. Lib'n, Dunsmuir High Sch. Lib., 157
Schechtel, Joseph W. Lib'n, Univ. of San Francisco Lib., 139
Schieber, Myrtle E. Lib'n, Hopland High Sch. Lib., 97
Schieck, Barbara L. Lib'n, Balboa High Sch. Lib., 131
Schilthuis, Mrs. Magdalena M. Lib'n, Girls High Sch. Lib., 133
Schmidli, Mrs. Charlotte. Lib'n, Kerman Union High Sch. Lib., 54
School Lib. Ass'n of Calif., 370
Schramko, Gladys M. Lib'n, High Sch. of Commerce Lib., 133
Schramling, Marjorie L. Lib'n, Los Angeles Sr. High Sch. Lib., 80
Schroeder, Mrs. Edith C. Lib'n, Hanford High Sch. Lib., 64
Schuiling, Mrs. Erna. Lib'n, Sierra High Sch. Lib., 53
Schuster, Esther S. Lib'n, H. H. Bancroft Jr. High Sch. Lib., 79
Schwafel, E. C. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo County Law Lib., 142
Science Libs. *See* Calif. Acad. of Sciences Lib.; Chabot Observatory Lib.; Citrus Experiment Sta. Lib.; Col. of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Lib.; Dow Chemical Co. Lib.; Harrower Lab., Inc., Lib.; Hopkins Marine Sta. Lib.; San Diego Scientific Lib.; Santa Barbara Mus. of Natural History Lib.; Scripps Inst. of Oceanography Lib.; U. S. Geological Survey Lib.; U. S. Navy Electronics Lab. Lib.; Univ. of Southern Calif.; Allan Hancock Found. and Science Libs.; Western Precipitation Co. Lib.; Western Reg. Res. Lab. Lib.; Yosemite Mus. Nature Lib. *See also* Hospital Libs. *and* Medical Libs. *and* Observatory Libs.
Scott, Elizabeth G. Lib'n, Lowell High Sch. Lib., 134
Scott, Louise. Lib'n, Ventura Sr. High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 172
Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Lib., 136. *See also* Masonic Lib.
Scripps Col. Lib., 70
Scripps Inst. of Oceanography Lib., 130
Seale, Mrs. Bertha M. *See* Kriech, Bertha M.
Sebastopol, 161
——— Free Pub. Lib., 161
Security-First Nat'l Bank of Los Angeles Lib., 83
Selma Union High Sch. Lib., 55
Sequoia Union High Sch. Lib., Redwood City, 145
Sergeant, Mrs. Zelle. Lib'n, Santa Monica Branch, L. A. County Law Lib., 90
Serier, Edith. Lib'n, Fullerton Elem. Schools Lib., 107
Sethman, Mrs. Millie. Lib'n, Etna Free Lib., 157
Shafter High Sch. Lib., 63
Shasta County, 155
——— Free Lib., 155
——— Law Lib., 155
——— Teachers' Lib., 155
Shasta Union High Sch. Lib., Redding, 155
Shaw, Sarah R. Lib'n, Eagle Rock High Sch. Lib., 78
Sheerin, Frances L. Lib'n, Alma Col. Lib., 150
Sheldon, Mrs. Alice M. Lib'n, Altadena Lib. Dist. Lib., 68
Shell Chemical Div. . . . Lib., 92
Shell Development Co. Lib., Emeryville, 39
Shell Oil Co., Lib., San Francisco, 137; Torrance, 82; Wilmington, 83

Shenton, Edna J. Lib'n, Santa Ana High Sch. Lib., 109
Sheppard, Carrie. Lib'n, Fullerton Pub. Lib., 107
Sherrill, Frances H. Lib'n, Escondido Union High Sch. Lib., 126
Sierra Club Lib., 137
Sierra County, 155
——— Free Lib., 155
——— Law Lib., 156
——— Teachers' Lib., 156
Sierra Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., Auberry, 53
Sierra Madre, 90
——— Free Pub. Lib., 90
Sierra Valley Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., Loyalton, 156
Sigafoos, Mrs. Eve. Lib'n, N. A. Richardson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 124
Signal Hill, 91
——— Pub. Lib., 91
Silva, Manuel. Lib'n, Santa Ynez Valley High Sch. Lib., 149
Silver, Lillian. Lib'n, National Labor Bur. Lib., 134
Silverthorn, Bessie B. Lib'n, McHenry Pub. Lib., 163; Stanislaus County Lib., 162
Simpson, Evelyn. Lib'n, Chico Pub. Lib., 45
Simpson, Laura E. Lib'n, Harker's Sch. Lib., 151
Simpson, Mrs. Virginia S. *See* Books for the Blind Section, State Lib.
Simser, Erma D. Lib'n, Whittier High Sch. Lib., 92
Singletary, Mrs. Elizabeth. Lib'n, Santa Clara County Lib., 149
Siunott, H. Aloyse. Lib'n, Santa Rosa High Sch. Lib., 161
Siskiyou County, 156
——— Free Lib., 156
——— Law Lib., 156
——— Teachers' Lib., 157
Skarstedt, Dr. Marcus. Lib'n, San Francisco Jr. Col. Lib., 136
Skinner, Winifred E. Lib'n, Pasadena Jr. Col. Lib., 88
Sloane, Paul E. Lib'n, Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Law Dept. Lib., 135
Smead, Ruth E. Lib'n, Fowler Union High Sch. Lib., 54
Smiley Free Pub. Lib. *See* A. K. Smiley . . .
Smith, Clifford A. Lib'n, Market St. Railway Co. Law Lib., 134
Smith, Dorothy F. *See* Sch. Lib. Ass'n
Smith, Mrs. Elizabeth R. *See* Rutan, Elizabeth
Smith, Elsie E. Lib'n, Coachella Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 113
Smith, Irene E. Lib'n, Burlingame Free Pub. Lib., 144
Smith, L. Herman. Lib'n, J. Muir Jr. Col. Lib., 87
Smith, Mildred. Lib'n, Stockton High Sch. Lib., 141
Smith, Mrs. Ruth C. Lib'n, Anaheim Union High Sch. Lib., 106
Smith, Vernon M. Lib'n, U. C. Law Lib., 39
Smith, Mrs. Virginia T. Lib'n, Arcata Free Pub. Lib., 57
Smith River Lib., 51
Snyder, Shirley. Lib'n, Beaumont High Sch. Lib., 113
Snyder Cont. High Sch. Lib. *See* E. R. Snyder . . .
Sobey, Mrs. Lorene. Lib'n, Galt High Sch. Lib., 117
Social Welfare Lib. *See* State Dept. of . . .
Society of Calif. Pioneers' Lib., 137
Society of Mayflower Descendants . . . Lib., 137
Solano County, 157
——— Free Lib., 157
——— Law Lib., 158
——— Teachers' Lib., 158
Soldiers' Home Lib. *See* Veterans' Admin. Center Lib.
Solovsky, Mrs. Ruth. Lib'n, Lompoc High Sch. Lib., 147
Sonoma County, 160
——— Free Lib., 160
——— Law Lib., 160
——— Teachers' Lib., 160
Sonoma (City), 162
——— Free Pub. Lib., 162
Sonoma State Home Lib., 160
Sonoma Valley Union High Sch. Lib., Sonoma, 162
Sonora, 170
——— Free Pub. Lib., 170
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 170
Sons of the American Revolution Lib. *See* California Society . . .
Sons of the Revolution in the State of Calif. Lib., 83
South, Arethusa A. Lib'n, Gonzales High Sch. Lib., 101
Southern Calif. Edison Co. Lib., 83
Southern Calif. State Hospital Lib. *See* Patton State Hospital Lib.
Southern Calif. Telephone Co. Lib., 83

Southern Pacific Co. Lib., 137
South Fork Union High Sch. Lib., 58
South Gate, 90
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 83
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 83
South Pasadena, 90
——— Free Pub. Lib., 90
South Pasadena-San Marino Jr. High Sch. Lib., 91
South Pasadena-San Marino Sr. High Sch. Lib., 91
South San Francisco, 146
——— Free Pub. Lib., 146
——— High Sch. Lib., 146
Southwest Jr. High Sch. Lib., Nestor, 127
Southwest Mus. Lib., 83
Southwestern Univ. Sch. of Law Lib., 83
Spangler, Wilma H. *See* Rogers, Mrs. Wilma H.
Spanish American Inst. Lib., 72
Spearman, Rev. A. D. Dir., Loyola Univ. Lib., 81
Special Libs. Ass'n, 370
Spencer, Mrs. Faye. Lib'n, V. F. Danks Jr. High Sch. Lib., 122
Spencer, Mrs. Vivian W. Lib'n, Riverside Col. Lib., 116
Sperry, Edith G. Lib'n, Santa Monica City Col. Lib., 90
Spining, Frances H. Lib'n, Calif. Inst. of Tech. Lib., 87
Spragins, Mrs. Anna E. Retired, 122
Springer, Mary Louise. Lib'n, San Fernando High Sch. Lib., 82
Staargaard, Nila R. Lib'n, Birmingham Hospital Lib., 92
Staff, State Lib., 189, 241, 299, 372; A. L. A. delegates, 373; Christmas party, 191; Community chest, 191; Red Cross, 243; Staff Ass'n officers, 243
Stager, Gladys W. Lib'n, Bakersfield City Schools Lib., 62
Stalford, Catherine. Lib'n, Marina Jr. High Sch. Lib., 134
Standard Oil Co. Lib., San Francisco, 137. *See also* Calif. Res. Corp. Lib.
Stanford Jr. High Sch. Lib., Sacramento, 119
Stanford Univ. Libs., 153
——— Hopkins Marine Sta. Lib., 102
——— Lane Med. Lib., 134
Stanislaus County, 162
——— Free Lib., 162
——— Law Lib., 163
——— Teachers' Lib., 163
Starr King Sch. for the Ministry Lib., 38
State . . . *See also* California . . .
State Bd. of Equalization Law Lib., 119
State Chamber of Commerce Lib., San Francisco, 137
State Col. Libs. Arcata (Humboldt), 57; Chico, 46; Fresno, 54; San Diego, 129; San Francisco, 136; San Jose, 152
State Dept. of Agriculture Lib., 119
State Dept. of Employment Lib., 119
State Dept. of Pub. Health Lib., 137
State Dept. of Social Welfare Lib., 119
State Div. of Fish and Game Lib., 137
State Div. of Mines and John Hays Hammond . . . Lib., 137
State Federation of Labor Res. Lib., 137
State Fisheries Lab. Lib., 83
State Hospital Libs. Agnew, 150; Eldridge (Sonoma), 160; Patton, 122; Stockton, 141
State Law Lib. *See* Law and Legislative Ref. Section, State Lib.
State Lib., 189, 241, 299, 372. *See also* names of sections, such as Catalog, Reference; specific headings, such as Accesssions, Salaries tabulated, Staff, Visitors, etc.
——— Sch. Graduates, 194
State Prison Libs. Chino (Calif. Inst. for Men), 121; Represa (Folsom), 118; San Quentin, 95
State Publications rec'd at State Lib., 220, 273, 337, 396
Stauffer, Lillian. Lib'n, State Dept. of Pub. Health Lib., 137
Steffan, Mrs. Katherine C. Resigned, 110
Steinmetz, Mrs. Nell. Lib'n, Pacific Aeronautical Lib., 82
Steinmuller, Wilhelmina. Lib'n, Navy Electronics Lab. Lib., 130
Stephen W. Kearney High Sch. Lib., 130
Stephens, Ariel. Lib'n, Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., 75
Stephens, Mrs. Frances G. Lib'n, Durham Union High Sch. Lib., 46
Stephens Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* William Logan Stephens . . .
Stephenson, Vera. Lib'n, Orland High Sch. Lib., 56
Stevens, Viola E. Lib'n, J. Marshall High Sch. Lib., 80
Stevenson Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Robert Louis Stevenson . . .
Stewart, Evelyn K. Lib'n, Elk Grove Union High Sch. Lib., 117
Stewart, Mrs. Fay K. Lib'n, J. Burroughs Jr. High Sch. Lib., 70

Stewart, Mrs. Janice L. Lib'n, Gov't Ref. Lib., 128
Stewart, Mrs. Virginia R. Lib'n, San Anselmo Free Pub. Lib., 95
Stieg, Dr. Lewis F. Dir., U. S. C. Graduate Sch. of Lib. Sci., 295. *See also* Lib. Schools, Calif.
Stockton, 141
——— Free Pub. Lib., 141
——— High Sch. Lib., 141
——— Jr. Col. Lib. *See* College of the Pacific Lib.
——— State Hospital Lib., 141
Stoddard, Minette L. Lib'n, Mariposa County Lib., 96; Merced County Lib., 98
Stoever, Ruth B. Lib'n, Newport Harbor High Sch. Lib., 108
Stoeltzing, Alice. Lib'n, W. L. Stephens Jr. High Sch. Lib., 75. *See also* Sch. Lib. Ass'n
Stofen, Meta C. Lib'n, Sonoma Free Pub. Lib., 162
Stone, John C., Lib'n, Calif. Genealogical Soc. Lib., 132
Stone, Dr. John Paul. Lib'n, San Diego State Col. Lib., 129
Storr, Edna. Lib'n, San Bernardino Valley Col. Lib., 124
Stout, Clarice. Lib'n, Tulare Union High Sch. Lib., 168
Strand, Mrs. Mabel. Lib'n, McClellan Field Tech. Lib., 118
Strathmore Union High Sch. Lib., 168
Streeter, Annabelle. Lib'n, Courtland High Sch. Lib., 117
Studio Libs. *See* Motion Picture Res. Libs.
Sturges Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Bernardino, 124
Sundfors, Melba L. Lib'n, Eureka Jr. High Sch. Lib., 58
Sunnyvale, 153
——— Free Pub. Lib., 153
Supplies and Equipment Directory, 176
Supreme Court Lib., 137
Susan Miller Dorsey Sr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 83
Susanville, 66
Sutro Branch, State Lib., 137, 194, 246, 304, 377
Sutter City, 165
Sutter County, 164
——— Free Lib., 164
——— Law Lib., 164
——— Teachers' Lib., 164
Sutter Creek Union High Sch. Lib., 44
Sutter Jr. High Sch. Lib., Sacramento, 119
Sutter Union High Sch. Lib., 165
Sutton, Berna. Lib'n, Jefferson High Sch. Lib., 145
Swain, Olive. *See* Catalog Section, State Lib.
Sward, Berniece D. Lib'n, Inglewood High Sch. Lib., 73
Sward, Mrs. Esther. Lib'n, Turlock Union High Sch. Lib., 164
Swedish Soc. of San Francisco Lib., 138
Sweetwater Union High Sch. Lib., National City, 127
Sweitzer, Mrs. Pearl. Lib'n, Anaheim Elem. Sch. Dist. Lib., 106
Swett High Sch. Lib. *See* John Swett . . .
Swiger, Ethel C. Lib'n, Vallejo High Sch. Lib., 159
Swoboda, Vera Ann. Lib'n, Gilroy High Sch. Lib., 150
Sykes, Nan R. Lib'n, Edison High Sch. Lib., 141. *See also* Sch. Lib. Ass'n
Symington, Mrs. Eleanor. Lib'n, Braille Inst. Lib., 77

Tafe, Ella F. J. Lib'n, Sons of the Revolution Lib., 83
Taft Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 63
Tamalpais Sch. Lib., San Rafael, 96
Tamalpais Union High Sch. Lib., 95
Taxation Libs. *See* Calif. Taxpayers Ass'n Lib.; State Bd. of Equalization Law Lib.
Taylor, Edith W. Lib'n, Tulare County Lib., 167. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Taylor, Helen L. Lib'n, W. McKinley Jr. High Sch. Lib., 88
Teachers' Libs., County. *See* under names of counties
Teachers' Prof. and City Schools Libs. Alameda County, 36; Bakersfield, 62; Fresno, 54; Long Beach, 75; Los Angeles, 80; Oakland, 42; Palo Alto, 151; Pasadena, 88; Sacramento, 119; San Diego, 128; San Francisco, 138; San Jose, 152; Stockton, 141. *See also* Anaheim Elem. Sch. Dist. Lib.; Beverly Hills Elem. Schools Central Lib.; Burlingame Elem. Schools Lib.; El Centro Grammar Schools Lib.; Fullerton Elem. Schools Lib.; Montebello Unified Sch. Dist. Central Lib.; Redlands Elem. Sch. Central Lib.; San Mateo Elem. Schools Lib.
Technical Sch. Libs. *See* Calif. Inst. of Technology Lib.; Calif. Polytechnic Sch. Lib.; Calif. Sch. of Mech. Arts Lib.; Edison Tech. High Sch. Lib.; Fresno Tech. High Sch. Lib.; Oakland Tech. High Sch. Lib.; San Jose Tech High Sch. Lib.; *and also* Grant Union High Sch. and Tech. Col. Lib.; Polytechnic High Sch. Libs.; Trade and Vocational Sch. Libs.
Tehachapi Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 63

Tehama County, 165
——— Free Lib., 165
——— Law Lib., 165
——— Teachers' Lib., 165
Telephone Co. Libs. *See* Pacific Tel. and Tel. Co. Lib.; Southern Calif. Tel. Co. Lib.
Tellam, Evelyn R. Lib'n, Ramona High Sch. Lib., 127
Templeton Union High Sch. Lib., 143
Terminal Island, 91
Terry, Beryl W. Lib'n, LeGrand High Sch. Lib., 99
Thacher Sch. Lib., Ojai, 171
Theodore Roosevelt High Sch. Lib. Fresno, 54; Los Angeles, 83. *See also* Roosevelt High Sch. Lib.
Theodore Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib. Glendale, 73; San Jose, 152. *See also* Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Theological Sem. Libs. *See* Church Div. Sch. of the Pacific Lib.; Col. of Med. Evangelists Lib.; Pacific Sch. of Religion Lib.; Queen of the Holy Rosary Col. Lib.; St. John's Sem. Lib.; St. Patrick's Sem. Lib.; Salesian House of Studies Lib.; San Francisco Theological Sem. Lib.; Starr King Sch. for the Ministry Lib.
Theosophical Soc. Lib., 138
Thomas, Mrs. Bessie. Lib'n, Yreka Pub. Lib., 157
Thomas, Dorothy M. Lib'n, Paraffine Co. Lib., 39
Thomas, Henriette G. Lib'n, San Jose High Sch. Lib., 152
Thomas, Roberta M. Lib'n, Columbia Pictures Corp. Lib., 77
Thomas A. Edison Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 83
Thomas Jefferson High Sch. Lib.. Los Angeles, 83. *See also* Jefferson High Sch. Lib.
Thomas Jefferson Jr. High Sch. Lib., Long Beach, 75
Thomas Starr King Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 84
Thompson, Mrs. Signe E. Lib'n, Kingsburg High Sch. Lib., 55
Thompson, Mrs. Violet M. In chg., Imperial County Free Lib., 58
Thomsen, Mrs. Lulu M. *See* Book Repair Section
Times Lib. *See* Los Angeles Times Lib.
Tinsley, Marie E. Lib'n, San Leandro Pub. Lib., 43
Tipton, Mrs. Mary W., Lib'n, Univ. of San Francisco Sch. of Law Lib., 139
Titcomb, Edith V. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 152
Tobin, Agnes M. Lib'n, Fresno State Col. Lib., 54
Toll Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Eleanor J. Toll . . .
Tomales Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 96
Tomlinson, Mrs. Grace S. Resigned, 150
Tonge, Josephine. Lib'n, Pittsburg Jr. High Sch. Lib., 50
Tope, Mary Ruth. Lib'n, Fillmore Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 171
Topping, Elizabeth R. Lib'n, Ventura County Free Lib., 170; Ventura Free Pub. Lib., 172
Torkelsen, Alice T. Lib'n, La Cumbre Jr. High Sch. Lib., 148
Torrance, 91
——— Free Pub. Lib., 91
——— High Sch. Lib., 84
Towers, Mrs. Edith R. Lib'n, John C. Fremont High Sch. Lib., 42
Townsend, Mrs. Florence W. Lib'n, San Benito County Lib., 119
Townsend, Lenore. Lib'n, Beverly Hills City Sch. Dept. Lib., 69
Townsend, T. B. Lib'n, Maricopa High Sch. Lib., 63
Tracey, Mrs. Alma E. Lib'n, Zion Lutheran Church and Sch. Lib., 43
Tracy Union High Sch. Lib., 141
Trade and Vocational Sch. Libs. *See* Calif. Sch. of Mech. Arts Lib.; Central Trade Sch. Lib.; Frank Wiggins Trade Sch. Lib.; Samuel Gompers Trade Sch. Lib.; San Diego Vocational Sch. Lib.
Tranquillity Union High Sch. Lib., 55
Trinity County, 166
——— Free Lib., 166
——— High Sch. Lib., 167
——— Law Lib., 167
——— Teachers' Lib., 167
Tripp, Fern. Lib'n, Woodlake High Sch. Lib., 169
Trona High Sch. Lib., 124
Truckee, 105
Tucker, Ellen E. Lib'n, Enterprise Jr. High Sch. Lib., 71
Tujunga, 92
Tulare County, 167
——— Free Lib., 167
——— Law Lib., 167
——— Teachers' Lib., 167

Tulare (City), 168
——— Free Pub. Lib., 168
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 168
Tunison, Fay. Lib'n, Long Beach City Col. Lib., 75
Tuolumne County, 169
——— Free Lib., 169
——— Law Lib., 170
——— Teachers' Lib., 170
Turlock, 164
——— Free Pub. Lib., 164
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 164
Tustin Union High Sch. Lib., 109
Tuttle, Mrs. Pearl H. Lib'n, Fullerton High Sch. Lib., 107
20th Century Fox Studio Res. Dep't Lib., 84
Tynan, Marguerite A. Lib'n, U. S. Geological Survey . . . Lib., 84

U. S. Army, Base Lib., Oakland, 43
——— Air Field Libs. McClellan, 117; March, 115; Mather, 118; San Bernardino, 124; Stockton, 141
——— Camp Libs. Beale, 174; McQuaide, 154; Stoneman, 49
——— Fort Libs. Ord, 101; Rosecrans, 126; Winfield Scott, 138
——— Fourth Air Force Hdq. Lib., 138
——— Hdq. Sixth Army, Library Depot, 138
——— Hospital Libs. Camp Beale, 174; Camp Stoneman, 49; Ford Ord, 101; Pasadena (McCornack), 88; San Francisco (Letterman), 138. *See also* Veterans Admin. Hospital Libs. *and* Veterans' Home Lib.
——— Presidio Libs. Monterey, 102; San Francisco, 138
U. S. Bur. of Agricultural Chem. and Eng. Lib. *See* Western Reg Res. Lab. Lib.
U. S. Bur. of Mines Lib., 138
U. S. Circuit Court Lib., 84
U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit Lib., 138
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Lib., 138
U. S. Engineers Dist. Lib., 119
U. S. Geological Survey Lib. Los Angeles 84; San Francisco, 138
U. S. Marine Corps Libs. El Toro, 106; San Diego, 130
U. S. Merchant Marine Cadet Basic Sch. Lib., 146
U. S. Navy Air Sta. Libs. Alameda, 37; San Diego, 130
——— Electronics Lab. Lib., 130
——— Eleventh Naval Dist. Lib., 130
——— Hospital Libs. Corona, 114; Long Beach, 75; Mare Island, 159; Oakland. (Oak Knoll), 43; San Diego, 130
——— Industrial Lab. Lib., 159
——— Ordnance Test Sta. Tech. Lib., Pasadena, 88
——— Roosevelt Base Lib., 84
——— Supply Depot, 43
——— Training Center Lib., San Diego, 130
——— Treasure Island Libs., 139
——— Twelfth Naval Dist. Lib., 139
——— Yard Libs. Mare Island, 159; San Francisco, 139
U. S. Veterans' Admin. Libs. *See* Veterans' Admin. Libs.; Veterans' Home Post Lib.
Uhlir, Martha E. Lib'n, A. Lincoln High Sch. Lib., 131
Ukiah, 97
——— Free Pub. Lib., 97
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 98
Ulmer, F. C. Lib'n, Palm Springs High Sch. Lib., 115
Ulvestad, Ollie A. Lib'n, Long Beach Nav. Hospital Lib., 75
Underwood, Mrs. Ellen M. Lib'n, Camp Beale Hosp Lib., 174
Union High Sch. Dist. Libs. Banning, 113; Coalinga, 53; Dixon, 158; Vacaville, 159
Union League Club Lib., 138
Union Oil Co. Lib., 84
United Air Lines, Educ. Service Dept., 146
University Heights Jr. High Sch. Lib., Riverside, 116
University High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 84
University of Calif. Lib., 38
——— Bancroft Lib., 39
——— Branch of the Col. of Agriculture Lib., 173
——— Bur. of Pub. Admin. Lib., 39
——— Citrus Experiment Sta. Lib., 116
——— Giannini Found. . . . Lib., 39
——— Law Lib., 39
——— Med. Center Lib., 139
——— Santa Barbara Col. Lib., 148
——— Scripps Inst. of Oceanography Lib., 130

University of California at Los Angeles Lib., 84
——— Bur. of Governmental Res. Lib., 84
——— William Andrews Clark Mem. Lib., 84
University of International Relations. *See* Univ. of Southern Calif. Los Angeles Univ. of International Relations Lib.
University of Redlands Lib., 123
University of San Francisco Lib., 139
——— Sch. of Law Lib., 139
University of Santa Clara Lib., 153
University of Southern Calif. Lib., 84
——— Allan Hancock Found. Lib., 84
——— Col. of Architecture . . . Lib., 84
——— Col. of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Lib., 84
——— Hoose Lib. of Philosophy, 84
——— Los Angeles Univ. of International Relations Lib., 85
——— School of Law Lib., 85
——— School of Medicine Lib., 85
——— Science Lib., 85
Upland, 124
——— Free Pub. Lib., 124
Upper Lake, 65
——— Lib. Dist. Lib., 65
Ursuline High Sch. Lib., 161
Uridge, Mrs. Margaret D. *See* Special Lib. Ass'n

Vacaville, 159
——— Union High Sch. Lib. Dist. Lib., 159
Vaissade, Marie. Lib'n, Willard Jr. High Sch. Lib., 39
Valencia Union High Sch. Lib., Placentia, 108
Vallejo, 159
——— Free Pub. Lib., 159
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 159
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 159
Van Deren, Mrs. Josephine. *See* Gardner, Josephine.
Van Deusen, Marjorie. Retired, 77
Van Dussen, Mrs. Margaret G. Lib'n, Fresno County Lib., 52
Van Nostrand, Mrs. Jeanne. Lib'n, Berkeley High Sch. Lib., 38
Van Nuys, 92
——— High Sch. Lib., 85
van Patten, Nathan. Lib'n, Stanford Univ. Libs., 153
van Thiel, Mrs. Dorothy. Lib'n, Jackson High Sch. Lib., 44
Van Wey, Mrs. Edith. Lib'n, Sons of the American Revolution Lib., 132
Varadian, Roxie. Lib'n, Clovis High Sch. Lib., 53
Varnedoe, Mrs. Helen. Lib'n, Nordhoff High Sch. Lib., 171
Vassalo, Carol E. Resigned, 69
Vaughan, Hazel S. Lib'n, Beverly Hills High Sch. Lib., 69
Vaughn, Elizabeth E. Lib'n, G. W. Carver Jr. High Sch. Lib., 78
Vaughn, Martha M. Lib'n, Horace Mann Jr. High Sch. Lib., 128
Venable, Mrs. Ima. Lib'n, T. Jefferson Jr. High. Sch. Lib., 75
Veneman, Jeanette G. Lib'n, Roseville Pub. Lib., 111
Venice, 92
——— High Sch. Lib., 85
Ventura County, 170
——— Free Lib., 170
——— Law Lib., 171
——— Teachers' Lib., 171
Ventura (City), 172
——— Free Pub. Lib., 172
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 172
——— Sr. High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 172
Verdugo Hills High Sch. Lib., Tujunga, 85
Vernon, 92
——— Pub. Lib., 92
Veterans Admin. Center Lib., 85; Branch Office, 12, 139
Veterans Admin. Hospital Lib. Livermore, 40; Los Angeles, 85; Oakland, 43; Palo Alto, 151; San Fernando, 89; Van Nuys (Birmingham), 92; San Francisco, 139
Veterans' Home Post Lib., 104. *See also* Veterans' Admin. Libs.
Vetter, Mrs. Dorothy F. Lib'n, Pacific Sch. of Religion Lib., 38
Victor Valley Union High Sch. Lib., Victorville, 124
Victorville, 124
Vina F. Danks Jr. High Sch. Lib., 122
Vineys, Rosemary. Lib'n, Galileo Sr. High Sch. Lib., 133
Virgil Jr. High Sch. Lib., 85

Visalia, 169
——— Free Pub. Lib., 169
——— High Sch. Lib., 169
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 169
Visitors to the State Lib. Douglas Bryant, 191; Donald Coney, 191; H. Herman Fussler, 191; Alta Grimm, 191; Mildred Hill, 191; Mlle. Paule Penard, 191; Maryan Reynolds, 191
Vista Unified High Sch. Lib., 130
Vogleson, Helen E. Retired, 67
von KleinSmid Lib. of World Affairs. *See* Univ. of Southern Calif. Los Angeles Univ. of International Relations . . .

Wade, Eleanor. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Waggoner, Mrs. Exabee M. Lib'n, Blythe Pub. Lib., 113
Wagner, Albert C. Lib'n, Santa Clara County Law Lib., 149
Wagner, Mrs. Florence. Lib'n, Benicia Pub. Lib., 158
Wahlin, Edla C. Lib'n, Rosicrucian Res. Lib., 152
Wahlund, Muriel. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Wainwright, Florence. *See* Baldwin, Mrs. Florence
Waldron, Mrs. Amelia. Lib'n, F. C. Nelles Sch. Lib., 92
Waldron, Mrs. Esther C. Lib'n, Audubon Jr. High Sch. Lib., 76
Walker, Ethel. Lib'n, Santa Ana Free Pub. Lib., 109
Walker, Mrs. Jane M. Lib'n, Indio Pub. Lib., 115
Walker, Winona. Lib'n, Vet. Admin. Hospital Lib., 151
Wall, Gladys B. Lib'n, Caruthers High Sch. Lib., 53
Walsh, Agnes. Lib'n, Vallejo Pub. Lib., 159
Walt Disney Productions, Book Lib., 70
Walter, Mrs. Edla R. Lib'n, San Mateo Jr. Col. Lib., 146
Walter, Thelma. Lib'n, Chowchilla Union High Sch. Lib., 93
Ward, Juanita C. Lib'n, Ventura County Law Lib., 171
Warner Bros. Pictures . . . Lib., 70
Warren, Althea. Lib'n, Los Angeles Free Pub. Lib., 75. *See also* Lib. Examiners, Calif. Bd. of
Warren, Gladys E. Lib'n, Washington Jr. High Sch. Lib., 74
Warrenburg, Mrs. Mary S. Lib'n, H. Ells Jr. High Sch. Lib., 50
Warwick, Rev. Harry C. Sup., San Quentin Prison Lib., 95
Wasco Union High Sch. Lib., 63
Washington High Sch. Lib. Centerville, 39; Fresno, 54; Los Angeles, 78; San Francisco, 133
Washington Irving Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 85
Washington Jr. High Sch. Lib. Altadena (Pasadena schools), 87; Fresno, 54; Long Beach, 74
Water Resources Libs. *See* Dept. of Water and Power Lib.; U. S. Geological Survey Libs.; Los Angeles and San Francisco
Waterman, 44
Watson, Mrs. Christine K. Lib'n, Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co. Lib., 135
Watsonville, 154
——— Free Pub. Lib., 154
——— High Sch. Lib., 155
Weaverville, 167
Webber, Julia A. Lib'n, Memorial Jr. High Sch. Lib., 129
Weber, Statie M. Lib'n, Hollywood High Sch. Lib., 79
Wedge, Mrs. Ruth H. Lib'n, San Jacinto Pub. Lib., 116
Weed High Sch. Lib., 157
Weimar, 111
Welfare Council Lib., 85
Wells, Dorothy V. Lib'n, U. C. L. A. Bur. of Governmental Res. Lib., 84
Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Lib., 139
Wemmer, Frederick A. Resigned, Solano County Lib., 157; Lib'n, Sacramento County Lib., 116, 240
Wenzel, Caroline. *See* California Section, State Lib.
Werner, Adelaide. Lib'n, Perris High Sch. Lib., 115
Werner, Marion B. Lib'n, Peter H. Burnett Jr. High Sch. Lib., 152
Wesely, E. J. Lib'n, Deep Springs Sch. Lib., 61
Wesson, Ruth. Lib'n, Hemet Jr. High Sch. Lib., 114
West, Mrs. Emma G. Lib'n, McCann-Erickson, Inc., Lib., 134
West, Mrs. Ruth N. Lib'n, Upland Pub. Lib. 124
Westaby, Mrs. Gladys. Lib'n, Orland Pub. Lib. 56
Wester, Lucile. Lib'n, Elmhurst Jr. High Sch. Lib., 41
Western Jewish Inst., Lib. of the, 85
Western Oil and Gas Ass'n Lib., 85

Western Precipitation Co. Lib., 85
Western Reg. Res. Lab., Lib. of the, 37
Westlake Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 43
West Los Angeles, 92
Westridge Sch. Lib., 88
West Side Union High Sch. Lib., Los Banos, 99
Westwood, 92
——— Jr.-Sr. High Sch. Lib., 66
Wheatland High Sch. Lib., 175
Wheatley, Mrs. Eleanor. Lib'n, U. S. C. Col. of Architecture Lib., 84
Whelan, Jane. Lib'n, Grass Valley Free Pub. Lib., 104
Whelan, Katherine M. Lib'n, Santa Monica Pub. Lib., 90
Whipple, Harlo. *See* Crafts and Shipping Section, State Lib.
Whitcher, Kara S. Lib'n, Mission High Sch. Lib., 134
White, Emma. Lib'n, Grass Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 105
White, Mrs. Helen H. Lib'n, McClymonds High Sch. Lib., 42
White, Mabel E. Lib'n, Galileo High Sch. Lib., 133
White, Mrs. Maude H. Lib'n, Pasadena Col. Lib., 88
White, Mrs. Stella G. Lib'n, Lompoc Free Pub. Lib., 147
White Mem. Med. Lib., 86
Whitehead, Frances E. Lib'n, Pacific Grove High Sch. Lib., 102. *See also* Sch. Lib. Ass'n
Whitehill, Ruth. Lib'n, Los Gatos Pub. Lib., 150
Whitener, Retta M. Lib'n, Avenal High Sch. Lib., 64
Whiting, Edith A. Lib'n, Oceanside Free Pub. Lib., 127
Whitman, Ainsley A. Lib'n, Calif. Polytechnic Sch. Lib., 143
Whitten, Benjamin. Lib'n, Whittier Col. Lib., 92
Whittier, 92
——— Col. Lib., 92
——— ——— Broadoaks Sch. of Educ. Lib., 92
——— Free Pub. Lib., 92
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 92
Whittle, Mary J. *See* Tipton, Mrs. Mary W.
Wiegand, Mrs. Vivian. Lib'n, Madera Union High Sch. Lib., 93
Wieland, Clara. Lib'n, Imperial Valley High Sch. Lib., 60
Wiens, Luella H. Lib'n, Fremont Union High Sch. Lib., 153
Wiggins Trade Sch. Lib. *See* Frank Wiggins . . .
Wilcox, Frances. Lib'n, San Jacinto High Sch. Lib., 116
Wilcox, Gordon S. Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Lib., 73
Will Rogers Jr. High Sch. Lib., 75
Willard, Maude. Lib'n, San Benito County High Sch. Lib., 120
Willard Jr. High Sch. Lib. Berkeley, 39; Santa Ana, 109
William Logan Stephens Jr. High Sch. Lib., 75
William McKinley Jr. High Sch. Lib., Pasadena, 88
Williams, Mrs. Dorothy A. Lib'n, Anglo Calif. Nat'l Bank Lib., 131
Williams, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Los Angeles City Schools Lib., 80
Williams, Faye L. Lib'n, Brawley Union High Sch. Lib., 59
Williams, Grace I. Lib'n, Albany High Sch. Lib., 37
Williams, Lanora. Lib'n, Delano High Sch. Lib., 63
Williams, Mrs. Lois. Lib'n, Eastmont Jr. High Sch. Lib., 86
Williams, Mary F. Lib'n, Stockton Field Lib., 141
Williams Union High Sch. Lib., 48
Williamson, Mrs. Iva. Lib'n, Nevada City Free Pub. Lib., 105
Willits, 98
——— Free Pub. Lib., 98
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 98
Willow Glen Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Jose, 152
Willowbrook Jr. High Sch. Lib., Compton, 71
Willows, 56
——— Free Pub. Lib., 56
Wills, Mrs. Nell A. Lib'n, Thomas Starr King Jr. High Sch. Lib., 84
Wilmerding Sch. of Industrial Arts Lib. *See* Calif. Sch. of Mech. Arts and . . .
Wilmington, 93
Wilson, Dorothea. Lib'n, Newport Beach Pub. Lib., 107
Wilson, Eleanor N. Lib'n, Kern County Free Lib., 61
Wilson, Eleanor S. Lib'n, El Dorado County High Sch. Lib., 51
Wilson, Mrs. Helen S. Lib'n, Larkspur Pub. Lib., 94
Wilson, M. Genevieve. Lib'n, Westlake Jr. High Sch. Lib., 43
Wilson High Sch. Lib. *See* Woodrow Wilson . . .
Wingfield, Ruth V. Lib'n, Shell Development Co. Lib., 39
Winkler, Mrs. Phoebe M. Lib'n, Visalia Pub. Lib., 169
Winslow, E. W. Lib'n, Coast Union High Sch. Lib., 142

Winters Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 174
Wix, Alys. Lib'n, Univ. of Southern Calif. Science Lib., 85
Wofford, Mrs. Bessie H. Lib'n, Calexico Free Pub. Lib., 59
Womble, Mrs. Virginia H. Lib'n, Gage Ave. Jr. High Sch. Lib., 78
Women's City Club Lib., 139
Woodford, Mary E. Lib'n, Sanger Union High Sch. Lib., 55
Woodlake High Sch. Lib., 169
Woodland, 174
——— Free Pub. Lib., 174
——— High Sch. Lib., 174
Woodman, Mrs. Mary Jean. Lib'n, Dixon Dist. Lib., 158
Woodrow Wilson High Sch. Lib. Long Beach, 75; Los Angeles, 86
Woodrow Wilson Jr. High Sch. Lib. Glendale, 73; Oakland, 43; Pasadena, 88; San Diego, 130; San Jose, 152
Woodruff, Mrs. Beulah G. Lib'n, Camp Beale Lib., 174
Woods, Charles F. Retired, 112, 240
Woods, Winifred F. Lib'n, San Diego Fine Arts Soc. Ref. Lib., 129
Woody, Mrs. Lillian H. Lib'n, Fallbrook High Sch. Lib., 126
Work, Mrs. Geraldine G. Lib'n, Santa Cruz County Lib., 153; Santa Cruz Pub. Lib., 154. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
World Affairs Council Lib. *See* Institute of Pacific Relations Lib.
Wosser, Mabel. Lib'n, Sausalito Free Pub. Lib., 96
Wright, Caroline D. Lib'n, Live Oak High Sch. Lib., 150
Wright, Elizabeth H. Lib'n, Hilmar Union High Sch. Lib., 99
Wright, Mrs. Eula M. Lib'n, Washington Union High Sch. Lib., 39
Wrinkle, Don. Lib'n, Sutter Creek High Sch. Lib., 44

Yates, Mrs. Bess R. Resigned, 126
Yelland, Mrs. Edna H. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Officers
Yolo County, 173
——— Free Lib., 173
——— Law Lib., 173
——— Teachers' Lib., 173
Yorba Linda, 109
——— Lib. Dist. Lib., 109
Yosemite Mus. Nature Lib., 97
Young, Mrs. Elma L. C. Lib'n, Placer Col. Lib., 110
Young, George G. Lib'n, Mill Valley Pub. Lib., 95; Resigned, Porterville Pub. Lib., 168
Young, R. C. Lib'n, U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals, Ninth Circuit Lib., 138
Yreka, 157
——— Free Pub. Lib., 157
——— High Sch. Lib., 157
Yuba County, 174
Yuba Col. Lib., 175
——— Law Lib., 174
——— Teachers' Lib., 174
Yuba City Union High Sch. Lib., 165
Yunker, Lucille G. Lib'n, Chula Vista Pub. Lib., 125

Zacharitz, Millicent. Lib'n, Middletown Lib., 65
Zimelman, Frieda. Lib'n, State Dept. of Social Welfare Lib., 119
Zimmerman, Hazel C. Lib'n, David Starr Jordan High Sch. Lib., 74
Zingheim, Mary Louise. Lib'n, San Jose Teachers Prof. Lib., 152
Zion Lutheran Church and School Lib., 43

o

81841 11-47 750

News Notes . . . of California Libraries

CALIFORNIA
STATE LIBRARY
VOL. 43, No. 1-4 1948

NEWS NOTES . . . OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY
VOL. 43, No. 1; JANUARY, 1948

CONTENTS

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	1
COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	2
LARGER MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES	3
DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES BY CITY POPULATION	4
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—ANNUAL STATISTICS	5
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT	172
ASSOCIATIONS AND LIBRARY SCHOOLS	180
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	180
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	181
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	183
Quarterly Notes, Etc.	184
Sections	185
Sutro Branch	189
Employment Registration	189
California State Library School Graduates	189
Recent Accessions	190
California County Publications	208
California Municipal Publications	210
Books for the Blind	212

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library. Preceded by the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library, of which the last issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, September-December, 1905.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

Entered as second-class matter December 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

printed in CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE

MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES

COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1947

County	Librarian	Established	Income* 1946-47	Volumes	Registered borrowers	Circulation	Number of Agencies**
Alameda	Mrs. Dorothy F. Roberts	Sept. 26, 1910	74,163	72,748	23,440	252,935	36
Amador	Frances Schacht‡	June 2, 1919	12,372	57,678	5,542	51,263	32
Butte	Mrs. Lucille B. Metzger	Sept. 3, 1913	23,257	103,534	8,565	104,610	76
Calaveras	Roxie Hall	Aug. 31, 1938	11,743	19,796	2,187	30,199	27
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	16,210	92,820	6,648	77,801	25
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	June 2, 1913	121,246	287,915	24,855	377,068	85
El Dorado	Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum	June 3, 1947					
Fresno	Mrs. Margaret Van Dussen	Mar. 12, 1910	337,546	499,837	41,416	823,654	183
Glenn	Mrs. Virginia S. Linwood	April 8, 1914	19,640	66,810	5,915	44,250	38
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	38,898	163,568	13,510	295,715	138
Imperial	Mrs. Violet M. Thompson‡	Feb. 6, 1912	16,090	68,069	11,133	50,892	52
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	17,361	46,825	4,922	66,425	30
Kern	Eleanor N. Wilson	Nov. 16, 1910	267,133	370,553	47,369	1,055,239	154
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	40,318	101,227	5,236	180,043	47
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	20,596	75,586	7,824	72,221	43
Los Angeles	John D. Henderson	Sept. 5, 1912	589,647	630,553	172,687	2,946,446	150
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	40,577	184,118	7,055	241,655	52
Marin	Mrs. Virginia V. Keating‡	Aug. 3, 1926	30,063	73,099	12,224	175,840	56
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 4, 1926	2,328	3,384	1,605	24,771	10
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	49,571	229,595	17,058	252,259	65
Modoc	Edith Gantt	July 8, 1915	11,084	46,715	2,293	51,636	40
Mono	Anne Margrave	Aug. 4, 1947					
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	47,437	137,357	14,257	127,938	83
Napa	Evalyn Peat	Feb. 9, 1916	22,928	56,962	6,332	104,083	52
Orange	Mrs. Margaret A. Morrison	Dec. 9, 1919	67,046	153,803	16,828	312,442	62
Placer	Mrs. Faye K. Russell Hupp[6]	June 2, 1936	13,757	39,424	6,265	78,338	43
Plumas	Mrs. Laurel C. Hjelte[6]	Sept. 7, 1915	27,729	[1]69,013	7,080	91,600	44
Riverside	Albert C. Lake	Nov. 8, 1911	18,065	[2]	[2]	117,913	60
Sacramento	Frederick Wemmer	Oct. 1, 1908	67,585	182,916	8,862	201,777	79
San Benito	Mrs. Florence Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	8,987	54,649	6,241	18,390	49
San Bernardino	Helen Luce	July 14, 1913	109,391	206,019	30,094	430,438	125
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	April 5, 1912	66,559	184,620	16,858	400,637	119
San Francisco†							
San Joaquin	Margaret Klausner	Mar. 7, 1910	40,240	[3]55,810	16,591	221,649	96
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn	July 6, 1915	29,328	93,141	8,682	136,614	65
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	61,260	122,831	17,819	186,944	50
Santa Barbara	Howard M. Rowe	Feb. 16, 1910	59,511	183,959	6,943	183,816	64
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	53,977	255,268	44,146	416,977	84
Santa Cruz	Mrs. Geraldine Work	Oct. 13, 1916	14,400	[4]	[4]	[4]	38
Sierra	Mrs. Laurel C. Hjelte[6]	Aug. 2, 1926	2,400	6,731	565	15,788	14
Siskiyou	Muriel Mitchell	June 7, 1915	26,181	95,141	5,595	165,459	82
Solano	Dorothy Dorland[6]	April 1, 1914	40,605	109,451	12,087	176,358	46
Sonoma	Frances G. Murphy	May 8, 1945	25,542	22,953	2,265	34,878	75
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	49,696	142,394	24,577	249,834	64
Sutter	Mrs. Irminna S. Hurst‡	May 9, 1917	21,062	76,172	8,165	84,079	32
Tehama	Mrs. Ruth D. Ferguson	Aug. 8, 1916	10,848	44,422	1,634	80,772	49
Trinity		Sept. 8, 1916	7,764	16,096	910	21,568	39
Tulare	Edith W. Taylor	June 10, 1910	73,885	218,633	39,757	398,272	121
Tuolumne	Mrs. Helen Dambacher	July 3, 1917	9,241	40,366	2,682	32,114	41
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 5, 1915	90,264	188,507	9,049	344,554	97
Yolo	Esther L. Mardon	July 12, 1910	33,550	154,845	[5]	75,733	55
51	Totals		$2,839,081	6,105,903	735,768	11,883,887	3,167

* Exclusive of balance in fund July 1, 1946.

** Including central library.

† San Francisco city and county being coterminous, the city library covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Larger Municipal and District Libraries" on next page.

‡ In charge.

[1] Includes book stock of Sierra County Free Library.

[2] Same as for Riverside Public Library.

[3] School collection only.

[4] Same as for Santa Cruz Public Library.

[5] Complete re-registration count now in process.

[6] Resigning in March, 1948.

LARGER MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES

(25,000 volumes and over) Statistics of July 1, 1947

City	Librarian	Established*	Population (1940 census)	Total hours of service	Income† 1946-1947	Volumes	Registered borrowers	Circulation**
Alameda	Theodora T. Larsen	1877; F.P. 1879	36,256	69	46,178	103,582	20,782	281,050
Alhambra	‡	1906	38,935	72	42,094	67,907	17,900	335,137
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1901	11,031	72	25,958	31,949	5,987	124,044
Berkeley	Helen A. Kearney	1893; F.P. 1895	85,547	75	130,251	196,024	46,595	585,787
Beverly Hills	Mary Boynton	1914; F.P. 1929	26,823	63	37,126	60,284	15,491	213,784
Burbank	Mrs. Elizabeth Ripley	1913; F.P. 1926	34,337	66	63,566	41,352	13,304	267,057
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	15,940	66	34,140	90,709	11,145	160,798
Carmel	Elizabeth M. Niles	1927	2,837	76	14,625	25,532	3,954	78,682
Coalinga	Frederick F. McLean	1912	5,026	72	75,206	32,497	2,344	96,284
Corona	Mrs. Marjorie E. Baker	1893; F.P. 1899	8,764	63	11,041	25,747	3,300	56,158
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907; F.P. 1909	10,017	58	22,836	42,391	9,461	70,181
Eureka	Mrs. Helen B. Murie	1878	17,055	74½	16,149	29,449	9,302	140,198
Fullerton	Carrie Sheppard	1906; F.P. 1907	10,442	66	38,993	41,970	5,908	136,243
Glendale	Eugene D. Hart	1906; F.P. 1907	82,582	72	157,752	130,442	30,690	604,630
Hanford	Mrs Tempie S. Robinson	1890; F.P. 1900	8,234	75	15,467	30,406	4,700	85,261
Huntington Beach	Mrs. Lylyan Mossinger	1909	3,738	72	15,764	28,226	1,940	44,202
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1904; F.P. 1907	11,079	72	23,609	31,451	9,082	79,576
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt	1895; F.P. 1901	164,271	75½	312,210	231,350	79,350	1,204,931
Los Angeles	Harold L. Hamill	1872; F.P. 1878	1,504,277	74	1,775,861	1,817,687	381,037	7,077,452
Marysville	Thelma G. Neaville	1855; F.P. 1858	6,646	57	11,495	26,576	3,295	59,642
Monterey	Delbert R. Jeffers	1901; F.P. 1906	10,084	66	26,701	42,268	3,966	83,285
Napa	Mrs. Ella M. Pimentel	1870; F.P. 1885	7,740	69	[1]16,856	35,183	7,069	71,911
Oakland	Dr. Peter T. Conmy	1868; F.P. 1878	302,163	77	[2]567,565	345,906	94,482	1,850,588
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	1885; F.P. 1902	14,197	69	22,544	41,326	9,743	168,382
Orange	Ethel Helliwell	1885; F.P. 1894	7,901	72	24,656	34,235	4,469	125,070
Oxnard	Emilie Ritchen	1906	8,519	60	18,681	43,336	8,134	113,487
Pacific Grove	Mrs. Josephine Van Deren	1905	6,249	69	14,020	26,729	3,442	76,948
Palo Alto	Mrs. Grace Helliwell	1894; F.P. 1902	16,774	72	57,842	90,339	11,200	251,291
Pasadena	Doris Hoit	1882; F.P. 1890	81,864	72	245,243	224,220	52,573	1,167,228
Petaluma	Edna Bovett	1867; F.P. 1878	8,034	75	12,785	29,646	4,638	124,994
Pomona	Bill J. Caldwell	1867; F.P. 1902	23,539	75	42,443	89,248	10,773	200,553
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893; F.P. 1894	14,324	64	39,223	84,385	9,856	222,294
Redondo Beach	Mrs. Miriam N. Burney	1895; F.P. 1908	13,092	62	15,754	35,864	4,611	112,263
Redwood City	Wilhelmina Harper	1889; F.P. 1900	12,453	69	36,101	38,300	7,722	158,138
Richmond	Coit Coolidge	1907; F.P. 1909	23,642	75	82,471	88,396	42,561	512,042
Riverside	Albert C. Lake	1879; F.P. 1888	34,696	75	[5]58,856	[5]260,358	[5]14,423	223,796
Roseville	Jeanette G. Veneman	1911	6,653	72	12,321	19,526	2,017	30,614
Sacramento	Mrs. Grace T. Dean	1857; F.P. 1879	105,958	72	129,495	272,541	37,116	517,681
San Bernardino	Mary B. Kellogg	1891	43,646	84	46,000	64,852	20,197	238,872
San Diego	Clara Breed	1880; F.P. 1882	203,341	75½	314,791	259,288	84,632	1,487,052
San Francisco	Laurence J. Clarke	1878	634,536	81½	810,097	581,911	133,723	2,520,035
San Jose	Mrs. Geraldine L. Nurney	1874; F.P. 1880	68,457	72	60,125	84,712	20,359	444,376
San Leandro	Marie E. Tinsley	1905	14,601	66	29,161	26,531	14,419	114,061
San Mateo	Mrs. Kathleen B. Larson	1884; F.P. 1899	19,403	72	34,228	62,182	9,484	235,684
Santa Ana	Ethel Walker	1891	31,921	75	59,429	77,808	16,407	375,523
Santa Barbara	Howard M. Rowe	1882	34,958	75	108,201	[6]149,583	20,892	267,339
Santa Cruz	Mrs. Geraldine G. Work	1868; F.P. 1881	16,896	72	[5]38,660	[5]92,635	[5]13,251	[5]305,756
Santa Monica	Katherine M. Whelan	1886; F.P. 1890	53,500	72	92,251	116,997	40,025	543,706
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	8,986	72	17,234	30,789	7,185	77,481
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869; F.P. 1884	12,605	70	22,817	40,101	9,254	107,736
South Pasadena	Mrs. Mary E. Murdoch	1889; F.P. 1895	14,356	69	29,266	42,277	7,960	157,701
Stockton	Margaret Klausner	1880	54,714	63	76,896	[6]250,961	11,926	207,907
Upland	Mrs. Ruth N. West	1909; F.P. 1913	6,316	66	14,702	29,806	4,766	71,240
Vallejo	Agnes Walsh	1883; F.P. 1884	20,072	70	38,730	71,327	12,458	182,273
Watsonville	Mrs. Elizabeth B. Collins	1896	8,937	69	12,586	30,990	2,338	75,820
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	16,115	75	33,347	57,796	10,673	257,311
56	Totals				$6,132,399	6,957,913	1,444,311	25,381,535

* First establishment is given, followed in some instances by date of change to free public (F. P.) library.
† Excludes balance in fund July 1, 1946.
** Includes books, pamphlets and periodicals, except those on deposit through affiliation with a county library.
‡ Appointment of George F. Farrier effective March, 1948.
[1] Calendar year 1946 was fiscal year.
[2] Expenditures for the art gallery and museums are drawn from this income.
[3] Fiscal year was May 1, 1946-April 30, 1947.
[4] Report year began December 1, 1945, and ended November 30, 1946.
[5] Includes statistics for the county library also.
[6] Exclusive of school collection in county library.

DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES BY CITY POPULATION (1940 CENSUS)

(Affiliated With County Library*)

1 to 1,000	1,001 to 5,000	5,001 to 10,000	10,001 to 20,000	20,001 to 50,000	50,001 to 100,000	Over 100,000
Belevedere	Arcata*	Arcadia	Anaheim	Alameda	Berkeley	Long Beach
Biggs*	Auburn	Azusa	Brawley	Alhambra	Glendale	Los Angeles
Etna*	Benicia*	Calexico*	Burlingame	Beverly Hills	Pasadena	Oakland
Ferndale*	Blythe*	Chico	El Centro	Burbank	San Jose	Sacramento
San Juan Bautista*	Calistoga	Chula Vista	Eureka	Pomona	Santa Monica	San Diego
Vernon	Carmel* (Harrison)	Colton*	Fullerton	Richmond	Stockton*	San Francisco
	Colusa	Corona*	Lodi*	Riverside*		
	Corning	Coronado	Modesto* (McHenry)	San Bernardino		
	Covina	Daly City*	Monrovia	Santa Ana		
	Crescent City	Grass Valley	Monterey	Santa Barbara*		
	El Segundo	Hanford	National City	Vallejo		
	Elsinore*	Hayward*	Ontario			
	Emeryville*	Marysville	Palo Alto			
	Escondido	Monterey Park* (Bruggemeyer)	Redlands (A. K. Smiley)			
	Fort Bragg	Napa (Goodman)	Redondo Beach			
	Gilroy*	Orange	Redwood City			
	Glendora	Oxnard	Salinas*			
	Gridley*	Pacific Grove	San Leandro*			
	Healdsburg	Petaluma	San Mateo			
	Hemet*	Porterville*	Santa Cruz*			
	Hollister*	Redding	Santa Rosa			
	Huntington Beach	Roseville	South Pasadena			
	Imperial*	San Anselmo	Ventura*			
	Indio*	San Bruno*	Whittier			
	King City*	San Luis Obispo				
	Lakeport	San Marino				
	Larkspur	San Rafael				
	Lincoln	Santa Clara				
	Livermore*	Santa Maria*				
	Lompoc*	Santa Paula (Blanchard)				
	Los Gatos	South San Francisco*				
	Mill Valley	Torrance*				
	Mountain View*	Tulare*				
	Nevada City	Upland				
	Newport Beach	Visalia*				
	Oceanside	Watsonville				
	Orland*	Woodland				
	Oroville*					
	Palm Springs*					
	Paso Robles					
	Perris*					
	Placerville*					
	Red Bluff					
	Saint Helena					
	San Jacinto*					
	Sausalito					
	Sebastopol					
	Sierra Madre					
	Signal Hill					
	Sonoma					
	Sonora*					
	Sunnyvale					
	Turlock*					
	Ukiah					
	Willits					
	Willows*					
	Yreka*					

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—ANNUAL STATISTICS

Annual report blanks were sent in June, 1947, to all California libraries except elementary public school and church libraries, and those which belong to private individuals and are not open to the public. Except when otherwise noted, statistics from the public library annual reports cover the period from July 1, 1946, to June 30, 1947. The school year 1946-47 is used as the time basis for school library reports. All reports are arranged under city and county by name of library, and counties are arranged alphabetically. To determine the county in which any place is located see the place index, page 8, which includes locations of branch and station libraries that are listed elsewhere only under the main library. For arrangements of libraries by subject or type refer to the annual *Index Supplement* to *News Notes of California Libraries.*

The Public Library Statistical Report, a standard form for gathering statistics on city, county and district libraries throughout the United States, was used as a basis for the mimeographed forms we distribute. Special forms on postal cards are used for annual reports from all other types of libraries.

Problems in regard to the collecting of library statistics center chiefly on three objects: currency of news, accuracy of information, and uniformity in methods of calculating totals. For accomplishment of these objects, directories, professional journals and printed items about California libraries (as gathered by a newspaper clipping agency) are checked constantly for facts in addition to those reported directly to the State Library each year by librarians. Chief librarians listed under names of libraries are those most recently reported in office up to the time of publishing these statistics.

In order that libraries will compile the totals they report in a uniform manner, the following requirements and definitions have been applied:

The assessed valuation as given for each county does not include the value of intangible property, a third of the tax on which goes to the county. Figures are based on the annual statement, "Value of Property in and Indebtedness of Each County," California State Controller's Office.

Population statistics are given for counties and for all towns having municipal libraries. Federal government population figures as of April 1, 1940, have been used, with revised population figures from special census reports indicated in footnotes.

County law libraries are all supported by income received from the $1.00 fee for filing papers in civil suits, so this information is not stated with statistics for each of them.

For the purpose of this publication, a municipal or *city free library* is one which has been legally established by city officials, is supported by income from taxation or other public funds, and has its own trustees or other civil governing body.

An agency is any place, such as a central library, branch, station, or book automobile station, that, as an integral part of the public library system, distributes books or otherwise renders library service to the public.

The total number of distributing agencies of a public library includes the central library as well as its branches and stations. To avoid duplication in count, then, the central office of a county library is neither counted nor listed as a separate community branch or station, regardless of the type of service it gives to the community in which it is located.

A branch is an auxiliary library with separate quarters, a permanent basic collection of books, a permanent staff, and a regular schedule. It must meet all of these requirements.

A station is a place from which books are distributed, but at which there is no permanent collection or library staff.

A school which is served by a public library and has not a central library room meeting the conditions of a branch is a *school station.* It is counted just as one agency even though the books may be divided into a number of class-room collections.

While the federal report blank has centered interest on *housing* of agencies, this State Library is interested in type of *service* given in agencies (e.g. school and community). For our purpose a branch housed in a school but giving service entirely to the community is something very different from a school agency affiliated for school service. The first is counted

as a community agency, the second as a school agency.

A school branch or station which gives some *community service* is designated by (c) following the name of such distributing agency of the county library. A community branch or station which is merely located in a school building and not connected otherwise with the school library service is listed only as a community agency.

Municipal, district and high school *libraries which have affiliated* with a county library for service are counted in total number of distributing agencies of that county library although listed separately from both its branches and stations.

Branch library statistics are omitted under the names of various branches. They are included, however, in the general figures given under the central library. For this reason, circulation and other statistics for their own books only and not for county service are shown, as a rule, by high school, municipal and other libraries which are affiliated with a county free library.

Total circulation is the count of books, pamphlets and periodicals lent for home use, from the central library or any agency, and the count of each renewal. A county or city library includes in its total circulation the count of supplementary books lent from schools for home use, but not those used in class rooms only. A county library also includes the circulation of county library books from all its agencies (including affiliated libraries, which should not include such count in their own annual report totals).

Circulation should not be estimated, but statistics should be kept of actual count according to an established system. Municipal libraries serving schools as regular stations of the central library will report the count of home use (loans for overnight or longer from the school or class room collections). When loans are made in the name of a teacher of a school just as an individual borrower (rather than for a station) the count would, of course, be one for each book lent and one for each renewal recorded.

Inter-library loans between libraries which are an integral part of the same system (branches, stations and affiliated libraries) are not counted in total circulation, but rather in shipments from a central library. The circulation from such agencies is counted as noted above. State Library books borrowed are included in count of inter-library loans and also in circulation of the borrowing library.

A *shipment* from the central library is the lot of items sent to one agency at one time. One shipment might be two packages or a dozen, and is really a count of the times books and other material have been sent to branches and stations. The total *items* shipped would be a count of the individual books or articles in the packages sent.

We consider a *special request* to be a request emanating from an individual borrower. for the central library to supply, through its branch or station, a specific book or material on one subject. In this regard community service only is considered, because practically all school requests seem to be special requests. A request from a custodian or borrower for "more detective stories" would not count as a special request. The count is to be made of actual number of requests *received* at the central library, because all the requests forwarded are worked over by the headquarters staff even if they can not all be filled. (Items sent to agencies in response to requests are counted under shipments.)

Janitors and building force, as well as untrained assistants in charge of community branches and stations (of whom some are unpaid), are included in the *total count of employees.*

Affiliated libraries:

Free public libraries in 53 towns or districts are affiliated with county free libraries, as follows:

Under Sec. 3 of the 1911 county library law, 25: Alameda Co.—Emeryville, Hayward, Livermore, San Leandro; Butte Co.—Biggs, Gridley, Oroville; Glenn Co.—Orland, Willows; Humboldt Co.—Arcata, Ferndale; Imperial Co.—Calexico, Imperial; Monterey Co.—Carmel, King City, Salinas; San Bernardino Co.—Colton; San Mateo Co.—Daly City, San Bruno, South San Francisco; Stanislaus Co.—Modesto; Tulare Co.—Porterville, Tulare, Visalia; Ventura Co.—Ventura.

Under Sec. 4 of the 1911 county library law, 6: Los Angeles Co.—Altadena, Monterey Park, Torrance; Santa Clara Co.—Gilroy, Mountain View; Stanislaus Co.—Turlock.

Under Sec. 16 of the 1911 county library law, 13: Riverside Co.—Banning, Beaumont, Blythe, Corona, Elsinore, Hemet, Indio, Palm Springs, Perris, San Jacinto; San Joaquin Co.—Lodi; Santa Barbara Co.—Lompoc, Santa Maria.

Under Section 4041.18 of the political code, 9: Colusa Co.—Colusa; San Benito Co.—Hollister, San Juan Bautista; Siskiyou Co.—Etna, Yreka; Solano Co.—Benicia, Dixon, Vacaville; Tuolumne Co.—Sonora.

Under Sec. 22104 of the education code, 1: Placerville.

Library buildings:

There are about 400 publicly owned library buildings, of which 188 were gifts. Of these gifts, 134 include Andrew Carnegie grants for "Carnegie" library buildings.

Libraries under civil service jurisdiction:

Municipal libraries in the cities of Alameda, Beverly Hills, Burbank, Burlingame, Daly City, Glendale, Hayward,* Lodi, Long Beach, Los Angeles, Los Gatos, Marysville,* Oakland, Redondo Beach, Redwood

* Except Librarian.

City,* Roseville, Sacramento, ** San Bernardino, San Bruno, San Diego, San Francisco, San Jose, San Mateo, San Rafael, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Santa Monica, South San Francisco, Stockton, Upland, Vallejo, Ventura.

County libraries in the counties of Alameda, Contra Costa, Fresno, Kern, Los Angeles, Sacramento,† San Bernardino, San Diego, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Ventura.

Public libraries included in a retirement system:

Municipal libraries in the cities of Alameda, Alhambra, Arcadia, Berkeley, Beverly Hills, Burbank, Burlingame, Colton, Daly City, El Segundo, Fullerton, Glendale, Gridley, Huntington Beach, Los Angeles, Newport Beach, Oakland, Ontario, Palo Alto, Pasadena, Redlands, Redwood City, Richmond, Riverside, Roseville, Sacramento, San Bernardino, San Bruno, San Diego, San Francisco, San Jose, San Leandro, San Mateo, Santa Ana, Santa Clara, Santa Monica, South Pasadena, South San Francisco, Stockton, Upland, Vallejo, Ventura, Whittier, Woodland.

County libraries in the counties of Alameda, Butte, Contra Costa, Fresno, Humboldt, Inyo, Kern, Lassen, Los Angeles, Monterey, Orange, Plumas, Riverside, Sacramento,† San Benito, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Solano, Sonoma, Tulare, Ventura.

---

* Except Librarian.

** All non-professional employees except pages.

† Headquarters staff only.

Libraries by type:

1267 California libraries (with a total of 3546 branches and deposit stations) are listed for the year 1946-47, as follows:

51 county free libraries
7 library district libraries (Altadena, Beaumont, Buena Park, Palos Verdes, Placentia, Upper Lake, Yorba Linda)
4 union high school district libraries (Banning, Coalinga, Dixon, Vacaville)
147 municipal libraries
70 law libraries (of which 58 are county law libraries)
82 teachers' professional and centralized school libraries (of which 58 are county teachers' libraries)
639 libraries in educational institutions (of which 8 are universities, 16 colleges, 6 State colleges, 540 public high schools and junior colleges, 69 private or special schools and other educational institutions)
265 miscellaneous institution, association, business and military libraries (the army and navy libraries numbering 54)
2 private libraries which are open to the public (Huntington at San Marino and Perret at Los Angeles)

Income, circulation, etc.:

Statistics compiled from public library reports as of June 30, 1947, show the following totals. For all California public libraries (51 county free libraries, 11 district libraries and 147 municipal libraries) the book collections totaled about 14,166,507 volumes. The circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals from these 209 public libraries was reported as 40,324,867. The annual income from taxation and other sources totaled about $9,632,514. There were 2,452,242 registered borrowers in these libraries.

Place Index

As the libraries are listed under counties, the following alphabetical list by place, giving county, is printed. List includes places mentioned under County Free Libraries as having branches or stations:

Acacia School District, Imperial Co.
Ackerman School District, Placer Co.
Acton, Los Angeles Co.
Adams School District, Santa Clara Co.
Adelanto, San Bernardino Co.
Adin, Modoc Co.
Aetna School District, Amador Co.
Aetna Springs, Napa Co.
Agnew, Santa Clara Co.
Ahwahnee, Madera Co.
Air Point School District, Santa Clara Co.
Alameda, Alameda Co. and Los Angeles Co.
Alameda School District, Fresno Co.
Alamitos School District, Imperial Co. and Orange Co.
Alamo, Contra Costa Co., Imperial Co.
Alamo School District, Madera Co.
Alamos School District, Riverside Co.
Alba, Santa Cruz Co.
Albany, Alameda Co.
Alberhill School District, Riverside Co.
Alderpoint, Humboldt Co.
Algerine School District, Tuolumne Co.
Alhambra, Los Angeles Co.
Alisal, Monterey Co.
Aliso School District, Santa Barbara Co.
Alleghany, Sierra Co.
Allendale School District, Solano Co.
Allensworth, Tulare Co.
Alma, Santa Clara Co.
Almaden, Santa Clara Co.
Almanor, Plumas Co.
Alondra, Los Angeles Co.
Alpaugh, Tulare Co.
Alpha School District, Madera Co. and Placer Co.
Alpine, San Diego Co.
Alpine School District, Modoc Co., San Joaquin Co., San Mateo Co.
Alta Loma, San Bernardino Co.
Alta Mesa, Sacramento Co.
Alta School District, Fresno Co., Placer Co. and San Diego Co.
Alta Vista School District, Placer Co. and Tulare Co.
Altadena, Los Angeles Co. and San Diego Co.
Altamont, Alameda Co.
Altaville School District, Calaveras Co.
Alton, Humboldt Co.
Alturas, Modoc Co.
Alum Rock, Santa Clara Co.
Alvarado, Alameda Co.
Alvina School District, Fresno Co.
Alviso, Alameda Co. and Santa Clara Co.
Alvord School District, Riverside Co.
Amador City, Amador Co.
Amboy School District, San Bernardino Co.
Ambrose, Contra Costa Co.
Amedee School District, Lassen Co.
American Basin School District, Sacramento Co.
American Canyon School District, Napa Co.
American Colony School District, Fresno Co.
American Valley School District, Sonoma Co.
Americanization, Monterey Co.
Amsterdam, Merced Co.
Anaheim, Orange Co.
Anahuac, San Diego Co.
Anderson, Shasta Co.
Andrade, Imperial Co.
Andrew Jackson, Los Angeles Co.
Angels Camp, Calaveras Co.
Angiola School District, Tulare Co.
Angwin, Napa Co.
Annette, Kern Co.
Annette-Sunflower School District, Kern Co.
Antelope, Sacramento Co.
Antelope School District, Colusa Co., Riverside Co., Tehama Co.
Antioch, Contra Costa Co.
Antioch-Live Oak School District, Contra Costa Co.
Apache, Ventura Co.
Apache Camp, Kern Co.
Apple Valley, San Bernardino Co.
Applegate, Placer Co.
Applegate School District, Merced Co.
Aptos, Santa Cruz Co.
Aqueduct School District, Kern Co.
Arastraville School District, Tuolumne Co.
Arbuckle, Colusa Co.
Arcade School District, Sacramento Co.
Arcadia, Los Angeles Co.
Arcadia School District, Sonoma Co.
Arcata, Humboldt Co.
Arcola School District, Madera Co.
Arden, Sacramento Co.
Arena School District, Merced Co.
Arlight, Santa Barbara Co.
Arlington, Riverside Co.
Arlington School District, Modoc Co.
Armona, Kings Co.
Arno School District, Sacramento Co.
Aromas, Monterey Co.
Aromitas, San Benito Co.
Arroyo, Alameda Co.
Arroyo Grande, San Luis Obispo Co.
Artesia, Los Angeles Co.

Artesia School District, Santa Barbara Co.
Artois, Glenn Co.
Arundel School District, Merced Co.
Arvin, Kern Co.
Ashview School District, Madera Co.
Associated, Contra Costa Co.
Atascadero, San Luis Obispo Co.
Atherton, San Mateo Co.
Atkins School District, Butte Co.
Atlanta School District, San Joaquin Co.
Atlas Peak School District, Napa Co.
Atwater, Merced Co.
Auberry, Fresno Co.
Auburn, Placer Co.
August, San Joaquin Co.
Aurora School District, Tulare Co.
Ausaymas, San Benito Co.
Austin, Santa Clara Co.
Avalon, Los Angeles Co.
Avenal, Kings Co.
Avenue, Ventura Co.
Avenue-Foster School District, Ventura Co.
Avery School District, Calaveras Co.
Avila, San Luis Obispo Co.
Avon School District, Contra Costa Co.
Aztec School District, Kern Co.
Azusa, Los Angeles Co.

Badger, Tulare Co.
Bailey Flats School District, Madera Co.
Baker School District, San Bernardino Co.
Bakersfield, Kern Co.
Balance Rock, Tulare Co.
Balboa, San Diego Co.
Bald Mountain School District, Santa Cruz Co.
Baldwin Park, Los Angeles Co.
Ballard School District, Santa Barbara Co.
Ballico, Merced Co.
Bangor, Butte Co.
Banner Queen, San Diego Co.
Banner School District, Humboldt Co.
Banning, Riverside Co.
Banning School District, San Luis Obispo Co.
Banta, San Joaquin Co.
Bard, Imperial Co.
Bardsdale School District, Ventura Co.
Barrett School District, San Diego Co.
Barry Union School District, Sutter Co.
Barstow, Fresno Co. and San Bernardino Co.
Basalt, Napa Co.
Bass Lake, Madera Co.
Bassett, Los Angeles Co.
Bay Park, San Diego Co.
Bay Point School District, Contra Costa Co.
Bay School District, Humboldt Co., Monterey Co. and Sonoma Co.
Bay Terrace, Solano Co.
Bayliss, Glenn Co.
Bayshore, San Mateo Co.
Bayside, Humboldt Co.
Bayview Terrace, San Diego Co.
Beamer School District, Yolo Co.
Bear Creek Migratory School, Merced Co.
Bear Valley, Mariposa Co. and San Benito Co.
Bear Valley School District, San Diego Co.
Beardsley School District, Kern Co.
Beaumont, Riverside Co.
Beaver Union School District, Sacramento Co.
Beckwith School District, Plumas Co.
Beckwourth, Plumas Co.
Bee Rock, San Luis Obispo Co.
Beech School District, Imperial Co.
Belden, Plumas Co.
Bell, Los Angeles Co.
Bell Gardens, Los Angeles Co.
Bell School District, San Mateo Co.
Belleview, Los Angeles Co.
Belleview School District, Tuolumne Co.
Bellevue-Santa Fe School District, San Luis Obispo Co.
Bellflower, Los Angeles Co.
Bellota School District, San Joaquin Co.
Belltown School District, Riverside Co.
Belmont, San Mateo Co.
Belota School District, San Joaquin Co.
Belpassi School District, Stanislaus Co.
Belridge, Kern Co.
Belvedere, Los Angeles Co. and Marin Co.
Belvedere Gardens, Los Angeles Co.
Belveron, Marin Co.
Ben Lomond, Los Angeles Co., Santa Cruz Co.
Bend School District, Tehama Co.
Bender School, Fresno Co.
Benicia, Solano Co.
Bennett, Napa Co.
Berenda School District, Madera Co.
Berkeley, Alameda Co.
Bernabe Farm Center, Monterey Co.
Berry Creek, Butte Co.
Berryessa, Santa Clara Co.
Bethel Island, Contra Costa Co.
Bethel School District, Fresno Co. and Madera Co.
Betteravia, Santa Barbara Co.
Beverly Hills, Los Angeles Co.
Bidwell School District, Butte Co.
Bieber, Lassen Co.
Big Bar School District, Butte Co.
Big Bear Lake, San Bernardino Co.
Big Creek, Fresno Co.
Big Lakes, Modoc Co.
Big Oak Flat, Tuolumne Co.
Big Pine, Inyo Co.
Big Sandy School District, Fresno Co.

Big Springs School District, Siskiyou Co.
Big Sur, Monterey Co.
Big Valley School District, Modoc Co.
Biggs, Butte Co.
Biola, Fresno Co.
Bird Flat School District, Lassen Co.
Bishop, Inyo Co.
Bitterwater, San Benito Co.
Bixby Creek, Monterey Co.
Black Point School District, Marin Co.
Black School District, Marin Co.
Blairsden, Plumas Co.
Blake School District, Kern Co.
Blanco School District, Monterey Co.
Bliss School District, Tulare Co.
Blochman Union School District, Santa Barbara Co.
Blocksburg, Humboldt Co.
Bloomfield, Los Angeles Co. and Sonoma Co.
Bloomington, San Bernardino Co.
Blue Canyon School District, Placer Co.
Blue Lake, Humboldt Co.
Bluff Prairie School District, Humboldt Co.
Blythe, Riverside Co.
Bodfish, Kern Co.
Bogus, Siskiyou Co.
Bolinas, Marin Co.
Boney, Ventura Co.
Bonita School District, Santa Barbara Co. and Stanislaus Co.
Bonsall Union School District, San Diego Co.
Boonville, Mendocino Co.
Borego School District, San Diego Co.
Boron, Kern Co.
Boulder Creek, Santa Cruz Co.
Boulder Oaks, San Diego Co.
Boulevard, San Diego Co.
Bowles School District, Fresno Co.
Boy Scout Camp, Monterey Co. and Plumas Co.
Boy Scouts, Marin Co.
Boys Camp, Kern Co.
Bradford, Contra Costa Co.
Bradley, Monterey Co.
Branch School District, San Luis Obispo Co.
Brawley, Imperial Co.
Brea, Orange Co.
Brentwood, Contra Costa Co.
Briceland, Humboldt Co.
Bridgeport, Mono Co.
Bridgeport School District, Lassen Co.
Bridgeville, Humboldt Co.
Briggs School District, Ventura Co.
Briones School District, Contra Costa Co.
Brisbane, San Mateo Co.
Brittan School District, Sutter Co.
Broderick, Yolo Co.
Brooklyn, San Diego Co.
Brooks, Yolo Co.
Brown School District, Santa Cruz Co.
Browns School District, Sutter Co.
Browns Valley School District, Napa Co. and Solano Co.
Bruella School District, San Joaquin Co.
Brush School District, Sonoma Co.
Bryant School District, Fresno Co.
Bryte, Yolo Co.
Buck Mountain School District, Humboldt Co.
Buckeye School District, Yolo Co.
Buckhorn School District, Ventura Co.
Bucksport School District, Humboldt Co.
Buellton, Santa Barbara Co.
Buena Park, Orange Co.
Buena Vista School District, Kern Co., Monterey Co., Tulare Co.
Buhach School District, Merced Co.
Bull Creek School District, Humboldt Co.
Bullard School District, Fresno Co.
Bunker Hill School District, Humboldt Co.
Burbank, Los Angeles Co. and Santa Clara Co.
Burdell School District, Marin Co.
Burkett Acres, San Joaquin Co.
Burlingame, San Mateo Co.
Burnett School District, Santa Clara Co.
Burney, Shasta Co.
Burnside School District, Sonoma Co.
Burnt Ranch, Trinity Co.
Burrell School District, Santa Clara Co.
Burrell Union School District, Fresno Co.
Burson School District, Calaveras Co.
Burton School District, Tulare Co.
Burwood School District, San Joaquin Co.
Butte City, Glenn Co.
Butte Creek School District, Colusa Co.
Butte School District, Butte Co., Lassen Co., Sierra Co.
Butteville Union School District, Siskiyou Co.
Buttonwillow, Kern Co.
Byron, Contra Costa Co.

Cabazon, Riverside Co.
Cabrillo, San Diego Co.
Cacheville School District, Yolo Co.
Cajon Valley Union School District, San Diego Co.
Calabasas, Los Angeles Co.
Calaveras School District, San Joaquin Co.
Calexico, Imperial Co.
Caliente, Kern Co.
California Institute for Women, Kern Co.
California Junior Republic, San Bernardino Co.

California State School for Girls, Ventura Co.
Calipatria, Imperial Co.
Calistoga, Napa Co.
Calla, San Joaquin Co.
Callahan, Siskiyou Co.
Calumet School District, Glenn Co.
Calwa, Fresno Co.
Camanche, Calaveras Co.
Camarillo, Ventura Co.
Cambria, San Luis Obispo Co.
Cambrian School District, Santa Clara Co.
Camp Baldy, San Bernardino Co.
Camp Beale, Yuba Co.
Camp Cooke, Santa Barbara Co.
Camp Fire, Marin Co.
Camp Fire Girls Summer Camp, Kern Co.
Camp Kinyon, Tulare Co.
Camp Seco School District, Calaveras Co.
Camp Stoneman, Contra Costa Co.
Camp Trinity, Trinity Co.
Campbell, Santa Clara Co.
Campo, San Diego Co.
Canal School District, Fresno Co., Humboldt Co., Merced Co.
Canby, Modoc Co.
Canfield School District, Sonoma Co.
Canoga Park, Los Angeles Co.
Cañon School District, Yolo Co.
Cantil, Kern Co.
Cantua School District, Fresno Co.
Canyon, Contra Costa Co.
Canyon Creek, Butte Co.
Canyon Crest, Riverside Co.
Canyon Dam, Plumas Co.
Canyon View School District, Butte Co.
Capay, Glenn Co. and Yolo Co.
Capay Joint, Tehama Co.
Capell, Napa Co.
Capetown School District, Humboldt Co.
Capitola, Santa Cruz Co.
Capistrano, Orange Co.
Carbondale, Amador Co.
Cardiff School District, San Diego Co.
Caribou, Plumas Co.
Carlotta, Humboldt Co.
Carlsbad, San Diego Co.
Carmel, Monterey Co.
Carmelitos, Los Angeles Co.
Carmelo, Monterey Co.
Carmenita, Los Angeles Co.
Carmichael, Sacramento Co.
Carneros, Kern Co.
Carneros School District, Napa Co.
Carpinteria, Santa Barbara Co.
Carquinez Heights, Solano Co.
Carquinez School District, Contra Costa Co.
Carr School District, Modoc Co.
Carson Hill School District, Calaveras Co.
Cartago, Inyo Co.
Caruthers, Fresno Co.
Casa Colina School District, San Bernardino Co.
Casitas Springs, Ventura Co.
Casmalia School District, Santa Barbara Co.
Castaic, Los Angeles Co.
Castle School District, San Joaquin Co.
Castro Hill, Alameda Co.
Castro Valley, Alameda Co.
Castroville, Monterey Co.
Cathedral City, Riverside Co.
Cayucos, San Luis Obispo Co.
Cedarville, Modoc Co.
Center Joint School District, Sacramento Co.
Center School District, Lassen Co. and Solano Co.
Centerville, Alameda Co. and Butte Co.
Centerville School District, Fresno Co. and Humboldt Co.
Central Camp, Madera Co.
Central House, Butte Co.
Central School District, Kings Co., Madera Co., San Bernardino Co., Santa Cruz Co., Stanislaus Co.
Central-Gaither School District, Sutter Co.
Centralia School District, Orange Co.
Ceres, Stanislaus Co.
Chabot Terrace, Solano Co.
Charleston School District, Merced Co.
Charter Oak, Los Angeles Co.
Charterville School District, San Joaquin Co.
Chatham School District, Tulare Co.
Chawanakee School District, Fresno Co.
Chemical Co., Kern Co.
Cherokee School District, Glenn Co.
Cherry Hill School District, San Benito Co.
Chester, Plumas Co.
Chico, Butte Co.
Chico Vecino, Butte Co.
Chilcoot, Plumas Co.
China Lake-Burroughs School District, Kern Co.
Chinese Camp, Tuolumne Co.
Chino, San Bernardino Co.
Choice Valley School District, San Luis Obispo Co.
Cholame School District, San Luis Obispo Co.
Cholla Heights, San Diego Co.
Chowchilla, Madera Co.
Christian Valley School District, Placer Co.
Chrome, Glenn Co.
Chualar, Monterey Co.
Chula Vista, San Diego Co.
Cienega, San Benito Co.
Cima School District, San Bernardino Co.

Citrus-South Tule School District, Tulare Co.
Claremont, Fresno Co. and Los Angeles Co.
Clark School District, Humboldt Co.
Clark's Fork, Kings Co.
Clarksburg, Yolo Co.
Clay School District, Fresno Co. and Merced Co.
Clayton, Contra Costa Co.
Clayton Valley School District, Contra Costa Co.
Clear Creek School District, Butte Co.
Clearwater, Los Angeles Co.
Clements, San Joaquin Co.
Clipper Gap School District, Placer Co.
Clipper Mills, Butte Co.
Clover Flat School District, San Diego Co.
Clover School District, Yolo Co.
Cloverdale, Sonoma Co.
Clovis, Fresno Co.
Clyde, Contra Costa Co.
Coachella, Riverside Co.
Coalinga, Fresno Co.
Coarse Gold, Madera Co.
Coast Side Union School District, San Mateo Co.
Codora, Glenn Co.
Codornices, Alameda Co.
Coffee Creek School District, Humboldt Co. and Trinity Co.
Cohasset School District, Butte Co.
Cold Spring School District, Santa Barbara Co.
Cole School District, Stanislaus Co.
Colfax, Placer Co.
College, Fresno Co.
College City, Colusa Co.
College School District, Santa Barbara Co.
Collegeville, San Joaquin Co.
Collinsville School District, Solano Co.
Colma, San Mateo Co.
Colonia School District, Ventura Co.
Colonial Heights, Sacramento Co.
Colony School District, Sacramento Co.
Colton, San Bernardino Co.
Columbia, Tuolumne Co.
Columbine School District, Tulare Co.
Colusa, Colusa Co.
Compton, Los Angeles Co.
Concepcion, Santa Barbara Co.
Concord, Contra Costa Co.
Concow School District, Butte Co.
Conejo School District, Fresno Co. and Ventura Co.
Constantia School District, Lassen Co.
Cooper School District, Solano Co.
Copco, Siskiyou Co.
Copperopolis, Calaveras Co.
Corcoran, Kings Co.
Corner School District, Tuolumne Co.
Corning, Tehama Co.
Corona, Riverside Co.
Coronado, San Diego Co.
Corral de Piedra School District, San Luis Obispo Co.
Corralitos, Santa Cruz Co.
Corte Madera, Marin Co.
Costa Mesa, Orange Co.
Cosumnes River Union School District, Sacramento Co.
Cotati, Sonoma Co.
Cottonwood, San Benito Co.
Cottonwood School District, Riverside Co., Tehama Co., Yolo Co.
Coulterville, Mariposa Co.
Courtland, Sacramento Co.
Covelo, Mendocino Co.
Covina, Los Angeles Co.
Covingtons Mill, Trinity Co.
Cowell, Contra Costa Co.
Cox's Bar, Trinity Co.
Coyote, Santa Clara Co.
Crannell, Humboldt Co.
Crescent City, Del Norte Co.
Crescent Island School District, Solano Co.
Crescent Mills, Plumas Co.
Cressey, Merced Co.
Crestforest School District, San Bernardino Co.
Creston, San Luis Obispo Co.
Crockett, Contra Costa Co.
Cromberg, Plumas Co.
Crows Landing, Stanislaus Co.
Crystal School District, Solano Co.
Cucamonga, San Bernardino Co.
Cuddeback Union School District, Humboldt Co.
Culver City, Los Angeles Co.
Cummings Valley School District, Kern Co.
Cunningham School District, Madera Co.
Cupertino, Santa Clara Co.
Curtis Creek School District, Tuolumne Co.
Cutler, Tulare Co.
Cutten School District, Humboldt Co.
Cuyama, Santa Barbara Co.
Cypress, Orange Co.

Daggett, San Bernardino Co.
Dairyland, Madera Co.
Dairyville School District, Tehama Co.
Dakota School District, Fresno Co.
Dallas School District, Kings Co.
Daly City, San Mateo Co.
Dana Point, Orange Co.
Daniels School District, Sonoma Co.
Danville, Contra Costa Co.
Darwin, Inyo Co.
Davenport, Santa Cruz Co.
David Bixler School District, San Joaquin Co.
Davis, Los Angeles Co. and Yolo Co.
Davis Creek School District, Modoc Co.

Davis School District, San Joaquin Co.
Day, Modoc Co.
Dayton School District, Butte Co.
Death Valley, Inyo Co.
Decker, Los Angeles Co.
Decoto, Alameda Co.
Deep Creek School District, Tulare Co.
Dehesa School District, San Diego Co.
Delano, Kern Co.
Delhi, Merced Co.
Del Mar, San Diego Co.
Del Paso Heights, Sacramento Co.
Delphi School District, San Joaquin Co.
Delphic School District, Siskiyou Co.
Del Puerto, Stanislaus Co.
Del Rey, Fresno Co.
Del Rosa, San Bernardino Co.
Del Sur, Los Angeles Co.
De Luz School District, San Diego Co.
Denair, Stanislaus Co.
De Sabla, Butte Co.
Descanso, San Diego Co.
Desert Center School District, Riverside Co.
Desert Hot Springs, Riverside Co.
Desert Sun School, Riverside Co.
Deur, Napa Co.
Devore, San Bernardino Co.
De Wolf School District, Fresno Co.
Diamond School District, Orange Co.
Di Giorgio School District, Kern Co.
Dillard School District, Sacramento Co.
Dingle School District, Yolo Co.
Dinuba, Tulare Co.
Dixie School District, Marin Co.
Dixie Valley School District, Lassen Co.
Dixieland School District, Madera Co.
Dixon, Solano Co.
Dobbyn School District, Humboldt Co.
Dome, Santa Barbara Co.
Dominguez, Los Angeles Co.
Donner Trail Emergency School, Placer Co.
Dool School District, Imperial Co.
Dorris School District, Siskiyou Co.
Dos Palos, Merced Co.
Dos Palos Town Joint School District, Merced Co.
Dos Rios, Sacramento Co.
Douglas City School District, Trinity Co.
Dover School District, Solano Co.
Downey, Los Angeles Co.
Downieville, Sierra Co.
Dows Prairie School District, Humboldt Co.
Doyle, Lassen Co.
Dry Creek School District, Placer Co.
Drytown, Amador Co.
Duarte, Los Angeles Co.
Dublin, Alameda Co.
Ducor, Tulare Co.
Dulzura, San Diego Co.
Dunbar School District, Sonoma Co.
Duncans Mills School District, Sonoma Co.
Dunham School District, Sonoma Co.
Dunlap, Fresno Co.
Dunnigan, Yolo Co.
Dunsmuir, Siskiyou Co.
Durham, Butte Co.
Dutch Flat, Placer Co.
Dyerville School District, Humboldt Co.

Eagle Lake, Lassen Co.
Eagle School District, Sonoma Co.
Eagleville, Modoc Co.
Earlimart, Tulare Co.
Early Intake, Tuolumne Co.
East Bakersfield, Kern Co.
Easterby School District, Fresno Co.
East Fork School District, Siskiyou Co.
East Gridley, Butte Co.
Eastin, Madera Co.
East Lynne School District, Tulare Co.
East Nicolaus, Sutter Co.
Easton, Fresno Co.
East Orosi School District, Tulare Co.
East Santa Fe School District, San Luis Obispo Co.
Eastside School District, Imperial Co.
East Union School District, Tulare Co.
Eastvale School District, Riverside Co.
East Ventura, Ventura Co.
East Whittier, Los Angeles Co.
Edgemont, Lassen Co.
Edgemore Farm, San Diego Co.
Edgewood, Siskiyou Co.
Edison School District, Kern Co.
Edom School District, Riverside Co.
Edward Kelly School District, Sacramento Co.
Eel River School District, Humboldt Co.
Eel Rock School District, Humboldt Co.
Elbow Creek School District, Tulare Co.
Elbow School District, Tulare Co.
El Cajon, San Diego Co.
El Camino, Tehama Co.
El Capitan School District, Merced Co.
El Centro, Imperial Co.
El Cerrito, Contra Costa Co. and San Diego Co.
Elder Creek School District, Sacramento Co.
Elderwood School District, Tulare Co.
El Dorado School District, Calaveras Co. and San Luis Obispo Co.
Eldridge, Sonoma Co.
Electra, Amador Co.
Elesca School District, Trinity Co.
El Granada, San Mateo Co.
Elim Union School District, Merced Co.
Elinor School District, Humboldt Co.
Eliseo School District, Ventura Co.
Elizabeth Lake, Los Angeles Co.
Elk Bayou School District, Tulare Co.
Elk Creek, Glenn Co.
Elk Grove, Sacramento Co.

Elk Hills School District, Kern Co.
Elk River School District, Humboldt Co.
Elkhorn School District, Fresno Co., Monterey Co. and San Joaquin Co.
Elkins School District, Tehama Co.
Ellis School District, Monterey Co.
Ellwood School District, Santa Barbara Co.
Elm School District, Imperial Co.
Elmira, Solano Co.
El Modena, Orange Co.
El Monte, Los Angeles Co.
Elmore Mill Emergency School District, Tuolumne Co.
El Nido, Merced Co.
El Portal, Contra Costa Co., Mariposa Co.
El Retiro, Los Angeles Co.
El Segundo, Los Angeles Co.
Elsinore, Riverside Co.
El Tejon School District, Kern Co.
El Toro, Orange Co.
Emerson, Monterey Co.
Emerson School District, Kern Co.
Emeryville, Alameda Co.
Emigrant Gap School District, Placer Co.
Emmet, San Benito Co.
Empire, Stanislaus Co.
Empire School District, Fresno Co.
Encanto, San Diego Co.
Encinal School District, Santa Clara Co. and Sutter Co.
Encinitas, San Diego Co.
Engine House, Kern Co.
Ensign School District, Riverside Co.
Enterprise, Amador Co. and Los Angeles Co.
Enterprise School District, Napa Co., Sacramento Co., San Benito Co., San Joaquin Co., Tulare Co.
Erie, San Benito Co.
Escalon, San Joaquin Co.
Eschscholtzia School District, Merced Co.
Escondido, San Diego Co.
Esparto, Yolo Co.
Essex, San Bernardino Co.
Estero School District, Marin Co.
Etiwanda, San Bernardino Co.
Etna, Siskiyou Co.
Ettersburg, Humboldt Co.
Eucalyptus School District, Imperial Co., Kings Co., Sonoma Co.
Eureka, Humboldt Co.
Eureka School District, Kings Co., Placer Co.
Eva Dell School District, San Bernardino Co.
Everett School District, San Joaquin Co.
Evergreen, Santa Clara Co.
Evergreen School District, Calaveras Co. and Tehama Co.
Excelsior School District, Contra Costa Co., Humboldt Co., Kings Co.
Exeter, Tulare Co.

Fair Oaks, Sacramento Co.
Fairchild School District, San Joaquin Co.
Fairfax, Kern Co. and Marin Co.
Fairfield, Solano Co.
Fairfield School District, Yolo Co.
Fairhaven School District, San Benito Co.
Fairmead School District, Madera Co.
Fairmont, Alameda Co.
Fairview School District, Fresno Co., Merced Co., San Benito Co., San Bernardino Co., San Luis Obispo Co., Stanislaus Co.
Fall Creek School District, Siskiyou Co.
Fallbrook, San Diego Co.
Falls School District, Solano Co.
Farmdale School District, Merced Co.
Farmersville, Tulare Co.
Farmington, San Joaquin Co.
Farquhar School District, Tehama Co.
Fawnskin, San Bernardino Co.
Feather Falls, Butte Co.
Fellows, Kern Co.
Felta School District, Sonoma Co.
Felton, Santa Cruz Co.
Ferndale, Humboldt Co.
Ferndale School District, Riverside Co.
Field School District, Humboldt Co.
Fieldbrook, Humboldt Co.
Fields Landing, Humboldt Co.
Figarden School District, Fresno Co.
Fillmore, Ventura Co.
Fillmore School District, Yolo Co.
Firebaugh, Fresno Co.
Fish Camp, Mariposa Co.
Floral School District, Butte Co.
Florence, Los Angeles Co.
Flores School District, Tehama Co.
Florin, Sacramento Co.
Flournoy Union School District, Tehama Co.
Flowery School District, Sonoma Co.
Floyd School District, Fresno Co.
Folsom, Sacramento Co.
Folsom State Prison, Sacramento Co.
Fontana, San Bernardino Co.
Forbestown, Butte Co.
Forest Farm Camp, Marin Co.
Forest Hill, Placer Co.
Forest Ranch, Butte Co.
Forest School District, Butte Co.
Forestville, Sonoma Co.
Forks of Salmon, Siskiyou Co.
Forks School District, Siskiyou Co.
Forrest Park, Los Angeles Co.
Fort Bidwell, Modoc Co.
Fort Bidwell Reservation School, Modoc Co.
Fort Bragg, Mendocino Co.

Fort Jones, Siskiyou Co.
Fort Ord, Monterey Co.
Fort Ross School District, Sonoma Co.
Fort Seward, Humboldt Co.
Fort Washington School District, Fresno Co.
Fort Winfield Scott, San Francisco Co.
Fort Yuma School District, Imperial Co.
Fortuna, Humboldt Co.
Fortuna School District, Fresno Co.
Foster Park, Ventura Co.
Fountain Valley School District, Orange Co.
4-H Club, Napa Co., Tulare Co.
Four Tree School District, San Joaquin Co.
Fowler, Fresno Co.
Francisquito, San Mateo Co.
Franklin, Sacramento Co.
Franklin School District, Fresno Co., Merced Co., Santa Clara Co., Sutter Co.
Frankwood School District, Fresno Co.
Franz Valley, Napa Co.
Frazer School District, Kings Co.
Frazier, Kern Co.
Freedom, Santa Cruz Co.
Freeport School District, Sacramento Co.
Fremont School District, San Mateo Co. and Yolo Co.
French Camp School District, San Joaquin Co.
Freshwater School District, Humboldt Co.
Fresno, Fresno Co.
Fresno Colony School District, Fresno Co.
Fresno School District, Madera Co.
Friant School District, Fresno Co.
Fruitland School District, Merced Co.
Fruitridge School District, Sacramento Co.
Fruitvale School District, Fresno Co. and Kern Co.
Fruto, Glenn Co.
Fullerton, Orange Co.
Furnace Creek, Inyo Co.

Galt, Sacramento Co.
Garberville, Humboldt Co.
Garden Farms, San Luis Obispo Co.
Garden Grove, Orange Co.
Garden School District, San Joaquin Co.
Gardenland, Sacramento Co.
Gardena, Los Angeles Co.
Gardner Field, Kern Co.
Garey School District, Santa Barbara Co.
Garfield, Humboldt Co.
Garfield School District, Fresno Co.
Garlock School District, Kern Co.
Gautay, San Diego Co.
Gaviota, Santa Barbara Co.
Gazelle, Siskiyou Co.
Geneseo School District, San Luis Obispo Co.
Georgeson School District, Humboldt Co.
Gerber, Tehama Co.
German School District, Glenn Co.
Geyserville, Sonoma Co.
Giant, Contra Costa Co.
Giant Club, Fresno Co.
Giant Forest, Tulare Co.
Gillis, Fresno Co.
Gilroy, Santa Clara Co.
Girl Scout Summer Camp, San Mateo Co.
Girl Scouts, Marin Co.
Glen Avon School District, Riverside Co.
Glen Ellen, Sonoma Co.
Glendale, Humboldt Co. and Los Angeles Co.
Glendora, Los Angeles Co.
Glenn, Glenn Co.
Glenville, Kern Co.
Glenwood School District, San Joaquin Co. and Santa Cruz Co.
Gold Ridge School District, Sonoma Co.
Gold Run School District, Placer Co.
Goleta, Santa Barbara Co.
Gomer School District, Solano Co.
Gonzales, Monterey Co.
Goodyear School District, Sierra Co.
Gorda, Monterey Co.
Gordon School District, Yolo Co.
Gordon Valley School District, Napa Co.
Gorman, Los Angeles Co.
Goshen School District, Tulare Co.
Grace Henderson School District, San Bernardino Co.
Graeagle, Plumas Co.
Grafton School District, Yolo Co.
Graham, Los Angeles Co.
Grand Island School District, Colusa Co.
Grand View School District, Tulare Co.
Grandview School District, Modoc Co.
Grangeville, Kings Co.
Granite School District, Kern Co. and Sacramento Co.
Grant Grove, Tulare Co.
Grant School District, Fresno Co., San Joaquin Co., Solano Co., Sonoma Co.
Grant Union School District, Humboldt Co.
Grantville School District, San Diego Co.
Granville School District, Fresno Co.
Grapevine, Glenn Co.
Grass Lake School District, Siskiyou Co.
Grass Valley, Nevada Co.
Graton, Sonoma Co.
Gratton School District, Stanislaus Co.
Graves School District, Monterey Co.
Gray Colony School District, Fresno Co.

Gray's Flat Emergency School, Plumas Co.
Grayson School District, Stanislaus Co.
Great Western School District, Fresno Co.
Greeley School District, Kern Co.
Green Point School District, Humboldt Co.
Green Valley School District, Solano Co.
Greenfield, Kern Co. and Monterey Co.
Greenhorn School District, Siskiyou Co.
Greenleaf School District, San Bernardino Co.
Greenview, Siskiyou Co.
Greenville, Plumas Co.
Greenville School District, Orange Co.
Greenwood School District, San Joaquin Co.
Grenada, Siskiyou Co.
Gridley, Butte Co.
Grimes, Colusa Co.
Grizzly Bluff School District, Humboldt Co.
Grossmont, San Diego Co.
Groveland, Tuolumne Co.
Guadalupe Union School District, Santa Barbara Co.
Guasti, San Bernardino Co.
Guerneville, Sonoma Co.
Guernsey, Kings Co.
Guinda, Yolo Co.
Gustine, Merced Co.

Haiwee, Inyo Co.
Halcyon, San Luis Obispo Co.
Half Moon Bay, San Mateo Co.
Hall School District, Monterey Co.
Halls Valley, Santa Clara Co.
Hamburg, Siskiyou Co.
Hamburg School District, Merced Co.
Hamilton City, Glenn Co.
Hamilton Field, Marin Co.
Hamilton School District, Riverside Co.
Hanby School District, Tulare Co.
Hanford, Kings Co.
Happy Camp, Siskiyou Co.
Happy Valley School District, Santa Cruz Co.
Harbor Hills, Los Angeles Co.
Hardin, Napa Co.
Hardin Flat Emergency School, Tuolumne Co.
Hardwick, Kings Co.
Harmony Grove School District, San Joaquin Co.
Harmony School District, Colusa Co.
Harney School District, Santa Clara Co.
Harris, Humboldt Co.
Hart School District, Stanislaus Co.
Hastings Emergency School District, Monterey Co.
Hawkins School District, Madera Co.
Hawthorne, Los Angeles Co.
Hayfork, Trinity Co.
Hayfork Valley Union School District, Trinity Co.
Hayward, Alameda Co.
Hayward Highlands, Alameda Co.
Healdsburg, Sonoma Co.
Heber, Imperial Co.
Hedger School District, Sutter Co.
Helendale School District, San Bernardino Co.
Helm School District, Fresno Co.
Hemet, Riverside Co.
Henderson School District, San Joaquin Co.
Herald, Sacramento Co.
Hercules, Contra Costa Co.
Herlong, Lassen Co.
Hermosa Beach, Los Angeles Co.
Herndon School District, Fresno Co.
Herrick Ranch, Napa Co.
Hesperia, San Bernardino Co.
Hesperia School District, Monterey Co.
Hester Creek School District, Santa Cruz Co.
Hetten Valley School District, Trinity Co.
Hickman, Stanislaus Co.
Highgrove, Riverside Co.
Highland, Alameda Co. and San Bernardino Co.
Highland Park, Los Angeles Co.
Highland School District, Contra Costa Co., Fresno Co., Santa Cruz Co., and Siskiyou Co.
Hillcrest, San Diego Co.
Hillsborough, San Mateo Co.
Hilmar, Merced Co.
Hilt, Siskiyou Co.
Hinkley, San Bernardino Co.
Hipass, Imperial Co. and San Diego Co.
Hoaglin School District, Trinity Co.
Hoffman School District, Imperial Co.
Hollister, San Benito Co.
Hollywood, Los Angeles Co.
Holmes, Humboldt Co.
Holt, Ventura Co.
Holt School District, San Joaquin Co.
Holtville, Imperial Co.
Honcut, Butte Co.
Honeydew, Humboldt Co.
Honey Lake School District, Lassen Co.
Honolulu School District, Siskiyou Co.
Hoopa, Humboldt Co.
Hope, Santa Barbara Co.
Hope School District, Tulare Co.
Hopeton School District, Merced Co.
Hopland, Mendocino Co.
Horace Mann School District, Fresno Co.
Horicon School District, Sonoma Co.
Hornbrook, Siskiyou Co.
Hornitos, Mariposa Co.
Horse Creek, Siskiyou Co.
Hot Springs School District, Tulare Co.
Houghton School District, Fresno Co.

Houston School District, San Joaquin Co.
Howard School District, Madera Co. and Sacramento Co.
Howell Mt. School District, Napa Co.
Huasna School District, San Luis Obispo Co.
Hueneme School District, Ventura Co.
Hughson, Stanislaus Co.
Huichica School District, Sonoma Co.
Humbug School District, Siskiyou Co.
Hunter School District, Tehama Co.
Hunter's Dairy, Ventura Co.
Huntington Beach, Orange Co.
Huntington Park, Los Angeles Co.
Hurleton, Butte Co.
Huron School District, Fresno Co.
Hyampom, Trinity Co.
Hyatt School District, Riverside Co.
Hydesville, Humboldt Co.

Idyllwild School District, Riverside Co.
Imola, Napa Co.
Imperial, Imperial Co.
Imperial Beach, San Diego Co.
Independence, Inyo Co.
Independent School District, San Joaquin Co., Tehama Co.
Indian School District, Kern Co.
Indian Valley School District, Colusa Co.
Indian Wells Valley School District, Kern Co.
Indio, Riverside Co.
Inglewood, Los Angeles Co.
Inglewood Acres, Los Angeles Co.
Inverness, Marin Co.
Inyokern, Kern Co.
Ione, Amador Co.
Iowa Hill School District, Placer Co.
Iowa School District, Fresno Co.
Irvine School District, Orange Co.
Irvings, Trinity Co.
Irvington, Alameda Co.
Irwin, Merced Co.
Isabella, Kern Co.
Island, Kings Co.
Island Mountain, Trinity Co.
Island School District, Humboldt Co.
Isleton, Sacramento Co.
Ivanhoe, Tulare Co.

Jackson, Amador Co.
Jackson School District, Santa Clara Co. and Stanislaus Co.
Jacksonville School District, Tuolumne Co.
Jacoby Creek School District, Humboldt Co.
Jacumba, San Diego Co.
Jalama School District, Santa Barbara Co.
Jamesburg, Monterey Co.
Jameson Camp, Kern Co.
Jamestown, Tuolumne Co.
Jamul, San Diego Co.
Jane Addams, Fresno Co.
Janes School District, Humboldt Co.
Janesville, Lassen Co.
Japatul, San Diego Co.
Jasper School District, Imperial Co.
Jefferson School District, Fresno Co., Kern Co., Sacramento Co., San Benito Co., San Joaquin Co., and Santa Cruz Co.
Jenner School District, Sonoma Co.
Jennings School District, Stanislaus Co.
Johannesburg, Kern Co.
John Montgomery School District, San Diego Co.
Johns School District, Colusa Co.
Johnson School District, Merced Co.
Johnsondale, Tulare Co.
Johnstonville School District, Lassen Co.
Johnsville, Plumas Co.
Jones Prairie School District, Humboldt Co.
Jones School District, Stanislaus Co.
Jonive School District, Sonoma Co.
Jordan School District, Merced Co.
Joshua Tree, San Bernardino Co.
Julian, San Diego Co.
Junction City School District, Trinity Co.
Junction School District, Sacramento Co., Siskiyou Co., Sonoma Co.
Jurupa Heights, Riverside Co.
Juvenile Hall, Alameda Co. and Los Angeles Co.
Juvenile Home, Kern Co.

Kahtabe, Humboldt Co.
Kanawha School District, Glenn Co.
Katella School District, Orange Co.
Kaweah, Tulare Co.
Kearney School District, Fresno Co.
Keddie, Plumas Co.
Keeler School District, Inyo Co.
Keene, Kern Co.
Kelseyville, Lake Co.
Kelso, San Bernardino Co.
Kensington, Contra Costa Co.
Kensington Park, San Diego Co.
Kentfield, Marin Co.
Kerman, Fresno Co.
Kern River, Kern Co.
Kernville, Kern Co.
Kettleman City, Kings Co.
Keyes, Stanislaus Co.
Keystone, Los Angeles Co.
King City, Monterey Co.
King-Thousand Oaks, Ventura Co.
Kings Beach School District, Placer Co.
Kings River School District, Kings Co. and Tulare Co.
Kings School District, Butte Co.
Kingsburg, Fresno Co.

Kinney School District, Sacramento Co.
Kirkwood, Tehama Co.
Klamath River, Siskiyou.
Klamath School District, Humboldt Co.
Kneeland, Humboldt Co.
Knights Ferry, Stanislaus Co.
Knights Landing, Yolo Co.
Knights School District, Sutter Co.
Knightsen, Contra Costa Co.
Korbel, Humboldt Co.
Kutner School District, Fresno Co.

La Ballona, Los Angeles Co.
La Cañada, Los Angeles Co.
La Crescenta, Los Angeles Co.
La Cresta, Kern Co.
Lafayette, Contra Costa Co. and San Joaquin Co.
Lafayette School District, Sonoma Co.
La Grange, Stanislaus Co.
Laguna Beach, Orange Co.
Laguna Joint School District, Marin Co.
Laguna Mountain, San Diego Co.
Laguna School District, Fresno Co., Imperial Co., San Luis Obispo Co.
Lagunita School District, Monterey Co.
Lagunitas, Marin Co.
La Habra, Orange Co.
La Honda, San Mateo Co.
Laird School District, Stanislaus Co.
La Jolla, San Diego Co.
Lake Arrowhead, San Bernardino Co.
Lake City School District, Modoc Co.
Lake Hughes, Los Angeles Co.
Lake Mountain, Trinity Co.
Lake School District, Glenn Co., Lassen Co. and Monterey Co.
Lakeport, Lake Co.
Lakeside, San Diego Co.
Lakeside School District, Kern Co., Kings Co., Santa Clara Co.
Lakeview School District, Riverside Co.
Lakewood, Los Angeles Co.
La Mesa, San Diego Co.
Lammersville School District, San Joaquin Co.
Lamont, Kern Co.
Lanare School District, Fresno Co.
Lancaster, Los Angeles Co.
Lantana School District, Imperial Co.
La Porte, Plumas Co.
Larkspur, Marin Co.
Las Deltas School District, Fresno Co.
Las Flores School District, San Diego Co.
Las Lomitas School District, San Mateo Co.
Las Manzanitas School District, Santa Clara Co.
Las Plumas, Butte Co.
Lassen View School District, Tehama Co.
Lassen-Butte School District, Plumas Co.
Las Virgenes, Los Angeles Co.
Lathrop, San Joaquin Co.
Laton, Fresno Co.
La Tuna, Los Angeles Co.
Laugenour School District, Yolo Co.
Laurel School District, Orange Co., Santa Cruz Co., Tulare Co.
La Verne, Los Angeles Co.
La Verne Heights, Los Angeles Co.
La Vina School District, Madera Co.
Lawndale, Los Angeles Co.
Laws School District, Plumas Co.
Lebec, Kern Co.
Lee School District, Sacramento Co.
Le Grand, Merced Co.
Lemon Cove School District, Tulare Co.
Lemon Grove, San Diego Co.
Lemoore, Kings Co.
Lennox, Los Angeles Co.
Leona, Los Angeles Co.
Lerdo, Kern Co.
Lewis School District, Monterey Co., Sonoma Co.
Lewiston School District, Trinity Co.
Lexington School District, Santa Clara Co.
Liberal School District, Tehama Co.
Liberty, Los Angeles Co.
Liberty School District, Glenn Co., Napa Co., Sonoma Co., Tulare Co.
Likely, Modoc Co.
Limoneira, Ventura Co.
Limoneira Del-Mar, Ventura Co.
Lincoln, Monterey Co. and Placer Co.
Lincoln Acres, San Diego Co.
Lincoln School District, Marin Co., Monterey Co., Plumas Co., Sacramento Co., San Joaquin Co., San Luis Obispo Co., Sutter Co.
Linda Vista, San Diego Co.
Lindcove, Tulare Co.
Linden, San Joaquin Co.
Linder School District, Tulare Co.
Lindsay, Tulare Co.
Lindsay School District, Fresno Co.
Linn's Valley School District, Kern Co.
Linwood School District, Tulare Co.
Litchfield, Lassen Co.
Little Hot Springs School District, Modoc Co.
Little Lake, Los Angeles Co.
Little River School District, Humboldt Co.
Little Shasta, Siskiyou Co.
Little Stony School District, Colusa Co.
Littlerock, Los Angeles Co.
Live Oak, San Benito Co., San Joaquin Co., Sutter Co.
Live Oak Acres, Ventura Co.
Live Oak School District, Santa Cruz Co., Tehama Co.
Live Oak-Pine Creek School District, Tehama Co.
Livermore, Alameda Co.
Livingston, Merced Co.

Llagas, Santa Clara Co.
Lo-Inyo School District, Inyo Co.
Loara School District, Orange Co.
Locan School District, Fresno Co.
Lock Paddon, Solano Co.
Lockeford, San Joaquin Co.
Lockwood, Monterey Co. and Ventura Co.
Locust Grove School District, Tulare Co.
Lodi, Napa Co. and San Joaquin Co.
Lodoga, Colusa Co.
Logan Heights, San Diego Co.
Lokoya Boys Camp, Napa Co.
Lokoya Lodge, Napa Co.
Loleta, Humboldt Co.
Loma Alta School District, Marin Co.
Loma Linda, San Bernardino Co.
Lomita, Los Angeles Co.
Lomita Park, San Mateo Co.
Lompoc, Santa Barbara Co.
Lone Pine, Inyo Co.
Lone Star School District, Modoc Co., Placer Co.
Lone Tree School District, Butte Co., Contra Costa Co., San Joaquin Co.
Lone Wolf, San Bernardino Co.
Long Barn, Tuolumne Co.
Long Beach, Los Angeles Co.
Long Ridge, Trinity Co.
Long Valley School District, Lassen Co. and Plumas Co.
Longfellow School District, Kern Co.
Lookout, Modoc Co.
Loomis, Placer Co.
Los Alamitos, Orange Co.
Los Alamos, Santa Barbara Co.
Los Altos, Santa Clara Co.
Los Amigos School District, Napa Co.
Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co.
Los Banos, Merced Co.
Los Flores School District, San Bernardino Co.
Los Gatos, Santa Clara Co.
Los Molinos, Tehama Co.
Los Nietos, Los Angeles Co.
Los Olivos, Santa Barbara Co.
Los Osos School District, San Luis Obispo Co.
Los Prietos School District, Santa Barbara Co.
Los Robles, Tehama Co.
Lost Hills, Kern Co.
Louisa Guasti School District, San Bernardino Co.
Lovell School District, Tulare Co.
Lowell School District, Kern Co. and Stanislaus Co.
Lower Lake, Lake Co.
Lower Trinity, Trinity Co.
Loyalton, Sierra Co.
Lucerne, San Bernardino Co.
Ludlow, San Bernardino Co.
Lynwood, Los Angeles Co.

M. W. D. Division No. 1, San Bernardino Co.
Maacama School District, Sonoma Co.
McArthur, Shasta Co.
McCabe School District, Imperial Co.
McCann School District, Humboldt Co.
McClellan Field, Sacramento Co.
McCloud, Siskiyou Co.
McDiarmid School District, Humboldt Co.
MacDoel School District, Siskiyou Co.
McFarland, Kern Co.
Machado School District, Santa Clara Co.
McHenry School District, Stanislaus Co.
McIntosh School District, Glenn Co.
McKinley School District, Fresno Co. and Santa Clara Co.
McKittrick, Kern Co.
McMahon, Solano Co.
McSwain School District, Merced Co.
Mad River, Trinity Co.
Mad River School District, Humboldt Co.
Madeline School District, Lassen Co.
Madera, Madera Co.
Madison, Yolo Co.
Madison School District, Fresno Co. and San Joaquin Co.
Magalia, Butte Co.
Magnolia School District, Fresno Co., Imperial Co., Orange Co.
Maine Prairie School District, Solano Co.
Malaga School District, Fresno Co.
Maltby Mines, Santa Clara Co.
Manhattan Beach, Los Angeles Co.
Mann School District, Plumas Co.
Manning School District, Fresno Co.
Manteca, San Joaquin Co.
Manton, Tehama Co.
Manzanar, Inyo Co.
Manzanillo School District, Tulare Co.
Manzanita School District, Butte Co., Madera Co., Sonoma Co.
Maple, Kern Co.
Maple School District, Santa Barbara Co.
Maravilla, Los Angeles Co.
March Field, Riverside Co.
Marcum-Illinois Union School District, Sutter Co.
Mare Island, Solano Co.
Maricopa, Kern Co.
Marin City, Marin Co.
Marin School District, Sonoma Co.
Marina, Monterey Co.
Marine Base, Kern Co.
Marion School District, Tehama Co.
Mariposa, Mariposa Co.
Mark West Union School District, Sonoma Co.
Markleeville, Alpine Co.
Marshall School District, Marin Co.

Martinez, Contra Costa Co.
Marysville, Yuba Co.
Masonic Hill, Alameda Co.
Mather Field, Sacramento Co.
Matilija, Ventura Co.
Mattole Union School District, Humboldt Co.
Maxey, Ventura Co.
Maxwell, Colusa Co.
May Henning School, Ventura Co.
Maywood, Los Angeles Co.
Meadow Park, Marin Co.
Meadow Valley, Plumas Co.
Meadow Vista School District, Placer Co.
Meamber School District, Siskiyou Co.
Mecca School District, Riverside Co.
Meeker School District, Sonoma Co.
Meloland School District, Imperial Co.
Mendocino, Mendocino Co.
Mendota, Fresno Co.
Menifee School District, Riverside Co.
Menlo Park, San Mateo Co.
Mentone, San Bernardino Co.
Merced, Merced Co.
Merced Colony School District, Merced Co.
Merced Falls School District, Merced Co.
Meridian, Sutter Co.
Meridian School District, Butte Co.
Merquin Union School District, Merced Co.
Merrill School District, Tehama Co.
Merrillville, Lassen Co.
Mesa Grande, San Diego Co.
Mesa Union School District, Ventura Co.
Mesquite-Rose School District, Imperial Co.
Messilla Valley School District, Butte Co.
Metz, Monterey Co.
Mid-Valley School District, Kings Co.
Middletown, Lake Co.
Midland, Riverside Co.
Midpines, Mariposa Co.
Midway City, Orange Co.
Midway School District, Kern Co., Santa Clara Co.
Milford, Lassen Co.
Mill, San Bernardino Co.
Mill School District, Ventura Co.
Mill Valley, Marin Co.
Millbrae, San Mateo Co.
Milligan School District, Amador Co.
Mills, Sacramento Co.
Mills College, *see* Oakland.
Milnes School District, Stanislaus Co.
Milpitas, Santa Clara Co.
Mineral, Tehama Co.
Mineral Springs, Fresno Co.
Minersville School District, Trinity Co.
Miramar, San Diego Co.
Miramonte, Fresno Co.
Miranda, Humboldt Co.
Mission Beach, San Diego Co.
Mission Hills, San Diego Co.
Mission San Jose, Alameda Co.
Mission School District, Monterey Co. and San Bernardino Co.
Missouri Bend School District, Lassen Co.
Mitchell School District, Humboldt Co., Merced Co., Stanislaus Co.
Moccasin, Tuolumne Co.
Modesto, Stanislaus Co.
Mojave, Kern Co.
Mokelumne Hill, Calaveras Co.
Moneta, Los Angeles Co.
Monmouth, Fresno Co.
Mono School District, Siskiyou Co.
Monrovia, Los Angeles Co.
Monson School District, Tulare Co.
Montague, Siskiyou Co.
Montalvo School District, Ventura Co.
Montara, San Mateo Co.
Monte Rio School District, Placer Co., Sonoma Co.
Monte Vista, Santa Clara Co.
Monte Vista School District, Stanislaus Co.
Montebello, Los Angeles Co.
Montebello School District, Santa Clara Co.
Montecito, Santa Barbara Co.
Monterey, Monterey Co.
Monterey Park, Los Angeles Co.
Montezuma School District, San Joaquin Co.
Montgomery School District, SonomaCo.
Monticello, Napa Co.
Montpellier, Stanislaus Co.
Montrose, Los Angeles Co.
Monument School District, Yolo Co.
Moon School District, Tehama Co.
Moore School District, San Joaquin Co.
Moorpark, Ventura Co.
Moraga, Contra Costa Co.
Morek School District, Humboldt Co.
Moreland School District, Santa Clara Co.
Moreno, Riverside Co.
Morgan Hill, Santa Clara Co.
Morgan Territory School District, Contra Costa Co.
Morningside Park, Los Angeles Co.
Morongo, San Bernardino Co.
Morris Ravine School District, Butte Co.
Morro Bay, San Luis Obispo Co.
Morro Union School District, San Luis Obispo Co.
Mosquito Gulch School District, Calaveras Co.
Moss Beach School District, San Mateo Co.
Moss Landing, Monterey Co.
Mossdale School District, San Joaquin Co.
Mound School District, Ventura Co.

Mount Bidwell School District, Modoc Co.
Mount Diablo School District, Contra Costa Co.
Mount Eden, Alameda Co.
Mount George School District, Napa Co.
Mount Hamilton, Santa Clara Co.
Mount Hebron School District, Siskiyou Co.
Mount Olive School District, Fresno Co.
Mount Owen School District, Kern Co.
Mount Pleasant School District, Santa Clara Co. and Yolo Co.
Mount Shasta, Siskiyou Co.
Mount Signal, Imperial Co.
Mount Veeder School District, Napa Co.
Mount Wilson, Los Angeles Co.
Mountain School District, Santa Cruz Co., Sonoma Co.
Mountain Springs School District, Butte Co.
Mountain View, Contra Costa Co., Los Angeles Co., Santa Clara Co., and Stanislaus Co.
Mountain View School District, Kern Co., San Bernardino Co.
Mulberry, Imperial Co.
Mupu School District, Ventura Co.
Murietta School District, Riverside Co.
Muroc, Kern Co.
Murphys, Calaveras Co.
Muscoy, San Bernardino Co.
Myers School District, Humboldt Co.

Naglee School District, San Joaquin Co.
Napa, Napa Co.
National City, San Diego Co.
Natividad School District, Monterey Co.
Natomas, Sacramento Co.
Naval Ordnance Training School, Kern Co.
Navelencia, Fresno Co.
Needles, San Bernardino Co.
Nees Colony School District, Fresno Co.
Nelson, Butte Co.
Nestor, San Diego Co.
Nevada City, Nevada Co.
Newark, Alameda Co.
Newberry, San Bernardino Co.
Newcastle, Placer Co.
Newell, Modoc Co.
New England Mills School District, Placer Co.
Newhall, Los Angeles Co.
New Hope School District, San Joaquin Co.
New Idria, San Benito Co.
New Jerusalem School District, San Joaquin Co.
Newman, Stanislaus Co.
New Pine Creek, Modoc Co.
Newport Beach, Orange Co.
Newville, Glenn Co.
New York Ranch School District, Amador Co.
Nicasio School District, Marin Co.
Nichols, Contra Costa Co.
Nickerson School District, Tulare Co.
Nicolaus, Sutter Co.
Niland, Imperial Co.
Nile Garden, San Joaquin Co.
Niles, Alameda Co.
Nimshew, Butte Co.
Nipomo, San Luis Obispo Co.
Nipton, San Bernardino Co.
Norco, Riverside Co.
Nord, Butte Co.
Nordhoff School District, Ventura Co.
Normal Heights, San Diego Co.
Norris School District, Kern Co.
North Butte School District, Sutter Co.
North End School District, Imperial Co.
North Fork, Madera Co.
North Fork School District, Plumas Co.
North Hollywood, Los Angeles Co.
North Park, San Diego Co.
North Sacramento, Sacramento Co.
Norwalk, Los Angeles Co.
Novato, Marin Co.
Nuestro School District, Sutter Co.
Nuevo School District, Riverside Co.
Nurses Home, San Joaquin Co.
Nutritional Home, Fresno Co.
Nyland Acres School District, Ventura Co.

Oak Glen School District, San Bernardino Co.
Oak Grove, San Diego Co.
Oak Grove School District, Contra Costa Co., Santa Clara Co., Sonoma Co., Tulare Co.
Oak Park School District, San Luis Obispo Co.
Oak View, Ventura Co.
Oak View Union School District, San Joaquin Co.
Oakdale, Stanislaus Co.
Oakdale School District, Humboldt Co., Santa Cruz Co., Tulare Co.
Oakhurst, Madera Co.
Oakland, Alameda Co.
Oakland Colony School District, Tulare Co.
Oakley, Contra Costa Co.
Oakvale, Kings Co.
Oakville, Napa Co.
Oasis School District, Riverside Co.
Oat Creek School District, Tehama Co.
Occidental School District, Sonoma Co.
Ocean Beach, San Diego Co.
Ocean View, Orange Co. and Santa Cruz Co.
Ocean View School District, Ventura Co.
Oceano, San Luis Obispo Co.
Oceanside, San Diego Co.
Oil Center, Kern Co.

Oildale, Kern Co.
Ojai, Ventura Co.
Olancha School District, Inyo Co.
Old River, Los Angeles Co.
Oleander, Fresno Co.
Olema School District, Marin Co.
Oleta, Amador Co.
Oleum, Contra Costa Co.
Olig School District, Kern Co.
Olinda School District, Orange Co.
Olive, Orange Co. and Tehama Co.
Olive School District, Santa Barbara Co., Solano Co., Tulare Co.
Olive View, Los Angeles Co.
Olivet School District, Sonoma Co.
Olympia School District, San Benito Co.
O'Neals, Madera Co.
Oneida School District, Amador Co.
Ontario, San Bernardino Co.
Ophir School District, Placer Co.
Orange, Orange Co.
Orange Center School District, Fresno Co.
Orange Cove, Fresno Co.
Orange Glen School District, San Diego Co.
Orangethorpe School District, Orange Co.
Orangevale, Sacramento Co.
Orchard, San Joaquin Co.
Orchard Park School District, Tehama Co.
Orchard School District, Santa Clara Co.
Orcutt, Santa Barbara Co.
Ord, Glenn Co.
Orick, Humboldt Co.
Orinda School District, Contra Costa Co.
Orland, Glenn Co.
Orleans, Humboldt Co.
Oro Fino School District, Siskiyou Co.
Oro Grande, San Bernardino Co.
Oro Loma School District, Fresno Co.
Orosi, Tulare Co.
Oroville, Butte Co.
Osdick School District, San Bernardino Co.
Otay, San Diego Co.
Outside Creek School District, Tulare Co.
Owen School District, Solano Co.
Owens Valley School District, Inyo Co.
Ox-Bow Ranch, Napa Co.
Oxnard, Ventura Co.

Pacheco, Contra Costa Co. and San Benito Co.
Pacific, Sacramento Co.
Pacific Beach, San Diego Co.
Pacific Colony, Los Angeles Co.
Pacific Grove, Monterey Co.
Pacific School District, Monterey Co., San Luis Obispo Co. and Santa Cruz Co.
Packwood School District, Tulare Co.
Paicines School District, San Benito Co.
Pajaro, Monterey Co.
Pala, San Diego Co.
Palermo School District, Butte Co.
Palm Lane, Los Angeles Co.
Palm Springs, Riverside Co.
Palmdale, Los Angeles Co.
Palo Alto, Santa Clara Co.
Palo Colorado School District, Monterey Co.
Palo Verde, Imperial Co.
Paloma School District, Calaveras Co. and Tulare Co.
Palomar Mountain, San Diego Co.
Palos Verdes, Los Angeles Co.
Pan American, Ventura Co.
Panama, Kern Co.
Panoche, San Benito Co.
Paradise, Butte Co.
Paradise School District, Stanislaus Co.
Parker Dam, San Bernardino Co.
Parkfield, Monterey Co.
Parlier, Fresno Co.
Pasadena, Los Angeles Co.
Paskenta, Tehama Co.
Paso Robles, San Luis Obispo Co.
Patrick's Point School District, Humboldt Co.
Patterson, Stanislaus Co.
Pattiway, Kern Co.
Patton, San Bernardino Co.
Paularino School District, Orange Co.
Pauma School District, San Diego Co.
Paxton, Plumas Co.
Paynes Creek, Tehama Co.
Payran School District, Sonoma Co.
Peaceful Glen School District, Solano Co.
Pearblossom, Los Angeles Co.
Pecwan Union School District, Humboit Co.
Pedley School District, Riverside Co.
Pennington, Sutter Co.
Penryn, Placer Co.
Pepperwood, Humboldt Co.
Peralta, San Benito Co.
Perkins, Sacramento Co.
Perrin School District, Fresno Co.
Perris, Riverside Co.
Perry, Los Angeles Co.
Pershing School District, Fresno Co.
Pescadero, San Mateo Co.
Petaluma, Sonoma Co.
Peters, San Joaquin Co.
Petrolia, Humboldt Co.
Pfeiffer School District, Monterey Co.
Phelan, San Bernardino Co.
Phillips School District, San Luis Obispo Co.
Phillipsville, Humboldt Co.
Picayune School District, Madera Co.
Pico, Los Angeles Co.
Piedmont, Alameda Co.

Pierce School District, Colusa Co.
Pigeon Creek School District, Amador Co.
Pike, Sierra Co.
Pine Canyon, Los Angeles Co.
Pine Creek, Inyo Co.
Pine Grove, Amador Co.
Pine Grove School District, Fresno Co.
Pine Ridge School District, Fresno Co.
Pine Union School District, Imperial Co.
Pine Valley School District, San Diego Co.
Pinecrest, Tuolumne Co.
Pinedale School District, Fresno Co.
Piner School District, Sonoma Co.
Pinole, Contra Costa Co.
Pinole-Hercules School District, Contra Costa Co.
Pioneer, Amador Co.
Pioneer Camp, Sierra Co.
Pioneer School District, Kings Co., Merced Co., Plumas Co.
Piru, Ventura Co.
Pismo Beach, San Luis Obispo Co.
Pittsburg, Contra Costa Co.
Pixley, Tulare Co.
Placentia, Orange Co.
Placerville, El Dorado Co.
Plainsburg School District, Merced Co.
Planada, Merced Co.
Plantation, Sonoma Co.
Plaster City, Imperial Co.
Platea, San Benito Co.
Plaza School District, Glenn Co.
Pleasant Grove, Sutter Co.
Pleasant Grove School District, Sacramento Co.
Pleasant Hill School District, Contra Costa Co., Sonoma Co.
Pleasant Prairie School District, Yolo Co.
Pleasant School District, Santa Cruz Co.
Pleasant Valley School District, Butte Co., San Luis Obispo Co. and Ventura Co.
Pleasanton, Alameda Co.
Pleyto, Monterey Co.
Plum Valley School District, Tehama Co.
Plymouth, Amador Co.
Point Arena, Mendocino Co.
Point Reyes School District, Marin Co.
Pomerado School District, San Diego Co.
Pomona, Los Angeles Co.
Pomona School District, Fresno Co.
Pondham School District, Kern Co.
Pondosa, Siskiyou Co.
Pope Valley, Napa Co.
Poplar, Tulare Co.
Port Chicago, Contra Costa Co.
Port Costa, Contra Costa Co.
Port Hueneme, Ventura Co.
Port Kenyon School District, Humboldt Co.
Porterville, Tulare Co.
Portola, Plumas Co. and San Mateo Co.
Posey School District, Tulare Co.
Poso Flat School District, Kern Co.
Potrero, San Diego Co.
Potrero Heights, Los Angeles Co.
Poverty Hill School District, Tuolumne Co.
Poway, San Diego Co.
Power Plant No. 2, Los Angeles Co.
Pozo, San Luis Obispo Co.
Prairie Flower School District, Merced Co.
Prairie School District, Fresno Co.
Prescott School District, Stanislaus Co.
Preston School District, Sonoma Co.
Preventorium School District, Santa Barbara Co.
Price Creek School District, Humboldt Co.
Priest Valley School District, Monterey Co.
Princeton, Colusa Co.
Princeton School District, Fresno Co.
Prunedale, Monterey Co.
Prunedale School District, Santa Clara Co.
Puente, Los Angeles Co.

Quartz Valley School District, Siskiyou Co.
Quincy, Plumas Co.

Railroad Flat, Calaveras Co.
Raisin City, Fresno Co.
Ramona, Alameda Co. and San Diego Co.
Ramona School District, Kings Co.
Ranchita, San Diego Co.
Ranchitos, Ventura Co.
Rancho Los Amigos, Los Angeles Co.
Rancho Santa Fe, San Diego Co.
Rancho Sespe, Ventura Co.
Randsburg, Kern Co.
Ransom School District, Stanislaus Co.
Ravendale, Lassen Co.
Ravenswood School District, San Mateo Co.
Rawhide School District, Tuolumne Co.
Ray School District, San Joaquin Co.
Raymond, Madera Co.
Red Bank School District, Tehama Co.
Red Bluff, Tehama Co.
Red Hill School District, Marin Co.
Red Mountain, San Bernardino Co.
Red Rock, Siskiyou Co.
Red Rock School District, Kern Co.
Redding, Shasta Co.
Redlands, San Bernardino Co.
Redondo Beach, Los Angeles Co.
Redwood City, San Mateo Co.
Redwood Estates, Santa Clara Co.
Redwood School District, Humboldt Co.
Reedley, Fresno Co.

Reed's Creek School District, Tehama Co.
Reese, Sacramento Co.
Represa, Sacramento Co.
Reservation School District, Tulare Co.
Rialto, San Bernardino Co.
Rice Road School District, Ventura Co.
Rice School District, San Bernardino Co.
Rich Bar, Plumas Co.
Richfield School District, Tehama Co.
Richgrove, Tulare Co.
Richland School District, Kern Co.
Richmond, Contra Costa Co.
Richmond School District, Lassen Co.
Richvale, Butte Co.
Ridenhour School District, Sonoma Co.
Ridgecrest, Kern Co.
Rincon, Ventura Co.
Rincon School District, Sonoma Co.
Rindge School District, San Joaquin Co.
Rio Bonito School District, Butte Co.
Rio Bravo School District, Kern Co.
Rio Dell, Humboldt Co.
Rio Linda, Sacramento Co.
Rio Oso, Sutter Co.
Rio School District, Ventura Co.
Rio Vista, Solano Co.
Ripley, Riverside Co.
Ripon, San Joaquin Co.
Ripperdan School District, Madera Co.
Rising Sun School District, Stanislaus Co.
River School District, San Joaquin Co.
Rivera, Los Angeles Co.
Riverbank, Stanislaus Co.
Riverbend, Kings Co.
Riverdale, Fresno Co.
Riverdale School District, Tulare Co.
Riverside, Contra Costa Co., Lassen Co. and Riverside Co.
Riverside School District, Merced Co. and Siskiyou Co.
Rivervale School District, Placer Co.
Riverview School District, Fresno Co.
Robbins, Sutter Co.
Robbins-Sutter School District, Sutter Co.
Roberts Ferry School District, Stanislaus Co.
Roberts School District, Sacramento Co.
Robla School District, Sacramento Co.
Robley, Monterey Co.
Rock Creek School District, Butte Co.
Rockaway, San Mateo Co.
Rockefeller School District, Butte Co.
Rockford School District, Tulare Co.
Rocklin, Placer Co.
Rockville School District, Solano Co.
Rockwood School District, Imperial Co.
Rocky Mountain School District, Siskiyou Co.
Rodeo, Contra Costa Co.
Roeding School District, Fresno Co.
Rogers, Los Angeles Co.
Rohnerville, Humboldt Co.
Rolph School District, Humboldt Co.
Romero School District, Merced Co.
Romoland School District, Riverside Co.
Roosevelt, Los Angeles Co.
Roosevelt School District, Fresno Co. and Ventura Co.
Rosamond, Kern Co.
Rosedale, Kern Co.
Rosedale School District, Fresno Co. and Stanislaus Co.
Roseland School District, Sonoma Co.
Roselawn School District, Stanislaus Co.
Rosemead, Los Angeles Co.
Roseville, Placer Co.
Ross School District, Fresno Co. and Marin Co.
Round Mountain School District, Fresno Co.
Round Valley School District, Inyo Co.
Rowland, Los Angeles Co.
Rucker School District, Santa Clara Co.
Rumsey, Yolo Co.
Running Springs, San Bernardino Co.
Russell, Alameda Co.
Russell School District, Merced Co.
Rustic School District, San Joaquin Co.
Rutherford, Napa Co.
Ryer Island School District, Solano Co.

Sacramento, Sacramento Co.
St. Helena, Napa Co.
St. Johns School District, Tulare Co.
St. Mary's College, Contra Costa Co.
Salida, Stanislaus Co.
Salinas, Monterey Co.
Salmon Creek School District, Humboldt Co.
Salsipudes Union School District, Santa Cruz Co.
Salt Creek, Trinity Co.
Salvador, Napa Co.
Samoa, Humboldt Co.
San Andreas, Calaveras Co.
San Anselmo, Marin Co.
San Antonio, Los Angeles Co.
San Antonio School District, Monterey Co. and Ventura Co.
San Ardo, Monterey Co.
San Benito, San Benito Co.
San Bernardino, San Bernardino Co.
San Bruno, San Mateo Co.
San Buenaventura, Ventura Co.
San Carlos, San Mateo Co.
San Carpojo, San Luis Obispo Co.
San Clemente, Orange Co.
San Diego, San Diego Co.
San Dieguito School District, San Diego Co.
San Dimas, Los Angeles Co.
San Fernando, Los Angeles Co.
San Francisco, *see* same.

San Gabriel, Los Angeles Co.
Sanger, Fresno Co.
San Gregorio, San Mateo Co.
Sanitarium, Napa Co.
San Jacinto, Riverside Co.
San Joaquin, Fresno Co.
San Joaquin General Hospital, San Joaquin Co.
San Joaquin School District, San Joaquin Co.
San Jose, Santa Clara Co.
San Jose School District, Kings Co.
San Juan Bautista, San Benito Co.
San Juan Capistrano, Orange Co.
San Juan School District, San Benito Co.
San Justo School District, San Benito Co.
San Leandro, Alameda Co.
San Lorenzo, Alameda Co.
San Lucas, Monterey Co.
San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo Co.
San Luis Rey School District, San Diego Co.
San Marcos, Santa Barbara Co.
San Marcos School District, San Diego Co.
San Marino, Los Angeles Co.
San Martin, Santa Clara Co.
San Mateo, San Mateo Co.
San Miguel, San Luis Obispo Co.
San Onofre School District, San Diego Co.
San Pablo, Contra Costa Co.
San Pasqual School District, San Diego Co.
San Pedro, Los Angeles Co.
San Pedro School District, Marin Co. and San Mateo Co.
San Quentin, Marin Co.
San Rafael, Marin Co.
San Ramon School District, Contra Costa Co.
San Salvador, San Bernardino Co.
Santa Ana, Orange Co.
Santa Ana Gardens, Orange Co.
Santa Ana School District, San Benito Co. and Ventura Co.
Santa Anita School District, San Benito Co.
Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara Co.
Santa Clara, Santa Clara Co.
Santa Clara School District, Ventura Co.
Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz Co.
Santa Manuela School District, San Luis Obispo Co.
Santa Margarita, San Luis Obispo Co.
Santa Maria, Santa Barbara Co.
Santa Monica, Los Angeles Co.
Santa Paula, Ventura Co.
Santa Rita School District, Monterey Co.
Santa Rosa, Sonoma Co.
Santa Rosa School District, San Luis Obispo Co. and Ventura Co.
Santa Ynez, Santa Barbara Co.
Santa Ysabel, San Diego Co.
Santee, San Diego Co.
San Vicente, Los Angeles Co.
San Vicente School District, Santa Cruz Co.
San Ysidro, San Diego Co.
Saranap, Contra Costa Co.
Saratoga, Santa Clara Co.
Saticoy, Ventura Co.
Saucelito School District, Tulare Co.
Saugus, Los Angeles Co.
Sausalito, Marin Co.
Savana School District, Merced Co.
Savanna School District, Orange Co.
Sawyers Bar, Siskiyou Co.
Scales School District, Sierra Co.
Scandinavian School District, Fresno Co.
Scattered, Monterey Co.
Schwanikee, Fresno Co.
Scotia, Humboldt Co.
Scott Bar, Siskiyou Co.
Scott River School District, Siskiyou Co.
Scotts Valley Union School District, Santa Cruz Co.
Seal Beach, Orange Co.
Seamas, Sacramento Co.
Seaside School District, San Mateo Co. and Santa Cruz Co.
Sebastopol, Mariposa Co. and Sonoma Co.
Seeley, Imperial Co.
Seiad School District, Siskiyou Co.
Seiad Valley, Siskiyou Co.
Selby, Contra Costa Co.
Selma, Fresno Co.
Seminole, Los Angeles Co.
Semitropic School District, Kern Co.
Sequoia School District, Humboldt Co.
Serra School District, Orange Co.
Seven Oaks, San Bernardino Co.
Shafter, Kern Co.
Shandon, San Luis Obispo Co.
Shannon, Santa Clara Co.
Sharon School District, Madera Co.
Sharp Park School District, San Mateo Co.
Shasta Union School District, Butte Co.
Shasta View School District, Siskiyou Co.
Shastaview, Siskiyou Co.
Shaw's Flat-Springfield Union School District, Tuolumne Co.
Sheepranch, Calaveras Co.
Sheldon School District, Contra Costa Co.
Shenandoah School District, Amador Co.
Sheridan, Placer Co.
Shiloh School District, Stanislaus Co.
Shively, Humboldt Co.
Shoshone, Inyo Co.

Shower's Pass School District, Humboldt Co.
Shurtleff School District, Napa Co.
Sierra Chautauqua, Fresno Co.
Sierra City, Sierra Co.
Sierra Madre, Los Angeles Co.
Sierra School District, Sacramento Co.
Sierra Union School District, Fresno Co.
Sierra Vista, Fresno Co.
Sierraville, Sierra Co.
Signal Hill, Los Angeles Co.
Silsbee School District, Imperial Co.
Silverado, Orange Co.
Silveyville School District, Solano Co.
Simi, Ventura Co.
Simmler, San Luis Obispo Co.
Simms Station, San Joaquin Co.
Sir Francis Drake School District, Marin Co.
Sloat, Plumas Co.
Slough School District, Sutter Co.
Sloughhouse, Sacramento Co.
Smith Mountain School District, Fresno Co.
Smith River, Del Norte Co.
Snelling, Merced Co.
Solano Beach, San Diego Co.
Soldier Bridge School District, Lassen Co.
Soledad, Monterey Co.
Soledad School District, San Diego Co.
Solvang, Santa Barbara Co.
Somavia School District, Monterey Co.
Somes Bar, Siskiyou Co.
Somis, Ventura Co.
Sonoma, Sonoma Co.
Sonora, Tuolumne Co.
Soquel, Santa Cruz Co.
Sotoyome School District, Sonoma Co.
Soulsbyville, Tuolumne Co.
South Bay, San Diego Co.
South Davis Creek School District, Modoc Co.
Southern Kern County School District, Kern Co.
South Fork School District, Kern Co. and Modoc Co.
South Gate, Los Angeles Co.
South Pasadena, Los Angeles Co.
South Sacramento School District, Sacramento Co.
South San Francisco, San Mateo Co.
South Santa Anita School District, Los Angeles Co.
Southside, San Benito Co.
South Whittier, Los Angeles Co.
Spanish Peak School District, Plumas Co.
Spencer Valley School District, San Diego Co.
Spreckels, Monterey Co.
Spring Garden School District, Placer Co.
Spring Hill School District, Sonoma Co.
Spring Lake School District, Yolo Co.
Spring School District, Siskiyou Co.
Spring Valley, San Diego Co.
Spring Valley School District, Madera Co.
Springfield School District, Monterey Co.
Springville, Tulare Co.
Springville Sanitarium, Kings Co.
Squaw Valley School District, Fresno Co.
Squirrel Creek School District, Plumas Co.
Standard City, Tuolumne Co.
Standard School District, Kern Co.
Standish, Lassen Co.
Stanford University, Santa Clara Co.
Stanislaus School District, Stanislaus Co.
Stanton, Orange Co.
Starr School District, Sonoma Co.
State Hospital, San Joaquin Co.
State Line School District, Modoc Co.
State School for Girls, Ventura Co.
Steffan Manor, Solano Co.
Stent, Tuolumne Co.
Stephenson, Los Angeles Co.
Steuben School District, Sonoma Co.
Stevinson, Merced Co.
Stinson Beach, Marin Co.
Stirling City, Butte Co.
Stockton, San Joaquin Co.
Stoddard School District, Stanislaus Co.
Stone Corral School District, Tulare Co.
Stone Lagoon School District, Humboldt Co.
Stony Brook, Kern Co.
Stonyford, Colusa Co.
Storrie, Plumas Co.
Stratford, Kings Co.
Strathmore, Tulare Co.
Strawberry Park, Los Angeles Co.
Strawberry School District, Sonoma Co.
Stronghold, Modoc Co.
Suisun, Solano Co.
Suisun Valley School District, Solano Co.
Sulphur Springs, Los Angeles Co.
Sultana, Tulare Co.
Summer Home School District, San Joaquin Co.
Summerland, Santa Barbara Co.
Summerville School District, Tuolumne Co.
Summit, San Bernardino Co.
Summit School District, Santa Clara Co. and Ventura Co.
Summit-Vinton School District, Plumas Co.
Sunderland School District, San Luis Obispo Co.
Sunny Acres, San Luis Obispo Co.
Sunnyside School District, San Luis Obispo Co.
Sunnyslope, Los Angeles Co.
Sunnyvale, Santa Clara Co.

Sunol, Alameda Co.
Sunol School District, Santa Clara Co.
Sunset School District, Fresno Co.
Sunset Springs School District, Imperial Co.
Sunshine School District, Merced Co.
Surprise School District, Tulare Co.
Susanna Knolls, Ventura Co.
Susanville, Lassen Co.
Sutter, Sutter Co.
Sutter Creek, Amador Co.
Sutter School District, Sacramento Co.
Sutterville Heights School District, Sacramento Co.
Sweet Flower School District, Madera Co.
Sycamore, Colusa Co.
Sylvan, Sacramento Co.

T. B. Swift Preventorium School, Contra Costa Co.
Table Bluff School District, Humboldt Co.
Taft, Kern Co.
Tagus School District, Tulare Co.
Tahoe City, Placer Co.
Tahoe Lake School District, Placer Co.
Talmage, Mendocino Co.
Tamal, Marin Co.
Tassajara School District, Contra Costa Co.
Taurusa School District, Tulare Co.
Taylor School District, Plumas Co.
Taylorsville, Plumas Co.
Teague School District, Fresno Co.
Tecate School District, San Diego Co.
Tecopa School District, Inyo Co.
Tee Bar Emergency School, Siskiyou Co.
Tegner, Stanislaus Co.
Tehachapi, Kern Co.
Tehama School District, Tehama Co.
Temecula, Riverside Co.
Temperance School District, Fresno Co.
Temple, Los Angeles Co.
Temple City, Los Angeles Co.
Templeton, San Luis Obispo Co.
Tenant, Siskiyou Co.
Tensmuir School District, Kings Co.
Tepusquet School District, Santa Barbara Co.
Terminal Island, Los Angeles Co.
Terminous School District, San Joaquin Co.
Termo, Lassen Co.
Terra Bella, Tulare Co.
Terrace, Los Angeles Co.
Terrace Union School District, San Bernardino Co.
Terry School District, Fresno Co.
Tharsa School District, Madera Co.
Thermal, Riverside Co.
Thermalands, Placer Co.
Thermalito School District, Butte Co.
Thornton, San Joaquin Co.
Thousand Oaks, Ventura Co.
Three Rivers, Tulare Co.
Tiburon School District, Marin Co.
Tierra Bonita, Los Angeles Co.
Tierra Buena School District, Sutter Co.
Tiger Creek, Amador Co.
Timber School District, Ventura Co.
Tionesta, Modoc Co.
Tipton, Tulare Co.
Tivy Union School District, Fresno Co.
Tobeah, Humboldt Co.
Todd School District, Sonoma Co.
Todds Valley School District, Placer Co.
Tokay Colony, San Joaquin Co.
Tolenas School District, Solano Co.
Tomales, Marin Co.
Topanga, Los Angeles Co.
Torrance, Los Angeles Co.
Trabuco Oaks, Orange Co.
Tracy, San Joaquin Co.
Tranquility, Fresno Co.
Traver, Tulare Co.
Tremont School District, Solano Co.
Tres Pinos, San Benito Co.
Trinidad, Humboldt Co.
Trinity Center, Trinity Co.
Trona, San Bernardino Co.
Truckee, Nevada Co.
Tucker, Napa Co.
Tujunga, Los Angeles Co.
Tularcitos School District, Monterey Co.
Tulare, Tulare Co.
Tule Vista School District, Sonoma Co.
Tulelake, Siskiyou Co.
Tulelake Quarantine, Modoc Co.
Tunis School District, San Mateo Co.
Tuolumne, Tuolumne Co.
Tupman, Kern Co.
Turlock, Stanislaus Co.
Turner School District, San Joaquin Co.
Tustin, Orange Co.
Tuttle School District, Merced Co.
Tuttletown School District, Tuolumne Co.
Twain, Plumas Co.
Twain Harte, Tuolumne Co.
Twenty-nine Palms, San Bernardino Co.
Twin Cities School District, Sacramento Co.
Twin Lakes, Santa Cruz Co.
Twin Oaks, Kern Co.
Twin Oaks School District, San Diego Co.

Ukiah, Mendocino Co.
Union, San Benito Co.
Union Joint School District, Riverside Co.
Union School District, Butte Co., Glenn Co., Marin Co., Plumas Co., San Benito Co., San Luis Obispo Co., Santa Clara Co., Solano Co., Tulare Co., Yolo Co.

Universal City, Los Angeles Co.
University Colony School District, Fresno Co.
University Heights, San Diego Co.
Upham, Butte Co.
Upland, San Bernardino Co.
Upper Lake, Lake Co.
Upper Mattole, Humboldt Co.
Upper Trinity, Trinity Co.
Upton Acres, Riverside Co.

Vaca Valley Union School District, Solano Co.
Vacaville, Solano Co.
Val Verde School District, Riverside Co.
Valle Vista, Riverside Co.
Vallecitos School District, San Diego Co.
Vallejo, Solano Co.
Valley Center, San Diego Co.
Valley Home, Stanislaus Co.
Valley Springs, Calaveras Co.
Valley View School District, Placer Co.
Valyermo, Los Angeles Co.
Van Allen School District, San Joaquin Co.
Van Nuys, Los Angeles Co.
Vaughn School District, Kern Co.
Venice, Los Angeles Co.
Venice School District, San Joaquin Co. and Tulare Co.
Ventucopa, Santa Barbara Co.
Ventura, Ventura Co.
Verde School District, Imperial Co. and San Luis Obispo Co.
Veritas School District, San Joaquin Co.
Vernalis, San Joaquin Co.
Vernon, Los Angeles Co.
Veterans' Home, Napa Co.
Victor School District, San Bernardino Co. and San Joaquin Co.
Victor Valley Union High School District, San Bernardino Co.
Victorville, San Bernardino Co.
View Park, Los Angeles Co.
Villa Park School District, Orange Co.
Vina, Tehama Co.
Vincent School District, Merced Co. and Tulare Co.
Vine Hill School District, Contra Costa Co., Sonoma Co.
Vineland School District, Kern Co.
Vineland-Sunset School District, Kern Co.
Vineyard School District, Monterey Co. and San Benito Co.
Vinland School District, Fresno Co.
Vinton, Plumas Co.
Visalia, Tulare Co.
Vista, San Diego Co.
Vista Colorado School District, San Bernardino Co.
Vista Del Mar School District, Santa Barbara Co.
Volcano, Amador Co.
Volta School District, Merced Co.

W. R. C. Home, Santa Clara Co.
Waddington, Humboldt Co.
Wahtoke School District, Fresno Co.
Walker, Siskiyou Co.
Walker's Basin, Kern Co.
Wallace Ave., Solano Co.
Wallace School District, Sonoma Co.
Walnut, Los Angeles Co.
Walnut Creek, Contra Costa Co.
Walnut Grove, Sacramento Co.
Walnut Grove School District, Tulare Co.
Walnut School District, Fresno Co.
Ward's Ferry School District, Tuolumne Co.
Warm Springs, Alameda Co. and San Bernardino Co.
Warner Union School District, San Diego Co.
Warren Creek School District, Humboldt Co.
Warton Ranch, Napa Co.
Wasco, Kern Co.
Washington, Napa Co. and San Diego Co.
Washington School District, Fresno Co., Humboldt Co., Merced Co., Monterey Co., Sacramento Co., Stanislaus Co., Yolo Co.
Wasioja School District, Santa Barbara Co.
Waterford, Stanislaus Co.
Waterman, Amador Co.
Waterman Gardens, San Bernardino Co.
Watmaugh School District, Sonoma Co.
Watsonville, Santa Cruz Co.
Waugh School District, Sonoma Co.
Waukena, Tulare Co.
Waverly School District, San Joaquin Co.
Wawona, Mariposa Co.
Wayne School District, Kings Co.
Weaverville, Trinity Co.
Webster School District, Madera Co.
Weed, Siskiyou Co.
Weimar, Placer Co.
Weitchpec School District, Humboldt Co.
Welcome School District, Tulare Co.
Weldon, Kern Co.
Wendell, Lassen Co.
Weott School District, Humboldt Co.
West Acres School District, Yolo Co.
West Covina, Los Angeles Co.
West Fallbrook Union School District, San Diego Co.
West Liberty, Butte Co.
West Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co.
Westminster, Orange Co.
Westmorland, Imperial Co.

Weston School District, San Joaquin Co.
West Park School District, Fresno Co.
West Point, Calaveras Co.
West Riverside School District, Riverside Co.
West Sacramento, Yolo Co.
Westside School District, Fresno Co. and Imperial Co.
Westwood, Lassen Co. and Los Angeles Co.
Wheatland, Yuba Co.
Wheeler Ridge, Kern Co.
Whisman School District, Santa Clara Co.
White Horse, Modoc Co.
White Pines, Calaveras Co.
White River School District, Tulare Co.
Whitethorn School District, Humboldt Co.
Whittier, Los Angeles Co.
Widow Valley School District, Modoc Co.
Wilder School District, Humboldt Co.
Will Rogers, Los Angeles Co.
Wildomar School District, Riverside Co.
Wildwood School District, Colusa Co. San Joaquin Co., Yolo Co.
Wilfred School District, Sonoma Co.
Will Rogers School, Ventura Co.
William Booth School District, Sonoma Co.
Williams, Colusa Co.
Williams Creek School District, Humboldt Co.
Williams School District, Kern Co.
Willits, Mendocino Co.
Willow Creek, Humboldt Co.
Willow Creek School District, Calaveras Co., Lassen Co., and Siskiyou Co.
Willow Grove, San Benito Co.
Willow Grove School District, Kings Co.
Willow Oak School District, Yolo Co.
Willow Ranch, Modoc Co.
Willow School District, Tulare Co.
Willow Slough School District, Yolo Co.
Willow Springs, Kern Co.
Willow Springs School District, Amador Co. and Solano Co.
Willow-Forest School District, Humboldt Co.
Willowbrook, Los Angeles Co.
Willows, Glenn Co.
Wilmar, Los Angeles Co.
Wilmington, Los Angeles Co.
Wilson School District, Sonoma Co., Sutter Co. and Tulare Co.
Wilsona, Los Angeles Co.
Wilton, Sacramento Co.
Winchester School District, Riverside Co.
Windsor, Sonoma Co.
Winema School District, Siskiyou Co.
Winship School District, Sutter Co.
Winterhaven, Imperial Co.
Winters, Yolo Co.
Winton, Merced Co.
Wish-I-Ah, Fresno Co.
Witch Creek, San Diego Co.
Wolfskill School District, Solano Co.
Wolters School District, Fresno Co.
Wood Colony, Stanislaus Co.
Woodbridge, San Joaquin Co.
Woodcrest, Los Angeles Co.
Wooden Valley School District, Napa Co.
Woodlake, Tulare Co.
Woodland, Yolo Co.
Woodland Prairie School District, Yolo Co.
Woods School District, San Joaquin Co.
Woodside, San Mateo Co.
Woodville, Tulare Co.
Woody, Kern Co.
Worthington School District, Humboldt Co.
Wright School District, Sonoma Co.
Wrights, Santa Clara Co.
Wrightwood, San Bernardino Co.
Wyandotte School District, Butte Co.
Wynola, San Diego Co.

Y. M. C. A., Kern Co.
Y. W. C. A. Summer Camp, Kern Co.
Yankee Hill, Butte Co.
Yerba Buena School District, Ventura Co.
Yermo, San Bernardino Co.
Yettem School District, Tulare Co.
Yolansdale School District, Marin Co.
Yolo, Yolo Co.
Yorba Linda, Orange Co.
Yosemite, Mariposa Co.
Youd School District, Kings Co.
Yount School District, Napa Co.
Yountville, Napa Co.
Yreka, Siskiyou Co.
Yuba City, Sutter Co.
Yucaipa, San Bernardino Co.
Yucca School District, San Bernardino Co.

Zamora, Yolo Co.
Zayante School District, Santa Cruz Co.
Zenia, Trinity Co.

CALIFORNIA

Land area 156,803 sq. miles.
Water area 1890 sq. miles.
Second in size among the states.
Population 6,907,387.
Assessed valuation $12,860,036,589.
Number of counties 58.

ALAMEDA COUNTY

(Third class)

County seat, Oakland.
Land area 732 sq. mi.
Population 513,011.*
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $615,912,940.

Alameda Co. Free Library, Oakland. Mrs. Dorothy F. Roberts, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 26, 1910, under contract section; work started Nov. 1, 1910. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July, 1918. Co. Teachers' Library joined; withdrew July, 1946. Open daily except Sun. and legal holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse, 12th and Fallon, Oakland 7.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 36.

Community agencies 35: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 4—Emeryville, Hayward, Livermore, San Leandro; *branches* 30 (co. institutions and offices 6)—Albany, Altamont, Alvarado, Alviso, Arroyo, Castro Hill, Castro Valley, Centerville, Codornices, Decoto, Dublin, Fairmont, Farmers, Hayward Highlands, Highland, Irvington, Juvenile Hall, Masonic Hill, Mission San Jose, Mount Eden, Newark, Niles, Alameda Co. Medical Society in Oakland, Pleasanton, Ramona, Russell, San Lorenzo, Sunol, Valle Vista, Warm Springs; 1 *station*—Veterans Administration Hospital at Livermore.

Annual income 1946-47, $74,163 (from general fund $26,783; from other sources $47,380). Total payments $60,374.24 (incl. $10,464.36 spent for books and periodicals, and $43,773.49 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1947, $13,788.76. 33 employees (10 in central lib.).

Total vols. 72,748. Added 5871; withdrawn 2448. Total miscellaneous stock 13,515: pamphlets 1902; maps 148; globes 10; pictures 7463; music records 508; stereographs 3387; projectors or stereoscopes 87; dolls in costume 10. 301 periodicals rec'd currently: 29 newspapers; 272 mags. Distributed: 84 to central lib.; 217 to community agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 23,440. Added 7330. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 252,935 (juvenile 66,113). Vols. lent to other libs. 62; borrowed from other libs. 1626 (1516 from State Lib.).

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1944 is 612,185.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

1275 shipments (13,348 items: 13,236 vols.; 112 other material) were sent to branches and stations. 5063 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 4106 by author or title; 957 by subject.

Alameda Co. Law Library, Oakland. Eloise B. Cushing, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Located in courthouse, 12th and Fallon, Oakland 7.

Total vols. a. 35,043. 18 periodicals currently rec'd.

Annual report not rec'd.

Alameda Co. Schools Library, Pleasanton. Vaughn D. Seidel, Co. Supt. Joy Belle Jackson, Lib'n. Est. July, 1946, when the county school collection was turned over from the Alameda Co. Library to the Co. School Dept. The Co. Supt. took over operation of all school libs. which formerly rec'd lib. service from the Alameda Co. F. L. Library and audio-visual services are now united in administration. Schools Library is located at Camp Shoemaker, Box 1043, Pleasanton. 4 employees. Annual income 1946-47, $7049.55.

Total vols. a. 24,985. Added 4054. Serves 23 schools. Circulation 17,757.

Alameda Co. Teachers' Professional Library, Oakland. Vaughn D. Seidel, Co. Supt. Joy Belle Jackson, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library; was transferred July, 1946, to Alameda Co. School Dept. Located Room 200. Welfare Bldg., 420 Broadway, Oakland 7. 2 employees. Annual income 1946-47, $7883.29.

Total vols. 6544. Added 524. Circulation 1354.

Alameda

Pop. 36,256*

Alameda Free Public Library. Theodora T. Larsen, Lib'n. Est. 1877; as F. P. 1879. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $35,000 Carnegie bldg. at Oak and Santa Clara Ave. Childrens' Room in separate bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library and children's annex) 19: 1 *branch*—West End; *stations* 16—fire houses (4), Chipman, Encinal, Estuary and Webster housing projects, schools (8).

Bal. July 1, 1946, $13,321.19. Annual income 1946-47, $46,178.02 (from taxation $42,690.20, library tax being 1.2667 m. on the dollar; from other sources $3487.82). Total payments $52,857.82 (incl. $35,350.82 spent for salaries, and $9340.90 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $6641.39. 20 employees (full-time equivalent 17).

Total vols. 103,582 (juvenile 12,888). Added 4321 (juvenile 733); withdrawn 2158 (juvenile 670). 13 newspapers and 180 other periodicals rec'd currently.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 89,906.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Alameda—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 20,782 (juvenile 3351). Added 4544 (juvenile 447). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 281,050 (juvenile 75,052). Circulation of other material 7161 (pictures and music records). Items borrowed from State Library 88.

As a special service, Linguaphone lessons are given twice a week to teach a foreigu language. The course in Spanish has been completed and one in German is now being given.

Alameda High School Library. Dr. J. M. Bryan, Prin. Josephine Van Ogtrop, Lib'n. Est. 1875. 2 employees. Located Central Ave., Walnut and Oak Sts.

Total vols. a. 11,226. Teachers a. 90; students a. 2250.

No further information rec'd.

Notre Dame High School Library. Sister Catharine Julie, Prin. Sister Agnes Joseph, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Located 1011 Chestnut St.

Total vols. a. 3660. Teachers a. 12; students a. 156.

No further information rec'd.

U. S. Naval Air Station Library. Mrs. Elsie Holland, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1940. 3 employees. Has 2 libs. and 7 deposit *stations.*

Total vols. a. 20,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Albany

Albany High School Library. C. A. Moore, Prin. DeVore Watt, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Formerly called Herbert Hoover High School. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $938.76. Located 603 Key Route Blvd., Albany 6.

Total vols. 3858. 70 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 39; students 870. Circulation 14,856.

Western Regional Research Laboratory, Albany Sub-branch, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Library. Anne M. Avakian, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 16, 1940; became subbranch of the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, San Francisco Branch Library, on July 1, 1942. Located 800 Buchanan St., Albany 6. 2 employees.

Total books and pamphlets 9032. 270 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 111,538.

The collection is for research toward the development of new scientific, chemical, and technical uses, and new and extended markets and outlets, for farm commodities and products and by-products thereof. For use of laboratory staff.

Berkeley

Pop. 85,547*

Berkeley [Free] Public Library. Helen A. Kearney, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1893; as F. P. Dec. 1895. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $300,000 bldg., 2090 Kittridge, Berkeley 4. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 5: *branches* 4—Claremont, North Berkeley, South Berkeley, West Berkeley.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $34,413.40. Annual income 1946-47, $130,250.51 (from taxation $116,775.02, library tax being 1.1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $13,475.49). Total payments $128,860.40 (incl. $92,762.68 spent for salaries, and $16,873.61 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $35,803.51. 65 employees (full-time equivalent 42).

Total vols. 196,024 (juvenile 40,905). Added 8517 (juvenile 2329); withdrawn 3852 (juvenile 2419). 33 newspapers and 305 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 46,595 (juvenile 5634). Added 17,011 (juvenile 1916). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 585,787 (juvenile 133,998). Circulation of other material 6132 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 85 (81 from State Library).

Most notable gift received during the past year was the complete music library of the Berkeley Piano Club (the city's oldest music organization), including some 400 pieces of piano music and other instrumental scores.

Anna Head School Library. Mr. and Mrs. T. R. Hyde, Prins. Est. 1887. Located at 2538 Channing Way, Berkeley 4. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $210.37.

Total vols. a. 2719. Added 50. 13 mags. and 10 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 29; students 250.

Armstrong Junior College Library. J. E. Armstrong, Pres. Mrs. Maren B. Parsons, in charge. Est. 1931. 1 employee. Located 2222 Harold Way.

Total vols. a. 11,000. Faculty a. 24; students a. 240.

Annual report not rec'd.

Berkeley Baptist Divinity School Library. Dr. Kenneth G. Hobart, Lib'n. Located 2606 Dwight Way, Berkeley 4.

Total vols. a. 17,113.

No further information rec'd.

Berkeley High School Library. E. J. Le Tendre, Prin. Mrs. Jeanne Van Nostrand, Lib'n. Est. 1882; lib. est. 1910. 3½ employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $2350. Located Kittridge, Grove and Milvia Sts., Berkeley 4.

Total vols. 12,900. Added 813. 148 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 110; students 2475. Circulation 25,000.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1944 is 100,024.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

Burbank Junior High School Library. B. L. Zimmerman, Prin. Jean E. Imrie, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1937. 1 employee. Located Curtis and University Ave., Berkeley 2. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $625.

Total vols. 5610. Added 300. 47 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 37; students 843. Circulation 9760.

California State School for the Blind (Embossed Book) Library. Dr. R. S. French, Supt. Est. 1865. Located 3001 Derby St., Berkeley 4.

Total vols. a. 12,000 (Braille). Teachers a. 16; students a. 130.

No further information rec'd.

California State School for the Deaf Library. E. A. Stevenson, Prin. Catherine Marshall, Lib'n. Est. a. 1860; destroyed 1875 and re-est. 1879; re-org. 1933. Located Parker and Warring Sts., Berkeley 5.

Total vols. a. 2400. Teachers a. 19; students a. 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

Church Divinity School of the Pacific Library. H. H. Shires, D.D., Dean. Pierson Parker, Lib'n. Est. 1893, re-org. 1936. 1 employee. Located at 2451 Ridge Rd. in separate library building.

Total vols. a. 15,629. Faculty a. 7; students a. 22.

No further information rec'd.

Garfield Junior High School Library. A. C. Baxter, Prin. Elizabeth I. Patton, Lib'n. Est. school Jan. 1910; lib. Feb. 21, 1922. Located Rose and Grant Sts., Berkeley 3.

Total vols. a. 9451. Teachers a. 45; students a. 1002.

Annual report not rec'd.

Head's School Library. *See* Anna Head School Library.

McKinley Continuation High School Library. Sue J. Irwin, Prin. Est. 1937. Located 2419 Dwight Way, Berkeley 4.

Total vols. a. 3694. Teachers a. 17; students a. 2362.

No further information rec'd.

Newman Hall Library. Gertrude F. Kauffman, Lib'n. Est. 1911. Located in Newman Hall, 2630 Ridge Rd., Berkeley 4.

Total vols. a. 6500.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pacific School of Religion Library. Dr. Ronald Bridges, Pres. Jay Stillson Judah, Lib'n. Est. 1866; first called Pacific Theological Seminary. 2 employees. Supported by the Seminary for the use of its faculty and students, but open to public for reference. Located in $100,000 Chas. Holbrook Memorial Library Bldg., 1798 Scenic Ave., Berkeley 9.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

Total vols. 32,932. Added 1059. 127 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 14; students 70.

Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library. *See* Starr King School for the Ministry Library.

St. Mary's College High School Library. Brother Ralph Cronan, Prin. Brother Maurice, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 18, 1928. 1 employee. Located in De La Salle Hall, Peralta Park, Berkeley 6.

Total vols. a. 4275. Teachers a. 18; students a. 341.

No further information rec'd.

Starr King School for the Ministry Library. G. H. Williams, Acting Pres. Est. 1904. Formerly was Pacific Unitarian School. Located in $12,000 library bldg., 2441 Le Conte, Berkeley 4.

Total vols. a. 25,000. 12 periodicals rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

University of California Library. Dr. Robert G. Sproul, Pres. Dr. Donald Coney, Lib'n. Est. 1869. Employees 171 (full-time equivalent). Open to public for reference. Owns $1,000,000 Doe Memorial Library Bldg. Address: Berkeley 4.

The University Library comprises the General Library and approximately 80 departmental libraries. The General Library comprises the Main Library and 4 branch libraries: Biology, Education, Engineering and School of Librarianship. The Bancroft Library, an integral part of the General Library, is listed below because of the special character of its collection and service.

Total vols. a. 1,378,602: General Library 1,236,334; Boalt Hall Law Library 84,975; Giannini Library 5748; Departmental Libraries 51,545. 15,500 periodicals currently rec'd. Faculty a. 1118; students a. 14,736.

Statistics are listed for the other 7 campuses under their location: Los Angeles, San Francisco, Davis, Santa Barbara, La Jolla, Riverside and Mt. Hamilton.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— Bancroft Library. Dr. George P. Hammond, Dir. Mrs. Eleanor Bancroft, in chg. Est. 1859. Acquired by U. C. 1905. 9 employees. Located 4th floor, Doe Memorial Library Bldg., Berkeley 4.

Total vols. a. 150,000, exclusive of mss., films, pamphlets, maps and pictures. Has an extensive collection of photographic reproductions.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— Bureau of Public Administration Library and Library of Economic Research. Barbara J. Hudson, Lib'n. Lib. of Econ. Res. est. 1918; Bur. of Pub. Admin. Lib. est. 1920; combined 1926. 10 employees. Located room 117, Doe Memorial Library Bldg., Berkeley 4.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

Total vols. 156,040. Added 7525. 2000 periodicals currently rec'd. This is a pamphlet, document and periodicals collection. Circulation 23,868.

——— **Giannini Foundation of Agricultural Economics Research Library.** Dr. H. R. Wellman, Dir. Orpha E. Cummings, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1930. 2 employees. Located room 254, Giannini Hall, Berkeley 4.

Total vols. a. 5748. About 450 mags. currently rec'd. The bulk of this reference collection consists of pamphlets, bulletins and mimeographs in addition to the above books and periodicals.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— **Law Library.** Vernon M. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 4 employees. Located in Boalt Hall, Berkeley 5.

Total vols. 85,633. Added 1382. 279 periodicals rec'd currently.

Willard Junior High School Library. H. N. McClellan, Prin. Theodora T. Conrad, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located Ward St. and Telegraph Ave., Berkeley 5. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $865.97.

Total vols. 6800. Added 450. 54 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 29; students 650. Circulation 3500.

Centerville

Washington Union High School Library. J. V. Goold, Prin. Mrs. Mary A. Souza, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $700.

Total vols. 3000. Added 500. 25 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 27; students 700.

Emeryville

Pop. 2521

Emeryville [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free Library). Virginia M. Johnson, Lib'n. Est. May 26, 1915, as branch of Alameda Co. Free Library; as F. P. July 29, 1918. Joined Co. Library. Turned over to the school district 1940. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 12 m., 1.45 to 3.30 and 6 to 8 p.m. Located in $5600 bldg., 4803 San Pablo Ave., Emeryville 8.

Statistics included with those for Alameda County Library.

Emery High School Library. O. E. Wilson, Prin. Virginia M. Johnson, Lib'n. Est. 1927; lib. org. Feb. 1941. 2 employees. Located in Emeryville Public Library bldg., 4803 San Pablo Ave., Emeryville 8.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers a. 18; students a. 300.

Annual report not rec'd.

The Paraffine Companies, Inc., Research Div. Library Dept. Mrs. Dorothy M. Thomas, Lib'n. Est. 1935. 2 employes. Located 1550 Powell, Emeryville 8.

Total vols. a. 865. 90 periodicals currently rec'd.

No further information rec'd.

Shell Development Company Library. Ruth V. Wingfield, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 9 employees. Located 4560 Horton St., Emeryville 8.

Total vols. 6395. Added 315. Has special collection of patents, pamphlets, catalogs and microfilms. 315 mags. currently rec'd. Use of library limited to research staff.

Hayward

Pop. 6736 *

Hayward [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free Library). George F. Farrier,** Lib'n. Est. July 1897; as F. P. April 18, 1898. Joined Alameda Co. Free Library Oct. 18, 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $7474.10. Annual income 1946-47, $16,575 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.7 m. on the dollar). Total payments $16,572.67 (incl. $10,507.69 spent for salaries, and $3966.05 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $2.33. 7 employees (full-time equivalent a. 5).

Total vols. 19,140. Added 1439 (juvenile 589); 12 newspapers and 138 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 14,623 (juvenile 2703). Added 2598 (juvenile 504). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 106,841 (juvenile 30,397). Additional circulation of Alameda County Library books 1975. Vols. borrowed from State Library 292.

Hayward Union High School Library. F. W. Cathey, Prin. Mrs. Mary E. Bejach, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 2 employees. Located Foothill Blvd. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1010.41.

Total vols. a. 5345. Added 562. 65 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 104; students 2241.

Livermore

Pop. 2885 ***

Livermore Free [Public] Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free Library). Myrtle E. Harp, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1896; as F. P. Sept. 1901; joined Alameda Co. Free Library Aug. 22, 1911. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 8243.

** Resigning in March, 1948.

*** Population by Special U. S. Census in 1944 is 3622.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Livermore—Continued

p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Value of building and site $25,000. Address P. O. Box 311. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $1272.85. Annual income 1946-47, $3724.25 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar). Total payments $3600.16 (incl. $2530 spent for salaries, and $515.62 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $1396.94. 2 employees (full-time equivalent $1\frac{1}{5}$).

Total vols. 8728. Added 463; withdrawn 105. 8 newspapers and 42 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 1367 (juvenile 590). Added 253 (juvenile 144). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 12,722 (juvenile 3236). Additional circulation of Alameda County Library books 2162. Vols. lent to other libs. 21; borrowed from other libs. 32 (31 from State Library).

Livermore Union High School Library. R. T. Wattenburger, Prin. Ethel R. Griffin, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $500.

Total vols. 4070. Added 223. 90 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 14; students 296. Circulation 24,451.

Veterans Administration Hospital Library (and Station, Alameda Co. Free Library). Mrs. Flora M. Critchlow, Lib'n. Est. April 11, 1925. 4 employees. Located in Veterans Hospital—Infirmary bldg., Cresta Blanca.

Total vols. 7000. Added 2000. 220 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 30,752.

Mills College

See under the city of Oakland.

Mission San Jose

Queen of the Holy Rosary College Library. Sister M. Redempta, Dean. Sister M. Carmelita, Lib'n. Est. 1906 as Dominican Training School Library; re-est. Dec. 31, 1930. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $425.

Total vols. 7012. Added 54. 58 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 9; students 81. Circulation 5538.

Oakland

Pop. 302,163 *

Oakland Free [Public] Library. Dr. Peter T. Conmy, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1878. Open to public daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. (periodical room only) 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in $93,627 bldg. ($50.000 from Carnegie), 14th and Grove Sts., and a leased building nearby, Oakland 12. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thursday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central lib. and 2 annexes) 42: *branches* 22—Alden, Allendale, Crocker Highlands, Dimond, Eastmont, Elmhurst, Fruitvale, Gibson, Glenview, Golden Gate, John Swett (formerly Beulah station), Lakeview, Lockwood, Melrose, Montclair, North Oakland, Park Boulevard, Piedmont, Rockridge, Telegrove, 23d Avenue, West Oakland; *stations* 17—Adult Probation Office, Beulah Rest Home, Blue Triangle, California Dept. of Employment, Camp Fire Girls, Children's Hospital, Civil Personnel—Oakland Army Base, Clawson, Council of Social Agencies, Girl Scouts, Health Center, King's Daughters' Home, Matilda Brown Home (formerly Ladies Relief Home), Merritt Hospital, Red Cross Hdq., Salem Lutheran Home, Technical High School.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $25,000. Annual income 1946-47, including allotment for the Oakland Art Gallery, Public and Snow Museums, $567,564.95 (from taxation $524,091, library tax being 1.6754 m. on the dollar; from other sources $43,473.95). Total payments $555,452.77 (incl. $400,798.81 spent for salaries, $50,621.44 for books and periodicals, and $44,433.87 for the Art Gallery and museums). Bal. July 1, 1947, $37,112.18. 213 employees (full-time equivalent $176\frac{2}{3}$).

Total vols. 345,906. Added 24,539; withdrawn 10,190. 94 newspapers and 1371 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 94,482 (juvenile 22,344). Added 33,520 (juvenile 7610). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 1,850,588 (juvenile 780,714). Circulation of other material 112,549 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from State Library 569.

Among gifts received during the past year was a collection of about 1200 volumes given by the widow of Dr. Clarence Reed, long minister of the First Unitarian Church of Oakland. Mrs. Reed made the gift in memory of her husband, from his personal library.

Alameda Co. free, law, schools and teachers' professional libraries are the first listed under Alameda Co.

Alameda Co. Medical Society Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free Library, Oakland). Anna P. Kennedy, Medical Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1915. 2 employees. Supported by Alameda Co. Public Health Center, Alameda Co. Medical Ass'n and Alameda Co. Free Library. Located in Highland Hospital, 2701 14th Ave., Oakland 6.

Total vols. a. 8775. 98 mags. rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 400,935.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

Alexander Hamilton Junior High School Library. P. M. Snyder, Prin. Vera E. Denton, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1921. 1 employee. Located 2101 35th Ave., Oakland 1. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $936.18.

Total vols. 7936. Added 343. 32 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 57; students 993.

Bender Memorial Library. *See* Mills College. Albert M. Bender Memorial Library.

Bret Harte Junior High School Library. G. C. Bliss, Prin. Mrs. Marguerite Kirschman, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Located 2874 Florida St., Oakland 2. Amount spent for books and periodicals $605.95.

Total vols. 5898. Added 206. 44 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 25; students 569.

California College of Arts and Crafts Library. Spencer Macky, Pres. William E. Parker, Lib'n. Est. June, 1907. 2 employees. Located in Treadwell Hall, Broadway at College Ave., Oakland 11. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1500.

Total vols. 5000 (art reference material). Added 298. 52 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 45; students 650. Circulation 2016.

Castlemont Senior High School Library. W. W. Green, Prin. Eugenia M. McCabe, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1929. 1 employee. Located 8601 MacArthur Blvd., Oakland 3. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1348.34.

Total vols. 8075. Added 1272. 57 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 88; students 1697.

Central Trade School Library. S. D. Benbow, Prin. Est. 1928. Located 240 E. 10th St., Oakland 6.

Total vols. 2337. Added 676. 55 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 53; students 1284.

Chabot Observatory Library. Earle G. Linsley, Dir. Helen B. Pettit, Lib'n. Est. 1925 as part of Oakland public school system. Located 4917 Mountain Blvd., Oakland 2.

Total vols. a. 3000. 30 mags. currently rec'd.

Claremont Junior High School Library. Miss Leslie G. Smith, Prin. Ethel C. Bell, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $600.85. Located 5750 College Ave., Oakland 18.

Total vols. 7190. Added 86. 23 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 35; students 527.

College of the Holy Names Library. Sister M. Rose Emmanuella, Prin. Sister Mary Katharine, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Located in College bldg., 2036 Webster St., Oakland 12. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1523.

Total vols. 29,854. Added 528. 170 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 44; students 278. Circulation 18,704.

Elmhurst Junior High School Library. H. W. Campbell, Prin. Lucile Wester and Ruth Phillips, Lib'ns. Est. 1926. 2 employees. Located 1800 98th Ave., Oakland 3. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $936.60.

Total vols. 4070. Added 234. 38 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 43; students 1029.

Frick Junior High School Library. C. P. Finger, Prin. Mrs. Maurine Hardin, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 1 employee. Located 6250 Foothill Blvd., Oakland 3. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1274.34.

Total vols. 6586. Added 549. 46 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 57; students 1469.

Golden Gate Junior High School Library. R. T. Nichols, Prin. Mrs. Homer P. Herman, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee (half-time). Located 1080 62d St., Oakland 8. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47. $253.30.

Total vols. 2522. Added 88. 8 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 9; students 201.

Herbert Hoover Junior High School Library. Dr. D. B. Miller, Prin. Mrs. Mary H. Ribbell, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located 3263 West St., Oakland 8.

Total vols. 5996. Added 365. 15 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 36; students 633.

John C. Fremont Senior High School Library. R. W. Kretsinger, Prin. Mrs. Edith R. Towers, Lib'n. Est. school 1905; library 1914. 3 employees. Located 4610 Foothill Blvd., Oakland 1.

Total vols. 8432. Added 744. 74 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 116; students 2169.

Lansing Library Service. *See* Safeway Stores . . .

Lincoln Junior High School Library. A. N. Benson, Prin. Emilie A. Quinn, Lib'n. Est. 1873. 1 employee (half-time). Located 1016 Alice St., Oakland 7. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $550.58.

Total vols. a. 28,000. Teachers 51; students 537.

Now on elementary school status.

Lockwood Junior High School Library. A. G. Starr, Prin. Hazel Cox, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located 6701 E. 14th St., Oakland 3.

Total vols. 7685. Added 218. 22 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 60; students 487.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

McClymonds High School Library. J. Soelberg, Prin. Mrs. Helen H. White, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $818.31. Located 1332 Myrtle St., Oakland 7.

Total vols. 10,601. Added 491. 28 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 63; students 1285.

Merritt Business School Library. B. W. Spencer, Prin. Grace H. Ford, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Located 5714 Grove St., Oakland 9.

Total vols. 483. Added 116. 6 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 50; students 2080.

Mills College, Albert M. Bender Memorial Library. Dr. Lynn T. White, Jr., Pres. Dr. Evelyn Steel Little, Lib'n. Est. 1852. 7½ employees. Located in $52,000 bldg. (partly Carnegie gift). Address Mills College P. O., Oakland 13.

Total vols. 94,703 (exclusive of rare book collection). Added 3392. 452 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 93; students 688. Circulation 26,822.

Oakland Chamber of Commerce City Directory Library. J. W. Cowart, Jr., in charge. Est. 1929. 1 employee. Located 417 14th St., Oakland 12.

Total vols. 227. A reference library consisting of directories.

Oakland Directory Library. See Oakland Chamber of Commerce Library.

Oakland High School Library. Dr. L. P. Farris, Prin. Hazel Levy, Lib'n. Est. 1869; lib. est. 1913. 3 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1384.13. Located 3233 Park Blvd., Oakland 10.

Total vols. 15,520. Added 846. 49 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 126; students 2319.

Oakland Public Schools and Teachers Professional Library. W. R. Odell, Supt. Mrs. Elizabeth S. Madison, Lib'n and Supervisor of school libraries. Est. 1917. 4 employees. Located in Administrative offices, Board of Education, 1025 2d Ave., Oakland 6.

Total vols. 35,999. Added 651. 173 mags. and 18 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 1826. Circulation 24,222.

Oakland Tribune Library. Mrs. Alva A. Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Located 4th floor of Tribune bldg. at 13th and Franklin Sts., Oakland 12. Maintained primarily for editorial staff.

Has bound vols. of the *Tribune* from 1874 to date and many reference volumes, clippings, cuts and pictures.

No further information rec'd.

Permanente Foundation Hospital, Medical Library. Mrs. Kaaren Nilson, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1943. 1 employee. Located 480 W. MacArthur Blvd., Oakland 11.

Total vols. 600. 46 periodicals rec'd currently.

Polk Directory Library. *See* Oakland Chamber of Commerce Library.

Prescott Junior High School Library. Dr. A. E. Baker, Prin. Mrs. Erma D. Robison, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 1 employee. Located 920 Campbell St., Oakland 7. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $588.16.

Total vols. 23,594. Added 1740. 44 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 67; students 542.

Roosevelt Junior High School Library. L. E. Taylor, Prin. Edna M. Browning, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee (half-time). Located 1926 19th Ave., Oakland 6. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $367.83.

Total vols. 9140. Added 171. 22 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 28; students 405.

Safeway Stores, Lansing Library Service. Isabella M. Frost, Lib'n. Est. June, 1937. 14 employees. Located 4th and Jackson Sts., Oakland 4.

Total books, pamphlets and clippings a. 37,000. 475 mags. and 6 newspapers currently rec'd.

This is a centralized reference collection on home economics, the food industry and allied subjects. Its purpose is to make available to company personnel all printed information of interest to the company—knowledge of latest developments and technological research in the food field, market research data for making consumer trade surveys, store layout material, distribution costs.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. Alberts College Library. Father Kelly, Lib'n. Located 6172 Chabot Road, Oakland 11. This is a Dominican school.

Total vols. a. 20,000.

No further information rec'd.

St. Elizabeth's High School Library. Rev. Gerald Ryan, Prin. Sister Margaret Mary, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1921. Located 1530 34th Ave., Oakland 1. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $350.

Total vols. 4590. Added 163. 35 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 14; students 350. Circulation 4000.

San Leandro High School Library. Dr. J. F. Ching, Prin. Mrs. Florence Gardiner, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 2 employees. Located Estudillo Ave. and Bancroft, San Leandro (Oakland city schools system). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $883.81.

Total vols. 6826. Added 443. 84 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 82; students 2103.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

Teachers Professional Library. *See* Oakland Public Schools and Teachers Professional Library.

Technical High School Library. William Green, Prin. Florence M. Baker, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 3 employees. Located at 4351 Broadway, Oakland 11.

Total vols. 17,003. Added 905. 50 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 150; students 2507.

U. S. Army, Oakland Army Base, Post Library. Helen H. Compton, Lib'n.

No further information available.

U. S. Naval Hospital Library. Marguerite F. Hand, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 16, 1942. Located in former Oak Knoll Country Club, Oakland 14.

No further information available.

——— Medical Library. Lillian Altoman, Lib'n.

No further information available.

U. S. Naval Supply Depot Library. Virginia Olsen, Lib'n. Est. 1943. Located 13th and Harrison Sts., Oakland 12.

No further information available.

Veterans Administration Hospital Library. Enid Holmes, Chief Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

Westlake Junior High School Library. M. E. Hurley, Prin. M. Genevieve Wilson, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located at 2629 Harrison St., Oakland 12. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $695.99.

Total vols. 7133. Added 204. 20 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 29; students 684. Circulation 11,269.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. R. B. Abbott, Prin. Doris Chesterfield, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1923. 1 employee. Located 451 48th St., Oakland 9. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $594.41.

Total vols. 5053. Added 173. Teachers 27; students 521.

Zion Lutheran Church and School Library. Paul J. Hillman, Prin. Mrs. Alma E. Tracey, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 12, 1944. Located 959 12th St., Oakland 7. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $105.51.

Total vols. 842. Added 98. 4 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 2; students 71. Circulation 1567.

Piedmont

Piedmont High School Library. T. L. Bystrom, Prin. Esther Helen Jensen, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1924. 2 employees. Located 800 Magnolia Ave., Piedmont 11.

Total vols. 12,000. Added 554. 78 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 42; students 1150. Circulation 19,994.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Pleasanton

Alameda Co. Schools Library, located in Pleasanton, is listed under Alameda Co.

Amador Valley Joint Union High School Library. V. B. Johnson, Prin. Mrs. Carolyn Gall, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Located Santa Rita Rd.

Total vols. a. 3003. 46 mags. and 4 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers a. 13; students a. 210.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Leandro

Pop. 14,601 *

San Leandro Free Public Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free Library). Marie E. Tinsley, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1905; as F. P. Nov. 6, 1905; joined Co. Free Library Oct. 3, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. with $14,000 annex, 302 Estudillo Ave. Library trustes monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total number of distributing agencies 2: 1 *branch*—Broadmoor.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $4893.82. Annual income 1946-47, $29,160.65 (from taxation $27,365.95, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1794.70). Total payments $25,081.91 (incl. $15,467.93 spent for salaries, and $4345.45 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $8972.56. 9 employees (full-time equivalent 7⅔).

Total vols. 26,531. Added 2869. 6 newspapers and 96 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 14,419. Added 1796. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 114,061 (juvenile 29,326). Additional circulation of Alameda County Library books 4962. Vols. lent to other libs. 11; borrowed from other libs. 190 (154 from State Library).

In December, 1946 a moving picture projector was purchased. Since that time a special showing of films for children of junior high school age has been given each Tuesday afternoon, and a film for younger children is shown with the Saturday story hour.

A new lighting system has been installed in the Children's Room, and the room has been redecorated. Similar improvements are now being made to the main library sections, with plans for a staff room, board room and historical room to be arranged. New furnaces have also been installed.

San Leandro High School is listed under the city of Oakland, as it is part of that city school system.

---

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1944 is 22,903.

ALPINE COUNTY

(Fifty-eighth class)

County seat, Markleeville.
Land area, 776 sq. mi.
Pop. 323.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $1,477,597.

Alpine Co. Law Library, Markleeville. Est. 1864. Located in courthouse.

Alpine Co. Teachers' Library. Mrs. Gladys E. Loganbill, Co. Supt.

Markleeville

Alpine Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alpine Co.

AMADOR COUNTY

(Forty-eighth class)

County seat, Jackson.
Land area, 601 sq. mi.
Pop. 8973.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $17,541,995.

Amador Co. Free Library, Jackson. Frances Schacht, in charge. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, June 2, 1919; work started Jan. 1, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $7600 library bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves town of Jackson) 32.

Community agencies 12: *branches* 2—Ione, Sutter Creek; *stations* 10—Amador, Carbondale, Drytown, Electra, Oleta, Pine Grove, Pioneer, Plymouth, Tiger Creek, Volcano.

School agencies 19 (all *stations*)—Aetna, Amador, Carbondale, Drytown, Enterprise, Ione, Jackson, Milligan, New York Ranch, Oleta, Oneida, Pigeon Creek, Pine Grove, Pioneer, Plymouth, Shenandoah, Sutter Creek, Volcano, Willow Springs.

Amador County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $876.34. Annual income 1946-47, $12,372.30 (from general fund $7649.90; from school districts having joined $1950; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $250; from other sources $2522.40). Total payments $12,012.94 (incl. $3893.48 spent for books and periodicals, and $6163.27 for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1947, $1235.50. The tax rate for 1947-48 is .458 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $7631. The total budget for this year is $14,532. 15 employees (3 in central lib.).

Total vols. 57,678 (school 16,476). Added 3057 (school 1842); withdrawn 1007 (school 791). Total miscellaneous stock 3242: pamphlets 1018; maps 84; globes 10; pictures 720; music records

AMADOR CO.—Continued

182; stereographs 1002; other material 226. 997 periodicals rec'd currently; 5 newspapers; 992 mags. Distributed: 26 to central lib.; 971 to other distributing agencies (school 942).

Total number of registered borrowers 5542 (juvenile 1706). Added 638 (juvenile 127). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 51,263 (juvenile 18,499). Circulation of other material 360. Vols. lent to other libs. 17; borrowed from other libs. 271 (269 from State Library). 591 shipments (10,963 items: 10,738 vols.; 225 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 10,247 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 713 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 470 by author or title; 243 by subject.

During the year 38 visits were made to branches and stations (community 11; school 27). 216 visits were made to central lib. (30 by community branch librarians; 186 by school librarians or teachers).

Amador Co. Law Library, Jackson. Located in courthouse.

Amador Co. Teachers' Library, Jackson. C. H. Atkins, Co. Supt. Joined County Free Library.

Ione

Ione Union High School Library. R. W. Kling, Prin. Est. June 1, 1902.
Teachers a. 10; students a. 74.
No further information rec'd.

Jackson

Amador Co. free, law, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Amador Co.

Jackson Joint Union High School Library. L. Danilovich, Prin. Mrs. Dorothy van Thiel, Lib'n. Est. 1913. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $150. Located on Sutter St.

Total vols. 2057. 37 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 8; students 120. Circulation 1067.

Sutter Creek

Sutter Creek Union High School Library. L. O. Glandon, Prin. Don Wrinkle, Lib'n. Est. 1914. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $200.

Total vols. a. 2100. Added 50. 18 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 12; students 165.

Waterman

Preston School of Industry Library. Dean Richmond, Prin. Gertrude F. Kauffman, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1896: lib. est. 1930. 1 employee.

Total vols. 6970. Added 1290. 51 mags. and 4 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 9; students 509.

There are 2 half-hour reading periods in the morning and afternoon for all classes

AMADOR CO.—Continued

Waterman—Continued

in the school department of this State correctional school. Boys are taught how to use reference books, and have the privilege of checking out books or just browsing.

BUTTE COUNTY

(Twenty-seventh class)

County seat, Oroville.

Land area, 1698 sq. mi.

Pop. 42,840.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $59,539,220.

Butte Co. Free Library, Oroville. Mrs. Lucille B. Metzger, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law Sept. 3, 1913. Work began Nov. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Chico. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Vaughan bldg. at Huntoon and High Sts.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 76.

Community agencies 31: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 3—Biggs, Gridley, Oroville; *branches* 3—Chico Vecino, Durham, Paradise; *stations* 26—Bangor, Berry Creek, Canyon Creek, Centerville, Central House, Clipper Mills, De Sabla, East Gridley, Enterprise, Feather Falls, Forbestown, Forest Ranch, Honcut, Hurleton, Las Plumas, Magalia, Nelson, Nimshew, Nord, Richvale, Stirling City, Upham, West Liberty, West Sacramento Ave., Yankee Hill.

School agencies 44 (*all stations*)—Atkins, Bangor, Berry Creek, Bidwell, Big Bar, Biggs, Butte, Canyon View, Centerville, Central House, Cherokee, Clear Creek, Clipper Mills, Cohasset, Concow, Dayton, De Sabla, East Gridley, Feather Falls, Floral, Forbestown, Forest, Gridley, Honcut, Kings, Las Plumas, Lone Tree, Manzanita, Meridian, Messilla Valley, Morris Ravine, Mountain Springs, Nelson Union, Palermo, Pleasant Valley, Richvale, Rio Bonito, Rock Creek, Rockefeller, Shasta Union, Stirling City, Thermalito, Union, Wyandotte.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $1620.96. Annual income 1946-47, $23,257.29 (from taxation $8,874.43, library tax being .2 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $5250; from other sources $9132.86). Total payments $23,036.35 (incl. $7665.39 spent for books and periodicals, and $12,102.32 for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1947, $1841.90. The tax rate for 1947-48 is .2 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $12,500. The total budget for this year is $27,935. 37 employees (6 in central library).

Total vols. 103,534 (school 63,665). Added 6556 (school 4743); withdrawn 3975 (school 3126). Total miscellaneous

BUTTE CO.—Continued

stock 7538: pamphlets 1393; maps 174; globes 20; pictures 112; slides and still films 33; picturols 85; music records 519; stereographs 4915; projectors or stereoscopes 35; other material 252. 181 periodicals rec'd currently: 4 newspapers; 177 mags. Distributed: 51 to central lib.; 130 to other distributing agencies (school 92).

Total number of registered borrowers 8565 (juvenile 2952). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 104,610 (juvenile 43,144). Circulation of other material 662. Vols. lent to other libs. 67; borrowed from other libs. 662 (577 from State Library). 1608 shipments (40,616 items: 38,941 vols.; 1675 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 11,086 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 2893 special requests rec'd at central lib.: 1943 by author or title; 950 by subject.

During the year 62 visits were made to branches and stations (community 56; school 6). 831 visits were made to central lib. (30 by community branch librarians; 801 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community stations were combined; 2 school stations were discontinued.

Ida M. Reagan, head of the Butte County Library since Jan. 1, 1929, retired Oct. 1, 1947. She was succeeded as County Librarian by Mrs. Metzger, who had been on the staff as assistant.

Butte County Law Library, Oroville. Mrs. Bill MacLean, Lib'n. Reorg. 1907. Located in courthouse.

Butte Co. Teachers' Library, Oroville. J. E. Partridge Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Books cared for by Co. Free Library since Nov. 1913, at 1566 Huntoon St.

Biggs

Pop. 547

Biggs [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Butte Co. Free Library). Mrs. C. P. Gibson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 19, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 1913. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5 and 6:30 to 8:30 p.m. Located in $6000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Wed.

Statistics included with those of the Butte Co. Free Library.

Biggs Union High School Library. A. L. Olsen, Prin. Mrs. Vera M. Harry, Lib'n. Est. 1921.

Total vols. a. 3444. Teachers a. 8; students a. 92.

Annual report not rec'd.

Chico

Pop. 9287

Chico [Free] Public Library. Evelyn Simpson, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1902.

BUTTE CO.—Continued

Chico—Continued

Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in own library bldg. Library trustees meet Fri. before first Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $3485.33. Annual income 1946-47, $13,259.03 (from taxation $12,009.04, library tax being 1.6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1249.99). Total payments $12,465.06 (incl. $7528.70 spent for salaries, and $2277.11 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $4279.30. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3 2/3).

Total vols. 18,472 (juvenile 3015). Added 1072 (juvenile 300); withdrawn 52 (juvenile 11). 8 newspapers and 108 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 3293 (juvenile 451). Added 1701 (juvenile 259). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 61,900 (juvenile 13,386). Vols. lent to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 36 (27 from State Library).

Chico High School Library. Carl Schreiter, Prin. Valentina Nielsen, Lib'n. Est. July, 1902. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1,025.11.

Total vols. 8610. Added 272. 103 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 62; students 1350. Circulation 9234.

Chico State College Library. A. J. Hamilton, Pres. Alice Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1888; re-est. after destruction by fire Aug. 1927. 5 employees. Located in $125,000 library bldg. Annual income 1946-47, $27,000. 1 *branch.*

Total vols. 36,777. Added 1610. 510 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 61; students 1367. Circulation 42,521.

Durham

Durham Union High School Library. Louis Edwards, Prin. Mrs. Frances G. Stephens, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Amount spent for books and peridicals 1946-47, $296.50.

Total vols. 3792. Added 31. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 8; students 100.

Gridley

Pop. 2338

Gridley [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Butte Co. Free Library). Mrs. Harriet Freeman, Lib'n. Branch of county library est. Feb. 1915; est. as F. P. Nov. 1, 1915. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 6.30 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees meet monthly.

Deficit July 1, 1946, $379.43. Annual income 1946-47, $2830.43 (from taxation $2633.84; from other sources $196.59). Total payments $3028.73 (incl. $1947.50 spent for salaries, and $733.48 for books and periodicals). Deficit July 1, 1947, $577.73. 2 employees (1 part-time).

Total vols. 4882 (juvenile 854). Added 242 (juvenile 46); withdrawn 45 (juvenile 9). 7 newspapers and 47 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 765. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 17,081 (juvenile 2082). Additional circulation of Butte Co. Library books 6473. Vols borrowed from State Library 28.

Gridley Union High School Library. R. W. Guilford, Prin. Mrs. Mathilda Dunlap, Lib'n. Est. 1880; lib. est. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $600.

Total vols. 3000. Added 230. 36 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 17; students 356. Circulation 3600.

Oroville

Pop. 4421

Oroville [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Butte Co. Free Library). Ida M. Reagan, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. Oct. 8, 1906. Joined Co. Free Library Dec. 1913. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. (June 15 to Sept. 15, 9 a.m. to 8 p.m.) Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $905.40. Annual income 1946-47, $9028.12 (from taxation $8664.53, library tax being 1.9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $363.59). Total payments $8876.07 (incl. $5726.53 spent for salaries, and $2038.97 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $1057.45. 5 employees (full-time equivalent a. 3 3/4).

Total vols. 16,236 (juvenile 4771). Added 866 (juvenile 214); withdrawn 716. 8 newspapers and 106 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 2397 (juvenile 571). Added 639 (juvenile 107). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 36,653 (juvenile 7212). Additional circulation of Butte Co. Library books 6413. Circulation of other material 44. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 173 (154 from State Library).

Leonora Hodson, Librarian for the past four years, resigned at the end of September, 1947, to become Bookmobile Librarian for the Grays Harbor County Library, Montesano, Washington. Miss Reagan was appointed City Librarian following her retirement from the Butte County Library on October first. She held this same position prior to her county library work.

BUTTE CO.—Continued

Oroville—Continued

Butte Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Butte Co.

Oroville Union High School Library. J. C. Nisbet, Prin. Est. 1894. Located 1535 Bridge St.

Total vols. a. 3500. 39 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 30; students a. 750.

CALAVERAS COUNTY

(Fiftieth class)

County seat, San Andreas.
Land area, 1027 sq. mi.
Pop. 8221.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $15,958,455.

Calaveras Co. Free Library, San Andreas. Roxie Hall, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Aug. 31, 1938; work started Jan. 6, 1939. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in own bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves town of San Andreas) 27.

Community agencies 12 (all *stations*)—Angels Camp, Camanche, Copperopolis, Mokelumne Hill, Murphys, Railroad Flat, Social Welfare Office and Superintendent's Office in San Andreas, Sheepranch, Valley Springs, West Point, White Pines.

School agencies 14 (all *stations*)—Altaville, Avery, Burson, Camp Seco, Carson Hill, Copperopolis, El Dorado Jt. (formerly Banner and Cave City), Evergreen, Mokelumne Hill, Mosquito Gulch, Paloma, San Andreas, Sheepranch, Willow Creek.

Annual income 1946-47, $11,743 (from taxation $10,393, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1250; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $100). Total payments $11,386.28 (incl. $4594.47 spent for books and periodicals, and $5610 for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1947, $356.72. The tax rate for 1947-48 is .6 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $10,419. The total budget for this year is $12,169. 13 employees (3 in central lib.).

Total vols. 19.796 (school 5747). Added 2770 (school 836). 48 periodicals rec'd currently: 4 newspapers; 44 mags. Distributed: 27 to central lib.; 17 to schools.

Total number of registered borrowers 2187 (juvenile 566). Added 513 (juvenile 158). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 30,199 (juvenile 8156). Vols. lent to other libs. 20; borrowed from other libs. 56 (48 from State Library). 231 shipments (5086 vols.) were sent to branches and stations. 1071 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 1041 by author or title; 30 by subject.

CALAVERAS CO.—Continued

During the year 27 visits were made to branches and stations (community 23; school 4). 127 visits were made to central lib. (29 by community branch librarians; 98 by school librarians or teachers). 3 school stations were suspended.

Calaveras Co. Law Library, San Andreas. Est. 1895. Located in courthouse.

Calaveras Co. Teachers' Library, San Andreas. Charles F. Schwoerer, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Nov. 25, 1940, and is housed in the central library.

Angels Camp

Bret Harte Union High School Library. A. C. Timothy, Prin. Est. Oct. 1905. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $175.

Total vols. 600. Added 60. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 8; students a. 135.

San Andreas

Calaveras Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Calaveras Co.

Calaveras Union High School Library. O. L. Kenfield, Prin. Est. 1905; lib. organized 1942.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 11; students a. 220.

Annual report not rec'd.

COLUSA COUNTY

(Forty-seventh class)

County seat, Colusa.
Land area, 1140 sq. mi.
Pop. 9788.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $25,918,316.

Colusa Co. Free Library, Colusa. Mrs. Ella P. Morse, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, June 8, 1915. Work started August 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Hall of Records.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 25.

Community agencies 10: *municipal library affiliated for service* 1—Colusa; *branches* 7 — Arbuckle, College City, Grimes, Maxwell, Princeton, Sycamore, Williams; *stations* 2—Lodoga, Stonyford.

School agencies 14: *branches* 4—Arbuckle Union, Colusa, Maxwell, Williams; *stations* 10—Antelope, Butte Creek, Grand Island, Harmony, Indian Valley, Johns, Little Stony, Pierce, Princeton, Wildwood.

Colusa County cooperates in giving library service to Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

COLUSA CO.—Continued

Bal. July 1, 1946, $565.89. Annual income 1946-47, $16,209.78 (from general fund $10,608.30; from school districts having joined $3025; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $170; from other sources $2406.48). Total payments $16,011.04 (incl. $6859.54 spent for books and periodicals, and $6290.34 for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1947, $764.63. 12 employees (2 in central lib.).

Total vols. 92,820 (school 49,250). Added 3980 (school 2716); withdrawn 1129 (school 771). Total miscellaneous stock 53,106: pamphlets 33,094; maps 92; charts 2; globes 25; pictures 11,186; motion picture film 1; music records 1102; sheet music 2439; stereographs 5116; other material 49. 245 periodicals rec'd currently: 10 newspapers; 235 mags. Distributed: 59 to central lib.; 186 to other distributing agencies (school 47).

Total number of registered borrowers 6648. Added 276. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 77,801. Circulation of other material 101. Vols. lent to other libs. 49; borrowed from other libs. 323 (311 from State Library). 945 shipments (24,380 items: 20,398 vols.; 3982 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 28,764 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1866 special requests were rec'd at central lib.

During the year 57 visits were made to branches and stations (community 28; school 29). 1 school station was established; 1 community and 1 school station were discontinued.

Colusa Co. Law Library, Colusa. Est. Dec. 1895. Located in courthouse.

Colusa Co. Teachers' Library, Colusa. Mrs. Ruth C. Edmands, Co. Supt. Est. a. 1890. Joined County Free Library.

Arbuckle

Pierce Joint Union High School Library. H. E. Lawless, Prin. Est. in College City, 1897. Moved to Arbuckle May, 1937.

No further information rec'd.

Colusa

Pop. 2285

Colusa Free Public Library (Affiliated with Colusa Co. Free Library). Mrs. Hattie Belle Mack, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. Jan. 1901; branch of Co. F. L. est. Dec. 19, 1916. Open daily except Christmas and New Year's (and Sun. during summer) 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg., 260 Sixth St. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Bal. Jan. 1, 1946, $1393.48. Annual income 1946,* $2448.76 (from taxation $1810.07, library tax being .9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $638.69). Total payments $3206.09 (incl. $1930.05 spent

* Fiscal year Jan.-Dec., 1946.

COLUSA CO.—Continued

Colusa—Continued

for salaries, and $696.12 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. Jan. 1, 1947, $636.15. 2 employees (full-time equivalent 1¼).

Total vols. 9273 (juvenile 1992). Added 372 (juvenile 76). 3 newspapers and 60 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 4047 (juvenile 776). Added 225 (juvenile 110). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 21,125 (juvenile 5320). Additional circulation of Colusa Co. Library books 5583. Vols. borrowed from State Library 41.

Colusa Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Colusa Co.

Colusa Union High School Library. G. H. Pence, Prin. Mrs. Mary J. Baker, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1893; lib. est. 1925. Located 745 10th St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $450.

Total vols. 3200. Added 110. 47 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 14; students 187.

Princeton

Princeton Joint Union High School Library. A. H. English, Prin. H. H. Maddox, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1911. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $145.

Total vols. 1908. 32 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 5; students 74.

Williams

Williams Union High School Library. L. T. Cook, Prin. Mrs. Esther Gravance, Lib'n. Est. 1911; lib. organized Sept. 1942.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers a. 7; students a. 75.

No further information rec'd.

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

(Fifteenth class)

County seat, Martinez.
Land area, 714 sq. mi.
Pop. 100,450.*

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $223,751,535.

Contra Costa Co. Free Library, Martinez. Jessie A. Lea, Lib'n. Est. under Section 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, June 2, 1913; work started Oct. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Richmond. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located room 119, County Hall of Records.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 85.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1944 is 218,645.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Community agencies 38: *branches* 15—Antioch, Brentwood, Concord, Crockett, Danville, El Cerrito, El Portal, Kensington, Lafayette, Martinez (2), Pittsburg, Rodeo, San Pablo, Walnut Creek; *stations* 23—Alamo, Ambrose, Associated, Bethel Island, Bradford, Byron, Canyon, Clayton, Clyde, Cowell, Giant, Hercules, Knightsen, Mountain View, Nichols, Oakley, Oleum, Pacheco, Pinole, Port Chicago, Port Costa, Riverside, Selby.

School agencies 46—*high school libraries affiliated for service* 4—Mt. Diablo High in Concord, Martinez Junior High, High and Junior High in Pittsburg; *stations* 42—Alamo, Ambrose, Antioch-Live Oak (2 schools), Avon, Bay Point, Brentwood, Briones, Byron, Canyon, Carquinez, Clayton Valley, Concord, Cowell, Danville Union, Excelsior, Highland, Knightsen, Lafayette, Lone Tree, Martinez, Moraga, Morgan Territory, Mt. Diablo, Nichols, Oak Grove, Oakley Union, Orinda Union, Pacheco, Pinole-Hercules, Pittsburg (2 schools), Pleasant Hill, Port Costa, Rodeo, San Pablo, San Ramon, Selby, Sheldon, T. B. Swift Preventorium, Vine Hill, Walnut Creek.

Contra Costa County cooperates in giving library service to Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $7,942.95. Annual income 1946-47, $121,245.85 (from taxation $84,710.28; from federal payments in lieu of taxes $1836.78; from school districts having joined $26,372; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $550; from other sources $7776.79). Total payments $122,-844.10 (incl. $35,565.40 spent for books and periodicals, and $77,099.77 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1947, $6344.70. The tax rate for 1947-48 is .69 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $111,309. The total budget for this year is $156,286. 57 employees (15 in central lib.).

Total vols. 287,915 (school 184,844). Added 29,312 (school 21,148); withdrawn 20,605 (school 17,213). Total miscellaneous stock 27,877: pamphlets 8455; globes 13; pictures 9365; sterographs 10,044. 1077 periodicals rec'd currently: 36 newspapers; 1041 mags. Distributed: 130 to central lib.; 947 to other distributing agencies (school 607).

Total number of registered borrowers 24,855. Added 3626. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 377,068 (juvenile 103,477). Vols. lent to other libs. 69; borrowed from other libs. 767 (711 from State Library). 2463 shipments (39,965 items: 39,580 vols.; 385 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 145,470 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 5022 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 4389 by author or title; 633 by subject.

During the year 551 visits were made to branches and stations (community 455; school 96). 1012 visits were made to central lib. (581 by community branch librarians; 431 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established, 2 were discontinued. Alhambra Union High School at Martinez withdrew from its affiliation for service June 30, 1946.

Among gifts received during the year was the sum of $100 from Mr. O. Galli of Concord, for the purchase of books.

Contra Costa Co. Law Library. Martinez. Est. 1892. Located in courthouse.

Contra Costa Co. Teachers' Library, Martinez. Bryan O. Wilson, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1916.

Antioch

Antioch High School Library, F. W. Allen, Jr., Prin. Beatrice Lacoste, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1903. Affiliated with Co. Free Library Sept. 1926 to July 1938. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 5280. 71 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 34; students a. 800.

Annual report not rec'd.

Brentwood

Liberty Union High School Library. B. J. Callaghan, Prin. Paul Sutcliffe, Jr., Lib'n.

Total vols. a. 2476. 40 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 17; students a. 366.

Annual report not rec'd.

Camp Stoneman

U. S. Army Service Club Library No. 1. Helen E. Burgess, Camp Lib'n.

No further information available.

——— Station Hospital Library. Mrs. Doris H. Lexter, Lib'n. Est. 1943.

No further information available.

Concord

Mount Diablo Union High School Library (Affiliated with Contra Costa Co. Free Library. Bertha Romaine, Prin. Ethel Brubaker, Lib'n. Est. 1904; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1915. 1 employee. Located on Seal Bluff Rd.

Total vols. a. 4375. 61 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers a. 44; students a. 835.

Annual report not rec'd.

Crockett

John Swett Union High School Library. Jefferson Cralle, Prin. Mrs. Bertha K. Seale, Lib'n. Est. 1905. Located Pomona St.

Total vols. a. 3000. Added 300. 40 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 20; students 450. Circulation a. 4500.

Danville

San Ramon Valley Union High School Library. G. V. Cooley, Prin. Harriet

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Danville—Continued

Bleakley, Lib'n. Est. 1913. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $460.

Total vols. 2531. 30 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 10; students 150.

El Cerrito

El Cerrito High School Library is listed under Richmond, as it is a part of that city school system.

Lafayette

Acalanes Union High School Library. N. M. Parsons, Prin. Ruth E. Fletcher, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1940. 1 employee. Address P. O. Box 803, Lafayette.

Total vols. 5800. Added 550. 90 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 26; students 614.

Martinez

Alhambra Union High School Library. W. B. Knowles, Prin. Mrs. Fern Davis, Lib'n. Est. July, 1901. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 22, 1919; withdrew June 30, 1946. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $700.

Total vols. 2014. Added 224. 41 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 23; students 485. Circulation 2857.

Contra Costa Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Contra Costa Co.

Martinez Junior High School Library (Affiliated with Contra Costa Co. Free Library). Virgil Bozarth, Prin., Catherine O'Sullivan, Lib'n.

Statistics included with those of Contra Costa Co. Free Library.

Pittsburg

Dow Chemical Co., Great Western Division, Research Library. Marian Wickline, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1940. 3 employees.

Total vols. a. 1900. 105 mags. rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pittsburg Junior High School Library (Affiliated with Contra Costa Co. Free Library). C. E. Haworth, Prin. Josephine Tonge, Lib'n. Est. 1932. 1 employee.

Total vols. 8113. Teachers 26; students 548. Circulation 6125.

Pittsburg Senior High School Library (Affiliated with Contra Costa Co. Free Library). R. B. Speer, Prin. Margaret Baer, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Joined Co. Free Library Oct. 1925.

Statistics included with those of Contra Costa Co. Free Library.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Richmond

Pop. 23,642 *

Richmond [Free] Public Library. Coit Coolidge, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 16, 1907; as F. P. March 15, 1909. Affiliated with Contra Costa Co. Free Library Oct. 1, 1913 to Jan. 24, 1916. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $59,500 bldg., (partly gift of Carnegie) at 400 Nevin Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thursday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 21: *branches* 4—Cutting, Macdonald Ave., Stege, West Side; *stations* 16 (all schools)—Belding, Grant, Harbor Gate, Harry Ells Junior High, Lincoln, Longfellow Junior High, Nystrom, Peres, Pullman, Roosevelt Junior High, Stege, Washington, Woodrow Wilson; *bookmobile stations* 3—Harbor Gate, North Richmond, Richmond Annex.

A "Traveling Branch" was added this year at a cost of $6982.89. The bookmobile has a capacity of over 1500 volumes on open shelves, is kept in operation by two librarians and a driver, and has served three neighborhoods within the city since April 15, 1947.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $24,625.90. Annual income 1946-47, $82,471.16 (from taxation $74,182.05, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $8289.11). Total payments $86,508.07 (incl. $56,289.55 spent for salaries, and $10,044.54 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $20,588.99. 31 employees (full-time equivalent 23).

Total vols. 88,396. Added 6384; withdrawn 3287. 10 newspapers and 159 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 42,561. Added 16,813. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 512,042 (juvenile 233,842). Circulation of other material 60,907. Vols. lent to other libs. 10; borrowed from other libs. 26.

California Research Corp. Library. Dr. Arthur B. Johnson, Lib'n. Est. 1922 as Standard Oil Co. Library. Located 576 Standard Ave. (P. O. Box 1272). Open to employees only.

Total vols. a. 3000. 250 periodicals currently rec'd.

Chemurgic Corp. Library. E. Downs, in charge. Located Giant Rd.

No further information rec'd.

El Cerrito High School Library. C. D. Samples, Prin. Winifred A. Snedden, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 6, 1941. Located Ashbury and Eureka Aves., El Cerrito (Richmond city school system).

Total vols. a. 3393. 42 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 73; students 1525.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1943 is 93,738.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Richmond—Continued

Harry Ells Junior High School Library (and Station, Richmond Public Library). H. L. Hunn, Prin. Mrs. Mary S. Warrenburg, Lib'n. Located 33d St. and Macdonald Ave.
No further information rec'd.

Longfellow Junior High School Library (and Station, Richmond Public Library). J. D. Andes, Prin. Mrs. Vivian Coulombe, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Located 23d St. and Macdonald Ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $303.
Total vols. 1506. Added 510. 18 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 47; students 945. Circulation 7450.

Richmond Union Senior High School Library. D. C. Gray, Prin. Mrs. Beatrice E. Kertis, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Located 23d St. and Tulare Ave. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1589.19.
Total vols. a. 5090. 95 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 112; students 2800. Circulation 6343.

Roosevelt Junior High School Library (and Station, Richmond Public Library). C. V. Howell, Prin. Mrs. Myrtie J. Hunn, Lib'n. Located 9th St. and Bissel Ave.
Statistics included with those of Richmond Public Library.

Salesian House of Studies Library. Fr. Gabriel Zavattaro, Prin. Est. 1928. This is a Catholic seminary for high school students to the priesthood and religious life. Located Market and Church Sts.
Total vols. a. 7350. 20 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 8; students a. 50.
Annual report not rec'd.

Standard Oil Co. of California Library. *See* California Research Corp. Library, Richmond.

St. Mary's College

St. Mary's College Library. Brother Austin, Pres. Brother Clement, Lib'n. Est. 1863. 2 employees.
Total vols. 34,422. Added 401. 92 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 37; students 650.

DEL NORTE COUNTY

(Fifty-fourth class)

County seat, Crescent City.
Land area, 1003 sq. mi.
Pop. 4745.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $7,170,782.
The Supervisors of Del Norte Co. established a county free library on Jan. 13, 1947. No tax for maintenance has been levied.

DEL NORTE CO.—Continued

Del Norte Co. High School Library, Crescent City. C. A. Thunen, Prin. Est. 1892. Located 9th and H Sts.
Total vols. a. 1588. Teachers a. 13; students a. 172.
No further information rec'd.

Del Norte Co. Law Library, Crescent City. Established 1903. Located in courthouse.

Del Norte Co. Teachers' Library, Crescent City. Perry L. Davis, Co. Supt. Est. 1892.

Crescent City

Pop. 1363

Crescent City [Free] Public Library. Mildred Duffy, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 7, 1907. Open to public of city and county daily except Sun. and holidays, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Masonic Hall. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.
Annual income 1946-47, $2082 (from taxation $2000; from other sources $82). Total payments $1976.53 (incl. $1200 spent for salaries, and $360.88 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $105.47. 1 employee.
Total vols. 4277 (juvenile 830).
Statistics on registered borrowers and circulation not recorded. Vols. borrowed from State Library a. 50.

Del Norte Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Del Norte Co.

Smith River

Smith River Library. Mrs. R. C. Maris, in charge. Est. 1934. Supported by Smith River Women's Club.
Total vols. a. 1500.
Annual report not rec'd.

EL DORADO COUNTY

(Forty-second class)

County seat, Placerville.
Land area, 1737 sq. mi.
Pop. 13,229.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $26,176,241.

El Dorado Co. Free Library, Placerville. Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum, Lib'n. Est. under Ed. Code Sec. 22102, June 3, 1947. Includes entire county for tax and service, Placerville Public Library having affiliated for service July 7, 1947.
Operation of the Library began with the appointment of Mrs. Hellum on Sept. 1, 1947.
The tax rate for 1947-48 is .38 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $9000.

El Dorado Co. High School Library, Placerville. B. E. Larson, Prin. Eleanor S. Wilson, Lib'n. Est. 1905. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $550.86. Located on Canal St.

EL DORADO CO.—Continued

Total vols. 4053. Added 193. 56 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 23; students 527.

El Dorado Co. Law Library, Placerville. Est. 1891. Located in courthouse.

El Dorado Co. Teachers' Library, Placerville. Mrs. Juanita Emmerson, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Destroyed by fire May, 1910; re-est.

Placerville

Pop. 2322

Placerville Free [Public] Library (Affiliated with El Dorado Co. Free Library). Mrs. Jessie M. Maynard, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. Destroyed by fire July 14, 1913; re-est. Affiliated with Co. Free Library July 7, 1947. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 5 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 10,717.

Annual report not rec'd.

El Dorado Co. free, high school, law, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under El Dorado Co.

FRESNO COUNTY

(Fifth class)

County seat, Fresno.

Land area, 5950 sq. mi.

Pop. 178,565.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $429,291,529.

Fresno Co. Free Library, Fresno. Mrs. Margaret G. Van Dussen, Lib'n. Est. under 1909 Co. F. L. law, March 12, 1910; under Sec. 2 of 1911 law, Jan. 8, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Coalinga union high school district. Co. Law Library and Co. Teachers' Library joined. Co. Law Library terminated its service agreement Dec. 2, 1947. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $30,000 Carnegie library bldg., 1330 Broadway, Fresno 1.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves city of Fresno) 183.

Community agencies 49: *branches* 36 (institutional and co. offices 3)—Auberry, Barstow, Big Creek, Biola, Calwa, Caruthers, Clovis, College, County Hospital, Del Rey, Dickey, Easton, Fink-Smith, Fowler, Gillis, International, Kerman, Kingsburg, Laton, Law Library, Mendota, Monmouth, Navelencia, Old People's Home, Oleander, Orange Cove, Parlier, Raisin City, Reedley, Riverdale, Sanger, San Joaquin, Selma, Sierra Vista, Tranquillity, Webster: *stations* 13 (institutional and co. offices 7)—Big Creek No. 2, Contagious Ward, Co. Supt's Office, Detention Home, Dunlap, Farm Adviser, Giant Club, Jane Addams, Miramonte, Schwanikee, Sierra Chautauqua, Tubercular Ward, Wish-I-Ah.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

School agencies 133: *high schools affiliated for service* 12—Sierra Union in Auberry, Clovis Union, Fowler Union, Central Union and Washington Union in Fresno, Kerman Union, Kingsburg Joint Union, Laton Joint Union, Parlier Union, Riverdale Union, Sanger Union, Selma Union; *stations* 121—Alameda, Alta, Alvina, American Colony, Barstow, Bender, Bethel, Big Creek, Big Sandy (2 schools), Biola, Bowles, Bryant, Bullard, Burrell, Calwa, Canal, Cantua (2 schools), Caruthers, Centerville, Chawanakee (2 schools), Clay, Clovis, Conejo, Dakota, De Wolf, Dunlap, Easterby, Elkhorn, Empire, Fairview, Figarden, Firebaugh, Floyd, Fort Washington, Fortuna, Franklin, Frankwood, Fresno Colony, Friant, Fruitvale, Garfield, Grant, Granville, Gray Colony, Great Western, Helm, Herndon, Highland, Horace Mann, Houghton, Huron, Iowa, Jefferson, Kearney, Kerman, Kingsburg, Kutner, Laguna, Lanare, Las Deltas, Laton, Lindsay, Locan, McKinley (2 schools), Madison, Malaga, Manning, Mendota (2 schools), Monroe, Mount Olive, Navelencia, Nees Colony, Oleander, Orange Center, Orange Cove, Oro Loma, Parlier, Perrin, Pershing, Pine Grove, Pine Ridge, Pinedale, Pomona, Prairie, Princeton, Raisin City, Reedley, Riverdale, Riverview, Roeding, Roosevelt, Rosedale, Ross, Round Mountain, Sanger, San Joaquin, Scandinavian, Selma, Sierra Union (2 schools), Smith Mountain, Squaw Valley, Sunset, Teague, Temperance, Terry, Tivy Union, Tranquillity, University Colony, Vinland, Wahtoke, Walnut, Washington, West Park, Westside, Wolters.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $121,580.94. Annual income 1946-47, $337,546.30 (from taxation $286,666.29, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $37,462.05; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $500; from Co. Law Library fund $1200; from other sources $11,717.96). Total payments $254,867.84 (incl. $36,860.28 spent for books and periodicals, and $151,569.98 for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1947, $204,259.40. The tax rate for 1947-48 is 1 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $407,986. The total budget for this year is $421,632, plus $159,000 for structural and non-structural improvements, sites, plans and supervision, or a total estimated expenditure of $578,788. In addition, there is a reserve fund of $157,156 for a new building. 94 employees (59 in central library).

Total vols. 499,837 (school 278,772). Added 25,262 (school 14,080); withdrawn 16,173 (school 7939). Total miscellaneous stock 140,065: pamphlets 137,692; maps 27; charts 4; globes 4; pictures 1784; music records 554. All visual education material has been transferred to the new dept. under the Co. Supt. of Schools. 2444 periodicals rec'd currently: 90 newspapers; 2354 mags. Distributed: 360 to central lib.; 2084 to other distributing agencies (school 1651).

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 41,416 (juvenile 14,030). Added 14,288 (juvenile 4673).

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 823,654 (juvenile 406,515). Circulation of other material 634. Vols. lent to other libs. 164; borrowed from other libs. 491 (432 from State Library). 2827 shipments (116,642 items: 115,994 vols.; 648 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 166,389 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 4330 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 4108 by author or title; 184 by subject.

During the year 1131 visits were made to branches and stations (community 499; school 632). 1875 visits were made to central lib. (158 by community branch librarians; 1717 by school librarians or teachers). 3 community stations and 2 school stations were discontinued.

Among gifts received during the year was a portion of the book collection of Mayor Leymel which was bequeathed to the Library. This included fine non-fiction books, part of which were on Poland and the Polish language and books dealing with both world wars.

Fresno Co. Law Library. Margaret Dold, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1891. Cared for by Fresno Co. Free Library, Feb. 7, 1922 to Dec. 2, 1947. Located at 1502 Pacific Southwest bldg., 1060 Fulton St., Fresno 1.

Total vols. 21,700. Added 194. 13 periodicals currently rec'd.

Fresno Co. Teachers' Library, Fresno. Walter G. Martin, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1915.

Auberry

Sierra Joint Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). L. A. Wiemers, Prin. Est. Dec. 5, 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $324.36.

Total vols. 805. Added 81. 51 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 12; students 143. Circulation 326.

Caruthers

Caruthers Union High School Library. R. H. Butzbach, Prin. Gladys B. Wall, Lib'n. Est. 1917.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 11; students a. 202.

No further information rec'd.

Clovis

Clovis Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). F. A. Heath, Prin. Roxie Varadian, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Joined Co. Free Library Oct. 13, 1919. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $404.71.

Total vols. 1295. Added 139. 79 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 29; students a. 430. Circulation 2440.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Coalinga

Pop. 5026

Coalinga Union High School Dist. Library. Frederick F. McLean, Lib'n. Est. June 25, 1912. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $20,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 7: *branches* 3—Coalinga High and Junior High Schools, Sunset Intermediate School; *stations* 3—Coalinga Mineral Springs, Fresno Industrial Road Camp, Sunset Grammar School.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $20,435.77. Annual income 1946-47, $75,206.02 (from taxation $73,726.43, library tax being .55 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1479.59). Total payments $28,651.89 (incl. $20,205.15 spent for salaries, and $3160.65 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $66,989.90 (which includes a $40,000 building fund). 9 employees (full-time equivalent 8).

Total vols. 32,497 (juvenile 8691). Added 1193 (juvenile 358); withdrawn 2701 (juvenile 1215). 6 newspapers and 137 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 2344 (juvenile 874). Added 794 (juvenile 305). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 96,284 (juvenile 37,244). Additional circulation of phonograph records 6995. Vols. borrowed from State Library 53.

Coalinga Union High School and Junior College Library. J. Adams, Prin. Patty E. Floyd, Lib'n. High school est. 1935; Jr. college 1937. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1100.

Total vols. 3800. 47 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 25; students a. 275.

Fowler

Fowler Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). F. P. Schroeter, Prin. Ruth E. Smead, Lib'n. Est. 1919. Joined Co. Free Library 1920. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $203.

Total vols. 2853. Added 59. 43 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 19; students 301. Circulation 10,928.

Fresno

Pop. 60,685 *

Alexander Hamilton Junior High School Library. Marion S. Lewis, Prin. Mary Helen McKay, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located 102 Clinton Ave., Fresno 4.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 63,672.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Fresno—Continued

Total vols. 2100. 32 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 32; students 870.

Central Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). W. H. Spillers, Prin. Mrs. Evelyn Denton, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 23, 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $331.76. Address Route 9, Box 454, Fresno.

Total vols. 3331. Added 63. 97 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 23; students 425. Circulation 4468.

Edison Technical High School Library. J. C. Trombetta, Prin. Mrs. Bertha Lampson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. 1 employee. Located 540 California Ave., Fresno 1.

Total vols. a. 6785. Teachers a. 48; students a. 1241.

No further information rec'd.

Fresno Bee Employees Library. Nora A. Frame, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 17, 1922. Located 1559 Van Ness Ave.

Total vols. a. 273. Has also about 1000 photographs, a. 600,000 clippings, and files of the *Fresno Republican* 1874-1932 and *Fresno Bee* Oct. 17, 1922 to date. 21 mags. currently rec'd.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fresno City Schools Central Library. E. C. Kratt, Supt. Eleanor E. Beach, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 4 employees. Located in school administration bldg., 2348 Mariposa St., Fresno 1.

Total vols. 88,133. Added 10,014. 14 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 118,196. Serves 20 schools.

Fresno Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Fresno Co.

Fresno Senior High School Library. E. A. Dann, Prin. Mrs. Dorotha D. Elliott, Lib'n. Est. 1889. 1 employee. Located 1839 Echo Ave., Fresno 4. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $350.

Total vols. a. 6500. Added 161. 40 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 40; students a. 1000.

Fresno State College Library. Dr. F. W. Thomas, Pres. Agnes M. Tobin, Lib'n. Est. April 10, 1911. Located in $250,000 library bldg.

Total vols. 69,052. Added 2692. 525 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 154; students a. 3113.

Fresno Technical High School Library. P. H. Easterbrook, Prin. Eda M. Kusch, Lib'n. Est. 1921. 1 employee. Located 1430 O St., Fresno 1. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $500.

Total vols. 5450. Added 245. 57 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 41; students 682. Circulation 5107.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Fresno—Continued

Longfellow Junior High School Library. E. W. Gillis, Prin. Mrs. Ruby J. Pratt, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $652 (incl. texts). Located 868 Hazelwood Blvd., Fresno 2.

Total vols. 3840. Added a. 200. 20 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 18; students 360.

Theodore Roosevelt Junior-Senior High School Library. W. R. Hurley, Prin. Mrs. Melissa Fuller, Lib'n Sr. High; Mrs. Effie Johnson, Lib'n Jr. High. Est. 1928. 2 employees. Located 4250 Tulare St., Fresno 2. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $4320.

Total vols. 6518. 90 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 72; students 1945.

Washington Junior High School Library. J. Mock, Prin. Mrs. Elsie T. George, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located 735 Glenn Ave., Fresno 3. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, a. $300.

Total vols. 2229. Added 250. 6 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 29; students 705.

Washington Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). C. L. Ogden, Prin. Owena Crow, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $349.25. Located Elm and Lincoln Aves. (address Rt. 6, Box 633), Fresno.

Total vols. 2201. Added 82. 165 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 19; students 335. Circulation 6077.

Kerman

Kerman Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). W. C. Hixson, Prin. Mrs. Charlotte Schmidli, Lib'n. Est. 1910. Joined Co. Free Library Aug. 19, 1921. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $240.95.

Total vols. 4370. Added 127. 35 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 23; students 320. Circulation 2258.

Kingsburg

Kingsburg Joint Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). J. F. Pierce, Prin. Est. 1905; joined Co. Free Library 1935. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $317.81. Located 1900 18th Ave.

Total vols. 2214. Added 117. 103 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 21; students 320. Circulation 3945.

Laton

Laton Joint Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). J. A. Blanchard, Prin. Est. 1905; joined Co. Free Library 1920.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Laton—Continued

Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $184.31.

Total vols. 964. Added 57. 53 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 9; students 127. Circulation 555.

Parlier

Parlier Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). R. E. Sonneman, Prin. Mrs. Dorothy Burrell, Lib'n. Est. 1921; joined Co. Free Library Oct. 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $163.94. Located 3d and J Sts.

Total vols. 921. Added 53. 33 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 10; students 116. Circulation 528.

Reedley

Reedley Joint Union High School and Junior College Library. Dr. J. O. McLaughlin, Prin. Sara A. Steigerwalt, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 3 employees. Located on North Ave.

Total vols. 13,030. Added 415. 97 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 50; students 1150. Circulation 10,000.

Riverdale

Riverdale Joint Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). C. Irwin, Prin. Est. Sept. 19, 1912. Joined Co. Free Library July 5, 1919. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $333.39.

Total vols. 4182. Added 346. 62 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 13; students 141. Circulation 5333.

Sanger

Sanger Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). C. R. Chaney, Prin. Est. 1899. Joined Co. Free Library June 9, 1919. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $586.40.

Total vols. 2643. Added 168. 109 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 28; students 565. Circulation 2184.

Selma

Selma Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). G. W. Howden, Prin. Nellie Christensen, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Joined Co. Free Library 1921. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $243.20.

Total vols. 4245. Added 83. 43 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 27; students 521. Circulation 4907.

Tranquillity

Tranquillity Union High School Library. Julia M. Doughty, Prin. Donald C. Ball, Lib'n. Est. 1917.

Total vols. a. 3000. 31 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 12; students 185.

GLENN COUNTY

(Forty-third class)

County seat, Willows.

Land area, 1337 sq. mi.

Pop. 12,195.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $29,755,465.

Glenn Co. Free Library, Willows. Mrs. Virginia S. Linwood, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2 of 1911 Co. F. L. law, April 8, 1914. Work started Aug. 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Veterans Memorial bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 38.

Community agencies 20: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Orland, Willows; *branches* 4—Bayliss, Capay, Hamilton City, Ord; *stations* 14 (co. offices 5)—Artois, Butte City, Chrome, Codora, Elk Creek, Fruto, Glenn, Grapevine, Newville, Veterans' Admin. Office, Agriculture Commissioner, County Jail, Probation Office, and Supt. of Schools Office in Willows.

School agencies 17 (all *stations*)—Bayliss, Butte City, Calumet, Chrome, Codora, Elk Creek Union, Fruto, German, Hamilton City, Kanawha, Lake, Liberty, McIntosh, Ord, Plaza, Union, Willows Union.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $611. Annual income 1946-47, $19,640 (from taxation $9,895, library tax being .31 m. on the dollar; from general fund $7232; from school districts having joined $2400; from other sources $113). Total payments $12,899 (incl. $4183 spent for books and periodicals, and $6772 for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1947, $7352. The tax rate for 1947-48 is .36 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $9019. The total budget for this year is $17,701. 17 employees (3 in central lib.).

Total vols. 66,810 (school 25,072). Added 4765 (school 3622); withdrawn 3816 (school 1622). Total miscellaneous stock 18,705: pamphlets 7052; maps 295; charts 3542; globes 41; pictures 5742; music records 585; stereographs 1423; projectors or stereoscopes 25. 224 periodicals rec'd currently: 2 newspapers; 222 mags. Distributed: 36 to central lib.; 188 to other distributing agencies (school 110).

Total number of registered borrowers 5915 (juvenile 2077). Added 246 (juvenile 78). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 44,250 (juvenile 12,334). Vols. lent to other libs. 40; borrowed from other libs. 290 (250 from State Library). 956 shipments (20,258 items: 20,234 vols.; 24 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 650 books were retained from previous year

GLENN CO.—Continued

in school stations. 1338 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 1059 by author or title; 279 by subject.

During the year 90 visits were made to branches and stations (community 71; school 19). 245 visits were made to central lib. (51 by community branch librarians; 194 by school librarians or teachers). 1 school station was discontinued.

Glenn Co. Law Library, Willows. Est. 1891. Located in courthouse.

Glenn Co. Teachers' Library, Willows. Edgar P. Mapes, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Mar. 3, 1928.

Glenn Co. Union High School Library, Willows (and Station, Willows P. L.). C. C. Davis, Prin. Located 203 N. Murdoch St.

Total vols. a. 1000. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 16; students a. 288.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hamilton City

Hamilton Union High School Library. T. C. Coleman, Prin. Est. Feb. 1917. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $200.

Total vols. 2000. 5 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 6; students 90. Circulation 300.

Orland

Pop. 1366 *

Orland Free Public Library (Affiliated with Glenn Co. Free Library). Mrs. Gladys Westaby, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 15, 1912; joined Co. F. L. Nov. 7, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8,000 Carnegie bldg.

The budget allotment for 1946-47 covered total payments of $2,328.82 (incl. $1225 spent for salaries, and $350 for books). 1 employee.

Total vols. 3382 (juvenile 338). Added 244 (juvenile 74); withdrawn 26 (juvenile 6). 5 newspapers and 38 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 827 (juvenile 264). Complete re-registration in process. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 3497 (juvenile 513). Additional circulation of Glenn Co. Library books 14,921. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 58 (48 from State Library).

Orland Joint Union High School Library. J. A. Russell, Prin. Vera Stephenson, Lib'n. Est. 1928.

Total vols. 2000. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 19; students 350.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 1700.

GLENN CO.—Continued

Willows

Pop. 2215

Willows Free Public Library (Affiliated with Glenn Co. Free Library). Elizabeth Eubank, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 12, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees meet monthly.

Total number of distributing agencies 2: 1 *station*—Glenn Co. Union High School.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $2321.28. Annual income 1946-47, $6077.28 (all from taxation, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar). Total payments $5868.43 (incl. $3413.65 spent for salaries, and $1029.11 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $2530.13. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 2½).

Total vols. 12,635 (juvenile 2637). Added 425 (juvenile 152); withdrawn 125 (juvenile 75). 5 newspapers and 77 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 1507 (juvenile 286). Added 257 (juvenile 53). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 15,580 (juvenile 2942). Circulation of other material 140. 93 vols. borrowed from State Library.

Ceiling insulation has been installed during the past year. Redecorating, removal of some partitions to provide more space and other remodeling is in process this year.

Glenn Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Glenn Co.

HUMBOLDT COUNTY

(Twenty-fifth class)

County seat, Eureka.
Land area, 3575 sq. mi.
Pop. 45,812.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $53,042,585.

Humboldt Co. Free Library, Eureka. Edna D. Davis, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, May 12, 1914. Work started April 12, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service except Eureka. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in county-owned bldg., 832 Fifth St.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 138.

Community agencies 44: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Arcata, Ferndale; *branches* 10—Blue Lake, Crannell, Fortuna, Garberville, Korbel, Loleta, Rohnerville, Samoa, Scotia, Trinidad; *stations* 32—Alderpoint, Alton, Bayside, Blocksburg, Briceland, Bridgeville, Car-

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued

lotta, Ettersburg, Fieldbrook, Field's Landing, Fort Seward, Garfield, Glendale, Harris, Holmes, Honeydew, Hoopa, Hydesville, Kahtahbe, Kneeland, Miranda, Orick, Orleans, Pepperwood, Petrolia, Phillipsville, Rio Dell, Shively, Tobeah, Upper Mattole, Waddington, Willow Creek.

School agencies 93 (all *stations*)—Alderpoint, Alton, Arcata (2 schools), Banner (c), Bay, Blocksburg, Blue Lake, Bluff Prairie, Briceland, Bridgeville, Buck Mountain (c), Bucksport, Bull Creek (c), Bunker Hill (c) Canal, Capetown (c), Centerville (c) Clark, Coffee Creek, Cuddeback, Cutten, Dobbyn, Dows Prairie, Dyerville, Eel River, Eel Rock (c), Elinor, Elk River, Excelsior (c), Ferndale, Field, Fieldbrook, Fort Seward, Freshwater, Garberville, Garfield, Georgeson (c), Glendale, Grant Union, Green Point (c), Grizzly Bluff, Harris, Holmes, Hoopa, Hydesville, Island, Jacoby Creek, Janes, Jones Prairie, Klamath (c), Kneeland, Korbel, Little River, Loleta, McCann (c), McDiarmid, Mad River (c), Mattole Union, Miranda, Mitchell, Morek (c), Myers, Oakdale, Orick, Orleans, Patrick's Point, Pecwan Union (c), Pepperwood, Port Kenyon, Price Creek, Redwood (c), Rio Dell, Rohnerville, Rolph, Salmon Creek, Samoa, Scotia, Sequoia (c), Showers Pass (c), Stone Lagoon (c), Table Bluff, Trinidad, Upper Mattole, Warren Creek, Washington, Weitchpec, Weott, Whitehorn, Wilder, Williams Creek, Willow Forest, Worthington.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $7111.48. Annual income 1946-47, $38,897.78 (from taxation $23,275.82; from school districts having joined $12,750; from other sources $2,871.96). Total payments $40,491.46 (incl. $11,948.17 spent for books and periodicals, and $23,945.05 for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1947, $5517.80. The tax rate for 1947-48 is .76 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $28,691. The total budget for this year is $46,839. 57 employees (12 in central lib.).

Total vols. 163,558 (school 102,163). Added 9503 (school 8448); withdrawn 4517 (school 4373). total miscellaneous stock 8544: pamphlets 4027; maps 664; charts 205; globes 78; pictures 3028; music records 524; sets of stereographs 8; projectors or stereoscopes 10. 125 periodicals rec'd currently: 15 newspapers; 110 mags. Distributed 67 to central lib.; 58 to community agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 13,510. Added 713. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 295,715 (juvenile 136,021). Circulation of other material 112 (music records). Vols. lent to other libs. 45; borrowed from other libs. 70 (67 from State Library). 1921 shipments (62,414 items: 62,275 vols.; 139 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 17,292 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 4592 special requests were rec'd at central lib.

During the year 136 visits were made to branches and stations (community 126; school 10). 2985 visits were made to central lib. (239 by community branch librarians; 2646 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was discontinued; 1 school station was suspended and 2 were established.

Humboldt Co. Law Library, Eureka. Est. 1898. Located in courthouse.

Humboldt Co. Teachers' Library, Eureka. P. F. Woodcock, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Arcata

Pop. 1855

Arcata Free Public Library (Affiliated with Humboldt Co. Free Library). Mrs. Virginia T. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1879; joined Co. Free Library July 2, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in town hall. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon. after first Thurs.

Statistics included with those of the Humboldt County Free Library.

Arcata Union High School Library. A. O. Cooperrider, Prin. Lillian Hagopian, Lib'n. Est. 1894. 2 employees.

Total vols. 4395. Added 175. 37 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 21; students 470. Circulation 8010.

Humboldt State College Library. Arthur S. Gist, Pres. Mrs. Helen A. Everett, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 10. 1913. 2 employees. 1 *branch*. Annual income 1946-47, $14,862.

Total vols. 22,501. Added 1504. 169 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 45; students 650. Circulation 24,579.

Eureka

Pop. 17,055

Eureka [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Helen B. Murie, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 25, 1878; as F. P. April 30, 1878. Open daily except July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving and Christmas: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 5 p.m. (closed Sun. from May to October). Located in $35,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Annual income 1946-47, $16,149.27 (from taxation $16,000; from other sources $149.27). Total payments $16,149.15 (incl. $10,646.05 spent for salaries, and $2680.27 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $.12. 7 employees (full-time equivalent 6¼).

Total vols. 29,449 (juvenile 7000). Added 1150 (juvenile 321); withdrawn 982 (juvenile 339). 18 newspapers and 65 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 9302. Added 1104. Registration period 3 years.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued

Eureka—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 140,198 (juvenile 43,715). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 363 (360 from State Library).

Eureka Junior High School Library. C. S. Morris, Jr., Prin. Melba L. Sundfors, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Located Del Norte and J Sts. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $370.50.

Total vols. 2500. Added 160. 33 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 36; students 900. Circulation 9632.

Eureka Senior High School Library. G. J. Guthrie, Prin. Mrs. Blanche Billings, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $704.39. Located 2029 J St.

Total vols. 8105. Added 252. 58 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 35; students 756. Circulation 9307.

Humboldt Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Humboldt Co.

Ferndale

Pop. 901

Ferndale [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Humboldt Co. Free Library). Mrs. Pauline Reas, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 1904; joined Co. Free Library July 26, 1915. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8300 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $577.92. Annual income 1946-47, $1577.26 (from taxation $1408.51, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $168.75). Total payments $1399.24 (incl. $677.50 spent for salaries, and $242.92 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $755.94. 2 employees (full-time equivalent 1½).

Total vols. 3352. Added 166; withdrawn 31. 6 newspapers and 34 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 440 (juvenile 128). Added 81 (juvenile 41). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 5533 (juvenile 1069). Additional circulation of Humboldt Co. Library books 6217. Vols. borrowed from State Library 8.

Ferndale Union High School Library. C. M. Soren, Prin. H. E. Keeney, Lib'n. Est. 1917. Located on Main St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $260.

Total vols. a. 2500. 31 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 10; students 150.

Fortuna

Fortuna Union High School Library. G. J. Badura, Prin. Mrs. Marie Linser, Lib'n. Est. a. 1904. Affiliated with Co. Free Library Jan. 1917 to July, 1935.

Total vols. a. 4025. 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 21; students a. 450.

Annual report not rec'd.

Miranda

South Fork Union High School Library. F. M. Williams, Prin. Mrs. Evon Nossen, Lib'n. Est. 1936. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, a. $230.

Total vols. 2600. Added a. 100. 77 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 8; students 122. Circulation 1300.

IMPERIAL COUNTY

(Twenty-first class)

County seat, El Centro.
Land area, 4089 sq. mi.
Pop. 59,740.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $49,162,436.

Imperial Co. Free Library, El Centro. Mrs. Violet M. Thompson, in charge. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Feb. 6, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service, except Brawley and El Centro. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in basement of courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 52.

Community agencies 19: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Calexico, Imperial; *branches* 6—Alamo, Bard, Calipatria, Holtville, Seeley, Westmorland; *stations* 11 (1 county office)—Andrade, Detention Home (r. r.), Drop 4, Heber, Hipass Health Camp (r. r.), Mt. Signal, Mulberry, Niland (r. r.), Palo Verde, Plaster City, Winterhaven.

School agencies 32 (all *stations*)—Acacia, Alamitos, Alamo, Andrade, Bard, Beech, Dool, Eucalyptus, Fort Yuma, Heber, Hoffman, Jasper, Laguna, Lantana, McCabe, Magnolia, Meloland, Mesquite Rose, Mount Signal, Mulberry, Niland, North End, Pine Union, Rockwood, Seeley, Silsbee, Sunset Springs, Verde, Westmorland (2 schools), Westside Union, Winterhaven.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $170.07. Annual income 1946-47, $16,089.94 (from taxation $5903.53, library tax being .2 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $6050; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $100; from other sources $2984.84). Total payments $15,824.11 (incl. $5405.94 spent for books and periodicals, and $8790 for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1947, $435.90. The tax rate for 1947-48 is .2 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $6365. The total budget for this year is $16,926. 18 employees (3 in central lib.).

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued

Total vols. 68,069 (school 36,968). Added 6168 (school 4798); withdrawn 3017 (school 2023). Total miscellaneous stock 12,758: pamphlets 3378; pictures 3508; slides and still films 83; motion picture films 24; music records 684; stereographs 5048; projectors or stereoscopes 33. 319 periodicals rec'd currently: 1 newspaper; 318 mags. Distributed: 15 to central lib.; 304 to other distributing agencies (school 290).

Total number of registered borrowers 11,133. Added 541. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 50,892 (juvenile 21,294). Vols. lent to other libs. 14; borrowed from other libs. 59 (45 from State Library). 1949 shipments (39,464 items: 34,808 vols.; 4656 other material) were sent to branches and stations. 584 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 486 by author or title; 98 by subject.

During the year 95 visits were made to branches and stations (community 39; school 56). 1021 visits were made to central lib. (37 by community branch librarians; 984 by school librarians or teachers). 2 school stations were combined and 1 was discontinued.

Imperial Co. Law Library, El Centro. Est. Jan. 1909. Located in courthouse.

Imperial Co. Teachers' Library, El Centro. Ruth A. Kepley, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library June 30, 1914. Books located in central library.

Brawley

Pop. 11,718

Brawley [Free] Public Library. Eleanor Heimark, Lib'n. Est. as branch Imperial Co. Free Library April 15, 1912; as F. P. July 18, 1927; withdrew from county library affiliation Feb. 20, 1932, to take effect at close of fiscal year. Burned July 13, 1929; re-est. immediately. City hall and library bldg. destroyed by earthquake on May 18, 1940. Reconstructed at cost of $45,000. Library located in east wing of city hall. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 9 p.m. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $5983.90. Annual income 1946-47, $10,448.74 (from taxation $9539.92, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $908.82). Total payments $10,681.83 (incl. $6205.25 spent for salaries, and $2520.44 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $5750.81. 4 employees (1 part-time).

Total vols. 18,341 (juvenile 6166). Added 1454 (juvenile 609; withdrawn 302 (juvenile 1843). 11 newspapers and 90 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 2678 (juvenile 1274). Added 1437 (juvenile 671). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 66,052 (juvenile 25,457). Circulation of other material 8185 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from State Library 133.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued

Brawley—Continued

Brawley Union High School and Junior College Library. P. E. Palmer, Prin. Faye L. Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, a. $700.

Total vols. 6376. Added 290. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 28; students a. 500. Circulation 7798.

Calexico

Pop. 5415

Calexico Free Public Library (Affiliated with Imperial Co. Free Library). Mrs. Bessie H. Wofford, Lib'n. Est. as Calexico Free Reading Room Feb. 1, 1909; as branch Imperial Co. Free Library Sept. 1, 1912; as F. P. Feb. 20, 1919. Open daily except holidays: Mon. to Fri. 12 m. to 8 p.m.; Sat. and Sun. 4 to 8 p.m. Located in $12,300 Carnegie bldg. Library Board meets first and third Tuesdays.

Annual income 1946-47, $9504.11 (all from taxation). Total payments $7399.33 (incl. $4882.50 spent for salaries, and $1925.31 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $2104.78. 3 employees (full-time equivalent $2\frac{1}{3}$).

Total vols. 12,437 (juvenile 3195). Added 657 (juvenile 126); withdrawn 274 (juvenile 114). 4 newspapers and 62 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 3488 (juvenile 2451). Added 432 (juvenile 260). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 42,765 (juvenile 23,315). Additional circulation of Imperial Co. Library books 6738. Vols. borrowed from State Library 19.

Calipatria

Calipatria Union High School Library. P. W. Cook, Prin. Lucille Hale, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located W. Main St.

Total vols. a. 3500. 24 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 8; students a. 109.

Annual report not rec'd.

El Centro

Pop. 10,017 *

El Centro [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 21, 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1909; affiliated with Co. Free Library Feb. 27, 1912 to May, 1929. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. (July and August Mon. to Fri. only 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.). Located in $34,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $12,162.93. Annual income 1946-47, $22,836.33 (from taxation $21,855.19, library tax being 1.48 m. on the dollar; from other sources $981.14).

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 11,141.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued

El Centro—Continued

Total payments $19,426.99 (incl. $10,984.62 spent for salaries, and $3940.69 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $15,572.27. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3⅔).

Total vols. 42,391 (juvenile 7553). Added 1981 (juvenile 567); withdrawn 803 (juvenile 303).

Total number of registered borrowers 9461 (juvenile 1889). Added 1140 (juvenile 260). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 70,181 (juvenile 21,062). Circulation of other material 3115. Vols. borrowed from State Library 54.

A cooling system is being installed at a cost of more than $12,000.

Central Union High School and Junior College Library. G. A. Weakley, Prin. Marian Beacom, Lib'n. Est. 1916. Located 1000 Brighton.

Total vols. a. 7402. Teachers a. 38; students a. 700.

Annual report not rec'd.

El Centro Grammar Schools Library. Mrs. Mildred Davis, Lib'n. Est. a. 1920. Located in Wilson School, 1200 Main St.

This is a centralized library for the city schools.

No further information rec'd.

Imperial Co. free, law, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Imperial Co.

Holtville

Holtville Union High School Library. E. S. Finley, Prin. Mrs. Anna M. Kingsbury, Lib'n. Est. May, 1909. Located 7th and Palm.

Total vols. a. 5300. Teachers a. 10; students a. 232.

No further information rec'd.

Imperial

Pop. 1493 *

Imperial [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Imperial Co. Free Library). Mrs. Norma A. Hicks, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 17, 1908; open to public April 3, 1909; joined Co. Free Library March 13, 1912. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 4.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in temporary quarters on West 7th St. (Lyons bldg.) since the Carnegie Library bldg. was damaged in the earthquake of May 18, 1940. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Friday.

Statistics on income and expenditures included with those of Imperial County Free Library. 2 employees (full-time equivalent 1½).

Total vols. 6511. Added 225; withdrawn 147. 5 newspapers and 26 other periodicals rec'd currently.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 1515.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued

Imperial—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 1286. Added 129. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 13,039. Additional circulation of Imperial Co. Library books 5908.

Imperial Valley Union High School Library. C. C. Hancock, Prin. Clara Wieland, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1, 1906. Located 517 W. 8th St.

Total vols. a. 4100. 18 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 10; students a. 176.

Annual report not rec'd.

INYO COUNTY

(Fifty-second class)

County seat, Independence.

Land area, 9991 sq. mi.

Pop. 7625.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $20,434,653.

Inyo Co. Free Library, Independence. Anne Margrave, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 15, 1913; work started Oct. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Mono County is also served by contract under Sec. 22109 of the Education Code. (See Mono Co. F. L. for statistics.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located on ground floor of courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves town of Independence) 30.

Community agencies 11: *branches* 3—Big Pine, Bishop, Lone Pine; *stations* 8—Cartago, Darwin, Death Valley, Furnace Creek, Haiwee, Pine Creek, Round Valley, Shoshone.

School agencies 18: *high schools affiliated for service* 4—Big Pine, Death Valley Unified, Owens Valley Unified at Independence, Lone Pine; *stations* 14—Big Pine Unified, Bishop Union, Cartago, Darwin, Death Valley, Furnace Creek, Keeler, Lo-Inyo, Olancha, Owens Valley Unified, Pine Creek, Round Valley, Shoshone, Tecopa.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $2949.47. Annual income 1946-47, $17,361.42 (from taxation $11,887.01; from school districts having joined $2650; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $100; from other sources $2724.41). Total payments $17,214.65 (incl. $3591.08 spent for books and periodicals, and $9721.31 for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1947, $3096.24. The tax rate for 1947-48 is .67 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $19,495. The total budget for this year is $20,245. 15 employees (3 in central lib.)

Total vols. 46,825 (school 21,732). Added 2121 (school 911); withdrawn 1203 (school 898). Total miscellaneous stock 13,551: pamphlets 11,131; maps 717; sets of charts 5; globes 32; pictures 329; mu-

INYO CO.—Continued

sic records 397; stereographs 918; stereoscopes 22. 215 periodicals rec'd currently: 18 newspapers; 197 mags. Distributed: 60 to central lib.; 155 to other distributing agencies (school 70).

Total number of registered borrowers 4922. Added 443 (juvenile 120). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 66,425 (juvenile 16,730). Circulation of other material 903. Vols. lent to other libs. 7; borrowed from other libs. 175 (171 from State Library). 530 shipments (16,177 items: 14,553 vols.; 1624 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 1538 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 1485 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 1469 by author or title; 16 by subject.

During the year 51 visits were made to branches and stations (community 29; school 22). 132 visits were made to central lib. (12 by community branch librarians; 120 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established; 1 high school affiliated for service.

On August 4, 1947, a contract was arranged between Inyo and Mono Counties for the Inyo County Library to provide library service to Mono County also. A budget of $4600 was allotted for this purpose during 1947-48.

Inyo Co. Law Library, Independence. Est. June 23, 1920. Located second floor of courthouse.

Inyo Co. Teachers' Library, Independence. Mrs. Dorothy C. Cragen, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library May 8, 1917.

Big Pine

Big Pine Unified High School Library. (Affiliated with Inyo Co. Free Library). R. C. Meairs, Prin. Charlotte Wells, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $250.

Total vols. 450. Added 15. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 9; students 140. Circulation 380.

Bishop

Bishop Union High School Library. E. B. Powell, Prin. Mrs. Kathleen G. Wonacott, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Affiliated with Inyo Co. Library Aug. 3, 1918 to Sept. 1, 1931. 1 employee. Located Fowler St.

Total vols. a. 2325. Added 65. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 13; students a. 225.

Deep Springs

Deep Springs School Library. Dr. S. N. Whitney, Prin. E. J. Wesely, Lib'n. Est. 1917.

Total vols. a. 10,000. Teachers a. 5; students a. 21.

Annual report not rec'd.

INYO CO.—Continued

Independence

Inyo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Inyo Co.

Owens Valley High School Library (Affiliated with Inyo Co. Free Library). Statistics included with those of Inyo Co. Free Library.

Lone Pine

Lone Pine Union High School Library (Affiliated with Inyo Co. Free Library). W. J. Bauer, Prin. Jean Rogers, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1941. Affiliated with Inyo Co. F. L. 1942.

Total vols. 2000. Added 300. 15 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers 11; students 150.

KERN COUNTY

(Ninth class)

County seat, Bakersfield.

Land area 8003 sq. mi.

Pop. 135,124.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $399,351,180.

Kern Co. Free Library, Bakersfield. Eleanor N. Wilson, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 16, 1910; under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July 11, 1911; work started Nov. 1, 1911. Includes entire county for tax and service. Kern Co. Law Library and Kern Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a. m. to 9 p.m. Located in basement of courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves city of Bakersfield) 154.

Community agencies 77: *branches* 38 (co. institutions 2)—Arvin, Arvin Migratory, Baker Street, Boys' and Girls' Dept. and Teachers' Library in Bakersfield, Belridge, Boron, Buttonwillow, California Institute for Women (Tehachapi), Carneros, Delano, Fellows, Greenfield, Inyokern, Kern General Hospital, Kernville, Lamont, Lost Hills, McFarland, McKittrick, Maple, Maricopa, Mercy Hospital, Mojave, Oil Center, Oildale, Panama, Rio Bravo, Rosamond, Rosedale, Shafter, Shafter Migratory, Stony Brook, Taft, Tehachapi, Tupman, Wasco, Wasco Farm Labor Supply Camp; *stations* 39 (co. institutions and offices 4)—Annette, Apache Camp, Kern Co. Jail in Bakersfield, Bodfish, Boy's Camp, Caliente, Camp Fire Girls Summer Camp, Cantil, Chemical Co. No. 3, Chemical Co. No. 4, Co. Fire Dept., Engine Co. No. 1, Engine Co. No. 2, Fairfax, Frazier, Glennville, Greenfield Fire Station, Isabella, Jameson Camp, Johannesburg, Keene, Kern River No. 1, Kern River No. 3, La Cresta, Lebec, Lerdo, Muroc, Pattiway, Randsburg, Ridgecrest, Twin Oaks, Walker's Basin, Weldon, Wheeler Ridge, Willow Springs, Woody, Y.M.C.A. Summer Camp, Y.W. C.A. Summer Camp, Youth Center.

KERN CO.—Continued

School agencies 76: *high school affiliated for service* 1—Maricopa; *branches* 6—Fremont, Hawthorne, Horace Mann, Lincoln, Mount Vernon, Roosevelt (all in Bakersfield); *stations* 69—Annette, Annette-Sunflower, Aqueduct, Arvin, Aztec, Beardsley, Belridge, Blake, Buena Vista, Buttonwillow, Caliente, China Lake-Burroughs, Cummings Valley, Di Giorgio, Edison, Elk Hills, El Tejon, Emerson, Fairfax, Fruitvale, Garlock, Granite, Greeley, Greenfield, Indian, Indian Wells Valley, Jefferson, Johannesburg, Keene, Kernville, Lakeside, Lebec, Lerdo, Linn's Valley, Longfellow, Lost Hills, Lowell, McFarland, Maple, Maricopa, Midway, Mojave, Mount Owen, Mountain View, Mountain View-Lamont, Muroc, Muroc-Gephart, Norris, Olig, Panama, Pondham, Poso Flat, Randsburg, Red Rock, Richland, Rio Bravo, Rosedale, Semitropic, Shafter, Southern Kern County, South Fork, Standard, Tehachapi, Twin Oaks, Union Avenue, Vaughn, Vineland, Vineland-Sunset, Williams.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $28,207.06. Annual income 1946-47, $267,132.81 (from taxation $234,444.09, library tax being .677 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $20,000; from other sources $12,688.72). Total payments $260,048.61 (incl. $37,952.50 spent for books and periodicals, and $183,787.74 for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1947, $35,291.26. The tax rate for 1947-48 is .687 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $260,980. The total budget for this year is $310,408. 157 employees (48 in central lib.)

Total vols. 370,553 (school 172,075). Added 30,902 (school 10,630); withdrawn 19,801 (school 7031). Total miscellaneous stock 54,322: pamphlets 34,753; maps 1757; charts 191; globes 171; pictures 11,152; other material 6297. 922 periodicals rec'd currently: 112 newspapers; 810 mags. Distributed: 250 to central lib.; 672 to community agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 47,369 (juvenile 20,600). Added 16,905 (juvenile 7466). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 1,055,239 (juvenile 531,294). Circulation of other material 2201. Vols. lent to other libs. 182; borrowed from other libs. 1179 (921 from State Library). 5527 shipments (136,946 items: 131,016 vols.; 5930 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 53,009 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 14,767 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 13877 by author or title; 890 by subject.

During the year 1076 visits were made to branches and stations (community 610; school 466). 1819 visits were made to central lib. (450 by community branch librarians; 1369 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station and 6 school stations were discontinued; 2 school stations were established.

KERN CO.—Continued

A Young People's Department has been organized to have charge of selecting and distributing books for high school age and also contacting young people in the county.

Kern Co. Dept. of Public Health Library. Alton Wilson in charge. Est. Mar. 1942. Located Kern General Hospital, 1820 Flower.

Total vols. 125. 20 mags. and 16 newspapers rec'd currently.

Kern Co. Law Library, Bakersfield. Mrs. Else E. Richards, Lib'n. Est. a. Dec. 14, 1891. Turned over to care of Kern Co. Free Library July 7, 1920 for a time. 1 employee. Located in courthouse on 3d floor.

Total vols. a. 9000.

No further information rec'd.

Kern Co. Teachers' Library, Bakersfield. Jesse D. Stockton, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library and cared for by Co. Free Library.

Kern Co. Union High School and Bakersfield Junior College Library. L. W. Hedge, Prin. E. Ben Evans and Mrs. Goldie B. Ingles, Lib'ns. Est. 1893. 5 employees. Located 1341 F St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $5277.29.

Total vols. 23,365. Added 2313. 249 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 195; students 5182. Circulation 62,078.

Bakersfield

Pop. 29,252 *

Bakersfield City Schools Library. J. L. Compton, Supt. of Schools. Gladys W. Stager, Sup. and Lib'n. Est. 1935. 3 employees. Located 1505 L St.

Total vols. 680, for teachers professional lib.; 25,828 supplementary texts, and the additional 19,062 vols. in schools. 19 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation in central library 46,664. Serves 17 schools. 39,850 maps, phonograph records and texts were sent to schools during year.

Bakersfield Junior College Library. Statistics are combined with those of Kern Co. Union High School Library.

East Bakersfield High School Library. K. W. Rich, Prin. Mrs. Christina Mashtaire, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1938. 1 employee. Located Mt. Vernon and Quincy Sts., East Bakersfield. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1226.11.

Total vols. 5072. Added 498. 105 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 53; students 1325.

Kern Co. free, high school, law, public health and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kern Co.

---

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 32,807.

KERN CO.—Continued

Delano

Delano Joint Union High School Library. H. R. Olson, Prin. Lanora Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1933. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, a. $400. Located Cecil and Norwalk.

Total vols. a. 2200. Added 222. 62 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 34; students 815. Circulation 10,363.

East Bakersfield

East Bakersfield High School Library is listed under Bakersfield, as it is included in that city school system.

Inyokern

Burroughs High School Library. E. V. Murray, Prin. Jessie Louise Riffe, Lib'n. Est. 1945. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1048.51.

Total vols. 781. Added 314. 55 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 15; students 155.

Kernville

Kernville High School Library. T. B. Merson, Prin. Est. Sept. 1941. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $126.78.

Total vols. 384. Added 178. 22 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 2; students 23.

McFarland

McFarland High School Library. C. Dawald, Prin. Marie Lourenzo, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $339.62.

Total vols. 1864. Added 164. 53 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 12; students 227.

Maricopa

Maricopa High School Library (Affiliated with Kern Co. Free Library). W. K. Peterson, Prin. Est. 1925. Address Box 818. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $550.

Total vols. 727. Added 300. 48 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 20; students 181. Circulation 1433.

Muroc

U. S. Army Air Field, Post Library. Helen Lockwood, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

Shafter

Shafter High School Library. J. M. Hill, Prin. Theodora Walther, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $477.78.

Total vols. 2321. Added 254. 89 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 23; students 486.

KERN CO.—Continued

Taft

Taft Union High School and Junior College Library. E. M. Johnston, Prin. Mrs. Amy C. Peterson, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1915. 2 employees.

Total vols. 8500. 100 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 70; students 850.

Tehachapi

Tehachapi Valley Union High School Library. J. F. Wiens, Prin.

No further information rec'd.

Wasco

Wasco Union High School Library. L. R. Smith, Prin. Mrs. Thelma Harrington, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 20, 1915. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $625. Located on 7th St.

Total vols. 3300. Added 315. 35 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 26; students 475. Circulation 6260.

KINGS COUNTY

(Twenty-eighth class)

County seat, Hanford.

Land area, 1159 sq. mi.

Pop. 35,168.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $102,264,335.

Kings Co. Free Library, Hanford. Mrs. Harriet S. Davids, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, June 4, 1912; work began Nov. 12, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service except Hanford. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 47.

Community agencies 20: *branches* 8—Armona, Avenal, Corcoran, Grangeville, Hardwick, Kettleman City, Lemoore, Stratford; *stations* 12 (institutional and county offices 5)—Clark's Fork, Guernsey, Agricultural Commissioner, Farm Adviser, Home Demonstration Agent, Public Health Dept. and Social Welfare Dept. in Hanford, Island, Oakvale, Riverbend, Springville Sanitarium, Veterans' Service Office.

School agencies 26 (all *stations*)—Armona Union, Central Union, Corcoran, Corcoran Migratory, Dallas, Dallas Migratory, Eucalyptus, Eureka, Excelsior, Frazer, Hardwick, Island, Kings River, Lakeside, Lemoore (2 schools), Mid-Valley, Oakvale, Pioneer Union, Ramona, San Jose, Stratford Union, Tensmuir, Wayne, Willow Grove, Youd.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $6218.38. Annual income 1946-47, $40,318.11 (from taxation $30,878.66, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $6000; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $200; from other sources $3239.45). To-

KINGS CO.—Continued

tal payments $39,579.67 (incl. $9106.21 spent for books and periodicals, and $23,-895.25 for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1947, $6956.82. The tax rate for 1947-48 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $27,-978. The total budget for this year is $45,934. 22 employees (7 in central lib.).

Total vols. 101,227 (school 39,332). Added 5827 (school 2698); withdrawn 3365 (school 1141). Total miscellaneous stock 17,527: pamphlets 812; maps 438; globes 56; pictures 8299; slides and still films 3; music records 520; sheet music 2843; stereographs 4538; projectors or stereoscopes 18. 388 periodicals rec'd currently: 25 newspapers; 363 mags. Distributed: 78 to central lib.; 310 to other distributing agencies (school 155).

Total number of registered borrowers 5236 (juvenile 2183). Added 1778 (juvenile 755). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 180,043 (juvenile 108,015). Circulation of other material 1031. Vols. lent to other libs. 32; borrowed from other libs. 361 (289 from State Library). 1517 shipments (46,059 items: 45,153 vols.; 906 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 14,570 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 3833 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 3541 by author or title; 292 by subject.

During the year 107 visits were made to branches and stations (community 102; school 5). 1034 visits were made to central lib. (191 by community branch librarians; 843 by school librarians or teachers). 1 school station was discontinued.

Kings Co. Law Library, Hanford. Est. July 1, 1893. Located in courthouse.

Kings Co. Teachers' Library, Hanford. Gerald L. Jacobus, Co. Supt. Est. 1903; joined Kings Co. Free Library Nov. 26, 1915; moved to Co. Library office April, 1921.

Avenal

Avenal High School Library. W. H. Reilly, Prin. Retta M. Whitener, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Located on Mariposa St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $575.

Total vols. 2600. Added 265. 57 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 16; students 225. Circulation 2550.

Corcoran

Corcoran Joint Union High School Library. D. N. Davidson, Prin. Matthew Korwin, Lib'n. Est. 1914; joined Kings Co. Free Library Dec. 27, 1915; later withdrew. Located on Letts Ave.

Total vols. a. 2168. 14 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 19; students a. 400.

Annual report not rec'd.

KINGS CO.—Continued

Hanford

Pop. 8234 *

Hanford Free Public Library. Mrs. Tempie S. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1900. Affiliated with Kings Co. Free Library Nov. 12, 1912 to May 13, 1935. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $1772.90. Annual income 1946-47, $15,466.80 (from taxation $14,818.70, library tax being 1.36 m. on the dollar; from other sources $648.10). Total payments $16,063.14 (incl. $9982.10 spent for salaries, and $3967.20 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $1176.56. 5 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 30,406. Added 1383; withdrawn 460. 7 newspapers and 168 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 4700. Added 460. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 85,261 (juvenile 22,196). Vols. lent to other libs. 8; borrowed from other libs. 108 (85 from State Library).

Hanford Joint Union High School Library. W. F. Hull, Prin. Mrs. Edith C. Schroeder, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 1 employee. Located on Grangeville Blvd. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1000.

Total vols. 11,250. Added 464. 45 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 46; students 918.

Kings Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kings Co.

Lemoore

Lemoore Union High School Library. J. F. Graham, Prin. Leola Ewbank, Lib'n. Est. 1901.

Total vols. a. 3300. Teachers a. 22; students a. 386.

No further information rec'd.

LAKE COUNTY

(Fifty-first class)

County seat, Lakeport.
Land area, 1238 sq. mi.
Pop. 8069.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $15,528,302.

Lake Co. Law Library, Lakeport. Est. a. 1919.

Lake Co. Teachers' Library, Lakeport. W. Roland Hanson, Co. Supt.

Kelseyville

Kelseyville Free Library. Matilda H. Smith, in charge. Est. 1923. (Closed July

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 9989.

LAKE CO.—Continued

Kelseyville—Continued

to October). Located in Kelseyville Women's Club bldg. and supported by the club.
Total vols. a. 400.
No further information rec'd.

Lakeport

Pop. 1490

Lakeport [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Ruth M. Lewis, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 13, 1906; as F. P. Sept. 7, 1910. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located in $8700 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees meet monthly.
Bal. July 1, 1946, $1952.94. Annual income 1946-47, $3595.67 (from taxation $3226.78, library tax being 2.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $368.89). Total payments $2767.61 (incl. $1902.60 spent for salaries, and $563.78 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $2781. 3 employees (2 part-time).
Total vols. 12,520. Added 636; withdrawn 94. 5 newspapers and 43 other periodicals rec'd currently.
Total number of registered borrowers 1133. Added 203. No definite registration period.
Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 31,021. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 45 (44 from State Library).

Clear Lake Union High School Library. V. C. Ledbetter, Prin. William R. McNair, Lib'n. Est. 1915.
Total vols. a. 2587. Teachers a. 10; students a. 171.
No further information rec'd.

Lake Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Lake Co.

Lower Lake

Lower Lake Union High School Library. M. J. Curtis, Prin. Florence Silva, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $75.
Vols. added 30. 25 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 5½; students 102.

Middletown

Middletown Library. Millicent Zacharitz, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 20, 1929. 1 employee. Located in $5000 Gibson library bldg. Supported by dues and donations.
Total vols. a. 1000. Added a. 8.

Middletown Union High School Library. H. R. Hood, Prin. Est. 1917.
Total vols. a. 1000. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 4; students 45.

Upper Lake

Upper Lake Library District Library. Mrs. Elda M. Howard, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 19, 1914; as district library Aug. 14, 1940.

LAKE CO.—Continued

Upper Lake—Continued

Work started Jan. 1, 1942. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 6 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 2 to 8 p.m. Located in $6000 Harriet Lee Hammond Memorial bldg. Address Box 85.
Annual income 1946-47, $1150 (appropriation). Total payments $941.14 (incl. $600 spent for salaries, and $227.11 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $208.86. 1 employee.
Total vols. 4664 (juvenile 1024). Added 159 (juvenile 26); withdrawn 9 (juvenile 5). 4 mags. rec'd currently.
Total number of registered borrowers 285. Added 93. No definite registration period.
Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 4995 (juvenile 1020).

LASSEN COUNTY

(Fortieth class)
County seat, Susanville.
Land area, 4531 sq. mi.
Pop. 14,479.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $19,291,157.

Lassen Co. Free Library, Susanville. Lenala A. Martin, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 7, 1915; work started Oct. 1, 1915, contract having been made under Sec. 5 with Sacramento Co. for librarian; contract cancelled Oct. 1, 1921. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.
Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 43.
Community agencies 17: *branches* 3—Bieber, Susanville, Westwood; *stations* 14 (1 county office)—Doyle, Eagle Lake, Edgemont, Herlong, Janesville, Litchfield, Merrillville, Milford, Ravendale, Riverside, Standish, Lassen County Hospital in Susanville, Termo, Wendell.
School agencies 25 (all *stations*)—Amedee, Bieber, Bird Flat, Bridgeport, Butte, Center, Constantia, Dixie Valley, Honey Lake, Herlong, Janesville, Johnstonville, Lake, Long Valley, Madeline, Milford, Missouri Bend, Ravendale, Richmond, Riverside, Soldier Bridge, Standish, Susanville, Westwood, Willow Creek.
Bal. July 1, 1946, $754.49. Annual income 1946-47, $20,595.51 (from taxation $12,936.81, library tax being .714 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $4450; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $150; from other sources $3058.70). Total payments $21,182.19 (incl. $6353.32 spent for books and periodicals, and $12,853.96 for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1947, $167.81. The tax rate for 1947-48 is .755 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $13,112. The total budget for this year is $23,170. 28 employees (5 in central lib.).

LASSEN CO.—Continued

Total vols. 75,586 (school 42,855). Added 3833 (school 2672); withdrawn 1747 (school 958). Total miscellaneous stock 7594: pamphlets 2422; sets of maps 2; single maps 188; charts 25; globes 39; pictures 411; picture frames 73; slides and still films 91; music records 496; boxes of sheet music 142; sets of sheet music 3; projectors or stereoscopes 1; other material 3701. 116 periodicals rec'd currently: 11 newspapers; 105 mags. Distributed: 39 to central lib.; 77 to other distributing agencies (school 38).

Total number of registered borrowers 7824. Added 1117. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 72,221 (juvenile 35,568). Vols. lent to other libs. 27; borrowed from other libs. 199 (183 from State Library). 898 shipments (23,591 items: 22,790 vols.; 801 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 9868 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1628 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 1510 by author or title; 118 by subject.

During the year 79 visits were made to branches and stations (community 12; school 67). 358 visits were made to central lib. (6 by community branch librarians; 352 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community stations were discontinued; 2 school stations were established.

Lassen Co. Law Library, Susanville. Located in District Attorney's office.

Lassen Co. Teachers' Library, Susanville. Mrs. Jimmie Hill, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Lassen Co. Free Library Oct. 25, 1915, and is housed in the central library.

Susanville

Lassen Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Lassen Co.

Lassen Union High School and Junior College Library, Susanville. G. A. Collyer, Prin. Margaret Frost, Lib'n. Est. 1899; lib. organized 1925. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 5004. Teachers a. 31; students a. 558.

No further information rec'd.

Westwood

Westwood Junior-Senior High School Library. R. W. Cox, Prin. Mrs. Winifred Bratton, Lib'n. Est. 1915; lib. est. Sept. 5, 1937.

Total vols. a. 3660. 28 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 20; students a. 365.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY

(First class)

County seat, Los Angeles.
Land area, 4115 sq. mi.
Pop. 2,785,643.*

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $4,358,891,362.

Los Angeles Co. Public Library, Los Angeles. John D. Henderson, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 5, 1912; work started Jan. 2, 1913. County territory excluded from tax and service: Alhambra, Arcadia, Azusa, Beverly Hills, Burbank, Covina, El Segundo, Glendale, Glendora, Long Beach, Los Angeles, Monrovia, Palos Verdes, Pasadena, Pomona, Redondo Beach, San Marino, Santa Monica, Sierra Madre, Signal Hill, South Pasadena, Vernon and Whittier. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in rented bldg. at 322 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 13.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 150.

Community agencies ** 149: *municipal and district libraries affiliated for service* 3—Altadena, Monterey Park, Torrance; *branches* and *stations* 146—Acton, Alameda, Alondra, Andrew Jackson, Artesia, Avalon, Baldwin Park, Bassett, Bell, Bell Gardens, Belleview, Bellflower, Belvedere, Belevedere Gardens, Ben Lomond, Bloomfield, Calabasas, Carmelitos, Carmenita, Charter Oak, Claremont, Clearwater, Compton, County General Hospital, County Jail, Culver City, Davis, Decker, Del Sur, Dominguez, Downey, Duarte, East Whittier, Elizabeth Lake, El Monte, El Retiro, Enterprise, F. C. Nelles School, Florence, Forrest Park, Gorman, Graham, Harbor Hills, Harbor Hospital, Hawthorne, Hermosa Beach, Huntington Park, Inglewood, Inglewood Acres, Juvenile Hall, Keystone, La Ballona, La Cañada, La Crescenta, Lake Hughes, Lakewood, Lancaster, Las Virgenes, La Tuna, La Verne, La Verne Heights, Lawndale, Lennox, Leona, Liberty, Little Lake, Littlerock, Lomita, Los Nietos, Lynwood, Manhattan Beach, Maravilla (2), Maywood, Moneta, Montebello, Montrose, Morningside Park, Mount Wilson, Mountain View, Newhall, Norwalk, Old River, Olive View, Pacific Colony, Palmdale, Palm Lane, Pearblossom, Perry, Pico, Pine Canyon, Polaris, Potrero Heights, Power Plant No. 2, Puente, Rancho Los Amigos, Rivera, Rogers, Roosevelt, Rosemead, Rowland Union,

---

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1944 is 3,195,192.

** Community branches comprising the Antelope Valley Regional Library are: Acton, Belleview, Del Sur, Elizabeth Lake, Esperanza, Fairmont, Gorman, Lake Hughes, Lancaster, Leona, Littlerock, Palmdale, Pearblossom, Pine Canyon, Redman, Rogers, Roosevelt, Tierra Bonita, Valyermo, Wilsona.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

San Antonio, San Dimas, San Fernando, San Gabriel, San Vincente, Saugus, Seminole, South Gate, South Whittier, Stephenson, Strawberry Park, Sulphur Springs, Sunnyslope, Temple, Temple City, Terrace, Tierra Bonita, Topanga, Valyermo, View Park, Walnut, West Covina, Will Rogers, Willowbrook, Wilmar, Wilsona, Woodcrest and 18 stations in detention, forestry and health camps.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $187,162.48. Annual income 1946-47, $589,647.01 (from taxation $504,138.84, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from general fund $15,911.48; from towns and districts under contract $21,886.08; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $3,500; from other sources $44,210.61). Total payments $618,120.98 (incl. $80,320.03 spent for books and periodicals, and $412,151.44 for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1947, $158,688.51. The tax rate for 1947-48 is .695 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $616,672. The total budget for this year is $701,369. 365 employees (90 in central lib.).

Total vols. 630,553. Added 44,507; withdrawn 24,925. Total miscellaneous stock 165,139: pamphlets 90,565; cataloged maps 97; pictures 74,477. 2707 periodicals rec'd currently: 38 newspapers and 2669 mags. Distributed: 332 to central lib.; 2215 to community agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 172,687 (juvenile 55,878), exclusive of a. 12,805 additional borrowers in institutional branches and stations. Borrowers added 70,681 (juvenile 21,564). Registration period 3 years. The agreement has been renewed for 3 years by which citizens of unincorporated county territory may use County Public Library cards to borrow books from the Los Angeles Public Library and vice versa, making use of the city or county branch library nearest to their homes.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 2,946,446 (juvenile 975,951). Circulation of other material 3139 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 344; borrowed from other libs. 753 (617 from State Library). 118,239 vols. were shipped to branches and stations. 38,461 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 31,749 by author or title; 6712 by subject.

During the year 1731 visits were made to community agencies. 473 visits were made to central lib. by community branch librarians, plus 248 to Lancaster and 13 to Torrance. 5 community agencies were established and 6 were discontinued.

Los Angeles Co. Civil Service Commission Library. Margaret Marshall, Supv. Grace M. Clark, Personnel Lib'n. Est. 1936 as a reference library for the department only. 2 employees. Annual income $150. Located room 1002, Hall of Records, 220 N. Broadway, Los Angeles 12.

Total vols. 2559. Added 393. 46 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 6835.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles Co. Health Dept., John L. Pomeroy Memorial Library, Los Angeles. Mrs. Madge S. Ross, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1928. Dedicated to Dr. Pomeroy on June 24, 1942. 1 employee. Open to public for reference. Located 808 N. Spring St., Los Angeles 12. Annual income 1946-47, $3352.

Total vols. 4145 (health dept. reports and misc. publications). Vols added 159. 75 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Circulation 5096 (excl. of that in 14 health centers and 8 subcenters).

Los Angeles Co. Law Library, Los Angeles. Thomas S. Dabagh, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 21 employees. Located Room 703, Hall of Records, Los Angeles 12. 5 *branches* —Glendale, Long Beach, Pasadena, Pomona and Santa Monica.

Total vols. 156,846. Added 6067. 548 periodicals (incl. 160 Latin American journals) rec'd currently.

Los Angeles Co. Museum Library, Los Angeles. Dr. James Breasted, Dir. Lenore Greene, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1924. 2 employees. Located in Museum of History, Science and Art in Exposition Park, Los Angeles 7.

Total vols. a. 26,000. 130 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles Co. Supt. of Schools, Div. of School Library Service. Dr. C. C. Trillingham, Co. Supt. Mrs. Nina Britt, Chief School Lib'n. Est. 1946. Located room 442, 808 N. Spring St., Los Angeles 13.

No further information rec'd.

——— Div. of Elementary Education Curriculum Library. Mrs. Alice Lewis, in charge. Located in Co. Supt. of Schools office, 808 N. Spring St., Los Angeles 13.

The library is maintained for the supervisory force of the Co. Supt. of Schools, and is made up of one copy of all books recommended by the Co. Bd. of Educ. for use in the county schools, a copy of all state texts used in the elementary schools, a small professional lib. and educational magazines for use of the professional staff, files of units of work and courses of study prepared by the staff. Open to teachers for reference use.

Los Angeles Co. Teachers' Library, Los Angeles. Dr. C. C. Trillingham. Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined the Co. Public Library May 6, 1914, and is located in the Central Library at 322 S. Broadway.

Alhambra

Pop. 38,935 *

Alhambra [Free] Public Library. Corinne Scott, ass't lib'n in charge.** Est.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 44,013.

** George Farrier will take office as Librarian in March, 1948.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Alhambra—Continued

Sept. 4, 1906. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $41,000 bldg. at 410 W. Main St. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: 1 *branch* — Granada Park.

Annual income 1946-47, $65,235.36 (from taxation $60,424.71, library tax being 1.7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $4810.65). Total payments $67,127.67 (incl. $42,093.82 spent for salaries, and $9759.71 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $2141.65. 24 employees (full-time equivalent 18¾).

Total vols. 67,907 (juvenile 14,570). Added 5977 (juvenile 1598); withdrawn 1903 (juvenile 480). 17 newspapers and 255 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 17,900 (juvenile 3319). Added 5752 (juvenile 966). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 335,137 (juvenile 79,580). Circulation of other material 96. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 60 (42 from State Library).

Fluorescent lighting is being installed throughout the library.

Mrs. Elizabeth H. Hebor, Librarian for the past four years, resigned Nov. 15, 1947. Corinne Scott, Assistant Librarian, was put in charge of the Library pending appointment of a new City Librarian.

Alhambra City High School Library. N. B. Scharer, Prin. Cosby L. Gilstrap, Lib'n. Est. 1898. 1 employee. Located 308 W. Main St.

Total vols. 12,544. Added 422. 95 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 92; students 2189.

Mark Keppel High School Library. B. M. Lawson, Prin. Hope H. Brewer, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1940. Located 501 E. Helman Ave. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1500.

Total vols. 5534. Added 565. 69 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 85; students 1813. Circulation 7337.

Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Library. Sister Mary Innocentia, Superior. Sister Mary Beata, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1890. Located 1700 S. Marengo Ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $300.

Total vols. 5795. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 11; students 215. Circulation 6080.

Altadena

Altadena Library District Library (Affiliated with Los Angeles Co. Public Library). Mrs. Alice M. Sheldon, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library Nov. 1913; as Library District Library Nov. 6, 1926. Joined Co. Public Library. Located in $45,800 library bldg.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Altadena—Continued

Statistics included with those of Los Angeles Co. Public Library.

The Chas. W. Eliot Junior High School Library is listed under the city of Pasadena, as it is part of that city school system.

Arcadia

Pop. 9122 *

Arcadia [Free] Public Library. Laurene Chene, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Los Angeles Co. Public Library June 1913; as F. P. 1919. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in $24,500 bldg. at 25 N. First Ave. Library trustees meet second Tues. morning.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $1100.55. Annual income 1946-47, $30,221.31 (from taxation $27,850, library tax being 1.466 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2371.31). Total payments $27,426.46 (incl. $15,025.20 spent for salaries, and $4623.12 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $3895.40. 9 employees (full-time equivalent 7¾).

Total vols. 22,757 (juvenile 5956). Added 3059 (juvenile 1240); withdrawn 352 (juvenile 131). 14 newspapers and 135 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 8318 (juvenile 2684). Added 2337 (juvenile 592). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 122,695 (juvenile 46,533). Circulation of other material 814 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from State Library 115.

Formal opening of the new Patio Reading Room was held June 22, 1947. This room and a work room were created by enclosing an area 12′ 3″ x 50′ 30″ that was formerly an open colonnade. The Garden Committee of the Arcadia Woman's Club contributed towards the creation of this inviting outdoor reading room by planting flower borders with roses, camellias and other decorative plants and shrubs.

Among gifts received during the year were a hundred volumes from Dr. David Ray, volumes on poultry raising from Mr. C. J. Smith, and textbooks in foreign languages from Dr. Gaston Benedict.

Avalon

Avalon High School Library is listed under the city of Long Beach, as it is a part of that city school system.

Azusa

Pop. 5209

Azusa [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Mary Y. Bonner, Lib'n. Est. July 1902; as F. P. Nov. 18, 1903. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 8.30 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Lo-

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 15,524.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Azusa—Coutinued

cated in $11,700 bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $2629.15. Annual income 1946-47, $8872.67 (from taxation $8327.67, library tax being 1.6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $545). Total payments $7085.31 (incl. $5150.70 spent for salaries, and $1329.53 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $4416.51. 3 employees.

Total vols. 21,705 (juvenile 3946). Added 745 (juvenile 151); withdrawn 140 (juvenile 77). 5 newspapers and 98 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 1860. Added 456. Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 35,151 (juvenile 9946). Circulation of other material 143. Vols. borrowed from State Library 44.

Citrus Union High School and Junior College Library. G. G. Vaniman, Prin. Mrs. Irene M. McLeod, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Located 1436 E. Foothill Blvd.

Total vols. a. 6000. 46 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 25; students a. 500.

Annual report not rec'd.

Bell

Bell High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Bell Gardens

Bell Gardens Junior High School Library is listed under the city of Montebello, as it is a part of that city school system.

Beverly Hills

Pop. 26,823 *

Beverly Hills [Free] Public Library. Mary Boynton, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library Jan. 1914; as F. P. July 23, 1929; work began Jan. 1, 1930. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in city hall, 450 N. Crescent Dr. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Monday.

Annual income 1946-47, $37,125.64 (from appropriation $34,436.64; from other sources $2689). Total payments $35,941 (incl. $24,399.72 spent for salaries, and $8681.36 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $1184.64. 15 employees (full-time equivalent 10½).

Total vols. 60,284 (juvenile 7500). Added 3689 (juvenile 504); withdrawn 1480 (juvenile 1022). 9 newspapers and 206 other periodicals rec'd currently.

* Special U. S. Census, 1945, gives population 28,217.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Beverly Hills—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 15,491. Added 4195. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 213,784 (juvenile 31,690). Circulation of other material 2382. Vols. lent to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 56 (15 from State Library).

Beverly Hills Elementary Schools Library. R. G. Mitchell, Supt. Lenore Townsend, Lib. Supervisor; Katharine Kramer, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located 200 S. Elm Dr. 5 employees. Income 1946-47, $2000.

Total vols. (incl. those in schools) 36,208). Added a. 1500. 62 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 39,499.

Serves 4 schools. The central library consists of professional books and sets of supplementary readers.

Beverly Hills High School Library. R. G. Mitchell, Prin. Hazel S. Vaughan, Lib'n. First est. Sept. 1927; new library Sept. 1935. 3 employees. Located 241 Moreno Dr.

Total vols. 18,688. Added 1500. 118 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 62; students 1032. Circulation 17,789.

Burbank

Pop. 34,337 *

Burbank [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Elizabeth Ripley, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. P. L. May 17, 1913; as F. P. 1926. Contract with Co. Public Library terminated June 30, 1938. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $33,000 library bldg. at 425 E. Olive Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: 1 *branch*—North California St.

Annual income 1946-47, $62,187.23 (from taxation $57,325.44, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $4861.79). Total payments $40,968.35 (incl. $29,426.25 spent for salaries, and $5927.53 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $84,784.78. 13 employees (full-time equivalent 11½).

Total vols. 41,532 (juvenile 10,245). Added 3817 (juvenile 1271); withdrawn 381 (juvenile 155). 9 newspapers and 160 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 13,304 (juvenile 2994). Added 4971 (juvenile 1008). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 267,057 (juvenile 85,606). Circulation of other material 18 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 140; borrowed from other libs. 173 (162 from State Library).

When it was not possible to renew the lease on the branch library building on March 1, 1947, the city erected a prefab-

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1947 is 72,588.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Burbank—Continued

ricated building on public property as a temporary branch building. Land has been procured for a permanent location and plans are complete, with the hope that construction of a branch building can be started within the year.

Burbank Senior High School Library. A. G. Ogborn, Prin. Mrs. Corrie Z. Forbes, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 3 employees. Located 3d St. and Fairmount Rd. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $2236.73.

Total vols. 8343. 65 mags. (plus 324 for class rooms) and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 77; students 1830.

John Burroughs Junior High School Library. Dr. F. C. Merrill, Prin. Mrs. Fay K. Stewart, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located 1920 Clark St. 2 employees.

Total vols. a. 6485. Teachers a. 55; students a. 1274.

Annual report not rec'd.

John Muir Junior High School Library. E. R. Mitchell, Prin. Mrs. Dorothy Wyse, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 1 employee. Located 3d and Grinnell Sts.

Total vols. a. 6500. Teachers a. 30; students a. 806.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lockheed Aircraft Corp. Engineering Library. Stanley McElderry, Lib'n. Est. 1937. 15 employees. Located in Bldg. 66 (P. O. Box 71).

Total vols. a. 4000. 180 mags. rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Walt Disney Productions, Book Library. Koneta Roxby, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located 2400 W. Alameda.

Total vols. a. 4773, incl. a special collection of 600 vols. of wit and humor. Has also joke, cartoon and picture files. 112 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd.

Annual report not rec'd.

Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc., Research Dept. Library. Herman Lissauer, Lib'n.

Total vols. a. 9779.

No further information rec'd.

Canoga Park

Canoga Park High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Claremont

Claremont Colleges Library. Frederick Hard, Provost. Willis H. Kerr, Lib'n; David W. Davies, Associate Lib'n. Est. 1927. 9 employees. Located in Harper Hall. Annual income 1946-47, 423,200.

This is the Graduate and Research Library of Claremont Colleges (Claremont, Pomona and Scripps Colleges). It serves the faculty and students of the Graduate

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Claremont—Continued

School and also the faculties and certain advanced students of the Associated Undergraduate Colleges.

Total vols. 57,322. Added 2272. 710 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 128; students 350. Circulation 22,031.

——— **Claremont Men's College Library.** Mary S. Pratt, Lib'n. 2 employees. Est. 1946. Annual income 1946-47, $5000.

Total vols. 744, with an extensive collection of pamphlets on business and public administration. 51 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 2315.

Claremont High School Library. Dr. Earl Thompson, Prin. Est. Oct. 1910. Located Foothill and Indian Hills Blvds.

Teachers a. 18; students a. 305.

No further information rec'd.

Pomona College Library. Dr. E. Wilson Lyon, Pres. Dr. Homer E. Robbins, Dir. of Library. David W. Davies, Lib'n. Est. 1887; lib. org. 1908. 6 employees. Located in $50,000 Carnegie bldg.

Total vols. a. 107,242. 700 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty a. 84; students a. 840.

Annual report not rec'd.

Scripps College Library. Frederick Hard, Pres. Dorothy M. Drake, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 2 employees (and 10 student assistants). Open to students and faculty of associated colleges. Located in Ella Strong Denison Library bldg. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $2850.

Total vols. 41,199 (incl. 8000 uncataloged). Added 914. 95 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 28; students 230. Circulation 14,879.

Clearwater

Clearwater High School Library is listed under Compton, as it is part of that city school system.

Compton

Clearwater High School Library. B. F. Jamison, Prin. Ruth K. Hinshilwood, Lib'n. Est 1930. Located 654 N. Paramount Blvd., Clearwater (Compton city school system). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $400.

Total vols. 4150. Added 75. 50 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 44; students 1150.

Compton College Library. O. S. Thompson, Pres. Elizabeth Neal, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1923. 3 employees. Located 601 S. Acacia St.

Total vols. 25,000. Added 500. 70 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 129; students 5769.

Enterprise Junior High School Library. Mrs. Velva E. T. Short, Prin. Mrs.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Compton—Continued

Ellen E. Birge and Mrs. Mona G. Crombie, Lib'ns. Located 940 E. Compton Blvd.
No further information rec'd.

Franklin D. Roosevelt Junior High School Library. Alice Blanche Taylor, Prin. Grace S. Dunkley, Lib'n. Located 1200 E. Olive St.
Total vols. a. 3850. Teachers a. 42; students a. 1200.
Annual report not rec'd.

Lynwood Junior High School Library. W. W. Jones, Prin. Mrs. Ellen E. Farquhar, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1930. Located 12124 Bullis Rd., Lynwood (Compton city schools). 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $109.30.
Total vols. 5561. Added 1494. 45 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 55; students 750. Circulation 28,983.

Willowbrook Junior High School Library. Mrs. Marian C. Wagstaff, Prin. Mrs. Edna A. Ross, Lib'n. Located 12901 S. Wilmington Ave., Willowbrook (Compton schools). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $740. 1 employee.
Total vols. 4673. Added 350. 23 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 33; students 869. Circulation 27,000.

Covina

Pop. 3049

Covina [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Mabel F. Faulkner, Lib'n. Est. 1897; as F. P. 1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m., Sat. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in $9000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.
Bal. July 1, 1946, $653. Annual income 1946-47, $5405.36 (from taxation $4883.38, library tax being 2.2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $521.98). Total payments $5551.64 (incl. $3456 spent for salaries, and $1028.23 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $506.72. 2 employees.
Total vols. 17,911. Added 540; withdrawn 35. 4 newspapers and 67 other periodicals rec'd currently.
Total number of registered borrowers 1569. Added 686. Registration period 2 years.
Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 31,716 (juvenile 6356). Vols. borrowed from State Library 59.

Covina Union High School Library. S. B. Shaver, Prin. Mrs. Frances A. Herner, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 1 employee. Located 403 S. Citrus Ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $994.
Total vols. 6660. Added 141. 91 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 36; students 1017.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Culver City

Hughes Aircraft Co. Engineering Library. Margaret E. Burrell, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1939. 3 employees. Located Florence Ave. at Teale St.
This is primarily a reference library of engineering data.
Total vols. 22,672. Added 6991. 112 mags. rec'd currently.

Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studio, Research Dep't Library. R. R. Bruce, Dir. of Res. Lib. Est. 1925.
Total vols. a. 12,000; mounted pictures a. 200,000; maps and charts a. 1000.
No further information rec'd.

Downey

Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp., Engineering Library, Vultee Field Div. Mrs. Doris Bresette, Lib'n. Est. 1940.
This Vultee Div. was transferred from Downey to San Diego Div. in July, 1947.

Downey Union High School Library. W. L. Walker, Prin. Irene C. Bridges, Lib'n. Est. 1904; affiliated with L. A. Co. P. L. for a time. Located 319 E. Firestone Blvd. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $358.45.
Total vols. 3841. Added 336. 38 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 54; students 475. Circulation 7374.

Eagle Rock

Libraries located in Eagle Rock are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

El Monte

El Monte Union High School Library. B. L. Bergstrom, Prin. Cosette W. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 2 employees. Located 712 S. Tyler St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $2000.
Total vols. 11,500. Added 730. 73 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 84; students 2600. Circulation 39,914.

Latin American Village Library. Mrs. Margaret C. Rasmussen, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 5, 1939. Located 422 E. Ranchiro St.
Total vols. 1023. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers (Latin American journals) currently rec'd. This is a reference library only, available to teachers and librarians.

El Segundo

Pop. 3738 *

El Segundo [Free] Public Library. Mary Halley, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Aug. 9, 1930; began work Sept. 25, 1930. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 and 6 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in rented bldg. at 204-206 West Grand Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1944, is 5625.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

El Segundo—Continued

Bal. July 1, 1946, $3104.17. Annual income 1946-47, $9122.33 (from appropriation $8500; from other sources $622.33). Total payments $8747.56 (incl. $5079.82 spent for salaries, and $1376.50 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $3478.94. 3 employees (1 part-time).

Total vols. 11,729 (juvenile 3669). Added 680 (juvenile 190); withdrawn 134 (juvenile 43). 1 newspaper and 48 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 3275 (juvenile 557). Added 365 (juvenile 47). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 31,905 (juvenile 7923). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 10.

El Segundo High School and Junior College Library. W. P. Schlechte, Prin. Mrs. Helen G. Grace, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926 1 employee. Located 607 Grand.

Total vols. a. 5750. 72 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 18; students a. 400.

Annual report not rec'd.

Gardena

Gardena High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Spanish American Institute Library. Dr. R. H. Silverthorn, Pres. Fanny S. Carlton, Lib'n. Located 15840 S. Figueroa.

This is a vocational training school for boys, under auspices of the Methodist Church.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers a. 8; students a. 70.

No further information rec'd.

Glendale

Pop. 82,582 *

Glendale Free Public Library. Eugene D. Hart, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 25, 1906; as F. P. Aug. 14, 1907. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $100,000 bldg. at 319 E. Harvard St., Glendale 5.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 7: *branches* 5—Casa Verdugo, Grandview, Lake Street, Sparr Heights, Tropico; 1 *station*—Glendale Sanitarium.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $22,654.93. Annual income 1946-47, $157,752.05 (from taxation $112,469.36, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $45,282.69). Total payments $157,351.89 (incl. $115,333.55 spent for salaries, and $17,432.86 for books). Bal. July 1, 1947, $23,055.09. 73 employees (full-time equivalent 65).

Total vols. 130,442 (juvenile 30,261). Added 8018 (juvenile 2424); withdrawn 1358 (juvenile 489). 36 newspapers and 525 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 30,690 (juvenile 6060). Added 8038 (juvenile 1008). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 604,630 (juvenile 189,048). Vols. lent to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 156 (98 from State Library).

With the appointment, in December 1946, of a staff member in charge of publicity, a regular program of news stories has been developed, with displays and exhibits making use of such special facilities as department store windows for a Spring Book Festival showing, etc.

Anderson W. Clark Junior High School Library. C. H. Cannon, Prin. Mary E. Ross, Lib'n. Est. 1932 as La Crescenta Junior High School. 1 employee. Located 2920 Community Dr., La Crescenta (Glendale city schools system). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $331.63.

Total vols. 2685. Added 129. 28 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 26; students 550. Circulation 11,631.

Eleanor J. Toll Junior High School Library. Joanna Heideman, Prin. Dorothy A. McPherson, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 2 employees. Located 700 Glenwood Rd., Glendale 2.

Total vols. a. 4600. 39 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 54; students a. 1250.

Annual report not rec'd.

Glendale Branch, Los Angeles County Law Library. A. H. Michener, Attendant. Est. Aug. 1943. Located 5th floor Public Service bldg., Glendale 6.

Total vols. 5787. Added 122. 8 periodicals rec'd currently.

Glendale College Library. Dr. B. H. Peterson, Dir. Mrs. Esther R. Nichols, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. Located 1500 N. Verdugo Rd., Glendale 8.

Total vols. a. 11,075. Faculty a. 25; students a. 478.

No further information rec'd.

Glendale Senior High School Library. E. E. Hildreth, Prin. Estelle D. Lake, Lib'n. Est. 1901. 2 employees. Located at 1440 E. Broadway, Glendale 5.

Total vols. a. 11,779. 88 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 78; students a. 1972.

No further information rec'd.

Harrower Laboratory, Inc., Library. Isolde Stoye, Lib'n. Est. 1918. 2 employees. Located 920 E. Broadway, Glendale 5.

Total vols. a. 5000 (material on endocrinology), and a. 50,000 reprints and clippings. Vols. added 250. 327 mags. and

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 96,495.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Glendale—Continued

1 newspaper rec'd currently. Circulation 1550.

Herbert Hoover Senior High School Library. W. E. McDonald, Prin. Mrs. Gertrude A. Schmidt, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 2 employees. Located 651 Glenwood Rd., Glendale 2.

Total vols. 16,200. Added 350. 105 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 75; students 1547.

Theodore Roosevelt Junior High School Library. K. M. Montgomery, Prin. Mrs. F. Sihler, Lib'n. Est. 1931. 1 employee. Located 1017 S. Glendale Ave., Glendale 5. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $70.

Total vols. 2400. Added 500. 46 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 25; students 500. Circulation 8000.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. P. V. Adams, Prin. Opha E. Beckwith, Lib'n. Est. 1932. Located 146 S. Verdugo Rd., Glendale 5.

Total vols. a. 3227. Teachers a. 36; students a. 881.

No further information rec'd.

Glendora

Pop. 2822

Glendora [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Hazel M. Domer, Lib'n. Est. April 10, 1911; as F. P. May 20, 1912. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 2 to 5 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $1844.55. Annual income 1946-47, $6420.51 (from taxation $5947.56, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $472.95). Total payments $5608.21 (incl. $3743.98 spent for salaries, and $975.60 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $2656.85. 7 employees (full-time equivalent 2½).

Total vols. 19,485 (juvenile 3952). Added 620 (juvenile 120); withdrawn 167 (juvenile 67). 3 newspapers and 125 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 1822 (juvenile 300). Added 439 (juvenile 72). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 36,908 (juvenile 6222). Vols. borrowed from State Library 53.

Hawthorne

Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Library. Gordon S. Wilcox, Lib'n. Est. 1939. 3 employees. Located Northrop Field.

Total vols. a. 295; pamphlets a. 13,712; trade catalogs a. 1474. 135 mags. currently rec'd.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Highland Park

Libraries located in Highland Park are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Hollywood

Libraries located in Hollywood are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Huntington Park

Gage Avenue Junior High School and Huntington Park Union High School libraries are listed under the city of Los Angeles, as they are part of that city school system.

Inglewood

Inglewood Union High School Library. H. F. Heisner, Prin. Berniece D. Sward, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 1 employee. Located Library Arts bldg., 235 S. Grevillea. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1490.23.

Total vols. 14,652. Added 630. 29 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 89; students 2398. Circulation 40,974.

North American Aviation, Inc., Engineering Library. R. K. Anderson, in charge. Est. 1940. Located 5701 W. Imperial Highway. 7 employees.

Total vols. a. 350. 60 mags. currently rec'd. This is a reference library for use of the engineering personnel only.

Annual report not rec'd.

La Crescenta

Anderson W. Clark Junior High School Library is listed under the city of Glendale, as it is a part of that city school system.

Lancaster

Antelope Valley Joint Union High School and Junior College Library. R. A. Knapp, Prin. Mrs. Elizabeth U. Lorbeer, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Affiliated with Co. Public Library for a time. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $818.92. 1 employee. Located 10th and Division Sts.

Total vols. 9249. Added 249. 100 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 48; students 912. Circulation 13,000.

State Correctional School Library. Dwight M. Ashburn, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

La Verne

Bonita Union High School Library. R. E. Walker, Prin. Rebecca E. Burdorf, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Located in Durward Hall, Bonita Ave.

Total vols. a. 9784. 100 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 21; students a. 345.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

La Verne—Continued

La Verne College Library. Dr. C. E. Davis, Pres. E. Louise Larick, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 1½ employee. Located in Founders' Hall. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $3,000.

Total vols. 17,120. Added 1620. 198 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 27; students 261. Circulation 24,147.

Lawndale

El Camino College Library. F. G. Murdock, Pres. Est. July 1, 1947.

No further information available.

Leuzinger High School Library. V. J. Rice, Prin. Mrs. Ione R. Kinahan, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Located 4118 Rosecrans Ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $988.02.

Total vols. 7194. 107 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 53, students a. 1163. Circulation 8823.

Lomita

Nathaniel A. Narbonne High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Long Beach

Pop. 164,271 *

Long Beach [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. 1901. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $175,600 bldg., Long Beach 2. Library book committee meets monthly.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 18: *branches* 8—Alamitos, Bay Shore, Belmont Heights, Bret Harte, Burnett, Dana, Mark Twain, North Long Beach; *stations* 9—Cabrillo Homes, California Recreation Center, Truman Boyd Housing Project, 6 Bookmobile stops.

Annual income 1946-47, $312,210 (from taxation $291,012.64, library tax being 1.1023 m. on the dollar; from other sources $21,197.36). Total payments $310,010.20 (incl. $236,814 spent for salaries, and $34,000 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $2199.80. 105 employees (full-time equivalent 100).

Total vols. 231,350 (juvenile 55,168). Added 19,656 (juvenile 6712); withdrawn 15,792 (juvenile 5342). 43 newspapers and 611 other periodicals rec'd currently.

The Library also has a record collection of 4000 items, with an annual home circulation of 44,930. A listening room provides for use of linguaphone and other records in the Library.

Total number of registered borrowers 79,350 (juvenile 13,303). Added 27,319 (juvenile 4266). Registration period 3 years. In December, 1946, the agreement was renewed between Long Beach and Los Angeles for mutual library service without non-resident fees for borrowers.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 1,204,931 (juvenile 332,994). Circulation of other material 64,356 (incl. the record collection). Vols. lent to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 92 (62 from State Library).

Land has been purchased for a new branch building at a cost of $10,750. The proposed new branch would take the place of the East Long Beach and Belmont Heights branches, to effect more uniform distribution and provide larger quarters at less cost. The budget for 1947-48 provides $60,000 for the building, to be constructed in modern design, and to provide about 17,000 book capacity.

Alexander Hamilton Junior High School Library. Dr. Emil Lange, Prin. Louise Butler, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 2 employees. Located State St. and Alamitos Ave., Long Beach 6. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1093.

Total vols. 7888. Added 500. 33 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 32; students 800.

Avalon High School Library. O. M. Rolo, Prin. Geraldine Ferring, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1923. Located at Avalon, Catalina Island (Long Beach city schools system).

Total vols. a. 6822. Teachers a. 9; students a. 108.

No further information rec'd.

Benjamin Franklin Junior High School Library. S. F. Howland, Prin. Mildred Bakke, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1016.50. 2 employees. Located 540 Cerritos Ave., Long Beach 2.

Total vols. 8337. Added 555. 39 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 42; students a. 1235. Circulation 28,056.

Chas. A. Lindbergh Junior High School Library. H. W. Stauffacher, Prin. Mrs. Anne M. Massey, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 2½ employees. Located Market St. and Lewis Ave., Long Beach 5.

Total vols. a. 7292. 60 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 58; students a. 1550.

Annual report not rec'd.

David Starr Jordan High School Library. J. W. Wilson, Prin. Hazel C. Zimmerman, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1933. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $2601. 3 employees. Located 6480 Atlantic Ave., Long Beach 5.

Total vols. 10,932. 110 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 49; students 1212. Circulation 37,624.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 241,109.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Long Beach—Continued

George Washington Junior High School Library. Dr. H. B. Brooks, Prin. Gladys E. Warren, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Located 1450 Cedar Ave., Long Beach 6. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1071.

Total vols. 6317. Added 553. 42 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 31; students 840. Circulation 24,789.

John Dewey Continuation High School Library. B. H. Morrison, Prin. Est. 1936. Located 8th and Locust, Long Beach 2.

Total vols. a. 3061. Teachers a. 17; students a. 922.

No further information rec'd.

Lakewood Junior High School Library. E. O. Bemis, Prin. Edith R. Rex, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 19, 1945. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1075. Located 5301 Centralia.

Total vols. 2770. Added 842. 22 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 19; students 400. Circulation 10,555.

Long Beach Branch, Los Angeles Co. Law Library. Herman Beyer, attendant. 2 employees. Located 718 Jergins Trust Bldg., 100 E. Ocean Ave., Long Beach 2.

Total vols. 8161. Added 190. 10 periodicals rec'd currently.

Long Beach City College Library. R. R. Johnston, Dean. Fay Tunison, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927 as Junior College; name changed 1944. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, a. $5053. 3 employees. Located 4901 East Carson Blvd., Long Beach 8.

Total vols. 38,996. Added 1700. 250 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 86; students 5540. Circulation 69,221.

Polytechnic Senior High School Library. H. H. Hicks, Prin. Ariel Stephens, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 3 employes. Located at 16th St. and Atlantic Ave., Long Beach 6. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $3258.

Total vols. 19,086. Added 1637. 135 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 125; students 2925. Circulation 55,931.

Teachers' Professional and Central Schools Library, Long Beach Public Schools. D. A. Newcomb, Supt. of Schools. Edna E. Anderson, Sup. and Lib'n; Lois Fannin, Asst. Sup. Est. 1919. 6 employees. Located in Board of Education bldg., 715 Locust Ave., Long Beach 13. Open to all employees of Long Beach public schools.

Teachers' Prof. Lib. has 6881 vols. Added 305. 165 periodicals rec'd currently.

The Library Department, Long Beach Public Schools, has 214,476 vols. It serves 27 elementary, 8 junior high, 3 senior high, 1 special school, in addition to the City College and Teachers Professional Library.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Long Beach—Continued

Thomas Jefferson Junior High School Library. A. H. Martin, Prin. Mrs. Ima Venable, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Located 750 Euclid Ave., Long Beach 4. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $664.55.

Total vols. 6182. 37 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 36; students 850. Circulation 17,510.

U. S. Naval Hospital Library. Mrs. Nancy M. Haynes, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 26, 1943. 2 employees. Located 7th and Bellflower Sts., Long Beach 4.

No further information available.

——— Medical Library. Ollie A. Ulvestad, Lib'n.

No further information available.

Will Rogers Junior High School Library. W. A. Goggin, Prin. Geraldine Ferring, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1936 as Lowell Jr. High School. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $750. Located Monrovia and Appian Way, Long Beach 3.

Total vols. 5294. Added 368. 40 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 25; students 450. Circulation 14,780.

William Logan Stephens Junior High School Library. A. E. Adams, Prin. Alice Stoeltzing, Lib'n. Est. 1945. 2 employees. Located Santa Fe and Columbia Aves., Long Beach 6. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1400.

Total vols. 3577. Added 1297. 43 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 41; students 950. Circulation 21,557.

Woodrow Wilson Senior High School Library. H. J. Moore, Prin. Helen M. Iredell, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 3 employees, Located at 10th and Ximeno Ave., Long Beach 4.

Total vols. a. 15,657. Teachers a. 62; students a. 1480.

No further information rec'd.

Los Angeles

Pop. 1,504,277 *

Los Angeles [Free] Public Library. Harold L. Hamill, Lib'n. Est. as lib. ass'n Dec. 7, 1872; as F. P. Mar. 7, 1878. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. (reading room only) 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $2,325,000 building, 530 South Hope St., Los Angeles 13. Library trustees meet every Wednesday at 11.15 a.m.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 100: *branches* 43—Angeles Mesa, Arroyo Seco, Ascot, Benjamin Franklin, Cahuenga, Canoga Park, Dept. of Water and Power, Eagle Rock, Echo Park, El Sereno, Felipe de Neve, Gardena, Health Dept., Helen Hunt Jack-

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 1,805,687.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

son, Henry Adams, Hollywood, Hyde Park, Jefferson, John C. Fremont, John Muir, Junipero Serra, La Cienega, Lincoln Heights, Malabar, Mark Twain, Memorial, Municipal Reference, Palms, Pio Pico, Robert Louis Stevenson, San Pedro, Sidney Lanier, University, Van Nuys, Venice, Vermont Square, Vernon, Washington Irving, Watts, West Hollywood, West Los Angeles, Wilmington, Wilshire; *stations* 56—Alessandro, Booth Memorial Hospital, Burnside, California Hospital, Camp High Sierra, Centinela, Chatsworth, Dana Strand Village, Edendale, Estara, First Lutheran School, Florence Crittenton Home, Granada, Harbor City, Hazard, Hollenbeck Home, Hyperion, Los Feliz, Mar Vista, Mt. Washington, Northridge, Pacific Home, Pacific Palisades, Pacific Park Housing Project, Pacoima, Parkdale, Reseda, Richard Henry Dana, Rodger Young Village, Roscoe, Saticoy, Shenandoah, Stonehurst, Sunland, Tarzana, Tujunga, Vinedale, Westchester, Western, White Memorial Hospital, Winnetka and 15 engine companies.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $359,861.82. Annual income 1946-47, $1,775,860.53 (from taxation $1,503,190.24, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $272,-670.29). Total payments $1,603,106.02 (incl. $1,187,100.12 spent for salaries, and $258,223.16 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $532,616.33. Full-time equivalent of employees 566½.

Total vols. 1,817,687. Added 123,801; withdrawn 64,646. 134 newspapers and 3109 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 381,037 (juvenile 67,407). Added 158,974 (juvenile 38,752). Registration period 3 years. Extended for 3 years are arrangements whereunder residents of unincorporated county territory may use County Public Library cards to borrow books from the Los Angeles Public Library and vice versa. Purpose of the agreement is to enable citizens to borrow books from the city or country branch library nearest to their homes.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 7,077,452 (juvenile 1,931,284). Circulation of other material 213,340. Vols. lent to other libs. 742; borrowed from other libs. 269.

During the year $150,000 was added to the Library budget for increased staff and book purchases, $58,000 for the book fund.

Alessandro Branch building, rented to a church since 1942, was sold for $11,-957.50.

In the calendar year 1946, gifts of books totaled 8391. Following her address at the Book Fair on Nov. 15, 1946, Gabriela Mistral, Chilean poet and Nobel prize winner, gave the Foreign Dept. more than 20 volumes in Spanish and Portuguese by South American writers.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Mrs. J. Wells Smith, for 20 years a member of the board of Library Commissioners, died Nov. 19, 1946. She left $4500 to the Library, of which $2000 goes to the Literature and Philology Dept. to buy new plays and poetry, her own greatest enjoyment in reading. To the Art and Music Dept. she assigned $1000 to purchase music, as a memorial to her sister. To the Staff Association was given $1500 to help young library assistants of promise to gain greater proficiency in their work by attending library meetings or taking courses in their subject fields. Mr. Christopher Reiss, who used the Felipe de Neve Branch during the latter years of his life, left the Library $2000 to spend for any needs.

On March 7, 1947, friends and readers of Theodore Dreiser, who lived in Los Angeles during the last 12 years of his life, gathered in the Lecture Room for presentation by Mrs. Dreiser of the original manuscripts of "The Lynching of Nigger Jeff" and "The Blue Sphere," and a number of out-of-print and de luxe editions of Dreiser's books. Mr. and Mrs. Byron B. Smith at the same time gave a collection of periodical publications of Dreiser, which are to form the nucleus of a Dreiser Collection in the Literature and Philology Dept.

The Parent Teachers' Associations of the Point Firmin School and of the Leland Street School gave $92.82 to buy children's books for the San Pedro Branch. The West Los Angeles Women's Club gave $37 for children's books for the West Los Angeles Branch.

Althea Warren, Librarian of the Los Angeles Public Library since November, 1933, retired October first, 1947. She was succeeded at that time by Mr. Hamill, recently Director of the Library Extension Division, New York State Library, and prior to that Librarian of the Kansas City Public Library.

See also

Dept. of Water and Power Library, Health Dept. Library, and also Municipal Reference Library.

Abraham Lincoln High School Library. F. R. Honn, Prin. Mrs. Ruth K. Reynolds, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1913. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1800.33. 1½ employees. Located 3501 N. Broadway, Los Angeles 31.

Total vols. 11,807. Added 846. 89 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 69; students 1570.

Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, Library of the. Mrs. Margaret B. Gledhill, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1936. Serves academy membership, other special libraries and the public, for reference use only. Located 9038 Melrose, Los Angeles 46.

Total vols. a. 1096. Bound motion picture scripts, directories, etc., form a chief

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

part of the collection, along with a file of ephemeral material of value to the motion picture industry on such subjects as color photography, television, microphotography, censorship, and glossaries of motion picture terms.

No further information rec'd.

AiResearch Manufacturing Company, Technical Library. Margaret D. Light, Lib'n. Est. 1942. Located 9851 Sepulveda Blvd., Los Angeles 45.

Total vols. a. 807. 97 mags. currently rec'd. This is a research library for the company employees.

Annual report not rec'd.

Alexander Hamilton High School Library. W. W. Brown, Prin. Mrs. Margaret Crawford, Lib'n. Est. 1931. 2 employees. Located 2955 Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 34. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $2200.

Total vols. 9042. Added 683. 157 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 82; students 2165. Circulation 33,769.

American Merchant Marine Library. Alice Halladay, Port Lib'n. Located 820 S. Beacon St., San Pedro.

Operates a reading room and shore library at this address. During the past year lent 24,960 books, 62,400 mags. and 9360 pocket-size books to ships operating out of the local ports.

Andrew Jackson High School Library. W. E. McGorray, Prin. Viola T. Holland, Lib'n. Located 2821 E. 7th St., Los Angeles 23.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers 18; students a. 543. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $300.

Architecture and Allied Arts, Library of. William M. Clarke, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1923. Conducted under auspices of Allied Architects' Association. Open to public for reference. Located 3757 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5.

Total vols. a. 4000. 4 mags. rec'd currently.

Audubon Junior High School Library. Cedric Stannard, Prin. Mrs. Esther C. Waldron, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1929. 1 employee. Located 4201 Creed Ave., Los Angeles 43.

Total vols. a. 6200. Teachers a. 47; students a. 1391.

No further information rec'd.

Bell High School Library. Virgil Frampton, Prin. Helen L. Neel, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located 4328 Bell Ave., Bell (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 9145. Teachers a. 79; students a. 1858.

No further information rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Belmont Senior High School Library. Raymond Casey, Prin. Mrs. Katherine F. Gibson, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Located 1575 West 2d St., Los Angeles 26. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1830.

Total vols. a. 12,000. 75 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 70; students 1675.

Belvedere Junior High School Library. S. S. Foote, Prin. Est. 1924. Located 312 N. Record St., Los Angeles 33. 2 employees.

Total vols. a. 7516. Teachers a. 55; students a. 1461.

Ruby Charlton retired from the position of Librarian in 1947.

No further information rec'd.

Benjamin Franklin High School Library. R. E. Winchester, Prin. Jean D. Sandlie, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1916. 1 employee. Located at 820 N. Ave. 54, Los Angeles 42.

Total vols. a. 14,582 (excl. of bound mags.). Teachers a. 56; students a. 1540.

No further information rec'd.

Berendo Junior High School Library. F. Z. Foster, Prin. Camille L. Hopmans, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Located 1155 S. Berendo St., Los Angeles 6.

Total vols. a. 5000. Added 396. 53 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 35; students 870.

Braille Institute of America, Inc., Library of the. Mrs. Eleanor Syminton, Lib'n. Est. 1934. Located 721 N. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 27. 4 employees.

Total vols. 13,283 (embossed); talking book containers 3083. Vols. added 56. 31 periodicals rec'd currently. Circulation 1948.

Bret Harte Junior High School Library. R. H. Lewis, Prin. Carolyn Palmer, Lib'n (on leave of absence). Est. Sept. 1929. 1 employee. Located 9301 S. Hoover St., Los Angeles 44.

Total vols. a. 8040. 53 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers a. 59; students a. 1576.

Annual report not rec'd.

Bureau of Power and Light Library. *See* Dept. of Water and Power Library.

California Oil and Gas Association, Petroleum Mining and Scientific Library. *See* Western Oil and Gas Association Library.

California State . . . *See* **State . . .**

California Taxpayers Association Library. J. Ray Holland, Dir. of Research. Florence G. Niles, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 2 employees. Located 496 Pacific Electric Bldg., Los Angeles 14.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. 10,250, with additional maps and charts, and a special collection of county budgets, financial reports, salary ordinances and school data. 400 mags. and 25 newspapers currently rec'd.

Canoga Park High School Library. C. H. Nettels, Prin. Irene Pilat, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located at 6850 Topanga Canyon Blvd., Canoga Park (L. A. city school system).
Total vols. a. 5419. 97 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 41; students a. 900.
Annual report not rec'd.

Cathedral High School Library. Brother William, Prin. Brother Michael, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1924. Located 1253 Bishop's Rd., Los Angeles 12. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $500.
Total vols. 2000. Added 300. 7 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 20; students 700.

Charles R. Hadley Co., Systems Research Division Library. Iva May Walton, Lib'n.
No further information rec'd.

College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Library. Dr. W. Ballentine Henley, Pres. May M. Brown, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1, 1936. Located in own library bldg., 1721 Griffin Ave., Los Angeles 31. 2 employees.
Total vols. a. 18,000. 233 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty a. 125; students a. 221.
Annual report not rec'd.

Columbia Pictures Corp., Research Dept. Library. Thelma Hoover, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 27, 1939. 5 employees. Located at 1438 N. Gower St., Hollywood 28.
Total vols. a. 1405. 39 mags. and 70 newspapers rec'd currently.
Annual report not rec'd.

David Starr Jordan High School Library. W. F. Mann, Prin. Esther W. Bennett, Lib'n. Located 2265 E. 103rd St., Los Angeles 2.
Total vols. 9335. Added 606. 84 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 91; students 2203. Circulation 11,681.

Department of Health Library of the City of Los Angeles. *See* Health Dept. Library.

Department of Water and Power Library. Mrs. Frances S. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 4 employees. Located Rm. 1328, 316 W. 2d St., Los Angeles 12.
Administered as a division of the Municipal Reference Dept.
Total vols. 9174; pamphlets 5607; serials 1001. Vols. added 578. 312 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 105,923.

District Court of Appeal, 2d Dist. Library. J. E. Brown, Deputy Clerk, in charge. Est. March, 1907. For use of appellate judges only. Located 1201 State bldg.
Total vols. a. 11,000.

Doheny Memorial Library.
See University of Southern California Library.

Eagle Rock High School Library. R. E. Kelly, Prin. Sarah R. Shaw, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 1 employee. Located 1750 Yosemite Dr., Los Angeles 41.
Total vols. a. 9238. Teachers 54; students 1277.

East Los Angeles Junior College Library. Dr. R. C. Ingalls, Dir. C. Louise Roewekamp, Lib'n. Est. June 4, 1945. 1½ employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $4750. Located 5357 Brooklyn Ave., Los Angeles 22.
Total vols. 1642. 85 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 46; students 1044.

Ellinwood Industries Library. Mrs. Jewell F. Ingham, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1946. 1 employee. Located 150 W. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles 3.
Total vols. 150. 82 mags. currently rec'd.
Annual report not rec'd.

El Retiro High School Library. Mrs. Adelaide A. Williams, Prin. Gertrude C. Pheley, Lib'n. Est. 1925. This welfare boarding school is located at 13161 Borden St. (P. O. Box 390), San Fernando (L. A. city schools system).
Total vols. a. 1176. Added 200. Teachers 6; students 75.

Fairfax Senior High School Library. W. J. Goodwin, Prin. Helen Mason, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located at 7850 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles 46. 2 employees.
Total vols. a. 12,819. Teachers a. 75; students a. 2000.
No further information rec'd.

Ferdinand Perret Research Library of the Arts and Affiliated Sciences. Ferdinand Perret, Dir. and Lib'n. Est. 1906. Located at 524 Tigertail Rd., Los Angeles 24. Open to the public for reference by appointment.
Total items a. 15,000. Has also a. 500 maps and charts, and a collection of over one million pictures, including many fine prints.

Florence Nightingale Junior High School Library. A. T. Campbell, Prin. Elizabeth A. Little, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Located 3311 N. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 31. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1026.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. 5654. Added 504. 53 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 42; students 1256.

Frank Wiggins Trade School Library. L. G. Stier, Prin. Henry L. Lash, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located 1646 S. Olive St., Los Angeles 15. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $2200. 2 employees.

Total vols. 6000. Added 200. 286 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 70; students 2500. Circulation 10,000. Has a special collection of technical books for trades.

Gage Avenue Junior High School Library. M. F. Burrill, Prin. Mrs. Virginie H. Womble, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1941. 1 employee. Located 2880 E. Gage Ave., Huntington Park (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. 5413. Added 339. 25 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 28; students 720.

Gardena High School Library. F. X. Goulet, Prin. Mrs. Jean Cook, Lib'n. Est. 1905; library est. 1912. Located 1315 Gardena Blvd., Gardena (L. A. city schools system). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1368. 1 employee.

Total vols. 9931. Added 475. 70 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 61; students 1422. Circulation 13,136.

General Petroleum Corp. of California, Technical Library. R. W. Johnson, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Located in office bldg. of Gen. Petroleum Refinery, 2525 E. 37th St., Los Angeles 11.

Total vols. a. 3350.

No further information rec'd.

George Pepperdine College Library. Dr. H. M. Tiner, Pres. Robert Broadus, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 27, 1937. 3½ employees and student assistants. Annual income 1946-47, $14,500. Located in own bldg. at 1121 W. 79th St., Los Angeles 44.

Total vols. 26,372. Added 1638. 327 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 108; students 1273. Circulation 33,954.

George Washington Carver Junior High School Library. O. E. Buss, Prin. Eileithyia Williams, Lib'n. Name changed a. 1943 from William McKinley Junior High School. Located 885 E. 45th St., Los Angeles 11. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1219.50.

No statistics reported on vols. 65 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 65; students 1660.

George Washington Senior High School Library. J. L. Abbot, Prin. Eva L. Andrews, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. 2 employees. Located at 10860 S. Denker Ave., Los Angeles 44.

Total vols. a. 10,241. 76 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 100; students a. 1566.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Haynes Foundation Library. Helen Weekly, Lib'n. Est. 1938. 2 employees. Located 2324 S. Figueroa, Los Angeles 7. Open to public for reference. Endowed by John Randolph Haynes and Dora Haynes.

Total vols. 6069. Added 537. 288 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. The chief subject fields are social and political sciences in California, politics and government of Los Angeles, civic planning and urban development.

Health Dept. Library. Josephine W. Herrmann, Lib'n. Est. 1934. Administered as the Public Health Div. of the Municipal Reference Dept. 2 employees. Located room 512, 116 Temple St., Los Angeles 12. Annual income 1946-47, $5300. Salaries are paid by the Los Angeles Public Library, books and periodicals by the Health Dept.

Total vols. 5343; pamphlets 7799; serials 713. Vols. added 182. 379 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 10,701.

Hollenbeck Junior High School Library. J. G. Fox, Prin. Alice M. Butterfield, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 2 employees. Located 2510 E. 6th St., Los Angeles 23.

Total vols. a. 11,500. Teachers a. 75; students a. 2327.

No further information rec'd.

Hollywood Senior High School Library. L. F. Foley, Prin. Statie M. Weber, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 2 employees. Located 1521 N. Highland Ave., Hollywood 28 (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 14,000. 63 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 84; students a. 2173.

Annual report not rec'd.

Horace Mann Junior High School Library. Margaret C. Horn, Prin. Mrs. Allie S. Moore, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926. 1 employee. Located 7001 S. St. Andrews Place, Los Angeles 7.

Total vols. 7431. Added 456. 47 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 59; students 1704. Circulation 23,780.

Hubert Howe Bancroft Junior High School Library. Elizabeth Van Patten, Prin. Esther S. Schuster, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1929. 1 employee. Located 929 N. Las Palmas Ave., Los Angeles 38.

Total vols. a. 8207. Teachers a. 58; students a. 1468.

No further information rec'd.

Huntington Park High School Library. E. B. Chaffee, Prin. Mrs. Reba R. Bartlett, Lib'n. Est. 1909. 2 employees. Located 6020 Miles Ave., Huntington Park (L. A. city schools system). 1 *branch:* Carmelita.

Total vols. a. 13,538. Teachers a. 75; students a. 1932.

No further information rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Immaculate Heart College Library. Sister Mary Eileen, Prin. Sister Mary Regis, Lib'n. Est. 1916. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $6442.97. Located at 2021 N. Western Ave., Los Angeles 27.

Total vols. 28,053. 410 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 59; students 457. Circulation 24,748.

Jacob A. Riis High School Library. E. D. Gordon, Prin. Est. Feb. 1927, a school for boys. 1 employee. Located 139 W. 69th St., Los Angeles 3.

Total vols. a. 3710. Teachers a. 20; students a. 475.

Mrs. Ruth Lewis retired from the position of Librarian in 1947.

No further information rec'd.

James A. Foshay Junior High School Library. Evaline P. Dowling, Prin. Leona May Merrick, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1935. Located 3751 S. Harvard Blvd., Los Angeles 7.

Total vols. a. 5296. Teachers a. 53; students a. 1040.

No further information rec'd.

James A. Garfield High School Library. D. R. Brothers, Prin. Mrs. Gladys MacDowell, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. Located 5101 E. 6th St., Los Angeles 22.

Total vols. a. 10,205. Teachers a. 70; students a. 1560.

Abbie Doughty retired from the position of Librarian in 1947.

No further information rec'd.

John Adams Junior High School Library. L. V. Prante, Prin. Alma Fricke, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1923. 1 employee. Located 151 W. 30th St., Los Angeles 7.

Total vols. a. 6253. Teachers a. 59; students a. 1542.

No further information rec'd.

John Burroughs Junior High School Library. E. A. Jarvis, Prin. Florence L. Hurst, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1924. Located 600 S. McCadden Place, Los Angeles 5.

Total vols. a. 9964. Teachers a. 66; students a. 1880.

No further information rec'd.

John C. Fremont High School Library. H. S. Wood, Prin. Marian Gwinn, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 2 employees. Located at 7676 S. San Pedro St., Los Angeles 3.

Total vols. a. 15,214. Teachers a. 101; students a. 2712.

No further information rec'd.

John H. Francis Polytechnic Senior High School Library. J. G. Goodsell, Prin. Mr. Mardie J. Bakjian, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 2 employees. Located at 400 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 15. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1500.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. 14,000. Added a. 500. 75 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 100; students 2000.

John Marshall Senior High School Library. W. B. Kirkpatrick, Prin. Viola E. Stevens, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1931. 1 employee. Located 3939 Tracy St., Los Angeles 27.

Total vols. 10,229. Added 623. 83 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 82; students 2167. Circulation 15,239.

John Muir Junior High School Library. Dr. G. P. Weller, Prin. Helen F. Estill, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1922. Located 5929 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 44.

Total vols. a. 8969. 98 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 47; students a. 1288.

Annual report not rec'd.

John Randolph Haynes and Dora Haynes Foundation Library.
See Haynes Foundation Library.

Joseph Le Conte Junior High School Library. H. L. Benedict, Prin. Verna Andrew, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 1 employee. Located 1316 N. Bronson Ave., Los Angeles 28 (Hollywood). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1822.76. 1 employee.

Total vols. 5907. Added 411. 72 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 41; students 1200. Circulation 20,929.

Kern Avenue Junior High School Library. Lois M. Howery, Prin. Mrs. Emma D. Menninger, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1939. 1 employee. Located 4765 E. Fourth St., Los Angeles 22.

Total vols. 5863. Added 507. Teachers a. 38; students 980.

Lafayette Junior High School Library. M. E. Herriott, Prin. Frances S. McKee, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1915. 1 employee. Located 1240 Naomi Ave., Los Angeles 21. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, a. $1200.

Total vols. a. 7000. Added 650. 46 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 50; students 1200. Circulation 9450.

Library of Vehicles. Wellington E. Miller, Lib'n. Est. 1914. Located 5415 El Verano Ave., Los Angeles 41 (Eagle Rock).

This private library contains rare books, automobile catalogs, photographs, drawings and clippings, covering the history of vehicles.

Total vols. 2700. Added a. 200. Has also special collection of clippings, photographs and drawings. 12 mags. rec'd currently.

Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce Library and Statistical Department. Guy E. Marion, Mgr. Est. 1923, 2 employees. Located 1151 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 15.

Total vols. a. 6500.

No further information rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Los Angeles City College Library. Dr. E. W. Jacobsen, Pres. Kenneth M. Kerans, Dean. Margaret Macgowan, Lib'n. Est. 1929 as L. A. Junior College. Name changed July 1, 1938. 7 employees. Located 855 N. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 27. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $4666.

Total vols. a. 60,000. Added 1797. 248 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 240; students 9000. Circulation 89,533.

Los Angeles City Directory Library. R. F. Montgomery, in charge. Est. 1880. Located in McComas bldg. at 126 E. 8th St.

This is a reference library of all directories published in the United States by the Association of American Directory Publishers, about 550 volumes in all.

No further information rec'd.

Los Angeles City Schools Library, Elementary Collection. Vierling Kersey, Supt. Jasmine Britton, Supervisor of School libs.; Elizabeth Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 47 employees. Annual income 1946-47, $245,519. Open to teachers, principals and supervisors of Los Angeles city schools. Located at 1205 W. Pico St., Los Angeles 15.

Total vols. 1,644,149. Added 203,410. 44,070 periodicals rec'd currently. Serves 303 schools. Circulation 257,075.

Los Angeles Co. public, civil service commission, health, law, museum and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Los Angeles Co.

Los Angeles Co. Medical Association, Library of the, Los Angeles. Hazel M. Granger, Lib'n. Est. 1907 as the Barlow Medical Library Assn. Transferred to the L. A. Co. Medical Assn. 1934. 8 employees. Located 634 S. Westlake Ave., Los Angeles 5.

Total vols. 55,000. 586 periodicals rec'd currently. Circulation 12,000.

Los Angeles Examiner Library. T. K. Kennington, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 12, 1903. Located 11th and Broadway.

Total vols. a. 2685. Has file of Los Angeles Examiner in bound vols. from Dec. 12, 1903, to date.

No further information rec'd.

Los Angeles Junior College Library. *See* Los Angeles City College Library, *and* East Los Angeles Junior College Library.

Los Angeles Museum Library. *See* under Los Angeles County.

Los Angeles Pacific College Library. Dr. C. D. Demaray, Pres. Ruth C. Monahan, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Located 625 Coleman Ave., Los Angeles 42. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $989.50.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. 6618. Added 500. 70 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 28; students 226. Circulation 2458.

Los Angeles Senior High School Library. C. L. Reeves, Prin. Marjorie L. Schramling, Lib'n. Est. 1873. 2 employees. Located 4600 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 6. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $2700.

Total vols. 15,000. 87 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 100; students 2700. Circulation 26,275.

Los Angeles Times Library. Romeo Carraro, Lib'n. Est. 1910. 9 employees. Located 202 W. First St., Los Augeles 53.

This library has a. 2000 reference books for the use of the staff, clippings, cuts, pictures, negatives and a card index of the *Times*.

No further information rec'd.

Louis Pasteur Junior High School Library. Dr. T. M. Riley, Prin. Violet R. Collins, Lib'n. Est. 1937. Located 5931 W. 18th St., Los Angeles 35.

Total vols. a. 5254. Teachers a. 62; students a. 1712.

No further information rec'd.

Loyola University Library. Rev. Edward Whalen, Pres. Rev. A. D. Spearman, Dir. of Library. Dorothy E. Lynch, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located 7101 W. 80th St.

Total vols. a. 29,280. Faculty a. 52; students a. 350.

No further information rec'd.

Luther Burbank Junior High School Library. E. E. Rosenberry, Prin. Mrs. Mary Kaplan, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. 1 employee. Located 6460 N. Figueroa St. Los Angeles 42.

Total vols. 6500. Added 587. 67 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 41; students 1055. Circulation 19,520.

Manual Arts Senior High School Library. F. R. Honn, Prin. Nance O'Neall, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1908. 2 employees. Located at 4131 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 37. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $2320.

Total vols. 19,000. Added 566. 97 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 95; students 2430. Circulation 24,305.

Marlborough School for Girls Library. Mrs. E. Overton, Prin. Marjorie L. Burr, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located 5029 W. Third St. Los Angeles 5. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, a. $700.

Total vols. 7000. 22 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 40; students 325. Circulation 4521. The library has added a special collection of science books, a memorial to Betsy Martin of the class of '46, given by her parents.

Masonic Library of Southern California, Ltd. T. S. Southwick, Sec. Est. June

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

26, 1897. Supported by contributions from various Masonic lodges and bodies and free to members. Located in Masonic Temple at Pico and Figueroa Sts. 6 *branches*. Annual meeting of directors in Jan.

Total vols. a. 4800. Library consists of Masonic books, manuscripts, reports, etc.

No further information rec'd.

Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, Studio, Research Dep't Library. *See* under Culver City.

Metropolitan High School Library. A. E. Bullock, Prin. Carmela Antonacci, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 2 employees. Located 234 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles 15.

Total vols. a. 6895. 46 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 62; students a. 2780.

Annual report not rec'd.

Mount St. Mary's College Library. Mother Marie de Lourdes, Pres. Est. 1925. Located 12001 Chalon Rd., Los Angeles 24. 1 *branch*. Located in new building Dec. 1946.

Total vols. a 19.702. 250 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 34; students a. 343.

Annual report not rec'd.

Mt. Vernon Junior High School Library. Dr. Hazelle S. Moore, Prin. Mrs. Florence M. Buck, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1926. Located 4066 W. 17th St., Los Angeles 6.

Total vols. a. 8000. Teachers a. 55; students a. 1408.

Annual report not rec'd.

Municipal Reference Library. Josephine B. Hollingsworth, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 7 employees. This library is a department of the Los Angeles Public Library with branches in the Department of Water and Power and the Health Department. Annual income 1946-47, a. $25,000. Located room 300 City Hall (Los Angeles 12).

Total vols. 27,534; pamphlets 36,646; serials 4641. Vols. added 270. 884 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 20,475.

Nathaniel Narbonne High School Library. C. P. Lyon, Prin. Mrs. Jean D. Guyot, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Located 25425 Walnut St., Lomita (L. A. city schools system). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1103.81.

Total vols. 5844. Added 666. 61 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 60; students 1425. Circulation 14,300.

North Hollywood Junior High School Library. Dr. E. R. Compton, Prin. Mrs. Pauline J. Elliott, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1939. Located 4525 Irvine St., North Hollywood (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 6000. 80 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 77; students 2200.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

North Hollywood Senior High School Library. R. L. Frasher, Prin. Chesterine G. Cordelle, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 31, 1927. 1½ employees. Located 5231 Colfax Ave., North Hollywood (L. A. city schools system). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1700.

Total vols. 9438. Added 850. 110 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 78; students 1857. Circulation 13,088.

Occidental College Library. Arthur G. Coons, Pres. Elizabeth J. McCloy, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 20, 1887. 9½ employees. Located in $150,000 Mary N. Clapp library bldg., 1600 Campus Rd., Los Angeles 41. Annual income 1946-47, $39,000.

Total vols. 82,088. Added 4004. 502 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 79; students 1272. Circulation 33,443.

Pacific Aeronautical Library. Mrs. Nell Steinmetz, Lib'n. Est. by the Institute of Aeronautical Sciences Sept. 15, 1941, with a gift of $10,000 from the Paul Kollsman fund of New York. Located 6715 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28. 6 employees. Supported by aircraft manufacturers.

Total vols. 3500. Added a. 200. 180 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 7279.

Source material includes aerodynamic and structural research reports as well as books on drafting, production methods, history, and allied science. Open to the public for reference.

Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co., Southern Area, Library. Gladys Walker, Lib'n. Est. July, 1928, as part of Educational dept. First listed as Southern Calif. Telephone Co. Lib. 7 employees. Located Rm. 1265, 740 S. Olive St., Los Angeles 55.

Total vols. 2697; pamphlets and technical monographs 1520; bound vols. of telephone directories 153. Vols. added 135. 85 periodicals rec'd currently.

Library has a museum of old telephone equipment, and a file of telephone books for all of southern California from 1902 to date.

Page Military Academy Library. E. G. Vaughan, Pres. Est. 1908. Located 1201 S. Cochran Ave., Los Angeles 35.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers a. 24; students a. 280.

No further information rec'd.

Paramount Pictures, Inc., Research Dept. Library. Helen Gladys Percey, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 13 employees. Located 5451 Marathon St., Hollywood 38.

Total vols. a. 20,582. Has also an extensive file of pictures. 165 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pepperdine College Library.
See George Pepperdine College Library.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Philatelic Club Library. F. M. Gilbert, Lib'n. Est. March 18, 1927. Located 7th floor, Broadway Club, 1106 Broadway.
Total books, pamphlets and periodicals a. 5048 (solely literature of philately).
No further information rec'd.

Phineas Banning High School Library. H. E. Gross, Prin. Esther M. Bomgardner, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Located at 1500 N. Avalon Blvd., Wilmington (L. A. city school system).
Total vols. a. 9254. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 67; students a. 1550.
Annual report not rec'd.

Polytechnic High School.
See John H. Francis Polytechnic Senior High School Library.

Power and Light Division Library.
See Dept. of Water and Power Library.

Public Health Division, Municipal Reference Library.
See Health Dept. Library.

R. K. O. Studios Library. Marjorie Johnson, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 15, 1931. Located 780 Gower St., Hollywood.
Total vols. a. 3000. A reference library for use of the staff only.
No further information rec'd.

Ralph Waldo Emerson Junior High School Library. P. E. Gustafson, Prin. Margaret F. Glassey, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1935. 2 employees. Located 1650 Selby Ave., West Los Angeles 24.
Total vol. 7600. Added 500. 45 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 84; students 1710.

Richard Henry Dana Junior High School Library. R. H. Raymond, Prin. Brilla May Lloyd, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1700. Located 1501 Cabrillo Ave., San Pedro (L. A. city schools system).
Total vols. 5500. Added 600. 68 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 65; students 1750. Circulation 32,000.

Robert Louis Stevenson Junior High School Library. J. H. Hutt, Prin. Farol Davidson, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1926. 1 employee. Located 725 S. Indiana St., Los Angeles 23.
Total vols. a. 8634. Teachers a. 65; students a. 1471.
No further information rec'd.

Roosevelt Base Libraries. *See* United States Naval Station Library.

Sacred Heart Academy Library. Sister M. Stanislaus, Prin. Sister M. Anita, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Located at 2108 Sichel St., Los Angeles 31. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $400.
Total vols 4900. Added 210. 35 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 14; students 330. Circulation 2000.

St. Mary's Academy Library. Sister M. Josephine, Dir. Sister M. Eloise, Lib'n. Est. 1911. Located at 3300 W. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles 43.
Total vols. a. 4340. 12 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 24; students a. 647.
Annual report not rec'd.

Samuel Gompers Junior High School Library. Evelyn L. Dayman, Prin. Florence M. Gregory, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. 1 employee. Located 234 E. 112th St., Los Angeles 3. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1725.
Total vols. 5890. Added 795. 43 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 54; students 1352.

San Fernando High School Library. L. R. Smith, Prin. Mary Louise Springer, Lib'n. Est. 1896. 2 employees. Located Second St., and Brand Blvd., San Fernando (L. A. city school system).
Total vols. 13,344. 82 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 91; students 2361.

San Pedro Senior High School Library. E. F. Whedon, Prin. Camille L. Baxter, Lib'n. Est. 1913. Located 1001 W. 15th St., San Pedro (L. A. city school system). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, a. $1400.
Total vols. 11,700. 75 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 63; students 1495. Circulation 5600.

Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles Library, Research Dept. Hilda Butler, in chg. Est. Feb. 1, 1921. 6 employees. Located 1105 Pacific Southwest bldg., 215 W. Sixth St. (P. O. Box 2097 Terminal Annex, Los Angeles 54).
Total vols. 1630. Added 11. 71 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd currently.

Shell Oil Company Refinery Library. Elverda P. Colwell, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 1 employee. Located Wilmington Refinery, P. O. Box 728.
Total vols. 400 (technical and engineering subjects). A technical reference library for use of employees.
No further information rec'd.

Sons of the Revolution in the State of California, Library of the. Ella F. J. Tafe, Lib'n. Est. May 15, 1893. Income rec'd from membership dues. 2 employees. For reference only. Located 437 S. Hope St.
Total vols. a. 10,000 (genealogical and historical material). 7 mags. rec'd currently.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Southern California Edison Co. Library. Rose Marie Purcell, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Located at 301 Edison bldg., 601 W. Fifth St. Address P. O. Box 351, Los Angeles 53.
Total vols. a. 3700; pamphlets a. 1500.
No further information rec'd.

Southern California Telephone Co. Library.
See Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co., Southern Area, Library.

South Gate Junior High School Library. R. F. Reardon, Prin. Mary L. Gordon, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1941. Located 8926 San Vicente Blvd., South Gate (L. A. city schools system). 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1309.66.
Total vols. 5415. Added 316. 61 mags. (exclusive of class room sets) and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 53; students 1430. Circulation 29,448.

South Gate Senior High School Library. Dr. T. M. Joyner, Prin. Marjory L. Pearson, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located 3351 Firestone Blvd., South Gate (L. A. city school system).
Total vols. a. 7000. Teachers a. 69; students a. 1447.
Annual report not rec'd.

Southwest Museum Library. Mrs. Ella L. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Maintained by the museum as a free reference library. 1 employee. Located at Museum Dr. and Marmion Way, Highland Park (Los Angeles 42).
Total vols. a. 50,000. Added a. 1000. 35 mags. currently rec'd. The Library is chiefly devoted to anthropology and history of the Southwest.

Southwestern University School of Law Library. Est. May 10, 1913. Located 1121 S. Hill St.
Total vols. a. 8000.
No further information rec'd.

State Fisheries Laboratory Library. Dr. Frances N. Clark, Supervisor. Patricia Powell, Lib'n. Est. 1919. Open to public for reference only. Located in California State Fisheries Laboratory, Terminal Island (East San Pedro). 2 employees. Annual income 1946-47, $3500.
Total vols. 4650. Has also a special collection of a. 25,000 periodicals and other serials. 200 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently.
This is a highly specialized collection of marine science and zoology.

Susan Miller Dorsey Senior High School Library. Dr. G. C. Neher, Prin. Annette Mackie, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. 2 employees. Located 3537 Farmdale Ave., Los Angeles 16.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. 7649. Added 781. 85 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 81; students 2043. Circulation 37,936.

Teachers Professional Library.
See Los Angeles City Schools Library.

Theodore Roosevelt Senior High School Library. F. L. Daugherty, Prin. Mrs. Ruth L. Allbee, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1923. 2 employees. Located at 450 S. Fickett St., Los Angeles 33.
Total vols. a. 13,688. Teachers a. 112; students a. 2789.
No further information rec'd.

Thomas A. Edison Junior High School Library. W. L. Nourse, Prin. Frances W. Mathis, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1926. 1 employee. Located 6500 Hooper Ave., Los Angeles 1. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $595.
Total vols. 10,364. Added 268. 57 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 61; students 1611. Circulation 9620.

Thomas Jefferson Senior High School Library. Dr. Paul Fisher, Prin. Marie Derry, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Located at 1319 E. 41st St., Los Angeles 11.
Total vols. a. 8400. Teachers a. 57; students a. 2145.
No further information rec'd.

Thomas Starr King Junior High School Library. Mrs. Alice B. Struthers, Prin. Mrs. Nell A. Wills, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926. 1 employee. Located 1400 Myra Ave., Los Angeles 27.
Total vols. a. 6500. Teachers a. 53; students a. 1483.
No further information rec'd.

20th Century-Fox Studio Research Dept. Library. Frances C. Richardson, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 16 employees. Located 10201 Pico Blvd.
Total vols. 18,481. Added 1708. Has also a special pamphlet collection and clipping file. 141 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd currently.

Union Oil Company Library. Judith La Fortune, Research Dept. Lib'n. Est. 1923. 5 employees. Located Wilmington.
Total vols. a. 5000. 100 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. This chemical research library is operated as part of the record room for engineering drawings and data, for employee use only.

United States Circuit Court Library. W. M. Van Dyke, Clerk of U. S. Circuit Court, in charge. Est. Jan. 10, 1887. For use of judges and court officials only. Located in Tajo bldg., 307 W. First St.
No further information rec'd.

United States Geological Survey, Water Resources Branch Library. Marguerite A. Tynan, Lib'n. Est. a. 1912.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Located room 429-F U. S. Post Office and Courthouse, 312 N. Spring St., Los Angeles 12. Open to public for reference.

Total vols. a. 2406. The library has governmental publications, maps and charts relating to hydrology and geology of the United States.

United States Naval Station Library. Isabelle T. Farnum, Coord. and Sup. Lib'n. Est. Mar. 15, 1943 as Roosevelt Base Library. 1 employee. Located Terminal Island, San Pedro. Book fund 1946-47, $1200.

Total vols. 12,500. Added 1768. Has a special technical reference collection of more than 1100 books and periodicals on naval engineering.

University High School Library. R. D. Wadsworth, Prin. Florence J. Riniker, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1924. Located 11800 Texas Ave., Los Angeles 25. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $2271.43. 2 employees.

Total vols. 9803. Added 493. 138 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 82; students 1959. Circulation 14,793.

University of California at Los Angeles, Library. Dr. Robert G. Sproul, Pres.; Dr. C. A. Dykstra, Provost. Dr. Lawrence C. Powell, Lib'n. Est. as State Normal School Library 1881; as University of California at Los Angeles Library 1919. 65 employees. Located in library bldg. at 405 Hilgard Ave., Los Angeles 24. Annual income 1946-47, $360,275.

Total vols. 536,661. Added 31,720. 8846 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty a. 550; students 14,387. Circulation 255,936.

——— **Biomedical Library.** Louise Darling, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1947.

No further information available.

——— **Bureau of Governmental Research Library.** Frank M. Stewart, Dir. Dorothy V. Wells, Lib'n. Est. 1937. 2 employees. Located 405 Hilgard Ave., Los Angeles 24.

Total vols. 33,326. Added 3074. 201 mags. rec'd currently.

——— **William Andrews Clark Memorial Library.** Dr. Lawrence Clark Powell, Dir. Est. 1926. Bequeathed to the university as a memorial to his father by W. A. Clark, Jr., in 1934. Operated under an endowment of $1,500,000. 5 employees. Located in own bldg. at 2205 West Adams Blvd., Los Angeles 7.

Total vols. 37,929 (chiefly American, French and English literature). Added 1280. 33 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. A reference library open to graduate students, professors and visiting scholars upon application.

University of Southern California Library. Dr. Fred D. Fagg, Jr., Pres. R. B. von KleinSmid, Chancellor. Christian R. Dick, Lib'n. Est. 1880. 80 employes. Located in $1,100,000 Edward L. Doheny, Jr., Memorial bldg. (Los Angeles 7).

Total vols. 419,635. 2799 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty a. 928; students 29,032.

——— **Allan Hancock Foundation Science Library.** Mrs. Dorothy Halmos, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1941. 2 employees.

Total vols. a. 3308, and an additional 30,000 unaccessioned foreign serials (purchase of Boston Society of Natural History). Supported by the foundation as a reference library for scientific research. 250 periodicals currently rec'd.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— **College of Architecture and Fine Arts Library.** A. B. Gallion, Dean. Mrs. Eleanor Wheatley, Lib'n. Est. 1923. 1 employee. Located in Harris Hall, 829 W. 37th Place, Los Angeles 7.

Total vols. 5766; plates 5200. 60 periodicals rec'd currently.

——— **College of Dentistry, George H. Cushing Library.** Dr. Julio Endelman, Dean. Mrs. Mildred M. Applegate, Lib'n. Est. 1879. Located in Clinic bldg., 122 E. 16th St., Los Angeles 15. 1 *branch* located at 635 W. Exposition.

Total vols. 7872. Added 225. 87 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 98; students 407. Circulation 2145.

——— **Hoose Library of Philosophy.** Dr. Daniel Robinson, Dean. Mrs. Evelyn H. Heras, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Located in Mudd Memorial Hall of Philosophy.

Total vols. 19,471. 91 periodicals currently rec'd. The library includes rare manuscripts and incunabula, first editions, commentaries and philosophical studies.

——— **Los Angeles University of International Relations, von KleinSmid Library of World Affairs.** Dr. R. B. von KleinSmid, Chancellor. Frances M. Christeson, Lib'n. Est. 1924 as a co-ordinating institution, administered by U. S. C. Lib. Est. 1929. 5 employees. For reference only. Located 3550 University Ave., Los Angeles 7.

Total vols. 27,000. Added 2069.

——— **School of Law Library.** W. G. Hale, Dean. Mrs. Mamie B. Fitch, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1904. 11 employees. Located at 3660 University Ave., Los Angeles 7.

Total vols. 62,691. 324 periodicals rec'd currently.

——— **School of Medicine Library.** Dr. B. O. Raulston, Dean. Vilma P. Jacobs, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 4 employees. Located in Bridge Hall, Los Angeles 7.

Total vols. 17,060. Added 965. 362 periodicals rec'd currently. Students 300. Circulation 15,545.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

——— **Science Library.** Alys Wix, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 2 employees. Located in Science Hall, University and 37th St., Los Angeles 7.

Total vols. 8111. 122 periodicals rec'd currently.

Van Nuys High School Library. Donna H. Hubbard, Prin. Mrs. Elise R. Johnson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1914. 2 employees. Located 6535 Cedros Ave., Van Nuys (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 8180. 525 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 98; students a. 2549.

Venice High School Library. H. K. Watson, Prin. Mrs. Evelyn H. Lincoln, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 11, 1911. 2 employees. Located 13000 Venice Blvd., Venice (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 9600. 103 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 102; students 2756.

Verdugo Hills High School Library. H. E. Perry, Prin. Mary Ellen Ball, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. 1½ employees. Located 10625 Plainview Ave., Tujunga (L. A. city schools system). Annual income 1946-47, $1460.30.

Total vols. 4250. Added 376. 246 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 56; students 1287. Circulation 17,629.

Veterans' Administration Center Library. Mrs. Beatrice L. Klinkerman, Chief Lib'n, General Hospital; Mrs. Hildegarde S. Porter, Chief Lib'n, Neuro-Psychiatric Hospital. Est. 1889 as Soldiers' Home Library; under Veterans' Admin. 1930. 9 employees. Address Los Angeles 25.

Total vols. a. 16,000 (a. 400 medical), in addition to pamphlets, maps, and a special collection of material for the blind.

Annual report not rec'd.

Virgil Junior High School Library. R. L. Arnheim, Prin. Elsie Brown, Lib'n. Located 152 N. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 4.

Teachers a. 56; students a. 1505.

No further information rec'd.

Washington Irving Junior High School Library. C. E. Peek, Prin. Elsie I. Hill, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. 1 employee. Located 3010 Estara Ave., Los Angeles 41.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers a. 42; students a. 1256.

Annual report not rec'd.

Water and Power Division, Municipal Reference Library.

See Department of Water and Power Library.

Welfare Council of Metropolitan Los Angeles Library. Helen C. Dean, Lib'n. Est. 1936. Located 729 South Figueroa St., Los Angeles 14. Annual income 1946-47, a. $850.

Total vols. 380; pamphlets a. 6400. Vols. added 79. 54 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. The Library, on health and welfare subjects, is maintained as part of the Res. Dept., to serve staff and council members. Circulation 887.

Western Jewish Institute, Library of the. Dr. S. M. Neches, Dean. Est. Aug. 12, 1933. Located 7269 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36.

Total vols. a. 4600. 11 mags. and 10 newspapers currently rec'd. Circulation 150.

The library has a special collection of Jewish Californiana.

Annual report not rec'd.

Western Oil and Gas Association Library. D. S. Kilgour, Secretary. Leo M. Metzler, Lib'n. Est. 1906 as Los Angeles Chamber of Mines and Oil, Mining and Scientific Library. Later called California Oil and Gas Ass'n, Petroleum, Mining and Scientific Library. Located 510 W. 6th St., Los Angeles 14.

Total vols. a. 5000. 60 mags. and 15 newspapers rec'd currently.

This is a reference library for members of the association.

Western Precipitation Co. Library. Anna F. Frey, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located at 1016 W. 9th St., Los Angeles 15.

Total vols. a. 1500, with a. 100 mags. currently rec'd. The chemical laboratory has a library of a. 100 vols. The library collection is chiefly on the subjects of chemistry and engineering.

Annual report not rec'd.

White Memorial Medical Library. Mrs. Ella Moyers, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 5 employees. Income from College of Medical Evangelists. For reference use of patients and employees. Located 312 N. Boyle Ave.

Total vols. 25,911. 347 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently.

Woodrow Wilson High School Library. Florence Seaman, Prin. Rose Griegain, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. 1 employee. Located 2839 N. Eastern Ave., Los Angeles 26. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $2226.

Total vols. 6815. Added 755. 70 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 60; students 1600. Circulation 16,649.

Lynwood

Lynwood Academy Library. W. B. Dart, Prin. Grace Morel, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1938. Located 11081 Locust St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $677.29. 2 employees.

Total vols. 5068. Added 198. 58 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 23; students 330. Circulation 12,000.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Lynwood Junior High School Library is listed under Compton, as it is included in that city school system.

Monrovia

Pop. 12,807 *

Monrovia [Free] Public Library. Anne L. Crews, Lib'n. Est. 1891; as F. P. April 8, 1893. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.; Sat. 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Annual income 1946-47, $11,000 (from taxation, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar). Total expenditures $10,999.70 (incl. $6501.04 spent for salaries, and $3284.07 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $.30. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2⅚).

Total vols. 23,764. Added 1453 (juvenile 495); withdrawn 1533. 10 newspapers and 120 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 3373. Added 1771. Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 95,359 (juvenile 15,162).

Monrovia-Arcadia-Duarte Union High School Library. A. K. Wilson, Prin. Norma Hage, Lib'n. Est. 1893; lib. est. 1914. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $2750. 2 employees. Located West Colorado St.

Total vols. 7572. Added 282. 97 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 65; students 1792. Circulation 17,000.

Montebello

Bell Gardens Junior High School Library. B. P. Hall, Prin. Mrs. Esther M. Weigert, Li'n. Est. 1940. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $800. 1 employee. Located 5841 Live Oak, Bell Gardens (Montebello city schools system).

Total vols. 4500. 30 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 30; students 830. Circulation 15,000.

Eastmont Junior High School Library. Keith Wood, Prin. Mrs. Lois Williams, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 15, 1940. 1 employee. Located 400 N. Bradshawe. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $959.

Total vols. 4000. Added 500. 26 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 24; students 670. Circulation 6000.

Montebello Junior High School Library. L. H. Collins, Prin. Evelyn F. Barnes, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1939. 1 employee. Located 2300 W. Cleveland.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers a. 27; students a. 614.

No further information rec'd.

Montebello Senior High School Library. K. L. Peters, Prin. Marion G. Renshaw, Lib'n. Est. 1910. Located 1600 Whittier Blvd.

Total vols. a. 5777. 51 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 38; students a. 1244.

No further information rec'd.

Montebello Unified School District, Central Library. J. C. Whinnery, Supt. Mrs. Arline E. Bock, Lib'n. Est. July 1940. 4 employees. Annual income 1946-47, $7,300. Located in Washington School, Washington and Maple Sts.

Total books and pamphlets 57,493. Added 10,498. 22 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 66,495. Serves 13 schools.

Monterey Park

Pop. 8531

Monterey Park [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Los Angeles Co. Public Library). Mary Austin, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library July, 1915; as F. P. Feb. 21, 1929. Joined Co. Public Library. Located in $40,000 Bruggemeyer Memorial Library Bldg.

Statistics included with those for Los Angeles Co. Public Library.

North Hollywood

Harvard School Library. Bishop R. B. Gooden, Headmaster. Katherine L. Phillipps, Lib'n. Est. 1901. 1 employee. Located 3700 Coldwater Canyon Rd., North Hollywood. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $950.

Total vols. 3286. Added 403. 61 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 20; students 266. Circulation 3427.

North Hollywood High School and **Junior High School** libraries are listed under Los Angeles, as they are part of that city school system.

Norwalk

Excelsior Union High School Library. R. F. Burnight, Prin. Mrs. Nellie C. Reagan, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Joined Co. Public Library July 1921; later withdrew. 2 employees. Located Center and Pioneer Sts.

Total vols. a. 6584. Teachers a. 60; students a. 1771.

No further information rec'd.

Palos Verdes Estates

Pop. 987

Palos Verdes Library District Library. Agnes I. McMillan, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library; as Library District

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1947 is 18,011.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Library Feb. 6, 1928. Contract for service from Co. Public Library was terminated June 30, 1946. Located in $60,000 bldg. at 2400 Via Campesina. Open daily except holidays: Mon. to Sat. 1 to 6 p.m.; Mon. and Wed. 7 to 9 p.m. also; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tues.

Total number of distributing agencies 2: 1 *branch*—Miraleste.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $13,251.56. Annual income 1946-47, $19,614.06 (appropriation). Total payments $14,762.17 (incl. $7522.55 spent for salaries, and $2402.10 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $18,103.45 (which includes a building fund of $10,500).

Total vols. 16,064. Added 1417; withdrawn 379. 3 newspapers and 28 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 1070 (juvenile 278). Added 547. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 22,016 (juvenile 7816). Circulation of other material 1121. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 70 (68 from State Library).

Palos Verdes College Library. Dr. R. P. Saunders, Pres. Mabel W. Cory, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1947. Located in temporary quarters at Rolling Hills. This is a private, non-profit school.

Total vols. a. 2000. Faculty 11; students 35.

Pasadena

Pop. 81,864 *

Pasadena [Free] Public Library. Doris Hoit, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1882; as F. P. Sept. 9, 1890. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $586,000 bldg., 285 E. Walnut St., Pasadena 4. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wednesday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 5; *branches* 4—Hill Ave., Lamanda Park, La Pintoresca, Santa Catalina.

Annual income 1946-47, $234,243.47 (appropriation). Total payments $242,736.46 (incl. $21,765.06 spent for books and periodicals and $198,538.52 for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1947, $2507.01. 87 employees (full-time equivalent 80).

Total vols. 224,220 (juvenile 53,147). Added 13,052 (juvenile 5838); withdrawn 9248 (juvenile 4791). 45 newspapers and 521 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 52,573 (juvenile 11,389). Added 22,268 (juvenile 3979). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 1,167,228 (juvenile 448,309). Circulation of other material 17,358 (pictures

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 98,279.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pasadena—Continued

and records). Vols. lent to other libs. 38; borrowed from other libs. 120.

California Institute of Technology Library. Dr. L. A. DuBridge, Pres. Dr. Roger Stanton, Acting Dir. of Libs. Frances H. Spining, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 5 employees. Located in College bldg. 1201 East California St., Pasadena 4.

Total vols. 65,414. Added 2274. 600 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 213; students 1400.

Charles W. Eliot Junior High School Library. W. A. Newlin, Prin. Mary L. Fundenburg, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. Located 2184 N. Lake Ave., Altadena (Pasadena city schools system).

Total vols. a. 4000. Teachers a. 58; students a. 1290.

No further information rec'd.

Flintridge Sacred Heart High School Library. Sister M. Benigna, Prin. Sister M. Bernadette, Lib'n. Est. June, 1932. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $350. 1 employee. Located 440 St. Katherine Dr.

Total vols. 5777. Added 180. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 9; students 116. Circulation 1790.

George Washington Junior High School Library. Martha P. Handy, Prin. Mrs. Lura C. Nelson, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Located 1490 N. Raymond Ave., Pasadena 3.

Total vols. a. 6000. Teachers a. 45; students a. 969.

No further information rec'd.

John Marshall Junior High School Library. Dr. W. N. Wilson, Prin. Est. 1925. Located 990 N. Allen Ave.

Total vols. a. 8900. Teachers a. 65; students a. 1255.

No further information rec'd.

John Muir Junior College Library. Dr. A. M. Turrell, Prin. L. Herman Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1926 as John Muir Technical High School; merged with Pasadena Jr. Col. 1938, becoming the West Campus, which was taken over by the army during the war for ASTP; est. an independent jr. col. 1946. Located 1905 Lincoln Ave., Pasadena 3. 3 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, a. $4100.

Total vols. 12,000. Added a. 950. 145 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 94; students 2200. Circulation 15,750.

Mount Wilson Observatory Library. Dr. I. S. Bowen, Dir. Elizabeth Connor, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 1 employee. Income rec'd from Carnegie Institution of Washington. Located 813 Santa Barbara St., Pasadena 4.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pasadena—Continued

The library is devoted to astronomical and physical subjects, for reference use only.
Total vols. 16,023. Added 216. 104 mags. currently rec'd.

Pasadena Branch, Los Angeles County Law Library. David Goldman, Attendant. 1 employee. Located 414 Security bldg., Pasadena 2.
Total vols. 7903. Added 146. 8 periodicals rec'd currently.

Pasadena City College Library. Dr. J. W. Harbeson, Prin. L. Herman Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1925 as Pasadena Jr. Col. Lib. Located 1570 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 4. The former West Campus is now an independent school, John Muir Junior College. 5 employees. Annual income 1946-47, $4100.
Total vols. 37,917. 235 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 208; students 5500. Circulation 70,794.

Pasadena City Schools, Library and Audio-Visual Service. Dr. J. A. Sexson, Supt. Harry H. Haworth, Supervisor. Helen B. Durfee, Lib'n. Est. 1923. 3 employees. For use of teachers. Located 1501 E. Villa St., Pasadena 4. Annual income 1946-47, $7500.
Total vols. 94,206. Added 10,206. 17 mags. rec'd currently. Serves 21 schools. Circulation 78,550.

Pasadena College Library. Dr. H. O. Wiley, Pres. Mrs. Maude H. White, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Located 1539 E. Howard, Pasadena 7. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $2500.
Total vols. 24,450. Added 2200. 100 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 29; students 716. Circulation 16,050.

Pasadena Health Dept. Library. C. W. Arthur, Health Officer. Located in City Hall, 100 N. Garfield, Pasadena 1.
Total vols. a. 332.
The collection is for reference in the fields of medicine, bacteriology, dietetics and allied subjects of special interest to health workers. It is open to the public.

Pasadena Junior College Library. *See* Pasadena City College Library.

Pasadena Star-News Library. Ruth B. Pryor, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 1 employee. Located 525 E. Colorado St.
No further information available.

U. S. Army. McCornack General Hospital Library. Mrs. Myra T. Grenier, Lib'n. Est. 1943. Address Pasadena 2.
Total vols. 7200. Added 919. 300 mags. and 25 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 12,171.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pasadena—Continued

U. S. Naval Ordnance Test Station, Technical Library. Mrs. Elizabeth R. Martin, Lib'n. Located 1030 E. Green St.
No further information available.

Westridge School Library. Gladys Peterson, Prin. Mrs. Shirley M. Bliss, Lib'n. Est. 1936; reorg. 1945. 1 employee. Located 324 Madeline Dr., Pasadena 2. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $350.
Total vols. 3784. Added 273. 10 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 25; students 200. Circulation 2670.

William McKinley Junior High School Library. F. R. Walkup, Prin. Helen L. Taylor, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926. 1 employee. Located 325 S. Oak Knoll Ave., Pasadena 5.
Total vols. a. 6000. 43 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 42; students a. 941.
No further information rec'd.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. Anna L. Davis, Prin. Vera L. Dalager, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1927. Located 300 S. Madre Ave., Pasadena 6.
Total vols. a. 6200. 70 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 58; students a. 1290.
Annual report not rec'd.

Pomona

Pop. 23,539 *

Pomona [Free] Public Library. Bill J. Caldwell, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1902. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $55,000 bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie) at 380 N. Main St. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.
Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 13: *stations* 12 (schools) — Emerson Junior High, Fremont Junior High, Academy of the Holy Names, Pomona Junior Academy, St. Paul's Nursery School, 7 elementary schools.
Bal. July 1, 1946, $28,870.63. Annual income 1946-47, $42,443.03 (from taxation $39,500.20, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2942.83). Total payments $40,978.86 (incl. $30,705.39 spent for salaries, and $5641.99 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $30,334.80. 15 employees (full-time equivalent 13½).
Total vols. 89,248 (juvenile 15,191). Added 2593 (juvenile 565); withdrawn 4154 (juvenile 1448). 11 newspapers and 300 other periodicals rec'd currently.
Total number of registered borrowers 10,773 (juvenile 688). Added 3564 (juvenile 179). Registration period 3 years.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1947 is 31,329.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pasadena—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 200,553 (juvenile 66,884). Circulation of other material 12,725. Vols. lent to other libs. 114; borrowed from other libs. 71 (54 from State Library).

During the year a Browsing Corner was established, composed of currently new books, mysteries, westerns and books for young adults. As a special service, Girl Scouts deliver books to anyone who is not able to come to the Library.

Among gifts to the Library was a bequest of about 600 volumes, a fine collection of 45 dolls and about 300 fine color prints by old masters.

John C. Fremont Junior High School Library. C. W. Chance, Prin. Mrs. Bertha H. Hardy, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 1 employee. Located Garey Ave. and 9th St.

Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers a. 27; students a. 643.

No further information rec'd.

Mt. San Antonio College Library. Dr. G. H. Bell, Pres. Oscar H. Edinger, Dir. Harriett Genung, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1946. Replaced Pomona Jr. College. First known as East Los Angeles Co. Jr. Col. Address P. O. Box 801, Pomona. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $2800.

Total vols. 4300. 122 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 30; students 600. Circulation 9100.

Pomona Branch, Los Angeles County Law Library. Herman Bradofsky, Attendant. Located 504 First National Bank Bldg.

Total vols. 6421. 8 periodicals rec'd currently.

Pomona High School Library. Winston Nelson, Dir. Edna A. Hester, Lib'n. Reorganized as four-year junior college Sept. 1937; then returned to high school 1946. 2 employees. Located 640 E. Holt Ave.

Total vols. a. 13,000. Faculty a. 40; students a. 1219.

No further information rec'd.

Ralph Waldo Emerson Junior High School Library. A. H. Simons, Prin. Elsie M. Fossum, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 1 employee. Located N. Gibbs and Pearl Sts. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $400.

Total vols. 3550. Added 164. 62 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 24; students 550. Circulation 5951.

Puente

Puente Union High School Library. S. C. McIntosh, Prin. Ethel L. Hunt, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Located 313 Nelson St. (P. O. Box 1299).

Total vols. a. 6075. 45 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 16; students a. 280.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Redondo Beach

Pop. 13,092 *

Redondo [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Miriam N. Burney, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. Nov. 23, 1908. Affiliated with Co. P. L. Sept. 18, 1933, to June 30, 1937. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.; Sun. (reading room only) 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in $45,000 library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2 : 1 *branch*—North Redondo.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $7,776.77. Annual income 1946-47, $15,754.50 (from taxation $13,668.01; from other sources $2,086.49). Total payments $15,963.27 (incl. $11,074.70 spent for salaries, and $2,641.46 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $7568. 9 employees (5 part-time).

Total vols. 35,864 (juvenile 6127). Added 2062 (juvenile 495); withdrawn 338 (juvenile 150). 7 newspapers and 83 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 4611. Added 1735. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 112,263 (juvenile 23,031).

Redondo Union High School and Junior College Library. W. K. Cobb, Prin. Ada Gano, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 2 employees. Located Diamond at Elena Sts.

Total vols a. 10,046. Teachers a. 75; students a. 1696.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Fernando

El Retiro High School and San Fernando Union High School libraries are listed under the city of Los Angeles, as they are part of that city's school system.

Veterans Administration Hospital Library. Mrs. Dorothea L. Glass, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

San Marino

Pop. 8175

San Marino [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Louise P. Blinkhern, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 13, 1932; work started Jan. 16, 1933. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in building owned by Henry E. Huntington School, loaned to library rent free. Address: San Marino 9. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thurs.

Total vols. a. 24,522.

Annual report not rec'd.

Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery. Leslie E. Bliss, Lib'n. Robert

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1944, 17,036.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

San Marino—Continued

O. Schad, Administrator of Exhibitions. Est. by creation of a trust Aug. 30, 1919, and maintained by endowment. Library is for the use and benefit of all qualified persons, for reference and research, and is open to registered readers on week days from 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. (closed certain holidays and the months of September and October). Located in library building and in the former Huntington residence. It is one of the world's greatest private libraries now devoted to public service. Address: San Marino 15.

Total vols. a. 300,000 (exclusive of mss.) Vols. added 6550. 65 employees.

Contains nearly one million original manuscripts, from the 11th century to the 19th, and over 100,000 first and early editions of works on English and American history and literature, from 1477 to 1900. The 5400 incunabula form the eighth largest collection of such books in the world. The collection of early English books (before 1641) numbers more than 11,000 or 40 percent of the known editions, and is only surpassed by the British Museum, the Bodleian Library, Oxford, and the Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, D. C.

The public exhibitions, including the Library, the Art Gallery, and the Botanical Gardens, are open each afternoon (except Mondays, certain holidays, and the months of September and October) from 1 to 4.30 p.m.

For further information see printed Annual Reports and the pamphlet, "Henry Edwards Huntington: The Founder and the Library," reprinted from *Huntington Library Bulletin* No. 1 (May, 1931).

San Pedro

Libraries located in San Pedro are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Santa Monica

Pop. 53,500 *

Santa Monica [Free] Public Library. Katherine M. Whelan, Lib'n. Est. 1886; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1890. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $62,500 bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie), at 503 Santa Monica Blvd. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 6: *branches* 2 — Fairview Heights, Ocean Park; *stations* 3—Boys' Club, Bureau of Public Assistance, City Hall.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $4770.61. Annual income 1946-47, $92,251.20 (from taxation $80,199.14, library tax being 1.211 m. on the dollar; from other sources $12,052.06). Total payments $95,736.31 (incl. $71,371.41 spent for salaries, and $12,616.77 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $1285.50. 44 employees (full-time equivalent 36).

Total vols. 116,997. Added 5424; withdrawn 3084. 42 newspapers and 458 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 40,025 (juvenile 5638). Added 12,917 (juvenile 1429). Registration period 3 years. Santa Monica gives free reciprocal service to residents of Los Angeles City and surrounding areas on a three-year agreement.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 543,706 (juvenile 129,797). Vols. lent to other libs. 8; borrowed from other libs. 12 (1 from State Library).

Abraham Lincoln Junior High School Library. J. G. McNeely, Prin. Mrs. Helen H. Locaty, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Located 15th and California Aves. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $603.

Total vols. 6969. Added 269. 38 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 39; students 840. Circulation 27,136.

Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc., Library. F. Patricia Kelly, Lib'n. Est. May 1937. 6 employees. Located 3000 Ocean Park Blvd.

This is a special library on the aeronautical industry and related subjects.

Total vols. a. 6500. 135 mags. and 4 newspapers currently rec'd.

Annual report not rec'd.

John Adams Junior High School Library. T. A. Wood, Prin. Eldora F. Munroe, Lib'n. Est. 1914. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $586. 2 employees. Located 16th and Pearl Sts.

Total vols. 5968. Added 222. 46 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 38; students 830. Circulation 23,167.

Santa Monica Branch, Los Angeles County Law Library. Mrs. Zelle Serjeant, Attendant. Located 1204 Bay Cities Bldg.

Total vols. 5781. Added 121. 8 periodicals rec'd currently.

Santa Monica City College Library. Dr. E. C. Sandmeyer, Pres. Edith G. Sperry, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1933 as Junior College; name changed 1945. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, a. $8000. 2 employees. Located 7th and Michigan.

Total vols. 12,012. Added 889. 105 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 52; students 1934. Circulation 19,964.

Santa Monica Senior High School Library. Dr. A. E. Konold, Prin. Margaret Jackson, Lib'n. Est. 1914. 2 employees. Located 7th and Pico Sts. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1650.

Total vols. 19,488. Added 644. 90 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 75; students 1700. Circulation 40,200.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 67,473.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Sierra Madre

Pop. 4581

Sierra Madre [Free] Public Library. Lulu Moore, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. Mar. 31, 1910. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $4,000 bldg. at 440 W. Sierra Madre Blvd. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $3328.47. Annual income 1946-47, $8421 (all from taxation, library tax being 2.1 m. on the dollar). Total payments $8834.63 (incl. $4837 spent for salaries, and $2162.86 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $2914.84. 4 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 15,662. Added 845; withdrawn 346. 6 newspapers and 89 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 2232. Added 493. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 44,651 (juvenile 10,183). Circulation of other material 26 (music). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 34 (19 from State Library).

Last year the city voted a special tax of .2672, to extend over a period of five years, for a new building. During the past year this tax netted about $8000. An architect has been hired and tentative plans made for the proposed building.

Signal Hill

Pop. 3184

Signal Hill [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Winnie Disney, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1926. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday evening.

Annual income 1946-47, $1698.97 (from appropriation $1650; from other sources $48.97). Total payments $1657.50 (incl. $1157.50 spent for salaries, and $375 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $40.57. 1 employee.

Total vols. 4479. Added 168. 2 newspapers and 24 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 446. Added 63. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 5815.

Mrs. Disney succeeded Mrs. Marie L. Jefferson as Librarian on October 1, 1946.

South Gate

South Gate Junior and Senior High School libraries are listed under the city of Los Angeles, as they are part of that city school system.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

South Pasadena

Pop. 14,356 *

South Pasadena [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Mary E. Murdoch, Lib'n. Est. 1889; as F. P. Sept. 10, 1895. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $78,000 library bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie) at 1101 El Centro St. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Annual income 1946-47, $29,266.39 (from taxation $25,805.43, library tax being 2.1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $3460.96). Total payments $28,321.08 (incl. $21,008.40 spent for salaries, and $4403.66 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $945.31. 16 employees (full-time equivalent 11).

Total vols. 42,277 (juvenile 9737). Added 2596 (juvenile 889); withdrawn 1478 (juvenile 533). 9 newspapers and 209 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 7960 (juvenile 1320). Added 2315 (juvenile 403). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 157,701 (juvenile 49,758). Circulation of other material 17,466 (music and pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 64 (incl. 57 from State Library). In addition, a deposit of 300 fiction and nonfiction books from the Foreign Dept. of the Los Angeles Public Library was secured under the reciprocal service agreement between the two city libraries. The collection of foreign language books is to be replaced this year for use until the book budget can provide funds to build up a small, modern, foreign book collection.

In collaboration with the City Recreation Dept., library stations were maintained during the summer at three public schools.

The Golden Age Club, established in January, 1947, to take care of the educational and recreational needs of the oldest citizens in the community, is sponsored by the Library and meets twice a month in the lecture room for book talks, motion pictures, lectures, etc.

South Pasadena-San Marino Junior High School Library. H. W. Koolen, Prin. Winifred E. Andrews, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1928. 2 employees. Located 1524 Fair Oaks Ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $572.

Total vols. 5635. Added 274. 52 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 33; students 612. Circulation 26,102.

South Pasadena-San Marino Senior High School Library. Dr. E. J. Erickson, Prin. Florence Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 1½ employees. Located 1220 Rollin St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $950.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1947 is 16,811.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

South Pasadena—Continued

Total vols. 7645. 76 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 48; students 1070. Circulation 6400.

Terminal Island

Libraries located on Terminal Island are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Torrance

Pop. 9950 *

Torrance [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Los Angeles Co. Public Library). Est. as branch of Co. Public Library Feb. 1914. Joined under contract July 1, 1935. Located in $29,600 library bldg.

Statistics included with those for Los Angeles Co. Public Library.

Shell Chemical Div. of Shell Union Oil Corp. Library. Lorna Leevers, Lib'n. Located 19821 S. Figueroa (P. O. Box 211).

This is a small plant library.

No further information available.

Torrance High School Library. H. E. Perry, Prin. Florence Behr, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 1 employee. Located 2200 Carson St., Torrance.

Total vols. a. 7000. 50 periodicals rec'd currently. Teachers a. 46; students a. 1179.

Annual report not rec'd.

Tujunga

Verdugo Hills High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Universal City

Universal-International Pictures, Research Dept. Library. George Macon, in charge.

Total vols. 5000, with additional files of photographs and clippings. Added 400. 50 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently.

Van Nuys

Van Nuys High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Veterans Administration, Birmingham General Hospital Library. Nila R. Staargaard, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1944 as Army library; Apr. 1, 1946, under Vet. Admin. 2 employees. Located Van Nuys.

Total vols. a. 4977. 215 mags. and 33 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Venice

Venice High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1947 is 13,160.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Vernon

Pop. 850

Vernon [Free] Public Library. Gibbert A. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library Apr. 1915; as F. P. Mar. 7, 1939. Withdrew from affiliation with county library May 9, 1939, effective at close of fiscal year. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in city hall at 4305 Santa Fe Ave., Vernon 11. Library trustees meet first and third Tuesdays.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $2669.87. Annual income 1946-47, $200, from appropriation. Total payments $119.23 (incl. $110.92 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $2750.64. 1 employee.

Total vols. 1326 (juvenile 485). Added 31 (juvenile 16); withdrawn 148 (juvenile 75). 2 newspapers and 3 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 495 (juvenile 342). Added 29 (juvenile 19). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 748 (juvenile 457).

West Los Angeles

Libraries located in West Los Angeles are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Westwood

Libraries located in Westwood are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Whittier

Pop. 16,115 *

Whittier [Free] Public Library. Ruth Ellis, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. April 8, 1900. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $45,000 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed. after first Fri.

Total number of distributing agencies 7: *stations* 6 (all schools).

Bal. July 1, 1946, $13,522.78. Annual income 1946-47, $33,346.59 (from taxation $29,558.25, library tax being 1.3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $3788.34). Total payments $31,852.35 (incl. $18,819.28 spent for salaries, and $6966.46 for books, pamphlets and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $15,017.02. 17 employees (full-time equivalent 9).

Total vols. 57,796 (juvenile 13,653). Added 3720 (juvenile 1137); withdrawn 1140 (juvenile 186). 9 newspapers and 178 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 10,673. Added 3992. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 257,311 (juvenile 68,076). Circulation of other material 3080 (pictures).

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 20,113.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Whittier—Continued

Fred C. Nelles School Library (and Branch, Los Angeles Co. Public Library). N. G. Bonelli, Prin. Mrs. Amelia Waldron, Lib'n. Est. 1913, a state correctional school for boys. Branch of County Public Library est. June 1913. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 4000. 32 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 10; students 325. Circulation 5513.

Whittier College Library. Dr. W. C. Jones, Pres. Dr. Benjamin Whitten, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 12, 1905. 3 employees. Located in separate bldg. at 505 E. Philadelphia. Annual income 1946-47, $18,321.

Total vols. 51,778. Added 1585. 331 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 51; students 928. Circulation 21,344.

——— Broadoaks School of Education Library. Mrs. Margarite C. Jeffries, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Moved from Pasadena to Whittier 1945.

Statistics included with those of Whittier College Library.

Whittier State School. *See* Fred C. Nelles School Library.

Whittier Union High School Library. Mrs. Marion W. Hodge. Prin. DeLoss E. Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1901. Located 610 W. Philadelphia St. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1118.50.

Total vols. 6077. Added 673. 80 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 103; students 2000. Circulation 21,321.

Wilmington

Libraries located in Wilmington are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

MADERA COUNTY

(Thirty-sixth class)

County seat, Madera.
Land area 2112 sq. mi.
Pop. 23,314.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $39,705,247.

Madera Co. Free Library, Madera. Blanche Galloway, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1910, under contract section; under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. Law, June 5, 1911. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Law Library and Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Mon. and Thurs. 6 to 9 p.m. also. Located in $12,500 library bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves city of Madera) 52.

Community agencies 15: 1 *branch*—Chowchilla; stations 14 (co. institutions and offices 3)—Ahwahnee, Bass Lake, Central Camp, Coarse Gold, Co. Hospital, Dairyland, Eastin, Knowles, Co. Farm Adviser and Home Department in Madera, North Fork, Oakhurst, O'Neals, Raymond.

School agencies 36: *high school affiliated for service* 1—Chowchilla; *stations* 35—Ahwahnee, Alamo, Alpha, Arcola, Ashview, Bailey Flats, Bass Lake, Berenda, Bethel, Central, Chowchilla (2 schools), Coarse Gold, Cunningham, Dairyland, Dixieland, Eastin, Fairmead, Fresno, Hawkins, Howard, La Vina, Madera (3 schools), Manzanita, North Fork Union, Picayune, Raymond, Ripperdan, Sharon, Spring Valley, Sweet Flower, Tharsa, Webster.

Madera County cooperates in giving service to the Ahwahnee Sanatorium, which is served alternately by Merced, Madera and Stanislaus County libraries.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $1651.32. Annual income 1946-47, $40,577.13 (from taxation $26,748.73, library tax being .73 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $10,074; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $150; from other sources $3604.40). Total payments $39,603.59 (incl. $13,152.14 spent for books and periodicals, and $20,488 for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1947, $2624.86. The tax rate for 1947-48 is .79 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $29,026. The total budget for this year is $48,948. 26 employees (10 in central lib.).

Total vols. 184,118 (school 88,408). Added 9530 (school 4757); withdrawn 2831 (school 912). Total miscellaneous stock 17,287: pamphlets 8019; maps 52; charts 38; globes 2; pictures 6206; slides and still films 651; motion picture films 55; music records 1401; sheet music 536; stereographs 125; projectors or stereoscopes 25; miscellaneous school material 177. 334 periodicals rec'd currently: 5 newspapers; 329 mags. Distributed: 185 to central lib.; 149 to other distributing agencies (school 98).

Total number of registered borrowers 7055 (juvenile 1478). Added 2527 (juvenile 604). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 241,655 (juvenile 168,287). Circulation of other material 2102. Vols. lent to other libs. 11; borrowed from other libs. 99 (83 from State Library). 1497 shipments (85,234 items: 84,408 vols.; 826 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 32,358 books were retained from previous year in school branches or stations. 616 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 360 by author or title; 256 by subject.

During the year 61 visits were made to branches and stations (community 50; school 11). 1937 visits were made to central lib. (38 by community branch librarians; 1899 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station and 3 school stations were established; 7 community stations were discontinued.

Miss Galloway's contract as County Librarian was renewed by the Board of Supervisors on June 3, 1947, for another four-year term.

MADERA CO.—Continued

Madera Co. Law Library, Madera. Est. May 1893; destroyed by fire Dec. 24, 1906; re-est. 1907. Joined County Free Library and is located in the central library.

Madera Co. Teachers' Library, Madera. Ross E. Kinney, Co. Supt. Blanche Galloway, Lib'n. Est. May, 1903. Joined County Free Library.

Chowchilla

Chowchilla Union High School Library (Affiliated with Madera Co. Free Library). Lester Turnbaugh, Prin. Vera Park, Lib'n. Est. June 11, 1917. Joined Co. F. L.; withdrew July, 1932; joined Co. F. L. again July, 1933. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $504.

Total vols. 2600. Added 372. 38 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 22; students 452. Circulation 4568.

Madera

Madera Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Madera Co.

Madera Union High School Library. L. C. Thompson, Prin. Mrs. Vivian Wiegand, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $800.

Total vols. 6500. Added 600. 125 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 51; students 1050. Circulation 6200.

MARIN COUNTY

(Twenty-second class)

County seat, San Rafael.
Land area 529 sq. mi.
Pop. 52,907.*

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $68,033,101.

Marin Co. Free Library, San Rafael. Mrs. Virginia V. Keating, Deputy Lib'n in charge. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Aug. 3, 1926; work started Feb. 14, 1927. County territory excluded from tax and service: Belvedere, Larkspur, Mill Valley, San Anselmo, San Rafael and Sausalito. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in county bldg., Grand Ave. and Linden Lane.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 56.

Community agencies 20: *branches* 15—Belveron, Bolinas, Corte Madera, Fairfax, Inverness, Kentfield, Lagunitas, Marin City, Meadow Park, Novato, Point Reyes, San Quentin, Stinson Beach, Tamal, Tomales; *stations* 5—Boy Scouts, Camp Fire, Farm Adviser Camp, Forest Farm Camp, Girl Scouts.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1944 is 67,445.

MARIN CO.—Continued

School agencies 35: 1 *branch*—Ross; *stations* 34—Belvedere, Black, Black Point, Bolinas, Burdell, Dixie, Estero, Fairfax, Inverness, Kentfield, Laguna Joint, Lagunitas, Larkspur, Lincoln, Loma Alta, Marin City, Marshall, Meadow Park, Nicasio, Novato, Olema, Point Reyes, Red Hill, Ross, San Anselmo, San Pedro, San Quentin, Sausalito, Sir Francis Drake, Stinson Beach, Tiburon, Tomales, Union, Yolansdale.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $2088.97. Total payments $30,062.57 (from taxation $22,191.67, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $6400; from other sources $1470.90). Total payments $34,077.04 (incl. $7286.64 spent for books and periodicals, and $22,070.20 for salaries). Deficit July 1, 1947, $1925.50. The tax rate for 1947-48 is .9 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $29,615. The total budget for this year is $38,691. 23 employees (6 in central lib.).

Total vols. 73,099 (school 36,530). Added 6117 (school 3512); withdrawn 3389 (school 2723). Total miscellaneous stock 3212; maps 13; chart 1; globe 1; pictures 2776; music records 421. 62 periodicals rec'd currently: 5 newspapers; 57 mags. Distributed: 33 to central lib.; 29 to community agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 12,224. Added 1632 (juvenile 452). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 175,840 (juvenile 66,368). Circulation of other material 1362. Vols. lent to other libs. 54; borrowed from other libs. 869 (858 from State Library). 39,450 items (38,685 vols.; 765 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 5418 books were retained from previous year in school branches or stations. 5125 special requests were rec'd at central lib.

During the year 846 visits were made to branches and stations (community 496; school 350). 225 visits were made to central lib. (75 by community branch librarians; 150 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established and 10 were discontinued.

Marin Co. Law Library, San Rafael. Located in courthouse.

Marin Co. Teachers' Library, San Rafael. Henry E. Greer, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Belvedere

Pop. 457 *

Belvedere Free Public Library. Diana Porteus, in charge. Est. July 7, 1931.

Total vols. a. 2800. The Library is now in process of reorganization.

No further information rec'd.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 671.

MARIN CO.—Continued

Hamilton Field

U. S. Army Base Library. Elizabeth C. Fuller, Lib'n. Est. 1942. 3 employees. Annual income 1946-47, $9593.95.

Total vols. 7816. Added 130. Has also a music library of recordings. 143 mags. and 30 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 35,045.

Kentfield

Marin Union Junior College Library. W. H. Austin, Prin. Mrs. Ruth M. Lockwood, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located in $35,000 Fusselman Library bldg. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $2775.95.

Total vols. 14,666. Added 616. 127 mags. and 5 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 38; students 1271. Circulation 14,580.

Larkspur

Pop. 1558 **

Larkspur [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Helen S. Wilson, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 19, 1914; as F. P. April 4, 1923. Open daily except Sat., Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m.; Mon. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees meet in alternate months.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $1209.08. Annual income 1946-47, $3170.77 (from taxation $3111.27, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $59.50). Total payments $2855.90 (incl. $1442.55 spent for salaries and $1134.96 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $1523.95. 1 employee.

Total vols. 8888. Added 678; withdrawn 125. 3 newspapers and 31 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 990. Added 149. Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 21,121 (juvenile 4035). Circulation of other material 7. Vols. borrowed from State Library 35.

Mill Valley

Pop. 4847 *

Mill Valley [Free] Public Library. George G. Young, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 13, 1908. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. at 52 Lovell Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting second Fri.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $1672.20. Annual income 1946-47, $9938.10 (from taxation $9000, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $938.10). Total payments $9643.60 (incl. $6238.76 spent for salaries, and $2079.30 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $1966.70. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3½).

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1945, is 6119.

** Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 2549.

MARIN CO.—Continued

Mill Valley—Continued

Total vols. 14,976 (juvenile 2872). Added 812 (juvenile 99); withdrawn 211 (juvenlie 63). 7 newspapers and 83 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 2932 (juvenile 482). Added 592 (juvenile 97). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 55,388 (juvenile 11,974). Vols. lent to other libs. 18; borrowed from other libs. 132 (130 from State Library).

Tamalpais Union High School Library. W. H. Van Dyke, Prin. Mrs. Ruth S. Close, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 2 employees. Address R. F. D. No. 1. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1003.71.

Total vols. 7095. Added 265. 99 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 70; students 1618. Circulation 24,434.

Ross

The Katharine Branson School Library. Katharine Branson, Prin. Annabelle Patterson, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 1 employee.

Total vols. 4832. 24 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 26; students 86.

San Anselmo

Pop. 5790 *

San Anselmo [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Virginia R. Stewart, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 8, 1914. Work started February 12, 1915. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $2756.87. Annual income 1946-47, $9540.03 (from taxation $7103.77, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2436.26). Total payments $10,677.34 (incl. $5751.75 spent for salaries, and $2168.54 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $1619.56. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 2½).

Total vols. 16,438. Added 1067; withdrawn 385. 6 newspapers and 50 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 4004. Added 111. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 52,418 (juvenile 5466).

During the year the small lecture room in the basement was converted into a children's room. The room was modernized, new furniture bought, and many new books purchased for the juvenile collection. The new room was opened for service July 1, 1948.

San Francisco Theological Seminary Library. Rev. J. H. Baird, Pres. Mrs. Clara L. Byers, Lib'n. Est. 1871. Sup-

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 7125.

MARIN CO.—Continued

San Anselmo—Continued

ported by seminary, chiefly for use of students and Presbyterian clergy. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1397. 4 employees. Located on Bolinas Ave.

The library is a depository for files of the Presbyterian Historical Society.

Total vols. 36,452. Added 900. 98 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 18; students 115. Circulation 3894.

San Quentin

San Quentin Prison Library. Clinton Duffy, Warden. Herman K. Spector, Lib'n. Est. 1852. Library sustained by donations.

Total vols. a. 22,614.

The books are passed out to three library lines of inmates three times a day. Hundreds of men march into the library at these hours and must be waited on promptly, so that a large number of prisoners is employed in the library.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Rafael

Pop. 8573 *

San Rafael [Free] Public Library. Vivian Roberts, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. at 1418 Fifth Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $7872.50. Annual income 1946-47, $15,411.20 (from taxation $14,480.70, library tax being .95 m. on the dollar; from other sources $930.50). Total payments $13,039.50 (incl. $9060 spent for salaries, and $2342.58 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $10,244.20. 6 employees (full-time equivalent a. 5).

Total vols. 22,883. Added 1065 (juvenile 274); withdrawn 328 (juvenile 48). 6 newspapers and 80 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 9143 (juvenile 1174). Added 2008 (juvenile 253). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 57,213 (juvenile 11,468). Circulation of other material 1030 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 21 (all from State Library).

Dominican College of San Rafael Library. Sister Mary Patrick, Pres. Sister Mary Marguerite (Margaret Stanka), Lib'n. Est. July 16, 1898. 2 employees. Located in Guzman Hall.

Total vols. a. 40,000. 151 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 35; students a. 210.

Annual report not rec'd.

Marin Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Marin Co.

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1945, is 11,389.

MARIN CO.—Continued

San Rafael—Continued

San Rafael High School Library. E. A. Wells, Prin. Mrs. Frances F. Gulick, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $686.30. 1 employee. Located Mission and High Sts.

Total vols. 4116. Added 305. 44 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 38; students a. 675. Circulation 8465.

Tamalpais School Library. C. J. Keppel, Prin. Est. Sept. 1925. Located 1675 Grand Ave.

Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers a. 10; students a. 100.

No further information rec'd.

Sausalito

Pop. 3540 *

Sausalito Free Public Library. Mabel Wosser, Lib'n. Est. March 26, 1907. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m.; 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located on second floor of City Hall at 733 Bridgeway Blvd. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $3349.04. Annual income 1946-47, $6837.99 (from taxation $6095.54, library tax being .7692 m. on the dollar; from other sources $742.45). Total payments $6892.97 (incl. $3632.25 spent for salaries, and $2132.02 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $3294.06. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 2⅓).

Total vols. 12,153 (juvenile 2248). Added 995 (juvenile 319); withdrawn 402 (juvenile 133). 9 newspapers and 62 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 3901 (juvenile 365). Added 475 (juvenile 54). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 37,526 (juvenile 6087). Vols. lent to other libs. 9; borrowed from other libs. 128 (116 from State Library).

Tomales

Tomales Joint Union High School Library. R. J. McKeay, Prin. Don Neilson, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Amount spent for books and periodicals a. $97.

Total vols. 2100. Added 112. 9 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 9; students 140.

MARIPOSA COUNTY

(Fifty-third class)

County seat, Mariposa.

Land area 1463 sq. mi.

Pop. 5605.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $7,439,415.

Mariposa County Free Library, Mariposa. Minette L. Stoddard, Lib'n. Est.

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1945, is 4719.

MARIPOSA CO.—Continued

under Sec. 5. 1911 Co. F. L. law, Oct. 4, 1926, contracting with Merced County for service. Headquarters in Merced Co. F. L., Merced.

Total number of distributing agencies 10 (all community *branches*)—Bear Valley, Coulterville, El Portal, Fish Camp, Hornitos, Mariposa, Midpines, Sebastopol, Wawona, Yosemite.

Annual income 1946-47, $2327.72 (from taxation $2265; from other sources $62.72). Total payments $2642.57 (incl. $153.19 spent for books and periodicals, and $870 for salaries). The tax rate for 1947-48 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $2000. 10 employees in stations.

Total vols. 3384. Added 88. 30 periodicals rec'd currently: 1 newspaper and 29 mags. Distributed to community agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 1605. Added 450 (juvenile 134). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 24,771 (juvenile 5960). Circulation of other material 8. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 32 (27 from State Library). 199 shipments (2944 items: 2933 vols.; 11 other material) were sent to branches. 389 special requests were rec'd at central lib.

During the year 12 visits were made to community branches. 18 visits were made to central library by community branch librarians. 2 community branches were established.

Mariposa Co. High School Library, Mariposa. J. L. Spriggs, Prin. Est. 1914.

Total vols. a. 820. Teachers a. 8; students a. 101.

No further information rec'd.

Mariposa Co. Law Library, Mariposa. Est. 1894. Located in courthouse.

Mariposa Co. Teachers' Library, Mariposa. T. B. Price, Co. Supt.

Mariposa

Mariposa Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mariposa Co.

Yosemite

Yosemite Museum Nature Library. C. F. Brockman, in charge. Est. 1922. Supported chiefly by Yosemite Natural History Ass'n. Primarily a reference library. Located in Museum. 3 employees.

Total vols. 3000. Has also numerous maps and pictures.

Annual report not rec'd.

MENDOCINO COUNTY

(Thirty-fourth class)

County seat, Ukiah.

Land area 3539 sq. miles.

Pop. 27,864.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $30,852,963.

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued

Mendocino [Co.] Law Library, Ukiah. Est. 1892. Located in courthouse.

Mendocino Co. Teachers' Library, Ukiah. John W. Taylor, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Boonville

Anderson Valley Union High School Library. J. R. Wilson, Prin. Est. 1924. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $35.

Total vols. 600. 6 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 5; students 64.

Covelo

Round Valley Union High School Library. E. R. Lehfeldt, Prin. Mrs. Hilda A. Hagne, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $125.

Total vols. a. 1700. Added 105. 42 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 5; students 45.

Fort Bragg

Pop. 3235

Fort Bragg [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Daisy Dodge, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Sept. 26, 1910. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.

Total vols. a. 12,867.

No further information rec'd.

Fort Bragg Union High School Library. J. Snell, Supt. Mrs. Cornelia Gildersleeve, Lib'n. Est. 1907; lib. est. 1936. 1 employee. Located 500 Harold St.

Total vols. a. 8283. Teachers a. 38; students a. 900.

No further information rec'd.

Hopland

Hopland Union High School Library. J. A. Woodworth, Prin. Myrtle E. Schieber, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1916.

Total vols. a. 2067. Teachers a. 4; students a. 41.

No further information rec'd.

Mendocino

Mendocino Union High School Library. T. F. Liefrinck, Prin. Mrs. Eleanor Genise, Lib'n. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 1461. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 6; students a. 60.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ukiah

Pop. 3731 *

Ukiah [Free] Public Library. Marian Ruth Marvin, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 6, 1906; work started July 17, 1906. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 11 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8,000

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 4726.

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued

Ukiah—Continued

Carnegie bldg. Library trustees meet first Tues. of month.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $1416.08. Annual income 1946-47, $8524.05 (from taxation $7500; from other sources $1024.05). Total payments $9382.48 (incl. $5141.68 spent for salaries, and $2216.89 for books and periodicals). 4 employees (full-time equivalent 2⅔).

Total vols. 15,555. Added 1014 (juvenile 360); withdrawn 593 (juvenile 211). 6 newspapers and 106 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 3986 (juvenile 811). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 37,609 (juvenile 9415). Circulation of other material 8 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs 1; borrowed from other libs. 235 (230 from State Library).

Mendocino Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mendocino Co.

Ukiah Union High School Library. C. M. Fulkerson, Prin. Est. 1891. Located Spring St. and Dora Ave.

Total vols. a. 1700. Teachers a. 17; students a. 376.

No further information rec'd.

Willits

Pop. 1625

Willits Free Public Library. Fay E. Sacry, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 3, 1906. Open Mon., Tues., Fri. and Sat. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $958.95. Annual income 1946-47, $3196 (from taxation $2750, library tax being 2.3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $446). Total payments $3014.82 (incl. $1488.60 spent for salaries, and $431.07 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $1140.13. 4 employees (part-time).

Total vols. 7410 (juvenile 1563). Added 301 (juvenile 85); withdrawn 29 (juvenile 12). 3 newspapers and 26 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 9545 (juvenile 2177). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 12 (all from State Library).

During the year a new lighting system was installed.

Willits Union High School Library. F. R. Leonard, Prin. Mrs. Edith Shoemaker, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1929. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $50.

Total vols. a. 500. 6 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 15; students 385.

MERCED COUNTY

(Twenty-fourth class)

County seat, Merced.

Land area 1995 sq. mi.

Pop. 46,988.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $68,039,895.

Merced Co. Free Library, Merced. Minette L. Stoddard, Lib'n. Est. June 6, 1910, under contract section; under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July 6, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Law and Teachers' libraries joined. Mariposa County served by contract under Sec. 5, 1911 Co. F. L. law. (See Mariposa Co. F. L. for statistics.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. (county dept. closes 5 p.m.; school dept. closes 5.30 p.m.); Sat. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in county library building in Courthouse Park, 2125 M St.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves city of Merced) 65.

Community agencies 16 (*branches*)—Amsterdam, Atwater, Ballico, Cressey, Delhi, Dos Palos, El Nido, Gustine, Irwin, Le Grand, Livingston, Los Banos, Planada, Snelling, Stevinson, Winton.

School agencies 48 (all *stations*)—Applegate, Arena, Arundel, Ballico, Bear Creek Emergency, Bliss, Buhach, Canal, Charleston, Clay, Cressey, Delhi, Dos Palos (2 schools), El Capitan, Elim Union, El Nido, Eschscholtzia, Fairview, Farmdale, Franklin, Fruitland, Hamburg, Hilmar, Hopeton, Johnson, Jordan, Le Grand, McSwain, Merced Colony, Merced Falls, Merquin Union, Mitchell, Pioneer, Plainsburg, Planada, Prairie Flower, Riverside, Romero, Russell, Savana, Snelling, Sunshine, Tuttle, Vincent, Volta, Washington, Winton.

Merced County cooperates in giving library service to the Ahwahnee Sanatorium, which is served alternately by the Madera, Merced and Stanislaus County libraries.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $3127.29. Annual income 1946-47, $49,571.17 (from taxation $37,491.66, library tax being .61 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $7750; from other sources $4329.51). Total payments $44,796.93 (incl. $15,260.58 spent for books and periodicals, and $23,786.67 for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1947, $7901.53. The tax rate for 1947-48 is .49 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $33,000. The total budget for this year is $50,133.80. 25 employees (4 in central lib.).

Total vols. 229,595. Added 9342 (school 4171); withdrawn 1363 (school 1211). Total miscellaneous stock 51,453: pamphlets 34,668; maps 565; globes 35; pictures 6007; slides and still films 981; music records 880; sheet music 1763; stereographs 6113; projectors or stereoscopes 4; other material 437. 1994 periodicals rec'd currently: 37 newspapers, 1957 mags. Distributed: 423 to central lib.; 1571 to other distributing agencies (school 1373).

MERCED CO.—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 17,058. Added 2956 (juvenile 1437). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 252,259 (juvenile 113,376). Circulation of other material 723. Vols. lent to other libs. 38; borrowed from other libs. 238 (212 from State Library). 1540 shipments (33,403 items: 33,074 vols.; 329 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 90,138 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 2761 special requests were rec'd at central lib.

During the year 254 visits were made to branches and stations (community 220; school 34). 1006 visits were made to central lib. (86 by community branch librarians; 920 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community branch was discontinued.

Merced Co. Law Library, Merced. Est. 1880. Located in basement, Bank of America Bldg.

Merced Co. Teachers' Library, Merced. Agnes M. Buttle, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library, and is located in the central library.

Dos Palos

Dos Palos Joint Union High School Library. D. E. Bourne, Prin. Mrs. Lillian Burgess, Lib'n. Est. 1909.

Total vols. a. 1600. Teachers a. 17; students a. 649.

No further information rec'd.

Gustine

Gustine Union High School Library. H. E. Newbold, Prin. May F. Pettit, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1915.

Total vols. a. 3900. Teachers a. 13; students a. 185.

No further information rec'd.

Hilmar

Hilmar Union High School Library. F. T. Wilson, Prin. Elizabeth H. Wright, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1911. 1 employee. Located Lander Ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $195.95.

Total vols. 2989. Added 140. 55 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 13; students 238.

Le Grand

Le Grand Joint Union High School Library. G. L. Roehr, Prin. Est. 1915.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 10; students a. 241.

No further information rec'd.

Livingston

Livingston High School Library. J. H. Cleary, Prin. Elizabeth Knerr, Lib'n. Est. 1926.

Total vols. a. 4000. 50 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 21; students 500.

MERCED CO.—Continued

Los Banos

West Side Union High School Library. L. J. Spindt, Prin. Miriam Healey, Lib'n. Est. 1929.

Total vols. 3300. Added 183. 14 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 15; students a. 280.

Merced

Merced Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Merced Co.

Merced Union High School Library. F. F. Poytress, Prin. Mrs. Alice M. Osborn, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $350.

Total vols. 5000. Added 200. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 40; students a. 1132. Circulation 4500.

MODOC COUNTY

(Forty-ninth class)

County seat, Alturas.
Land area 3823 sq. mi.
Pop. 8713.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $14,539,485.

Modoc Co. Free Library, Alturas. Edith Gantt, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July 8, 1915; work started July 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 2 to 5 p.m. Headquarters was moved from the Carnegie bldg. (given to Alturas for a municipal library) to a temporary location on Third Street, following condemnation and closing of the old building on August 12, 1947. Construction of a new building is contemplated, and plans are being drawn. The Library reopened Oct. 20, 1947.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves city of Alturas) 40.

Community agencies 18 (all *stations*)—Adin, Big Lakes, Canby, Cedarville (r. r.), Davis Creek, Day, Eagleville, Ft. Bidwell (r. r.), Lake City, Likely (r. r.), Lookout, New Pine Creek, Newell, Stronghold, Tionesta, Tulelake, Quarantine, White Horse, Willow Ranch (r. r.).

School agencies 21: *branch* 1—Alturas; *stations* 20—Adin, Alpine, Arlington, Big Valley, Carr, Cedarville, Davis Creek, Eagleville, Ft. Bidwell Reservation, Grandview, Grandview Emergency, Lake City Union, Little Hot Springs, Mt. Bidwell, South Davis Creek, South Fork Union, State Line, White Horse, Widow Valley, Willow Ranch.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $2281.66. Annual income 1946-47, $11,083.83 (from taxation $4283.50; from general fund $48.33; from school districts having joined $2250; from other sources $4502). Total payments $12,201.33 (incl. $3160.10 spent for books and

MODOC CO.—Continued

periodicals, and $5100 for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1947, $1164.16. The tax rate for 1947-48 is .35 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $4905. The total budget for this year is $12,475. 21 employees (2½ in central lib.).

Total vols. 46,715 (school 19,983). Added 3011 (school 1428); withdrawn 1767 (school 1676). Total miscellaneous stock 4545: pamphlets 3523; maps 108; charts 2; globe 1; pictures 272; slides and still films 348; music records 94; stereographs 191; stereoscopes 3; portable phonographs 2; recorder machine 1. 120 periodicals rec'd currently: 7 newspapers; 113 mags. Distributed: 101 to central lib.; 19 to school agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 2293 (juvenile 573). Added 326 (juvenile 97). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 51,636 (juvenile 17,833). Vols. lent to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 297 (247 from State Library). 527 shipments (23,049 items: 22,852 vols.; 197 other material) were sent to branches and stations. 1601 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 1320 by author or title; 281 by subject.

During the year 67 visits were made to branches and stations (community 40; school 27). 299 visits were made to central lib. (71 by community branch librarians; 228 by school librarians or teachers). 4 community stations were established.

Modoc Co. Law Library, Alturas. Est. April 5, 1905. Located in courthouse.

Modoc Co. Teachers' Library, Alturas. Mrs. Hallie M. Tierney, Co. Supt.

Adin

Big Valley Joint Union High School Library. F. R. Page, Prin. Est. 1919.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 5; students a. 40.

No further information rec'd.

Alturas

Modoc Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Modoc Co.

Modoc Union High School Library. L. J. Austin, Prin. E. V. Fischer, in charge. Est. 1903. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, a. $350.

Total vols. 2447. 55 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 15; students 241.

Cedarville

Surprise Valley Union High School Library. J. P. Williams, Prin. Mrs. Elizabeth Hill, Lib'n. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $200.

Total vols. 1500. Added 50. 70 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 6; students a. 75.

MONO COUNTY

(Fifty-seventh class)

County seat, Bridgeport.
Land area 3030 sq. mi.
Pop. 2299.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate, $8,053,459.

Mono Co. Free Library, Bridgeport. Anne Margrave, Lib'n. Est. under Ed. Code Sec. 22109 and 22110, Aug. 4, 1947, contracting with Inyo Co. for service. Located with Inyo Co. Free Library, Independence.

Mono Co. Law Library, Bridgeport. Est. 1881. Located in courthouse.

Mono. Co. Teachers' Library, Bridgeport. Mrs. Anita C. Chichester, Co. Supt. Address: Coleville.

Bridgeport

Mono Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mono Co.

MONTEREY COUNTY

(Seventeenth class)

County seat, Salinas.
Land area 3330 sq. mi.
Pop. 73,032.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $149,948,375.

Monterey Co. Free Library, Salinas. Ellen B. Frink, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Aug. 6, 1912; work started Sept. 2, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Monterey and Pacific Grove. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in county courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 83.

Community agencies 40: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 3—Carmel, King City, Salinas; *branches* 7—Alisal, Emerson, Gonzales, Moss Landing, Pajaro, Soledad, Spreckels; *stations* 30—Americanization, Aromas, Bernabe Farm Center, Big Sur, Bixby Creek, Boy Scout Camp, Bradley, Carmelo, Castroville, Chualar, Gorda, Greenfield, Jamesburg, Lincoln, Lockwood, Marina, Metz, Parkfield, Pleyto, Prunedale, Robley, Chamber of Commerce, Co. Detention Home, Co. Health Department (2), Co. Teachers Library and Courthouse in Salinas, San Ardo, San Lucas, Scattered.

School agencies 42 (all *stations*)—Aromas, Bay, Blanco, Bradley, Buena Vista, Carmelo (c), Castroville Union, Chualar Union, Elkhorn, Ellis (c), Gonzales Union, Graves, Greenfield Union, Hall (c), Hastings Emergency (c), Hesperia (c), Jamesburg, Lagunita, Lake (c), Lewis (c), Marina, Mission, Moss Landing, Natividad, Pacific, Palo Colorado (c), Parkfield Union, Pfeiffer (c), Pleyto (c), Priest

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Valley (c), Prunedale, San Antonio Union (2 schools, c), San Ardo Union, San Lucas Union (c), Santa Rita (c), Somavia, Spreckels, Springfield (c), Tularcitos, Vineyard (c), Washington Union.

Annual income 1946-47, $47,437 (from taxation $37,353.95, library tax being .35 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $6250; from other sources $3833.05). Total payments $38,725.16 (incl. $10,598.51 spent for books and periodicals, and $23,123.81 for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1947, $8711.84. The tax rate for 1947-48 is .25 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $30,000. The total budget for this year is $53,658. 39 employees (8 in central lib.).

Total vols. 137,357 (school 42,249). Added 6090 (school 1375); withdrawn 3438 (school 799). Total miscellaneous stock 10,559: pamphlets 2002; maps 618; charts 136; globes 9; pictures 1277; slides and still films 293; motion picture films 2; music records 736; sheet music 81; stereographs 5256; projectors or stereoscopes 11; other material 138. 655 periodicals rec'd currently: 6 newspapers; 649 mags. Distributed: 63 to central lib.; 592 to other distributing agencies (school 574).

Total number of registered borrowers 14,257. Added 3081 (juvenile 781). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 127,938. Circulation of other material 240. Vols. lent to other libs. 60; borrowed from other libs. 502 (448 from State Library). 1850 shipments (42,993 items: 42,753 vols.; 240 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 72,826 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 3436 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 3233 by author or title; 203 by subject.

During the year 74 visits were made to branches and stations (community 35; school 39). 363 visits were made to central lib. (53 by community branch librarians; 31 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station and 1 school station were established.

Monterey Co. Law Library, Salinas. Est. March 1, 1891. Located in courthouse.

Monterey Co. Teachers' Library. Gladys Stone, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined the Co. Free Library May 10, 1915.

Carmel

Pop. 2837

Carmel [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Monterey Co. Free Library). Elizabeth M. Niles, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1, 1927; work started April 1, 1928. Joined Co. F. L. Open daily except holidays: week days 11 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $20,000 Ralph Chandler Harrison Memorial Library bldg. on Ocean Ave. Address P. O. Box 800. Library trustees monthly meeting second Friday.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Carmel—Continued

Bal. July 1, 1946, $4482.13. Annual income 1946-47, $14,625 (from taxation $12,171.61, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from Monterey Co. under contract $144; from other sources $2309.39). Total payments $12,223.37 (incl. $8571.79 spent for salaries, and $1958.66 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $6883.76. 8 employees (full-time equivalent 4½).

Total vols. 25,532 (juvenile 4052). Added 936 (juvenile 151); withdrawn 404 (juvenile 53). 8 newspapers and 120 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 3954 (juvenile 582). Added 1423 (juvenile 54). Registration periods 1 and 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 78,682 (juvenile 10,514). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 123 (119 from State Library).

Carmel High School Library. Stuart Mitchell, Prin. Mrs. Mariquita D. Brey, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1940. Withdrew from affiliation with Monterey County Free Library 1945. Located in Doris Watson Memorial Library. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $600.

Total vols. 1500. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 18; students 300. Circulation 2000.

Del Monte

U. S. Naval Academy Library. Mrs. Alice S. Kirwan, Lib'n. No further information available.

Fort Ord

U. S. Army. Service Club Library No. 1. Margaret E. Mapel, Lib'n.
Total vols. 5307.

——— Presidio of Monterey Post Library Branch. Idella D. Mollner, in charge.
Total vols. 3190.

——— Station Hospital Library. Mrs. Ella P. Myers, Lib'n.
Total vols. 3391.

——— Third Avenue Library. Benjamin H. Browne, in charge.
Total vols. 2134.

Gonzales

Gonzales Union High School Library. L. D. Lilley, Prin. Arethusa A. South, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located on 5th St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $366.65.

Total vols. 3399. Added 110. 42 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 13; students 241.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

King City

Pop. 1768 *

King City [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Monterey Co. Free Library). Mrs. Elsie V. Newman, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1912. Work started Feb. 1913. Joined Co. F. L. April 5, 1915. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in City Hall and Library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $213.64. Annual income 1946-47, $1915.19 (from taxation $1736.19, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $179). Total payments $1773.95 (incl. $1535.60 spent for salaries, and $50.78 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $354.88. 1 employee.

Total vols. 2480 (juvenile 596). Added 77 (juvenile 38); withdrawn 11 (juvenile 6). 2 newspapers and 30 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 539 (juvenile 137). Added 87 (juvenile 46). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 5313 (juvenile 2356). Additional circulation of Monterey County Library books 7314. Vols. borrowed from State Library 17.

King City Union High School Library. F. H. Howard, Prin. E. O. Fischer, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 3000. 15 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers a. 18; students a. 347.

Annual report not rec'd.

Monterey

Pop. 10,084 **

Monterey [Free] Public Library. Delbert R. Jeffers, Lib'n. Est. 1901; as F. P. Feb. 6, 1906; work started Feb. 1907. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $4700 addition, at 425 Van Buren St. Library trustees monthly meeting last Fri. afternoon.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: 1 *branch*—New Monterey.

Annual income 1946-47, $26,701.14 (from taxation $25,281.57, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1419.57). Total payments $25,461.11 (incl. $17,356.85 spent for salaries, and $4918.68 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $1240.03. 13 employees (full-time equivalent 10).

Total vols. 42,268 (juvenile 8805). Added 1914 (juvenile 603); withdrawn 655 (juvenile 320). 12 newspapers and 168 other periodicals rec'd currently.

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1945, is 2263.

** Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 11,393.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Monterey—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 3966 (juvenile 974). Added 1864 (juvenile 434). Registration periods 1 and 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 83,285 (juvenile 23,564). Circulation of other material 120 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 11; borrowed from other libs. 125 (121 from State Library).

During the year a film loan service was begun. The Monterey Peninsula Junior Chamber of Commerce presented the Library with a 16mm sound projector. This projector and films from the small collection on hand are lent to community groups for educational, cultural and recreational programs. A full collection of film catalogs is kept on file also.

Monterey Union High School and Peninsula College Library. R. T. Krogh, Prin. Harriet M. Baker, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1½ employees. Located on Larkin St.

Total vols. 8500. Added 316. 65 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 41; students 938.

U. S. Army, Presidio of Monterey, Research Library, Army Language School. Marion B. Levin, in charge. Est. Sept. 1902.

No further information available.

Pacific Grove

Pop. 6249 *

Pacific Grove [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Josephine Van Deren, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 19, 1905; work started Mar. 1, 1906. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 4 p.m. Located in $14,000 Carnegie bldg. with $10,500 additions from local funds. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $11,559.27. Annual income 1946-47, $14,019.64 (from taxation $11,620, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2399.64). Total payments $11,659.97 (incl. $7980 spent for salaries, and $1822.69 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $13,918.94. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4½).

Total vols. 26,729 (juvenile 5062). Added 1513 (juvenile 253); withdrawn 490 (juvenile 122). 13 newspapers and 99 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 3442 (juvenile 507). Added 1630 (juvenile 330). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 76,948 (juvenile 14,767). Vols. borrowed from State Library 202.

During the year a .2 m. increase in the tax rate was secured, which surplus income is to be set aside for a Building Expansion Fund.

Hopkins Marine Station Library. R. L. Bruckman, in charge. Est. 1919. Sup-

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 8708.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Pacific Grove—Continued

ported by Stanford University, and statistics included with those of the University Libraries.

Pacific Grove High School Library. A. B. Ingham, Prin. Frances E. Whitehead, Lib'n. Est. May, 1911; lib. organized 1930. Destroyed by fire Dec. 28, 1946.

No further information rec'd.

Salinas

Pop. 11,586 *

Salinas City [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Monterey Co. Free Library). Amanda Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. Dec. 18, 1905; joined Co. F. L. June 5, 1916. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Annual income 1946-47, $12,665.13 (from taxation $12,098.80, library tax being .57 m. on the dollar; from other sources $566.33). Total payments $11,997.89 (incl. $6569.90 spent for salaries, and $2342.93 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $667.24. 6 employees (full-time equivalent a. 5).

Total vols. 19,588 (juvenile 4977). Added 1387 (juvenile 364); withdrawn 392 (juvenile 117). 12 newspapers and 175 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 2251 (juvenile 387). Re-registration was begun in March, 1947. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 57,080 (juvenile 13,334). Additional circulation of Monterey County Library books 23,934. Circulation of other material 88. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 183 (160 from State Library).

Monterey Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Monterey Co.

Salinas Junior College Library. J. B. Lemos, Pres. Luella Wiens, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $2273.94. 2 employees. Located Homestead Ave. and Alisal St.

Total vols. 7906. Added 520. 213 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 31; students 920. Circulation 14,801.

Salinas Union High School Library. N. B. Sewell, Prin. Virginia Gilbert, Lib'n. Est. 1882. Affiliated with Co. F. L. Aug. 5, 1918 to 1923, and 1924 to Jan. 1, 1930. Located S. Main St. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $2110.

Total vols. 8588. Added 602. 96 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 70; students 1694. Circulation 9535.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 13,512.

NAPA COUNTY

(Thirty-second class)

County seat, Napa.

Land area 783 sq. mi.

Pop. 28,503.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $37,249,480.

Napa Co. Free Library, Napa. Evalyn Peat, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Feb. 9, 1916; work started Jan. 1, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service except Calistoga, Napa and St. Helena. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in County Hall of Records.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 52.

Community agencies 28: *branches* 3—Basalt, Salvador, Sanitarium; *stations* 25—Aetna Springs, Angwin, Basalt Nursery School, Bennett, Calistoga, Capell, Detention Home, Deur, 4-H Club Camp, Franz Valley, Hardin, Herrick Ranch, Lodi, Lokoya, Lokoya Boys Camp, Monticello, Oakville, Ox-Bow Ranch, Pope Valley, Rutherford, Salvador, Tucker, Warton Ranch, Washington, Yountville.

School agencies 23 (all *stations*)—American Canyon, Atlas Peak, Browns Valley, Calistoga, Capell, Carneros, Enterprise, Gordon Valley, Howell Mt., Liberty, Los Amigos, Monticello, Mt. George, Mt. Veeder, Pope Valley, St. Helena, Salvador, Shurtleff, Shurtleff Victory Acres, Soda Canyon, Wooden Valley, Yount, Yountville.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $2338.86. Annual income 1946-47, $22,928.39 (from taxation $15,964.21, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3640; from other sources $3324.18). Total payments $23,723.53 (incl. $4619.03 spent for books and periodicals, and $16,566.56 for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1947, $1543.72. The tax rate for 1947-48 is .8 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $16,746. The total budget for this year is $25,990. 31 employees (12 in central lib.).

Total vols. 56,962 (school 26,845). Added 3073 (school 1101); withdrawn 3451 (school 2944). Total miscellaneous stock 10,685: pamphlets 9424; music records 1261. 170 periodicals rec'd currently: 7 newspapers; 163 mags. Distributed: 163 to central lib.; 7 to community agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 6332 (juvenile 1936). Added 976 (juvenile 101). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 104,083 (juvenile 31,795). Circulation of other material 231 (records). Vols. lent to other libs. 76; borrowed from other libs. 543 (489 from State Library). 921 shipments (27,665 items: 27,663 vols.; 2 other material) were sent to branches and stations. 8078 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 5741 by author or title; 2337 by subject.

NAPA CO.—Continued

During the year 305 visits were made to branches and stations (community 182; school 123). 585 visits were made to central lib. (73 by community branch librarians; 512 by school librarians or teachers). 4 bookmobile stations and 1 other station were established, and 7 were discontinued. 1 school station was established and 1 was discontinued.

At their February, 1947, meeting, the Supervisors reappointed Miss Peat for another term as County Librarian.

Napa Co. Law Library, Napa. Est. 1900. Located in courthouse.

Napa Co. Teachers' Library, Napa. Mrs. Margaret M. Ferguson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Dec. 1922.

Angwin

Pacific Union College Library. P. W. Christian, Pres. Lois J. Walker, Lib'n. Est. 1882 as Healdsburg College; 1909 as Pacific Union College, a Seventh Day Adventist school.

Total vols. 35,851. Added 2508. 274 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 61; students 927. Circulation 24,647.

Calistoga

Pop. 1124

Calistoga [Free] Public Library. Stella B. Ingalls, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon., Wed. and Fri. 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Tues. and Thurs. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 2.30 to 4.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in bldg. owned by Civic Club. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $633.85. Annual income 1946-47, $1217.10 (from taxation $1000; from other sources $217.10). Total payments $1230.60 (incl. $641.50 spent for salaries, and $466.19 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $620.35. 3 employees (part-time).

Total vols. 6868. Added 210; withdrawn 12. 29 periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers not recorded.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 12,938 (juvenile 1945).

Calistoga Joint Union High School Library. Jack Rannells, Prin. Edith Baptie in charge. Est. 1923. Located Lake St.

No further information rec'd.

Imola

Napa State Hospital Library. Lillian Stauffer, Lib'n. The library consists of a medical collection and a patients' library. It is now in process of organization.

No further information available.

NAPA CO.—Continued

Napa

Pop. 7740 *

Goodman [Free Public] Library. Mrs. Ella M. Pimentel, Lib'n. Est. 1870; as F. P. 1885. Name changed to Goodman Library 1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in $15,000 library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Bal. Jan. 1, 1946, $1426.03. Annual income 1946**, $16,855.68 (from taxation $16,112, library tax being 1.394 m. on the dollar; from other sources $743.68). Total payments $15,465.97 (incl. $9575.20 spent for salaries, and $3055.03 for books and periodicals). Bal. Jan. 1, 1947, $2815.74. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 5).

Total vols. 35,183. Added 1294; withdrawn 502. 15 newspapers and 92 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 7069. Added 353. Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 71,911 (juvenile 16,058). Circulation of other material 28 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 45; borrowed from other libs. 204 (160 from State Library).

Napa Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Napa Co.

Napa Union High School and Junior College Library. Dr. H. M. McPherson, Prin. Geraldine Ferring, Lib'n. Est. 1897; lib. est. 1923. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $3312.

Total vols. 8225. Added 952. 135 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 80; students 1700. Circulation 13,564.

St. Helena

Pop. 1758

St. Helena [Free] Public Library. Mrs. G. B. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1892. Special contract with Napa Co. Free Library Nov. 1936-June, 1938 for service to children of the community. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $8500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $1089.49. Annual income 1946-47, $2535.93 (from taxation $2021.65; from other sources $514.28). Total payments $2512.84 (incl. $1125 spent for salaries; $724.20 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $1112.58. 2 employees (full-time equivalent 1¼).

Total vols. 4741. Added 415; withdrawn 80. 4 newspapers and 17 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 1228. No definite registration period.

---

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1944, is 12,987.

** Financial statistics are for the calendar year 1946.

NAPA CO.—Continued

St. Helena—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 20,145. Vols. borrowed from State Library 48.

St. Helena Union High School Library. H. P. Hill, Prin. Mary Wicher, Lib'n. School est. 1893, lib. 1914. Affiliated with Co. Free Library Sept. 1939 to June 1940. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $550.

Total vols. 7340. 12 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 14; students a. 280. Circulation 3000.

Veterans' Home

Veterans' Home Post Library. Colonel N. M. Holderman, Commandant. Amos Adams, Lib'n. Est. 1886. 7 employees. Located in Lincoln Theater bldg. Annual income 1946-47, $1100.

Total vols. 16,174. Added 575. 55 mags. and 27 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 88,000. Hospital book cart service has been inaugurated.

NEVADA COUNTY

(Thirty-seventh class)

County seat, Nevada City.
Land area 974 sq. mi.
Pop. 19,283.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $22,402,300.

Nevada Co. Law Library, Nevada City. Est. Sept. 29, 1892. Located in courthouse.

Nevada Co. Teachers' Library, Nevada City. Walker A. Carlson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Grass Valley

Pop. 5701

Grass Valley [Free] Public Library. Alma Popp, Lib'n. Est. May 19, 1911; work started Jan. 22, 1912. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $15,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees meet monthly.

Financial statistics not reported. 3 employees.

Total vols. 22,221 (juvenile 3229). Added 611 (juvenile 184); withdrawn 323 (juvenile 191). 10 newspapers and 75 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 3507 (juvenile 1019). Added 652 (juvenile 140). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 33,366 (juvenile 5573). Vols. borrowed from State Library 53.

Jane Whelan died May 17, 1947. She had been Librarian for about 30 years. Miss Popp was promoted to the position of City Librarian.

NEVADA CO.—Continued

Grass Valley—Continued

Grass Valley High School Library. W. A. Wilson, Prin. Emma White, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Located Buena Vista St.

Total vols. a. 2992. Teachers a. 18; students a. 526.

No further information rec'd.

Nevada City

Pop. 2445

Nevada City Free [Public] Library. Mrs. Iva Williamson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 20, 1902; work started Aug. 1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Annual income 1946-47, $3462.12 (from taxation). Total payments $2699.81 (incl. $1924.70 spent for salaries, and $131.35 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $762.31. 2 employees (part-time).

Total vols. 14,594. Added 604; withdrawn 165. 4 newspapers and 45 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 751. Added 180. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 17,253 (juvenile 2130). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 71 (70 from State Library).

Nevada City High School and Junior College Library. E. A. Frantz, Prin. Mrs. Marguerite B. Stevens, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $166.60.

Total vols. a. 1500. 22 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 12; students 205.

Nevada Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Nevada Co.

Truckee

Meadow Lake Union High School Library. Mrs. Elizabeth K. Dorr, Prin. Est. 1916.

Total vols. a. 730. Teachers a. 4; students a. 45.

No further information rec'd.

ORANGE COUNTY

(Eleventh class)

County seat, Santa Ana.
Land area 795 sq. mi.
Pop. 130,760.*
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $324,150,985.

Orange Co. Free Library, Santa Ana. Mrs. Margaret A. Morrison, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Dec. 9, 1919; work started Aug. 1, 1921. County territory excluded from tax and service: Anaheim, Buena Park Library District,

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1944 is 161,777.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Fullerton, Huntington Beach, Newport Beach, Orange, Placentia Library District, Santa Ana and Yorba Linda Library District. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located 1104 W. 8th St.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 62.

Community agencies 23: *branches* 21—Brea, Costa Mesa, Cypress, Dana Point, El Modena, Garden Grove, Laguna Beach, La Habra, Los Alamitos, Midway City, Ocean View, Olive, San Clemente, San Juan Capistrano, Santa Ana Gardens, Seal Beach, Silverado, Stanton, Trabuco Oaks, Tustin, Westminster; *stations* 2 (co. offices)—Farm Adviser, Welfare Dept.

School agencies 38 (all *stations*)—Alamitos, Buena Park (2 schools), Centralia, Diamond, El Modena (2 schools), El Toro, Fountain Valley, Greenville, Irvine, Katella, Laguna, La Habra (3 schools), Laurel, Loara, Magnolia (2 schools), Ocean View, Olinda, Olive, Orangethorpe, Paularino, San Clemente, San Juan, Savanna, Serra, Silverado, Stanton, Trabuco, Tustin (2 schools), Villa Park, Westminster (2 schools), Yorba Linda.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $13,418.36. Annual income 1946-47, $67,046.23 (from taxation $50,383.64, library tax being .38 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $9150; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $1050; from other sources $6462.59). Total payments $72,687.26 (incl. $14,094.93 spent for books and periodicals, and $45,219.98 for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1947, $7777.33. The tax rate for 1947-48 is .45 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $81,625. The total budget for this year is $98,235. 34 employees (13 in central library).

Total vols. 153,803 (school 48,108). Added 8543 (school 3625); withdrawn 2158 (school 996). Total miscellaneous stock 16,003: pamphlets 10,684; maps 63; charts 2; sheet music 5254. 503 periodicals rec'd currently: 15 newspapers; 488 mags. Distributed: 118 to central lib.; 385 to community agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 16,828 (juvenile 5939). Added 1853 (juvenile 396). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 312,442 (juvenile 97,177). Vols. lent to other libs. 117; borrowed from other libs. 262 (212 from State Library). 4735 shipments (85,948 items: 82,937 vols.; 3011 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 5225 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 19,775 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 19,126 by author or title; 649 by subject.

During the year 702 visits were made to branches and stations (community 463; school 239). 915 visits were made to central lib. (163 by community branch librarians; 752 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established; 1 school station was discontinued.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

During the summer of 1947 the central library was moved into a former Army building, remodeled for the purpose. It is located in the Santa Ana Community Center and provides more than three times the space available in the former quarters.

Orange Co. Law Library, Santa Ana. M. N. Joplin, Lib'n. Est. June 19, 1906. 2 employees. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 9151. Added 134.

Orange Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Ana. Linton T. Simmons, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Anaheim

Pop. 11,031 *

Anaheim [Free] Public Library. J. Elizabeth Calnon, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 29, 1901. Work started Aug. 12, 1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $11,000 bldg. ($10,000 from Carnegie fund; $1,000 from city). Trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $7840.55. Annual income 1946-47, $25,957.63 (from taxation $24,416.42, library tax being 1.8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1541.21). Total payments $24,182.98 (incl. $17,502.31 spent for salaries, and $3792.22 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $9615.20. 10 employees (full-time equivalent 8¾).

Total vols. 31,949 (juvenile 9898). Added 1567 (juvenile 445); withdrawn 815 (juvenile 513). 12 newspapers and 155 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 5987 (juvenile 2055). Added 1325 (juvenile 379). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 124,044 (juvenile 49,622). Circulation of other material 11,077 (pictures). Vols. borrow from State Library 6.

Anaheim Elementary School District Library. M. A. Gauer, Supt. Mrs. Pearl Sweitzer, Sup. and Lib'n. Est. 1927. 1 employee. Located in Fremont School, 608 W. Center St.

Total vols. a. 40,157. 29 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. This is a centralized school and teachers' professional library, which serves 7 schools.

Annual report not rec'd.

Anaheim Union High School Library. P. H. Demaree, Prin. Mrs. Ruth C. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1898. 1 employee. Located 811 W. Center St.

Total vols. 19,000. Added 140. 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 49; students 915.

Brea

Brea-Olinda Union High School Library. F. O. Hopkins, Prin. Katherine Collins, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 3, 1927. Located on

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 12,658.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Brea—Continued

E. Birch St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $198.38.

Total vols. 4646. Added 89. 42 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 14; students 202. Circulation 3832.

Buena Park

Buena Park Library District Library. Mrs. Marie Callaway, Lib'n. Est. June 4, 1919. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1 to 8.30 p.m.; Sat. 1 to 6 p.m. Located in library bldg. originally costing $2000, with $5600 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Annual income 1946-47 covered total payments of $6594.39 (incl. $3930.89 spent for salaries). 5 employees (full-time equivalent a. 2⅓).

Total vols. 13,349. Added 1173. 4 newspapers and 82 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 4137. Added 735. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 29,402. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 283 (130 from State Library).

Costa Mesa

Newport Harbor Union High School Library is listed under Newport Beach, as it is included in that city school system.

El Toro

U. S. Marine Corps Air Station Library. Est. Jan. 1945.

No further information available.

Fullerton

Pop. 10,442 *

Fullerton [Free] Public Library. Carrie Sheppard, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1906; as F. P. Dec. 16, 1907. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $140,000 bldg., 301 N. Pomona Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thursday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 5: *stations* 4—Amerige Park, Chapman Ave. School, Ford Avenue School, Maple Avenue School.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $20,996.66. Annual income 1946-47, $38,993.31 (from taxation $37,659.30, library tax being 1.824 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1334.01). Total payments $35,813.56 (incl. $24,648.72 spent for salaries, and $5857.98 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $24,176.41. 17 employees (full-time equivalent 11½).

Total vols. 41,970 (juvenile 7615). Added 2264 (juvenile 567); withdrawn 217 (juvenile 132). 8 newspapers and 215 other periodicals rec'd currently.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 12,173.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Fullerton—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 5908 (juvenile 1295). Added 2370 (juvenile 496). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 136,243 (juvenile 50,289). Circulation of other material 4981. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 51 (49 from State Library).

Fullerton Elementary Schools Library. R. E. Green, Supt. Edith Serier, Lib'n. 1 employee. Located E. Wilshire and Harvard.

This is a centralized teachers' professional and elementary schools library, which serves 4 schools.

Total vols. a. 11,927.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fullerton Junior College Library. W. T. Boyce, Dir. Mary Helen Holmes, Lib'n. Est. 1939. 2 employees. Located 200 East Chapman. Budget for 1947-48, $4000.

Total vols. 15,687. Added 547. 131 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 70; students 1939. Circulation 18,115.

Fullerton Union High School Library. G. H. Lewis, Prin. Mrs. Pearl H. Tuttle, Lib'n. Est. 1913. 3 employees. Located 200 E. Chapman Ave.

Total vols. a. 14,782. Teachers a. 67; students a. 910.

No further information rec'd.

Garden Grove

Garden Grove Union High School Library. Dr. L. L. Doig, Prin. Muriel G. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1921. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $600. Located Stanford Ave.

Total vols. 2811. Added 249. 65 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 24; students 410. Circulation 10,111.

Huntington Beach

Pop. 3738

Huntington Beach [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Lylyan Mossinger, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 14, 1909. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Annual income 1946-47, $15,764.37 (from appropriation $15,045; from other sources $719.37). Total payments $13,803.31 (incl. $8783.93 spent for salaries, and $2571.85 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $1961.06. 7 employees (full-time equivalent 5½).

Total vols. 28,226 (juvenile 6571). Added 1397 (juvenile 550); withdrawn 514 (juvenile 75). 9 newspapers and 96 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 1940 (juvenile 366). Added 584 (juvenile 129). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 44,202 (juvenile 8861). Circula-

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Huntington Beach—Continued

tion of other material 75. Vols. lent to other libs. 5; borrowed from other libs. 35 (25 from State Library).

Huntington Beach Union High School and Junior College Library. R. M. Elliott, Prin. Edith J. Hubbart, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Located 1905 Main St.

Total vols. a. 5386. Teachers a. 36; students a. 829.

No further information rec'd.

Laguna Beach

Laguna Beach High School Library. B. Buxton, Prin. Mrs. Beatrice Floyd Coleman, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1934. 1 employee. Located 620 Short St.

Total vols. a. 5000. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 16; students a. 400.

Annual report not rec'd.

La Habra

Los Angeles University of Applied Education Library (and Branch, Orange Co. Free Library). Mrs. Vesta C. Coke, Lib'n. Est. 1947.

No further information rec'd.

Newport Beach

Pop. 4438 *

Newport Beach [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Dorothea Wilson Sheely, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 24, 1921. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $6300 bldg. Address 106 Island Ave., Balboa. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Thurs.

Total number of distributing agencies 3: 2 *stations* in grammar schools.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $20,974.92. Annual income 1946-47, $12,018.39 (from taxation $10,377.94; from other sources $1640.45). Total payments $10,899.03 (incl. $7556.90 spent for salaries, and $2104.39 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $22,094.28. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 5).

Total vols. 15,350 (juvenile 1389). Added 953 (juvenile 195); withdrawn 154 (juvenile 62). 7 newspapers and 55 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 3670. Added 1439. Registration periods 1 and 3 years.

Circulation not recorded in the report.

Mrs. Sheely returned from Korea in January, 1947 and resumed her position as Librarian. Mrs. Harriet Martin, her assistant, had been in charge.

Newport Harbor Union High School and Junior College Library. S. H. Davidson, Prin. Ruth B. Stoever, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Located Irvine and 15th,

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 9,396.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Newport Beach—Continued

Costa Mesa (Newport Beach city schools system).

Total vols. a. 4963. Teachers a. 26; students a. 755.

No further information rec'd.

Orange

Pop. 7901 *

Orange Free Public Library. Ethel Helliwell, Lib'n. Est. June 1885; as F. P. Jan. 1894. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. and Annex. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon. evening.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $20,625.20. Annual income 1946-47, $24,656.42 (from taxation $23,358.34, library tax being 2.3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1298.08). Total payments $20,283.45 (incl. $13,496.14 spent for salaries, and $3483.05 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $24,998.17. 7 employees (full-time equivalent 6½).

Total vols. 34,235 (juvenile 9733). Added 1695 (juvenile 523); withdrawn 637 (juvenile 211). 11 newspapers and 184 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 4469 (juvenile 1023). Added 1570 (juvenile 249). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 125,070 (juvenile 42,467). Circulation of other material 3847 (prints). Vols. lent to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 203 (170 from State Library).

Orange Union High School Library. H. E. Kibby, Prin. Mrs. Mildred Field, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 2 employees. Located N. Glassel and Palm Sts.

Total vols. 9996. Added 315. 125 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 36; students 573.

Placentia

Pop. 1472

Placentia Library District Library. Mrs. Mae P. Barlass, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 30, 1919; work started Jan. 15, 1920. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. Located in $27,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

Total number of distributing agencies 2: 1 *station* in La Jolla School.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $4597.28. Annual income 1946-47, $9977.88 (from taxation $9457.01, library tax being 1.3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $520.87). Total payments $9219.20 (incl. $4778.63 spent for salaries, and $2975.30 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $5355.96. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 2½).

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 9286.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Placentia—Continued

Total vols. 17,593. Added 1583; withdrawn 47. 4 newspapers and 76 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 1010 (juvenile 328). Added 273 (juvenile 64). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 27,745 (juvenile 10,929). Circulation of other material 130 (pictures).

Valencia Union High School Library. J. B. Crossley, Prin. Florence Powell, Lib'n. Est. 1935. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $500. 2 employees. Located Bradford Ave.

Total vols. 4180. Added 166. 68 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 20; students 214. Circulation 3184.

San Juan Capistrano

Capistrano Union High School Library. I. A. Shimmin, Prin. Jean Stuart, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1921. Joined Co. Free Library; withdrew from affiliation July 1, 1937. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 1586. Teachers a. 11; students a. 156.

No further information rec'd.

Santa Ana

Pop. 31,921 *

Santa Ana [Free] Public Library. Ethel Walker, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1891. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $16,500 Carnegie bldg. at Fifth and Sycamore Sts. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 19: *branches* 2—Julia Lathrop, Junior Department; *stations* 16 (schools).

Annual income 1946-47, $59,429.11 (from taxation $54,056.35; from other sources $5372.76). Total payments $60,071.51 (incl. $41,256.91 spent for salaries, and $10,417.07 for books and periodicals). Deficit July 1, 1947, $642.40. 26 employees (full-time equivalent 21½).

Total vols. 77,808. Added 5975 (juvenile 2029); withdrawn 2170. 21 newspapers and 294 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 16,407. Added 6133. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 375,523 (juvenile 166,133). Circulation of other material 1610 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 19; borrowed from other libs. 312 (245 from State Library).

Frances E. Willard Junior High School Library. L. B. Mitchell, Prin. Mrs. Mabel W. Blee, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1918. 1 employee. Located 1342 N. Ross St.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1944 is 38,015.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Santa Ana—Continued

Total vols. a. 5800. Teachers a. 32; students a. 732.

No further information rec'd.

Julia C. Lathrop Junior High School Library (and Branch, Santa Ana Free Public Library). A. L. Glines, Prin. Leona M. Calkins, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 5 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1900. Located 1120 S. Main St.

Total vols. 10,865. Added 1310. 65 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 31; students 680. Circulation 112,452.

Orange Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Orange Co.

Santa Ana College Library. J. H. McCoy, Dir. Lillian L. Dickson, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 2 employees. Located 1424 N. Bristol. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1440.

Total vols. 15,000. Added 304. 165 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 40; students 1668.

Santa Ana Polytechnic High School Library. R. S. Farrar, Prin. Ruth Bradley, Lib'n. Est. 1913. 2 employees. Located 520 W. Walnut St.

Total vols. 12,972. Added 340. 119 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 51; students 1196. Circulation 11,420.

Tustin

Tustin Union High School Library. O. I. Northrup, Prin. John Veeh, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $466.33.

Total vols. 3000. Added 100. 55 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 15; students 250.

Yorba Linda

Yorba Linda Library District Library. Nancy Martin, Lib'n. Est. as Free Library May 6, 1913; as Library District Library Oct. 1, 1913, to take effect Mar. 1, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 8 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 2 to 8 p.m. Located in $3000 library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Fri.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $2886.13. Annual income 1946-47, $3790.09 (from taxation $3680.22; from other sources $109.87). Total payments $4295.03 (incl. $2293.03 spent for salaries, and $1257.62 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $2381.19. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3⅓).

Total vols. 9973 (juvenile 3261). Added 473 (juvenile 119); withdrawn 339 (juvenile 251). 4 newspapers and 49 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 635 (juvenile 174). Added 77 (juvenile 37). No definite registration period.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Yorba Linda—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 22,032 (juvenile 7831).

Miss Martin succeeded Mrs. Ellen Cochran as Librarian in 1946.

PLACER COUNTY

(Thirty-third class)

County seat, Auburn.
Land area 1411 sq. mi.
Pop. 28,108.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $44,432,252.

Placer Co. Free Library, Auburn. Mrs. Faye K. Russell, Lib'n.* Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, June 2, 1936; work started Jan. 2, 1937. Includes entire county for tax and service except Auburn, Lincoln and Roseville. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in basement of Auburn P. L., 171 Almond St.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 43.

Community agencies 11: *branches* 6—Applegate, Colfax, Loomis, Newcastle, Rocklin, Tahoe City; *stations* 5—Dutch Flat, Forest Hill, Penryn, Sheridan, Thermalands.

School agencies 31 (all *stations*)—Ackerman, Alpha, Alta, Alta Vista, Applegate, Blue Canyon, Christian Valley, Clipper Gap, Colfax, Donner Trail Jt., Dry Creek, Dutch Flat, Emigrant Gap, Eureka Union, Forest Hill, Gold Run, Iowa Hill, Kings Beach, Lone Star, Meadow Vista, Newcastle, New England Mills, Ophir, Penryn, Rivervale, Rocklin, Sheridan, Spring Garden, Tahoe Lake, Todds Valley, Valley View.

Placer County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $3229.37. Annual income 1946-47, $13,756.74 (from taxation $9948.96, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3000; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $200; from other sources $607.78). Total payments $16,537.20 (incl. $5761.79 spent for books and periodicals, and $7802.43 for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1947, $448.91. The tax rate for 1947-48 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $17,000. The total budget for this year is $22,219. 16 employees (4 in central library).

Total vols. 39,424 (school 19,605). Added 5490 (school 3685); withdrawn 1034 (school 462). 71 periodicals rec'd currently: 3 newspapers, 68 mags. Distributed: 42 to central lib.; 29 to community agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 6265 (juvenile 1408). Added 855 (juvenile 198). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 78,338 (juvenile 32,811). Vols. lent to other libs. 167; borrowed from other libs. 747 (633 from State Library). 538 shipments (18,013 items: 17,893 vols.; 120 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 4142 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1566 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 1457 by author or title; 109 by subject.

During the year 87 visits were made to branches and stations (community 60; school 27). 318 visits were made to central lib. (67 by community branch librarians; 251 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was discontinued; 3 school stations were combined with others.

* Resigning March, 1948.

PLACER CO.—Continued

Placer Co. Law Library, Auburn. Est. Jan. 1, 1894. Located in courthouse.

Placer Co. Teachers' Library, Auburn. Albert F. Bequette, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library June 15, 1937.

Auburn

Pop. 4013 *

Auburn Free Public Library. Mrs. Lois L. Higman, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 3, 1906. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,300 Carnegie bldg. at 171 Almond St. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $1025.46. Annual income 1946-47, $5261.68 (from taxation $4393.19; from other sources $868.49). Total payments $4929.57 (incl. $2770.28 spent for salaries, and $1397.22 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $1357.57. 3 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 8854 (juvenile 2146). Added 509 (juvenile 148); withdrawn 346 (juvenile 62). 10 newspapers and 61 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 740 (juvenile 160). Added 421 (juvenile 101). Registration period 1 year. Complete re-registration in process.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 17,650 (juvenile 4613). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 214 (202 from State Library).

Placer Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Placer Co.

Placer College Library. H. E. Chastain, Dean. Mrs. Elma L. C. Young, Lib'n. Est. 1936; reorg. 1941. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1471.28. Located on Orange St.

Total vols. 4823. Added 817. 81 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 34; students 457.

Placer Union High School Library. H. E. Chastain, Prin. Katherine Kaye, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1018. 1 employee. Located on Agard St.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 4153.

PLACER CO.—Continued

Auburn—Continued

Total vols. 5730. Added 280. 95 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 67; students 892. Circulation 9619.

Lincoln

Pop. 2044

Lincoln [Free] Public Library. Priscilla I. Kinghorn, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 9, 1906. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $9000 bldg. ($6000 from Carnegie fund). Address: P. O. Box 757. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $2762.81. Annual income 1946-47, $2987.75 (from taxation $2913.99, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $73.76). Total payments $3562.83 (incl. $1500 spent for salaries, and $370.72 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $2187.73. 2 employees (full-time equivalent 1½).

Total vols. 7269. Added 208; withdrawn 19. 6 newspapers and 32 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 1560 (juvenile 493). Added 1785 (juvenile 88). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 7358 (juvenile 1940). Vols. borrowed from State Library 54.

During the year a new lighting system was installed at a cost of $1565. The interior of the Library is being refinished.

Lincoln Union High School Library. R. A. Lee, Prin. Priscilla I. Kinghorn, Lib'n. Est. 1932. Located 5th and G Sts.

Total vols. 2491. 27 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 13; students 247. Circulation 1126.

Roseville

Pop. 6653 *

Roseville [Free] Public Library. Jeanette G. Veneman, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 16, 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. Trusteees monthly meeting last Wed.

Annual income 1946-47, $12,321.36 (from taxation $11,926.55, library tax being 2.477 m. on the dollar; from other sources $394.81). Total payments $8904 (incl. $6313.38 spent for salaries, and $1697.45 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $3417.36. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3½).

Total vols. 19,526. Added 981 (juvenile 415); withdrawn 1106. 9 newspapers and 110 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 2017 (juvenile 659). Added 734 (juvenile 235). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 30,614 (juvenile 11,504). Circulation of other material 5181. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 125 (117 from State Library).

During the year the hours of service were extended to include morning opening of the Library. Fluorescent lighting is being installed in the building.

Roseville Joint Union High School Library. J. W. Hanson, Prin. Gloria Webster, Lib'n. Est. 1912.

Total vols. a. 3749. 85 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 29; students a. 623.

Annual report not rec'd.

Weimar

The Weimar Joint Sanatorium in Placer County is receiving library service. The county libraries of the several counties cooperating in the upkeep of the sanatorium are sending in books and magazines. These counties are Amador, Colusa, Contra Costa, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, Solano, Sutter, Tuolumne and Yolo.

PLUMAS COUNTY

(Forty-fourth class)

County seat, Quincy.
Land area 2593 sq. mi.
Pop. 11,548.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $26,074,670.

Plumas Co. Free Library, Quincy. Mrs. Laurel C. Hjelte,* Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 7, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Sierra County also served by contract under Sec. 5, 1911. Co. F. L. law. (*See* Sierra Co. F. L. for statistics). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Mon. and Thurs. 7 to 9 p.m. also. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves city of Quincy) 44.

Community agencies 24: *branches* 3—Chester, Greenville, Portola; *stations* 21—Almanor, Beckwourth, Belden, Blairsden, Canyon Dam, Caribou, Chilcoot, Crescent Mills, Cromberg, Graeagle, Johnsville, Keddie, La Porte, Meadow Valley, Paxton, Rich Bar, Sloat, Storrie, Taylorsville, Twain, Vinton.

School agencies 19 (all *stations*)—Beckwith, Canyon Dam, Chilcoot, Crescent, Gray's Flat, Greenville, Lassen-Butte, Laws, Lincoln, Long Valley, Mann, North Fork, Pioneer, Portola, Quincy, Spanish Peak, Squirrel Creek, Summit, Taylor.

Plumas County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 8309.

* To be succeeded by Dorothy Dorland on April 1, 1948.

PLUMAS CO.—Continued

Annual income 1946-47, $27,353.94 (from general fund $21,943.94; from Sierra County under contract $1800; from school districts having joined $3300; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $310). Total payments $27,353.94 (incl. $7753.30 spent for books and periodicals, and $15,054.14 for salaries). The appropriation for 1947-48 will be about $26,675. The total budget for this year is $32,675. 39 employees (9 in central lib.).

Total vols. 69,013.* Added 4865 (school 1656); withdrawn 1514 (school 685). Total miscellaneous stock 14,727: pamphlets 6024; maps 311; charts 472; globes 22; pictures 3935; music records 1075; sheet music 3; stereographs 2408; projectors or stereoscopes 26; other material 451. 354 periodicals rec'd currently: 7 newspapers; 347 mags. Distributed: 111 to central lib.; 243 to other distributing agencies (school 119).

Total number of registered borrowers 7080. Added 1080 (juvenile 260). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 91,600 (juvenile 19,396). Vols. lent to other libs. 74; borrowed from other libs. 175 (134 from State Library). 1006 shipments (15,874 items: 15,010 vols.; 864 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 3118 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 2903 special requests were rec'd at central library: 2773 by author or title; 130 by subject.

During the year 68 visits were made to branches or stations (community 52; school 16). 186 visits were made to central library (39 by community branch librarians; 147 by school librarians or teachers). 3 community stations were established and 4 were discontinued.

Plumas Co. Law Library, Quincy. Est. Mar. 9, 1905. Turned over to Plumas Co. Free Library Nov. 1, 1926; withdrew May, 1932. Located in courthouse.

Plumas Co. Teachers' Library, Quincy. Mrs. Mabel M. Edwards, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 5, 1915; withdrew April 15, 1936. Rejoined Aug. 7, 1939.

Quincy

Quincy High School Library. R. L. Harmer, Prin. Herbert C. Behm, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $500.

Total vols. 2400. Added 300. 25 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 11; students 260.

Plumas Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Plumas Co.

* Includes book stock of Sierra County Library.

RIVERSIDE COUNTY

(Fourteenth class)

County seat, Riverside.
Land area, 7223 sq. mi.
Pop. 105,524.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $143,200,180.

Riverside Co. Free Library, Riverside. Albert C. Lake, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Nov. 8, 1911, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Riverside Co. and Board of Directors of Riverside Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Riverside Public Library.

Total number of distributing agencies 60.

Community agencies 23: *municipal and district libraries affiliated for service* 10—Banning, Beaumont, Blythe, Corona, Elsinore, Hemet, Indio, Palm Springs, Perris, San Jacinto; *branches* 3—Cathedral City, Coachella, Desert Hot Springs; *stations* 10—Cabazon, Canyon Crest, Highgrove, Midland, Moreno, Norco, Ripley, Temecula, Thermal, Valle Vista.

School agencies 37 (all *stations*)—Alamos, Alberhill, Alvord, Antelope (c), Belltown, Cabazon, Cottonwood, Desert Center, Desert Sun, Eastvale, Edom, Elsinore, Ensign, Ferndale, Glen Avon, Hamilton, Highgrove, Hyatt, Idyllwild, Lakeview, Mecca (c), Menifee, Midland, Moreno, Murietta (c), Nuevo, Oasis, Pedley, Romoland, San Jacinto, Temecula Union, Thermal, Union Joint, Val Verde, West Riverside, Wildomar, Winchester.

Amount raised for county service 1946-47, $18,065 (for contract with Riverside Public Library $10,000: from school districts having joined $7815; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $250). Payments and income are included in totals for Riverside Public Library.

Statistics on book stock same as for Riverside Public Library. 575 periodicals rec'd currently: 1 newspaper; 574 mags.

Total number of registered borrowers not recorded.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 117,913. Circulation of other material 2174. 43,927 items (41,753 vols.; 2174 other material) were shipped to branches and stations.

During the year 86 visits were made to branches and stations (community 53; school 33). 1029 visits were made to central library. 1 community station was established.

Riverside Co. Law Library, Riverside. Est. June, 1893.

Riverside Co. Teachers' Library, Riverside. Ezra E. Smith, Co. Supt. Est. 1894. Joined Co. Free Library 1913.

Arlington

La Sierra College, Fulton Memorial Library. L. R. Rasmussen, Pres. Olive S.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Arlington—Continued

Palmer, Lib'n. Est. 1922 as La Sierra Academy; later as Southern California Junior College. New lib. dedicated Oct. 5, 1947, to memory of J. E. Fulton. Route 1, Arlington.

Total vols. a. 15,025. 150 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty a. 49; students a. 816.

Annual report not rec'd.

Banning

Pop. 3874

Banning Union High School District Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Helen H. Fleishman, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 21, 1916; affiliated with Co. Free Library Sept. 1916. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located in high school bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $13,919.66. Annual income 1946-47, $11,125.87 (all from taxation, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar). Total payments $7444.84 (incl. $3864.30 spent for salaries and $2160.71 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $17,600.69. 2 employees.

Total vols. 15,105 (juvenile 2841). Added 623 (juvenile 221); withdrawn 92 (juvenile 15). 6 newspapers and 77 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 3473 (juvenile 1157). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 48,777 (juvenile 19,298). Additional circulation of Riverside County Library books 290. Vols. borrowed from State Library 22.

Beaumont

Pop. 2208 *

Beaumont Library Dist. Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Helen S. Clapp, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 12, 1911; work started October 1, 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 8 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $3000 addition. Library trustees meet monthly.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 3: *stations* 2—Palm Avenue School, Rite Spot (summer).

Bal. July 1, 1946, $4017.59. Annual income 1946-47, $6120.48 (all from taxation, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar). Total payments $7251.79 (incl. $4665.75 spent for salaries, and $1312.07 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $2886.28. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 2).

Total vols. 12,549 (juvenile 3189). Added 654 (juvenile 260); withdrawn 78 (juvenile 44). 5 newspapers and 75 other periodicals rec'd currently.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 3016.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Beaumont—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 2645 (juvenile 1095). Added 650 (juvenile 289). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 37,832 (juvenile 14,500). Additional circulation of Riverside County Library books 1135. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 17 (all from State Library).

Beaumont Union High School Library. W. M. Sewell, Prin. Rosemary L. Curtis, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee (part-time). Located 6th and Magnolia Sts. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $200.

Total vols. 2472. Added 56. 24 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 9; students 200.

Blythe

Pop. 2355 *

Blythe [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Exabee M. Waggoner, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Free Library Nov. 1914; as F. P. Nov. 6, 1919. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in south wing of City Hall. Library trustees meet monthly.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $359.18. Annual income 1946-47, $2613.87 (from taxation $2100; from other sources $513.87). Total payments $2589.18 (incl. $1727.65 spent for salaries, and $573.93 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $383.87. 2 employees.

Total vols. 3228 (juvenile 602). Added 394 (juvenile 146); withdrawn 38 (juvenile 19). 1 newspaper and 8 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 1069 (juvenile 462). Added 530 (juvenile 134). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 9497 (juvenile 3548). Additional circulation of Riverside County Library books 1918. Vols. borrowed from State Library 2.

Palo Verde Valley High School Library. O. P. Hornaday, Prin. Ethel Lakin, Lib'n. Est. 1936. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $500.

Total vols. 2500. Added 300. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 17; students 335. Circulation 4881.

Coachella

Coachella Valley Union High School Library. D. G. Brumwell, Prin. Elsie E. Smith, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1910; joined Co. Free Library Oct. 28, 1915; later withdrew. Located 56 and Van Buren.

Total vols. a. 4219. 66 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 17; students a. 366.

Annual report not rec'd.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 3813.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Corona

Pop. 8764 *

Corona [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Marjorie E. Baker, Lib'n. Est. 1893; as F. P. Sept. 1, 1899; affiliated with Co. Free Library Jan. 1913. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sat. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in $15,000 bldg. ($12,500 gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $6704.71. Annual income 1946-47, $11,040.91 (from taxation $10,208.44, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $832.47). Total payments $10,059.04 (incl. $6680.33 spent for salaries, and $2395.78 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $7686.58. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3½).

Total vols. 25,747 (juvenile 4818). Added 971 (juvenile 200); withdrawn 337 (juvenile 86). 8 newspapers and 122 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 3300 (juvenile 1136). Added 1045 (juvenile 305). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 56,158 (juvenile 14,888). Additional circulation of Riverside County Library books 115. Vols. lent to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 27 (all from State Library).

Corona Junior High School Library. Letha Raney, Prin. Mrs. Bertha M. Seale, Lib'n. Est. 1936. 1 employee. Located 1213 Main St.

Total vols. 4200. Added 430. 50 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 31; students a. 644. Circulation 10,300.

Corona Union Senior High School Library. C. F. Frazier, Prin. Mrs. Minnie A. Bishop, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $442.76. Located West 6th St. and Vicentia.

Total vols. 4920. Added 168. 103 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 19; students 425. Circulation 11,390.

U. S. Naval Hospital Library. Mrs. Alice B. Hardison, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 10, 1942. Has 3 Crew's Libs. and 2 Medical Libs.

No further information available.

Elsinore

Pop. 1552

Elsinore Free Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Altha M. Cauch, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1906; became branch of Co. Free Library Dec. 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 to 11 a.m., 1 to 5 and 6 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Statistics included with those of Riverside County Free Library.

Elsinore Union High School Library. G. J. Roney, Prin. Mrs. Esther W. Abbe, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Located W. Graham Ave. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $525.

Total vols. 1500. 60 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 13; students 315.

Hemet

Pop. 2595

Hemet [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Alice C. Mathers, Lib'n. Reading room est. 1906; library Mar. 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1910; affiliated with Co. Free Library Dec. 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 12 m. to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: 1 *station*—Little Lake School.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $4931. Annual income 1946-47, $8359.02 (from taxation $7140.44, library tax being 2.9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1218.58). Total payments $7,040.44 (incl. $4279.25 spent for salaries, and $1313.60 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $6249.58. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3).

Total vols. 17,624 (juvenile 4075). Added 968 (juvenile 248); withdrawn 84 (juvenile 34). 7 newspapers and 127 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 1718 (juvenile 376). Added 487 (juvenile 140). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 57,047 (juvenile 11,846). Additional circulation of Riverside County Library books 1203. Circulation of other material 100. Vols. borrowed from State Library 17.

Hemet Junior High School Library. M. H. Munz, Prin. Dorothy Peterson, Lib'n. Est. 1935. 2 employees.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers a. 21; students a. 333.

No further information rec'd.

Hemet Valley Union High School Library. E. G. Garrison, Prin. Mrs. Alice C. Mathers, Lib'n. School est. 1910; lib. organized 1939. 3 employees. Located 510 E. Devonshire. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $700.

Total vols. 4365. 65 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 19; students 300. Circulation 8066.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 9146.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Indio

Pop. 2296 *

Indio [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Jane M. Walker, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1913, as branch of Co. F. L.; as F. P. by ordinance Mar. 6, 1940, effective May 3, 1940. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 9 p.m. Located in $5600 bldg. Address: P. O. Box 415. Library trustees meet first Tues. of each month.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $1521.53. Annual income 1946-47, $5978.10 (from taxation $4730.31, library tax being 3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1247.79). Total payments $6009.07 (incl. $2895.52 spent for salaries, and $1661.64 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $1490.56. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2).

Total vols. 6238 (juvenile 1784). Added 1102 (juvenile 272); withdrawn 64 (juvenile 37). 4 newspapers and 32 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 2893 (juvenile 381). Added 531 (juvenile 75). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 22,118 (juvenile 5741). Additional circulation of Riverside County Library books 3343. Vols. lent to others libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 7 (all from State Library).

March Field

U. S. Army, Post and Technical Library. Helen M. Kain, Lib'n.

No further information available.

Palm Springs

Pop. 3434 †

Palm Springs [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Dorothy Bear, Lib'n. Est. 1924; as Alleine's Library 1928; as F. P. Aug. 1, 1939. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in $26,500 bldg., the Welwood Murray Memorial. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $666.11. Annual income 1946-47, $7948.65 (from taxation $6017.21; from Riverside County under contract $1207.53; from other sources $723.91). Total payments $8563.10 (incl. $5609.32 spent for salaries, and $1078.02 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $51.66. 3 employees (1 part-time).

Total vols. 8875 (juvenile 1186). Added 821 (juvenile 180); withdrawn 104 (juvenile 28). 9 newspapers and 32 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 10,530 (juvenile 1313). Added 1853 (juvenile 213). No definite registration period.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 2553.

† Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 7213.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Palm Springs—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 45,320 (juvenile 8821). Additional circulation of Riverside County Library books 1732. Vols. borrowed from State Library 14.

Palm Springs High School Library. Dr. E. E. Oertel, Prin. Mrs. R. S. Bohrer, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1938. Located 175 Ramon Rd. 1 employee.

Total vols. 1782. 24 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 14; students 280.

Perris

Pop. 1011 *

Perris [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Mildred H. Caylor, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 3, 1913. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5.30 p.m. and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall.

Statistics included with those for Riverside Co. Free Library.

Perris Union High School Library. H. G. Thompson, Prin. Est. 1898.

Total vols. a. 5000. 25 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 11; students a. 259.

Annual report not rec'd.

Riverside

Pop. 34,696 †

Riverside [Free] Public Library. Albert C. Lake, Lib'n. Est. 1879; as F. P. 1888. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. with $40,500 additions. Library trustees monthly meeting Tues. after first Fri.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 5: *branches* 2—Arlington, Junior; *stations* 2—Arlington Housing Project, Community Settlement.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $7617.32. Annual income 1946-47, $58,855.91 (from taxation $36,135.61; from Riverside Co. under contract $10,000; from Co. school districts having joined $7815; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $250; from other sources $4655.30). Total payments $65,295.05 (incl. $43,579.53 spent for salaries, and $12,081.14 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $1178.18. 28 employees (full-time equivalent 21).

Total vols. 260,358. Added 13,792; withdrawn 5763. 36 newspapers and 668 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 14,423. Added 5271. Registration period 3 years.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 1449.

† Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 43,939.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Riverside—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 223,796 (juvenile 30,452). Circulation of other material 145 (music records). Vols. lent to other libs. 198; borrowed from other libs. 302 (242 from State Library).

Mr. Lake was appointed Librarian of Riverside City and County Library on March 1, 1947. Charles F. Woods retired at that time.

The Librarian reports receipt during the year of the Marcy gift of $54,956 to be used for any purpose other than current operating expense. The Frank A. Miller Memorial Fund of $5000 is to be used for a special collection on city planning. The anonymous gift of $84 for the purchase of phonograph records added to the albums of classical recordings that are now being circulated, as a recently inaugurated service.

Central Junior High School Library. H. D. Crane, Prin. Dorothy J. Adams, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located 4795 Magnolia Ave. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1100.

Total vols. a. 2870. Added 1500 (by means of a book drive). 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 38; students 1075.

Chemawa Junior High School Library. H. B. Walker, Prin. Verna B. McKeehan, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $570. Located in Chemawa Park, 8830 Magnolia Ave.

Total vols. 2516. Added 223. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 27; students 671. Circulation 9246.

Citrus Experiment Station Library of the University of California. Dr. L. D. Batchelor, Dir. Margaret Buvens, Lib'n. Est. July 1917. Annual income 1946-47, $2959 (exclusive of salaries). 2 employees.

Total vols. 12,510. Has also 125 microfilms and several thousand pamphlets. Vols. added 217. 228 mags. rec'd currently. This reference library serves a research staff of a. 120.

Polytechnic Senior High School Library. F. L. McEuen, Prin. Mrs. Frances B. Lamb, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Affiliated with Co. Free Library 1912; later withdrew. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1488.52. Located in Applied Arts bldg., 3575 Terracina Drive.

Total vols. 10,612. Added 690. 106 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 83; students 2064. Circulation 27,140.

Riverside College Library. A. G. Paul, Dir. Eugene McKnight, Lib'n. Mrs. Vivian W. Spencer, Assoc. Lib'n. Est. 1917. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $2600. 5 employees. Located 3608 Terracina Drive.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Riverside—Continued

Total vols. 20,184. Added 2068. 253 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 47; students 938. Circulation 18,190.

A department library has been established to serve the Dept. of Aeronautics.

Riverside Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Riverside Co.

University Heights Junior High School Library. G. D. Wight, Prin. Bertha M. Lorenz, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located 2060 Eighth St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $680. 1 employee.

Total vols. 3000. Added 315. 44 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 30; students 630. Circulation 7200.

San Jacinto

Pop. 1356 *

San Jacinto Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Ruth H. Wedge, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 14, 1913. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 3 to 6 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in $1200 bldg. owned by city. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $1434.57. Annual income 1946-47, $889.28 (from taxation $679, library tax being 2.4 m. on the dollar; from Riverside County under contract $210.28). Total payments $2130.91 (incl. $1275 spent for salaries, and $652.30 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $192.94. 3 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 4691. Added 224; withdrawn 56. 8 newspapers and 46 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 802. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 9180 (juvenile 1686). Additional circulation of Riverside County Library books 3223. Vols. lent to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 10 (6 from State Library).

San Jacinto High School Library. C. W. Lockwood, Prin. Frances Wilcox, Lib'n. Est. 1893; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 11, 1917; later withdrew. Located 349 W. First St.

Total vols. 1108. Added 50. 12 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 8; students a. 174. Circulation 873.

SACRAMENTO COUNTY

(Seventh class)

County seat, Sacramento.

Land area 983 sq. mi.

Pop. 170,333.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $217,580,456.

---

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 1718.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Sacramento Co. Free Library, Sacramento. Frederick W. Wemmer, Lib'n. Est. under agreement between Board of Supervisors of Sacramento County and Public Library Board of Trustees Oct. 1, 1908; conducted under Sec. 16, 1909 Co. F. L. law; est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 18, 1919; work started Jan. 15, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service except Sacramento. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in rented building at 914 Seventh St., Sacramento 14.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 79.

Community agencies 31: *branches* 13—Carmichael, Colonial Heights, Del Paso Heights, Elk Grove, Fair Oaks, Folsom, Galt, Isleton, North Sacramento, Orangevale, Rio Linda, Sylvan, Walnut Grove; *stations* 18—Alta Mesa, Antelope, Arcade, Arden, Courtland, Dos Rios, Florin, Franklin, Gardenland, Herald, Mills, Natomas, Pacific, Perkins, Reese, Seamas, Sloughhouse, Wilton.

School agencies 47 (*all stations*)—American Basin, Arcade, Arden, Arno, Beaver Union, Carmichael, Center Joint, Colony, Cosumnes River Union (2 schools), Del Paso Heights, Dillard, Edward Kelly, Elder Creek, Elk Grove, Enterprise, Fair Oaks, Florin (2 schools), Franklin, Freeport, Fruitridge, Galt, Granite, Herald, Howard, Isleton, Jefferson, Junction, Kinney, Lee, Lincoln, Orangevale, Pacific, Pleasant Grove, Reese, Rio Linda, Roberts, Robla, Sierra, South Sacramento, Sutter, Sutterville Heights, Sylvan, Twin Cities, Walnut Grove, Washington.

Sacramento County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $3587.96. Annual income 1946-47, $67,585.29 (from taxation $48,851.98, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $13,750; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $500; from other sources $4483.31). Total payments $67,866.97 (incl. $19,331.91 spent for books and periodicals, and $39,514.66 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1947, $3306.28. The tax rate for 1947-48 is .6 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $50,838. The total budget for this year is $77,130. 47 employees (10 in central library). Total vols. 182,916 (school 111,379). Added 15,213 (school 8411); withdrawn 4607 (school 1864). Total miscellaneous stock 3752: pamphlets 336; maps 579; charts 1012; globes 124; pictures 1701. 461 periodicals rec'd currently: 13 newspapers; 448 mags. Distributed: 34 to central lib.; 427 to other distributing agencies (school 216).

Total number of registered borrowers 8862 (juvenile 3129). Added 2479 (juvenile 959). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets, and periodicals 201,777 (juvenile 45,128). Vols. lent to other libs. 150; borrowed from other libs. 836 (710 from State Library). 2648 shipments (67,121 items: 64,723 vols.; 2398 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 22,693 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 3545 special requests were rec'd at central lib.; 3227 by author or title; 227 by subject.

During the year 280 visits were made to branches and stations (community 198; school 82). 1221 visits were made to central lib. (152 by community branch librarians; 1069 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station and 2 school stations were established; 5 school stations were discontinued.

Sacramento Co. Law Library, Sacramento. Rosalie S. Asher, Lib'n. Est. March 31, 1891. Located in courthouse.

Sacramento Co. Teachers' Library, Sacramento. R. E. Golway, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Free Library.

Courtland

Courtland Joint Union High School Library. M. T. Hoyt, Prin. Mrs. Annabelle S. Flannery, Lib'n. Est. 1920.

Total vols. 1713. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 13; students a. 210.

Annual report not rec'd.

Elk Grove

Elk Grove Union High School Library. T. R. Smedberg, Prin. Evelyn K. Stewart, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $378.

Total vols. 3000. Added 200. 20 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 27; students 550.

Fair Oaks

San Juan Union High School Library. W. T. Mooney, Prin. Mrs. Zoe Fisk, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1914, 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $350.

Total vols. 3944. Added 250. 45 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 26; students 712. Circulation 3800.

Phebe Cale is in Hawaii, on a year's leave of absence from her position as Librarian.

Folsom

Folsom Union High School Library. W. E. Mitchell, Prin. Carolyn Lauché, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47 $85.

Total vols. 1409. 21 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 9; students a. 110.

Galt

Galt Joint Union High School Library. F. E. Taylor, Prin. Mrs. Lorene Sobey, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 10, 1912; reorganized 1936.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Galt—Continued

Total vols. a. 1860. Teachers a. 13; students a. 247.
No further information rec'd.

McClellan Field

U. S. Army, Air Force Base Library. Marie L. Dehority, Lib'n. Est. 1943. 1 employee. Annual income 1946-47, $640.67.
Total vols. 7624. Added 895. 128 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 5418.
The Post and Technical Libraries were combined May, 1947.

Mather Field

U. S. Army, Air Force Base Library. Est. 1943.
No further information rec'd.

North Sacramento

Grant Union High School and Technical College Library. E. J. Keema, Prin. Madeline S. Jory, Lib'n. Est. 1932. Jr. College est. 1942.
Total vols. a. 2924. Teachers a. 57; students a. 1778.
No further information rec'd.

Represa

Folsom State Prison Library. Robert A. Heinze, Warden. Col. H. A. Shuder, in charge. Prison est. 1880. Station of Co. free Library March 7, 1921, to June 30, 1940; re-est. 1941 for a time. Located in prison chapel.
Total vols. 16,311. Added 2307. 3000 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 48,000.

Sacramento

Pop. 105,958 *

‡Sacramento Free Public Library. Mrs. Grace T. Dean, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 21, 1857; as F. P. Mar. 31, 1879. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $130,000 bldg. ($100,000 from Carnegie) 9th and I Sts., Sacramento 14.
Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 4: *branches* 3—Ella K. McClatchy Young Peoples', McKinley, Oak Park.
Annual income 1946-47, $129,494.62 (from appropriation $127,484; from other sources $2010.62). Total payments $129,494.62 (incl. $103,916.20 spent for salaries. and $12,811.14 for books and periodicals). 49 employees (full-time equivalent 43).
Total vols. 272,541 (juvenile 17,277). Added 18,260 (juvenile 1294); withdrawn 7696 (juvenile 805). 62 newspapers and 524 other periodicals rec'd currently.
Total number of registered borrowers 37,116 (juvenile 6724). Added 14,022 (juvenile 2334). Registration period 3 years.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 119,984.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Sacramento—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 517,681 (juvenile 119,619). Circulation of other material 1443 (pictures).

C. K. McClatchy Senior High School Library. S. A. Pepper, Prin. Katharine Leithold, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1937. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1324.51. 2 employees. Located 3066 Freeport Blvd., Sacramento 14.
Total vols. 7458. Added 459. 105 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 72; students 1581. Circulation 18,960.

California Junior High School Library. F. E. Brolliar, Prin. Jean A. Ketcham, Lib'n. Est. 1933. Located 2991 Land Park Drive, Sacramento 14. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $716.35.
Total vols. 2880. Added 322. 41 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 40; students 1019.

California State Library. *See* page 183.

California-Western States Life Insurance Co. Library. Mrs. Venice K. Arnold, Lib'n. Est. May, 1937. Located 10th and J Sts.
Total vols. a. 450.
No further information rec'd.

Christian Brothers School Library. Brother Bertram, Prin. Brother Damian, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 16, 1940. 1 employee. Located 21st and Broadway, Sacramento 14. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $400.
Total vols. 4000. Added 400. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 19; students 380. Circulation 7000. Recataloging of the Library was completed this year.

District Court of Appeal, 3d District Library. Est. April 15, 1905. For use of court and officers of court only. Located in State Library and Courts bldg., Sacramento 2.
Total vols. a. 4000.
No further information available.

Kit Carson Junior High School Library. H. F. Clarke, Prin. Ida Belle Craig. Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. 1 employee. Located 1324 54th St., Sacramento 16.
Total vols. a. 2754. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 30; students a. 791.
Annual report not rec'd.

Lincoln Junior High School Library. E. P. O'Reilly, Prin. Dolores Dillon, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 1 employee. Located 418 P St., Sacramento 14.
Total vols. a. 2892. 36 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers a. 19; students a. 472.
Annual report not rec'd.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Sacramento—Continued

Sacramento College Library. Dr. Nicholas Ricciardi, Pres. Donna Harris and Mrs. Marie Erwin, Lib'ns. Est. 1916 as Junior College; name changed 1945. 2 employees. Located in own bldg., 3835 Freeport Blvd., Sacramento 14.

Total vols. a. 26,000. Faculty a. 46; students a. 1448.

No further information rec'd.

Sacramento Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sacramento Co.

Sacramento Senior High School Library. M. P. Murphy, Prin. Mrs. Essie W. Primrose, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 2 employees. Located 2315 34th St., Sacramento 17.

Total vols. a. 13,965. 62 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 108; students a. 2284.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. Thomas Aquinas Library. Rev. Richard C. Dwyer, in charge. Est. July 15, 1943. 3 employees. Located in Cathedral, 1115 K St., Sacramento 14. Supported by memberships and donations. Annual income 1946-47, $1800.

Total vols. 4074. Added 1308. 12 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently.

Stanford Junior High School Library. Beth Hughson, Prin. Mrs. Donna Knaack, Lib'n. Est. 1933. 1 employee. Located 3545 Sacramento Blvd., Sacramento 17.

Total vols. a. 3533. Teachers a. 37; students a. 917.

No further information rec'd.

State Board of Equalization Law Library. Est. 1933. Located 1020 N St., Sacramento 14.

Total vols. a. 1700. Added 75. 15 periodicals rec'd currently. Has also a large collection of pamphlet material on taxation.

State Department of Agriculture Library. Mrs. Edna W. Gaskill, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Located in State Office bldg. No. 1, 10th and L Sts., Sacramento 14. 1 employee.

Total vols. 10,000. Added 1400. 300 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. The collection is on horticulture, entomology, bacteriology, pathology, economics and kindred subjects.

State Department of Employment Library. Est. 1936. 1 employee. Located 1025 P St., Sacramento 14.

Total vols. 766. Added 19. 205 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Circulation 5048.

State Department of Social Welfare Library. Frieda Zimelman, Lib'n. Est. July, 1940. Located at 616 K St., Sacramento 14.

Total vols. a. 616. Added 29. 215 periodicals rec'd currently. Circulation 7787.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Sacramento—Continued

The collection is largely of pamphlet material, for use of the Department staff.

Sutter Junior High School Library. B. W. Painter, Prin. Margaret Griffith, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located 1816 K St., Sacramento 14. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $591.05.

Total vols. 5163. Added 292. 43 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 29; students 575. Circulation 10,912.

Teachers' Professional Library. Dr. J. F. Bursch, Supt. Jewel Gardiner, Lib'n and Sup. of school libs. Est. July 1, 1929. 2 employees. Located Administration bldg., 21st and L Sts., Sacramento 14. Annual income 1946-47, $1473.75.

Total vols. 5575. Added 244. 145 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Serves 28 schools.

U. S. Engineers District Library. Harlan D. Ellmaker, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1942. 1 employee. Located Rm. 205, Post Office Bldg.

Total vols. 1569; technical documents and reports a. 2400. Vols. added 34. 24 mags. and 5 newspapers currently rec'd. The collection is on engineering and technical publications.

SAN BENITO COUNTY

(Forty-fifth class)

County seat, Hollister.

Land area, 1392 sq. mi.

Pop. 11,392.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate, $20,906,305.

San Benito Co. Free Library, Hollister. Mrs. Florence W. Townsend, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Feb. 4, 1918. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Veterans Memorial bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 49.

Community agencies 22: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Hollister, San Juan Bautista; *stations* 20—Aromitas, Ausaymas, Bear Valley, Bitterwater, Cherry Hill, Cienega, Cottonwood, Emmet, Erie, Live Oak, New Idria, Pacheco, Panoche, Peralta, Platea, San Benito, Southside, Tres Pinos, Union, Willow Grove.

School agencies 26 (all *stations*)—Ausaymas, Bear Valley, Bitterwater, Cherry Hill, Cienega, Cottonwood, Emmet, Enterprise, Erie, Fairhaven, Fairview, Jefferson, Live Oak, New Idria, Olympia, Pacheco, Panoche, San Juan, San Justo, Santa Ana, Santa Anita, Southside, Tres Pinos, Union, Vineyard, Willow Grove.

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued

Bal. July 1, 1946, $404.55. Annual income 1946-47, $8987.45 (from taxation $4422.24, library tax being .25 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1720; from other sources $2845.21). Total payments $9146.42 (incl. $2277.98 spent for books and periodicals, and $5638.39 for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1947, $245.58. The tax rate for 1947-48 is .25 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $6000. The total budget for this year is $10,390. 25 employees (3 in central library).

Total vols. 54,649 (school 26,776). Added 1892 (school 1049); withdrawn 461 (school 62). Total miscellaneous stock 8950: pamphlets 3729; maps 582; globes 38; pictures 3038; motion picture films 8; music records 168; sheet music 34; stereographs 1339; projectors or stereoscopes 14. 112 periodicals rec'd currently: 3 newspapers; 109 mags. Distributed: 45 to central lib.; 67 to other distributing agencies (school 53).

Total number of registered borrowers 6241. Added 194 (juvenile 81). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 18,390. Circulation of other material 277. Vols. lent to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 119 (112 from State Library). 728 shipments (13,841 items: 13,564 vols.; 277 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 2473 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1169 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 501 by author or title; 668 by subject.

During the year 136 visits were made to branches and stations (community 57; school 79). 608 visits were made to central lib. (87 by community branch librarians; 521 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community and 2 school stations were established.

San Benito Co. High School and Junior College Library. A. S. Cakebread, Prin. Ralph P. Binkley and Maude Willard, Lib'ns. Est. 1936. Withdrew from affiliation with San Benito Co. Library June 1940. Named the Davis Library in 1943. 2 employees (part-time).

Total vols. 4880. Added 177. 17 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 34; students 590. Circulation 9470.

San Benito Co. Law Library, Hollister. Est. June 3, 1891. Located in courthouse.

San Benito Co. Teachers' Library. Wm. G. Cagney, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library Feb. 5, 1918.

Hollister

Pop. 3881 *

Hollister Free Public Library (Affiliated with San Benito Co. Free Library). Mrs. Wilhelmine Paterson, Lib'n. Est.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 4875.

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued

Hollister—Continued

1884; as F. P. 1904. Joined Co. Free Library Dec. 10, 1918. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees meet monthly.

Income for 1946-47 covered payments of $1700.08 (incl. $1432.50 spent for salaries, and $88.82 for books and periodicals). 2 employees (1 part-time).

Total vols. 7746. Added 24. 5 newspapers and 5 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers not recorded. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 3540. Additional circulation of San Benito County Library books 4137.

San Benito Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Benito Co.

San Juan Bautista

Pop. 678

San Juan Bautista Free Public Library (Affiliated with San Benito Co. Free Library). Mrs. Madeline Laveroni, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1896; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1905. Joined Co. Free Library April 1, 1919. Open daily except holidays: week days 2.30 to 4.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in room rented from Masons. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Statistics included with those of San Benito Co. Free Library.

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY

(Eighth class)

County seat, San Bernardino.

Land area, 20,157 sq. mi.

Pop. 161,108.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $237,815,150.

San Bernardino Co. Free Library, San Bernardino. Helen Luce, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July 14, 1913; work started Feb. 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service except Ontario, Redlands, San Bernardino and Upland. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse annex, 364 Mt. View Ave.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 125.

Community agencies 55: *municipal library affiliated for service* 1—Colton; *branches* 20 (institutional 1)—Alta Loma, Barstow, Big Bear Lake, Bloomington, California Junior Republic, Chino, Cucamonga, Etiwanda, Fontana, Highland, Lake Arrowhead, Mentone, Needles, Rialto, County Hospital in San Bernardino, Trona, Twenty-nine Palms, Victorville.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Waterman Gardens, Yucaipa; *stations* 34 (institutional and co. offices 2)—Adelanto, Apple Valley, Camp Baldy, Daggett, Del Rosa, Devore, Essex, Fawnskin, Guasti, Hesperia, Hinkley, Joshua Tree, Kelso, Lone Wolf, Lucerne, Ludlow, M. W. D. Div. No. 1, Mill, Morongo, Muscoy, Newberry, Nipton, Oro Grande, Parker Dam, Phelan, Red Mountain, Running Springs, Co. Detention Home, and Co. Hospital in San Bernardino, Seven Oaks, Summit, Warm Springs, Wrightwood, Yermo.

School agencies 69: *high schools affiliated for service* 8—Barstow Union, Big Bear Lake, Needles, Parker Dam, Trona Jr. High School, Twenty-nine Palms, Victor Valley Union, and Victor Jr. High School; *stations* 61—Adelanto, Alta Loma, Amboy (c), Apple Valley (c), Baker (c), Barstow, Big Bear Lake, Bloomington, Camp Baldy, Casa Colina, Central, Chino (3 schools), Chubbuck, Cima, Cram, Crestforest, Daggett, Del Rosa, Essex, Etiwanda, Eva Dell, Fairview (c), Fawnskin, Grace Henderson, Greenleaf (c), Helendale (c), Hesperia, Highland, Hinkley (c), Joshua Tree, Kelso, Lake Arrowhead, Los Flores (c), Louisa Guasti, Lucerne, Ludlow, Mill, Mission (c), Mountain View (c), Needles (2 schools), Oak Glen (c), Oro Grande, Osdick, Parker Dam, Phelan, Rialto, Rice (c), Running Springs, San Salvador (c), Terrace Union (c), Trona, Twenty-nine Palms, Victor, Vista Colorado, Wrightwood, Yermo, Yucaipa, Yucca (c).

Bal. July 1, 1946, $7644.62. Annual income 1946-47, $109,390.87 (from taxation $76,838.12, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from towns under contract $600; from school districts having joined $24,811; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $200; from other sources $6941.75). Total payments $108,093.66 (incl. $25,686 spent for books and periodicals, and $65,100.71 for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1947, $8941.83. The tax rate for 1947-48 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $84,659. The total budget for this year is $119,753. 78 employees (21 in central lib.).

Total vols. 206,019 (school 120,891). Added 18,089 (school 9822); withdrawn 5270 (school 3285). Total miscellaneous stock 17,662: pamphlets 12,091; maps 129; charts 25; globes 3; pictures 375; music records 1121; stereographs 3356; stereoscopes 36; other material 526. 603 periodicals rec'd currently: 26 newspapers; 577 mags. Distributed: 92 to central lib.; 511 to other distributing agencies (school 99).

Total number of registered borrowers 30,094 (juvenile 9312). Added 12,819 (juvenile 4085). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 430,438 (juvenile 159,075). Vols. lent to other libs. 17; borrowed from other libs. 372 (323 from State Library). 3309 shipments (148,563 items: 144,806 vols.; 3757 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 61,175 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 15,636 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 14,445 by author or title; 1191 by subject.

During the year 839 visits were made to branches and stations (community 454; school 385). 825 visits were made to central library (105 by community branch librarians; 720 by school librarians or teachers). 3 community stations and 2 school stations were established, and a junior high school affiliated for library service. 2 community stations were discontinued.

Traveling library service to nine stops in the valley started June 16, 1947, making available books to children who get them through school stations during the school year. Shelving that is removable was constructed in the Library's station wagon at a cost of about $25. This service was maintained throughout the summer.

San Bernardino Co. Law Library, San Bernardino. Harry A. Hickman, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1891. Located room 325 of courthouse. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 11,563.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Bernardino Co. Teachers' Library, San Bernardino. C. Burton Thrall, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Jan. 7, 1915.

Barstow

Barstow Union High School Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino Co. Free Library). V. B. Claypool, Prin. Est. Sept. 1915; joined Co. Free Library Oct. 18, 1915. Located Buena Vista and First.

Statistics included with those for San Bernardino County Free Library.

Chino

California Institution for Men Library. K. J. Scudder, Exec. Supt. H. K. McKinstry, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1942. Address P. O. Box 128, Chino.

Total vols. a. 4000. The Library is part of the educational department of the state prison and is operated by inmates.

Chino High School Library. E. A. Morrison, Prin. Eldora Belmour, Lib'n. Est. 1896. Located 6th St. and Riverside Drive. 1 employee.

Total vols. 4727. Added 75. 70 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 32; students a. 800.

Colton

Pop. 9686 *

Colton [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino Co. Free Library). Mrs. Jane E. MacLin, Lib'n. Est. May 7, 1906; as F. P. July 2, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1919. Open daily except holidays: week days 1 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $16,000 bldg. ($10,000 from

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 12,717.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Colton—Continued

Carnegie). Library trustees meet last Friday of month.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $8987.22. Annual income 1946-47, $9502.56 (from taxation $8003, library tax being 1.717 m. on the dollar; from San Bernardino County under contract $660; from other sources $839.56). Total payments $10,950.20 (incl. $6754.91 spent for salaries, and $2630.24 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $7539.58. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 4).

Total vols. 16,201 (juvenile 3146). Added 1038 (juvenile 371); withdrawn 173 (juvenile 34). 9 newspapers and 101 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 4443 (juvenile 2148). Added 2000 (juvenile 1067). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 38,661 (juvenile 12,592). Additional circulation of San Bernardino County Library books 12,553. Circulation of other material 43 (pictures).

Colton Union High School Library. D. M. McIntosh, Prin. Mrs. Grace Douglas, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1916. Located W. I St.

Total vols. 8747. Added 228. 45 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 32; students a. 918.

Highland

Highland Junior High School Library is listed under San Bernardino, of which city school system it is a part.

Loma Linda

College of Medical Evangelists Library. Dr. W. E. Macpherson, Pres. Allie R. Owen, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 3 employees. Located in Burden Hall. Address: P. O. Box 278, Loma Linda. 2 *branches*.

Total vols. 18,375. Added 1071. 250 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 39; students 175. Circulation 4182.

——— Nurses Training School Library.

Total vols. 2000. 21 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 22; students 110.

Needles

Needles Junior-Senior High School Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino Co. Free Library). George Kibby, Supt. Jane K. Kroeber, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 24, 1917. Located Washington St.

Total vols. 3069. Added 594. 23 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 22; students 414. Circulation 7323.

Ontario

Pop. 14,197 *

Ontario [Free] Public Library. Alberta Schaefer, Lib'n. Est. a. 1885; as F. P.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 19,638.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Ontario—Continued

March, 1902. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. (reading room only) 2 to 5 p.m. Located at 333 N. Euclid Ave. in $12,000 Carnegie bldg., with $7,000 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday night.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $8264.40. Annual income 1946-47, $22,544.43 (from taxation $20,435.24, library tax being 1.8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2109.19). Total payments $22,800.45 (incl. $14,778.78 spent for salaries, and $4619.15 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $8008.38. 11 employees (6 part-time).

Total vols. 41,326 (juvenile 6704). Added 2163 (juvenile 379); withdrawn 587 (juvenile 234). 9 newspapers and 221 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 9743 (juvenile 2927). Added 3447 (juvenile 975). Registration period 3 years. The signature system for checking out books was inaugurated in May, 1947.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 168,382 (juvenile 62,724). Circulation of other material 7261. Vols. lent to other libs. 43; borrowed from other libs. 419 (243 from State Library).

During the year Mr. and Mrs. George Duley presented the Library with a generous collection of sheet music.

In June 1947 the Board authorized the starting of a music record collection of classical and semi-classical selections. Gifts of albums of records were made by Mr. and Mrs. K. C. Hinrichsen and Mrs. Louise Chetney.

California Fruit Growers Exchange, Research Dept. Library. Laverra I. Hill, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 1 employee. Annual income 1946-47, $4000. Located 616 E. Grove St.

Total vols. 1145. Added 25. 80 mags. currently rec'd. Has also a collection of about 10,000 photostats and reprints, and 700 bibliofilms. This is a private library for chemical research.

Chaffey [High School and Junior College] Library. E. W. Fischer, Prin. Est. May 27, 1911. 6 employees. Located in $65,000 George Chaffey Memorial Library bldg.

Total vols. a. 36,307. Teachers a. 99; students a. 2032.

Mrs. Verna E. Clapp resigned after 20 years of service as Librarian.

No further information rec'd.

Vina F. Danks Junior High School Library. H. F. Briggs, Prin. Mrs. Faye Spencer, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Located 318 W. J St.

Total vols. a. 5000. 18 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 24; students a. 699.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Parker Dam

Parker Dam High School Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino County Free Library). Bertha B. Carter, Prin. Est. Sept. 1939.

Statistics included with those of the San Bernardino County Library.

Patton

Patton State Hospital Library. Dr. O. L. Gericke, Supt. Alva S. Klotter, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Located in administration bldg. For use of patients only.

Total vols. a. 3975.

No further information rec'd.

Redlands

Pop. 14,324 *

A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library. Mabel Inness, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1893; as F. P. Feb. 22, 1894. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. 1 to 9 p.m., Tues. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in $73,000 bldg. with additions valued at $33,700. Library trustees meet 4th day of month.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $11,857.89. Annual income 1946-47, $39,222.56 (from taxation $35,512.73, library tax being 3 m. on the dollar; from school board for contract service $300; from other sources $3409.83). Total payments $35,959.31 (incl. $25,503.59 spent for salaries, and $5812.45 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $15,121.14. 19 employees (full-time equivalent 14⅔).

Total vols. 84,385 (juvenile 18,806). Added 3099 (juvenile 928); withdrawn 2038 (juvenile 942). 25 newspapers and 187 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 9856 (juvenile 3058). Added 3387 (juvenile 772). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 222,294 (juvenile 95,132). Circulation of other material 13,870 (pictures and stereographs). Vols. lent to other libs. 7; borrowed from other libs. 147 (106 from State Library).

During the year, friends of Charles H. Clock gave $517 for a memorial fund. Mrs. Eldridge M. Lyon again gave $100 in honor of Mr. Lyon's birthday.

Redlands Elementary School Central Library. John Branigan, Supt. of Schools. Helen M. Houston, Lib'n. Est. 1939. 1 employee. Located 528 Orange St.

The Library includes supplementary readers, books for social studies and recreational reading, and audio-visual aids.

Total vols. 11,064. Added 300. 20 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 17,738. Serves 6 schools.

Redlands Junior High School Library. Pauline Jones, Prin. Joyce Ferguson, Lib'n. Located Citrus and Church Sts. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $900.

Total vols. 6400. Added 475. 33 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 43; students 1138. Circulation 22,000.

Redlands Senior High School Library. G. M. Kibby, Acting Prin. Mary E. Pew, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Located E. Fern Ave.

Total vols. a. 6950. Teachers a. 40; students a. 721.

No further information rec'd.

University of Redlands Library. Dr. G. H. Armacost, Pres. Esther Hile, Lib'n. Inc. 1907, open Sept. 1909. 8 employees (and student help). Located in $65,000 bldg. on East Colton Ave. Annual income 1946-47, $36,215. 1 *branch*.

Total vols. 72,442. Added 2802. 569 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 84; students 1124. Circulation 36,897.

Miss Hile, on the staff since 1931 and twice Acting Librarian, has succeeded Dr. Donald C. Davidson. Dr. Davidson is now Librarian of Santa Barbara College.

Rialto

Rialto Junior High School Library is listed under San Bernardino, as it is included in that city school system.

San Bernardino

Pop. 43,646 *

San Bernardino Free Public Library. Mary Belle Kellogg, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Aug. 17, 1891. Open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located at 4th and D Sts. in $37,000 library bldg. ($27,000 from gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total number of distributing agencies 2: 1 *branch*—Mt. Vernon.

Annual income $46,000 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.052 m. on the dollar). Total payments $46,000 (incl. $29,598.84 spent for salaries, and $8699.63 for books and periodicals). 21 employees (full-time equivalent 16).

Total vols. 64,852 (juvenile 18,491). Added 4087 (juvenile 1692); withdrawn 2353 (juvenile 861). 13 newspapers and 243 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 20,197 (juvenile 4696). Added 7287 (juvenile 1450). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 238,872 (juvenile 97,700). Vols. lent to other libs. 15; borrowed from other libs. 225 (185 from State Library).

During the year $25 was given to the Library for the purchase of children's books as a memorial.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 16,718.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 56,193.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

San Bernardino—Continued

Allesandro Junior High School Library. R. C. Brock, Prin. Located 1623 7th St. Est. 1936.
Total vols. a. 980. Teachers a. 12; students a. 340.
No further information rec'd.

Arrowview Junior High School Library. L. R. Kimbley, Prin. Est. 1928. Located Highland Ave. and G St.
Total vols. a. 3300. Teachers a. 27; students a. 873.
No further information rec'd.

Highland Junior High School Library. R. J. Larson, Prin. Anne Johnson, Lib'n. Est. 1937. Located Central and Pacific Sts., Highland (San Bernardino city schools). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $400.
Total vols. 2000. Added 150. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 14; students 315.

N. A. Richardson Junior High School Library. T. H. Gail, Prin. Mrs. Sue Ellen Fowler, Lib'n. Est. 1931. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $300. Located Mill and K Sts.
Total vols. 1500. Added 75. 10 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 13; students 325.

Rialto Junior High School Library. J. H. Milor, Prin. Located on Palm St., Rialto (San Bernardino city school system).
Totals vols. a. 1600. Teachers a. 5; students a. 144.
No further information rec'd.

San Bernardino Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Bernardino Co.

San Bernardino Senior High School Library. W. Hall, Prin. Eleanore Kyle, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Located 18th and E Sts.
Total vols. 14,197. Added 705. 331 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 80; students 2624.

San Bernardino Valley College Library. Dr. J. L. Lounsbury, Pres. Edna Storr, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $2800. 3 employees. Located in $50,000 library bldg., 701 S. Mt. Vernon Ave.
Total vols. 25,248. Added 1836. 97 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 55; students 1300. Circulation 13,663.

Sturges Junior High School Library. R. L. Sandberg, Prin. Norma D. Caruth, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located 8th and E Sts. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1000.
Total vols. a. 3000. Added 317. 30 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 46; students a. 1303. Circulation 15,355.

U. S. Army. San Bernardino Army Air Field Post Recreational Library. Mary Hensley, Acting Lib'n.
No further information rec'd.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

San Bernardino—Continued

——— Technical Training Library. Sidney M. Hequembourg, Lib'n.
No further information rec'd.

Trona

Trona High School Library. T. M. Cheney, Prin. Mary Kinsella, Lib'n. Est. 1942.
Total vols. a. 460. Teachers a. 9; students a. 192.
No further information rec'd.

Upland

Pop. 6316 *

Upland [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Ruth N. West, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1909; as F. P. May 23, 1913; work started Aug. 1913. Affiliated with Co. Library May 15, 1914, to July 1, 1926. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $14,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday evening.
Bal. July 1, 1946, $1080.39. Annual income 1946-47, $14,701.79 (from taxation $13,800; from other sources $901.79). Total payments $15,641.58 (incl. $8837.64 spent for salaries, and $3541.46 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $140.60. 6 employees (full-time equivalent a. 5).
Total vols. 29,806. Added 1673 (juvenile 495); withdrawn 867 (juvenile 192). 11 newspapers and 190 other periodicals rec'd currently.
Total number of registered borrowers 4766. Added 978 (juvenile 154). Registration period 3 years.
Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 71,240 (juvenile 16,620). Circulation of other material 951. Vols. lent to other libs. 14; borrowed from other libs. 219 (168 from State Library).

Victorville

Victor Valley Union High School Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino Co. Free Library). M. J. Harkness, Prin. Est. 1915. Joined Co. Free Library Nov. 3, 1920.
Statistics included with those of San Bernardino County Library.

SAN DIEGO COUNTY

(Fourth class)

County seat, San Diego.
Land area 4221 sq. mi.
Pop. 289,348.**
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $393,525,920.

---

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 7814.
** Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 552,804.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego Co. Free Library, San Diego. Marjorie H. Kobler, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, April 5, 1912; work started Feb. 15, 1913. County territory excluded from tax and service: Chula Vista, Coronado, Escondido, National City, Oceanside and San Diego. Co. Teachers' Library joined; withdrew July 1, 1947. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 p.m. to 12 m. Located in $30,000 library bldg. at 3532 Meade Ave., San Diego 4.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 119.

Community agencies 54: *branches* 16—Alpine, Campo, Del Mar, El Cajon, Encinitas, Fallbrook, Jacumba, Kensington Park, Lakeside, La Mesa, Lemon Grove, Lincoln Acres, Ramona, San Ysidro, South Bay, Vista; *stations* 38 (institutional and co. offices 3)—Anahuac, Banner, Queen, Boulder Oaks, Boulevard, Cardiff, Carlsbad, Descanso, Dulzura, Edgemore Farm, Escondido, Gautay, Grossmont, Hipass, Imperial Beach, Jamul, Japatul, Julian, Laguna Mountain, Mesa Grande, Miramar, Nestor, Oak Grove, Otay, Pala, Palomar Mountain, Potrero, Poway, Ranchita, Rancho Santa Fe, Co. Farm Advisor and Horticulture Commission in San Diego, Santa Ysabel, Santee, Solano Beach, Spring Valley, Valley Center, Witch Creek, Wynola.

School agencies 64 (all *stations*)—Alpine Union, Alta, Anahuac, Barrett, Bear Valley, Bonsall Union, Borego, Cajon Valley Union (2 schools), Campo, Cardiff, Chula Vista Union (4 schools), Clover Flat, Dehesa, Del Mar, De Luz, Descanso (2 schools), Dulzura, Encinitas, Grantville, Hipass, Jacumba, Jamul, Japatul, John Montgomery, Julian Union, Lakeside Union, Las Flores, Lemon Grove, Mesa Grande, Miramar, National City (4 schools), Orange Glen, Pauma, Pine Valley, Pomerado, Potrero, Ramona Union, Rancho Santa Fe, San Dieguito (2 schools), San Luis Rey, San Marcos, San Onofre, San Pasqual, Santa Ysabel, Santee, San Ysidro, Soledad, South Bay Union (2 schools), Spencer Valley, Tecate, Vallecitos, Valley Center Union, Warner Union, West Fallbrook Union.

The Board of Supervisors gave consent to the Co. Superintendent of Schools' office taking over of library service to schools. That office assumed all expenses of the service from July 1, 1947, although transfer of the collection was delayed until fall.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $15,694.19. Annual income 1946-47, $66,559.50 (from taxation $33,195.38, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $25.985; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $301; from other sources $7078.12). Total payments $74,588.53 (incl. $14,754.11 spent for books and periodicals, and $45,454.58 for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1947, $7665.16. The tax rate for 1947-48 is .6 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $51,000. The total budget for this year is $60,698.80. 67 employees (13 in central library).

Total vols. 184,620 (school 105,179). Added 14,046 (school 8418); withdrawn 4033 (school 2922). Total miscellaneous stock 9681: pamphlets 5168; scrapbooks 4513. 246 periodicals rec'd currently: 2 newspapers; 244 mags. Distributed: 40 to central lib.; 206 to community agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 16,858. Added 5196. Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 400,637 (juvenile 74,477). Vols. lent to other libs. 37; borrowed from other libs. 267 (263 from State Library). 2165 shipments (113,735 items: 113,319 vols.; 416 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 27,964 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 12,165 special requests were rec'd at central library: 11,361 by author or title; 804 by subject.

During the year 523 visits were made to branches and stations (community 407; school 116). 653 visits were made to central library (80 by community branch librarians; 573 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community branches were established. 1 community station was suspended and 1 was discontinued. 2 school stations were combined and 3 were suspended.

County community buildings containing attractive library rooms were built at South Bay and Lincoln Acres. The Teen-Agers in the South Bay district furnished the material and made drapes for the library and large meeting hall. The women of the Helping Hand Circle purchased the lot for the building at Lincoln Acres, furnished floor covering and Venetian blinds for the entire building, and made drapes for the library. Branch library service to these communities began in June, 1947.

San Diego Co. Law Library, San Diego. T. D. McLean, Lib'n. Est. May 6, 1891. 4 employees. Located in courthouse, San Diego 1.

Total vols. 27,195. Added 563.

San Diego Co. School Library Service. Dr. John S. Carroll, Co. Supt. of Schools. Edna B. Ziebold, Lib'n. Est. 1947; formerly part of San Diego Co. Library. Located 209 Civic Center, San Diego 1. 6½ employees. Budget 1947-48, $30,713.

Total vols. 104,205; Teachers' Lib. 4004. Added 7434. 10 mags. rec'd currently. 74,547 items shipped to schools. Circulation in Teachers' Lib. 3836.

San Diego Co. Teachers' Library, San Diego. Dr. John S. Carroll, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined San Diego Co. Free Library Mar. 3, 1915.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Chula Vista

Pop. 5138 *

Chula Vista [Free] Public Library. Ruth M. White, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1912; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1912. Affiliated with Co. Library June 5, 1913 to June 30, 1933. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $3200 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed. after first Mon.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central lib.) 3: *stations* 2—Hilltop School, Lillian Rice School.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $2749.92. Annual income 1946-47, $14,477.44 (from taxation $12,542.59, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1929.85). Total payments $14,932.65 (incl. $9286.23 spent for salaries, and $2741.02 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $2294.71. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 4½).

Total vols. 22,661 (juvenile 5963). Added 1231 (juvenile 550); withdrawn 588 (juvenile 182). 8 newspapers and 87 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 5148 (juvenile 1099). Added 1037 (juvenile 267). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 104,667 (juvenile 28,847). Circulation of other material 234. Vols. lent to other libs. 11; borrowed from other libs. 24 (all from State Library).

Mrs. Lucille Yunker Ashworth, Librarian for the past nine years, resigned in September, 1947, and moved to Oakland. Miss White was appointed to succeed her on September 15th.

Chula Vista Junior High School Library. Joseph Rindone, Jr., Prin. Henrietta S. Tschatter, Lib'n. Est. 1937. Located 415 5th Ave.

Total vols. a. 1550. Teachers a. 21; students a. 810.

No further information rec'd.

Coronado

Pop. 6932 **

Coronado [Free] Public Library. Gabrielle Morton, Lib'n. Est. 1889; as F. P. March, 1895. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 bldg. (gift of John D. Spreckels) with $7800 additions made by the city. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Bal. Jan. 1, 1946,*** $6398.86. Annual income 1946, $15,162.44 (all from taxation, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar). Total payments $13,143.39 (incl. $7600.43 spent for salaries, and $3014.40 for books and periodicals). Bal. Jan. 1, 1947:

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1944, is 11,081.

** Population by Special U. S. Census, 1945, is 25,382.

*** Fiscal year covered by report is the calendar year 1946.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Coronado—Continued

$8417.91. 8 employees (full-time equivalent 4¼).

Total vols. 24,654 (juvenile 4272). Added 1575 (juvenile 264); withdrawn 1089 (juvenile 123). 20 newspapers and 101 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 9526 (juvenile 2724). Added 1659 (juvenile 304). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 96,488 (juvenile 15,819). Circulation of other material 585 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 166 (119 from State Library).

Coronado Elementary - Junior High School Library. M. L. Forney, Prin. Anita M. Gillett, Lib'n. Located 650 E Ave. 1 employee (part-time). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1243.

Total vols. 4500. Added 300. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 39; students 1300. Circulation 15,000.

Coronado High School Library. A. E. Schaefer, Prin. Marguerite A. Carrara, Lib'n. Est. 1913; library organized Sept. 1939. Located D Ave. and 7th St.

Total vols. a. 2406. Teachers a. 18; students a. 412.

No further information rec'd.

Encinitas

San Dieguito Union High School Library. T. W. Preece, Prin. Emma Lou Peters, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1936. Located Santa Fe Dr. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $727.96.

Total vols. 3243. Added 658. 89 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 25; students 530. Circulation 7160.

Escondido

Pop. 4560 *

Escondido [Free] Public Library. Mary E. Binford, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1898. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 9 p.m. Located in $7500 Carnegie bldg. at 255 S. Kalmia. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Bal. Jan. 1, 1946, $6921.53. Annual income 1946 **, $7436.96 (from appropriation $6574.90; from other sources $862.06). Total payments $9398.81 (incl. $5925.01 spent for salaries, and $1764.96 for books and periodicals). Bal. Jan. 1, 1947, $4959.68. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3).

Total vols. a. 15,381. Added 940; withdrawn 1415. 7 newspapers and 85 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 3785. Added 1168. Registration period 3 years.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 5930.

** The fiscal year covered by this report is the calendar year, 1946.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Escondido—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 43,228 (juvenile 10,597). Vols. borrowed from State Library a. 113.

Mrs. Bess Ranton Yates, Librarian for a time prior to the appointment of Miss Binford in 1946, and for many years Librarian of Glendale Public Library, died Nov. 16, 1947.

Escondido Union High School Library. M. W. Perry, Prin. Olga K. Lasley, Lib'n. Est. 1910. Located 4th Ave. and Hickory St. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $275.57.

Total vols. 9145. Added 1107. 50 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 26; students 672.

Fallbrook

Fallbrook Union High School Library. C. W. Jobe, Prin. Mrs. Lilian H. Woody, Lib'n. Est. 1892; reorg. 1935.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers a. 8; students a. 214.

Annual report not rec'd.

Julian

Julian Union High School Library. R. G. Redding, Prin. Betty Boger, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Withdrew from affiliation with Co. Free Library July 1, 1935. Located on Banner Rd.

Total vols. a. 1200. 25 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers a. 8; students a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

La Jolla

Libraries located in La Jolla are listed under the city of San Diego.

La Mesa

Grossmont Union High School Library. L. F. Smith, Prin. Lois Kelly, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Located El Cajon Blvd. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $473.39.

Total vols. 10,000. Added 435. 62 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 63; students 2018. Circulation 12,500.

Linda Vista

Stephen W. Kearney Junior High School Library is listed under the city of San Diego, as it is part of that city school system.

National City

Pop. 10,344 *

National City Free Public Library. Mrs. Ellen Baeder, Lib'n. Est. a. Sept. 1895; F. P. July, 1896. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

* Special U. S. Census, 1945, gives population 17,654.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

National City—Continued

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central lib.) 6: 5 *stations* (schools).

Annual income 1946-47, $18,554.15 (all from taxation). Total payments $17,404.62 (incl. $9664.77 spent for salaries, and $5586.55 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $1149.53. 7 employees (full-time equivalent 4½).

Total vols. 24,719. Added 2929 (juvenile 1564); withdrawn 60. 11 newspapers and 104 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 10,389 (juvenile 1807). Added 1411 (juvenile 412). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 123,686 (juvenile 49,424). Vols. borrowed from State Library 104.

National City Junior High School Library. R. O. Sprague, Prin. Frances E. Crowe, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located 18th and D Sts.

Total vols. a. 1328. 13 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 30; students a. 933.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sweetwater Union High School Library. F. M. Chase, Jr., Prin. Ruth B. Coburn and Irma Sue Pate, Lib'ns. Est. 1895. 2 employees. Located 2900 Highland Ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1369.50.

Total vols. 4497. Added 511. 70 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 50; students 1200. Circulation 19,559.

Nestor

Southwest Junior High School Library. M. L. Smull, Prin. Ruth Liveakos, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1929. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 652. 24 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 18; students a. 481.

Annual report not rec'd.

Oceanside

Pop. 4651 *

Oceanside [Free] Public Library. Edith A. Whiting, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 13, 1904. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Civic Center bldg. Library trustees meet monthly.

Total vols. a. 18,328.

No further information rec'd.

Oceanside-Carlsbad Union High School and Junior College Library. F. A. Johnson, Prin. Dr. Marion F. Chevalier, Lib'n. Est. 1934. 1 employee. Located 100 So. Horne St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $450.

Total vols. 5922. Added 318. 51 mags. and 11 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 30; students 833. Circulation 26,397.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 10,698.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Pacific Beach

Pacific Beach Junior High School Library is listed under San Diego, as it is included in that city school system.

Ramona

Ramona Union High School Library. J. H. Wilson, Prin. Harriet E. Morton, Lib'n. Est. 1936. Located 9th and G Sts. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $200.

Total vols. 7000. 10 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 8; students 174.

San Diego

Pop. 203,341 *

San Diego [Free] Public Library. Clara E. Breed, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 28. 1880; as F. P. 1882. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5.30 p.m. Located in $60,000 Carnegie bldg. and rented Annex, 8th Ave. and E St., San Diego 1. Library trustees monthly meeting second Fri.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library and annex) 28: *branches* 13 — Altadena, Brooklyn, East San Diego, Hillcrest, La Jolla, Linda Vista, Logan, Mission Hills, Normal Heights, North Park, Ocean Beach, University, Washington; *stations* 13—Balboa, Bay Park, Bayview Terrace, Cabrillo, Chollas, El Cerrito, Encanto, Frontier, Mission Beach, Old San Diego, Pacific Beach, Paradise Hills, Stockton. The Governmental Reference Library is supported jointly by San Diego city and county libraries.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $4019.60. Annual income 1946-47, $314,790.87 (from appropriation $287,582.97; from other sources $27,207.90). Total payments $291,059.91 (incl. $223,359.90 spent for salaries, and $34,257.23 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $27,750.56. 163 employees (full-time equivalent 100½).

Total vols. 259,288. Added 22,283 (juvenile 9750); withdrawn 16,460 (juvenile 3246). 94 newspapers and 548 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 84,632 (juvenile 19,647). Added 28,550 (juvenile 6938). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 1,487,052 (juvenile 536,981). Circulation of other material 21,220. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 263 (225 from State Library).

Among the hundreds of books, magazines and pamphlets given to the Library during the year were a number of gifts as memorials to the former City Librarian, Cornelia D. Plaister. There were also four donations of money amounting to $64 for purchasing books in her memory. The McKinley School P.T.A. gave $20 to buy books for Altadena Branch; the Engineer's Club gave the Business Department $25 for books; The Emergency Hospital Group donated $196.06 to Altadena Branch for purchase of equipment; and to the Crosby Trust Fund went $1300 from the sale of two lots. The Women of the Moose presented the Library with a fine globe, Mrs. Rebecca Hendon gave a radio and record player, and the Staff Association gave an oil painting. There were other small donations of cash for special book purchases.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 362,658.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

City Schools Library. Jeannette C. Morgan, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Located 834 14th St., San Diego 1.

Total vols. a. 96,995.

No further information rec'd.

City Schools Reference Library. Dr. W. C. Crawford, Supt. of Schools. Jeannette C. Morgan and Martha T. Farnum, Supv. Est. 1944. Located 835 12th Ave., San Diego 2.

Total vols. a. 6000. 150 mags. and 30 newspapers currently rec'd. The library contains professional education books and sample texts used in the city schools.

Annual report not rec'd.

Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp., Industrial Relations Library. H. W. Rubottom, in chg. Est. May 1942. 1 employee. Located Lindbergh Field, Methods and Research Section, San Diego 12.

Total vols. a. 1500.

No further information rec'd.

E. R. Snyder Continuation High School Library. E. F. Landon, Prin. Ruth Hilyard, Lib'n. Est. a. 1930. Located 1372 12th Ave., San Diego 2. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47. a. $1200.

Total vols. 4900. Added 428. 57 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 21; students 859. Circulation 5448.

Fine Arts Gallery Library.

See San Diego Fine Arts Society Reference Library.

Francis W. Parker School of San Diego Library. Mrs. Irene F. Thuli, Prin. Dolores O'Connor, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1912. Located 4703 Randolph St., San Diego 3.

Total vols. 2900. 2 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 24; students 266.

Governmental Reference Library of San Diego. Evelyn L. Benagh, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1945. Maintained jointly by the city and county libs. for the use and benefit of the officers and employees of San Diego city and county. Located Room 384 Civic Center Bldg., San Diego 1. Annual income 1946-47, $4729 (from San Diego city and county).

Total vols. 600; pamphlets and documents 2990. Vols. added 301. 63 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Circulation

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

4347. Maintains a union catalog of books and documents available in city and county offices.

Herbert Hoover Senior High School Library. F. A. Johnson, Prin. M. Grace Reely, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1930. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, a. $1300. 3 employees. Located 4474 El Cajon Blvd., San Diego 5.

Total vols. 9454. Added 579. 213 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 75; students 1953. Circulation 23,904.

Horace Mann Junior High School Library. G. H. Robinson, Prin. Martha M. Vaughn, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $350.75. 2 employees (part-time). Located 4250 Park Blvd., San Diego 3.

Total vols. 5433. Added 147. 58 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 30; students 758. Circulation 20,237.

La Jolla High School Library. D. B. Austin, Prin. Phyllis K. Kefalas, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Located 750 Nautilus St., La Jolla.

Total vols. 3906. Added 739. 50 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 42; students 1005. Circulation 9293.

La Jolla Library Association Library (Affiliated with San Diego Public Library). Alice V. Carey, Lib'n. Est. 1889; branch of city library est. Feb. 1, 1910. Annual income 1946-47, $13,288.74 (from San Diego and from endowment fund). 3½ employees. Located in $45,000 bldg., 1006 Wall St., La Jolla.

Total vols. a. 19,500. Added 1147. 39 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 81,742.

Memorial Junior High School Library. W. J. Oakes, Prin. Julia A. Webber, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 2 employees. Located 2884 Marcey St., San Diego 2. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $2560.

Total vols. 8000. Added 300. 50 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 55; students 1550. Circulation 35,000.

Pacific Beach Junior High School Library. H. H. Batchelder, Prin. Mary L. Ziebold, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located 1234 Tourmaline St., Pacific Beach (San Diego 9). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1246.

Total vols. 4200. Added 340. 43 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 23; students 575. Circulation 14,815.

Point Loma High School Library. L. L. Bloomenshine, Prin. Jean Lyman, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located at 2335 Chatsworth Blvd., San Diego 6.

Total vols. a. 6016. Teachers a. 37; students a. 1064.

No further information rec'd.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

Richard Henry Dana Junior High School Library. C. R. Swenson, Prin. Mrs. Rosalie Maheras, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1942. Located 1775 Chatsworth Blvd., San Diego 7.

Total vols. a. 2597. Teachers a. 51; students a. 1410.

No further information rec'd.

Roosevelt Junior High School Library. Dr. E. P. Andreen, Prin. Myrtie V. Imhoff, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 2 employees. Located 3366 Park Blvd., San Diego 4. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, a. $1224.33.

Total vols. 11,651. Added 448. 88 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 42; students 1138. Circulation 33,178.

San Diego Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Diego Co.

San Diego Co. Medical Society Library. Dr. Lloyd Myers, Chairman of Medical Library Com. Mrs. Helene V. Ellerman, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1915, as the San Diego Medical Library Ass'n. Inc.; disincorporated in 1930 and reorganized. 2 employees. Located room 1410 Medico-Dental bldg., 233 A St., San Diego 1.

Total vols. 8000. Added 500. 150 mags. rec'd currently.

San Diego Fine Arts Society Reference Library. Reginald Poland, Dir. Winifred F. Woods, Lib'n. Gallery est. 1926. 1 employee. Open to members (and to public for reference use only). Located 2030 Sunset Blvd., San Diego 3.

Total vols. a. 2000.

San Diego Gas and Electric Company Library. Cleora Caton, Lib'n. Library est. a. 1924. 2 employees. Located 812 Electric bldg., 861 Sixth Ave., San Diego 12.

This is a technical reference library, chiefly for use of company employees.

Total vols. 5270. Added 243. Has also a. 10,000 pamphlets and several hundred vols. of periodicals. 135 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd currently.

San Diego Junior College Library (Applied Arts and Science Center). Dr. John Aseltine, Pres. Jessie A. Harris, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1946. 2 employees. Library budget $7500. Located 12th Ave. and Russ St., San Diego 2.

Total vols. 1976. 68 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 33; students 750.

San Diego Medical Association Library.

See San Diego Co. Medical Society Library.

San Diego Scientific Library. Alice W. Barlow, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1922. Located temporarily at San Diego State College. Annual income 1946-47, a. $1,000. Managed by San Diego Scientific Lib. Ass'n.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

Total vols. a. 25,000. 300 periodicals currently rec'd. The major collections are in geology, botany, conchology, anthropology and archaeology.

San Diego Senior High School Library. Dr. J. E. Aseltine, Prin. Ada M. Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1882. 2 employees. Located 14th St. and Russ Blvd., San Diego 2.
Total vols. 22,070. Added 1068. 112 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 100; students 2412. Circulation 27,166.

San Diego State College Library. Dr. W. R. Hepner, Pres. Dr. John Paul Stone. Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1899. 8 employees (plus 15 student assts.). Located 5402 College Ave., San Diego 5. 1 *branch*.
Total vols. a. 96,521. Faculty a. 64; students a. 958.
No further information rec'd.

San Diego Vocational High School and Junior College Library. W. L. Thatcher, Prin. Ina G. Maddus, Lib'n. Est. 1942. Trade division located 348 W. Market St.; business division located room 539 Spreckels bldg., San Diego 2.
Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers a. 56; students a. 12,257.
No further information rec'd.

Stephen W. Kearney High School Library. E. C. Taylor, Prin. Cecelia Piesinger, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1941. 2 employees. Located 2470 Ulric St., Linda Vista 10.
Total vols. a. 2555. Teachers a. 55; students a. 1263.
No further information rec'd.

United States Marine Corps Base Library. Flora B. Brigham, Lib'n. Est. a. 1922. Address: San Diego 40.
No further information available.

United States Naval Air Station Library. Mildred F. Andrews, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located on North Island, San Diego 33.
Total vols. a. 11,006.
No further information available.

United States Naval Hospital Library. Mary Catharine Baker, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1922. Open to staff and patients. Located in bldgs. 7, 21, 222, San Diego 34.
Total vols. a. 21,917.
No further information rec'd.

——— **Medical Library.** Mrs. Elaine S. Evans, Lib'n.
Total vols. a. 1839; pamphlets 1000.
No further information rec'd.

United States Naval Training Center Library. Helen Goodell, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 7, 1923. Located in $60,000 bldg., with $10,000 equipment, San Diego 33.
Total vols. a. 19,357.
No further information rec'd.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

United States Navy. Electronics Laboratory Library. Wilhelmina Steinmueller, Lib'n. Est. 1941 as Univ. of Calif. Div. of War Research Lib. Taken over by Navy 1946.
Total vols. a. 1252; reports a. 8000. 49 mags. rec'd currently.
Annual report not rec'd.

United States Navy. Eleventh Naval District Library. Mrs. Helen Hendrick, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1943. Located B St. Pier, San Diego 30.
Total vols. a. 177,920. Books are for distribution to forces afloat and to small shore stations of the U. S. Navy.
No further information rec'd.

University of California Scripps Institution of Oceanography Library. H. U. Sverdrup, Dir. Ruth Ragan, Lib'n. Est. 1905. Annual income 1946-47, $3500. For use of biological station primarily, but open to public for reference. Located at La Jolla.
Total vols. 21,483. Added 388. 331 mags. rec'd currently.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. Dr. R. F. Troge, Prin. Ethel Long, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $672.03. Located 3737 El Cajon Blvd., San Diego 5.
Total vols. 6523. Added 160. 58 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 54; students 1470. Circulation 72,939.

Vista

Palomar College Library. Dr. D. C. McNaughton, Dir. Mrs. Esther W. Nesbin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 23, 1946.
Total vols. 1120. 91 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 20; students 402.

Vista High School Library. D. E. Loper, Prin. Mrs. Rosalie B. Puckett, Lib'n. Est. 1938. 2 employees. Located Escondido Blvd.
Total vols. a. 4000. 38 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 18; students a. 261.
Annual report not rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO

(Second class)

City and county coterminous.
Land area 42 sq. mi.
Pop. 634,536.*
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $913,618,182.

[Free] Public Library of the City and County of San Francisco. Laurence J. Clarke, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1878; work started June 7, 1879. Destroyed (a. 166,-

* Population by special U. S. Census in 1945 is 827,400.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

344 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est. Open daily except legal holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Main library bldg. valued at $1,150,000 ($375,000 from Carnegie gift), located in Civic Center, San Francisco 2. Library commission meets first Tues. of month.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 26: *branches* 21—Anza, Bay View, Bernal, Business, Excelsior, Glen Park, Golden Gate Valley, Ingleside, McCreery, Mission, Noe Valley, North Beach, Ocean View Park, Parkside, Portola, Presidio, Richmond, Sunset, Visitacion Valley, West Portal; *stations* 4—Bay View, Hunters Point, North Beach, Potrero.

Annual income 1946-47, $810,097 (all from taxation, library tax being .927 m. on the dollar). Total payments $675,471.40 (incl. $455,238.83 spent for salaries, and $98,341.81 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $134,625.60. 276 employees (full-time equivalent 196).

Total vols. 581,941. Added 44,227; withdrawn 24,168. 235 newspapers and 1375 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 133,723. Added 54,153. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 2,520,035 (juvenile 697,436). Vols. lent to other libs. 539; borrowed from other libs. 63.

Public Library Week was observed in San Francisco Sept. 21-27, 1947. Radio and press cooperated in giving it wide publicity. Schools and organizations were visited and many thousands of new borrowers were registered for the Library. Hundreds of citizens joined the tour to see their public library in action.

During the year the Commissioner's Room and administrative office of the Library were completely renovated. Fluorescent lighting was installed in Renewal, Postal and Registration departments. Several branches were renovated. Complete installation of new lighting facilities is being made in the Reference Division under an allotment of $11,000 made for this purpose.

Commissioner Nat Schmulowitz presented an outstanding collection of Wit and Humor and a gift of $500 to augment this collection. Numerous gifts of music and books of general nature have been presented by citizens of the community.

San Francisco Co. Teachers' Library. Dr. H. C. Clish, City and County Supt.

Abraham Lincoln Senior High School Library. C. W. White, Prin. Grace Dixon and Martha E. Uhlir, Lib'ns. Est. Aug. 1940. Located 24th and Quintara, San Francisco 16.

Total vols. 6612. Added 876. 77 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 65; students 1500. Circulation 14,298.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Alto Psychological Center Library. Mrs. Sheila Twigg, in chg. Est. April 9, 1935. Income from library memberships and book rentals. Located 126 Post St., San Francisco 8. 2 *branches*—Children's Health Center, Education Play School (Berkeley).

Total vols. a. 2500.

The collection is on psychology, and specifically the subjects of sex and marriage, vocational guidance, child guidance and related topics.

Annual report not rec'd.

American Can Company Library. Mrs. Lurline Bragg, Lib'n. Located 20th and Third Sts.

Total vols. a. 250; pamphlets a. 1500.

No further information rec'd.

American Merchant Marine Library. Mary B. Hunter, Lib'n. Located 105 Embarcadero, San Francisco 11. 2 employees. Income from contributions and Seamen's membership in the Association.

No further information rec'd.

American National Red Cross, Pacific Area Reference Library. Ione Holmes, Lib'n. Est. 1944. 3 employees. Located Civic Auditorium, 61 Grove St., San Francisco 2. For use of Red Cross staff.

Total vols. 1275. Added 125. 134 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently.

American Russian Institute Library. Thomas L. Harris, Executive Dir. Rose Isaak, Lib'n. Est. April, 1932. Located Rm. 310, 101 Post St., San Francisco 8. Supported by memberships in the Institute and by contributions.

The collection consists of books and periodicals (in English, Armenian, Russian and Ukrainian) and of pictures covering every phase of life in the Soviet Union.

Total vols. 4500. Added 600. 22 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd currently.

Anglo California National Bank Library. Mrs. Dorothy A. Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1940. 1 employee. Located 1 Sansome St., San Francisco 20.

A reference library is maintained for use of the staff, including data covering California banking statistics, general economic trends, domestic and foreign business conditions.

Total vols. a. 500; pamphlets a. 2000. 125 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd currently.

Ann Bremer Memorial Library.
See San Francisco Art Association . . . Library.

Aptos Junior High School Library. C. A. Simonds, Prin. Zula Andrews, Lib'n. Est. 1931. 1 employee. Located Aptos Ave. and Upland Drive, San Francisco 12.

Total vols. 5300. Added 600. 39 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 52; students 1376. Circulation 22,512.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Balboa High School Library. R. R. Chase, Prin. Leta P. Homel and Barbara L. Schieck, Lib'ns. Est. Aug. 1928. 2 employees. Located Onondaga and Cayuga Aves., San Francisco 12.
Total vols. 7450. Added 1192. 62 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 94; students 2278. Circulation 22,975.

Bank of America Library. Dorothy E. Hayes, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1, 1922. 3 employees. Located room 418, 300 Montgomery St. Address: P. O. Box 3415, Rincon Annex, San Francisco 20.
Total vols. 8000. Added 400. Has also a collection of pamphlets and clippings. 200 mags. and 15 newspapers rec'd currently. This is a reference and law library for use of the bank employees.

Blindcraft Library.
See San Francisco Association for the Blind, Library of.

Bohemian Club Library. John J. Herzog, Lib'n. Est. 1872. Destroyed (a. 5000 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est. 1 employee. A private library for use of members. Located at Post and Taylor Sts., San Francisco 2.
Total vols. 11,500. Added 250. 35 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd currently. The library has a notable collection of fine bindings and first editions of English and American books, and a special collection of works by the many outstanding writers who have been members of this club.

British Information Services, Library of. Mrs. Brigitte Clayton, Director. Mrs. Dorothy Magee, Films and Publications Officer. Est. Mar., 1942. 2 employees. Located 310 Sansome St., San Francisco 4.
Total vols. 2500; pamphlets a. 3000. 65 mags. and 15 newspapers rec'd currently.

California Academy of Sciences Library. Dr. Chas. H. Danforth, Lib'n. Veronica J. Sexton, Exec. Lib'n in charge. Est. May 16, 1853. Destroyed (a. 12,300 vols.) April 1906. Re-est. immediately. 3 employees. Located in Academy bldg., in Golden Gate Park, San Francisco 18.
Total vols. 90,000. Added 5026 vols., 14,247 serials, 7205 pamphlets, 7108 maps.

California Camera Club Library. O. Rogora, Lib'n. Est. 1890. Destroyed April 1906 (a. 600 vols.). Re-est. Located at 45 Polk St., San Francisco 2.
Total vols. a. 528 (photographic books only).
No further information rec'd.

California Genealogical Society Library. Margaret Griffith, Pres. John C. Stone, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 12, 1898. Located 926-928 de Young Bldg., San Francisco 4. Income from membership dues.
Total vols. 2000; pamphlets 400; manuscripts 200.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

California Historical Society Library. Mrs. Edna M. Parratt, Managing Dir. Jane Wilson, Lib'n. Est. 1885; re-org. 1922. 4 employees. For reference only. Income from membership dues. Located in Pioneer Hall, 456 McAllister St., San Francisco 2.
Total vols. a. 5800 (Californiana).

California Labor School Library. Dr. David Jenkins, Dir. Margaret Segal, Lib'n. Est. 1941. 2 employees. Located 240 Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco —. Annual income 1946-47, $6000.
Total vols. 8000. 150 periodicals currently rec'd. Has a general collection as well as labor union material, with a pamphlet and government documents collection, posters and clippings.
Clara Hanchett is on leave of absence from the position of Librarian.

California Packing Corp. Research Dept. Library. June Duns, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Located 240 Front St., San Francisco 19.
Total vols. 600. 40 mags. rec'd currently.

California School of Mechanical Arts, Lux Technical Institute and Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library. A. W. Wynne, Dir. A. B. Patterson, in charge. Est. Jan. 1895. Located at 2250 17th St., San Francisco 3. Annual income 1946-47, $400.
This library is made up of three separate collections: the Lick library, the Taussig Memorial library, and the Wilmerding library.
Total vols. 7976. Added 100. 40 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 12; students 160.

California Society, Sons of the American Revolution Library. C. E. Hancock, Registrar. Mrs. Edith D. Van Wey, Lib'n. Est. 1875. 1 employee. For reference use of members only. Located 926-928 de Young Bldg., San Francisco 4.
Total vols. 1050. Added 15.

California State . . .
See State . . .

Columbia Steel Company Library. Virginia Sweinhart, Lib'n. Located Russ Bldg., 235 Market St., San Francisco 4.
No further information rec'd.

Commonwealth Club of California Library. Stuart R. Ward, Exec. Sec'ty. Irene Williamson, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Income from membership dues. Located Hotel St. Francis, San Francisco 19.
Total vols. a. 9109. Material on social and economic problems, particularly those of California. 132 periodicals rec'd. Has also a pamphlet collection of about 25,000 items.

Convent of the Sacred Heart Library. Rev. Mother Ethel Teegarden, Prin. Mother C. Parks, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Located 2222 Broadway, San Fran-

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

cisco 15. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $800.

Total vols. 11,920. Added 290. 46 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 18; students 350. Circulation 10,000.

de Young Memorial Museum Library. *See* M. H. de Young Museum, Art Reference Library.

Donahue Library (Catholic Library of San Francisco). J. A. Bosque, Supt. Borrowing privileges $1 per year. Located in Y. M. I. bldg., 50 Oak St., San Francisco 2.

No further information rec'd.

Drew School Library. J. S. Drew, Prin. Est. 1908. Located 2901 California St., San Francisco 15.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers a. 20; students a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

Everett Junior High School Library. James Dierke, Prin. Mrs. Gertrude Bigelow, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located 450 Church St., San Francisco 14.

Total vols. 5513. Added 636. 50 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 62; students 1271. Circulation 13,019.

Family Relations Center Library. Henry M. Grant, Exec. Dir. Mrs. Madge E. Grant, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located 2504 Jackson St., San Francisco 15.

Total vols. 500. Added a. 25. 4 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Circulation 200.

Federal Reserve Bank Library. Elizabeth H. Holden, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Open to employees for reference. Located in filing dept., 400 Sansome St., San Francisco 20.

Total vols. a. 3000; pamphlets a. 1500.

No further information rec'd.

Fire Underwriters Association of the Pacific Library. Mrs. Elizabeth S. Hinkel, Lib'n. Est. 1876. 2 employees. Located Room 818 Merchants Exchange bldg., 465 California St., San Francisco 4. The collection covers all lines of insurance except life insurance, as well as fire protection engineering. The Library services a membership of a. 80 insurance offices in San Francisco.

Fort Winfield Scott Library. *See* U. S. Army. Fort Winfield Scott Library.

Francisco Junior High School Library. L. A. Hawkinson, Prin. Mrs. Madeleine J. Moliero, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Located Chestnut and Powell Sts.. San Francisco 11.

Total vols. 6000. Added 1051. 36 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 42; students 929. Circulation 20,312.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

French Library (L'Alliance Française). Henri Lanuertone, Lib'n. Est. 1874. 1 employee. Located Native Sons bldg., 414 Mason St., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. 21,250. 2 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Average monthly circulation 700.

Galileo Senior High School Library. R. E. Johnson, Prin. Mabel E. White, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 24, 1928. 2 employees. Located Van Ness Ave. at Bay St., San Francisco 9.

Total vols. 7940. Added 503. 43 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 55; students 1130. Circulation 7940.

George Washington High School Library. O. I. Schmaelzle, Prin. Catherine A. Davis and Cecile Bolin, Lib'ns. Est. Aug. 1936. 2 employees. Located 32d Ave. and Anza, San Francisco 21.

Total vols. 6656. Added 675. 68 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 73; students 1725. Circulation 10,281.

Girls' High School Library. Edith E. Pence, Prin. Mrs. Magdalena M. Schilthuis, Lib'n. Est. June, 1926. 1 employee. Located Scott and Geary Sts., San Francisco 15.

Total vols. 5846. Added 450. 65 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 31; students 516. Circulation 8155.

Golden Gate College, School of Management Library. J. M. Trickett, Dean. Berna M. Carlson, Lib'n. Located 537 Market St., San Francisco 5.

No further information rec'd.

Golden State Company, Ltd., Library. Elise Hoffman, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1940. 2½ employees. Located 425 Battery St., San Francisco 11.

Total vols. 686. 70 mags. currently rec'd.

Grizzly Bear Club Library. E. Tietjen, Sec. Est. June, 1885, as Native Sons Library. Income from N. S. G. W. Parlors in San Francisco. Open to members only. Located 414 Mason St.

Total vols. a. 1200.

No further information rec'd.

Hamlin School Library (Sarah Dix Hamlin School). Edith A. Mereen, Prin. Edna C. Longshore, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1866; lib. est. 1940. Located 2120 Broadway, San Francisco 15. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $132.06.

Total vols. 1412. Added 50. 15 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 27; students 226.

High School of Commerce Library. R. H. Lehman, Prin. Marguerite E. Grayson and Mary Lins, Lib'ns. Est. Jan. 1927. 2 employees. Located Hayes and Van Ness Ave., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. 6794. Added 962. 116 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 68; students 1450. Circulation 14,136.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Horace Mann Junior High School Library. W. M. Fawcett, Prin. Marie E. Delmas, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located at Valencia and 23d Sts., San Francisco 10.

Total vols. 6000. Added 345. 52 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 49; students 1000. Circulation 8514.

Immaculate Conception Academy Library. Sister M. Thomas, Prin. Sister Marie Victoria, Lib'n. Est. 1883. Located at 1212 Guerrero St., San Francisco 10.

Total vols. a. 2624. 14 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 10; students a. 230.

Annual report not rec'd.

Institute of Pacific Relations Library. *See* World Affairs Council of Northern California Library.

International Longshoremen's and Warehousemen's Union Library. Anne Rand, Lib'n. Est. 1943. Located 604 Montgomery St., San Francisco 11.

Total books and pamphlets a. 600.

James Denman Junior High School Library. J. P. Burnside, Prin. Madeline Fahs, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1940. 1 employee. Located Delano and Oneida Sts., San Francisco 12.

Total vols. 5400. Added 827. 59 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 63; students 1500. Circulation 12,228.

James Lick Junior High School Library. G. E. Brown, Prin. Lelia V. Price, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1928. 1 employee. Located at 25th and Noe Sts., San Francisco 14.

Total vols. 5050. Added 561. 12 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 36; students 850. Circulation 13,700.

Jewish Community Center Library. Mrs. Ella Liebes, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1933. Located 3200 California St., San Francisco 18.

Total vols. a. 4500. 30 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library. *See* State Division of Mines and John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library.

John Swett Junior High School Library. L. M. Childers, Prin. Mrs. Olive T. Powell, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 1 employee. Located 727 Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. 4500. Added 545. 40 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 24; students 409. Circulation 9485.

Lane Medical Library of Stanford University. Margaret L. Potter, Lib'n. Est. 1896. Located 2395 Sacramento St., San Francisco 15.

Statistics included with those of Stanford University Libraries, Santa Clara Co.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Langley Porter Clinic, Psychiatric Library. Dr. Karl Bowman, Dir. Constance M. Hoover, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1943. Annual income 1946-47, $2470. Located Second and Parnassus Aves., San Francisco 22. Operated jointly by the California State Dept. of Mental Hygiene and the Univ. of Calif.

Total vols. 1200; pamphlets 1100. 26 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 6674.

Letterman General Hospital Library. *See* U. S. Army. Letterman General Hospital Library.

Lowell High School Library. L. H. Stephens, Prin. Elizabeth G. Scott and Jean Anderson, Lib'ns. Est. Oct. 13, 1931. 2 employees. Located at Hayes St. and Masonic Ave., San Francisco 17.

Total vols. 8006. Added 1169. 44 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 77; students 1857. Circulation 18,906.

Lux Technical Institute Library. *See* California School of Mechanical Arts, Lux Technical Institute and Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library.

M. H. deYoung Museum, Art Reference Library. Dr. Walter Heil, Dir. Bea Haberl, Lib'n. Est. June, 1935. Located in the museum, Golden Gate Park.

Total vols. 5396. This is a reference collection, non-circulating.

McCann-Erickson, Inc., Library. Mrs. Emma G. West, Lib'n. Est. 1919. 1 employee. Located 114 Sansome St., San Francisco 4. The library is for use of the staff and clients only.

Total vols. a. 2500.

Marina Junior High School Library. W. M. Taylor, Prin. Catherine Stalford, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1936. 1 employee. Located at Fillmore and Bay Sts., San Francisco 23.

Total vols. 5186. Added 550. 40 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 37; students 837. Circulation 8888.

Market Street Railway Co. Law Library. Clifford A. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1907. 1 employee. For use of company's attorneys only. Located in Holbrook bldg., 58 Sutter St., San Francisco 19.

Total vols. a. 5000.

No further information rec'd.

Mechanics' Institute Library. Mrs. Mary O. Carmody, Lib'n. Est. 1854. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 200,000 vols.). Re-est. Annual income from membership dues and investments. 14 employees. Located in Mechanics' Institute bldg., 57 Post St., San Francisco 4.

Total vols. 143,000. Added 3700. 500 mags. and 50 newspapers rec'd currently.

Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Library. Margaret Hatch, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1930. 2 employees. Located in Metropolitan

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Life Insurance Co. bldg., 600 Stockton St., San Francisco 20.
Total vols. 1050; pamphlets a. 5000. 170 mags. rec'd currently.

Mission Senior High School Library. L. G. Conlan, Prin. Kara S. Whitcher and Marie Carroll, Lib'ns. Est. 1927. 2 employees. Located 18th and Dolores Sts., San Francisco 14.
Total vols. 7300. Added 971. 73 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 91; students 8870. Circulation 10,732.

National Broadcasting Co. Music Library. Mary Kathleen Moore, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 2 employees. Located Taylor and O'Farrell Sts., San Francisco 2.
Maintained as a music library for broadcasting and research purposes. Open 24 hours daily for the accommodation of singers and musicians for NBC only.
The collection includes a. 60,000 titles of music.
Annual report not rec'd.

National Labor Bureau Library. Lillian Silver, Lib'n. 1 employee. Located Allied Trades bldg., 709 Mission St., San Francisco 3.
Total vols. a. 300. This is a research collection on labor, economics, union agreements.
No further information rec'd.

Native Sons Library and Reading Room.
See Grizzly Bear Club Library.

Notre Dame des Victoires High School Library. Sister M. Charles, Prin. Sister M. Emmaline, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1925. Located 659 Pine St., San Francisco 8.
Total vols. a. 4700. Teachers a. 6; students a. 76.
No further information rec'd.

Pacific Coast Gas Association Library. Henry Bostwick, Sec. Florence Lavigne, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Located at 447 Sutter St., San Francisco 8.
Total vols. a. 1500.
No additions are being made to the collection.

Pacific Coast Labor Bureau Library.
See National Labor Bureau Library.

Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Dept. Library. Paul E. Sloane, Lib'n. Est. 1906. For use of attorneys and officials of company only. Located at 245 Market St., San Francisco 6.
Total vols. a. 8900. 15 periodicals rec'd currently.
Annual report not rec'd.

Pacific Gas and Electric Company Library. Mrs. Agnes G. Reinero, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 7, 1913; reorganized as reference library July, 1925. 3 employees. Located at 245 Market St., San Francisco 6.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Total vols. 6166. Added 202. Pamphlet collection a. 17,000. 250 periodicals rec'd currently.

Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company Library. Mrs. Christine K. Watson, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1, 1926. 2 employees. Technical library, for use of employees of company. Located Room 2620, at 140 New Montgomery St., San Francisco 5.
Total vols. a. 3700.
Annual report not rec'd.

Pacific Union Club Library. John R. Graves, Chm. Lib. Com. Est. 1910. For use of members only. Located 1000 California St., San Francisco 8.
Total vols. a. 17,000 (a. 4000 items Californiana). 25 mags. and 15 newspapers rec'd currently.
Annual report not rec'd.

Pan American World Airways Library. Phyllis Anderson, Lib'n. Est. July, 1939, at Treasure Island. Moved July 28, 1944, to San Francisco Municipal Airport. (Mail address: P. O. Box 151, South San Francisco).
Total vols. 4000; pamphlets 5000. 210 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently.

Paulist Circulating Library. Minna Berger, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 8, 1930. Located 614 Grant Ave., San Francisco 8. Income from memberships.
Total vols. a. 5000.
No further information rec'd.

Polytechnic High School Library. C. A. Anderson, Prin. Mrs. Myra G. Rice and Mrs. Mary Foster, Lib'ns. Est. Sept. 1928. 2 employees. Located on Frederick St. and Arguello Blvd., San Francisco 17.
Total vols. 8200. Added 1051. 75 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 72; students 1700. Circulation 20,962.

Portola Junior High School Library. R. I. Abraham, Prin. Helen M. Vick, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located at Bacon and Girard Sts., San Francisco 24.
Total vols. 6628. Added 635. 48 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 53; students 1119. Circulation 10,399.

Presidio Junior High School Library. H. G. Hansell, Prin. Margaret Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located 30th Ave. and Geary Blvd., San Francisco 21.
Total vols. 6445. Added 547. 64 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 52; students 1260. Circulation 24,363.

Presidio of San Francisco, Post Library.
See U. S. Army. Presidio of San Francisco, Post Library.

Roosevelt Junior High School Library. G. H. Learned, Prin. Mrs. Helen McBride, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1930. 1 employee. Located 450 Arguello Blvd., San Francisco 18.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Total vols. 7100. Added 684. 33 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 37; students 720.

Sacred Heart College High School Library. Brother R. Columban, Prin. Brother V. Matthew, Lib'n. Est. 1872. Destroyed April, 1906 (3000 vols.). Re-est. 1914. Located at 995 Franklin St., San Francisco 9.
Total vols. a. 2000. 5 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers a. 22; students a. 700.
Annual report not rec'd.

St. Andrews Society Library. Est. a. 1863. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 1500 vols.). Re-est. Open to members for reference. Located in Native Sons' Hall, 414 Mason St., San Francisco 2.
Total vols. a. 1000.
No further information rec'd.

St. Ignatius High School Library. Rev. J. A. King, Prin. Est. 1931. Located at Stanyan and Turk Sts., San Francisco 17.
Total vols. a. 6500. Teachers a. 38; students a. 850.
Annual report not rec'd.

St. James High School Library. Bro. John Perko, Prin. Bro. Vincent Steele, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Located 180 Fair Oaks St., San Francisco 10. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $375.
Total vols. 3400. Added 200. 25 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 5; students 155.

St. Mary's Hospital Libraries. Sister M. Monica, Supt. Sister Mary Joan, Lib'n. Consists of medical lib. (est. 1935) and patients' lib. in College of Nursing (est. 1939). Located 2200 Hayes St., San Francisco 17. Annual income 1946-47, $900.
Total vols. in Patients Lib. 3080; Nursing Lib. 2850; Medical Lib. 730. Added 550. 64 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Circulation 17,580.

St. Peter's Academy Library. Sister M. Martin, Prin. Sister M. Ancella, Lib'n. Est. 1932. Located 1245 Alabama St., San Francisco 10.
Total vols. a. 3894. Teachers a. 6; students a. 123.
No further information rec'd.

St. Vincent High and Commercial School Library. Sister Anne, Prin. Sister Loyola, Lib'n. Est. 1852. Located 1301 Geary St., San Francisco 9.
Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers a. 11; students a. 256.
No further information rec'd.

Samuel Gompers Trade School Library. E. S. Anderson, Prin. Barton Knowles, Lib'n. Est. 1942. 1 employee. Located 22d and Bartlett Sts., San Francisco 10.
Total vols. 5134. Added 1388. 86 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 38; students 976. Circulation 8721.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

San Francisco Art Association, Ann Bremer Memorial Library. Edloe Risling, in charge. Est. March 28, 1872. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-est. For reference use only. Located in California School of Fine Arts Bldg., at 800 Chestnut St., San Francisco 11.
Total vols. a. 1333.
No further information rec'd.

The San Francisco Association for the Blind, Library of. Mrs. Ruth A. Quinan, Pres. and Gen. Manager. Est. 1902. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-est. Oct. 23, 1906. Annual income from membership dues, voluntary donations and industries. Located in Blindcraft bldg., 1097 Howard St., San Francisco 3.
Total vols. a. 1000.
No further information rec'd.

San Francisco Chronicle Library. Thelma Weber, in charge. Est. 1879. Located in Chronicle bldg., 5th and Mission Sts., San Francisco 19. Annual income 1946-47, a. $1600.
Total vols. 800. Has also extensive collection of pamphlets, pictures and newspaper clippings.

San Francisco City College Library. A. J. Cloud, Pres. Dr. Marcus Skarstedt, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 15, 1935; name changed by Board of Educ., to be effective Feb. 12, 1948. 6 employees. Located Ocean and Phelan Aves., San Francisco 12.
Total vols. 31,000. Faculty 225; students 5500.

San Francisco College for Women Library. Dr. Leonor Mejia, Pres. Mrs. Frances C. Kehrlein, Associate Lib'n. Originally est. as Sacred Heart College for Women at Menlo Park. Library est. on Lone Mountain Jan. 1933. Address: San Francisco 18.
Total vols. a. 100,000. Faculty a. 32; students a. 350.
No further information rec'd.

San Francisco County Medical Society Library. Dr. F. L. Reichert, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 5000 vols.). Re-est. June 1908. Located 2180 Washington St., San Francisco 9.
The collection of a. 14,750 vols. is being disposed of.

San Francisco Employers Council, Research Dept. Library. Leonora R. Martin, Lib'n. Est. 1945. 1 employee. Located Room 911, Adam Grant Bldg., 114 Sansome St., San Francisco 4.
Total vols. 500, specializing in industrial relations. Has also files of press clippings and service bulletins.

San Francisco Examiner Library. A. Dwight Newton, Lib'n. Est. March 4, 1887. Located Hearst Bldg., Third and Market Sts.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Total vols. 7000. Has also files of cuts, clippings and photographs. 10 mags. and 11 newspapers rec'd currently.

San Francisco Junior College Library. *See* San Francisco City College Library.

San Francisco Law Library. S. J. Hugh Allen, Lib'n. Est. March 1869. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 45,000 vols.). Re-est. immediately. 6 employees. Located 436 City Hall, San Francisco 2.
Total vols. 125,525. Added 2559.

San Francisco Museum of Art Library. Mrs. Louise P. Ackerman, in charge. Est. Jan. 1, 1935. Located in Veterans bldg., Van Ness Ave. and McAllister St., San Francisco 2.
Total vols. a. 1500 (chiefly on contemporary art). 30 art periodicals and museum bulletins rec'd currently.

San Francisco News Library. Mrs. Barbara Pearson, Lib'n. Located in S. F. News bldg., 812 Mission St., San Francisco 1.
Total vols. a. 300. A newspaper reference Library.
Annual report not rec'd.

San Francisco State College Library. Dr. J. P. Leonard, Pres. Ruth Fleming, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Destroyed April, 1906 (8500 vols.). Re-est. Located 124 Buchanan St., San Francisco 2. 9 employees. Annual income 1946-47, $50,891. 2 *branches.*
Total vols. 57,159; music a. 12,000. Added 4310. 327 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty a. 168; students a. 4436. Circulation 36,656. Has also an elementary school library of 4728 vols.

San Francisco Symphony Orchestra Music Library. Mrs. Alma Haug, Lib'n. Est. 1910. Located War Memorial Opera House, San Francisco 2. Income from Musical Ass'n of San Francisco.
The collection is of orchestrations and scores entirely.

Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library. Manuel Lafee, in charge. Est. May, 1907. Open to members for reference. Located Scottish Rite Temple, Sutter and Van Ness Ave., San Francisco 9.
Total vols. a. 2600.
No further information rec'd.

Shell Oil Company, Inc., Library Dept. Dorothy L. Krisher, Lib'n. Est. July, 1919. Open to employees for reference only. Located 2800 Shell bldg., 100 Bush St., San Francisco 6.
Total vols. a. 2000. 300 mags. and 12 newspapers currently rec'd.
A reference library of subjects relating to the petroleum and kindred industries.
Annual report not rec'd.

The Sierra Club Library. Virginia Ferguson, in charge. Est. 1892. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 500 vols.). Re-est. Nov. 7, 1907. Open to members. Located Room 1050 Mills Tower, 220 Bush St., San Francisco 4.
Total vols. a. 1400, chiefly on mountaineering. Has also a collection of maps and photographs.

Society of California Pioneers Library. Mrs. Helen S. Giffen, Sec'ty. Est. 1850. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-est. Open to public for reference only. Located in Pioneer Hall, 456 McAllister St., San Francisco 2.
Total vols. a. 20,000 (Californiana).

Society of Mayflower Descendants Library. Dr. C. F. Griffin, in charge. Est. 1922. Open to members for reference only. Located room 320, 68 Post St., San Francisco 4.
Total books and pamphlets a. 1250. This is a special library of material on families through whom Mayflower descent is traced.

Sons of the American Revolution Library.
See California Society, Sons of the American Revolution Library.

Southern Pacific Company Library. Mrs. Alta M. Kirkland, Lib'n. Est. 1902. 2 employees. Income from $1 membership fees. Located 1102 Southern Pacific bldg., 65 Market St., San Francisco 5.
Total vols. 4000. 84 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 689.

Standard Oil Co. of California Library. Mrs. Margaret M. Rocq, Lib'n. Est. June, 1918. 12 employees. Open to employees of Standard Oil Co. Located in Standard Oil Co. bldg., 225 Bush St., San Francisco 20.
Total vols. 5750; pamphlets a. 14,600. Vols. added 450. 500 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd currently.

State Chamber of Commerce Library. H. R. Ormsby, Dir. Research Dept.; Mary M. Fowler, Lib'n. Est. 1887; lib. est. 1928. Income from membership fees. Located 350 Bush St., San Francisco 4.
Total vols. a. 1900. The collection is on business and governmental research and economic data on California.
No further information rec'd.

State Dept. of Public Health Library. Lillian Stauffer, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1944. Located Phelan bldg., 760 Market St., San Francisco 2.
Total vols. a. 2550 (on public health, medicine and allied subjects). Added a. 300. Has also a large collection of pamphlets. 140 mags. rec'd currently.

State Division of Fish and Game Library. Mrs. Bessie W. Kibbe, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1927. Located in Ferry bldg., San Francisco 11.
Total vols. a. 3728; pamphlets 5708.
No further information rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

State Division of Mines and John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library. Roy J. M. Nielsen, Lib'n. Est. April, 1880. 1 employee. Open to public for reference only. Located in Ferry bldg., San Francisco 11.

Total vols. 7500 (on mines and mining). Added 150. Has also about 20,000 miscellaneous reports, bulletins, etc. 75 mags. and 30 newspapers currently rec'd.

State Federation of Labor Research Library. Joan London, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 15, 1941. Located 402 Flood bldg., 870 Market St., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. a. 500; pamphlets a. 10,000.

No further information rec'd.

Supreme Court of California Library. Mrs. Arline C. Matheron, Lib'n. Est. March, 1868. Destroyed April, 1906. (a. 18,000 vols). Re-est. In charge of the Justices of the Supreme Court and solely for their use. Located Room 407 State bldg., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. a. 26,073.

No further information rec'd.

Sutro Branch California State Library. Mabel R. Gillis, State Lib'n. Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Lib'n. Est. 1913; opened to public Jan. 2, 1917. Supported by the California State Library. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in the Public Library bldg., Civic Center, San Francisco 2.

The Sutro Branch of the State Library is made up of that part of the Sutro Library collected by the late Adolph Sutro which escaped the fire of April, 1906. This valuable collection of rare books was given to the State Library by Mr. Sutro's heirs in 1913.

Total vols. 91,362. 19 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 706.

The Library is rich in Mexican material, containing about 40,000 pamphlets and broadsides on the history of Mexico from the end of the 18th century to approximately 1850, and also a fine collection of Mexican government documents.

There are about 30,000 English pamphlets representing the years 1640 to 1660 particularly well, with others filling in the period from 1660 to 1690. An additional 4000 English pamphlets printed in the 18th century and another 10,000 in the 19th century augment this important set.

A group of 140 Hebrew manuscripts and 300 Hebrew books is of considerable value. There is also a large number of maps bearing particularly on the West, and a very fine collection of travels of the late 18th and early 19th centuries.

Among the manuscripts, that part of the private correspondence of the famous explorer, Sir Joseph Banks, which is in the Sutro collection is notable and is of great interest.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

For the students of English literature there are copies of the first four editions of the Shakespeare folios and many English plays printed in the 17th, 18th and early 19th centuries, and other important first editions.

Swedish Society of San Francisco Library. Chas. Anderson, in charge. Est. Aug. 1873. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 780 vols.). Re-est. July, 1908. 1 *branch* in Oakland. Located in the Swedish-American hall, 2174 Market St., San Francisco 14.

Total vols. a. 2000.

No further information rec'd.

Teachers' Professional Library. Dr. Herbert C. Clish, Supt. of Schools. Margaret V. Girdner, Dir. of Bureau of Texts and Libraries, S. F. Public Schools. Edith Bond and Bess Landfear, Lib'ns. Est. 1925. 3 employees. Open to teachers of San Francisco public schools. Located Rm. 101 Adams Bldg., 750 Eddy St., San Francisco 9.

Total vols. 12,558. Added 816. 160 periodicals currently rec'd. Circulation 6664. Open to teachers in the San Francisco schools for circulation and to all others for reference purposes. Serves 98 schools.

Miss Landfear is in charge of the Visual Aids Library.

Theosophical Society, San Francisco Lodge Library. Agnes Kast, Lib'n. Est. 1885. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 1000 vols.). Re-est. immediately. Income from donations. Open to public for reference. Located in Native Sons bldg., 414 Mason St., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. a. 4600. The collection is for research in occult matters.

No further information rec'd.

Union League Club of San Francisco Library. George Blakely, Lib'n. Est. July 18, 1889. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 3000 vols.). Re-est. Sept. 1906. Located in Union League Club bldg., 555 Post St. Open to members for reference.

Total vols. a. 2000. 15 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently.

United States Army. Fort Winfield Scott Post Library Branch. Virginia Smith, in charge. Est. 1943.

Total vols. 4053.

——— Fourth Air Force Hdq. Library. Mary Frances Marinen, Lib'n. Located 180 New Montgomery St.

No further information available.

——— Letterman General Hospital Library. Mrs. Leah R. Frisby, Chief Lib'n; Helen F. Jones, Ward Lib'n; Mrs. Hilda Allen, Tech. Med. Lib'n. Est. 1918. Located in hospital bldg., Presidio of San Francisco.

Total vols. 12,614. The Medical Lib. has 2795 books and 2381 bound journals. 609 mags. and 21 newspapers rec'd currently.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

General circulation 60,892; circ. of medical books 2782.

——— **Library Depot, Headquarters Sixth Army.** Wendell B. Coon, Sixth Army Lib'n. Est. 1944. Located Bldg. 640, Presidio of San Francisco. 11 employees.

This headquarters office for Sixth Army libs. provides general supervision of lib. service, including budgets and personnel. Furnishes new books on monthly automatic distribution to post, station and hospital libs. in the Sixth Army area. Receives, warehouses and redistributes books from closing libs. Complete libs. and lib. units ranging from 60 to 10,000 vols. are supplied for overseas and transport use in the Pacific. Warehouse stock varies.

The reference lib. includes a. 15,000 vols. (specializing in military history), which are available to military personnel and on interlibrary loans to station libs.

——— **Presidio of San Francisco, Post Library.** E. Francis Mason, Lib'n. Est. 1943. 5 employees. Annual income 1946-47, $11,104.19.

Total vols. 8242.

——— ——— **Fort Baker Branch Library.** Military personnel in charge.

Total vols. 1558.

United States Bureau of Mines, Petroleum and Natural Gas Division Library. H. C. Miller, Sup. Engineer, in charge. Est. 1910. Located room 1415 Appraisers bldg., 630 Sansome St., San Francisco 11.

Total vols. 7200. 40 periodicals currently rec'd.

The library consists of publications dealing with natural gas, production and refining of petroleum, geology and industry. Open to the public, but maintained chiefly for reference of technical research workers in the laboratory.

United States Circuit Court of Appeals, Ninth Circuit, Library. George F. Longsdorf, Lib'n. Est. July 31, 1894. 1 employee. For the use of judges of the court, local members of the bar of the court, and visiting members of the bar of the court from outlying districts in the ninth circuit, when engaged in argument before the court. Located Room 310 Post Office bldg., 7th and Mission Sts., San Francisco 1.

Total vols. a. 15,000. Receives current reports and law reviews also.

United States Dept. of Agriculture, San Francisco Branch Library. Signe Ruh Ottersen, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1942. 3 employees. Located 626 Appraisers bldg., 630 Sansome St., San Francisco 11.

Total vols. 22,928. 269 periodicals currently rec'd. Circulation 45,549. This library was formed by a consolidation of the following collections: California Forest and Range Experiment Station, Berkeley; Soil Conservation Service, Berkeley; Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Berkeley; Regional Library, U. S. Forest Service, San Francisco; Western Regional Research Laboratory, Albany. The Albany library is still being maintained as a subbranch, however.

United States Geological Survey, Water Resources Branch Library. H. D. McGlashan, Dist. Engineer. Est. 1902. Open to public for reference. Located Room 702 Appraisers bldg., 630 Sansome St., San Francisco 11.

Maintains complete library of publications of U. S. Geological Survey.

U. S. Marine Corps. Depot of Supplies Library. Carmelita Pisoni, Lib'n. Located Bldg. 1, Rm. 219, 100 Harrison St.

Total vols. a. 4000.

No further information rec'd.

U. S. Navy. Office of Naval Research, San Francisco Branch Library. Margaret Krier, Lib'n. Est. March 28, 1946. 1 employee. Located 801 Donahue St., San Francisco 24. Annual income 1946-47, a. $1000.

Total vols. 550; scientific reports 3500; journals 325. 55 mags. rec'd currently.

——— **Ships Canteen Library.** Elma I. Courter, Lib'n. Located in Bldg. 505, San Francisco Naval Shipyard, San Francisco 24.

Total vols. a. 5900.

No further information rec'd.

——— **Training School Library.** John F. Johnston, Training Supt. Florence E. Haviland, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1944. Located Bldg. 121, San Francisco Naval Shipyard, Hunters Point, San Francisco 24.

Total vols. a. 1268, in addition to a large collection of pamphlets and magazines.

——— **Treasure Island Naval Station Library.** Mary L. Gilchrist, Lib'n. Est. May, 1942. 1 employee. Located on Treasure Island, Bldg. 263.

Total vols. a. 20,000 (exclusive of Armed Service Editions), 750 music records. Vols. added 2000. 83 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd currently. Average monthly circulation 1000.

——— **Twelfth Naval District Library.** Est. Jan. 1, 1945. Located Room 3, Administration bldg., Treasure Island, San Francisco 2.

No further information available.

University of California Medical Center Library. Dr. John B. Saunders, Lib'n. Est. 1862. 5 employees. Annual income 1946-47, $31,896. Located at 2d and Parnassus Aves., San Francisco 22.

Total vols. 78,821. Added 3232. 766 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Circulation 28,360.

Includes Dental, Pharmacy and Hooper Libraries.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

University of San Francisco Library. Wm. J. Dunne, Pres. Rev. William J. Monihan, Lib'n. Est. 1855. Destroyed April, 1906 (50,000 vols.). Re-est. June, 1906. Formerly called University of St. Ignatius. 4 employees. Located at 2130 Fulton St., San Francisco 17.

Total vols. a. 42,455. Faculty a. 41; students a. 325.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— **School of Law Library.** Elizabeth Anne Quigley, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 2 employees. Located 2130 Fulton St., San Francisco 17.

Total vols. a. 19,513. 31 periodicals rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Veterans' Administration Branch Office 12, Library Division. Mrs. Ella P. Garrison, Chief, Lib. Div. Located 180 New Montgomery St., San Francisco 5.

Total vols. 200 (basic collection only). 104 medical and technical journals rec'd currently. This medical and general reference library is now being organized and cataloged.

——— **Hospital Library.** Mrs. Elizabeth H. Irwin, Chief Lib'n. Est. Sept. 26, 1934. 2 employees. Located Recreation bldg., Fort Miley, San Francisco 21.

Total vols. a. 3814. 140 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co., History Room Library. Irene Simpson, Lib'n. Est. a. 1935. Located 30 Montgomery St., San Francisco 20.

Total vols. 950. This is a reference collection (for use of staff only) which includes manuscripts and photographs, the Kennedy collection of Californiana and the Worden collection of photographs. The company museum is open to the public.

Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library.

See California School of Mechanical Arts, Lux Technical Institute and Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library.

Wine Institute Library. Ruth E. Bates, Lib'n. Est. 1934. 4 employees. Located 717 Market St., San Francisco 3.

Total vols. 1020.

No further information rec'd.

Women's City Club Library. Phileta Fitzgerald, in charge. Est. Apr. 12, 1926. Located in clubhouse, 465 Post St., San Francisco 2. Annual income 1946-47, $642.50.

Total vols. a. 3500. Added 293. 33 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently.

World Affairs Council of Northern California Library. Anne Burnett, Lib'n. Est. 1928 as Institute of Pacific Relations Lib.; later affiliated with the World Affairs Council. Located 623 Sutter St., San Francisco 2. Annual income 1946-47, $600.

Total vols. 2878, with a large pamphlet collection in addition. Vols. added 239. 68 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently.

SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY

(Tenth class)

County seat, Stockton.

Land area, 1448 sq. mi.

Pop. 134,207.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $249,763,670.

San Joaquin Co. Free Library, Stockton. Margaret Klausner, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, 1909 Co. F. L. law, March 7, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of San Joaquin County and Board of Trustees of Stockton Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service except Stockton. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Stockton Free Public Library, Hunter and Market Sts., Stockton 2.

Total number of distributing agencies 96.

Community agencies 28: *municipal library affiliated for service* 1—Lodi; *branches* 4—Escalon, Manteca, Ripon, Tracy; *stations* 23 (co. institutions and offices 4)—August, Banta, Burkett Acres, Calla, Clements, Collegeville, Farmington, General Hospital, Lafayette, Lathrop, Linden, Live Oak, Lockeford, Nile Garden, Nurses' Home, Orchard, Peters, Simms Station, State Hospital, Thornton, Tokay Colony, Vernalis, Woodbridge.

School agencies 68 (all *stations*)—Alpine, Atlanta, Banta, Belota, Bruella, Burwood, Calaveras, Calla, Castle, Chartville, Clements Union, Collegeville, David Bixler, Davis, Delphi, Elkhorn, Enterprise, Escalon, Everett, Fairchild, Farmington, Four Tree, French Camp, Garden, Glenwood, Grant, Greenwood, Harmony Grove, Henderson, Holt, Houston, Independent, Jefferson, Lafayette, Lammersville, Lathrop, Lincoln, Linden, Live Oak, Lockeford, Lone Tree, Madison, Manteca, Montezuma, Moore, Mossdale, Naglee, New Hope, New Jerusalem, Oak View Union, Ray, Rindge, Ripon, River, Rustic, San Joaquin, Summer Home, Terminous, Tokay Colony, Turner, Van Allen, Venice, Veritas, Victor, Waverly, Weston, Wildwood, Woods.

Amount raised for county service 1946-47, $40,240 (for contract with Stockton Public Library $28,000; from school districts having joined $12,240). Payments from school funds $11,554.18. Other payments and income are included in totals for Stockton Public Library. 35 employees (5½ in central library).

Total vols. in school collection 55,810. Added 4440; withdrawn 3978. Statistics on books in general collection included with those of Stockton Public Library. Total

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

miscellaneous stock 6856: pamphlets 1208; maps 472; globes 59; music records 632; sheet music 4485. 496 periodicals rec'd currently: newspapers 22; mags. 474. Distributed: 356 to central lib.; 140 to other distributing agencies (school 10).

Total number of registered borrowers 16,591. Added 4138. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 221,649 (juvenile 68,033). Vols. lent to other libs. 104; borrowed from other libs. 398 (366 from State Library). 199 shipments (85,575 items: 85,503 vols.; 72 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 2161 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 2781 special requests were rec'd at central library: 2523 by author or title; 258 by subject.

During the year 68 visits were made to community agencies. 1912 visits were made to central library (222 by community branch librarians; 1690 by school librarians or teachers). 4 community stations were discontinued.

Fluorescent fixtures were installed to light the main reading room in the central library.

San Joaquin Co. Law Library, Stockton. Est. July 30, 1894. Located in courthouse.

San Joaquin Co. Teachers' Library, Stockton. John R. Williams, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Escalon

Escalon Union High School Library. P. L. Rivers, Prin. Jeannette Collins, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Located Kern and Yosemite. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $250.

Total vols. a. 2300. 35 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 12; students 275.

Linden

Linden Union High School Library. R. L. Sharp, Prin. Est. 1925.

Total vols. a. 2248. 22 mags. and 1 newspaper currently rec'd. Teachers a. 11; students a. 186.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lodi

Pop. 11,079 *

Lodi [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with San Joaquin Co. Free Library). Amy L. Boynton, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1904; as F. P. July 29, 1907; became branch of Co. Free Library April 16, 1910. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located at 305 W. Pine St., Lodi 3, in $41,525 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. Library trustees monthly meeting third Monday.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 13,118.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

Lodi—Continued

Bal. July 1, 1946, $6402.12. Annual income 1946-47, $23,609.46 (from taxation $21,358.36, library tax being 2.4 m. on the dollar; from San Joaquin County under contract $985; from other sources $1266.10). Total payments $21,427.96 (incl. $15,895.15 spent for salaries, and $3937.49 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $8583.62. 6 employees.

Total vols. 31,451 (juvenile 6390). Added 1558 (juvenile 302); withdrawn 513 (juvenile 222). 11 newspapers and 161 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 9082 (juvenile 1860); withdrawn 1937 (juvenile 492). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 79,576 (juvenile 23,427). Circulation of other material 329. Additional circulation of San Joaquin County Library books 9091. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 162 (145 from State Library).

A fifteen-minute weekly broadcast of stories for children was started in October 1946.

Lodi Union High School Library. P. R. Bowers, Prin. Margaret W. Berry, Lib'n. Est. 1896. Located South Hutchins St., Lodi 4.

Total vols. a. 6000. Teachers a. 50; students a. 1207.

No further information rec'd.

Manteca

Manteca Union High School Library. J. F. Bisig, Prin. Mrs. Grace L. Rhoads, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located East Yosemite St.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers a. 16; students a. 435.

No further information rec'd.

Stockton

Pop. 54,714 *

Stockton [Free] Public Library. Margaret Klausner, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. April 5, 1880. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in $50,000 library bldg., at Hunter and Market Sts., Stockton 6.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 8: *branches* 2—El Dorado, Fair Oaks; *stations* 5—Camp Fire Girls Camp, Girl Scouts Summer Camp, Red Cross Summer Camp, Stockton Municipal Camp, Y. M. C. A. Summer Camp.

Annual income 1946, $76,895.64** (from taxation $46,140.67; from San Joaquin County under contract $28,000; from other sources $2754.97). Total payments $76,895.64 (incl. $55,124.63 spent for salaries, and $11,342.74 for books and

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1944, is 58,865.

** Fiscal year Jan.-Dec. 1946.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

Stockton—Continued

periodicals). 34 employees (full-time equivalent 29½).

Total vols. 250,961. Aded 15,951; withdrawn 5138. 20 newspapers and 287 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 11,926. Added 4447. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 207,907 (juvenile 83,966). Circulation of other material 611 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 104; borrowed from other libs. 675 (569 from State Library).

College of the Pacific Library. R. E. Burns, Pres. Allan R. Laursen, Lib'n. Est. July 1851 at San Jose; moved to Stockton 1924. 3 employees (and 10 part-time assts.). Also serves the Stockton Junior College. Located in own bldg., Stockton 27.

Total vols. a. 50,120. 330 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty a. 100; students a. 1850.

Annual report not rec'd.

Edison High School Library. C. O. Baker, Prin. Nan R. Sykes, Lib'n. Est. 1942. 1 employee. Located 1415 S. Center St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, a. $925.

Total vols. a. 2800. Added 300. 32 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 41; students 851. Circulation 20,500.

Pioneer Museum and Haggin Art Galleries Library. Frances Burket, Lib'n. Opened May 22, 1946.

No further information rec'd.

Professional Library of Stockton Schools. A. P. Hill, Supt. of Schools. Gertrude H. Miller, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1934. Open to members of the school dept. Located in Washington School, 324 N. San Joaquin, Stockton 2. 4 employees. Annual income 1946-47. $12,000.

Total vols. a. 15,000. Added 500. 80 mags. rec'd currently. Serves 21 schools.

A film library was added in the past year.

San Joaquin Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Joaquin Co.

Stockton High School Library. W. G. Young, Prin. Mildred Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1870. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1151. 2 employees. Located California and Vine Sts., Stockton 18.

Total vols. 12,431. Added 483. 57 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 121; students 3100.

Stockton Junior College Library.
See College of the Pacific Library.

Stockton State Hospital Library (and Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library). Dr. R. B. Toller, Med. Supt. Mrs. Mary Louise Crook, in charge. Est. Feb. 28, 1930. Became branch of Co. Free Library 1931. Located in $2500 building. Maintains 32 substations in the institution and at the hospital ranch.

Total vols. 9117. Circulation 35,386.

Tracy

Tracy Union High School Library. W. W. Crow, Prin. Marjorie M. Dunton, Lib'n. Est. 1917. Located E. 11th St.

Total vols. a. 4600. 38 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 27; students a. 589.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY

(Twenty-ninth class)

County seat, San Luis Obispo.

Land area, 3334 sq. mi.

Pop. 33,246.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $50,448,921.

San Luis Obispo Co. Free Library, San Luis Obispo. Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July 6, 1915; work started July 1, 1919. Includes entire county for tax and service except Paso Robles and San Luis Obispo. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 65.

Community agencies 22: *branches* 12—Arroyo Grande, Atascadero, Cambria, Halcyon, Morro Bay, Nipomo, Oceano, Pismo Beach, Pozo, San Miguel, Shandon, Templeton; *stations* 10 (institutional and co. offices 2)—Avila, Bee Rock, Cayucos, Creston, Farm Advisor, Garden Farms, San Carpojo, Santa Margarita, Simmler, Sunny Acres.

School agencies 42 (all *stations*)—Arroyo Grande, Atascadero, Avila, Banning, Bellevue-Santa Fe, Branch, Cambria Union, Cayucos, Choice Valley, Cholame, Corral de Piedra, Creston, East Santa Fe, El Dorado, Fairview, Geneseo, Huasna, Independence, Laguna, Lincoln, Los Osos, Morro Union, Nipomo, Oakdale, Oak Park, Oceano, Pacific, Phillips, Pismo Beach, Pleasant Valley, Pozo, San Miguel Union, Santa Manuela, Santa Margarita, Santa Rosa, Shandon, Simmler, Sunderland, Sunnyside, Templeton, Union, Verde.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $129.72. Annual income 1946-47, $29,328.13 (from taxation $21,038.79, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $5055; from other sources $3234.34). Total payments $24,839.09 (incl. $5367.80 spent for books and periodicals, and $16,378.13 for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1947, $4618.76. The tax rate for 1947-48 is .4 m. on the

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued

dollar, which will raise about $13,952.24. The total budget for this year is $27,131. 26 employees (6 in central library).

Total vols. 93,141 (school 57,009). Added 3931 (school 2128); withdrawn 2264 (school 1405). Total miscellaneous stock 7689: pamphlets 1012; maps 590; charts 254; globes 96; pictures 2753; music records 410; sheet music 394; stereographs 2098; projectors or stereoscopes 45; posters, etc. 37. 190 periodicals rec'd currently: 4 newspapers; 186 mags. Distributed: 22 to central lib.; 168 to other distributing agencies (school 150).

Total number of registered borrowers 8682 (juvenile 3273). Added 633 (juvenile 206). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 136,614 (juvenile 22,120). Vols. lent to other libs. 87; borrowed from other libs. 183 (101 from State Library). 1027 shipments (24,822 items: 23,031 vols.; 1791 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 22,822 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1732 special requests were rec'd at central library: 1709 by author or title; 23 by subject.

During the year 293 visits were made to branches and stations (community 282; school 11). 1280 visits were made to central lib. (152 by community branch librarians; 1128 by school librarians or teachers). 1 school station was suspended.

San Luis Obispo Co. Law Library, San Luis Obispo. E. C. Schwafel, Lib'n. Est. under act of 1891. Located in courthouse.

San Luis Obispo Co. Teachers' Library, San Luis Obispo. Alvin E. Rhodes, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Arroyo Grande

Arroyo Grande Union High School Library. Clarence Burrell, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 1737. Teachers a. 14; students a. 329.

No further information rec'd.

Atascadero

Atascadero Union High School Library. R. D. Gilstrap, Prin. Mrs. Shellie C. Fenny, Lib'n. Est. 1921. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $891.55.

Total vols. 6792. Added 354. 50 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 14; students 240. Circulation 5500.

Cambria.

Coast Union High School Library. H. H. Ferris, Prin. Mrs. Helen W. Davies, Lib'n. Est. 1925.

Total vols. a. 610. Teachers a. 7; students a. 77.

No further information rec'd.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued

Paso Robles

Pop. 3045 *

Paso Robles [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Lila G. Adams, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. 1904. Open daily except Sun. and holidays Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg., with $5000 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Annual income 1946-47, $6780 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.1 m. on the dollar). Total payments $6515.55 (incl. $4032.23 spent for salaries, and $1573.99 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $264.45. 3 employees (full-time equivalent $2\frac{1}{4}$).

Total vols. 19,077 (juvenile 3114). Added 774 (juvenile 138); withdrawn 186 (juvenile 30). 7 newspapers and 73 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 1772 (juvenile (559). Added 621 (juvenile 216). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 34,270 (juvenile 7200). Vols. lent to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 84 (75 from State Library).

Paso Robles High School Library. N. M. Nugent, Prin. Est. 1892. Located 24th and Spring Sts.

Total vols. a. 1876. Teachers a. 17; students a. 420.

No further information rec'd.

San Luis Obispo

Pop. 8881 **

San Luis Obispo Free Public Library. Doris M. Garcelon, Lib'n. Est. 1894; as F. P. 1897. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. at North Broad and Monterey. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $5306.92. Annual income 1946-47, $16,116.93 (from taxation $15,180.81, library tax being 1.3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $936.12). Total payments $19,321.69 (incl. $12,077.25 spent for salaries, and $2767.67 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $2102.16. 7 employees (full-time equivalent $6\frac{1}{2}$).

Total vols. 21,814 (juvenile 2241). Added 1206 (juvenile 385); withdrawn 1982 (juvenile 501). 11 newspapers and 80 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 16,273. Added 1364 (juvenile 370). Registration period 3 years. A complete re-registration was begun May 1, 1947.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 69,959 (juvenile 22,830). Vols.

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1944, is 6364.

** Population by Special U. S. Census in 1944, is 11,657.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued

San Luis Obispo—Continued

lent to other libs. 10; borrowed from other libs. 112 (87 from State Library).

California Polytechnic School Library. J. A. McPhee, Pres. Ainsley A. Whitman, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 12 employees. Located in Science Hall. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $7500.

Total vols. 13,021. 288 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 93; students 1800.

This is a State technical college for agriculture and industry.

San Luis Obispo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Luis Obispo Co.

San Luis Obispo Junior High School Library. E. C. Braun, Prin. Elizabeth McCarthy, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located on Marsh St.

Total vols. a. 2850. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 28; students a. 468.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Luis Obispo Senior High School and Junior College Library. Lawrence Griffin, Prin. Elizabeth Arnot, Lib'n. Est. July 15, 1895. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 5475. 42 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 34; students a. 501.

Annual report not rec'd.

Templeton

Templeton Union High School Library. Mrs. Tillie B. Bennett, Prin. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $118.85.

Total vols. 654. Added 25. 8 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 7; students 75.

SAN MATEO COUNTY

(Twelfth class)

County seat, Redwood City.

Land area 447 sq. mi.

Pop. 111,782.*

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $173,818,809.

San Mateo Co. Free Library, Redwood City. Clara B. Dills, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 5, 1912. Work started Dec. 1, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service except Burlingame, Redwood City and San Mateo. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. Located in rented bldg. at 842 Middlefield Rd.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 50.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1944 is 138,040.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

Community agencies 30: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 3—Daly City, San Bruno, South San Francisco; *branches* 8—Belmont, Brisbane, Francisquito, Half Moon Bay, Lomita Park, Menlo Park, Millbrae, San Carlos; *stations* 19 (institution and co. offices 5)—Atherton, Bayshore, Canyon Sanitarium, Colma, Co. Agricultural Commission, Co. Engineer, Co. Farm Adviser, Co. Health Dept., Co. Planning Commission, El Granada, Girl Scout Summer Camp, Hillsborough, La Honda, Montara, Pescadero, Portola, Rockaway, San Gregorio, Woodside.

School agencies 19 (all *stations*)—Alpine, Bell, Belmont, Coast Side Union, Fremont, Hillsborough (c), La Honda, Las Lomitas, Menlo Park, Montara, Moss Beach, Pescadero, Portola, Ravenswood (c), Rockaway, San Pedro (c), Seaside, Sharp Park (c), Tunis.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $2659.50. Annual income 1946-47, $61,260.41 (from taxation $51,097.07; payment in lieu of taxes $454.45; transfer from budget reserve $3990.80; from school districts having joined $3850; from other sources $1868.09). Total payments $60,398.42 (incl. $13,580.97 spent for books and periodicals, and $38,280.14 for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1947, $3521.49. The tax rate for 1947-48 is .583 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $58,784. The total budget for this year is $73,231. 37 employees (12 in central library).

Total vols. 122,831 (school 49,846). Added 8715 (school 3607); withdrawn 5747 (school 4902). Total miscellaneous stock 40,708: pamphlets 28,900; maps 240; pictures 5160; slides and still films 200; sheet music 520; stereographs 5659; projectors or stereoscopes 29. 452 periodicals rec'd currently: 144 newspapers; 308 mags. Distributed: 128 to central lib.; 324 to other distributing agencies (school 160).

Total number of registered borrowers 17,819. Added 3427. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 186,944 (juvenile 53,996). Circulation of other material 665. Vols. lent to other libs. 111; borrowed from other libs. 526 (462 from State Library). 1396 shipments (34,691 items: 34,026 vols.; 665 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 10,304 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 4630 special requests were rec'd at central lib.

During the year 362 visits were made to community branches and stations. 624 visits were made to central library (126 by community branch librarians; 498 by school librarians or teachers).

San Mateo Co. Law Library, Redwood City. Est. a. 1891. Located in courthouse.

San Mateo Co. Teachers' Library, Redwood City. Pansy J. Abbott, Co. Supt. Est. in early 70's.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

Belmont

College of Notre Dame Library. Sister Helen Bernardine, Pres. Sister Aloyse Marie, Lib'n. Est. 1851 in San Jose; moved to Belmont in 1923.

Total vols. a. 13,112. Teachers a. 17; students a. 80.

No further information rec'd.

Burlingame

Pop. 15,940 *

Burlingame [Free] Public Library. Irene E. Smith, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 18, 1909; work started Sept. 11, 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $65,000 bldg. at 1269 Bellevue. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2 : 1 *branch*—Easton Drive.

Annual income 1946-47, $34,140 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.65 m. on the dollar). Total payments $31,078.16 (incl. $19,358.84 spent for salaries, and $6071.03 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $3061.84. Total employees a. 10.

Total vols. 90,709 (juvenile 14,183). Added 3817 (juvenile 851); withdrawn 529 (juvenile 210). 6 newspapers and 166 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 11,145 (juvenile 1282). Added 3045 (juvenile 388). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 160,798 (juvenile 32,235). Vols. lent to other libs. 10; borrowed from other libs. 110 (100 from State Library).

Burlingame Elementary Schools Library. G. V. White, Sup't of Schools. Mildred K. Burklow, Supervisor and Lib'n. Est. 1937. 1½ employees. Located in McKinley School, 701 Paloma Ave. Annual income 1946-47, $3700.

Total vols. 15,206, exclusive of a. 8350 readers. Added 834. Serves 6 schools. Circulation 1390. The visual education department has a. 2000 slides, a. 5000 pictures and a. 3000 photographic prints.

Burlingame High School Library. T. F. Reynolds, Prin. Marion Harris, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located on Carolan Ave.

Total vols. a. 6823. Teachers a. 45; students a. 878.

No further information rec'd.

Daly City

Pop. 9625 **

Daly City [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with San Mateo Co. Free Library). Mrs. Marcie I. Trier, Lib'n. Est. April 25, 1920 as John D. Daly Public Library. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1 to 5 and 6.30 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,000 John D. Daly Library bldg. with $5000 addition. Located at 6355 Mission St., Daly City 25. Library board meets second and fourth Mondays.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $2275.24. Annual income 1946-47, $5585.28 (from taxation $5171.57; from other sources $413.71). Total payments $5946.06 (incl. $3634.92 spent for salaries, and $1251.68 for books, periodicals and binding). Bal. July 1, 1947, $1914.46. 2 employees.

Total vols. 7650 (juvenile 2256). Added 578 (juvenile 260); withdrawn 179 (juvenile 12). 5 newspapers and 25 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 2316 (juvenile 705). Added 570 (juvenile 179). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 32,328 (juvenile 7986). Circulation of other material 658 (pictures). Additional circulation of San Mateo County Library books 1138. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 746.

Mrs. Jean O'Rourk retired Sept. 1, 1947, after serving 25 years as head of the Library. Mrs. Trier, the assistant, was promoted to head position following civil service examination.

Jefferson Union High School Library. Stanford Hannah, Prin. Berna Sutton, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Located 6996 Mission St., Daly City 25. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1717.47.

Total vols. 5000. Added 303. 45 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 33; students 692.

Half Moon Bay

Half Moon Bay Union High School Library. E. R. Benson, Prin. Mrs. Irene Priddle, in charge. Est. 1911. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $125.

Total vols. 1000. Added 24. 22 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 8; students 105. Circulation 1400.

Menlo Park

Convent of the Sacred Heart Library. Rev. Mother Deming. Prin. Mother I. T. Kreuser, Lib'n. Est. 1898. Located on Valparaiso Ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $300.

Total vols. 15,000. Added 500. 60 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 15; students 250. Circulation 1000.

Menlo School and Junior College Library. W. E. Kratt, Pres. Mary S. Clark, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 2 employees.

Total vols. a. 12,000. 80 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 40; students a. 350.

Annual report not rec'd.

---

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1944, is 17,395.

** Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 11,666.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

Menlo Park—Continued

St. Patrick's Seminary Library. V. Rev. J. J. Nevins, Pres. Eugene P. Connaghan, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 24, 1898. Supported by seminary and for its use only.

Total vols. a. 32,500. Teachers a. 16; students a. 114.

No further information rec'd.

Redwood City

Pop. 12,453 *

Redwood City Free Public Library. Wilhelmina Harper, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 15, 1889; as F. P. Nov. 26, 1900. Joined San Mateo Co. Free Library Feb. 16, 1914; branch est. Feb. 1, 1921; withdrew from contract May 19, 1941. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in $85,000 bldg. on Jefferson Ave. Trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total number of distributing agencies 5: *stations* 4 (schools).

Bal. July 1, 1946, $255.94. Annual income 1946-47, $36,100.65 (from taxation $32,586, library tax being 1.734 m. on the dollar; from other sources $3514.65). Total payments $35,843.22 (incl. $23,815 spent for salaries, and $5404.26 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $513.37. 9 employees (full-time equivalent 8).

Total vols. 38,300 (juvenile 11,209). Added 2375 (juvenile 850); withdrawn 787 (juvenile 351). 11 newspapers and 130 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 7722 (juvenile 2244). Added 2682 (juvenile 774). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 158,138 (juvenile 61,843). Circulation of other material 846 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 76 (73 from State Library).

San Mateo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Mateo Co.

Sequoia Union High School Library. A. C. Argo, Prin. Angelina Burns, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 2 employees. Located in $25,000 bldg.

Total vols. a. 21,000. 82 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 100; students a. 2180.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Bruno

Pop. 6519 **

San Bruno [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with San Mateo County Free Library). Mrs. Decima M. Allen, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 17, 1916, as branch of Co. F. L.; as F. P. Nov. 14, 1934. Open daily except

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1947, is 19,253.

** Population by Special U. S. Census, 1943, is 15,178.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

San Bruno—Continued

Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1.30 to 9.30 p.m.; Sat. 1.30 to 6 p.m. Located in $8000 bldg. at 515 Jenevein Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

The annual income for 1946-47 covered total payments of $13,997.92 (incl. $6262.92 spent for salaries, and $6058.28 for books and periodicals). 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3½).

Total vols. 13,032 (juvenile 4422). Added 1834 (juvenile 524); withdrawn 363 (juvenile 143). 6 newspapers and 48 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 5283. Added 1781. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 63,330 (juvenile 19,084). Circulation of other material 2308. Additional circulation of San Mateo County Library books 6377.

During the year a new lighting system was installed at a cost of $600. A Keystone Televiewer, with 400 pictures, has been purchased.

San Carlos

San Carlos Elementary Schools Library. Ruth Melendy, Supt. of schools. Dorothy Hamilton, Supv. of School Libs. Est. Sept. 1947. 3 employees. Located on Chestnut St.

Total vols. 4000. Has libs. in Central School and White Oaks School.

San Mateo

Pop. 19,403 *

San Mateo [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Kathleen Bartle Larson, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1884; as F. P. Sept. 1899. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $62,500 bldg. ($12,500 gift from Carnegie) at 129 Second Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central lib.) 12: *stations* 11—Bible School, Girl Scout Camp, Playground, and the schools Baywood, Beresford, Borel, Hayward Park, Lawrence, Peninsula, San Mateo Park, St. Matthews Parochial.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $9267.92. Annual income 1946-47, $34,228.32 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.03 m. on the dollar). Total payments $36,761.14 (incl. $24,237.11 spent for salaries and $6535.28 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $6735.10. 10 employees (full-time equivalent 8½).

Total vols. 62,182 (juvenile 14,569). Added 3111 (juvenile 789); withdrawn 485 (juvenile 20). 14 newspapers and 122 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 9484 (juvenile 1835). Added 3722 (juvenile 674). Registration period 3 years.

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1944, is 26,804.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

San Mateo—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 235,684 (juvenile 105,756). Circulation of other material 384 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 38 (34 from State Library).

San Mateo Elementary Schools Library. Walter A. Jack, Supt. Mrs. Ellen Burnham, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1942. Located 120 N. Ellsworth Ave.

Total vols. a. 3400. Serves 8 schools. This is a teachers' professional and centralized school library.

No further information rec'd.

San Mateo High School Library. J. H. Acheson, Prin. Margaret S. McCandless, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1321.52. Located Bellevue and Delaware Sts.

Total vols. 7731. Added 542. 117 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 63; students 1397. Circulation 9219.

San Mateo Junior College Library. C. S. Morris, Pres. Mrs. Edla R. Walter, Lib'n. Est. June, 1921. 2 employees. Located 124 Baldwin Ave.

Total vols. a. 13,500. Added 830. 174 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 77; students 1800. Circulation 26,340.

South San Francisco

Pop. 6629 *

South San Francisco Free Public Library (Affiliated with San Mateo Co. Free Library). Lauretta Hussar, Lib'n. Est. July 20, 1914; joined San Mateo Co. Free Library Sept. 4, 1915. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $35,000 bldg. (part Carnegie gift). Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Annual income 1946-47, $15,300.78 (all from taxation, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar). Total payments $14,943.78 (incl. $10,324.29 spent for salaries, and $2775.35 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $357. 7 employees (4 part-time).

Total vols. 24,483 (juvenile 5748). Added 1081 (juvenile 244); withdrawn 1123 (juvenile 21). 9 newspapers and 74 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 2303 (juvenile 688). Added 1076 (juvenile 278). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 72,760 (juvenile 23,749). Additional circulation of San Mateo County Library books 2301. Circulation of other material 76. Vols. borrowed from State Library 121.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1947 is 15,862.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

South San Francisco—Continued

Pan American World Airways Library.
See under San Francisco County.

South San Francisco High School Library. C. R. Timpany, Prin. Pauline Pedersen, Lib'n. Est. 1913.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 29; students a. 559.

No further information rec'd.

United Air Lines, Education Service Dept. W. Phil Herriott, in charge. Address Box 3000, South San Francisco.

Total vols. a. 1170; pamphlets a. 1000.

No further information rec'd.

SANTA BARBARA COUNTY

(Eighteenth class)

County seat, Santa Barbara.

Land area 2740 sq. mi.

Pop. 70,555.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $152,018,925.

Santa Barbara Co. Free Library, Santa Barbara. Howard M. Rowe, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16 of the 1909 Co. F. L. law, Feb. 16, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Santa Barbara County and Board of Trustees of the Santa Barbara Public Library. Co. Teachers' Lib. joined. Includes entire county for tax and service. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Santa Barbara Public Library.

Total number of distributing agencies 64.

Community agencies 26: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Lompoc, Santa Maria; *branches* 17—Buellton, Carpinteria, Casmalia, Gaviota, General Hospital (3), Goleta, Guadalupe, Hope, Los Alamos, Montecito, Orcutt, Santa Maria Law, Santa Ynez, Solvang, Summerland; *stations* 7—Arlight, Betteravia, Concepcion, Cuyama, Los Olivos, San Marcos, Ventucopa.

School agencies 38: *high schools affiliated for service* 4—Carpinteria, Lompoc, Santa Maria, Santa Ynez; *stations* 34—Aliso, Artesia, Ballard, Betteravia, Blochman, Bonita, Buellton, Carpinteria, Casmalia, Cold Spring, College, Cuyama, Ellwood, Garey, Goleta, Guadalupe, Hillside House, Hope, Jalama, Lompoc, Los Alamos, Los Olivos, Los Prietos, Maple, Montecito, Olive, Orcutt, San Marcos, Solvang, Summerland, Tepusquet, Vista Del Mar (2 schools), Wasioja.

Annual income 1946-47, $59,511.37 (for contract with Santa Barbara Public Library $49,750; from school districts having joined $6750; from other sources $3011.37). Total payments $57,711 (incl. $13,119.06 spent for books and periodicals, and $37,910.24 for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1947, $1800.37.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Total vols. in school collection 37,376. Added 1185; withdrawn 4185. Statistics on books in general collection included with those of Santa Barbara Public Library. 458 periodicals rec'd currently for distribution to branches and stations (school 265).

Total number of registered borrowers 6943 (juvenile 3005). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 183,816 (juvenile 90,217). Circulation of other material 643 (pictures). 1796 shipments (51,062 vols.) were sent to branches and stations. 4756 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 318 visits were made to branches and stations (community 257; school 61). 1061 visits were made to central library (310 by community branch librarians; 751 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community branch was established; 1 community branch and 1 station were discontinued.

Santa Barbara Co. Law Library, Santa Barbara. Mrs. Elizabeth Coen, Lib'n. Est. July 17, 1891. Located in courthouse.

Santa Barbara Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Barbara. Hal D. Caywood, Co. Supt. Est. 1895; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 24, 1914.

Camp Cooke

U. S. Army. Branch Disciplinary Barracks, Post Library. Sgt. Charles M. Roske, in charge.

Total vols. 6067.

Carpinteria

Carpinteria Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). F. J. Greenough, Prin. Marjorie Holmes, Lib'n. Est. 1914; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 19, 1916. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47. $500.

Total vols. 2294. Added 100. 40 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 12; students 155. Circulation 1400.

Lompoc

Pop. 3379 *

Lompoc Free Public Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). Mrs. Stella G. White, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 24, 1907; branch of Co. Free Library est. Dec. 13, 1910. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 building (partly gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $4774.90. Annual income 1946-47, $5864.89 (from taxation

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1944, is 5844.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Lompoc—Continued

$5698.57; from other sources $166.32). Total payments $6886.53 (incl. $4545.33 spent for salaries, and $744.74 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $3753.26. 4 employees (full-time equivalent a. 2).

Total vols. 9015. Added 306; withdrawn 110. 4 newspapers and 63 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 2052. Added 358. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 34,051. Vols. borrowed from State Library 30.

Lompoc Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library.) W. R. Hull, Prin. Mrs. Ruth Solovsky, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Located Cypress and L Sts.

Total vols. a. 3150. 54 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 17; students a. 250.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Barbara

Pop. 34,958 *

Santa Barbara Free Public Library. Howard M. Rowe, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Owns bldg. ($50,000 gift of Carnegie); restored after earthquake at cost of $65,000 (of which $34,000 was a gift). $60,000 Faulkner Memorial Art Wing added. Library trustees meet second and fourth Thursdays.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 9: *stations* 8 (all schools)—Franklin, Garfield, Harding, Lincoln, McKinley, Peabody, Roosevelt, Wilson.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $8827.82. Annual income 1946-47, $108,201.25 (by appropriation $49,750; from county under contract $49,750; from county school districts having joined $6750; from school board for contract service $300; from other sources $1651.25). Total payments from city funds $49,747.12 (incl. $40,216.33 spent for salaries and $2703.25 for books and periodicals), and an additional amount of $57,711 as payments from Santa Barbara County funds. 44 employees (full-time equivalent 36).

Total vols. 149,583. Added 8437; withdrawn 2150. 19 newspapers and 427 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 20,892 (juvenile 4886). Added 4952 (juvenile 774). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 267,339 (juvenile 38,438). Additional circulation of Santa Barbara

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 38,338.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Santa Barbara—Continued

County Library books 183,816. Circulation of other material 51,900 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 79; borrowed from other libs. 752 (663 from State Library).

The John Cotton Dana Publicity Award was made to Santa Barbara Public Library at the 1947 convention of A.L.A., on the basis of a scrap book submitted in the competition.

Bookmobile service has begun with the purchase during the past year of a bookmobile at a cost of about $6220.

The Samuel M. Ilsley Memorial Collection of music records was begun with a bequest of $500, and gifts totaling about $460 from 7 other persons, including $100 each from Marjorie Boynton and Marion O. Hooker, $200 from Mr. and Mrs. A. Hart, $25 each from M. C. Washburn and Dwight Francis. Mr. Ilsley was a library trustee for many years. There were 1315 gift books cataloged during the year, and donations of $21 for the purchase of memorial books.

La Cumbre Junior High School Library. W. J. Kircher, Prin. Alice T. Torkelsen, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $600. 1 employee. Address Rt. 1, Box 394, Modoc Rd.

Total vols. 4584. Added 251. 33 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 39; students 825. Circulation 35,000.

Old Mission Library. Rev. Patrick Roddy, Lib'n. Est. 1786.

Total vols. a. 28,500. Added 500. 35 mags. and 16 newspapers currently rec'd. Maintained as a private library.

Santa Barbara Clinic Library. Margaret S. Eder, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 1 employee. Located 1421 State St.

Total vols. a. 600. 80 periodicals currently rec'd. Has also proceedings, transactions and reports of medical groups. For reference use of the clinic doctors and others of the medical profession.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Barbara Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Barbara Co.

Santa Barbara Co. Medical Society, Medical Library of the. Mrs. A. N. Barrons, Lib'n. Est. June, 1942. 1 employee. Located in Cottage Hospital, 300 W. Pueblo St. Annual income 1946-47, $550.

Total vols. 4781. Added 133. 89 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 1995. The book collection was acquired through gifts of the former County Medical Society Library, Cottage Hospital, Knapp College of Nursing, Potter and Bissell Collection.

Santa Barbara Junior High School Library. R. P. Eichelberger, Prin. Dora F. Sager, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located 721 E. Cota St.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Santa Barbara—Continued

Total vols. 6265. 21 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 29; students 609.

Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History Library. Dr. A. S. Coggeshall, Dir. Margaret C. Irwin, Lib'n. Est. 1933. 1 employee. Located Mission Canyon.

Total vols. 5368. Added 68. 57 periodicals rec'd currently.

Santa Barbara Senior High School Library. H. J. Holt, Prin. Maybelle E. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1878; library est. 1906. Located East Anapamu and Quarantina Sts.

Total vols. a. 6130. Teachers a. 59; students a. 1575.

No further information rec'd.

University of California. Santa Barbara College Library. J. H. Williams, Acting Provost. Dr. Donald C. Davidson, Lib'n. Est. 1909; became part of Univ. of California July 1, 1944. 6 employees. Annual income 1946-47, $45,000.

Total vols. 39,827. Added 1016. 349 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 135; students 2300. Circulation 32,800.

Dr. Davidson was appointed July 1, 1947. He succeeds Katharine F. Ball, Librarian from 1926 until her retirement in the summer of 1947.

Santa Maria

Pop. 8522 *

Santa Maria [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). Mrs. Dorothea D. Nelson, Lib'n. Est. 1907; as F. P. 1908; branch of Co. Free Library est. Dec. 13, 1910. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $35,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Friday.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $11.50. Annual income 1946-47, $12,069.31 (by appropriation $11,500; from other sources $569.31). Total payments $12,144.68 (incl. $7341.18 spent for salaries, and $2683.87 for books and periodicals). Deficit July 1, 1947, $63.87. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4).

Total vols. 13,297. Added 1291 (juvenile 335); withdrawn 264 (juvenile 140). 8 newspapers and 100 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 3452. Added 1774. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 71,709 (juvenile 13,927). Additional circulation of Santa Barbara County Library books 10,690. Vols. borrowed from State Library 70.

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1945, is 10,094.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Santa Maria—Continued

Santa Maria Elementary Schools Library. Robert A. Bruce, Supt. of schools. Nina Pearl Briggs, Lib'n. Est. 1918. 2 employees. Annual income 1946-47, $500.

Total vols. 5153. Added 250. 77 periodicals rec'd currently. Circulation 132,470. Serves 5 schools.

Santa Maria Union High School and Junior College Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). Dr. H. E. Tyler, Prin. Marguerite Gaspar, Lib'n. Est. 1905; joined Co. Free Library June 1, 1920. 2 employees. Located 901 S. Broadway. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1350.

Total vols. 8247. Added 625. 112 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 58; students 1150. Circulation 28,536.

Santa Ynez

Santa Ynez Valley Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). H. W. Hamm, Prin. Manuel Silva, Lib'n. Est. 1896. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 1000. 35 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 11; students a. 175.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA CLARA COUNTY

(Sixth class)

County seat, San Jose.

Land area, 1328 sq. mi.

Pop. 174,949.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $261,272,000.

Santa Clara Co. Free Library, San Jose. Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July 20, 1912. Work started July 1, 1914. County territory excluded from tax and service: Los Gatos, Palo Alto, San Jose, Santa Clara and Sunnyvale. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Hall of Justice, San Jose 18.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 84.

Community agencies 29: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Gilroy, Mountain View; *branches* 13 (co. institutions and offices 2)—Alma, Almaden, Austin, Berryessa, Burbank, Campbell, Los Altos, Milpitas, Morgan Hill, Redwood Estates, Co. Hospital and Co. Medical Library in San Jose, Saratoga; *stations* 14—Alum Rock, Alviso, Coyote, Cupertino, Evergreen, Halls Valley, Llagas, Maltby Mines, Monte Vista, Mt. Hamilton, San Martin, Shannon, W. R. C. Home, Wrights.

School agencies 54: *high schools affiliated for service* 4—Campbell, Gilroy, Los Gatos, Live Oak Union at Morgan Hill; *stations* 50—Adams, Air Point, Almaden

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Union, Alum Rock Union, Alviso, Berryessa, Burbank, Burnett, Burrell, Cambrian, Campbell Union, County Hospital School, Cupertino Union, Encinal, Evergreen, Franklin, Gilroy Union (4 schools), Halls Valley, Harney, Jackson, Jefferson Union, Lakeside, Las Manzanitas, Lexington, Llagas, Los Altos, Los Gatos Union, Machado, McKinley, Midway, Montebello, Moreland, Morgan Hill, Mount Pleasant, Mountain View (2 schools), Oak Grove, Orchard, Prunedale, Rucker, San Martin, San Ysidro, Saratoga, Summit, Sunol, Union, Whisman.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $6312.34. Annual income 1946-47, $53,977.38 (from taxation $30,881.80, library tax being .325 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $18,950; from towns under contract $300; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $211.54; from other sources $3634.04). Total payments $54,214.90 (incl. $16,867.34 spent for books and periodicals, and $30,761.78 for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1947, $6074.82. The tax rate for 1947-48 is .274 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $29,880.18. The total budget for this year is $59,955. 47 employees (15 in central library).

Total vols. 244,268 (school 98,187). Added 14,367 (school 8509); withdrawn 3346 (school 1817). Total miscellaneous stock 4557: pamphlets 3940; maps 20; globes 12; sheet music 585. About 35,440 items were turned over to the Co. Superintendent of Schools office on Jan. 1, 1947, for the visual department maintained by that office. 457 periodicals rec'd currently: 1 newspaper; 456 mags. Distributed: 3 to central lib.; 454 to other distributing agencies (school 372).

Total number of registered borrowers 44,146. Added 1606. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 416,977 (juvenile 122,562). Circulation of other material 2543. Vols. lent to other libs. 104; borrowed from other libs. 565 (493 from State Library). 2224 shipments (75,345 items: 73,081 vols.; 2264 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 16,971 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations.

During the year 1000 visits were made to branches and stations (community 380; school 620). 2 school stations were suspended.

Santa Clara County Law Library, San Jose. Albert C. Wagner, Lib'n. Est. 1874 as San Jose Law Library; became Santa Clara Co. Law Library 1924. Located in Hall of Justice.

Total vols. 12,224. Added 148. 8 periodicals rec'd currently.

Santa Clara Co. Teachers' Library, San Jose. Dr. O. S. Hubbard, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Agnew

Agnews State Hospital Library. Dr. E. W. Mullen, Med. Supt. Maxine Hegland, Lib'n. Est. 1888. Located in amusement hall.

Total vols. a. 4452.

Annual report not rec'd.

Alma

Alma College Library. L. C. Rudolph, Pres. Francis L. Sheerin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1934.

Total vols. a. 27,351. Faculty a. 15; students a. 124.

Annual report not rec'd.

Campbell

Campbell Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). L. J. Hill, Prin. Muriel A. Carson, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Joined Co. Free Library 1940.

Total vols. a. 3800. Teachers a. 30; students a. 634.

No further information rec'd.

Gilroy

Pop. 3615 *

Gilroy [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). Mrs. Marjorie K. Grodhaus, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 11, 1907; joined Co. Free Library Oct. 23, 1915. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees meet quarterly.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $765.57. Annual income 1946-47, $4737.06 (from taxation $4632.22, library tax being 1.1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $104.84). Total payments $3432.77 (incl. $2477.75 spent for salaries, and $581.82 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $2069.86. 2 employees (full-time equivalent $1\frac{1}{3}$).

Total vols. 13,427. Added 212; withdrawn 40. 5 newspapers and 56 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 2694. Added 210. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 17,709. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 125.

A new system of fluorescent lighting has been installed.

Gilroy High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). D. E. Twist, Prin. Vera Ann Swoboda, Lib'n. Est. 1879; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 24, 1916.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers a. 18; students a. 374.

No further information rec'd.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 4388.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Los Gatos

Pop. 3597

Los Gatos [Free] Public Library. Ruth Whitehill, Lib'n. Est. 1897; as F. P. June 1, 1898. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $3157.06. Annual income 1946-47, $10,970.14 (from taxation $9408.64, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1561.50). Total payments $8258.87 (incl. $5740.44 spent for salaries, and $1357.36 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $5868.33. 6 employees (full-time equivalent $3\frac{1}{2}$).

Total vols. 13,717 (juvenile 3194). Added 830 (juvenile 254); withdrawn 427 (juvenile 37). 8 newspapers and 113 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 4976. Added 342. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 48,721 (juvenile 8849). Vols. borrowed from State Library 288.

Los Gatos Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). Prentiss Brown, Prin. Pauline Clark, Lib'n. Est. 1897. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1, 1936. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $700.

Total vols. 7455. Added 300. 92 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 26; students 560. Circulation 5298.

Morgan Hill

Live Oak Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). G. S. Pine, Prin. Caroline D. Wright, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 4660. 14 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers a. 12; students a. 228.

Annual report not rec'd.

Mount Hamilton

Lick Observatory Library of the University of California. Dr. F. J. Neubauer, Lib'n. Est. 1888. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, a. $600 from T. G. Phelps fund.

Total vols. 18,850. Added 182. 36 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd.

This reference library consists of works on astronomy, physics, chemistry and mathematics.

Mountain View

Pop. 3946 *

Mountain View [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). Mrs. Edna L. Roth, Lib'n. Est.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1947 is 5868.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Mountain View—Continued

April 1905; as F. P. Sept. 20, 1905. Joined Co. Free Library June 5, 1921. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall, rent free. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $914.82. Annual income 1946-47, $7009.10 (from taxation $6527.02, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $482.08). Total payments $4389.22 (incl. $1756.39 spent for salaries, and $863.30 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $3534.70. 2 employees (full-time equivalent 1¼).

Total vols. 7238 (juvenile 1082). Added 534 (juvenile 154); withdrawn 21 (juvenile 8). 4 newspapers and 34 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 3099. Added 327. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 12,397 (juvenile 2716). Additional circulation of Santa Clara County Library books 8033. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 26 (19 from State Library).

Emma J. Stevens willed the Library $1000 for the purchase of children's books and her personal collection of books.

Mountain View Union High School Library. C. R. Crooke, Prin. Est. 1902; joined Co. Free Library July, 1926; later withdrew.

Total vols. a. 4981. Teachers a. 27; students a. 550.

No further information rec'd.

Palo Alto

Pop. 16,774 *

Palo Alto [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Grace R. Helliwell, Lib'n. Est. 1894; as F. P. Sept. 22, 1902. Open daily except July 4, Thanksgiving and Christmas day: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sun. (and other holidays) 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $72,000 bldg. ($10,000 from Carnegie), Hamilton Ave. at Bryant St. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 3: *branches* 2—Community Center Childrens, South Palo Alto.

Annual income 1946-47, $57,842.26 (by appropriation). Total payments $57,835.42 (incl. $41,894.31 spent for salaries, and $6905.35 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $6.84. 28 employees (full-time equivalent 19½).

Total vols. 90,339 (juvenile 21,073). Added 4554 (juvenile 2038); withdrawn 1328 (juvenile 504). 16 newspapers and 358 other periodicals rec'd currently.

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1944, is 18,261.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Palo Alto—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 11,200 (juvenile 2541). Added 6180 (juvenile 1264). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 251,291 (juvenile 82,995). Circulation of other material 1653 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 271 (267 from State Library).

During the year a Friends of the Library Group was organized, which is raising money for a new library building, has helped with publicity, various social events, and has volunteered assistance when needed. The Group gave the Library a large collection of music, as well as miscellaneous books and magazine subscriptions.

Castilleja School Library. Margarita Espinosa, Prin. Mary B. Diveley, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $500. Located at 1310 Bryant St.

Total vols. 5622. Added 424. 40 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 37; students 230. Circulation 2070.

David Starr Jordan Junior High School Library. E. J. Bohne, Prin. Elizabeth Kilbourne, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $850. Located California and Santa Rita Sts.

Total vols. 5025. Added 440. 37 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 37; students 850. Circulation 1375.

Miss Harker's School Library. Sara D. Harker, Prin. Laura E. Simpson, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Located Melville at Greenwood Ave.

Total vols. a. 3000. 10 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 23; students a. 165.

Annual report not rec'd.

Palo Alto Senior High School Library. I. H. Linder, Prin. Lillian Morehouse, Lib'n. Est. 1918. 2 employees. Located 50 Embarcadero Rd. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1435.

Total vols. 11,006. Added 638. 60 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 44; students 825. Circulation 27,825.

Teachers' Professional Library. Albert Davis, Supt. Mrs. Florence Mendenhall, Supt. of School Libs. Est. 1936. 2 employees. Located Board of Education bldg., 549 Channing Ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $375.

Total vols. 1047. Added 41. 52 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Serves 10 schools.

Veterans Administration Hospital Library. Winona Walker, Chief Lib'n; Mrs. Margaret A. Tough, Medical Lib'n. 1 *branch:* Medical Library in Diagnostic bldg. Est. 1919. This is a neuropsychiatric hospital.

Total vols. a. 10,135. 125 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

San Jose

Pop. 68,457 *

San Jose [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Geraldine L. Nurney, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1880. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $84,000 bldg. at Market and San Fernando Sts., San Jose 17. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 4: *branches* 2—East San Jose, Willow Glen; *station* 1—San Jose Hospital.

Annual income 1945-46,** $60,125 (all from appropriation). Total payments $59,503.57 (incl. $41,256.22 spent for salaries, and $11,573.36 for books and periodicals). Bal. Dec. 1, 1946, $621.43. 29 employees (full-time equivalent 23).

Total vols. 84,712 (juvenile 20,350). Added 7528 (juvenile 2845); withdrawn 2360 (juvenile 820). 32 newspapers and 232 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 20,359 (juvenile 3824). Added 7531 (juvenile 1374). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 444,376 (juvenile 180,954). Vols. lent to other libs. 19; borrowed from other libs. 434 (413 from State Library).

Edith Daley, Librarian of San Jose Public Library for 21 years prior to her retirement in March, 1943, died Jan. 13, 1948.

Abraham Lincoln High School Library. F. T. Shipp, Prin. Eleanor Parsons, Lib'n. Est. 1942. Located Forest and Dana St., San Jose 11.

Total vols. 1873. Added 214. 120 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 39; students 750. Circulation 15,373.

Edison High and Continuation School Library. Mrs. Margaret G. Lomax, Prin. Est. 1934. Located Julian and Terraine Sts. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $80.

Total vols. 400. 30 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 6; students 510.

Herbert Hoover Junior High School Library. Marguerite Shannon, Prin. Mrs. Willifred McIntyre Samuels, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. Located Park and Naglee Sts., San Jose 11.

Total vols. 4149. 58 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 34; students a. 617.

Annual report not rec'd.

Peter H. Burnett Junior High School Library. Lucille H. Snyder, Prin. Marion B. Werner, Lib'n. Est. 1932. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $300. Located Second and Rosa Sts., San Jose 11.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 80,734.

** Report year began Dec. 1, 1945, and ended Nov. 30, 1946.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

San Jose—Continued

Total vols. 5660. 48 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 27; students 520. Circulation 8350.

Rosicrucian Research Library. Edla C. Wahlin, Lib'n. Est. June 19, 1939. 2 employees. Located in own bldg., Rosicrucian Park.

Total vols. 5178. Added 224. 26 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Circulation 333.

San Jose High School Library. H. C. Davis, Prin. Henriette G. Thomas, Lib'n. Est. 1856. Located 6th and San Fernando Sts., San Jose 14.

Total vols. a. 10,753. Teachers a. 82; students a. 1477.

No further information rec'd.

San Jose State College Library. Dr. T. W. MacQuarrie, Pres. Joyce Backus, Lib'n. Est. 1862. 23 employees (full-time equivalent). Located in $300,000 bldg., 4th and San Antonio, San Jose 14. Annual income 1946-47, $15,300.

Total vols. 95,312; pamphlets a. 60,000. Added 3579. 540 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 255; students 5770. Circulation 123,529.

San Jose Technical High School Library. J. L. Anderson, Prin. Est. 1937. Located 140 S. 7th St., San Jose 14.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers a. 20; students a. 316.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Clara Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Clara Co.

Santa Clara Co. Medical Ass'n Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library, San Jose). Mrs. Louise Goble, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1930, and joined Co. Free Library. Located 11th floor Medico-Dental bldg., 6th and Santa Clara Sts.

Total vols. a. 400. 40 periodicals rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Teachers' Professional and Central Elementary Library. Dr. Cecil Hardesty, Supt. Mary Louise Zingheim, Dir. of Instructional Aids and Lib'n. Est. 1932. Located in Lincoln School, 408 Almaden Ave., San Jose 14. Annual income 1946-47, $6000.

Total vols. 35,000. Added 3000. Serves 14 schools.

Theodore Roosevelt Junior High School Library. C. E. Franseen, Prin. Anne V. Ring, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1928. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, a. $800. Located 20th and E. Santa Clara Sts., San Jose 12.

Total vols. a. 7000. Added 471. 70 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 54; students 1100.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

San Jose—Continued

Willow Glen Junior High School Library, H. R. Buchser, Prin. Located 1425 Lincoln Ave., San Jose 10.
Teachers a. 16; students a. 289.
No further information available.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. R. B. Thompson, Prin. Edith V. Titcomb, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. 1 employee. Located Grant and Vine Sts., San Jose 10.
Total vols. a. 4500. Teachers a. 34; students a. 710.
No further information available.

Santa Clara

Pop. 6650

Santa Clara Free Public Library. Mrs. Nell F. Curtis, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1904. Joined Co. Free Library Jan. 31, 1938; withdrew Jan. 30, 1942. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 1 to 6 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.
Annual income 1946-47,* covered payments of $5318.94 (incl. $3960 spent for salaries and $1358.94 for books and periodicals). 2 employees.
Total vols. 14,069. 45 periodicals rec'd currently.
Total number of registered borrowers 2272. Registration period 5 years.
Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 24,158.

Santa Clara Union High School Library. E. R. Buchser, Prin. Ethel Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Located Jackson and Bellomy Sts. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $525.
Total vols. 4795. Added 94. 35 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 31; students 644. Circulation 3200.

University of Santa Clara, Varsi Library. Rev. Wm. C. Gianera, Pres. Rev. Edward R. Boland, Lib'n. Est. March 19, 1851. 3 employees. Located in library bldg.
Total vols. a. 38,547. 222 periodicals rec'd currently.
Annual report not rec'd.

Stanford University

Stanford University Libraries. Dr. Alvin C. Eurich, Acting Pres. Dr. Clarence H. Faust, Dir. of libs. Est. 1891. 61 employees. 14 *branches.*
Total vols. a. 97,000. Added a. 25,000. Academic officers 1544; students 8178.
Stanford University Libraries include the following: University Library, Lane Medical Library in San Francisco, Hoover Library on War, Revolution and Peace, Law Library, Charlotte Ashley Felton

* The fiscal year covered was the period May 1, 1946-April 30, 1947.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Stanford University—Continued

Memorial Library, Food Research Institute Library, Hopkins Marine Station Library at Pacific Grove, Hopkins Transportation Library, Branner Geological Library, Cubberley Education Library, Graduate School of Business Library, Engineering Library.
Dr. Faust, appointed Director of Libraries on Sept. 1, 1947, was formerly dean of the graduate library school and professor of library science at the University of Chicago. Dr. Nathan van Patten was relieved of the library administrative duties to accept the appointment as professor of bibliography at that time. He had been head of the university libraries for 20 years.

——— **Graduate School of Business Library.** Edwin T. Coman, Lib'n.
Total vols. a. 14,000; pamphlets a. 100,000.
No further information rec'd.

——— **Hoover Library on War, Revolution and Peace.** Nina Almond, Lib'n.
Total vols. a. 125,000.
No further information rec'd.

——— **Hopkins Transportation Library.** Melvin C. Outhout, Lib'n.
Total vols. a. 20,200.
No further information rec'd.

Sunnyvale

Pop. 4373 *

Sunnyvale [Free] Public Library. Frank C. Vernon, Lib'n. Est. as free library and reading room Oct. 14, 1908; as F. P. July 20, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in City Hall. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.
Bal. July 1, 1946, $691.04. Annual income 1946-47, $4180.65 (from taxation $4042.38, library tax being 1.013 m. on the dollar; from other sources $138.27). Total payments $3483.09 (incl. $2195.30 spent for salaries, and $1007.59 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $1388.60. 2 employees.
Total vols. 10,462. Added 527; withdrawn 131. 4 newspapers and 37 other periodicals rec'd currently.
Total number of registered borrowers 5573. Added 564. Registration period 5 years.
Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 22,507 (juvenile 5051). Vols. borrowed from State Library 75.
Mr. Vernon was appointed Librarian Jan. 1, 1947. He succeeded Mrs. Helena Sanders in the position.

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1944, is 6424.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Sunnyvale—Continued

Fremont Union High School Library. A. C. Stevens, Jr., Prin. Barbara G. Fulton, Lib'n. School est. 1925; lib. est. 1936. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 4482. 79 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 26; students a. 626.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA CRUZ COUNTY

(Twenty-sixth class)

County seat, Santa Cruz.

Land area 435 sq. mi.

Pop. 45,057.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $45,179,819.

Santa Cruz Co. Free Library, Santa Cruz. Mrs. Geraldine G. Work, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Oct. 13, 1916, to take effect Nov. 15, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Santa Cruz Co. and Board of Trustees of Santa Cruz Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service except Santa Cruz and Watsonville. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Santa Cruz Public Library.

Total number of distributing agencies 38.

Community agencies 12: *branches* 9—Alba School, Aptos, Ben Lomond, Boulder Creek, Capitola, Felton, Freedom, Porter Memorial at Soquel, Twin Lakes; *stations* 3—Corralitos, Davenport, Hospital.

School agencies 26 (all *stations*)—Aptos Union, Bald Mountain, Ben Lomond, Boulder Creek, Brown, Central, Corralitos, Felton, Freedom, Glenwood, Happy Valley, Hester Creek, Highland, Laurel, Live Oak, Mountain, Oakdale, Ocean View, Pacific, Pleasant, San Vicente, Scotts Valley, Seaside, Soquel Union, Salsipudes Union, Zayante.

Amount raised for county service 1946-47, $14,400 (for contract with Santa Cruz Public Library $10,000; from school districts having joined $4400). Payments and income are included in totals for Santa Cruz Public Library.

Statistics on book collection, registered borrowers and circulation are included with those of Santa Cruz Public Library. 767 shipments (16,831 items) were sent to branches and stations. 1270 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 245 visits were made to branches and stations (community 196; school 49). 777 visits were made to central library (169 by community branch librarians; 608 by school librarians or teachers). 3 school stations were established; 13 were discontinued.

Santa Cruz Co. Law Library, Santa Cruz. Est. Aug. 3, 1896. Located in courthouse.

Santa Cruz Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Cruz. Edith E. Fikes, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued

Boulder Creek

Boulder Creek Union High School Library. A. R. Everest, Prin. Est. 1915; affiliated with Co. Free Library Jan. 1920 to 1931. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $40.

Total vols. 800. Added 40. 2 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 13; students 245.

Santa Cruz

Pop. 16,896 *

Santa Cruz [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Geraldine G. Work, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. Mar. 1881. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $20,000 Carnegie bldg. at 52 Church St. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 4: *branches* 3—East Side, Garfield, Seabright.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $532.76. Annual income 1946-47, $38,660.35 (from taxation $12,817.72, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from Santa Cruz County under contract $10,000; from county school districts having joined $4400; from general fund $10,000; from other sources $1442.63). Total payments $36,675.38 (incl. $22,872.31 spent for salaries, and $8852.89 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $2517.73. 13 employees.

Total vols. (incl. county school books) 92,635 (juvenile 6679). Added 4530 (juvenile 1024); withdrawn 959 (juvenile 182). 5 newspapers and 84 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 13,251 (juvenile 1083). Added 3080 (juvenile 194). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 305,756 (juvenile 78,396). Circulation of other material 937 (music). Vols. lent to other libs. 32; borrowed from other libs. 355 (349 from State Library).

Branciforte Junior High School Library. F. B. Cordrey, Prin. Aimee J. Hinds, Lib'n. Est. 1934. 1 employee. Located Branciforte Ave. at Water St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $600.

Total vols. 3919. Added 355. 43 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 19; students 480.

Mission Hill Junior High School Library. S. P. Reed, Prin. Mildred A. Hunkin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. Located 95 King St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $500.

Total vols. 3546. Added 227. 49 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 21; students 450. Circulation 15,289.

Santa Cruz Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Cruz Co.

---

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1945, is 17,690.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued

Santa Cruz—Continued

Santa Cruz Senior High School Library. L. T. Sims, Prin. Ruth E. Bradley, Lib'n. Est. 1914. 1 employee. Located on Walnut Ave. and California St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $3000.

Total vols. 5400. Added 150. 70 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 40; students a. 871. Circulation 6000.

Watsonville

Pop. 8937

Watsonville [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Elizabeth B. Collins, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 21, 1896. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $26,500 bldg. ($12,000 gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. afternoon.

Annual income 1946-47, $12,585.89 (from taxation $10,977.84; from other sources $1408.05). Total payments $12,135.09 (incl. $7030.09 spent for salaries, and $2897.72 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $450.80. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3¾).

Total vols. 30,990. Added 1775 (juvenile 576); withdrawn 397 (juvenile 134). 7 newspapers and 139 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 2338 (juvenile 582). Added 902 (juvenile 255). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 75,820 (juvenile 19,660).

Bonds were voted in May, 1947, to allow $15,000 for improvements to the Library building and provide new equipment.

Watsonville Joint Union High School Library. T. S. MacQuiddy, Prin. Ida A. Fuller, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1766.99. 2 employees. Located 3d and Lincoln Sts.

Total vols. 8302. Added 460. 130 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 51; students 989. Circulation 17,683.

SHASTA COUNTY

(Thirtieth class)

County seat, Redding.
Land area, 3858 sq. mi.
Pop. 28,800.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $54,063,465.

The Supervisors of Shasta Co. established a county free library on May 10, 1917. No tax for its maintenance has ever been levied.

Shasta Co. Law Library, Redding. Est. 1894. Located in courthouse.

SHASTA CO.—Continued

Shasta Co. Teachers' Library, Redding. Mrs. Lucy Hunt, Co. Supt.

Anderson

Anderson Union High School Library. B. D. McCormick, Prin. Est. 1910.

Total vols. a. 2275. Teachers a. 9; students a. 196.

No further information rec'd.

Burney

Burney Library. Mrs. Myra M. Van Horn, in chg. Est. Dec. 14, 1945. Sponsored by Burney Civic League.

Total vols. 1500.

McArthur

Fall River Joint Union High School Library. I. C. Elliott, Prin. Est. 1911.

Total vols. a. 393. Teachers a. 9; students a. 146.

No further information rec'd.

Redding

Pop. 8109 *

Redding [Free Public] Carnegie Library. Mrs. Ramona Charles, Acting Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1896; as F. P. 1903. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Annual income 1946-47, $7294.57 (from taxation $6890, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $404.57). Total payments $5540.44 (incl. $3595.94 spent for salaries, and $1011.86 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $1754.13. 6 employees (4 part-time).

Total vols. 13,479 (juvenile 2293). Added 750 (juvenile 250); withdrawn 45 (juvenile 20). 6 newspapers and 46 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 1393 (juvenile 289). Registration period 1 year.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 35,710 (juvenile 8437). Vols. borrowed from State Library 65.

Shasta Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Shasta Co.

Shasta Union High School Library. Jackson Price, Prin. Margaret Jensen, Lib'n. Est. 1899; lib. est. 1927. Located on Eureka Way (P. O. Box 71).

Total vols. a. 5250. 75 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 33; students a. 800.

Annual report not rec'd.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 9080.

SIERRA COUNTY

(Fifty-sixth class)

County seat, Downieville.
Land area, 923 sq. mi.
Pop. 3025.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $3,397,030.

Sierra Co. Free Library. Mrs. Laurel C. Hjelte,* Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 5, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Aug. 2, 1926, contracting with Plumas Co. for service. Located with Plumas Co. Free Library, Quincy.

Total number of distributing agencies 14.

Community agencies 8 (all *stations*)—Alleghany, Downieville, Loyalton, Pike, Pioneer Camp, Scales, Sierra City, Sierraville.

School agencies 6 (all *stations*)—Alleghany, Butte, Downieville, Goodyear, Loyalton, Sierraville.

Annual income 1946-47, $2400 (from taxation $1800; from school districts having joined $600). Total payments $2400 (incl. $491.76 spent for books and periodicals, and $450 for salaries). The tax rate for 1947-48 is .6 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $1800.

Total vols. in school collection 6731. Added 221; withdrawn 59. Statistics on books in general collection included with those of Plumas County Library. Total miscellaneous stock 1417: pamphlet 1; maps 77; charts 4; globe 1; pictures 533; music records 268; stereographs 526; projectors and stereoscopes 6; other material 1. 345 periodicals rec'd currently for distribution to branches and stations (school 302).

Total number of registered borrowers 565. Added 172 (juvenile 10). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 15,788 (juvenile 2988). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 16 (all from State Library). 215 shipments (3860 items: 3478 vols.; 382 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 477 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 199 special requests were rec'd at central library: 195 by author or title; 4 by subject.

During the year 22 visits were made to branches and stations. 2 visits were made to central library by community branch librarians. 1 community station was established and 1 was discontinued.

Sierra Co. Law Library, Downieville. Est. a. 1891. Destroyed by fire Sept. 20, 1947.

Sierra Co. Teachers' Library, Downieville. Mrs. Laura M. Johnson, Co. Supt.

Downieville

Sierra Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sierra Co.

* Resigning February 29, 1948. To be succeeded by Dorothy Dorland on April 1st.

SIERRA CO.—Continued

Loyalton

Sierra Valley Joint Union High School Library. E. I. Allen, Prin. Est. Aug. 1908. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $180.75.

Total vols. 2364. Added 80. 22 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 6; students 60.

SISKIYOU COUNTY

(Thirty-first class)

County seat, Yreka.
Land area 6256 sq. mi.
Pop. 28,598.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $33,895,690.

Siskiyou Co. Free Library, Yreka. Muriel Mitchell, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, June 7, 1915; work started Aug. 1, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code. Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Lib. joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in bldg. owned by county.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 82.

Community agencies 34: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Etna, Yreka; *branches* 8—Dunsmuir, Fort Jones, Hilt, Hornbrook, McCloud, Mt. Shasta, Tennant, Tulelake; *stations* 24 (institutional 1)—Bogus, Callahan, Copco, Co. Hospital, Edgewood, Forks of Salmon, Gazelle, Greenview, Grenada, Hamburg, Happy Camp, Horse Creek, Klamath River, Little Shasta, Montague, Pondosa, Sawyers Bar, Scott Bar, Seiad Valley, Shastaview, Somes Bar, Walker, Weed.

School agencies 47: *high school affiliated for service* 1—Etna Jr. High; *stations* 46—Big Springs, Bogus, Butteville, Callahan, Delphic, Dorris, Dunsmuir, East Fork, Etna, Fall Creek, Forks, Fort Jones Union, Gazelle, Grass Lake, Greenhorn, Greenview, Grenada, Happy Camp Union, Highland, Hilt, Honolulu, Hornbrook, Horse Creek, Humbug, Junction, Little Shasta, MacDoel, Meamber, Mono, Montague, Mount Hebron, Quartz Valley, Red Rock, Riverside, Rocky Mountain, Sawyers Bar, Scott River, Seiad, Shasta View, Siskiyou Co. Emergency, Spring, Tee Bar Emergency, Tennant, Tulelake, Willow Creek, Winema.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $1253.38. Annual income 1946-47, $26,181.37 (from taxation $16,395.94, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from general fund $63.71; from school districts having joined $6725; from other sources $2996.72). Total payments $25,791.28 (incl. $7287 spent for books and periodicals, and $16,770.28 for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1948, $1643.47. The

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued

tax rate for 1947-48 is .69 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $22,879. The total budget for this year is $34,800. 43 employees (10 in central library).

Total vols. 95,141 (school 47,199). Added 5326 (school 1866); withdrawn 2303 (school 453). 494 periodicals rec'd currently: 9 newspapers; 485 mags. Distributed: 83 to central lib.; 411 to other distributing agencies (school 319).

Total number of registered borrowers 5595 (juvenile 1558). Added 2426 (juvenile 559). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 165,459 (juvenile 61,807). Vols. lent to other libs. 12; borrowed from other libs. 314 (300 from State Library). 1502 shipments (29,140 items: 28,839 vols.; 301 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 15,170 books were retained from previous year in school branch or stations. 4491 special requests were rec'd at central library: 4314 by author or title; 177 by subject.

During the year 1 community branch was established and 1 was discontinued; 3 community stations were discontinued and 1 was established.

Siskiyou Co. Law Library, Yreka. Est. 1892. Located in courthouse.

Siskiyou Co. Teachers' Library, Yreka. Mildred Grant, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined County Free Library Aug. 1915.

Dunsmuir

Dunsmuir Joint Union High School Library. J. L. Glaese, Prin. Rita D. Schafer, Lib'n.

Total vols. a. 1890. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 8; students a. 177.

Annual report not rec'd.

Etna

Pop. 456

Etna Free [Public] Library (Affiliated with Siskiyou Co. Free Library). Mrs. Millie Sethman, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 1904; joined Co. Free Library Jan. 6, 1916. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in town hall. Library trustees meet on call.

Financial statistics included with those of Siskiyou County Library. 1 employee.

Total vols. 2102 (juvenile 477). Added 45 (juvenile 30). 1 newspaper and 4 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 254 (juvenile 94). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 1581 (juvenile 527). Additional circulation of Siskiyou County Library books 4483.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued

Etna—Continued

Etna Union High School Library. C. A. Hopkins, Prin. Mrs. Gertrude E. Thomas, Lib'n. Est. 1936.

Total vols. a. 885. Teachers a. 9; students a. 96.

No further information rec'd.

McCloud

McCloud Club Library (Affiliated with Siskiyou Co. Free Library). Mrs. Ada B. Amell, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Supported by McCloud River Lumber Co. Located Division and Main Sts.

Total vols. 4088. Added 120. 7 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently.

McCloud High School Library. C. R. Green, Prin. Mrs. Elizabeth Hunt, Lib'n.

Teachers a. 11; students a. 163.

No further information rec'd.

Mt. Shasta

Mt. Shasta High School Library. R. Manley, Prin. Est. July, 1936.

Total vols. a. 1532. Teachers a. 9; students a. 150.

No further information rec'd.

Weed

Weed High School Library. N. E. Wade, Prin. Vernis Hughes, Lib'n. Est. 1930.

Total vols. a. 2302. 17 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 12; students a. 258.

Annual report not rec'd.

Yreka

Pop. 2485

Yreka [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Siskiyou Co. Free Library). Mrs. Bessie Thomas, Lib'n. Est. March 21, 1910; as F. P. June 6, 1910. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.15 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $266.57. Annual income 1946-47, $1669.32 (from taxation $1627.82, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $41.50). Total payments $1998.85 (incl. $1088 spent for salaries, and $361.34 for books and periodicals). Deficit July 1, 1947, $62.96. 2 employees (1 part-time).

Total vols. 4347 (juvenile 554). Added 189 (juvenile 78); withdrawn 19 (juvenile 9). 2 newspapers and 20 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 924 (juvenile 242). Added 130 (juvenile 30). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 6467 (juvenile 1307). Vols. borrowed from State Library 3.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued

Yreka—Continued

Siskiyou Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Siskiyou Co.

Yreka High School Library. L. A. Wann, Prin. Jessamine Waldrip, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $300.

Total vols. 2000. Added 50. 25 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 25; students 500. Circulation 1500.

SOLANO COUNTY

(Twenty-third class)

County seat, Fairfield.

Land area, 822 sq. mi.

Pop. 49,118.*

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $75,407,605.

Solano Co. Free Library, Fairfield. Dorothy Dorland, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, April 1, 1914; work started Aug. 1, 1914. Includes entire county except Vallejo for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Lib. joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Mon., Wed. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. also. Located in $50,000 library bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves city of Fairfield) 46.

Community agencies 13: *municipal and district libraries affiliated for service* 3—Benicia, Dixon, Vacaville; *branches* 7—Bay Terrace, Carquinez Heights, Chabot Terrace, Rio Vista, Steffan Manor, Suisun, Wallace Ave.; *stations* 3—Elmira, Lock Paddon, McMahon.

School agencies 32 (all *stations*)—Allendale, Benicia, Browns Valley, Center, Collinsville, Cooper, Crescent Island, Crystal, Dixon, Dover, Elmira, Fairfield, Falls, Gomer, Grant, Green Valley, Maine Prairie, Olive, Owen, Peaceful Glen, Pleasants Valley, Rio Vista, Rockville, Ryer Island, Silveyville, Suisun Valley, Tolenas, Tremont, Union, Vaca Valley Union, Willow Springs, Wolfskill.

Solano County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $4817.81. Annual income 1946-47, $40,604.62 (from taxation $30,510.25, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $6050; from other sources $4044.37). Total payments $37,313.23 (incl. $12,040.82 spent for books and periodicals, and $21,238.63 for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1947, $8109.20. 24 employees (10 in central library).

Total vols. 109,451 (school 53,183). Added 8506 (school 4648); withdrawn 4979 (school 1543). Total miscellaneous stock 16,683: pamphlets 742; maps 517; charts 62; globes 138; pictures 5966; slides and still films 468; music records 1469; sheet music 1346; stereographs 5728; projectors or stereoscopes 32; framed pictures 215. 790 periodicals rec'd currently: 16 newspapers; 774 mags. Distributed: 52 to central library; 738 to other distributing agencies (school 641).

Total number of registered borrowers 12,087 (juvenile 5324). Added 3035 (juvenile 1313). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 176,358 (juvenile 64,816). Circulation of other material 25. Vols. lent to other libs. 123; borrowed from other libs. 456 (398 from State Library). 1563 shipments (31,629 items: 29,270 vols.; 2359 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 18,611 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 4840 special requests were rec'd at central library: 4311 by author or title; 529 by subject.

During the year 59 visits were made to branches and stations (community 55; school 4). 443 visits were made to central library (12 by community branch librarians; 431 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community branch was established.

Solano Co. Law Library, Fairfield. Virginia Eyhenalde, Lib'n. Est. July 20, 1891. Located in courthouse.

Solano Co. Teachers' Library, Fairfield. T. C. McDaniel, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Benicia

Pop. 2419 *

Benicia Free Public Library (Affiliated with Solano Co. Free Library). Mrs. Florence Wagner, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 5, 1906; branch of Co. Free Library est. Sept. 6, 1915. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Statistics included with those for Solano Co. Free Library.

Benicia High School Library. L. H. Hamann, Prin. Est. 1897. Address Box 459, 112 E. L St. Amount spent for books and periodicals a. $265.

Total vols. 1501. Teachers 13; students 265.

Dixon

Pop. 1108 **

Dixon Union High School Dist. Library (Affiliated with Solano Co. Free

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1944, is 121,005.

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1944, is 8368.

** Population by Special U. S. Census, 1944, is 1134.

SOLANO CO.—Continued

Dixon—Continued

Library). Mrs. Mary Jean Woodman, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1911; branch of Co. Free Library est. Sept. 6, 1915. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Tues. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 1.30 to 5.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Annual income 1946-47, $5621.44 (from taxation $5348.30; from other sources $273.14). Total payments $5542.15 (incl. $2887.08 spent for salaries, and $1150.99 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $79.29. 2 employees (full-time equivalent 1½).

Total vols. 9964. Added 589; withdrawn 158 (juvenile 85). 3 newspapers and 35 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 1177 (juvenile 324). Added 219 (juvenile 84). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 20,042 (juvenile 6647). Additional circulation of Solano County Library books 5548. Vols. borrowed from State Library 53.

Fairfield

Armijo Union High School Library. H. D. Wiser, Prin. Est. 1891; affiliated with Co. Free Library Sept. 1, 1915 to 1930.

No further information rec'd.

U. S. Army. Fairfield-Suisun Air Field Library. Mary Frances Williams, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

Solano Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Solano Co.

Mare Island

U. S. Navy Shipyard Library. Mrs. Rebecca Dickey, Yard Lib'n. Est. 1917. 6 employees. Located Rodman Naval Center.

Total vols. a. 7181.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— Industrial Laboratory Library. Edna Ralston, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1942 as a reference collection.

Total vols. a. 1076.

No further information rec'd.

——— Naval Hospital Library. Helen M. Volak, Lib'n. Est. a. 1870.

Total vols. a. 11,100.

Annual report not rec'd.

Rio Vista

Rio Vista Joint Union High School Library. J. T. Sidener, Prin. Ethel Burroughs, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1912; lib. organized 1935. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1210.44.

SOLANO CO.—Continued

Rio Vista—Continued

Total vols. 3700. Added 396. 95 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 17; students 294. Circulation 2566.

Vacaville

Pop. 1614 *

Vacaville Union High School Library Dist. Library (Affiliated with Solano Co. Free Library). Mrs. Esther Eldredge, Lib'n. Est. as free library Feb. 15, 1912; as high school library dist. library Nov. 5, 1912; branch of Co. Free Library est. Sept. 1, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $1091.87. Annual income 1946-47, $4652.70 (from taxation $4382.21, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $270.49). Total payments $4305.67 (incl. $2820 spent for salaries, and $157.24 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $1438.90. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2).

Total vols. 2458 (juvenile 246). Added 217 (juvenile 79); withdrawn 16 (juvenile 5). 6 newspapers and 36 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 1430 (juvenile 431). Added 398 (juvenile 122). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 5394 (juvenile 479).

Additional circulation of Solano County Library books 21,802. Circulation of other material 1949. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 86 (83 from State Library).

During the year a new lighting system was installed, and Venetian blinds added.

Gifts received included $100 from George Hume for children's books. There were many separate gifts of books and pictures.

Vallejo

Pop. 20,072 **

Vallejo [Free] Public Library. Agnes M. Walsh, Lib'n. Est. 1883; as F. P. 1884. Affiliated with Co. Free Library Sept. 6, 1915 to June 30, 1938. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located 244 Virginia St. in $20,000 Carnegie bldg. with $14,000 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting on the 20th.

Total number of distributing agencies 4: *branches* 3—Monte Vista, Solano-Victory, South Vallejo.

Annual income 1946-47, $38,730 (all from taxation, library tax being 2.46 m. on the dollar). Total payments $38,730 (incl.

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1944, is 2244.

** Population by Special U. S. Census, 1944, is 42,941.

SOLANO CO.—Continued

Vallejo—Continued

$21,980 spent for salaries, and $9000 for books and periodicals). 18 employees (full-time equivalent 14).

Total vols. 71,327 (juvenile 14,885). Added 4711 (juvenile 1763); withdrawn 673 (juvenile 231). 14 newspapers and 205 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 12,458 (juvenile 3808). Added 4304 (juvenile 956). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 182,273 (juvenile 55,591). Vols. lent to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 324 (313 from State Library).

During the year new shelving was installed at the central library and South Vallejo Branch. The basement was remodelled and a new charging desk was installed also in the central library.

Benjamin Franklin Junior High School Library. L. Y. Dean, Prin. Mary E. Bertschi, Lib'n. Est. May, 1944. Located 501 Starr Ave.

Total vols. a. 2349. 15 magazines and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 40; students a. 863.

Annual report not rec'd.

Mariano Guadalupe Vallejo Junior High School Library. A. F. Locke, Prin. Lloyd Scanlove, Lib'n. Est. 1934. Located 1347 Amador St.

Total vols. a. 2900. Teachers a. 46; students a. 1960.

No further information rec'd.

Vallejo Senior High School and College Library. J. W. Dent, Prin. Alene M. Parker, Lib'n. Est. 1870. Located 840 Nebraska St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $2800.

Total vols. 5459. Added 881. 102 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 67; students 1309. Circulation 10,393.

SONOMA COUNTY

(Twentieth class)

County seat, Santa Rosa.

Land area 1582 sq. mi.

Pop. 69,052.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $92,444,775.

Sonoma County Free Library, Santa Rosa. Frances G. Murphy, Lib'n. First est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. Law, May 11, 1916, but no tax levied. Est. again under Sec. 22102, Ed. Code, May 8, 1945. Work started Sept. 1, 1945. Includes entire county for tax and service except Cloverdale, Healdsburg, Petaluma, Santa Rosa, Sebastopol and Sonoma. Open daily except Sun. and holidays; Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 75.

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Community agencies 9: *branches* 3—Cotati, Geyserville, Guerneville; *stations* 6—Bloomfield, Forestville, Glen Ellen, Graton, Plantation, Windsor.

School agencies 65 (all *stations*)*—American Valley, Arcadia, Bay, Brush, Burnside, Canfield, Cloverdale Union, Cotati, Daniels, Dunbar Union, Duncans Mills, Dunham, Eagle, Eucalyptus, Felta, Flowery, Forestville Union, Fort Ross, Geyserville Union, Gold Ridge, Grant, Horicon, Huichica, Jenner, Jonive, Junction, Lafayette, Lewis, Liberty, Maacama, Manzanita, Marin, Mark West Union (3 schools), Meeker, Monte Rio, Montgomery, Mountain, Oak Grove, Occidental, Olivet, Payran, Piner, Pleasant Hill, Preston, Ridenhour, Rincon, Roseland, Sotoyome, Spring Hill, Starr, Steuben, Strawberry, Todd, Tule Vista, Vine Hill, Wallace, Watmaugh, Waugh, Wilfred, William Booth, Wilson, Windsor Union, Wright.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $12,050.36. Annual income 1946-47, $25,542.36 (from taxation $15,553, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $6750; from other sources $3239.36). Total payments $30,146.39 (incl. $13,141.73 spent for books and periodicals, and $13,068.55 for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1947, $7446.33. The tax rate for 1947-48 is .4 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $19,188. The total budget for this year is $43,291. 14 employees (5 in central lib.).

Total vols. 22,953 (school 14,298). Added 18,387 (school 14,383);** withdrawn 98 (school 85). Total miscellaneous stock 108 (pamphlets). 15 periodicals rec'd currently: 5 newspapers; 10 mags.

Total number of registered borrowers 2265 (juvenile 957). Added 1470 (juvenile 677). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 34,878 (juvenile 15,639). Vols. lent to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 780 (667 from State Library). 983 shipments (29,819 vols.) were sent to branches and stations. 2503 special requests were rec'd at central lib.

During the year 402 visits were made to branches and stations (community 76; school 326). 1120 visits were made to central library (123 by community branch librarians; 997 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community branch, 2 community stations and 65 school stations were established during the year. The central library has been renovated, with new lighting installed, partitions removed and painting done.

Sonoma Co. Law Library, Santa Rosa. Mrs. Gladys M. Miller, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 2 employees. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 10,001. Added 96.

Sonoma Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Rosa. C. W. Wiggins, Co. Supt. Est. 1875.

---

* Organized during the year, with service beginning July 1, 1947.

** Turned over to the Library from the Co. Supt. of Schools Office.

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Cloverdale

Cloverdale High School Library. R. S. Sanders, Prin. Est. 1930.

Total vols. a. 965. Teachers a. 5; students a. 55.

No further information rec'd.

Cloverdale Public Library. Mrs. Florence Sedgley, Lib'n. Est. March, 1910; opened by Women's Improvement Club Sept. 3, 1913; est. as F. P. Dec. 6, 1913; later turned over to Women's Improvement Club. Located in clubhouse.

Total vols. a. 2571.

No further information rec'd.

Eldridge

Sonoma State Home Library. F. O. Butler, Med. Supt. Mrs. Lola M. Campbell, in charge. Est. 1885; re-est. Sept. 15, 1937. Located in school bldg.

Total vols. 3022.

Geyserville

Geyserville Union High School Library. R. P. Lockhart, Prin. Laura Preston, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 27, 1917. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $100.

Total vols. 1298. Added 23. 14 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 4; students 52. Circulation 250.

Healdsburg

Pop. 2507 *

Healdsburg Carnegie [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Barbara H. Rosasco, Lib'n. Est. 1888; as F. P. 1898. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,700 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first business day of month.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $3143.87. Annual income 1946-47, $4366.33 (from taxation $3973.84; from other sources $392.49). Total payments $4106.40 (incl. $2901.30 spent for salaries, and $871.59 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $3403.80. 3 employees (full-time equivalent a. 1½).

Total vols. 13,119. Added 342; withdrawn 320. 4 newspapers and 63 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 1919. Added 534. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 22,954 (juvenile 5427). Circulation of other material 8. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 211 (all from State Library).

Healdsburg High School Library. E. B. Christensen, Prin. Mrs. Matilda de

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 2885.

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Healdsburg—Continued

Long, Lib'n. Est. 1888; re-est. 1920. Located 315 Grant St.

Total vols. a. 3806. Teachers a. 17; students a. 376.

No further information rec'd.

Petaluma

Pop. 8034 *

Petaluma [Free] Public Library. Edna Bovett, Lib'n. Est. 1867; as F. P. 1878. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $20,000 bldg. (Carnegie grant $12,500). Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $1572.53. Annual income 1946-47, $12,784.66 (from taxation $11,683.66, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1101). Total payments $12,276.16 (incl. $7713.53 spent for salaries, and $2078.08 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $2081.03. 8 employees (full-time equivalent 5).

Total vols. 29,646 (juvenile 6153). Added 1417 (juvenile 513); withdrawn 773 (juvenile 329). 9 newspapers and 62 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 4638 (juvenile 1196). Added 1769 (juvenile 471). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 124,994 (juvenile 50,351). Circulation of other material 3995. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 106 (all from State Library).

The Petaluma Woman's Club purchased books valued at $150 for the Children's Department during the year, and the Soroptimist Club gave $51 for the same purpose. The Rotary Club paid for space at the local agricultural fair, to be used for the Library exhibit, and also gave $100 to purchase books for the Rotary Vocational Book Shelf.

Petaluma Junior High School Library. H. B. Tingley, Prin. Gladys P. Barnard, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Located on Fair St. Amount spent for books and periodicals a. $275.

Total vols. 2896. Added 268. 17 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 23; students 585. Circulation 7869.

Petaluma Senior High School Library. Ellin E. Trueblood, Prin. Hazel Allen, Lib'n. Est. 1921. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $445.36. 1 employee. Located Fair and Bassett Sts.

Total vols. 3675. Added 175. 60 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 29; students 510. Circulation 6862.

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1943, is 9559.

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Santa Rosa

Pop. 12,605 *

Santa Rosa Free Public Library. Ruth Hall, Lib'n. Est. 1869; as F. P. 1884. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $15,925.31. Annual income 1946-47, $22,816.70 (from taxation $20,276.70, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2540). Total payments $16,528.05 (incl. $10,993.55 spent for salaries, and $3371.59 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $22,213.96 (incl. money being set aside as a Building Fund). 11 employees (full-time equivalent 5¾).

Total vols. 40,101 (juvenile 6598). Added 1741 (juvenile 495); withdrawn 1130 (juvenile 510). 8 newspapers and 106 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 9254 (juvenile 2319). Added 3019 (juvenile 830). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 107,736 (juvenile 33,937). Vols. lent to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 334 (290 from State Library).

Santa Rosa High School Library. F. Duey, Prin. H. Aloyse Sinnott, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $3840.65. 1 employee.

Total vols. 5300. Added 400. 120 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 53; students 1230.

Santa Rosa Junior College Library. F. P. Bailey, Pres. Grace H. Jordan, Lib'n. Est. 1918. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1400.

Total vols. 13,500. Added 217. 70 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 35; students 1400. Circulation 14,534.

Sonoma Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sonoma Co.

Ursuline High School Library. Mother M. Colette, Prin. Mother Marguerite, Lib'n. Est. 1880; re-est. 1940. Located 551 B St.

Total vols. a. 11,000. Teachers a. 9; students a. 125.

No further information rec'd.

Sebastopol

Pop. 1856 **

Sebastopol [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Florence A. McMaster, Lib'n. Est. July 10, 1910; as F. P. Aug. 7, 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon., Wed. and Fri. 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located in $7500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees meet at call of president.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $877.53. Annual income 1946-47, $4021.43 (from taxation $2382.30, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from personal property tax $1049.67; from other sources $589.46). Total payments $2331.18 (incl. $1420.30 spent for salaries, and $689.53 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $2567.78. 2 employees (1 part-time).

Total vols. 7992. Added 532; withdrawn 540. 3 newspapers and 18 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 705. Added 89. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 23,333 (juvenile 4438). Vols. borrowed from State Library 5.

Analy Union High School Library. L. A. Duffield, Prin. Mrs. Agnes Blewitt, Lib'n. Est. 1909. Located 154 Analy Ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $500.

Total vols. 5893. Added 125. 46 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 25; students 630.

Sonoma

Pop. 1158 *

Sonoma [Free] Public Library. Meta C. Stofen, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1903; as F. P. Aug. 5, 1909. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 4.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $7000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $529.79. Annual income 1946-47, $1387.59 (from taxation $1250; from other sources $137.59). Total payments $1442.38 (incl. $1025.30 spent for salaries, and $239.11 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $475. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2).

Total vols. 6506 (juvenile 950). Added 159 (juvenile 39); withdrawn 454 (juvenile 161). 4 newspapers and 38 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 864 (juvenile 157). Added 189 (juvenile 44). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 5549 (juvenile 1434). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 87 (all from State Library).

Sonoma Valley Union High School Library. A. J. Rathbone, Prin. Helen M. Myers, Lib'n. Est. 1924.

Total vols. 6000. Added 150. 29 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 16; students 373.

*Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 14,931.

** Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 2115.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 1537.

STANISLAUS COUNTY

(Sixteenth class)

County seat, Modesto.
Land area, 1450 sq. mi.
Pop. 74,866.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $111,786,520.

Stanislaus Co. Free Library, Modesto. Bessie B. Silverthorn, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Aug. 14, 1911; work started Jan. 1, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in McHenry Free Public Library, Modesto.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 64.

Community agencies 22: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—McHenry in Modesto, Turlock; *branches* 13—Ceres, Crows Landing, Denair, Empire, Hughson, Newman, Oakdale, Patterson, Riverbank, Salida, Tegner, Valley Home, Waterford; *stations* 7—Hickman, Keyes, Knights Ferry, La Grange, Montpellier, Mountain View, Wood Colony.

School agencies 41 (all *stations*)—Belpassi, Bonita, Central, Ceres, Cole, Denair, Empire, Fairview, Gratton, Grayson, Hart, Hickman, Jackson, Jennings, Jones, Keyes, Knights Ferry, La Grange, Laird, Lowell, McHenry, Milnes, Mitchell, Monte Vista, Mountain View, Paradise, Prescott, Ransom, Rising Sun, Riverbank, Roberts Ferry, Rosedale, Roselawn, Salida, Shiloh, Stanislaus, Stoddard, Tegner, Valley Home, Washington, Waterford.

Stanislaus County cooperates in giving library service to the Ahwahnee Sanatorium, which is served alternately by Madera, Merced and Stanislaus County libraries.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $2081.63. Annual income 1946-47, $49,695.75 (from taxation $33,319.74, library tax being .366 m. on the dollar; from towns under contract $510; from school districts having joined $12,415; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $400; from other sources $3051.01). Total payments $47,946.22 (incl. $15,656.55 spent for books and periodicals, and $24,356.58 for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1947, $3831.16. The tax rate for 1947-48 is .304 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $34,447.26. The total budget for this year is $37,093.96. 31 employees (6 in central library).

Total vols. 142,394 (school 82,589). Added 13,612 (school 10,184); withdrawn 6331 (school 3066). Total miscellaneous stock 11,647: maps 380; charts 57; globes 63; pictures 5605; music records 1293; sheet music 4248; projector 1. 1691 periodicals rec'd currently: 22 newspapers; 1669 mags. Distributed: 9 to central library; 1682 to other distributing agencies (school 1496).

Total number of registered borrowers 24,577 (juvenile 10,686). Aded 4709 (juvenile 1199). Registration period 2 years.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 249,834 (juvenile 86,612). Circulation of other material 1389. Vols. lent to other libs. 52; borrowed from other libs. 518 (469 from State Library). 3581 shipments (77,197 items: 75,873 vols.; 1324 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 12,549 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 2116 special requests were rec'd at central library: 1847 by author or title; 269 by subject.

During the year 315 visits were made to community agencies. 2454 visits were made to central library (242 by community branch librarians; 2212 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was discontinued.

Stanislaus Co. Law Library, Modesto. Rose G. Grove, Lib'n. Est. May 12, 1893. Located in old courthouse. (P. O. Box 854).

Total vols. 7410. Added 390. 10 periodicals rec'd currently.

Stanislaus Co. Teachers' Library, Modesto. Mrs. Margaret L. Annear, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Nov. 25, 1914.

Ceres

Ceres High School Library. Dr. N. E. Koshell, Prin. Est. 1920. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $500.

Total vols. 1000. Added 300. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 16; students 450.

Denair

Denair Union High School Library. T. E. Simms, Prin. Doris Johnson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1912; re-org. 1939. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $175.

Total vols. 1800. Added 35. 13 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 7; students 90.

Hughson

Hughson Union High School Library. R. S. Tallmon, Prin. Est. Aug. 15, 1910.

Total vols. a. 2280. 30 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers a. 14; students a. 276.

Modesto

Pop. 16,379 *

McHenry [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Stanislaus Co. Free Library). Bessie B. Silverthorn, Lib'n. Est. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 4, 1907. Open daily except holidays (and Sun. during July and Aug.): week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. (reading room only) 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $25,000 bldg. with $30,000 addition.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 18,403.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

Modesto—Continued

Library trustees monthly meeting last Thurs.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 5: *branch* 1—Westside; *stations* 3—Engine companies No. 2 and No. 3, Fire Station Club House.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $6963.29. Annual income 1946-47, $24,977.81 (from taxation $22,681.95, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2295.86). Total payments $21,871.32 (incl. $16,566.45 spent for salaries, and $2752.22 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $5069.78 (incl. $4000 transferred to the Building Fund). 11 employees (full-time equivalent 9).

Total vols. 24,630 (juvenile 7151). Added 1473 (juvenile 498); withdrawn 2009 (juvenile 365). 20 newspapers and 165 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 11,353 (juvenile 1153). Added 3576 (juvenile 999). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 115,157 (juvenile 27,217). Circulation of other material 1389. Vols. borrowed from State Library 373.

Gifts received during the year included 33 phonograph records from Robert Greer and 7 from the Modesto Band Mothers' Club.

Modesto High School Library. L. L. Jones, Prin. Helen Hartwich, Lib'n. Est. a. 1918. Located First and H Sts. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 9500. 129 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 82; students a. 2206.

Annual report not rec'd.

Modesto Junior College Library. Dr. Henry T. Tyler, Pres. Helen F. Pierce, Lib'n. Est. 1921. 3 employees. Located in $80,000 bldg. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $2187.36.

Total vols. 24,083. Added 694. 218 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 63; students 1521. Circulation 32,540.

Newman

Orestimba Union High School Library. R. C. Ferguson, Prin. Josephine Falbo, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $450. Located Kern and R Sts.

Total vols. 3569. Added 44. 48 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 11; students 145. Circulation 1765.

Oakdale

Oakdale Joint Union High School Library. C. W. Royse, Prin. Mrs. H. G. Appling, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 2 employees. Located on G St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, a. $1000.

Total vols. 5465. Added a. 450. 105 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 32; students 860. Circulation 10,906.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

Patterson

Patterson Union High School Library. R. A. Henry, Prin. Est. 1939. Located 7th and I Sts.

Total vols. a. 2600. Teachers a. 14; students a. 230.

No further information rec'd.

Turlock

Pop. 4839 *

Turlock [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Stanislaus Co. Free Library). Mrs. Susie B. Love, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 20, 1908; as F. P. Oct. 5, 1909; work started Jan. 2, 1910. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 18, 1920. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $9200 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $4171.36. Annual income 1946-47, $16,135.21 (all from taxation, library tax being 3 m. on the dollar). Total payments $5800.92 (incl. $3480.76 spent for salaries, and $1239.55 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $14,505.65. 2 employees (full-time equivalent $1\frac{2}{3}$).

Total vols. 21,427. Added 600; withdrawn 50. 9 newspapers and 64 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 2289. Added 768. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 20,173 (juvenile 3987). Additional circulation of Stanislaus County Library books 5281. Vols. borrowed from State Library 12.

Turlock Union High School Library. J. Pitman, Prin. Mrs. Esther Sward, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 2 employees. Located Canal Dr. and Arcade. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $816.98.

Total vols. 8705. Added 255. 108 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 36; students 941. Circulation 17,448.

SUTTER COUNTY

(Thirty-eighth class)

County seat, Yuba City.

Land area, 608 sq. mi.

Pop. 18,680.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $37,460,875.

Sutter Co. Free Library, Yuba City. Mrs. Irminna S. Hurst, in charge, Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, May 9, 1917; work started Oct. 8, 1917. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily ex-

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 6126.

SUTTER CO.—Continued

cept Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Tues. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. also, Sept. to June), Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Odd Fellows bldg., 2d and Fairman Sts.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves Yuba City) 32.

Community agencies 9: *branches* 3—Live Oak, Meridian, Sutter; *stations* 6—County Jail, East Nicolaus, Nicolaus, Pennington, Rio Oso, Robbins.

School agencies 22 (all *stations*)—Barry Union, Brittan, Browns, Central Gaither, Encinal, Franklin, Hedger, Knights, Lincoln, Live Oak, Marcum-Illinois, Meridian, Nicolaus, North Butte, Nuestro, Pleasant Grove, Robbins-Sutter, Slough, Tierra Buena, Wilson, Winship, Yuba Elementary.

Sutter County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $767.64. Annual income 1946-47, $21,061.70 (from general fund $13,248.54; from school districts having joined $5300; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $100; from other sources $2413.16). Total payments $19,604.02 (incl. $7013.53 spent for books and periodicals, and $10,291.67 for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1947, $2225.32. The total budget for 1947-48 will be $25,988. 13 employees (5 in central library).

Total vols. 76,172 (school 37,730). Added 3359 (school 2539); withdrawn 4118 (school 2003). Total miscellaneous stock 8988: pamphlets 5061; charts 215; pictures 825; slides and still films 31; music records 352; stereographs 2302; projectors and stereoscopes 25; other material 177. 251 periodicals rec'd currently: 3 newspapers; 248 mags. Distributed: 125 to central library; 126 to other distributing agencies (school 95).

Total number of registered borrowers 8165. Added 886 (juvenile 181). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 84,079 (juvenile 24,202). Vols. lent to other libs. 72; borrowed from other libs. 189 (160 from State Library). 878 shipments (37,281 items: 36,978 vols.; 303 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 11,388 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 419 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 328 visits were made to branches and stations. 27 visits were made to central library by community branch librarians. 1 community station was established and 1 was discontinued.

Sutter Co. Law Library, Yuba City. Located in courthouse.

Sutter Co. Teachers' Library, Yuba City. Frank E. Willard, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Joined Co. Free Library.

SUTTER CO.—Continued

Live Oak

Live Oak Union High School Library. E. A. Hendrix, Prin. Milbrey Eggers, Lib'n. Joined Co. Free Library Aug. 26, 1920; later withdrew. Lib. re-est. after destruction by fire June, 1943.

Total vols. a. 771. Teachers a. 11; students a. 183.

No further information rec'd.

Sutter City

Sutter Union High School Library. J. H. Decater, Prin. Est. 1896. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $300.

Total vols. 3690. 21 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 10; students 160.

Yuba City

Sutter Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sutter Co.

Yuba City Union High School Library. Mr. Marion McCart, Prin. Velma May Ward, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Withdrew from affiliation with Sutter Co. Free Library July 1, 1937. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1000.

Total vols. 4579. Added 475. 72 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 32; students 700. Circulation 12,613.

TEHAMA COUNTY

(Forty-first class)

County seat, Red Bluff.

Land area 2925 sq. mi.

Pop. 14,316.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $27,405,495.

Tehama Co. Free Library, Red Bluff. Mrs. Ruth D. Ferguson, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Aug. 8, 1916; work started Oct. 2, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service except Corning and Red Bluff. Co. Teachers' Library joined; withdrew Sept. 24, 1946. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 49.

Community agencies 19: *branches* 5—Corning, Gerber, Los Molinos, Los Robles, Tehama; *stations* 14 (institutional and co. offices 4)—Capay Joint, El Camino, Hunter, Kirkwood, Manton, Mineral, Olive, Paskenta, Paynes Creek, County Hospital, Farm Adviser, Home Demonstration Agent and Agriculturist in Red Bluff, Vina.

School agencies 29 (all *stations*)—Antelope, Bend, Capay, Cottonwood (c), Elkins, Farquhar, Flores, Flournoy Union, Gerber Union, Hunter, Independent, Kirkwood, Lassen View Union, Liberal, Live

TEHAMA CO.—Continued

Oak-Pine Creek (c), Los Molinos, Manton Union, Marion, Merrill, Mineral, Moon, Oat Creek, Orchard Park, Plum Valley, Red Bank, Reeds Creek, Richfield, Tehama, Vina.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $3185.62. Annual income 1946-47, $10,848.01 (from taxation $5757.55, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2650; from other sources $2440.46). Total payments $14,031.21 (incl. $3748.31 spent for books and periodicals, and $8276.47 for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1947, $2.42. The tax rate for 1947-48 is .65 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $13,882. The total budget for this year is $19,294. 23 employees (4 in central library).

Total vols. 44,422 (school 23,177). Added 2817 (school 1810); withdrawn 2448 (school 2157, of which 273 were in the Teachers' Collection which was transferred to the Co. Superintendent's Office). Total miscellaneous stock 7210: pamphlets 3293; maps 406; charts 137; globes 12; pictures 459; sheet music 100; stereographs 2757; projectors or stereoscopes 46. 222 periodicals rec'd currently: 4 newspapers; 218 mags. Distributed: 55 to central library; 167 to other distributing agencies (school 139).

Total number of registered borrowers 1634 (juvenile 368). Added 410 (juvenile 97). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 80,772 (juvenile 45,141). Circulation of other material 1996. Vols. lent to other libs. 22; borrowed from other libs. 144 (130 from State Library). 1279 shipments (29,420 items: 27,394 vols.; 2026 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 5556 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1756 special requests were rec'd at central library: 1707 by author or title; 49 by subject.

During the year 124 visits were made to branches and stations (community 110; school 14). 1326 visits were made to central library (126 by community branch librarians; 1200 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established; 1 school station was discontinued and 3 were suspended.

Ruth D. Hardin, appointed County Librarian on April 1, 1947, was married to Donald Frew Ferguson of Lodi on Nov. 25, 1947.

Tehama Co. Law Libary, Red Bluff. Est. March, 1897. Located in courthouse.

Tehama Co. Teachers' Library, Red Bluff. Mrs. Ruth G. Kerber, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Oct. 11, 1916; withdrew Sept. 24, 1946.

Corning

Pop. 1472

Corning Free Public Library. Mrs. Phoebe D. Camp, Lib'n. Est. April 15, 1909; as F. P. Nov. 4, 1913. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,180 Carnegie bldg.

Total vols. 5985 (juvenile 985). 4 newspapers and 15 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 500 (juvenile 100). No definite registration period.

Financial statistics and total circulation not reported.

Corning Union High School Library. M. A. Woods, Prin. Edna Kloster, Lib'n. Est. 1903.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers a. 15; students a. 246.

No further information rec'd.

Los Molinos

Los Molinos High School Library. W. J. Forney, Prin. Beatrice K. Perkins, Lib'n. Est. 1933.

Total vols. a. 2511. Teachers a. 9; students 150.

Annual report not rec'd.

Red Bluff

Pop. 3824

Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library. Mrs. Ella Hendricks, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. 1901. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $40,000 library bldg. (gift of Elizabeth Kraft). Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Thurs. night.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $3632.59. Annual income 1946-47, $5513.82 (from taxation $4994.51, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $519.31). Total payments $4398.55 (incl. $2290 spent for salaries, and $1197.17 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $4747.86. 2 employees (full-time equivalent a. 1⅔).

Total vols. 10,961 (juvenile 1886). Added 514 (juvenile 134); withdrawn 253 (juvenile 118). 3 newspapers and 60 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 1613. Added 334 (juvenile 130). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 21,834 (juvenile 4915). Vols. lent to other libs. 7; borrowed from other libs. 25 (15 from State Library).

Red Bluff Union High School Library. R. R. Hartzell, Prin. Gladys K. Gardner, Lib'n. Est. 1897.

Total vols. a. 6500. Teachers a. 24; students a. 535.

Annual report not rec'd.

Tehama Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tehama Co.

TRINITY COUNTY

(Fifty-fifth class)

County seat, Weaverville.
Land area, 3096 sq. mi.
Pop. 3970.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $3,811,757.

Trinity Co. Free Library, Weaverville. Librarian to be appointed. Est. under Sec. 5, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 8, 1916; under Sec. 2, Nov. 9, 1916; work started Oct. 2, under contract (Sec. 5) with Sacramento Co. for librarian until Sept. 1, 1919. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in $2500 bldg. owned by county.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves town of Weaverville) 39.

Community agencies 17 (all *stations*)—Burnt Ranch, Camp Trinity, Covington's Mill, Cox's Bar, Hayfork, Hyampom, Irvings, Island Mountain, Lake Mountain (2), Long Ridge, Lower Trinity, Mad River, Salt Creek, Trinity Center, Upper Trinity, Zenia.

School agencies 21 (all *stations*)—Burnt Ranch, Coffee Creek, Covington's, Cox's Bar, Douglas City, Elesca (c), Hayfork, Hetten Valley, Hoaglin, Hyampom, Junction City, Lake Mountain, Lewiston, Lower Trinity, Mad River (2 schools), Minersville, Salt Creek, Trinity Center, Weaverville, Zenia.

Annual income 1946-47, $7763.94 (from taxation $4142.38, library tax being .4 m. the dollar; from school districts having joined $1050; from other sources $2571.56). Total payments $7220.44 (incl. $2670.25 spent for books and periodicals, and $3109.40 for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1947, $543.50. The amount to be raised by taxation in 1947-48 will be about $5162. The total budget for this year is $6465. 21 employees (4 in central library).

Total vols. 16,096 (school 6551). Added 1637 (school 571); withdrawn 782 (school 59). Total miscellaneous stock 1653: pamphlets 663; maps 190: globes 27; pictures 313; music records 134; stereographs 300; projectors or stereoscopes 12; sets of reading cards 14. 109 periodicals rec'd currently: 2 newspapers; 107 mags. Distributed: 34 to central lib.; 75 to other distributing agencies (school 56).

Total number of registered borrowers 910 (juvenile 114). Added 230 (juvenile 32). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 21,568 (juvenile 6090). Circulation of other material 515. Vols. lent to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 158 (153 from State Library). 234 shipments (8408 items: 7893 vols.; 515 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 240 books were retained

from previous year in school stations. 188 special requests were rec'd at central library: 130 by author or title; 58 by subject.

During the year 7 visits were made to stations (community 1; schools 6). 129 visits were made to central library (29 by community branch librarians; 100 by school librarians or teachers). 4 community and 5 school stations were established; 3 community stations were discontinued.

Wilma Spangler was appointed librarian Nov. 1, 1946. She was married March 13, 1947 to David Rodgers of Point Reyes, and resigned June 30th when she moved to Marin County.

Trinity Co. High School Library. J. C. Lucas, Prin. Ava June Colliver, Lib'n. Est. 1908; joined Co. F. L. Oct. 20, 1916; later withdrew.

Total vols. a. 1000. Added 50. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 6; students 120.

Trinity Co. Law Library, Weaverville. Est. a. 1891. Located in courthouse.

Trinity Co. Teachers' Library, Weaverville. Mrs. Clara E. Van Matre, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Weaverville

Trinity Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Trinity Co.

TULARE COUNTY

(Thirteenth class)

County seat, Visalia.
Land area, 4856 sq. mi.
Pop. 107,152.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $135,860,565.

Tulare Co. Free Library, Visalia. Edith W. Taylor, Lib'n. Est. June 10, 1910; under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse, with school department in Masonic bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 121.

Community agencies 44: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 3—Porterville, Tulare, Visalia; *branches* 9—Alpaugh, Dinuba, Ducor, Exeter, Lindsay, Orosi, Strathmore, Terra Bella, Woodlake; *stations* 32 (institutions and co. offices 6)—Allensworth, Badger, Balance Rock, California Hot Springs, Camp Kinyon, Cutler, Earlimart, Farmersville, 4-H Club, Giant Forest, Grant Grove, Ivanhoe, Johnsondale, Kaweah, Lindcove, Pixley, Poplar,

TULARE CO.—Continued

Richgrove, Springville and Tulare-Kings Co. Tubercular Hospital in Springville, Sultana, Three Rivers, Tipton, Traver, Tulare Farm Labor Camp, Co. Agriculture Office, Detention Home, Farm Adviser, Surveyor's Office and Welfare Dept. in Visalia, Waukena, Woodville.

School agencies 76 (all *stations*)—Allensworth, Alpaugh, Alta Vista, Angiola, Aurora, Bliss, Buena Vista, Burton, Chatham, Citrus-South Tule, Columbine, Cutler, Deep Creek, Ducor, Earlimart, East Lynne, East Orosi, East Union, Elbow, Elbow Creek, Elderwood, Elk Bayou, Enterprise, Goshen, Grand View, Hanby, Hope, Hot Springs, Ivanhoe, Johnsondale, Kings River, Laurel, Lemon Cove, Liberty, Lindcove, Linder, Linwood, Locust Grove, Lovell, Manzanillo, Monson, Nickerson, Oak Grove, Oakdale, Oakland Colony, Olive, Orosi, Outside Creek, Packwood, Paloma, Pixley, Posey, Reservation, Richgrove, Riverdale, Rockford, St. Johns, Saucelito, Stone Corral, Sultana, Surprise, Tagus, Taurusa, Terra Bella, Three Rivers, Traver, Union, Venice, Vincent, Walnut Grove, Waukena, Welcome, White River, Willow, Wilson, Yettem.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $9420.30. Annual income 1946-47, $73,885.32 (from taxation $57,456.57, library tax being .4943 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $14,250; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $200; from other sources $1978.75). Total payments $68,351.41 (incl. $21,975.59 spent for books and periodicals, and $40,151.50 for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1947, $14,954.21. The tax rate for 1947-48 is .4181 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $49,659. The total budget for this year is $82,046. 51 employees (12 in central lib.).

Total vols. 218,633 (school 89,359). Added 14,320 (school 4527); withdrawn 11,154 (school 6391). Total miscellaneous stock 49,248: pamphlets 29,155; maps 745; charts 177; globes 10; pictures 18,274; music records 683; stereographs 200; stereoscopes 4. 5287 periodicals rec'd currently: 23 newspapers; 5264 mags. Distributed: 95 to central lib.; 5192 to other distributing agencies (school 4997).

Total number of registered borrowers 39,757 (juvenile 19,977). Added 4560. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 398,272 (juvenile 223,112). Circulation of other material 7308. Vols. lent to other libs. 111; borrowed from other libs. 1149 (1002 from State Library). 3244 shipments (110,964 items: 103,288 vols.; 7676 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 9192 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 3459 special requests were rec'd at central library: 2775 by author or title; 684 by subject.

During the year 365 visits were made to branches and stations (community 206; school 159). 1213 visits were made to central library (172 by community branch librarians; 1041 by school librarians or teachers). 3 community stations and 6 school stations were established; 2 school stations were discontinued.

Tulare Co. Law Library, Visalia. Est. 1893. Located in courthouse.

Tulare Co. Teachers' Library, Visalia. Theo. R. Nickel, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Jan. 1, 1912.

Dinuba

Dinuba Union High School Library. E. D. Morgan, Prin. Faith McCracken, Lib'n. Est. 1938. Located Kern and College. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $345.

Total vols. 4501. Added 123. 43 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 24; students 425.

Exeter

Exeter Union High School Library. W. M. Smith, Prin. Est. Sept. 1909. Located on Kaweah Ave.

Total vols. a. 2483. Teachers a. 20; students a. 471.

No further information rec'd.

Lindsay

Lindsay High School Library. Z. A. Hartman, Prin. Mrs. Nina D. Woodward, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1906; lib. organized 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, a. $500.

Total vols. 1500. Added 125. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 17; students 235. Circulation 830.

Orosi

Orosi High School Library. W. L. Diggs, Prin. Mary L. Dixon, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1000.

Total vols. 5850. Added 200. Teachers 15; students 300.

Porterville

Pop. 6270 *

Porterville [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Tulare Co. Free Library). Mrs. Dorothy D. Margo, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 6, 1904; as F. P. 1906; joined Co. Free Library July 15, 1918. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in basement of City Hall since Nov. 25, 1947. The Carnegie building has been condemned. Library trustees monthly meeting first business day of month.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 6827.

TULARE CO.—Continued

Porterville—Continued

Annual income 1946-47, $9565 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.3 m. on the dollar). Total payments $9559.80 (incl. $6478.12 spent for salaries, and $1060.05 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $5.20. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3½).

Total vols. 6637. Added 671; withdrawn 355. 7 newspapers and 94 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 5810. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 23,489 (juvenile 1411). Additional circulation of Tulare County Library books 28,338. Vols. lent to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 252 (241 from State Library).

Gifts received during the year included a total of $65 for the purchase of books from the Memorial Fund, all Californiana.

Porterville Union High School and Junior College Library. B. H. Grisemer, Prin. Est. 1919. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $3200. 1 employee. Located J and Olive Sts.

Total vols. 12,400. Added 2231. 75 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 60; students 1350.

Strathmore

Strathmore Union High School Library. D. R. Lightner, Prin. Jeanne Howard, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Located 201 Tay St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $350.

Total vols. 2008. Added 130. 33 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 11; students 280.

Tulare

Pop. 8259 *

Tulare Free Public Library (Affiliated with Tulare Co. Free Library). Elizabeth La Cell, Lib'n. Est. 1876; as F. P. 1901; joined Tulare Co. Free Library May 4, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Annual income 1946-47 covered payments of $6907.55 (incl. $5232.50 spent for salaries, and $665.98 for books and periodicals). 3 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 8222 (juvenile 1081). Added 605 (juvenile 148); withdrawn 95 (juvenile 44). 10 newspapers and 62 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 6975 (juvenile 2909). Added 1294 (juvenile 400). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 20,591 (juvenile 3141). Additional circulation of Tulare County Library books 48,021. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 183 (170 from State Library).

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1944, is 9376.

TULARE CO.—Continued

Tulare—Continued

Tulare Union High School Library. D. F. Cartwright, Prin. Rita S. Atkinson, Lib'n. Est. 1890. 2 employees. Located 755 E. Tulare St.

Total vols. a. 6300. Teachers a. 45; students a. 1229.

No further information rec'd.

Visalia

Pop. 8904 *

Visalia [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Tulare Co. Free Library). Mrs. Phoebe M. Winkler, Lib'n. Est. 1904; joined Tulare Co. Free Library Feb. 19, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $37,500 library bldg. at Locust and Oak Sts. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Annual income 1946-47, $16,180 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.476 m. on the dollar). Total payments $16,180 (incl. $11,718.99 spent for salaries, and $2425.58 for books and periodicals). 7 employees (full-time equivalent 6¼).

Total vols. 20,494 (juvenile 3515). Added 1785 (juvenile 637); withdrawn 250 (juvenile 127). 7 newspapers and 125 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 6257 (juvenile 2369). Added 2436 (juvenile 933). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 84,759 (juvenile 35,403). Circulation of other material 223. Additional circulation of Tulare County Library books 42,292. Vols. lent to other libs. 21; borrowed from other libs. 224 (199 from State Library).

Among the many books given to the Library during the year was a collection of more than 300 vols. from the estate of Caroline A. Spalding. The Gardenia Garden Club gave $28 earned at a flower show for the purchase of books on gardening and flower arrangement. Entertainment for those participating in the Reading Club was provided by the Fox Theater, and refreshments were furnished by three local clubs, the Associated Business Girls, Soroptimist and American Legion Auxiliary.

Tulare Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tulare Co.

Visalia College Library. L. J. Williams, Prin. Natalie Lapike, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926; separated from high school Sept. 1940. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $2550. Located on Mooney Blvd.

Total vols. 7742. Added 527. 118 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 39; students 880. Circulation 22,000.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1947 is 10,363.

TULARE CO.—Continued

Visalia—Continued

Visalia Union High School Library. L. J. Williams, Prin. Mrs. Pearl Spayde, Lib'n. Est. 1891; re-est. 1912. Located 1001 W. Main.

Total vols. 6902. 112 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 60; students 1500. Circulation 21,325.

Woodlake

Woodlake High School Library. B. H. Conkle, Prin. Fern Tripp, Lib'n. Destroyed by fire 1936; re-est. 1937. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $100.

Total vols. 2000. 35 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 11; students 260. Circulation 2102.

TUOLUMNE COUNTY

(Forty-sixth class)

County seat, Sonora.

Land area, 2190 sq. mi.

Pop. 10,887.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $17,348,275.

Tuolumne Co. Free Library, Sonora. Mrs. Helen Dambacher, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1917; work began Aug. 1, 1917. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Veterans' Memorial bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 41.

Community agencies 16: *municipal library affiliated for service* 1—Sonora; *branches* 2—Jamestown, Tuolumne; *stations* 13 (1 co. office)—Big Oak Flat, Chinese Camp, Columbia, Co. Agriculture Commissioner's Office, Early Intake, Groveland, Long Barn, Moccasin, Pinecrest, Soulsbyville, Standard City, Stent, Twain Harte.

School agencies 24 (all *stations*)—Algerine, Arastraville, Belleview, Big Oak Flat, Chinese Camp, Columbia, Corner, Curtis Creek, Elmore Mill Emergency, Groveland, Hardin Flat Emergency, Jacksonville, Jamestown, Long Barn, Moccasin, Poverty Hill, Rawhide, Shaw's Flat, Sonora, Soulsbyville, Summerville, Tuttletown, Twain Harte, Ward's Ferry.

Tuolumne County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Annual income 1946-47, $9241 (from general fund $1158.66; from school districts having joined $2500; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $75; from other sources $5507.34). Total payments $9096.14 (incl. $2685.84 spent for books and periodicals, and $5244.42 for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1947, $144.86. 20 employees (4 in central library).

TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued

Total vols. 40,366 (school 21,362). Added 1958 (school 999); withdrawn 900 (school 510). Total miscellaneous stock 3526: pamphlets 1800; maps 213; charts 2; globes 16; music records 380; stereographs 1094; projectors or stereoscopes 8; map racks 12; phonograph 1. 115 periodicals rec'd currently: 4 newspapers; 111 mags. Distributed: 41 to central library; 74 to school stations.

Total number of registered borrowers 2682 (juvenile 584). Added 294 (juvenile 79). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 32,114 (juvenile 8702). Circulation of other material 273. Vols. lent to other libs. 11; borrowed from other libs. 433 (423 from State Library). 321 shipments (10,931 items: 10,596 vols.; 335 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, a. 10,000 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1621 special requests were rec'd at central library: 941 by author or title; 680 by subject.

During the year 98 visits were made to community agencies. 368 visits were made to central library (53 by community branch librarians; 315 by school librarians or teachers). 2 school stations were established and 1 was discontinued.

Tuolumne Co. Law Library, Sonora. Est. March, 1908. Located in courthouse.

Tuolumne Co. Teachers' Library, Sonora. Alan M. Denison, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Sonora

Pop. 2257

Sonora [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Tuolumne Co. Free Library). Mae R. Kelly, Lib'n. Est. as Free Library Oct. 15, 1901; as F. P. Oct. 4, 1915. Became branch of Co. Free Library Sept. 28, 1917. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $677.78. Annual income 1946-47, $2770.61 (from taxation $2127.66, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from Tuolumne County under contract $400; from other sources $242.95). Total payments $2559.63 (incl. $1596.25 spent for salaries, and $867.92 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $888.76. 3 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 8088 (juvenile 816). Added 584 (juvenile 160); withdrawn 267 (juvenile 100). 6 newspapers and 23 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 2375 (juvenile 592). Added 272 (juvenile 74). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 19,954 (juvenile 3947). Additional circulation of Tuolumne County Library books 2162.

TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued

Sonora—Continued

Sonora Union High School Library. V. A. Dunlavy, Prin. Mary E. Long, Lib'n. Est. 1902.

Total vols. a. 6353. 40 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 20; students a. 457.

Annual report not rec'd.

Tuolumne Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tuolumne Co.

VENTURA COUNTY

(Nineteenth class)

County seat, Ventura.
Land area, 1858 sq. mi.
Pop. 69,685.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $160,616,601.

Ventura Co. Free Library, Ventura. Elizabeth R. Topping, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, April 5, 1915; work started Jan. 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service except Oxnard and Santa Paula. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 6 p.m. Located in city hall and library bldg. (Address: P. O. Box 771, Ventura).

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 97.

Community agencies 46: *municipal library affiliated for service* 1—Ventura; *branches* 15—Avenue, Boney, Camarillo, Casitas Springs, Fillmore, Matilija, Moorpark, Oak View, Ojai, Piru, Port Hueneme, Saticoy Church, Simi, Somis, Ventura School for Girls; *stations* 30—Camarillo State Hospital, Ojai Art Center, Ojai Valley School, Pan American, Thousand Oaks, and booktruck stations at Apache, Bell's School, California State School for Girls, Detention Home, East Ventura, Foster Park, Foster Playground, Holt, Hunter's Dairy, King-Thousand Oaks, Limoneira, Limoneira-Del Mar, Live Oak Acres, Lockwood, Maxey, May Henning School, Ranchitos, Rancho Sespe No. 1, Rancho Sespe No. 2, Rancho Sespe-Hardison Ranch, Rice Road, Rincon, Saticoy Farm Labor Camp, Susanna Knolls, Will Rogers School.

School agencies 50: *high schools affiliated for service* 7—Fillmore Union, Moorpark Union, Nordhoff Union at Ojai, Santa Paula Union, Simi Valley Union, Ventura Junior High, Ventura Senior High-Junior College; *branches* 6—Avenue, Briggs, Santa Paula (2 schools), Saticoy, Simi; *stations* 37—Avenue-Foster, Bardsdale, Briggs (2 schools), Buckhorn, Colonia, Conejo, Eliseo, Hueneme, Mesa Union, Mill, Montalvo, Moorpark, Mound (2 schools), Mupu, Nordhoff (3 schools), Ocean View, Piru, Pleasant Valley, Rio (2 schools), F. Roosevelt, San Antonio, Santa Ana, Santa Clara, Santa Paula (2 schools), Santa Rosa, Saticoy (2 schools), Somis, Summit, Timber, Yerba Buena.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $28,521.60. Annual income 1946-47, $90,263.54 (from taxation $54,649.24, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from towns under contract $15,480; from school districts having joined $11,995.26; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $1500; from other sources $6639.04). Total payments $94,814.70 (incl. $18,158.78 spent for books and periodicals, and $58,571.69 for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1947, $23,970.44. The tax rate for 1947-48 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $61,677.42. The total budget for this year is $112,800.27. 49 employees (21 in central library).

Total vols. 188,507. Added 12,491; withdrawn 8392. Total miscellaneous stock 53,747: pamphlets 27,543; maps 1570; charts 62; globes 51; pictures 11,735; slides 896; motion picture films 433; music records 2479; sheet music 846; stereographs 7470; projectors or stereoscopes 10; other material 552. 976 periodicals rec'd currently: 25 newspapers; 951 mags. Distributed: 443 to central lib.; 533 to other distributing agencies (school 235).

Total number of registered borrowers 9049. Added 3224. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 344,554 (juvenile 158,084). Circulation of other material 4371. Vols. lent to other libs. 112; borrowed from other libs. 433 (369 from State Library). 3869 shipments (39,128 items: 33,245 vols.; 5883 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 51,963 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 5645 special requests were rec'd at central library: 5395 by author or title; 250 by subject. The Library has changed to the signature system of book charging.

During the year 817 visits were made to branches and stations (community 383; school 434). 691 visits were made to central library (117 by community branch librarians; 574 by school librarians or teachers), 3 book truck stations and 1 school station were established, and 1 of each was discontinued.

Among numerous gifts of books made to the Library through the past year were collections of 55 Spanish books from Mrs. Edith Jarrett, 21 French books from Margaret May Allen, 31 medical, Spanish and fiction volumes from Lillian and Charles Smolt, 142 volumes of China and Japan travel from Mary A. Ladd, 133 juvenile and adult books in French and Spanish given to the Fillmore Branch by the Rubel family. Addie Bell Long gave 77 music records.

Ventura Co. Law Library, Ventura. Juanita C. Ward, Lib'n. Est. April 18, 1891. Located in courthouse.

VENTURA CO.—Continued

Ventura Co. Teachers' Library, Ventura. Dean E. Triggs, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined Ventura Co. Free Library March 13, 1916.

Camarillo

St. John's Seminary Library. V. Rev. Wm. P. Barr, Prin. Rev. James W. Richardson, Lib'n. Est. 1939. The building was dedicated Oct. 14, 1940, as Edward Laurence Doheny Memorial Library. Cost a. $250,000. 3 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1127.50.

The building and library collection of rare books, manuscripts and works of art, valued at more than a million dollars, were the gift of Mrs. Estelle Doheny in memory of her husband.

Total vols. 27,201. Added 408. 47 mags. and 4 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 13; students 90. Circulation 1176.

Fillmore

Fillmore Joint Union High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). D. W. Main, Prin. Mary Ruth Tope, Lib'n. Est. 1909; joined Co. Free Library Feb. 21, 1922. 1 employee. Located on Central Ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $600.

Total vols. 4000. 58 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 32; students 500. Circulation 7200.

Moorpark

Moorpark Memorial Union High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). R. M. Wilson, Prin. Est. July 5, 1919. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1919.

Statistics included with those of Ventura County Library.

Ojai

Nordhoff Union High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). R. H. Drewes, Prin. Mrs. Helen Varnedoe, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Joined Co. Free Library June, 1916.

Total vols. a. 1852. Added 81. 37 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 14; students 420.

Ojai Public Library (and Branch, Ventura Co. Free Library). Eugene H. Davis, in chg. Est. Sept. 9, 1893; branch of Co. Free Library est. Jan. 7, 1916. Income chiefly from donations. Located in $26,000 George Thacher Memorial Library, 125 E. Ojai Ave.

Total vols. 8971. Added 2050. 42 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Circulation 25,978.

Thacher School Library. A. S. Thacher, Headmaster. Mrs. D. Lavender, Lib'n. Est. 1889; lib. est. 1928. Located in

VENTURA CO.—Continued

Ojai—Continued

$18,000 bldg., Casa de Piedra Ranch. Amount spent for books and periodicals, a. $300.

Total vols. 7036. Added 192. 25 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 16; students 84.

Oxnard

Pop. 8519 *

Oxnard [Free] Public Library. Emilie Ritchen, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1906; work started May 15, 1907. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located in $40,500 bldg. ($12,000 from Carnegie gift). Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 7: *stations* 6 (all schools)—Haydock, Our Lady of Guadalupe, Ramona, St. Clare Parochial, Theodore Roosevelt, Woodrow Wilson.

Bal. May 1, 1946, $10,560.10. Annual income 1946-47,** $18,680.69 (from taxation $16,558.70, library tax being 1.75 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2121.99). Total payments $16,448.53 (incl. $9188 spent for salaries, and $4126.92 for books and periodicals). Bal. May 1, 1947, $12,792.26. 6 employees (full-time equivalent $4\frac{1}{6}$).

Total vols. 43,336 (juvenile 15,421). Added 2163 (juvenile 739); withdrawn 376 (juvenile 104). 10 newspapers and 126 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 8134 (juvenile 4007). Added 1205 (juvenile 511). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 113,487 (juvenile 50,508). Circulation of other material 5545. Vols. borrowed from State Library 34.

Oxnard Union High School Library. W. D. Bannister, Prin. Est. 1922. 1 employee. Located 5th and H Sts.

Total vols. a. 7900. Teachers a. 32; students a. 1005.

No further information rec'd.

Port Hueneme

U. S. Naval School Library, Civil Engineer Corps Officers. Virginia L. Parker, Lib'n. Est. 1947.

No further information rec'd.

San Buenaventura

See Ventura.

Santa Paula

Pop. 8986

Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial [Free Public] Library. Mrs. Gladys B.

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1945, is 18,979.

** Fiscal year May 1, 1946-April 30, 1947.

VENTURA CO.—Continued

Santa Paula—Continued

Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 4, 1907; work started March 1, 1910. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $15,500 bldg. ($13,300 gift of Nathan W. Blanchard). Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $7402.51. Annual income 1946-47, $17,234.49 (from taxation $16,357.43, library tax being 2.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $877.06). Total payments $19,385.32 (incl. $12,167.68 spent for salaries, and $3502.60 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $5251.68. 8 employees (full-time equivalent 5½).

Total vols. 30,789 (juvenile 4168; young people 1488). Added 2065; withdrawn 891. 9 newspapers and 179 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 7185 (juvenile 1199). Added 756 (juvenile 291). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 77,481 (juvenile 25,745). Circulation of other material 1931 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 27 (24 from State Library).

During the year a new heating system was installed in the Library.

Santa Paula Union High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). F. M. Eakin, Prin. Mrs. Bess W. Richardson, Lib'n. Est. 1891; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 1929. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $586.91. Located 6th and Pleasant Sts.

Total vols. 4329. Added 262. 28 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 31; students 646.

Simi

Simi Valley High School Library. C. H. Pollock, Prin. Mrs. Dorothy Gill, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $250.

Total vols. 1200. Added 100. 24 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 9; students 120. Circulation 500.

Ventura

Pop. 13,264 *

Ventura [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). Elizabeth R. Topping, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1878; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 3, 1916. Open daily except holidays (and Sun. during July-Aug.): week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $100,000 city hall and library bldg. (gift of Mr. and Mrs. E. P. Foster). Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 7: *branches* 2—Avenue, Pan American at Seaside Park; bookmobile *stations* 4—East Ventura, May Henning, Ventura School for Girls, Will Rogers School.

Total income 1946-47 covered payments of $19,101.83 (incl. $15,480 spent for salaries and $1512.80 for books and periodicals).

Total vols. 18,821. Added 1405; withdrawn 1049.

Total number of registered borrowers 6427 (juvenile 1081). Added 2213 (juvenile 357). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 59,862 (juvenile 13,250). Additional circulation of Ventura County Library books 58,264. Vols. lent to other libs. 112; borrowed from other libs. 306 (242 from State Library).

Ventura Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Ventura Co.

Ventura Junior High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). G. L. Ogden, Prin. Eloise McConnell, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1850. Located 1393 E. Meta St.

Total vols. 7191. Added 621. 103 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 55; students 1315. Circulation 26,869.

Ventura Senior High School and Junior College Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). D. R. Henry, Prin. Grant W. Heil, Lib'n. Est. 1889; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 3, 1921. Four-year Junior College est. 1926. 1 employee (and 7 student assts.). Located 2155 E. Main St.

Total vols. a. 13,143. 240 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 40; students a. 726.

YOLO COUNTY

(Thirty-fifth class)

County seat, Woodland.
Land area 1014 sq. mi.
Pop. 27,243.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $45,856,248.

Yolo Co. Free Library, Woodland. Esther L. Mardon, Lib'n. Est. under contract section of 1909 Co. F. L. law, July 12, 1910; est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Oct. 4, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service except Woodland, tax levied under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Lib. joined for a time. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 15,710.

YOLO CO.—Continued

Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 55.

Community agencies 16: *branches* 3—Davis, Winters, Yolo; *stations* 13—Broderick, Brooks, Bryte, Capay, Clarksburg, Dunnigan, Esparto, Guinda, Knights Landing, Madison, Rumsey, West Sacramento, Zamora.

School agencies 38: *high schools affiliated for service* 2—Esparto, Winters; *stations* 36—Beamer, Bryte, Buckeye, Cacheville, Canon, Capay, Clarksburg, Clover, Cottonwood, Davis, Dingle, Dunnigan, Esparto, Fairfield, Fillmore, Fremont, Gordon, Grafton, Guinda, Langenour, Madison, Monument, Mount Pleasant, Pleasant Prairie, Rumsey, Spring Lake, Union, Washington, West Acres, West Sacramento (c), Wildwood, Willow Oak, Willow Slough, Winters, Woodland Prairie, Zamora.

Yolo County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $7572.79. Annual income 1946-47, $33,549.64 (from taxation $24,622.04, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $6100; from other sources $2827.60). Total payments $33,660.84 (incl. $10,707.17 spent for books and periodicals, and $17,670.37 for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1947, $7461.59. The tax rate for 1947-48 is .7 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $22,000. The total budget for this year is $36,453.50. 25 employees (7 in central library).

Total vols. 154,845 (school 47,424). Added 7703 (school 4992); withdrawn 14,765 (school 12,312). Total miscellaneous stock 14,904; pamphlets 7616; music records 1088; sheet music 6200. 288 periodicals rec'd currently: 15 newspapers; 273 mags. Distributed: 38 to central lib.; 250 to other distributing agencies (school 80).

Total number of registered borrowers not recorded.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 75,733 (juvenile 16,532). Vols. lent to other libs. 86; borrowed from other libs. 250 (173 from State Library). 1231 shipments (22,048 items: 21,550 vols.; 498 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 59,972 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 790 special requests were rec'd at central library: 724 by author or title; 66 by subject.

During the year 189 visits were made to branches and stations (community 127; school 62). 534 visits were made to central library (40 by community branch librarians; 494 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established and 3 were discontinued. 1 high school discontinued its affiliation for service and 2 school stations were discontinued.

YOLO CO.—Continued

The central library was painted and equipped with fluorescent lighting. Work space and shelving were re-arranged.

Yolo Co. Law Library, Woodland. Est. a. 1895. Located in courthouse.

Yolo Co. Teachers' Professional Library and Curriculum Laboratory, Woodland. Mrs. Eleanor K. Bandy, Co. Supt. Derna Andreozzi, in charge. Est. 1889; became a part of Yolo Co. Free Library July 21, 1911; later withdrew. Located in Supervisors' Office, courthouse.

Clarksburg

Clarksburg High School Library. C. A. Summy, Prin. Ruth Beasley, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1939; withdrew from affiliation with Yolo Co. F. L. June 30, 1946. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $190.

Total vols. 1508. Added 63. 19 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 9; students 130.

Davis

Davis Joint Union High School Library. D. B. Marshall, Prin. Gertrude Williams, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $410.20.

Total vols. 1948. Added 161. 31 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 10; students 150.

University of California, Branch of the College of Agriculture Library. K. A. Ryerson, Dean. Nelle U. Branch, Lib'n. Est. 1909; joined Co. Free Library Nov. 21, 1910; later withdrew. 5 employees. Located in own bldg.

Total vols. a. 48,000.

No further information rec'd.

Esparto

Esparto Union High School Library (Affiliated with Yolo Co. Free Library). Alice A. Marsh, Prin. Est. 1892; affiliated with Co. Free Library Oct. 25, 1915 to Aug. 1918; joined again later.

Statistics included with those of Yolo Co. Free Library.

Winters

Winters Joint Union High School Library (Affiliated with Yolo Co. Free Library). B. R. Snow, Prin. Mrs. Geneive Vehrs, Lib'n. Est. 1892; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1915. Re-est. 1943 after destruction by fire. Located on Grant Ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $195.

Total vols. 871. Added a. 95. 36 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 10; students 145.

YOLO CO.—Continued

Woodland

Pop. 6637

Woodland Free [Public] Library. Mrs. Irma C. Bruton, Lib'n. Est. June 1874; as F. P. Apr. 6, 1891; work started May 3, 1891. Withdrew from affiliation with Yolo County Library June 30, 1945. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $8,000 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Annual income 1946-47, $9400 (all from taxation). Total payments $9400 (incl. $6547.60 spent for salaries, and $1761.40 for books and periodicals). 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3).

Total vols. 19,591. Added 850; withdrawn 74. 5 newspapers and 56 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 3745. Added 662. Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 44,524 (juvenile 11,148). Vols. lent to other libs. 18; borrowed from other libs. 278 (216 from State Library).

Holy Rosary Academy Library. Sister Mary Colombiere, Prin. Sister Mary Annunciata, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1886. Located 144 Main St.

Total vols. a. 4525. Teachers a. 15; students a. 195.

No further information rec'd.

Woodland High School Library. Milton Woods, Prin. Mrs. Elamae L. Proctor, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1892; re-est. after fire 1924. 1 employee. Located College and Hayes. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1300.

Total vols. 5539. Added 197. 77 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 39; students 765. Circulation 8050.

Yolo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Yolo Co.

YUBA COUNTY

(Thirty-ninth class)

County seat, Marysville.

Land area 632 sq. mi.

Pop. 17,034.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $24,737,675.

Yuba Co. Law Library, Marysville. Est. 1870. Located in courthouse.

Yuba Co. Teachers' Library, Marysville. Mrs. Agnes W. Meade, Co. Supt.

Marysville

Pop. 6646 *

Marysville City [Free Public] Library. Thelma G. Neaville, Lib'n. Est.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 7979.

YUBA CO.—Continued

Marysville—Continued

Feb. 10, 1855; reorg. Feb. 22, 1856; as F. P. Dec. 25, 1858. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. (closed evenings except Sat. during July and Aug.); Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located 301 Fourth St. (P. O. Box 991), in $75,000 library bldg. (gift of John Q. Packard). Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Bal. July 1, 1946, $1493.72. Annual income 1946-47, $11,495 (all from taxation, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar). Total payments $11,648.18 (incl. $7188.84 spent for salaries, and $3211.20 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1947, $1340.54. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4-1/10).

Total vols. 26,576. Added 1309 (juvenile 346); withdrawn 215 (juvenile 53). 7 newspapers and 172 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 3295 (juvenile 738). Added 1359 (juvenile 268). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 59,642 (juvenile 10,006). Circulation of other material 96. Vols. lent to other libs. 61; borrowed from other libs. 266 (211 from State Library).

During the year a new system of indirect lighting was installed in the workroom and the newspaper room.

The Eichler Memorial Shelf got an additional gift of $68 from the Exchange Club for books on California, in memory of Lou Eichler, veteran newsman of the area. Books in memory of other residents of the community were purchased with gifts of money totaling $15.63.

Marysville Union High School Library. W. R. Dawson, Prin. Mrs. Aileen Seody, Lib'n. Est. 1873. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1317.22. Located 18th and B Sts.

Total vols. 5292. Added 430. 147 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 38; students a. 750. Circulation 22,066.

Yuba College Library. J. J. Collins, Dean. Marian E. Matteson, Lib'n. Est. 1927; withdrew from High School Library 1940. Located in Knight Memorial Library bldg., 18th and B Sts. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $1250.

Total vols. 6352. Added 435. 109 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 28; students 657. Circulation 8429.

Yuba Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Yuba Co.

Wheatland

Wheatland Union High School Library. R. R. Lichty, Prin. Est. Sept. 1924. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1946-47, $100.

Total vols. a. 2500. Added 50. 16 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 6; students 75.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

The following directory is based on recommendations received from the libraries of California. New recommendations and corrections will be welcomed at any time.

A. L. A. Publications

American Library Ass'n, 50 E. Huron St., Chicago 11, Ill.
All A. L. A. publications sold from headquarters except 1904 Catalog which can be purchased for $1 from Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Addressing Appliances

Addressograph Sales Agency, 1047 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles; 719 K St., Sacramento 14; 39 Second St., San Francisco, Cal.

Atlases

George F. Cram Co., 730 E. Washington St., Indianapolis 7, Ind. (Local agent: J. A. Owens, 1854 Redesdale Ave., Los Angeles 26, Cal.)

Denoyer-Geppert Co. (Local agents: Fred Hubbell, 2108 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley; Carl G. Nelson, Box 3635 Terminal Annex, Los Angeles, Cal.)

C. S. Hammond and Co., Inc., Educational Dept., 88 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y. (Local agent: J. A. Owens, 1854 Redesdale Ave., Los Angeles 26, Cal.)

Rand McNally & Co., 619 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Cal.

Audio-Visual Material

Coronet Instructional Films, Coronet Bldg., Chicago 1, Ill.
Sound-motion films.

Denoyer-Geppert Co. (Local agents: Fred Hubbell, 2108 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley; Carl G. Nelson, Box 3635 Terminal Annex, Los Angeles, Cal.)
Models, charts, pictures, etc.

Hirsch and Kaye, 239 Grant Ave., San Francisco 8, Cal.
Sound motion picture equipment; color lantern slide projectors.

Latin American Village, 121 Monterey Ave. (P. O. Box 231), El Monte, Cal.
Mexican and South American educational materials.

Linguaphone Institute, 92-L R. C. A. Bldg., New York 20, N. Y.
Foreign language courses and English speech (phonograph records with synchronized text books).

Carroll W. Rice, Audio-Visual Center, 424 40th St., Oakland 9, Cal.

See also **Films; Photographic Equipment and Supplies; Photographs and Pictures; Slides; Stereoscopic Views.**

Bags

See **Book Packing Bags,** *also* **Canvas Bags.**

Binding and Mending

BINDING.

Foster & Futernick Co., 444 Bryant St., San Francisco 7, Cal.

Lokke Bookbindery, 5041-43 Huntington Dr., Los Angeles, Cal.

Long Beach Library Binding Co., 1420 Hayes Ave., Long Beach 6, Cal.

New Method Book Bindery, Inc., Kosciusko and Morgan Sts., Jacksonville, Ill.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Cal.

Valley Library Bindery, 2415 Divisadero St., Fresno, Cal.

Materials.

Athol Mfg. Co., Athol, Mass.
Terek Cloth.

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis., and 85 Wallace St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Gane Brothers & Lane, Inc., 184 Second St., San Francisco 5, and 140 W. 17th St., Los Angeles 15, Cal.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Cal.

Transparent Protection Co., 60 Park Place, Newark 2, N. J.
Permafilm.

Transparo Co., 112 Mayflower Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Transparo Chiffon.

RESEWED BINDINGS

See **Books. Resewed Bindings.**

Blind

SIGHT SAVING MATERIAL

Clear Type Publishing Committee, 36 Elston Rd., Upper Montclair, N. J.

EMBOSSED BOOKS, TALKING BOOKS, ETC.

Information and addresses will be furnished by the State Library upon request.

Book Cases and Shelving

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Book Marking Materials

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Book Packing Bags

Acme Awning and Tent Co., 3964 30th St., San Diego 4, Cal.

Kronke Co., 3212-3216 San Pablo Ave., Oakland, Cal.

Muehleisen Mfg. Co., 234 W. Market St., San Diego 1, Cal.

Book Packing Boxes

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Book Plates

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Book Pockets

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Universal Paper Goods Co., 1165 S. Soto St., Los Angeles 23, Cal.

The Zellerbach Paper Co., 534 Battery St., San Francisco 26, and P. O. Box 271, Sacramento 2, Cal.

Book Stacks, Metal Furniture, Etc.

W. R. Ames Co., 150 Hooper St., San Francisco 7, Cal.
Book stacks and stack accessories.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Snead and Co., Orange, Va.

Virginia Metal Products Corp., Orange, Va. (formerly the original Snead and Co. of New Jersey).

M. G. West Co., 115-117 Front St., San Francisco, Cal.

Book Supports and Brackets

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Patrick & Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market St., San Francisco 4, Cal.

Book Trucks

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5; 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Book Varnish

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Cal.
Barco and Pacific.

Bookmobiles

Claude C. Jarrett, 414 W. 99th St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Books

California Agents and Publishers

Arthur H. Clark Co., 1214 S. Brand Blvd., Glendale 4, Cal.
Early American and western material.

Doubleday & Co., Inc., Institutional Dept., and Junior Literary Guild. (Local agents: Arthur Wagstaff, Box 1158, Walnut Creek, Cal., and Chester Thorne, 3340 Yorkshire Rd., Pasadena 10, Cal.)

Houghton Mifflin Co., 500 Howard St., San Francisco 3, Cal.

Paul Elder and Co., 239 Post St., San Francisco 8, Cal.

Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc., Educational Dept. (Western Educational Supervisor: Myron D. Sunde, 1151 S. Broadway, Suite 488, Los Angeles 15, Cal.)

Samuel J. Hume, Inc., 2900 Buena Vista Way, Berkeley 8, Cal.
Art, the theater, costume and ballet.

Levinson's Book Store, 1017 K St., Sacramento 14, Cal.

Macmillan Co., 350 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Cal.

San Francisco News Co., 657 Howard St., San Francisco 5, Cal.

Sather Gate Bookshop, 2335 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley 4, Calif.

J. W. Stacey, Inc., 551 Market St., San Francisco 5, Cal.
For medical and scientific books.

Technical Book Co., 407 Market St., San Francisco 5, and 808 S. Spring St., Los Angeles 14, Cal.

A. C. Vroman, Inc., 469 E. Colorado St., (wholesale dept., 695 E. Colorado St.), Pasadena 1, Cal.

Harr Wagner, 609 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Cal.
Especially western books by western authors.

Books—Continued

Eastern Agents

H. R. Huntting Co., 100 Chestnut St., Springfield 5, Mass.

Imperial Book Co., 2303 76th Ave., Philadelphia 38, Pa. (Western rep. P. B. Sapsis, Box 165, Carmel, Cal.)

A. C. McClurg & Co., Library Department, 333 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

Personal Book Shop, 95 St. James Ave., Boston 17, Mass.

Stechert-Hafner, Inc., 31 E. 10th St., New York 3, N. Y.

ENGLISH BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

Stechert-Hafner, Inc., 31-33 E. 10th St., New York 3, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, Ltd., New Ruskin House, 28-30 Little Russell St., London, W. C. 1, England.

FOREIGN BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS IN VARIOUS LANGUAGES

Samuel J. Hume, Inc., 2900 Buena Vista Way, Berkeley 8, Cal.

Stechert-Hafner, Inc., 31-33 E. 10th St., New York 3, N. Y.

German

Otto Harrassowitz, Library Agent, Hauptmannstrasse 1, Leipzig, Germany.

Italian

A. Cavalli & Co., Italian Book and Music Store, 1441 Stockton St., San Francisco 11, Cal.

Oriental

Luzac & Co., 46 Great Russell St., London, W. C. 1, England.

P. D. and Ione Perkins, P. O. Box 167, South Pasadena, Cal.
The Near and Far East and Pacific Islands.

Polish

Polish Book Importing Co., Inc., 38 Union Square, New York 3, N. Y.
Polish books and books on Poland.

Portuguese

Franz C. Feger, 70 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.

Russian

Four Continent Book Corp., 253 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Scandinavian

Bonniers, 561 Third Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
Scandinavian books, periodicals, etc.

Spanish and Latin American

Editorial Ercilla, S. A., Calle Agustinas, 1639, Santiago de Chile.

Franz C. Feger, 70 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.

Foreign and International Book Co., Inc., 110 E. 42d St., New York 17, N. Y.

Books—Continued

Hispano American Booksellers, Inc., 827 W. 6th St., Los Angeles 14, Cal.

LAW BOOKS

Bancroft-Whitney Co., 200 McAllister St., San Francisco 1, Cal.

Mathew Bender & Co., Inc., 109 State St., Albany 1, N. Y.

Bender-Moss, 91 McAllister St., San Francisco 2, Cal.

The Carswell Co., Ltd., 145-149 Adelaide St., W., Toronto 1, Canada.

R. A. Ogg, P. O. Box 90, Palo Alto, Cal.

N. A. Phemister & Co., 42 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.

O. W. Smith (Legal Book Shop), 106 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 12, Cal.
Criminal science; civil service.

OUT OF PRINT BOOKS

Samuel J. Hume, Inc., 2900 Buena Vista Way, Berkeley 8, Cal.

National Bibliophile Service, 321 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Stechert-Hafner, Inc., 31-33 E. 10th St., New York 3, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, Ltd., New Ruskin House, 28-30 Little Russell St., London, W. C. 1, England.

Zeitlin & Ver Brugge, 624 S. Carondelet, Los Angeles 5, Cal.

RESEWED BINDINGS (PREBOUND)

Edwin Allen Co., 1100 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

H. R. Huntting Co., 100 Chestnut St., Springfield 5, Mass.

Long Beach Library Binding Co., 1420 Hayes Ave., Long Beach 6, Cal.

New Method Book Bindery, Kosciusko & Morgan Sts., Jacksonville, Ill.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Cal.

Schiller Book Bindery, Eleventh and F Sts., San Diego, Cal.

Wagenvoord & Co., 300 N. Grand Ave., Lansing 2, Mich.

SCHOOL BOOKS

Allyn and Bacon, 560 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Cal.

American Book Co., 121 Second St., San Francisco 3, Cal.

Ginn & Co., 260 Fifth St., San Francisco 5, Cal.

D. C. Heath & Co., 182 Second St., San Francisco 5, Cal.

Rand McNally & Co., 619 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Cal.

Vroman's California School Book Depository, 533 Mission St., San Francisco 5, and 367 S. Pasadena Ave., Pasadena.

Harr Wagner, 609 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Cal.

Books—Continued

SECOND-HAND BOOKS

California Firms and Agents

Argonaut Book Shop, 336 Kearny St., San Francisco 8, Cal.
Especially Californiana.

Arthur H. Clark Co., 1214 S. Brand Blvd., Glendale 4, Cal.
Early American and western material.

Bennett and Marshall Book Shop, 612 W. Sixth St., Los Angeles 14, Cal.

Dawson's Book Shop, 627 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 14, Cal.
Rare books and Californiana.

Paul Elder & Co., 239 Post St., San Francisco 8, Cal.

H. H. Evans, 3319 Sacramento St., San Francisco 18, Cal.

George Fields, 1419 Polk St., San Francisco 9, Cal.
Especially Californiana.

Gelber, Lilienthal, Inc., 336 Sutter St., San Francisco 8, Cal.

Holmes Book Co., 274 14th St., Oakland 12; 22 Third St., San Francisco 3, Cal.
Californiana and western Americana.

John Howell, 434 Post St., San Francisco 2, Cal.
Californiana especially.

Samuel J. Hume, Inc., 2900 Buena Vista Way, Berkeley 8, Cal.

David B. Magee, 470 Post St., San Francisco 2, Cal.
Californiana especially.

Newbegin's, 358 Post St., San Francisco 8, Cal.
Californiana especially.

Pickwick Bookshop, 6743 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal.

Wm. P. Wreden, P. O. Box 84, Burlingame, Cal.
Especially out-of-print books.

Chas. Yale, 971 E. Green St., Pasadena 1, Cal.
Californiana especially.

Zietlin & Ver Brugge, 624 S. Carondelet, Los Angeles 5, Cal.

Eastern and English Firms

Edward Eberstadt & Sons, 55 W. 42d St., New York 18, N. Y.
Californiana and western Americana.

Goodspeed's Bookshop, Inc., 18 Beacon St., Boston 8, Mass.
Californiana and western Americana.

Harrods, Ltd., Knightsbridge, London, S. W. 1, Eng.

James C. Howgate, 128 S. Church St., Schenectady 1, N. Y.
Californiana and out-of-print documents.

Books—Continued

Personal Book Shop, 95 St. James Ave., Boston 17, Mass.

H. M. Sender, Box 25, Kansas City 6, Mo.
Western Americana, county and state histories.

Henry Sothern & Co., 2 Sackville St., Piccadilly, London, W. 1, Eng.

Stechert-Hafner, Inc., 31 E. 10th St., New York 3, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, New Ruskin House, 28-30 Little Russell St., London, W. C. 1, Eng.

Bulletin and Directory Boards

George W. Sanborn, 2444 Hanover Ave., Oakland 1, Cal.

Cabinets

See **Furniture and Supplies.**

Canvas Bags

Acme Awning and Tent Co., 3964 30th St., San Diego 4, Cal.

Carnie, Goodwin, Pendleton Co., 515 L St., Sacramento 14, Cal.

Catalog Cards

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Charging Machine

See **Electrical Appliances.**

Charts

Geo. F. Cram Co. (Local agent: J. A. Owens, 1854 Redesale Ave., Los Angeles 26, Cal.

A. J. Nystrom & Co., 3333 Elston Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

Circulation Sorter

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Rate Service Bureau, 1020 S. W. Washington, Portland 5, Ore.
Simplex Sorting Device.

Clippings

Allen's Press Clipping Bureau, 142 Sansome St., San Francisco, and 124 W. 4th St., Los Angeles 13, Cal.

Cutter Tables, Size Rulers, Etc.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Duplicating Appliances

Addressograph Sales Agency, 719 K St., Sacramento 14; 39 Second St., San Francisco, and 1047 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
Addressograph.

Ward Harris Co., 519 Market St., San Francisco 5, Cal.
Mimeograph and supplies.

See also **Photographic Equipment and Supplies,** *and also* **Photostat Equipment and Supplies.**

Electrical Appliances

CHARGING MACHINE

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Cal.

ERASER

Chas. Bruning Co., 16 Fremont St., San Francisco 5, Cal.

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

STYLUS

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Cal.
Stylo.

VACUUM CLEANER FOR WALLS AND SHELVES

Electrolux Corp., 417 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4, Cal.

File Pockets

Library Bureau of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.
Flexifile.

Filing Cases

See **Furniture and Supplies,** *and also* **Visible Files.**

Films

Coronet Instructional Films, Coronet Bldg., Chicago 1, Ill.
Sound-motion films.

For Rent

American Red Cross Films, distributed by University of California Library, Berkeley, Cal.

Association Films, Y. M. C. A. Motion Picture Bureau, 351 Turk St., San Francisco 2, Cal.

Ideal Pictures Corp., 2408 Seventh St., Los Angeles, Cal.

International Film Bureau, 84 E. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Photo and Sound, Inc., 141 New Montgomery St., San Francisco, Cal.

Films—Continued

Carroll W. Rice Audio-Visual Center, 424 40th St., Oakland 9, Cal.

University Extension Dept. of Visual Instruction, University of California, Berkeley 4; 405 Hilgard Ave., Los Angeles 24, Cal.

See also **Microphotography.**

Fine Computer and Circulation Calculator

H. S. Hirshberg, Box 1115, Winter Park, Florida.

Flexifile

See **File Pockets.**

Floor Machine and Supplies

Continental Car-Na-Var Corp., 318 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 15; 7 Front St., San Francisco 11, Cal.
Silent Chief.

Furniture

Globe Wernicke Co.
Any dealer who is an agent for Globe Wernicke Co. can supply library furniture on order.

Grimes-Stassforth Stationery Co., 737-739 S. Spring St., Los Angeles 55, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Rucker-Fuller Desk Co., 539 Market St., San Francisco 5, Cal.

The M. G. West Co., 115-117 Front St., San Francisco, Cal.

FILING CASES

Automatic File and Index Co., 549 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.

FILING CASES FOR FILMS AND PICTURES

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

FILING CASES FOR MUSIC

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

MUSEUM CASES

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Globes

George F. Cram Co., 730 E. Washington St., Indianapolis 7, Ind. (Local agent: J. A. Owens, 1854 Redesdale Ave., Los Angeles 26.)

Denoyer-Geppert Co. (Local agents: Fred Hubbell, 2108 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley; Carl G. Nelson, Box 3635 Terminal Annex, Los Angeles, Cal.)

A. J. Nystrom & Co., 3333 Elston Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

Rand McNally Co. 619 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Cal.

Glue and Gum

Joseph Rosener Co., 243 Vallejo St., San Francisco, Cal.
Flexible glue.

Zellerbach Paper Co., P. O. Box 271, Sacramento 2; 534 Battery St., San Francisco 26, Cal.
LePage's pickup gum.

Guide Cards

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Janitor's Supplies

Hillyard Chemical Co., 370 Turk St., San Francisco 2, Cal.

Hockwald Chemical Co., 135 Mississippi St., San Francisco 10, Cal.

Pacific Chemical Co., 1045 Bryant St., San Francisco; 114 College St., Los Angeles 12, Cal.

Kardex

See Visible Files.

Language Courses

See Audio Visual Material.

Leather Preservative

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Cal.
Morocco cream.

Letters and Lettering

DISPLAY LETTERS

McLogan Sign Painters, 1015 S. Figueroa, Los Angeles 15, Cal.

Geo. W. Sanborn, 2444 Hanover Ave., Oakland 1, Cal.
Mitten's display letters.

GUMMED LETTERS

Tablet & Ticket Co., 507 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Cal.
Willson's paper letters and figures.

Magazine Binders

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Cal.

Wm. G. Johnston & Co., Box 6759, Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Universal Book Bindery, Inc., P. O. Box 159, San Antonio 6, Texas.

Magazine Boxes

Magafile Co., 2234 Eugenia St., St. Louis 3, Mo.

Magazines

See Periodicals.

Mail Machines, Stamp Affixers, etc.

Commercial Controls Corp., U. S. Postal Meter Division, Rochester 2, N. Y.
Metered mail machines, Multipost stamp affixers, envelope sealers, letter openers, scales.

Map Making

Creative Lithograph Co., 2809 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley 5, Cal.

Maps

Geo. F. Cram Co., 730 E. Washington St., Indianapolis 7, Ind. (Local agent: J. A. Owens, 1864 Redesdale Ave., Los Angeles 26.)

Denoyer-Geppert Co. (Local agents: Fred Hubbell, 2108 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley; Carl G. Nelson, Box 3635 Terminal Annex, Los Angeles, Cal.)

C. S. Hammond and Co., Inc., Educational Dept., 88 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y. (Local agent: J. A. Owens, 1854 Redesdale Ave., Los Angeles 26, Cal.)

A. J. Nystrom & Co., 3333 Elston Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

Rand McNally Co., 619 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Cal.

Thomas Bros., 373 17th St., Oakland 12, Cal.

Microphotography
Film, Projectors, Reproduction, Etc.

Hirsch and Kaye, 239 Grant Ave., San Francisco 8, Cal.
Spencer Microfilm reader.

The Parker Pacific Corporation, 515 Market St., San Francisco 5, Cal.
Film, microfilming, facsimile prints from microfilms.

Recordak Corp., 939 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 15, and 220 Post St., San Francisco 8, Cal.

Motion Pictures

See Films.

Music

John De Keyser and Co., 625 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 14, Cal.

G. Schrimer Music Stores, Inc., 737 S. Hill St., Los Angeles 55, Cal.

Sherman, Clay & Co., 1312 K St., Sacramento 14; Kearny and Sutter Sts., San Francisco, Cal.

FILING CASES FOR MUSIC

See Furniture.

Pamphlet and Multi-binders, and Pamphlet Boxes

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Pamphlet and Multi-binders, and Pamphlet Boxes—Continued

Magafile Co., 2234 Eugenia Ave., St. Louis 3, Mo.
Pamphlet boxes.

Universal Book Binder, Inc., P. O. Box 159, San Antonio 6, Texas.
Pamphlet binders.

Western Paper Box Co., 5th & Adeline Sts., Oakland 7, Cal.

Pamphlet Service

Bacon Pamphlet Service, Northport, N. Y.

Paste

Arabol Mfg. Co., 30 Sterling St., San Francisco 7, Cal.

Commercial Paste Co., 504-520 Buttles Ave., Columbus 8, Ohio.
Gluey Paste and Evanstik.

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 11, Conn.
Runny Paste.

Gane Bros. and Lane, Inc., 184 Second St., San Francisco 5 and 140 W. 17th St., Los Angeles 15, Cal.
"Yes" stickflat glue.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Cal.

Charles H. Zipser Co., 515 Howard St., San Francisco 5, Cal.
Pisley paste.

See also **Glue and Gum.**

Pendaflex

See **File Pockets.**

Perforating and Embossing Stamps

Patrick & Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market St., San Francisco 4, Cal.

EMBOSSING

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis., and New Haven, Conn.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Periodicals

BACK VOLUMES AND NUMBERS

F. W. Faxon Co., 83 Francis St., Back Bay, Boston 15, Mass.

N. A. Kovach, 712 S. Hoover St., Los Angeles 5, Cal.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Cal.

H. W. Wilson Co., 950 University Ave., New York 52, N. Y.

Zeitlin & Ver Brugge, 624 S. Carondelet, Los Angeles 5, Cal.

Periodicals—Continued

SUBSCRIPTION AGENCIES

John A. Clow, Station C, Pasadena 6, Cal.

F. W. Faxon Co., 83 Francis St., Back Bay, Boston 15, Mass.

Herman Goldberger Agency, Inc., 147 Essex St., Boston 11, Mass.

Hanson-Bennett Magazine Agency, 529 S. Franklin St., Chicago 7, Ill.

The Mayfair Agency, 51 E. 33d St., New York 16, N. Y.

Moore-Cottrell Subscription Agencies, North Cohocton, N. Y.

National Publications Co., 1106 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 15, and 681 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.

Leigh M. Railsback, 116 S. Michigan Ave., Pasadena 5, Cal.

San Francisco News Co., 657 Howard St., San Francisco 5, Cal.

Ben B. Squire, 5678 Miles Ave., Oakland 9, Cal.

Stechert-Hafner, Inc., 31 E. 10th St., New York 3, N. Y.

Turner Subscription Agency, 30 Irving Place, New York 3, N. Y.

Phonograph Records

See **Audio-Visual Material; Music.**

Photo-Copying Equipment and Supplies

Haloid Co., 138 Fourth St., Room 207, San Francisco 3, Cal.

Hirsch and Kaye, 239 Grant Ave., San Francisco 8, Cal.

Photostat Corp., 303 State St., Rochester 4, N. Y.; 108 W. Sixth St., Los Angeles 14; 220 Post St., San Francisco 8, Cal.

Photographic Equipment and Supplies

Eastman Kodak Stores, Inc., 216 Post St., San Francisco, Cal.

Hirsch and Kaye, 239 Grant Ave., San Francisco 8, Cal.

See also **Microphotography.**

Photographs and Pictures

Art Education, Inc., & Brown-Robertson Co., Inc., 6 East 34th St., New York 16, N. Y.
Photographs and prints.

Artext Prints, Inc., Westport, Conn.
Pictures of modern and old masters.

The Colonial Art Co., 1336-1338 N. W. First St., Oklahoma City 4, Okla.
Old and modern masters.

Denoyer-Geppert Co. (Local agents: Fred Hubbell, 2108 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley; Carl G. Nelson, Box 3635 Terminal Annex, Los Angeles, Cal.)
Visual aids for nature study, geography, history.

Photographs and Pictures—Continued

Samuel J. Hume, Inc., 2900 Buena Vista Way, Berkeley 8, Cal.
Albertina and Almari facsimiles, colored reproductions and Chinese and Japanese paintings of old and modern masters.

Latin American Village, 121 Monterey Ave. (P. O. Box 231), El Monte, Cal.
Mexican and South American educational materials.

Rudolf Lesch Fine Arts, Inc., 225 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

Raymond and Raymond, Inc., 615 Sutter St., San Francisco 2, Cal.
Color reproductions.

Mrs. Bertha M. Rice, P. O. Box 1147, San Jose, Cal.
Hand colored photographs and lantern slides of California wild flowers and native birds.

Schwabacher-Frey Co., 736 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 55; 735 Market St., San Francisco 19, Cal.

University Prints, Newton 58, Mass.

Duncan Vail Co., 731 S. Hill St., Los Angeles 14, Cal.

See also **Films, Slides.**

Plays and Entertainment Material

Bauner Play Bureau, Inc., 449 Powell St., San Francisco 2, Cal.

Samuel French, 811 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Cal.

Ivan Bloom Hardin Co., 3806 Cottage Grove Ave., Des Moines, Iowa.

Edna Means Dramatic Service, 525 Arlington Place, Chicago 14, Ill.

Printing

News Publishing Co., 1213 H St., Sacramento 14, Cal.

Schwabacher-Frey Co., 736 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 55; 735 Market St., San Francisco 19, Cal.

Registration Systems

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Rubber Stamps and Type

Chipron Stamp Co., 224 W. First St., Los Angeles 12, Cal.

Los Angeles Stamp and Stationery Co., 1500 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, Cal.

Patrick & Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market St., San Francisco 4, Cal.

Service Rubber Stamp Co., 1012 Mission St., South Pasadena, Cal.

Rubber Stamps and Type—Continued

Sleeper Stamp and Stationery Co., 1015 8th St., Sacramento 14, Cal.

Sutherland Stamp Co., 923 Seventh Ave., San Diego 1, Cal.

Scales

Commercial Controls Corp., U. S. Postal Meter Division, Rochester 2, N. Y.
Letter and parcel post scales.

Fairbanks-Morse & Co., 630 Third St., San Francisco 7, Cal.

Shelf Label Holders

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Signs

Patrick & Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market St., San Francisco 4, Cal.

Geo. W. Sanborn, 2444 Hanover Ave., Oakland 1, Cal.

Slides

C. Edward Graves, Box SS, Carmel, Cal.
For "Colorful America" series.

University Prints, Newton 58, Mass.

Stamp Affixers

Multipost Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Steel Stacks

See **Book Stacks.**

Vertical and Loose Leaf Record Equipment

Remington Rand, Inc., 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles; and 41 First St., San Francisco 5, Cal.

Visible Files

Automatic File and Index Co., 549 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.

Remington Rand, Inc., 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles; and 41 First St., San Francisco 5, Cal.
Kardex.

Schwabacher-Frey, 736 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 55; 735 Market St., San Francisco 19, Cal.
Acme.

Visual Aids

See **Audio-Visual Material; Films; Photographs and Pictures; Slides.**

Wild Flower Pictures

See **Photographs and Pictures.**

ASSOCIATIONS AND LIBRARY SCHOOLS

For complete list of officers of library associations and the directory of California library schools see *News Notes of California Libraries* for October, 1947.

C.L.A. Meetings

Redwood District meets in Eureka on April 3, 1948.

Golden Empire District meets at Angels Camp, April 10-11, 1948.

Southern District meets at Occidental College, Los Angeles, on April 17.

Yosemite District meets at Visalia on April 24.

Mt. Shasta District meets at Colusa on May 1, 1948.

Golden Gate District meets in Santa Cruz on May 15th.

The State Convention will be held in Santa Barbara October 7-9, 1948.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

COMMITTEES

For complete list of committees see *News Notes of California Libraries* for October, 1947.

COUNTY LIBRARIANS

Ruth Hardin was married to Donald F. Ferguson of Lodi on November 25, 1947. She is continuing as Tehama County Librarian.

Faye Russell, Librarian of Placer County Library, has presented her resignation to the Board of Supervisors, effective with the appointment of her successor. Mrs. Russell is to be married to Ralph L. Hupp of Chico.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Harold L. Hamill, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

Laurence J. Clarke, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library.

EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES

Dates for the next examination have not yet been determined. Persons who might be interested in taking a future examination should file immediately with the Chairman of the Board a request to receive the next announcement. The list of those who will possibly be interested is important to the Board so that a decision may be reached in regard to the time of holding another examination.

For further information, address the Chairman of the Board, Mabel R. Gillis, State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

Application blanks will be sent those who request them after the receipt of the next announcement.

CERTIFICATE HOLDERS

Adams, Mrs. Lila (Dobell), Ln. Public Library, Paso Robles.
Bagley, Alexandria J., Asst. Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana.
Bass, Miriam E., Ln. Public Library, Morristown, N. J.
Binford, Mary E., Ln. Public Library, Escondido.
Bird, Helen D., Asst. Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Blumann, Ethel, Asst. Public Library, Oakland.
Bock, Mrs. Elizabeth, Asst. Sixth Army Ln., Library Depot, Hdq. Sixth Army, Presidio, San Francisco.
Boyd, Barbara, Ln. Baker St. Branch, Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.
Burch, Mildred, Asst. Yakima Public Library, Yakima, Wash.
Burgess, Helen E., Ln. Service Club Library No. 1, Camp Stoneman, Pittsburg.
Burket, Frances M., Ln. Library of the Memorial Museum and Art Gallery, Stockton.
Castagna, Edwin, Ln. Washoe County Library, Reno, Nev.
Clark, Patricia J., Asst. University of California Library, Berkeley.
Clarke, Laurence J., Ln. Public Library, San Francisco.
Coon, Wendell B., Sixth Army Ln., Library Depot, Hdq. Sixth Army, Presidio, San Francisco.
Cotton, Jane C., Asst. Tulare County Free Library, Visalia.
Culver, Essae M., Ln. Louisiana State Library, Baton Rouge, La.
Dahlin, Mrs. Thelma (Clark), Asst. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.
Dambacher, Mrs. Helen (Rowland), Ln. Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.
Davids, Mrs. Harriet (Snyder), Ln. Kings County Free Library, Hanford.
Davis, Edna D., Ln. Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.
Dills, Clara B., Ln. San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City.
Dorland, Dorothy, Ln. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.*
Farrier, George, Ln. Public Library, Hayward.†
Ferguson, Mrs. Ruth (Hardin), Ln. Tehama County Free Library, Red Bluff.
Frink, Ellen B., Ln. Monterey County Free Library, Salinas.
Frisby, Mrs. Leah R., Ln. Letterman General Hospital Library, San Francisco.
Galloway, Blanche, Ln. Madera County Free Library, Madera.
Gantt, Edith, Ln. Modoc County Free Library, Alturas.
Gillis, Mabel R., Ln. State Library, Sacramento.
Hahn, Frances, Asst. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.
Hall, Roxie, Ln. Calaveras County Free Library, San Andreas.
Hart, Eugene D., Ln. Public Library, Glendale.
Hellum, Mrs. Bertha D., Ln. El Dorado County Free Library, Placerville.
Henderson, John D., Ln. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.
Hjelte, Mrs. Laurel C., Ln. Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.**
Holland, Mrs. Elsie, Ln. Naval Air Station Library, Alameda.‡
Hugentugler, Mary T., Asst. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Kilburn, Mrs. Marie (Fechet), Ln. San Luis Obispo County Free Library, San Luis Obispo.
Klausner, Margaret, Ln. Public Library, Stockton.
Kobler, Marjorie H., Ln. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.
Lake, Albert C., Ln. Public Library, Riverside.
Lea, Jessie A., Ln. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.
Linwood, Mrs. Virginia (Sanders), Ln. Glenn County Free Library, Willows.
Lowman, Lois, Extension Ln. Public Library, Santa Barbara.
Luce, Helen, Ln. San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.
Ludecke, Mrs. Mildred C., Ln. Public Library, Santa Fe, N. M.
McLean, Frederick F., Ln. Union High School District Library, Coalinga.
Mardon, Esther L., Ln. Yolo County Free Library, Woodland.

* To be Plumas Co. Ln. effective April 1, 1948.
† To be Alhambra City Ln. effective March, 1948.
** Resigning February, 1948.
‡ App'ted Solano Co. Ln.

Margrave, Anne, Ln. Inyo County Free Library, Independence.
Marshall, Margretta, Asst. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.
Martin, Lenala A., Ln. Lassen County Free Library, Susanville.
Marvin, Marian Ruth, Ln. Public Library, Ukiah.
Metzger, Mrs. Lucille B., Ln. Butte County Free Library, Oroville.
Mitchell, Muriel, Ln. Siskiyou County Free Library, Yreka.
Morgan, Mrs. Eleanor (Hitt), Asst. Ln. California State Library, Sacramento.
Morrison, Mrs. Margaret A., Ln. Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana.
Morse, Mrs. Ella (Packer), Ln. Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.
Murphy, Frances, Ln. Sonoma County Free Library, Santa Rosa.
Neaville, Thelma G., Ln. Public Library, Marysville.
Peat, Mary Evalyn, Ln. Napa County Free Library, Napa.
Quinan, Mrs. Jean F., Asst. Stanford Univ. Library, Palo Alto.
Reagan, Ida M., Ln. Public Library, Oroville.
Reid, Thelma, Field Representative, California State Library, Sacramento.
Reynolds, Maryan E., Field Representative, Washington State Library, Olympia, Wash.
Ritter, Mrs. Cecile, Extension Ln. Public Library, Stockton.
Roberts, Mrs. Dorothy (Farnsworth), Ln. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.
Rowe, Howard M., Ln. Public Library, Santa Barbara.
Russell, Mrs. Faye (Kneeshaw), Ln. Placer County Free Library,* Auburn.
Silverthorn, Bessie B., Ln. McHenry Public Library and Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto.
Singletary, Mrs. Elizabeth (Stevens), Ln. Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.
Smith, Xenophen P., Dir., Books for Adult Blind, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
Stephen, Frederick M., Ln. Public Library, Everett, Wash.
Stephens, Eleanor S., Ln. Oregon State Library, Salem, Ore.
Stoddard, Minette L., Ln. Merced County Free Library, Merced.
Taylor, Edith W., Ln. Tulare County Free Library, Visalia.

* Resigning early in 1948.

Thorne, Marco, Asst. Ln. Washoe County Library, Reno, Nev.
Topping, Elizabeth R., Ln. Public Library and Ventura County Free Library, Ventura.
Townsend, Mrs. Florence (Wheaton), Ln. San Benito County Free Library, Hollister.
Travers, Barbara, Asst. Public Library, Oakland.
Turner, Ruth N., Asst. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.
Van Dussen, Mrs. Margaret, Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Walton, Mrs. Katherine, Asst. Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana.
Wemmer, Frederick A., Ln. Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.
Wilson, Eleanor N., Ln. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.
Wright, Mrs. Helen (O'Conor), Asst. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.
Young, Mary, Asst. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.
Zimmerman, Mrs. Carma (Russell), Ln. Washington State Library, Olympia, Wash.

At Present Out of Library Work

Barmby, Mary
Carnie, Mrs. Dorothy (Russell)
Green, Mary Jacqueline
Hadden, Anne
Huntington, Stella
Johnson, Dorothy
Laugenour, Nancy C.
McCardle, Sarah E.
Provines, Cornelia D.
Rogers, Mrs. Wilma (Spangler)
Schenk, Mrs. Gretchen (Knief)
Smith, Mrs. Margaret G. (Walkington)
Warren, Althea
Watson, Mrs. Katherine (Woods)
Yelland, Mrs. Edna (Holroyd)

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW

The County Free Library Law was made a part of the Education Code at the 1943 session of the Legislature. The provisions of the Law have not been changed but they have been completely rearranged and the wording changed in many cases.

A revised edition of *Library Laws of the State of California*, 1946, is available for distribution upon request to the State Library, Sacramento 9.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913, discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

The fiscal budget for the period July 1, 1947-June 30, 1948 totals $286,757 (which includes allotments of $216,640 for salaries, $32,365 for books, continuations and binding, and $37,752 for other operating expenses). There was an additional appropriation of $12,500 for purchase of books on California for distribution to schools; and about $22,860 to cover general and special salary adjustments.

Total accessions 426,120 (less 7201 lost and withdrawn = 418,919) exclusive of 48,932 accessions in Books for the Blind Section and 91,362 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

Administrative and Office

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Mrs. Eleanor H. Morgan, Assistant State Librarian.
Thelma Reid, Field Representative.
Grace Murray, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite W. Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Lillian M. Lopez, Intermediate Typist-Clerk (temporary).
Mrs. Ruth C. DeCampos, Junior Clerk (temporary).

Blind

Mrs. Virginia S. Simpson, Supervising Blind Section Librarian.
Mrs. Dorothy Isard, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. May C. Lauer, Intermediate Clerk.
Elsie T. Chan, Junior Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Juliet K. Bindt, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.
James Talbot, Serviceman, Book Reproducers for the Blind.

Book Repair

Mrs. Lulu M. Thomsen, Supervisor of Book Repair.
Mrs. Hilda R. Bush, Book Repairer.
Ena Harmon, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Zetta McGuigan, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Frederick H. Rupert, Book Repairer.

California

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Allan R. Ottley, Senior Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Nell W. McMillan, Senior Clerk.
Arthur E. Desmangles, Photocopyist.
Elizabeth R. Buda, Library Aid (temporary).
John A. Lopes, Library Aid.
Darleen L. White, Intermediate Clerk.
Margaret A. Saunders, Junior Clerk (effective Feb. 16, 1948).

Catalog and Periodicals

Olive Swain, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Carmelita M. Duff, Senior Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Librarian.
Martha W. James, Junior Librarian (effective Feb. 16, 1948).
Mrs. Frances H. Henderson, Junior Librarian (to Feb. 23, 1948).
Rachel G. Look, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Norma E. Grant, Library Aid.
Ellenthorp Rocca, Library Aid.
Mrs. Viola M. Judson, Intermediate Typist-Clerk (temporary).
Gene Voorhies, Intermediate File Clerk.
Patricia Zo McCallum, Junior Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. La Juene Weber, Junior Clerk.

Crafts and Shipping

Harlo Whipple, Storekeeper, Grade II.
Howard E. Swanson, Intermediate Clerk.
Yoshio Ueda, Intermediate Clerk.
James E. O'Hara, Junior Clerk (temporary).

Custodial

Jerry E. Dixon, Janitor (temporary).
Mrs. Leona C. Fisher, Janitress.
William Jones, Janitor.
Othello R. Tibbles, Janitor.
Mrs. Hazel White, Janitress.
Dewey Littlefield, Elevator Operator.

Documents

Evelyn E. Huston, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
Mrs. Margaret K. Dack, Senior Librarian.
Eloise J. Ryan, Junior Librarian.
Eunice M. Keefe, Library Aid.
Frances S. Kakigi, Intermediate Typist-Clerk (temporary).
Evelyn M. Grace, Junior Clerk.

Law

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Katharine E. Banwell, Senior Librarian.
Robert L. Daly, Junior Clerk (temporary).

Messengers

———, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Margaret M. Martin, Junior Clerk.
Janet M. Neil, Junior Clerk.
Nancy Quinn, Junior Clerk.
Michiko Sanui, Junior Clerk.
Sadayo Washino, Junior Clerk.

Order

Margaret E. Preston, Supervising Order Librarian.
Hazel A. Saremal, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Mary Bunner, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.

Prints

Mrs. Alicia M. Hook, Senior Librarian.

Reference and Circulation

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Librarian.
Ruth A. Ohler, Junior Librarian.
Margaret Wheeler, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Marion J. Peterson, Library Aid.
Mrs. Lilian S. Buhler, Senior Librarian.
Phyllis Bull, Junior Librarian.
Sarah Carder, Library Aid.
Anna Mae Ashley, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. F. E. Close, Intermediate Typist-Clerk (temporary to Feb. 23).
Evelyn P. Persha, Junior Typist-Clerk (on leave of absence).
Ruby A. Yamasaki, Junior Typist-Clerk (temporary).

Sutro Branch

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Flora-Helen MacKenzie, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Vera P. Plescia, Library Aid.

LIBRARY HOURS

Monday to Friday 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturday 9 a.m. to 12 m. The Prints Room is closed between 1 and 2 p.m. from Monday to Friday and all day Saturday.

QUARTERLY NOTES

Meetings and Talks

As Chief of the Division of Libraries of the State Department of Education, Miss Gillis spoke on October 2, 1947, to the School Superintendents of California who were holding a convention in Sacramento. She gave a brief description of the State Library and its program of service.

Miss Gillis, Mrs. Morgan, Miss Reid and Miss Murray were in Santa Cruz from October 3-5, attending library meetings. Miss Gillis conducted the annual conference of county librarians on the afternoon and evening of October 3 and the morning of the 4th. Mrs. Morgan and Miss Reid both participated in the program. Miss Gillis also extended greetings at the tri-district meeting of the California Library Association October 4. On the 5th Miss Reid, who has been re-elected Treasurer of the C.L.A., attended the Executive Board meeting. On Sunday morning Miss Gillis and several other librarians were interviewed over the Santa Cruz radio station KSCO, reviewing some of the discussions and activities of the convention. At noon Miss Gillis attended the Trustees Section luncheon meeting and Miss Reid spoke there on The National Library Plan. Mrs. Morgan went from Santa Cruz to Los Angeles to represent the State Library at the reception in the Los Angeles Public Library, honoring the retiring librarian, Althea Warren, and her successor, Harold L. Hamill.

On November 20 Miss Gillis, Mrs. Morgan and Miss Reid attended the annual Napa Book Fair, sponsored by the County Library and the Goodman Library. Mrs. Morgan, Miss Reid and Miss Wenzel represented the State Library at the Library Section of the Northern California Teachers Institute in Sacramento November 24.

On December 2 Miss Gillis spoke to the Library School Class of San Jose State College, describing the State Library and the California library system. She and Miss Reid were guests that evening at a dinner meeting of librarians of Santa Clara County.

Miss Wenzel went to Los Angeles the 1st of December to attend a two-day meeting of the State Centennial Committee, of which she is a member.

Helen M. Bruner spoke on the Sutro collection on October 2 before the John Peyton Randolph Chapter D.A.R., and on October 14 before the La Puerta de Oro Chapter.

Staff

Monica Howlin worked as Intermediate Typist at the Renewal Desk from October 3 to December 25. Joann Shoemaker was released November 7 and was succeeded on the 17th by Anna Mae Ashley.

Gene Voorhies was appointed Intermediate File Clerk in the Catalog Section October 15.

Eunice Keefe was on leave of absence from the Documents Section October 17-November 14. Frances Kakigi's status was changed to Junior Clerk December 17-31 when her six months temporary authorization as Intermediate Typist-Clerk expired.

Mrs. Alicia Hook was appointed to a permanent position as Senior Librarian in charge of the Prints Room November 1.

John Gildersleeve resigned to accept a position with the University of California Press and Margaret Preston was promoted to the position of Supervising Order Librarian November 1.

Katharine Banwell was reinstated November 12 after several weeks leave of absence.

Mrs. Corinne Tracy resigned November 18 and Eloise Ryan, Junior Librarian in Government Documents Section, was assigned to temporary duty in Reference.

Elizabeth Buda completed her temporary assignment December 21 and Sally Uyeyama completed hers November 30. The latter position was then changed to Intermediate Typist and was filled December 8 by the temporary appointment of Lillian Lopez. Mrs. Elgie Fuson resigned December 31.

Several extra temporary staff members were added during the school holidays. Lois

Higgs worked as Intermediate Typist December 19-28; Robert Lavelle and William Lugg worked as Junior Clerk December 22-January 4, and Spence Sutherland as Library Aid December 24-January 4.

The Library closed at noon December 24 except the Loan Desk and Gillis Hall; the State Librarian and one messenger remained on duty. On December 31 the public rooms only were kept open during the afternoon and a skeleton staff was on duty.

On December 26 a new Pontiac sedan was delivered to the State Library to replace the 1939 Dodge.

Thelma Reid was Chairman of the Community Chest Drive in November. Forty-seven staff members contributed $396.51.

Norma Andersen was married on December 21 to Robert T. Grant.

On the afternoon of December 30 Miss Gillis held "Open House" in her office as her New Year greeting to the staff.

Staff Association

Allan Ottley was elected Staff Representative to CSEA for 1948.

The annual Christmas Party was held in the Prints Room on the evening of December 18. A buffet supper and program were arranged by a committee headed by Mrs. Thomsen. This dinner party, voted a great success, was the first held in the Library for several years.

Gifts

The State Library has received several notable gifts recently. Dr. William B. Pettus, President of the California College in China Foundation, presented two sets of Chinese language phonograph records with accompanying texts for the use of students.

A pair of large porcelain jardinieres, the gift of Lloyd M. Robbins of San Francisco and Fairfield, add beauty and color to the Prints Room.

Friends of the late Clair Barnes, who was for many years an auditor in the Department of Finance, contributed funds for the State Employees Association to use as a memorial for him. Since Mr. Barnes had always been most generous with his time and energy in all activities for the welfare of State employees, it was decided to present the State Library with a memorial collection of books that would be of special interest and value to State employees in their work. The titles were selected by the State Library Reference staff and a committee of the C.S.E.A., who supplied an appropriate bookplate. The collection was placed on exhibit in Gillis Hall the latter part of December, but the books will soon be made available for circulation.

BOOK REPAIR SECTION

Mrs. Lulu M. Thomsen, Supervisor.

Responsibility for the repair and preservation of books and other library materials is centered in this Section. The work consists of repairing and recovering books, making slip covers for valuable books, binding certain newspapers and ephemeral materials, mounting and framing pictures, maps, etc., marking titles and numbers on bindings.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

Mrs. Virginia S. Simpson, Supervising Librarian.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Lists of material available for loan will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are lent as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles lent will be furnished on request.

Books sent between blind persons and an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting them. Catalogs of Braille and Moon books received through the Library of Congress Project, Books for the Adult Blind, are also available upon request for the period 1931-1946. *News Notes,* reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries,* carrying a list of additions to the Library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader. The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or request for books to the Library in Braille.

Attention of the borrower is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

Under the provisions of an Act entitled "An act to provide books for the adult blind," approved by Congress in 1931, and subsequently amended, an annual appropriation of $500,000 is authorized, $100,000 for books in raised characters, and $400,000 for sound-reproduction records.

The Library of Congress distributes to the various printing houses for the blind the assignments of printing books for the blind readers of the United States. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books and the talking book records supplied from these appropriations. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added, with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. See page 212.

Since May, 1936, the State Library has had the responsibility of assigning 1174 talking book machines to blind persons in

California and Nevada. These machines are distributed as loans for an indefinite period. Those persons who are interested in borrowing them should write to the State Library. They will be sent application blanks in turn as more machines are available for distribution.

A word of explanation regarding the various grades of Braille will clarify the following accession and circulation figures. Prior to 1932 there was only one Braille Grade 2 type, which was known as European Braille. Books in the English language printed in this type were published only in England. The United States publishing houses printed most books for the blind in Revised Braille, or Braille Grade 1½. In 1932 the Uniform Type Commission, representing all English speaking countries, met in New York and agreed to adopt Standard English Braille, or Braille Grade 2, as the standard type for press-Braille books for adults. Standard English Braille Grade 2 is a modified form of European Braille, having 189 contractions. There will be no further additions to the European Braille collection.

The first book was lent June 13, 1905.

Total accessions are now 48,932, as follows: European Braille books, 2,460; Moon books, 11,223; Braille Grade 1 and Grade 1½ books, 13,625; Braille Grade 2 books, 13,552; all other types, 215; Braille books about music and music scores, 2,388; appliances, 92; games, 70; maps, 40; talking books (containers), 5,267. There are 15,943 magazines available in Moon, Braille and New York Point.

During October, November and December, 9,701 books, etc., were lent as follows: Braille Grades 1 and 1½, 748; Braille Grade 2, 1899; Moon, 1,412; magazines, 561; talking books (containers), 5,061.

During the year 1947, 290 new borrowers were enrolled. 113 borrowers were dropped from the enrollment when they returned talking book machines. 18 borrowers died during 1947. The total enrollment on January 1, 1948 was 1,445. 39,650 books, talking books, magazines, etc., were lent during the year.

Home Teaching

Catharine J. Morrison is home teacher for the blind in the southern part of the State. Her home address is 951 So. Kenmore Ave., Los Angeles 6. Her telephone number is FItzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

Mrs. Juliet Bindt, home teacher for the northern part of the State, is located in Berkeley at 2709 Derby St., Zone 5, telephone THornwall 3-8680. She gives lessons in the counties around the Bay and down the San Joaquin valley and makes occasional trips to other parts of northern California.

From October 1 to December 31, the home teachers gave 307 lessons in the homes of the blind and 61 lessons in libraries. They made 318 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons.

During the quarter, Mrs. Bindt and Miss Morrison spent 687 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 427 letters and 336 postals, and received 289 letters and 120 postals. They also answered and made 619 telephone calls. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

Home Teaching Reports
July 1, 1946—June 30, 1947

Detailed annual reports from the two home teachers are on file at the State Library. A condensed account of their work shows the main activities to be as follows:

During the past year Mrs. Bindt has visited 30 of the 50 northern California counties, 5 for the first time. She has now visited or written letters to all but 3 counties. These 3 counties have few blind people and they are too inaccessible to make visits practical.

Miss Morrison this year, as usual, has given lessons in the Los Angeles vicinity, with occasional trips to San Diego and Ventura.

Aside from their usual routine duties, the home teachers have attended social activities of the various centers and clubs for the blind.

Both home teachers wish to express their sincere appreciation to the county welfare agencies, librarians, and other workers for the blind who have cooperated with them in furthering their work.

Statistical Report of Home Teachers
July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

	Bindt	Morrison	Total
Pupils graduated	53	15	68
Pupils still carried	112	44	156
Pupils discontinued	128	--	128
Pupils lost by death	7	7	14
Pupils refusing to study	80	14	94
Pupils reading Moon	118	15	133
Pupils reading Moon and Braille	5	3	8
Pupils reading Braille, Grades 1 and 1½	127	--	127
Pupils reading Braille, Grade 2	33	11	44
Pupils writing Braille	7	2	9
Pupils typing	8	1	9
Lessons given in libraries and centers for the blind	127	--	127
Lessons given in homes	386	1,154	1,540
Letters written	753	637	1,390
Letters received	725	340	1,065
Cards written	749	396	1,145
Cards received	224	174	398
Hours of correspondence and reports	620	885	1,505
Preparation of lessons	4	640	644
Visits made	130	121	251
Visits received	29	19	48
Calls	590	410	1,000
Addresses	24	5	29
Telephone calls	1,408	1,163	2,571

CALIFORNIA SECTION

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section of the State Library has a working collection of printed and manuscript sources dealing with the history of the State in its many phases.

This section collects and preserves books, manuscripts, maps, periodicals, newspapers, photographs, and other material bearing upon the development of California. The entire collection is available for reference and much of it also circulates. The staff of the department, by maintaining a familiarity with the material in its specialized field and by preparing indexes and other keys, is able to give expert assistance to students, authors, librarians, and others interested in the state's history.

Among the valuable reference tools in the Section is the newspaper card index, being chiefly an index to the California material in a file of San Francisco newspapers beginning with 1847, but also containing references to the earlier *Californian* (first published in 1846 at Monterey) and to portions of a few other files. The index card gives a brief reference to the article, the name of the paper, the date, page, and column.

An extensive information index is also maintained. This index is of great assistance in locating sketches of California persons and places and items of local historical interest.

For many years biographical information pertaining to California pioneers, authors, artists and musicians has been collected, and this file now comprises a unique source of such data. Other specialties are the collection of California fiction, dramatic material, printed indexes to the great registers of voters of the State, business papers, and letters and diaries of pioneers.

The collection of California newspapers now numbers over 20,000 bound volumes, and there are numerous files of California periodicals.

The installation of microfilm reading machines has made available to public use the library's growing microfilm collection. Most current California newspapers now received are being recorded on microfilm by the library's photocopyist. The collection of microfilms also includes files of several early and rare California newspapers and some few other miscellaneous items. Films are filed in special humidity-controlled steel cabinets readily accessible to users of the reading machines.

During October, November, and December, 445 catalog, 2138 information, and 6367 newspaper cards have been added to the indexes; 67 processed books and pamphlets, 26 bound volumes of periodicals and 98 rolls of microfilm copies of California newspapers have been made available in the Section. 195 author request slips were received; 160 subject request slips and 271 letters requiring research were answered.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards, for persons arriving in California before the year 1860, have been received during the past quarter:

Frederick W. Banks, 1854
Mrs. Frederick W. Banks, 1855
Andrew Wilson Campbell, 1851
Mrs. Andrew Wilson Campbell, 1853
Vincenzo Caselli, 1853
John Calvin Danner, 1858
Nathan Stanley Danner, 1849
Albert Richardson Gunnison, 1851
John Wilhelm Joses, 1850
William Henry Le Valley, 1848
Mrs. William Henry Le Valley, 1845
William Hamilton Sansbury, 1845
William Fredericks Scott, 1849
Charles Wood, 1852

CATALOG SECTION

Olive Swain, Supervising Librarian.

The work of the Catalog Section consists of classifying and cataloging the new material acquired by the Library and maintaining the public catalog, the official catalog, the shelf list, and the Union Catalog.

The Union Catalog consists of cards from the county libraries and various city libraries in California, cards from various university libraries (including those of the University of California and Stanford University) and the printed cards from the Library of Congress. Since the Library of Congress discontinued supplying cards to depository catalogs, on December 31, 1946, Library of Congress entries have appeared in the *Cumulative Catalog of Library of Congress Printed Cards.* This publication supplements the Union Catalog.

At present one member of the Catalog Section has charge of the Periodicals Section, which handles all newspapers and magazines received by the Library, recording their receipt, distributing them to the proper sections of the Library, and collecting them for binding.

During October, November and December, 752 books were cataloged and 4425 cards were added to the catalogs. 27,136 cards were filed into the Union Catalog.

CRAFTS AND SHIPPING SECTION

Harlo Whipple, Storekeeper.

Photostating, photography and printing, as well as the responsibility for library equipment and supplies, and shipments of books and other library materials on interlibrary loans, are all centered in this Section.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

Evelyn Huston, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section administers the Library's collection of official publications of federal, state, county, municipal and foreign governments and some quasi public bodies. Its function is to select, acquire, arrange, and assist in the use of this material.

The Section maintains a stock of duplicate California State publications from which items are available on request to libraries wishing to complete their files. Discarded or duplicate publications of the State of California from other institutions

will be accepted after shipping arrangements have been made with the State Library.

The quarterly list of California State documents received may be found on page 208. An attempt has been made to list every publication received by the Section, which makes an effort to obtain copies of all reports issued by the various California agencies.

Our last compilation of the list of accessions of California state publications appeared in the October, 1947, issue of this bulletin. The information may be found in the new periodical, *California State Publications; a Quarterly List*, first issued by the Supervisor of Publications Distribution, State Printing Division, 11th and O Streets, Sacramento 14, in October, 1947.

Under the 1933 law, as amended in 1939, the State Library is entitled to receive copies of all publications issued by the cities and counties of California. Accessions for October, November and December may be found on page 208.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias, and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. It is the policy to lend books through other libraries where possible. State officers are entitled to borrow books direct, however. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and countries is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

ORDER SECTION

Margaret E. Preston, Supervising Librarian.

The Order Section places orders for all books, periodicals and other publications purchased by the State Library. It also receives these materials, accessions them and forwards them to the Catalog Section.

The selection of books for the Library is done by the Order Librarian jointly with the Reference Librarian. Advice on selection is given by other members of the staff, particularly in fields relating to their work.

The policy of the California State Library, funds permitting, is to furnish needed books to the various state departments and to maintain an adequate collection of standard and scholarly works in nearly all fields. This collection is used to fill local requests and to furnish extension service through the city and county libraries of California. It is assumed that the smaller libraries will be able to buy fiction and light non-fiction to fill the needs of their communities. The State Library makes an effort to supplement this service with books which many small libraries cannot buy. Our purchasing is therefore rather closely limited to the more substantial non-fiction, including technical books and scholarly works in all fields except medicine.

During October, November and December, 1514 books and 6 prints were accessioned. 47 books were withdrawn and 5 were reinstated.

PRINTS SECTION

Mrs. Alicia M. Hook, Librarian.

The Prints Section is housed in a specially planned and equipped room, in which are kept the prints acquired by the State Library. In display cases can be shown about 50 prints at a time and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors are invited.

During the past quarter 7 prints were added, making the total collection 4684. The bookplate collection now numbers 3483, 8 plates having been added during October, November and December. There were 668 visitors to the Prints Room during this period.

The October exhibit, entitled "Birds and Beasts," consisted of prints from the State Library collection. So that their members might enjoy the animal prints, especially, the Sacramento Dog Fanciers Association and the Sacramento Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals held a special joint meeting in the Prints Room October 29.

In November, California historic scenes were shown. This exhibit featured the work of two Sacramento artists, John A. Brandon and Theodore Baggelman. Some pictures of northern California towns of the Gold Rush Period made by contemporary artists were also included. November 6 was designated "Meet the Artists Day," and a tea, honoring Mr. Brandon and Mr. Baggelman, was held in the Prints Room. On November 19 Mr. Baggelman was guest speaker of the Fruitridge Literary Club at an afternoon meeting in the Room, and on the 20th the Art Group of the Tuesday Club viewed the exhibit.

As is customary in December, the exhibit was from the Print Makers Society of California.

During the quarter, representatives of the Rose-Marie and the Mignonette Garden Clubs of Sacramento contributed a number of attractive flower arrangements in the Prints Room.

REFERENCE SECTION

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section has the responsibility for circulation of books and maga-

zines, except those borrowed from the Law and Legislative Reference Section and from the Books for the Blind Section. It also handles all requests for books and information except those referred to the specialized departments of the Library.

A collection of general reference books is shelved in James L. Gillis Hall, the main reading room.

The policy of the State Library is to lend books through other libraries where possible. Individuals in communities without local library service may borrow directly upon making arrangements with the State Library.

SUTRO BRANCH

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco 2, and is open Monday to Friday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturday 9 a.m. to 12 m. For annual report *see* page 133.

EMPLOYMENT REGISTRATION

The State Library registers all library workers in California who are looking for positions and who wish to receive such assistance as this registration can supply.

The State Library will be glad to know of libraries that want head librarians or assistants in any branch of their work. In writing for recommendations, libraries are urged to be as specific as possible, especially in regard to time position must be filled and salary offered.

A librarian who wishes to be dropped from the Employment Registration list and a library that fills a position for which it has asked a recommendation will help the work greatly by notifying the State Library at once.

For further information, write to the State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES

The following graduates are known to be at present active in library work or related fields of activity. For a complete list of the graduates see *News Notes of California Libraries*, January, 1946.

Esther M. Bomgardner, '15.
Ln. Phineas Banning High School L., Los Angeles.

Thelma Brackett, '20.
Ln. University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H.

Agnes E. Brown, '15.
Asst. H. W. Wilson Co., New York.

Helen M. Bruner, '14.
Supervising Sutro Branch Ln., State L., San Francisco.

Mrs. Virginia Clowe Bullis (Mrs. James S. Bullis), '17.
Asst. Yolo Co. F. L., Woodland.

Ruth E. Bullock, '15.
Los Angeles.

Elta L. Camper, '17.
Asst. P. L., Berkeley.

Nellie E. Christensen, '19.
Ln. Selma High School L., Selma.

Mrs. Ruth Seymour Close, '18.
Ln. Tamalpais Union High School L., Mill Valley.

Helen Esther Crawford, '20.
Balboa High School, San Francisco.

Margaret Dennison, '17.
Asst. State L., Sacramento.

Abbie Doughty, '20.
Asst. Stanislaus Co. F. L., Modesto.

Mrs. Vivian Gregory Douglas (Mrs. James R. Douglas), '14.
Asst. Yolo Co. F. L., Woodland.

Mrs. Dorotha Davis Elliott, '17.
Ln. Fresno High School L., Fresno.

Ellen B. Frink, '19.
Ln. Monterey Co. F. L., Salinas.

Margaret V. Girdner, '17.
Supervisor, Bureau of Texts and Libraries, San Francisco Public Schools.

Mrs. Jennie Rumsey Gould (Mrs. J. A. Gould), '14.
Asst. Yolo Co. F. L., Woodland.

Mrs. Vera Mitchell Harry (Mrs. Alvin Leo Harry), '19.
Biggs Union High School L., Biggs.

Margaret Hatch, '15.
Ln. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., San Francisco.

Mrs. Marguerite Chatfield Jeffries, '20.
Ln. Broadoaks School of Education, Whittier.

Mrs. Marguerite Ryan Kirschman (Mrs. Orton A. Kirschman), '19.
Woodrow Wilson Junior High School L., Oakland.

Marjorie C. Learned, '20.
Asst. P. L., New York City.

Mrs. M. Ruth McLaughlin Lockwood (Mrs. Ralph L. Lockwood), '17.
Ln. Marin Junior College L., Kentfield.

Mrs. Ruth Beard McDowell (Mrs. Roy F. McDowell), '14.
Asst. McHenry P. L., Modesto.

Anne Margrave, '14.
Ln. Inyo Co. F. L., Independence.

Lenala Martin, '14.
Ln. Lassen Co. F. L., Susanville.

Marion Morse, '17.
Ln. Honolulu Academy of Arts, Honolulu, T. H.

Mrs. Esther Ramont Nichols, '20.
Ln. Glendale Junior College L., Glendale.

Mrs. Miriam Colcord Post, '14.
Asst. P. L., Pomona.

Margaret L. Potter, '16.
Asst. Lane Medical L., San Francisco.

Mrs. Essie White Primrose (Mrs. George Primrose), '19.
Ln. Sacramento High School L., Sacramento.

Mrs. Beatrice Brasefield Rakestraw (Mrs. Norris W. Rakestraw), '18.
Editor, Art Index, H. W. Wilson Co., New York, N. Y.

Mrs. Bernice Goff Simpson (Mrs. John R. Simpson), '14.
Asst. John Crerar L., Chicago.

Caroline Wenzel, '14.
Supervising California Section Ln., State L., Sacramento.

Josephine L. Whitbeck, '16.
Asst. P. L., Richmond.

Mrs. Edna Holroyd Yelland (Mrs. Raymond Yelland), '15.
Sec'ty, California Library Assn, 829 Coventry Rd., Berkeley 7.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during October, November and December, 1947

Inconsistencies in the capitalization of entries will appear on this list during the period in which the new Library of Congress rules for capitalization are in preliminary form. Until the rules are established, the new capitalization will be used only for those entries so printed by the Library of Congress.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Appel, Livia.
Bibliographical citation in the social sciences. 1946. **010 A646**

Caliver, Ambrose.
Sources of instructional materials on Negroes. 1946. **r016.3252 C154**

Dahir, James.
Community centers as living war memorials. 1946. **016.7259 D129**

Greenough, Chester Noyes.
A bibliography of the Theophrastan character in English. 1947. (Harvard studies in comparative literature) **rq016.17 G81**

Reddick, William J.
The standard musical repertoire, with accurate timings. 1947. **016.781 R313**

Russell Sage foundation, New York.
A catalogue of publications. 1946. **016.3 R967**

Spain. Consejo superior de investigaciones cientificas.
Scientific scholarship in Spain. [1946?] **r015.46 S73**

Spier, Henry O.
World war II in our magazines and books. [1945] **016.94098 S755**

Targ, William, ed.
Carrousel for bibliophiles. 1947. **010 T185**

Wright, John Kirtland, & Platt, Elizabeth Tower.
Aids to geographical research. 2d ed. 1947. (American Geographical Society. Research series) **r016.91 W95a**

LIBRARIES AND LIBRARY SERVICE

Ditzion, Sidney Herbert.
Arsenals of a democratic culture. 1947. **027.4 D617**

Douglass, Robert Raymond.
Handbook of card forms for use in cataloging. 1947. (Peabody contributions to library education) **rq025.3 D73**

Library association. University and research section.
University and research libraries of Great Britain: their post-war development. [1946?] **027.7 L697**

SOCIETIES. MUSEUMS

Huxley, Julian Sorell.
UNESCO: its purpose and its philosophy. [1947] **060 H986**

Mellon, A. W., educational and charitable trust, Pittsburgh.
The A. W. Mellon educational and charitable trust. [1946] **060 M527**

Oliver, Walter Reginald Brook.
New Zealand museums. 1944. **069 048**

Read, Charles Rodes, & Marble, Samuel Davey.
Guide to public affairs organizations. [1946] **r061 R282**

Russell Sage foundation, New York. Dept. of studies in the professions.
The use of research by professional associations in determining program and policy. 1946. (Its Pamphlets) **061 R968**

AUTHORSHIP. JOURNALISM. PERIODICALS

Barnouw, Erik.
Handbook of radio writing. 1947. **029 B26a**

Jones, Robert William.
Journalism in the United States. 1947. **071 J78**

Mexican life. v.20-21, 1944-45. **q051 M61**

New English review. v.11, May-Dec. 1945. **052 N547**

New York Times magazine. 1945. **q051 N56**

Payne, William Lytton.
Mr. Review; Daniel Defoe as author of the Review. 1947. **052 P346**

Rice, William Broadhead.
The Los Angeles Star, 1851-1864. 1947. c071 L879r1

Twice a year; a semi-annual journal of literature, the arts, and civil liberties. no. 1-15, 1938-1947. 051 T972

White, Paul Welrose.
News on the air. [1947] 070 W587

PHILOSOPHY. PSYCHOLOGY

Böhme, Jakob.
Jacob Boehme's The way to Christ. [1947] 149.3 B676

Davies, Reginald Trevor.
Four centuries of witch-beliefs. [1947] 133 D257

Eisler, Robert.
The royal art of astrology. [1946] 133.5 E36

Estabrooks, George Hoben.
Spiritism. 1947. 133.9 E79

Feibleman, James.
The revival of realism. 1946 [i.e. 1947] 190 F297

Flügel, John Carl.
Men and their motives. [1947] 131 F646m

Johnson, Wendell.
People in quandaries. [1946] 137 J71

Lorand, Sándor.
Technique of psychoanalytic therapy. [1946] 130 L86t

McCormick, Mary Josephine.
A scale for measuring social adequacy. c1930. (Social science monographs) 177.5 M131

Pepper, Stephen Coburn.
A digest of purposive values. 1947. 121 P424

Reichenbach, Hans.
Elements of symbolic logic. 1947. 164 R351

The Roerich pact and Banner of peace committee, New York.
The Roerich pact and the Banner of peace. 1947. 172.4 R717

Ross, Sir William David.
Foundations of ethics. 1939. (Gifford lectures) 170.4 R827

Sherif, Muzafer.
The psychology of ego-involvements. [1947] 153 S552

Sokoloff, Boris.
Jealousy, a psychiatric study. [1947] 157 S683

Woodcock, Louise (Phinney).
Life and ways of the two-year-old. 1941. 136.7 W886

RELIGION

American Jewish conference.
Proceedings. 1st-2nd, 1943-44. 296 A5124

Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, bp. of Hippo.
The city of God. [1945-47] 2 v. (Everyman's library. Theology) 239 A923

Bible. N. T. English. 1946. Knox.
The New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. 1946. 225.52 B58k

——— O. T. Job. Hebrew. 1946.
Job. 1946. (Soncino books of the Bible) 223.1 B58r

Hedley, George Percy.
The Christian heritage in America. 1947. 280 H455

Johnson, Samuel.
Doctor Johnson's prayers. [1947] 264 J69

Lewis, Clive Staples.
Beyond personality. 1947. 231 L673b

——— The problem of pain. 1947. 231 L673

Maus, Cynthia Pearl.
The world's great Madonnas. [1947] 232.9 M459

Mulock, Cawthra, & Langdon, Martin Telles, comps.
The icons of Yuhanna and Ibrahim the scribe. [1946] 246 M959

Neal, Julia.
By their fruits; the story of Shakerism in South Union, Kentucky. 1947. 289.8 N341

Sasnett, Joseph Randolph.
Living memorials. [1947] 254 S252

Simmel, Ernst, ed.
Anti - semitism, a social disease. [1946] 296 S592

Wallis, John Peter Richard, ed.
The Matabele mission. 1945. (Government archives of Southern Rhodesia. Oppenheimer series) q266 W21

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL

Burchfield, Laverne.
Our rural communities. 1947. r334.9 B947

Feibleman, James
The theory of human culture. [1946] 301 F297

Gillin, John Lewis.
Social pathology. 3d ed. [1946] (The Century social science series) 301 G481sl

Goldschmidt, Walter Rochs.
As you sow. [1947] c309.1 G623

Knapp, Royce Henderson.
American regionalism and social education. 1947. (Harvard studies in education) 307 K67

Osborn, Loran David.
The community and society. c1933. (American sociology series) 301 O81

Simey, Thomas Spensley.
Welfare & planning in the West Indies. 1946. 309.1 S589

STATISTICS

Peatman, John Gray.
Descriptive and sampling statistics. [1947] 311 P363

Wald, Abraham.
Sequential analysis. [1947] (Wiley mathematical statistics series) 311 W157

Weld, Walter Edward.
How to chart. [1947] 311 W444

Zeisel, Hans.
Say it with figures. [1947] (Publications of the Bureau of Applied Social Research, Columbia University) 311 Z47

POLITICAL SCIENCE: GENERAL

Chadwick, Hector Munro.
The nationalities of Europe and the growth of national ideologies. 1945. 320.1 C432

Dodge, Guy Howard.
The political theory of the Huguenots of the dispersion. 1947. 320.1 D644

Ferguson, John Henry.
The American federal government. 1947. (McGraw-Hill series in political science) 320.73 F352

Lasswell, Harold Dwight.
World politics faces economics. 1945. (Committee for economic development. Research study) 338.9 L348

McCallum, Ronald Buchanan.
The British general election of 1945. 1947. 329.942 M122

Machiavelli, Niccolò.
The prince, and other works. [1946] (University classics) 320.1 M14p

Weldon, Thomas Dewar.
States and morals. [1947] 320 W445

MIGRATION. MINORITY GROUPS

Bolté, Charles Guy & Harris, Louis.
Our Negro veterans. [1947] (Public affairs pamphlet) 325.26 B694

Crocker, Walter Russell.
On governing colonies. [1947] 325.3 C938

Grant, Madison, ed.
The founders of the republic on immigration, naturalization and aliens. 1928. 325.1 G762

Handley, James Edmund.
The Irish in Scotland, 1798-1845. 1945. 325.2415 H236

FOREIGN RELATIONS

Bolles, Blair.
Who makes our foreign policy? [1947] (Headline series) 327.73 B691

Foreign policy association, New York.
Foreign policy bulletin. v.20-23, Oct. 1940-Oct. 1944. q327.05 F71

Van Alstyne, Richard Warner.
American diplomacy in action. 2d ed. [1947] (Stanford books in world politics) 327.73 V217a

ECONOMICS: GENERAL

Childs, Marquis William.
Sweden, the middle way. New rev. and enl. ed. 1947. 330.9485 C53a

Dobb, Maurice Herbert.
Studies in the development of capitalism. [1946] 330.1 D632

The Handbook of basic economic statistics. 1947. rq330.973 H23

Landauer, Karl.
Theory of national economic planning. [2d ed.] 1947. 330.1 L253a

Pierson, John Herman Groesbeck.
Full employment & free enterprise. [1947] 330.973 P624

Walker, Edward Ronald.
The Australian economy in war and reconstruction. 1947. 330.994 W178

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Archibald, Katherine.
Wartime shipyard. 1947. c331.76 A673

Cooke, Morris Llewellyn, & Murray, Philip.
Organized labor and production. Rev. ed. [1946] 331.88 C773

Ehrmann, Henry Walter.
French labor from popular front to liberation. 1947. (Studies of the institute of world affairs) 331.88 E33

Foster, William Zebulon.
American trade unionism. [1947] 331.88 F758

Harris, Robert William.
National health insurance in Great Britain, 1911-1946. [1946] 331.25 H315

Institute of women's professional relations.
War and post-war employment and its demands for educational adjustments. c1944. q331.4 I59

National planning association.
Summarized minutes of NPA meeting on industrial relations. [1946] q331.1 N27

O'Neill, Hugh.
Modern pension plans, principles and practices. 1947. 331.25 O58

[Steel case research committee]
The steel case. [1944?] 2 v. 331.1 S813

Vance, Rupert Bayless, & others.
New farm homes for old. 1946. 331.83 V222

FINANCE. TAXATION

Hopkins, Caspar Thomas.
Business versus speculation. 1876. c332.6 H793

Lurie, Samuel.
Private investment in a controlled economy; Germany, 1933-1939. 1947. 332.6 L967

Lutz, Harley Leist.
Public finance. 4th ed. [1947] 336 L97a2

National city bank of New York.
Government bonds. 1903. 332.6 N277

Rettie, James Cardno.
Taxation of industrial corporations in Washington and Oregon. 1941. q336.2 R43

Schwed, Fred, jr.
Where are the customers' yachts? 1940. 332.6 S512

Tax Institute.
How should corporations be taxed? [1947] 336.2 T23h

INDUSTRY. PRODUCTION

Association of cotton textile merchants of New York.
25 years. [1944] q338.4 A84

Beverage distilling industry facts and figures. 1934/45 (1946 ed.). 338.4 B571

Black, John Donald, & Corson, Catherine T.
Sugar: produce or import? 1947. (Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of economics and history. Agricultural series) 338.1 B627

Riley, John J.
Organization in the soft drink industry. 1946. 338.4 R573

Sasuly, Richard.
IG farben. 1947. 338.8 S352

U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
Fishery resources of the United States. [1947] q338.3 U58

INTERNATIONAL AND CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Bernstein, Victor Heine.
Final judgment. [1947] 341.3 B531

Carlston, Kenneth Smith.
The process of international arbitration. [1946] 341.6 C284

Fox, William Thornton Rickert.
The struggle for atomic control. [1947] (Public affairs pamphlet) 341 F794

Gilbert, G. M.
Nuremberg diary. 1947. 341.3 G464

[Jeanneret-Gris, Charles Édouard]
UN headquarters. [1947] 341.1 J43

Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp.
United Nations; or, World government. 1947. (The reference shelf) 341.1 J65u

Rouček, Joseph Slabey, ed.
Governments and politics abroad. 1947. 342.4 R854

Smith, Paul Samuel.
A new approach to the American Constitution. 1931. 342.73 S656

World peace foundation, Boston.
The United nations at work, basic documents. 1947. 341.1 W927

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION: CIVIL SERVICE

Bemis, George W.
Los Angeles county as an agency of municipal government. 1946, c1947. (John Randolph Haynes and Dora Haynes foundation, Los Angeles. Monograph series) **qc352.0794 B45**

Chiotis, John C., & Pell, Joseph C.
How to become a policeman. [1946] **352.2 C539**

Civil service assembly of the United States and Canada.
Placement and probation in the public service. 1946. (Policies and practices in public personnel administration) **351.1 C58pl**

Connecticut public expenditure council, Hartford.
Modernizing municipal reports. [1943?] **352 C752**

James, Herman Gerlach.
The protection of the public interests in public contracts. 1946. **q352.5 J27**

National Recreation Association.
Recreation areas, their design and equipment. [1947] **q352.9 N27r**

Pergande publishing company, Milwaukee.
Professional general tests for junior professional assistant and other professional and semi-professional civil service examinations. [1942] **351.3 P43p**

——— Reference manual of government positions. Special ed., rev. 1947. [1947] **351.3 P43r**

Pfiffner, John McDonald.
Public administration. Rev. ed. [1946] (Political science series) **353 P52a**

Rameau, Paul H.
Junior deputy sheriffs' leagues. c1946. **352.2 R171**

San Francisco. Ordinances, etc.
The laws of the town of San Francisco, 1847. 1947. (Friends of the Huntington library. Occasional publications) **c352 S195l**

MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCE

Hirsch, Richard.
The Soviet spies; the story of Russian espionage in North America. [1947] **q355.34 H66**

Livezey, William Edmund.
Mahan on sea power. 1947. **359.09 L785**

Richmond, Sir Herbert William.
Statesmen and sea power. 1946. **359.09 R53st**

Veterans information directory. [1946] **r355.115 V586**

SOCIAL SERVICE

Commission on Hospital Care.
Hospital resources and needs. 1946. **362.1 C734**

Duvall, Evelyn Ruth (Millis).
Keeping up with teen-agers. 1947. **362.7 D983**

Lundberg, Emma Octavia.
Unto the least of these. [1947] **362.7 L962**

Public welfare. v.1-2, 1943-44. **q360.5 P976**

Public welfare news. Nov. 1932-Dec. 1942. **q360.5 P97**

Trecker, Harleigh B.
Group process in administration. 1946. **361.8 T785**

[Winslow, Walker]
If a man be mad. 1947. **362.2 W782**

EDUCATION: GENERAL

Erickson, Clifford Eric, & Smith, Glenn Erle.
Organization and administration of guidance services. 1947. (McGraw-Hill practical guidance series) **371.42 E68**

Good, Harry Gehman.
A history of western education. 1947. **370.9 G646**

Keezer, Dexter Merriam.
The light that flickers. [1947] **378 K26**

McMurry, Dorothy.
Herbartian contributions to history instruction in American elementary schools. 1946 [i. e. 1947] (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) **372.8 M168**

Miller, Joseph Hillis, & Allen, John S.
Veterans challenge the colleges. 1947. **378.747 M648**

Sears, Jesse Brundage.
Public school administration. [1947] (Series in education) **371.2 S43p**

Stratemeyer, Florence Barbara, & others.
Developing a curriculum for modern living. 1947. **375 S89d**

Thursfield, Richard Emmons.
The study and teaching of American history. 1946. (Seventeenth yearbook of the National council of the social studies) 307 N2717

EDUCATION: SPECIAL

Bruhn, Martha Emma.
The Mueller-Walle method of lip reading for the hard of hearing. [6th ed.] [1947] 371.9 B89a1

Haas, Kenneth Brooks, & Packer, Harry Q.
Preparation and use of visual aids. 1946. 371.3 H112

Potter, Ralph Kimball, & others.
Visible speech. 1947. (The Bell Telephone Laboratories series) q371.91 P86

COMMERCE. COMMUNICATION

American society of civil engineers. Sacramento section.
The Western Pacific problem. [1945?] qc385 A51

Bell, Robert.
History of the British railways during the war, 1939-45. 1946. 385 B435

Boggs, Winthrop Smillie.
The postage stamps and postal history of Canada. [1946, '45] (Chambers handbook series) 383 B674

Daggett, Stuart, & Carter, John P.
The structure of transcontinental railroad rates. 1947. (Publications of the Bureau of Business and Economic Research, University of California) 385 D12s

Finlayson, Ranald Archibald.
The public utility holding company under federal regulation. [1946] (Studies in business administration) 380.16 F512

Harlow, Alvin Fay.
The road of the Century; the story of the New York Central. [1947] 385 H286r

Henius, Frank.
Dictionary of foreign trade. 2d ed. 1947. r382.03 H511a

Kneiss, Gilbert H.
Bonanza railroads. [3d ed.] [1947] qc385 K6a

Pergande Publishing Company, Milwaukee.
Postmaster, fourth-class. [1947] 383 P43pf

Sill, Jerome.
The radio station. [1946] (A Radio house book) 384.5 S584

MANNERS AND CUSTOMS

Bartels, Erik Daniel, & Brun, Gudrun Sophie (Kjaer).
Gipsies in Denmark. 1943. 397 B283

Bergler, Edmund.
Unhappy marriage and divorce. [1946] 392.5 B498

Exner, Max Joseph.
The sexual side of marriage. [1932] 392.6 E96a

FOLKLORE

Clough, Benjamin Crocker.
The American imagination at work. 1947. 398.2 C647

Malory, Sir Thomas.
The works of Sir Thomas Malory, ed. by Eugène Vinaver. 1947. 398 M25v

Marketos, Babēs I., ed.
A proverb for it. 1945. 398.9 M345

Randolph, Vance.
Ozark superstitions. 1947. 398.3 R194

Summers, Montague.
The werewolf. 1933. 398.4 S95w

SCIENCE: GENERAL. MATHEMATICS

Brand, Louis.
Vector and tensor analysis. [1947] 512 B817

California academy of sciences.
The President's annual address. 1873-74. c506 C15pr

Fletcher, Alan, & others.
An index of mathematical tables. 1946. 510.8 F612

Science-gossip. 1865-73. q505 S4

Simon, Leslie Earl.
German research in world war II. [1947] 509 S595

Whitehead, Alfred North.
Essays in science and philosophy. [1947] 504 W59e

PHYSICS. CHEMISTRY

Campbell, John William.
An introduction to mechanics. [1947] 531 C18a

Carnegie institution of Washington. Dept. of terrestrial magnetism.
Description of the earth's main magnetic field and its secular change, 1905-1945. 1947. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publications) **q538.7 C2d**

Frenkel', IAkov Il'ich.
Kinetic theory of liquids. 1946. (The International series of monographs on physics) **532 F879**

Graves, Howard Bradley.
The mineral key. 1947. **549.1 G776**

Hoffmann, Banesh.
The strange story of the quantum. [1947] **530 H711**

Millikan, Robert Andrews.
Electrons (+ and —), protons, photons, neutrons, mesotrons, and cosmic rays. Rev. ed. 1947. **537.1 M65a2**

Minorsky, Nicholas.
Introduction to non-linear mechanics. 1947. **q531 M66**

Richardson, Edward Gick.
Acoustics for architects. 1946. **534 R52i1**

Smith, Orsino Cecil.
Identification and qualitative chemical analysis of minerals. 1946. **549.1 S65i**

Ubbelohde, Alfred René.
Time and thermodynamics. 1947. **536.7 U12**

GEOLOGY. METEOROLOGY

Biel, Erwin R.
Climatology of the Mediterranean area. c1944. (A publication of the Institute of meteorology of the University of Chicago. Miscellaneous reports) **q551.56 B58**

Flint, Richard Foster.
Glacial geology and the Pleistocene epoch. [1947] **551.7 F624**

Garbell, Maurice Adolph.
Tropical and equatorial meteorology. [1947] **q551.5 G21**

Ries, Heinrich.
Elements of engineering geology. 2d ed., rev. [1947] **553 R55e1**

Steers, James Alfred.
The coastline of England & Wales. 1946. **551.3 S814**

Tannehill, Ivan Ray.
Drought, its causes and effects. 1947. **551.57 T166**

Wahlstrom, Ernest Eugene.
Igneous minerals and rocks. [1947] **552.1 W137**

BIOLOGY. ANTHROPOLOGY

Bridges, Calvin Blackman, & Brehme, Katherine Suydam.
The mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. 1944. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publications) **q575.2 B85**

Elwin, Verrier.
The Agaria. [1942] **572.954 E52ag**

[Fürer-Haimendorf, Christoph von]
The aboriginal tribes of Hyderabad. 1943-45. 2 v. **q572.954 F98**

Hayley, Thomas Theodore Steiger.
The anatomy of Lango religion and groups. 1947. **572.9676 H421**

Küper, Hilda.
An African aristocracy. 1947. **572.9683 K96**

Lips, Julius Ernst, & Lips, Eva.
The origin of things. 1947. **572 L767**

Wehle, Frank.
A catechism of 101 basic ideas. [1946] **573 W413**

BOTANY. MICROBIOLOGY

Hough, Romeyn Beck.
Handbook of the trees of the northern states and Canada east of the Rocky Mountains. 1947. **582 H83a**

Porter, John Roger.
Bacterial chemistry and physiology. [1946] **589.9 P846**

Yuncker, Truman George.
Plants of the Manua islands. 1945. (Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum, Honolulu. Bulletins) **q581.9961 Y95**

ZOOLOGY

Blackman, Thomas M.
Birds of the central Pacific ocean. c1944. **598.2 B629**

Colton, Harold Sellers.
The anatomy of the female American lac insect, Tachardiella larrea. 1944. (Museum of northern Arizona. Bulletins) **970.6 F57421**

Delacour, Jean Théodore.
Birds of Malaysia. 1947. (The Pacific world series) **598.2 D332b**

Durham, John Wyatt.
Corals from the Gulf of California and the north Pacific coast of America. 1947. (Geological Society of America. Memoirs) 593.6 D961

Harper, Francis.
Extinct and vanishing mammals of the old world. 1945. (American committee for international wild life protection. Special publication) 599 H293

Hubbard, Clarence Andresen.
Fleas of western North America, their relation to the public health. 1947. 595.7 H875

Lack, David Lambert.
Darwin's finches. 1947. 598.2 L141d

Schwartz, Charles Walsh.
The prairie chicken in Missouri. [1944] q598.2 S39

Stanford, John Keith.
Far ridges. [1946] 598.2 S785

MEDICINE. PHYSIOLOGY. PUBLIC HEALTH

Adrian, Edgar Douglas.
The physical background of perception. 1947. (The Waynflete lectures) 612.8 A243

American dental hygienists' association.
The journal of the American dental hygienists' association. v.12-15, 1938-41. q617.605 A5121

American public health association. Committee on administrative practice. Subcommittee on local health units.
Local health units. 1945. q614.0973 A51

Dunlap, Frederick Levy.
White versus brown flour. [1945] 612.39 D921

Fishbein, Morris.
A history of the American Medical Association, 1847 to 1947. [1947] 610.6 F532

[Frame, ———]
The philosophy of insanity, by a late inmate of the Glasgow Royal asylum for lunatics at Gartnavel. [1947] 616.8 F813

Gutman, Alexander Benjamin, ed.
Modern drug encyclopedia and therapeutic index. 3d ed. [1946] r615 G984

Hinsie, Leland Earl.
The person in the body. [1945] 616.8 H665

Jackson, Lydia, & Todd, Kathleen Mary.
Child treatment and the therapy of play. [1946] 618.9 J13

Leonard, Fred Eugene.
A guide to the history of physical education. 3d ed., rev. 1947. 613.7 L58a

Long, Harland William.
Sane sex life and sane sex living. [1919] 612.6 L84a1

McIntyre, Archibald Ross.
Curare. [1947] 615.3 M152

Medical addenda. 1947. (New York Academy of Medicine. Committee on Medicine and the Changing Order. Studies) 610.4 M4891

National fire protection association. Committee on firemen's training.
The fireman's responsibility in arson detection. [1947?] 614.8 N27fir

Shutes, Milton Henry.
A history of the Alameda County Medical Association. 1946 [i.e. 1947] c610.6 S562

Stern, Edith (Mendel).
The attendant's guide. 1945. 616.8 S839at

Wright, William David.
Researches on normal and defective colour vision. 1946. q612.84 W95

ENGINEERING: ELECTRIC. MECHANICAL

Aharoni, J.
Antennae, an introduction to their theory. 1946. 621.38 A285

Association of American railroads. Mechanical division.
Car builders' cyclopedia. [1946] rq625.2 A5a2

Brady, George Stuart.
Materials handbook. 6th ed. 1947. r620.3 B81a3

Cassie, W. Fisher.
Structural analysis, the solution of statically indeterminate structures. [1947] 624 C345

Duffin, Daniel John.
Generators and motors and their applications. 1947. (His Working manuals for motor repairmen) q621.31 D85

Graham, Frank Duncan.
Audels new automobile guide for mechanics, operators and servicemen. [1947] 625.6 G73a

Harrison, Arthur Edward.
Klystron tubes. 1947. 621.38 H318

La Prade, Ernest.
Broadcasting music. [1947] (Rinehart radio series) 621.38 L317

Motor age. v. 2-38, July 1902-Dec. 1920. q625.605 M91

Pergande publishing company, Milwaukee.
Engineering and scientific aid. [1947] 620.7 P43e

Simons, Eric N.
Saws and sawing machinery. 1946. 621.9 S611

Thompson products, inc.
The Thompson "know how" manual. c1944. q625.6 T47

ENGINEERING: CIVIL. MINING

Clay products association, Chicago.
Clay pipe engineering manual. 1946. 628.2 C622

Hoffman, Arnold David.
Free gold, the story of Canadian mining. [1947] 622.3 H699

The Hydraulic miner. v.1-2, March 1939-March 1941. fc622.05 H99

New England regional planning commission.
The rivers speak. 1942. (Its Publications) q628 N54

——— Water resources agencies in New England. 1941. (Its Publications) q627 N54

ENGINEERING: MILITARY AND NAVAL

Barnes, Gladeon Marcus.
Weapons of World War II. 1947. q623.4 B26

Coale, Ansley J.
The problem of reducing vulnerability to atomic bombs. 1947. 623.45 C652

Karr, Charles Lee.
Remington handguns. 1947. 623.4 K18

Ness, Fred C.
Practical dope on the .22. 1947. 623.4 N463

Sharpe, Philip Burdette.
The rifle in America. 2d ed., completely rev. and greatly enl. [1947] q623.4 S5r1

Summerill, John F.
Tanker manual. 1947. 623.82 S955

AVIATION

The Airport directory. 11th ed. 1946. r629.14 A298

Bollinger, Lynn Louis, & others.
Terminal airport financing and management. 1946. 629.14 B692

Cooper, John Cobb.
The right to fly. [1947] 629.13 C777

Journal of the aeronautical sciences. v.9, no. 1-5, Nov. 1941-Mar. 1942. q629.1305 J86

Stout, Wesley Winans.
Great engines and great planes. 1947. 629.13 S889

Taylor, Frank John, & Wright, Lawton.
Democracy's air arsenal. [1947] q629.13 T24

Zweng, Charles Alfonso.
Airport operation and management. [1947] q629.14 Z97

AGRICULTURE

Arboretum foundation, Seattle.
Handbook of rhododendrons. 1946. 715 A666

Boyle, Louis Morris.
Orchid town is America's foremost Cymbidium orchid grower. c1946. qc716.2 B79

Buel, Jesse.
Jesse Buel, agricultural reformer. 1947. (Columbia university studies in the history of American agriculture) 630 B9281

Collings, Gilbeart Hooper.
Commercial fertilizers, their sources and use. 4th ed. [1947] 631 C71a

Davis, Jackson.
Africa advancing. [1945] 630.966 D262

Faulkner, Edward Hubert.
A second look. 1947. 631 F263s

Harding, Thomas Swann.
Two blades of grass. 1947. 630.7 H263

Krauss, Helen K.
Begonias for American homes and gardens. 1947. 716.2 K91

Lucas, Isaac B.
Dwarf fruit trees for home gardens. 1946. 634 L933

Stern, Frederick Claude.
A study of the genus Paeonia. 1946. f715 S83

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Hartman, Roland C.
Hatchery management. 1947. 636.5 H33a

Klein, Gay T.
Starting right with turkeys. 1946. (The "Have-more" plan reference library) 636.5 K64

Maynard, Leonard Amby.
Animal nutrition. 2d ed. 1947. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agricultural sciences) 636.085 M47a

Palomino horse breeders of America, inc.
Palomino progress. v.1-2, 1942-43. q636.1 P18

Roberts, Howard Armstrong, & Platt, Clarence Sellers.
Roberts' Commercial poultry raising. [Rev. ed.] [1947] 636.5 R64a

HOME ECONOMICS. FOOD

Allen, Ida Cogswell (Bailey).
Pressure cooking. [1947] 641 A42p

Callahan, Genevieve Anne.
The California cook book. [1946] c641 C156c

——— Sunset all-western foods. [1947] c641 C156s

Coombs, Anna Olsson.
Modern Swedish cookbook. 1947. 641 C775

Gray, Madeline.
How to cook for profit. [1947] 641 G781

BUSINESS: MISCELLANEOUS

Cornell, William Bouck.
Organization and management in industry and business. 3d ed. [1947] 658.5 C81o1

Mayo, Elton.
The social problems of an industrial civilization. 1945. 658.5 M47s

National publicity council for health and welfare services.
Exhibits. 1943. ("How-to-do-it" series) q659 N277

Stone, Robert F.
Profitable direct mail methods. 1947. 659 S879

Thompson, James Edgar.
Engineering organization and methods. 1947. (McGraw-Hill industrial organization and management series) 658 T473

PRINTING AND PUBLISHING

Armstrong, Arthur C.
Bouverie street to Bowling Green lane. 1946. q655.4 A73

Freimann, Aron.
A gazetteer of Hebrew printing. 1946. rq655.1 F86

Johnson, John de Monins, & Gibson, Strickland.
Print and privilege at Oxford to the year 1700. 1946. (Oxford books on bibliography) q655.1 J67

Smith, Dan E.
Square-serif. 1945. (Graphic arts clinic, Chicago. Graphic arts abc) q655.2 S64

Taylor, Archer.
Printing and progress, two lectures. 1941. 655.1 T238

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Bogue, Robert Herman.
The chemistry of portland cement. 1947. 666.9 B675

Binns, Charles Fergus.
The potter's craft. 3d ed. 1947. 666.3 B61p1

De Bell, John M., & others.
German plastics practice. 1946. 668 D286

Delmonte, John.
The technology of adhesives. 1947. 668.3 D359

Garve, Treumund Walter.
Factory design and equipment and manufacture of clay wares. 2d ed. 1945. 666.4 G24a

John, William David.
Modern polishes and specialties. 1947. 667.7 J65

Naves, Y. R., & Mazuyer, Gabriel.
Natural perfume materials. 1947. 668.5 N323

Pratt, Lyde Stuart.
The chemistry and physics of organic pigments. [1947] 667.2 P915

Remington, John Stewart.
Pigments, their manufacture and properties. [1944?] 667.6 R388

Sachs, Carrol C., & Snyder, Eugene H.
Plastics mold design. c1947. q668 S12

Winding, Charles Calvert, & Hasche, Rudolph Leonard.
Plastics. 1947. (Chemical engineering series) 668 W765

METALLURGY

De Mille, John B.
Strategic minerals. 1947. 669 D381

Hausner, Henry Herman.
Powder metallurgy. 1947. 669 H376

Li, Kuo-ch'in, & Wang, Ch'ung-yu.
Tungsten. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1947. (American chemical society. Monograph) 669.7 L693a

MANUFACTURES. MECHANIC TRADES

Ball, John McNickle.
Reclaimed rubber. 1947. 678 B187

California redwood association, San Francisco.
Structural redwood. [1940] qc674 C15s

Freeman, Ruth (Sunderlin).
Cavalcade of toys. [1942] 680 F855

Karg, Henry.
Shoe repairing. [1947] 685 K18

Simons, Eric N.
Steel castings. 1947. 672 S611

Wymer, Norman.
English country crafts. [1946] 680 W984

ART: GENERAL

The Arts enquiry.
The visual arts, a report sponsored by the Dartington hall trustees. 1946. 709.42 A792

California palace of the Legion of honor, San Francisco.
Catalogue, art collection of Alma de Bretteville Spreckels. [1926] c708.1 C15c

Dorner, Alexander.
The way beyond 'art'; the work of Herbert Bayer. 1947. (Problems of contemporary art) q709 D71

Levy, Florence Nightingale.
Art education in the city of New York. 1938. 707 L668

Marx, Karl.
Literature and art. [1947] v.1. 701 M392

Piotrowska, Irena (Glebocka).
The art of Poland. 1947. q709.438 P66

Toledo museum of art.
Chilean contemporary art. [1942?] q709.83 T6

ARCHITECTURE. PLANNING

Carr, Aute Lee.
A practical guide to prefabricated houses. [1947] q728.6 C31

Kent, William.
The lost treasures of London. 1947. 720.942 K37

[Lutyens, Robert]
Sir Edwin Lutyens. [1942] 720.19 L974l

Marlowe, George Francis.
Churches of old New England. 1947. 726 M349

Mumford, Lewis.
The plan of London county. [1945] (Rebuilding Britain series) 711 M962p

Phillips, R. Randal.
Houses for moderate means. 2d ed., rev. and enl. [1946] q728 P5h

Sadler, Arthur Lindsay.
A short history of Japanese architecture. 1941. q722.1 S12

Sanford, Trent Elwood.
The story of architecture in Mexico. [1947] 720.972 S224

SCULPTURE. DECORATION

Cresson, Margaret (French).
Journey into fame; the life of Daniel Chester French. 1947. 735 F871c

Dragunas, Andrew.
Creating jewelry, for fun and profit. [1947] (Harper hobby series) 739 D759

Kraft, James Lewis.
Adventure in jade. [1947] 739 K89

May, Earl Chapin.
Century of silver, 1847-1947. [1947] 739 M466

New York. Museum of modern art.
Gaston Lachaise, retrospective exhibition, January 30-March 7, 1935. [1935] q735 L1n

Sweeney, James Johnson.
Henry Moore. [1947] 735 M822s

Symonds, Robert Wemyss, & Ormsbee, Thomas Hamilton.
Antique furniture of the walnut period. 1947. q749 S98an

DRAWING. ENGRAVING

Chase, Edward T.
The etchings of the French impressionists and their contemporaries. 1946. q767 C48

Fisher, Lois J.
Cartooning for fun and profit. 1945. q741 F53

Hogarth, William.
The complete works of William Hogarth. [18—?] 2v. q769 H71

Klingender, Francis Donald, ed.
Hogarth and English caricature. [1946] 741 K65

Renoir, Auguste.
Renoir drawings. 1946. q741 R41

Slatkin, Charles Eli, & Shoolman, Regina Lenore.
Treasury of American drawings. 1947. q741 S63

Tietze, Hans.
European master drawings in the United States. [1947] q741 T56e

PAINTING

Born, Wolfgang.
Still-life painting in America. 1947. q758 B73

Boyd, E.
Saints & saint makers of New Mexico. [1946] 755 B789

Brooklyn institute of arts and sciences. Museum.
John Quidor, 1801-1881. [1942] q759.1 Q6b

[Buchanan, Donald W.] ed.
Canadian painters, from Paul Kane to the Group of seven. [1945] q759.1 B91

California palace of the Legion of honor, San Francisco.
Exhibition of paintings, drawings and prints by Francisco Goya (1746-1828) [1937] c759.6 G72c

——— Seven centuries of painting. [1939?] qc759 C153

Cheney, Russell.
Russell Cheney, 1881-1945, a record of his work. 1947. q759.1 C53

Davis, Mary Gould.
Randolph Caldecott, 1846-1886; an appreciation. [1946] 759.2 C146d

De Young, M. H., memorial museum, San Francisco.
Exhibition of American painting. [1935] qc759.1 D52

Fansler, Roberta (Murray), & Scherer, Margaret Roseman.
Painting in Flanders. 1945. q759.9 F21

Florisoone, Michel.
Chardin. [1946] (Les Trésors de la peinture française. XVIII. siècle) q759.4 C47f

Gauguin, Paul.
Gauguin. [1946] (Les Trésors de la peinture française. XIX siècle) q759.9 G2

Goodrich, Lloyd.
American watercolor and Winslow Homer. [1945] 751 G654

Jamot, Paul.
Degas. [1946] (Les Trésors de la peinture française. XIX siècle) q759.4 D31j

Manet, Édouard.
Manet. [1946] (Les Trésors de la peinture française. XIX siècle) q759.4 M2

New York. Museum of modern art.
Paintings by nineteen living Americans. [1930] q759.1 N56

——— Picasso: fifty years of his art. [1946] q759.6 P5np

Pittsburgh. Carnegie institute. Dept. of fine arts.
Directions in American painting. [1941] 759.1 P692d

——— Exhibition of paintings from the collection of Howard A. Noble. [1944] 759 P692

——— Thomas Eakins centennial exhibition, 1844-1944. [1945] 759.1 E11p

Renoir, Auguste.
Renoir. [1946] (Les Trésors de la peinture française. XIX siècle) q759.4 R41r

Rewald, John.
The history of impressionism. [1946] q759.9 R45

Rose, Millicent.
Gustave Doré. 1946. (Pleiades art books) q759.4 D69r

Rubissow, Helen.
The art of Russia. 1946. q759.7 R89

Soby, James Thrall.
Salvador Dali. [1946] q759.6 D1s1

[Traz, Georges de]
Courbet. [1946] (Les Trésors de la peinture française. XIX siècle) q759.4 C85t

Weir, Irene.
Robert W. Weir, artist. [1947] 759.1 W425w

Weyden, Roger van der.
Rogier van der Weyden. c1945. (Meisterwerke europäischer malerei) q759.9 W54

PHOTOGRAPHY. MOVING PICTURES

Holstius, Edward Nils.
Hollywood through the back door. 1937. c791.4 H757

Kracauer, Siegfried.
From Caligari to Hitler, a psychological history of the German film. 1947. 791.4 K89

McDermand, Charles.
Yosemite and Kings Canyon trout. [1947] c779.1 M134y

Photographers' association of America.
Classified membership directory. 1943-46. q770.6 P57

Tyler, Parker.
Magic and myth of the movies. [1947] 791.4 T983

MUSIC AND MUSICIANS

Abraham, Gerald Ernest Heal, ed.
The music of Schubert. [1947] 780.2 S384ab

Baron, Maurice, arr.
Calypso songs of the West Indies. [1943] q784.4 B26

Botsford, Mrs. Florence Hudson (Topping) comp.
Songs of the Americas. c1930. q784.4 B7s

Dorian, Frederick.
The musical workshop. [1947] 780.1 D696

Ikonnikov, Alekseĭ A.
Myaskovsky ; his life and work. c1946. 780.2 M618i

Krone, Beatrice (Perham), & Krone, Max Thomas, joint arr.
Spanish and Latin American songs. c1942. v.1 q784.4 K93

Lummis, Charles Fletcher, comp.
Spanish songs of old California. c1929. (Schirmer's American folksongs series) qc784.4 L95a

Mezzrow, Milton, & Wolfe, Bernard.
Really the blues. [1946] 780.2 M617

Randolph, Vance, ed.
Ozark folksongs. 1946. v.1. q784.4 R19

Reis, Claire (Raphael).
Composers in America. Rev. and enl. ed. 1947. r780.19 R37a

Seashore, Carl Emil.
In search of beauty in music. [1947] 780.1 S43i

Wetterman, August.
The journal of August Wetterman. [1921-22] qc780.2 W54a

AMUSEMENTS. THEATRE

Beaumont, Cyril William.
Ballet design : past & present. 1946. q793.1 B3b

Chappell, Matthew Napoleon, & Hooper, Claude Ernest.
Radio audience measurement. [1944] 791.4 C467

Chernev, Irving.
Winning chess traps. [1946] 794 C521w

Fawcett, Clara Evelyn (Hallard).
Dolls. [1947] q793 F27

Graham, Edward Harrison.
The land and wildlife. 1947. 799 G738

Haskell, Arnold Lionel.
The making of a dancer. 1946. 793.1 H34m

Hoole, William Stanley.
The ante-bellum Charleston theatre. 1946. 792 H784

Krulevitch, Walter.
Radio drama production. [1946] (Rinehart radio series) q791.4 K94

National broadcasting company.
NBC presents. v.1-3, Oct. 1938-June 1941. q791.4 N27

Oakley, Jerrold.
Small boats for small budgets. [1946] 797 O111

Pope, Saxton Temple.
Hunting with bow and arrow. [1947] c799.3 P82h1

Smith, Robert Miller.
Baseball ; a historical narrative of the game. 1947. 797 S658

Tolentino, Francisca (Reyes).
Philippine national dances. [1946] 793.1 T649

LITERATURE: GENERAL. CRITICAL

Ade, George.
More fables. 1900. 817 A22m

Anderson, Maxwell.
Off Broadway. [1947] 808.2 A548

Balakian, Anna Elizabeth.
Literary origins of surrealism. 1947. 841.09 B171

Bell, Aubrey Fitz Gerald.
Cervantes. 1947. 863 C41zb

Beyer, Werner William.
Keats and the daemon king. 1947. 821 K25zbe

Burgum, Edwin Berry.
The novel and the world's dilemma. 1947. 808.3 B957

Chambers, Sir Edmund Kerchever.
Sources for a biography of Shakespeare. 1946. 822.33 Bcs

Cox, Sidney.
Indirections for those who want to write. 1947. 808 C878

Farrell, James Thomas.
Literature and morality. [1947] 804 F245l

Felton, Harold W., ed.
Legends of Paul Bunyan. 1947. 813 F326

Frye, Northrop.
Fearful symmetry, a study of William Blake. 1947. 821 B63zf

Goodman, Paul.
Kafka's prayer. [1947] 833 K11zg

Instituto internacional de literatura ibero-americana.
An anthology of Spanish American literature. 1946. 860.8 I59

Kain, Richard Morgan.
Fabulous voyager. [1947] 823 J89zk

Little reviews anthology. 1945-46. 820.8 L778

Malaparte, Curzio.
Kaputt. Translated from the Italian by Cesare Foligno. 1946. 853 M237

Newton, Stanley.
Paul Bunyan of the Great Lakes. [1946] 813 N566

Nicoll, Allardyce.
A history of late nineteenth century drama, 1850-1900. 1946. 822.09 N64hnl

Saurat, Denis.
Modern French literature. [1947] 840.9 S259

Thompson, Alan Reynolds.
The anatomy of drama. [2d ed.] 1946. 808.2 T468a

Tindall, William York.
Forces in modern British literature, 1885-1946. 1947. 820.9 T588

Townsend, Freda Liverant.
Apologie for Bartholmew Fayre. 1947. (The Modern language association of America. Revolving fund series) 822 J81zt

POETRY

Auden, Wystan Hugh.
The age of anxiety. [1947] 821 A89ag

Benét, William Rose.
The stairway of surprise. 1947. 811 B46s

Brooke, Rupert.
The poetical works of Rupert Brooke. [1947] 821 B87p

Burt, Nathaniel.
Rooms in a house, and other poems, 1931-1944. 1947. 811 B9731

Duncan, Robert Edward.
Heavenly city, earthly city. 1947. c811 D912

Ellis, Vivian Locke.
Collected lyrical poems. 1947. 821 E478

Greenberg, Samuel Bernard.
Poems. [1947] 811 G798

Hillyer, Robert Silliman.
Poems for music, 1917-1947. 1947. 811 H655p

Murray, Joan.
Poems. 1947. (Yale series of younger poets) 821 M982

Williams, Oscar.
Selected poems. 1947. 811 W72s

DRAMA

Coward, Noel Pierce.
This happy breed. 1947. 822 C87th

Gassner, John, ed.
Best plays of the modern American theatre, second series. [1947] 812.08 G253a

Gordon, Ruth.
Years ago. 1947. 812 G664y

Spewack, Bella (Cohen), & Spewack, Samuel.
Woman bites dog. [1947] 812 S75w

ESSAYS

Mann, Thomas.
Essays of three decades, translated from the German, by H. T. Lowe-Porter. 1947. 834 M28e

Orwell, George.
Dickens, Dali & others. [1946] 824 079

Whitman, Walt.
Walt Whitman's backward glances. 1947. q814 W61

CALIFORNIA FICTION

Hobart, Alice Tisdale (Nourse).
The cup and the sword. [1942] **cH681**

Howard, Florence Ruth.
View from a window. 1942. **cH848**

Hughes, Rupert.
The lovely ducklings. 1928. **cH894l**

Priestley, John Boynton.
The doomsday men. 1938. **cP949**

Rosmanith, Olga.
Picture people. 1934. **cR821**

Sinclair, Upton Beall.
The moneychangers. 1908. **cS6165mo**

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

Attwater, Donald, ed.
Modern Christian revolutionaries. 1947. **922 A886m**

Dingwall, Eric John.
Some human oddities. 1947. **920.8 D584**

Who's who on the Pacific coast. v.1. 1947. **c920.079 W6283**

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Adams. Whitney, Janet (Payne).
Abigail Adams. 1947. **B A2111w**

Alexander the Great. Robinson, Charles Alexander.
Alexander the Great. 1947. **B A375r**

Bancroft. Caughey, John Walton.
Hubert Howe Bancroft, historian of the West. 1946. **cB B2136c**

Barrie. Barrie, Sir James Matthew.
Letters of J. M. Barrie. 1947. **B B2755l**

Boswell. Lewis, Dominic Bevan Wyndham.
The hooded hawk; or, The case of Mr. Boswell. [1946] **B B747le**

Carlota Joaquina, queen consort of Joao VI, king of Portugal. Cheke, Marcus.
Carlota Joaquina, queen of Portugal. [1947] **B C284c**

Darwin. Darwin, Charles Robert.
Charles Darwin and the voyage of the Beagle. 1945. **B D228ba**

Davie. Davie, John L.
My own story. 1931. **cB D254**

Erskine. Stryker, Lloyd Paul.
For the defense: Thomas Erskine, the most enlightened liberal of his times, 1750-1823. 1947. **B E737s**

Freeman. Freeman, Allen Weir.
Five million patients; the professional life of a health officer. 1946. **B F8552**

Frémont. Hawthorne, Hildegarde.
Born to adventure; the story of John Charles Frémont. [1947] **cB F723h**

Garcés. Walker, Ardis Manly.
Francisco Garcés, pioneer padre of Kern. [1946] **cB G215w**

Greeley. Isely, Jeter Allen.
Horace Greeley and the Republican Party, 1853-1861. [1947] (Princeton studies in history) **B G794is**

Harris. Root, Edward Merrill.
Frank Harris. 1947. **B H3142r**

Haskell. Haskell, Rachel (Mitchell).
Notes and documents. A literate woman in the mines. [1944?] **qcB H349l**

Hitler. Trevor-Roper, Hugh Redwald.
The last days of Hitler. 1947. **B H6754tr**

Hunter. Oppenheimer, Jane Marion.
New aspects of John and William Hunter. 1946. (Yale University. School of Medicine. Yale Medical Library. Historical Library. Publications) **B H9455o**

Jefferson. Kimball, Marie (Goebel).
Jefferson, war and peace, 1776 to 1784. [1947] **B J457k1**

Johnson. Vulliamy, Colwyn Edward.
Ursa Major. [1947] **B J69v**

Kafka. Brod, Max.
Franz Kafka. [1947] **B K115b**

King. Emmons, Samuel Franklin.
Biographical memoir of Clarence King. [1907] **cB K523e**

King. King, Frank Marion.
Wranglin' the past. [1946] **B K524**

Levy. Levy, Harriet Lane.
920 O'Farrell Street. 1947. **cB L668**

McKenna. McDevitt, Matthew, brother.
Joseph McKenna. 1946. **cB M1554m**

Marston. Herring, Hubert Clinton.
The education of George W. Marston. [1946] **cB M374h**

Mary Stuart, queen of the Scots.
Mary Stuart, queen of the Scots, supposed author.
Letters and poems. [1947] **B M3933**

Monkswell. Monkswell, Mary Josephine (Hardcastle) Collier.
A Victorian diarist. [1946] v.2. **B M745**

More. More, Sir Thomas, Saint.
The correspondence of Sir Thomas More. 1947. **B M836**

Myers. Myers, Harriet (William).
We three: Henry, Eddie and me. [1945?] **qcB M99**

Nelson. Britton, C. J.
New chronicles of the life of Lord Nelson. [1947] **B N426b**

Perry. Kibler, Lillian Adele.
Benjamin F. Perry, South Carolina unionist. 1946. (Duke university publications) **B P4623k**

Read. Read, Herbert Edward.
The innocent eye. [1947] **B R283**

Roosevelt. Roosevelt, Franklin Delano.
Wartime correspondence between President Roosevelt and Pope Pius XII. 1947. **B R7814wa**

Russell. Furneaux, Rupert.
The first war correspondent, William Howard Russell of the Times. [1944] **B R968f**

Sevareid. Sevareid, Arnold Eric.
Not so wild a dream. 1947. **B S497**

Spinoza. Kayser, Rudolph.
Spinoza, portrait of a spiritual hero. [1946] **B S758k**

Wildman. Ashley, Maurice Percy.
John Wildman, plotter and postmaster. [1947] **B W674as**

Willis. Willis, Bailey.
A Yanqui in Patagonia. [1947] **B W734**

GENEALOGY

Altshuler genealogical service.
Lawson-Chester genealogy. 1946. **929.2 L425al**

Campbell, Glenn Harold.
The Campbells are coming. 1947. **929.2 C187c**

Cole, Frank Theodore.
The early genealogies of the Cole families in America. 1887. **929.2 C689c**

Mears, Neal F.
A history of the Heverly family. 1945. **929.2 H596m**

Shoptaugh, Laura Alta (Davis).
Seven generations of family Bible records. [1947] **c929.2 H196s**

Wyckoff, William Forman.
The Wyckoff family in America. c1934. **929.2 W977w**

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL: EUROPE

Campbell, Thomas.
Dr. Campbell's diary of a visit to England in 1775. 1947. **914.2 C191**

Lépiney, Jacques de, & Lépiney, Tom de.
Climbs on Mont Blanc. 1930. **914.449 L596**

Poucher, William Arthur.
The backbone of England. [1946] **q914.2 P87**

Richards, James Maude.
The castles on the ground. [1946] **914.2 R516**

AMERICA

Bellon, Walter, & Lane, Fred T., comps.
A condensed history of San Diego county park system. 3d ed. 1944. **qc917.9498 B44**

Bynon, Alfred A.
California. 1877. (Bynon's diamond library) **c917.9466 B994**

Bynon & Sherman, publishers.
Business directory of Oakland, Alameda and Berkeley. [1877] **c917.9466 B994**

Gunther, John.
Inside U. S. A. 1947. **917.3 G977**

Herrick, Elisabeth Webb.
Curious California customs. [1934] **c917.9493 H566**

Hilton, John W.
Sonora sketch book. 1947. **917.21 H656**

Moreau de Saint-Méry, Médéric Louis Élie.
Moreau de St. Méry's American journey (1793-1798) 1947. **917.3 M83a**

Morgan, Murray C.
Bridge to Russia ; those amazing Aleutians. 1947. **917.98 M849**

Muench, Josef.
San Francisco Bay cities. [1947] (Visage of America series) **c917.946 M948**

Muench, Joyce Rockwood, & Muench, Josef.
Along Sierra trails; Kings Canyon National Park. [1947] **c917.948 M948**

Schlesinger, Arthur Meier.
Learning how to behave. 1946. **917.3 S342l**

OTHER

Bean, Charles Edwin Woodrow.
On the wool track. 1947. **919.4 B36a**

Belshaw, Horace, ed.
New Zealand. 1947. (The United Nations series) **919.31 B452**

Cooper, Page.
Sambumbia. [1947] **917.293 C778**

Mytinger, Caroline.
New Guinea headhunt. 1946. **919.5 M999**

Pemex travel club, Mexico.
Mexico's western highways. [1940?] **917.2 P396**

Saavedra, David.
Go south young man. 1947. **918 S112**

HISTORY: GENERAL. ANCIENT

Collingwood, Robin George.
The idea of history. 1946. **907 C711**

Hyamson, Albert Montefiore.
A dictionary of international affairs. c1947. **r909.9 H992**

Winlock, Herbert Eustis.
The rise and fall of the Middle Kingdom in Thebes. 1947. **932 W775**

WORLD WAR II

Deane, John Russell.
The strange alliance. 1947. **940.98 D283**

Douglas, Keith Castellain.
Alamein to Zem Zem. [1946] **940.98 D734**

Field, James A.
The Japanese at Leyte Gulf. 1947. **940.98 F454**

Harris, Sir Arthur Travers.
Bomber offensive. 1947. **940.98 H313**

Hinshaw, David.
An experiment in friendship. [1947] **940.98 H665**

Langer, William Leonard.
Our Vichy gamble. 1947. **940.98 L276**

Lee, James.
Operation Lifeline. [1947] **q940.98 L47**

Lengyel, Olga.
Five chimneys; the story of Auschwitz. [1947] **940.98 L566**

Puleston, William Dilworth.
The influence of sea power in World War II. 1947. **940.98 P981**

Roe, Frederic Gordon.
The bronze cross. [1945] **q940.98 R69**

Shores, Louis.
Highways in the sky. 1947. **940.98 S5593**

Sill, Van Rensselaer.
American miracle. 1947. **940.98 S584**

Tsuchida, William Shinji.
Wear it proudly; letters. 1947. **940.98 T882**

U. S. Office of naval operations.
The Navy's air war. [1946] **940.98 U589**

Zink, Harold.
American military government in Germany. 1947. **940.98 Z78**

HISTORY: EUROPE

Baltramaitis, Casimir V.
Lithuanian affairs. 1945. **rq947.5 B19**

Foster, William Zebulon.
The new Europe. [1947] **940.98 F758**

Gooch, George Peabody.
Frederick the Great, the ruler, the writer, the man. 1947. **943.1 G645**

King, William B., & O'Brien, Frank.
The Balkans, frontier of two worlds. 1947. **949.6 K54**

MacDonald, Mary.
The Republic of Austria, 1918-1934. 1946. **943.6 M135**

Mylonas, George Emmanuel.
The Balkan states. [2d ed.] c1947. **949.6 M997**

New York Times mid-week pictorial.
Portfolio of the world war. c1917. **f940.91 N56**

ASIA

Crum, Bartley C.
Behind the silken curtain, a personal account of Anglo-American diplomacy in Palestine and the Middle East. 1947. **956.9 C956**

Eckel, Paul Edward.
The Far East since 1500. 1947. **950 E19**

Epstein, Israel.
The unfinished revolution in China. 1947. **951 E64**

Perry, Silas S.
The significance of Palestine. [1946] **956.9 P465**

Speiser, Ephraim Avigdor.
The United States and the Near East. 1947. (The American foreign policy library) 956.9 S742

NORTH AMERICA

Beverley, Robert.
The history and present state of Virginia. 1947. 975.5 B57a

Clark, Howard Dudley.
Lost mines of the old West. 1946. c978 C593

Cleland, Robert Glass.
California in our time (1900-1940) 1947. c979.4 C62ca

Conmy, Peter Thomas.
The date of the founding of San Francisco. c1947. qc979.461 C75

Forbes, James Alexander.
The golden West. [1919] c979.4 F693

Hacker, Louis Morton.
The shaping of the American tradition. 1947. 2 v. q973 H11

Jacobs, James Ripley.
The beginning of the U. S. Army, 1783-1812. 1947. 973.4 J17

King, Frank Marion.
Pioneer western empire builders. [1946] c978 K52

Link, Arthur Stanley.
Wilson, the road to the White House. 1947. 973.9 L756

Meares, John.
The memorial of John Mears to the House of Commons respecting the capture of vessels in Nootka sound. 1933. (Limited & numbered edition of Northwest reprints) 971.1 M483

Mitchell, Annie R.
King of the Tulares. 1941. c979.48 M681

Nelson, Bruce Opie.
Land of the Dacotahs. [1946] 978 N424

Paul, Rodman Wilson.
California gold. 1947. c979.4 P324

Priestley, Herbert Ingram.
Franciscan explorations in California. 1946. (Spain in the West) c979.4 P949

Robinson, William Wilcox.
The forest and the people. 1946. c979.493 R66f

Russell, Carl Parcher.
One hundred years in Yosemite. 1947. c979.447 R96a

Siskiyou county historical society.
Yearbook. v.1, no.1, 1946. c979.421 S622

Thompson, Daniel Garrison Brinton.
Ruggles of New York. 1946. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72 no.524

Thurston, Joseph Smith.
Laguna Beach of early days. [1947] c979.496 T545

Winther, Oscar Osburn.
The Great Northwest. 1947. 979.5 W789

Wisconsin Domesday book.
Town studies. c1924. v.1. (Publications of the State historical society of Wisconsin) f977.5 W81

AMERICAN INDIANS

Barbeau, Charles Marius.
Alaska beckons. 1947. 970.4 B233

Leighton, Dorothea (Cross), & Kluckhohn, Clyde.
Children of the people. 1947. 970.3 L5293

Lyford, Carrie Alberta.
The crafts of the Ojibwa (Chippewa) [1943] (U. S. Office of Indian Affairs. Indian handcrafts) q970.6 L98c

Rights, Douglas Le Tell.
The American Indian in North Carolina. 1947. (Duke university publications) 970.4 R571

Speck, Frank Gouldsmith.
Oklahoma Delaware ceremonies, feasts and dances. 1937. (Memoirs of the American philosophical society) 970.6 S741

Underhill, Ruth Murray.
Pueblo crafts. [1945] (U.S. Office of Indian affairs. Indian handcrafts) q970.6 U55

——— Work a day life of the Pueblos. [1946] (U. S. Office of Indian affairs. Indian life and customs) q970.3 U55

OTHER

Blanshard, Paul.
Democracy and empire in the Carribbean. 1947. 972.9 B643

Clark, Thomas Blake.
Hawaii, the 49th state. 1947. 996.9 C595

Mathew, David, bp.
Ethiopia; the study of a polity, 1540-1935. [1947] 963 M428

U. S. Dept. of state.
Blue book on Argentina. [1946]
q982 U58

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS

The list of acquisitions of California state publications which has been included in News Notes of California Libraries since v. 1, no. 1, May 1906, has now been discontinued. This section will be continued by the new quarterly list, *California State Publications*, provided for under the library distribution law (Cal. Stats. 1945 ch. 1403). Copies of this publication may be requested from the Supervisor of Publications Distribution, Printing Division, Dept. of Finance, 11th and O Streets, Sacramento 14.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS

Received during October, November and December, 1947

Alameda County. Auditor.
An analysis of the county of Alameda tax rates for the fiscal year July 1, 1947 to June 30, 1948. 1947. [8] p.

——— ———
Annual financial report [for the year ending] June 30, 1947. [1948] 36 p.

——— Board of Supervisors.
Preliminary budget and financial report, fiscal year 1947-48 . . . Tentatively adopted by the Board of supervisors . . . [1947] 121 p. (processed)

Alpine County. Auditor.
Final county budget and statistical report . . . for the fiscal year July 1, 1947 to June 30, 1948. [1947] 50 p.

Del Norte County. [Auditor]
Preliminary or proposed budget 1947-48 as adopted by the Board of supervisors . . . 1947. v.p. (mim.)

Fresno County. Board of Supervisors.
Annual financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1947 and Final county and district budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1948. [1947] 178 p.

——— Tax Collector.
Important tax information, 1947-48. [1947] 3 p.

Glenn County. Auditor.
Permanent county budget . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1948. [1947] 70 p.

——— ——— Tax rate levied in Glenn county for year, 1947-48. [1947] 1 p.

Humboldt County. Auditor.
Adopted county budget; recapitulation of actual receipts and expenditures for last completed fiscal years ended June 30, 1946 and June 30, 1947 and expenditures approved for the fiscal year July 1, 1947 to June 30, 1948 . . . 58 p.

Inyo County. Auditor.
Final county budget . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1948. [1947] 107 p. (processed)

Kern County. Auditor.
County budget . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1948. [1947] 170 p.

——— ——— Tax rates and assessed valuations for year of 1947-48. [1947] 40 p.

——— Public Health Department.
Annual report, January 1 to December 31, 1946. 1947. 57 p. (processed)

——— ——— Health bulletin, November-December, 1947. 2 nos. (processed)

——— ——— Monthly health index (provisional) reportable diseases for the entire county of Kern, month of October-November, 1947. 2 nos. (mim.)

Kings County. Auditor.
Final budgets for 1947-48 with financial report for 1946-47. [1947] 69 p.

Lake County. Auditor.
Annual financial statement . . . for the year ending June 30, 1947 [1947] 19 p.

——— ——— Final budget . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1948. [1947] 53 p.

Los Angeles County. Agricultural Commissioner.
Annual report, fiscal year ending June 30, 1947. 1947. 36 p. (mim.)

——— Auditor.
County budget, fiscal year ending June 30, 1948. 1947. 600 p.

——— ——— Tax payers' guide; tax rates and legal requirements . . . 1947. 111 p.

——— Board of Supervisors.
Annual report of the . . . fiscal year ending June 30, 1947. [1947] 143 p.

——— Coroner.
Annual report . . . fiscal year July 1, 1946-June 30, 1947. [1947] 49 p. (mim.)

——— Health Department.
Annual report, 1946-47 . . . [1947] 69 p. (mim.)

——— Livestock Department.
Twenty-third annual report, fiscal year ending June 30, 1947. 1947. 48 p. (mim.)

——— Purchasing and Stores Department.
[Annual report, 1946-47.] [1947] 10 p. (mim.)

——— Regional Planning Commission.
Dwelling units and population, no. 24-25, July-October, 1947. 2 nos.

——— Sheriff's Department.
Annual report, fiscal year 1946-47. [1947] (unpaged) (mim.)

Madera County. Auditor.
Annual budget and tax rate . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1948. [1947] 90 p. (processed)

Mariposa County. Auditor.
Final county budget . . . for the fiscal year July 1, 1947 to June 30, 1948. [1947] 18 p.

Mendocino County. Auditor.
Preliminary budget . . . 1947-48. [1947] 72 p.

Merced County. [Auditor]
Annual preliminary budget of . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1948. 1947. 52 p.

Modoc County. Auditor.
Annual budget . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1948. [1947] 83 p. (processed)

Monterey County. [Auditor]
Preliminary budget . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1948. 1947. 130 p. (processed)

Napa County. [Auditor]
Budget . . . for the fiscal year July 1, 1947 to June 30, 1948. [1947] 28 p. (mim.)

Nevada County. Auditor.
Annual county budget . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1948 . . . [1947] 31 p.

Orange County. Auditor.
Preliminary departmental and districts budget request, fiscal year 1947-48. [1947] 14 p.

——— ——— Tax codes, 1947/48. [1947] 21 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Valuations of cities, schools, road and special districts . . . 1947-48. [1947] (folder)

——— Statistician.
Annual financial statement . . . [fiscal year 1946-47] [1947] 78 p.

——— Tax Collector.
Tax rates for fiscal year 1947-48. 1947. 1 p.

Plumas County. Auditor.
Annual financial statement . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1947. [1947] 25 p.

Riverside County. Auditor.
Annual statistical report . . . fiscal year 1946-47, showing the receipts and disbursements by or on account of each office, board, commission, institution, court, road, special and school district of the county . . . 1947. 70 p.

——— ——— 1947-48 tax rates and valuations by school districts. [1947] 1 p.

Sacramento County. [Auditor]
Tentative budget for the fiscal year 1947-48. [1947] 49,4 p. (mim.)

——— Health Department.
Communicable diseases [for the] week ending . . . September 13, 1947-January 10, 1948. 16 nos.

San Benito County. Auditor.
Annual financial and statistical report . . . fiscal year 1946-47. 1947. 28 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Budget of proposed expenditures and estimated revenues (school districts excluded) for the fiscal year 1947-48. [1947] 76 p. (mim.)

San Bernardino County. Auditor.
Final budget and financial report of . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1947. [1947] 93 p.

San Diego County. Auditor-Controller.
Annual financial statement, fiscal year ended June 30, 1947. [1947] 61 p.

——— ——— Final county budget . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1948. 1948. 142 p.

——— ——— Tax rates, 1947 . . . useful information for taxpayers. 1947. 20 p.

San Joaquin County. Auditor.
Assessed valuation . . . 1947-48. [1947] [4] p.

——— Board of Supervisors.
Approved budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1948 and Statistical report, fiscal year 1946-47 . . . [1947] 93 p.

——— Tax collector.
San Joaquin county 1947 tax rate. [1947] 1 p.

San Luis Obispo County. Auditor.
Budget for the fiscal year 1947-48 and annual statistical report of the Board of supervisors for the year ended June 30, 1947. [1947] 83 p.

——— ——— Statement of bonded indebtedness and information for taxpayers . . . July 1, 1947. 32 p.

San Mateo County. Controller.
Final budget of . . . 1947-48, prepared by order of the Board of supervisors and Financial report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1947. [1947] 118 p.

——— ——— Tax rates and valuation of taxable property of . . . for fiscal year 1947-48. 1947. 42 p.

Santa Barbara County. Auditor.
Annual financial report . . . for the fiscal year 1946/47. July 1947. 58 p.

Shasta County. Board of Supervisors.
Shasta county preliminary budget revised and accepted by Board of supervisors July 21, 1947; public hearing and final consideration set for August 20, 1947 . . . [1947] 70 p. (mim.)

Siskiyou County. [Auditor]
Final budget . . . for the fiscal year 1947-48 as adopted by the Board of supervisors, August 20, 1947. [1947] 77 p. (mim.)

Solano County. Auditor.
Annual report of auditor to the State controller [for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1947] [1947] [4] p.

——— ——— Budget for the fiscal year 1947-48. [1947] 55 p.

Stanislaus County. Auditor.
Final budget for the fiscal year June 1, 1947-June 30, 1948 and Financial report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1947. [1947] 89 p.

Sutter County. Auditor.
Permanent county budget . . . for the fiscal year 1947-48 and Annual financial report for the fiscal year 1946-47. [1947] 76 p. (mim.)

Sutter-Yuba. Health Department.
Monthly bulletin, September-November, 1947. 3 nos.

Tehama County. Auditor.
Preliminary county budget for the fiscal year 1948 ending June 30th. [1947] 67 p.

Tulare County. Auditor.
Annual financial report of . . . for the fiscal year 1946-47. [1947] 23 p.

——— ——— County and special district tax rate [1947/48] [1947] [4] p.

——— ——— Final county budget . . . for fiscal year ending June 30, 1948. [1947] 150 p.

Tuolumne County. Auditor.
Annual budget, fiscal period July 1, 1947 to June 30, 1948. [1947] 89 p.

——— ——— . . . Tax rates and valuations by school 1947-48. [1947] 2 p. (mim.)

Ventura County. Auditor.
Final county budget of the . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1948. [1947] 132 p. (processed)

——— ——— Tax payers' guide of the . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1948. [1947] 53 p. (processed)

Yolo County. Auditor.
Final budget . . . fiscal year 1947-48. 1947. 18 p. (mim.)

Yuba County. Auditor.
Auditor's annual report . . . [for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1947] [1947] 4 p.

——— ——— Preliminary county budget . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1948. [1947] 40 p.

——— ——— Summarization of adopted budget by funds, tax rates and valuations, fiscal year 1947-48. [1947] [4] p.

CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL PUBLICATIONS

Received during October, November and December, 1947

Alameda. Mayor.
A digest of departmental reports for the fiscal year, 1946-47. [1947] 32 p.

Beverly Hills. Fire Department.
Twenty-second annual report, 1946. [1947] (unpaged) (mim.)

Burlingame. City Clerk.
Financial statement . . . July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947. [1947] (folder)

Claremont. City Clerk.
Report of the . . . for the year ending June 30, 1947. 1947. 1 p.

El Segundo. City Clerk.
Official report of the . . . for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1947. 1947. [5] p.

Huntington Park. City Clerk.
Forty-first annual report . . . fiscal year ended June 30, 1947 . . . [1947] 36 p.

Inglewood. City Clerk.
Financial report for fiscal year ending June 30, 1947. 1947. (unpaged) (typewritten)

Livermore. City Clerk.
Annual financial report . . . a summary statement of receipts and disbursements by departments and funds for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1947. [1947] 1 p.

Lodi. City Clerk.
Annual report . . . fiscal year ending June 30, 1947. [1947] 11 p.

Long Beach. Accountant.
Budget . . . for the fiscal year 1947-48 as amended by the City council . . . adopted July 21, 1947. 1947. 33 [6] p. (mim.)

——— Finance Department.
Annual report of the City accountant, fiscal year ending June 30, 1947. 1947. 70 p. (processed)

Los Angeles. Budget and Efficiency Bureau.
Organization, administration and management of administrative services . . . Part IV, Transportation service. September, 1947. 42 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Report of administrative survey of the Civil service department; basic data; recommendations; administration, organization, volume 1, October 1947. [1947] 73 p. (mim.)

——— Building and Safety Department.
Annual report . . . 1946-47. [1947] 30 p.

——— Controller.
Budget, fiscal year 1947-48 . . . as submitted by Honorable Fletcher Bowron, mayor, modified and adopted by the council. [1947] 107,58 p.

——— Housing Authority.
Housing news, v. 4, no. 9-12, September-December, 1947. 4 nos.

——— ——— Public housing developments in the city of Los Angeles. [1947] (folder)

——— Water and Power Department.
Intake, v. 24, no. 8-11, August-November, 1947. 4 nos.

——— ——— Production expediter; a monthly newsletter for industrial and business executives, v. 3, no. 8-12, August 12-December 18, 1947. 5 nos. (processed)

Lynwood. City Manager.
Purchasing procedure for . . . January 1, 1947. 11 p. (mim.)

Monrovia. [City Clerk]
Official budget, 1947-48. [1947] 17p. (mim.)

——— ——— Statement of the financial transactions of . . . for the year 1946-47. [1947] 1 p.

Oakland. Civil Service Board.
Annual report . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1947. 1947. (unpaged) (mim.)

——— Planning Commission.
A report on off-street parking and traffic control in the central business district and three outlying centers; prepared for the City council . . . [by] Harland Bartholomew and associates . . . May 1947. 67 p. (processed)
"A unit of the Oakland master plan."

Ontario. City Clerk.
Financial statement for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1947. [1947] 1 p.

Pasadena. Controller.
Annual report of the . . . for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1947. 1947. 98 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Assessment rolls of 1947-48 set by city and state boards of equalization. Assessed valuations of unsecured personal property represent valuations on which the tax was collected to August 31, 1947. [1947] 1 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Brief comparative financial statistics, bonded and special improvement district debt as of June 30, 1947. 1947. 4 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Report on finances . . . [1947] 6 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Statement of bonded indebtedness as of June 30, 1947. [1947] 3 p. (mim.)

——— Fire Department.
Twenty-eighth annual report of . . . for fiscal year ended June 30, 1947. [1947] 47 p.

——— Health Department.
Health happenings, October 5, 1947-January 5, 1948. 4 nos.

——— Municipal Light and Power Department.
Fortieth annual report, 1946/47. [1947] 36 p.

——— Planning Commission.
Annual report, 1946-47. [1947] 4 p. (mim.)

——— Water Department.
Thirty-fourth annual report . . . 1946-47. [1947] 68 p.

Sacramento. Health Department.
Monthly bulletin, August-November, 1947. 4 nos.

San Diego. Auditor and Comptroller.
Financial report of the . . . for the year ended June 30, 1947. [1947] 69 p.

——— City Manager.
General budget estimates for fiscal year 1947-48; comprising revenue and expenditures estimates for all departments. 1947. 126 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Yearbook; annual report of the City manager . . . fiscal year July 1, 1946 to July 1, 1947. 1947. 88 p.

——— Health Department.
Monthly bulletin of the . . . v. 47, no. 3-4, July-August, 1947. 2 nos.

San Francisco. Board of Supervisors.
Journal of proceedings, v. 42, no. 25-49, June 16-November 24, 1947. 25 nos.

——— County Clerk.
Annual report . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1947. [1947] 12 p. (processed)

——— Juvenile Court Department.
Youth rebuilds, 1946 annual report . . . 1947. 74 p. (mim.)

——— Planning Commission.
Parking garages for San Francisco; a monograph prepared by Bryant Hall, principal city planner, June 1947. 25 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Planning, v. 2, no. 1-2, September-October, 1947. 2 nos.

——— Public Health Department.
Statistical summary for the 48th-52nd week ending November 29-December 27, 1947. 5 nos. (mim.)

——— Recreation Department.
San Francisco recreation, v. 15, no. 37-v. 16, no. 1, September 15, 1947-January 5, 1948. 17 nos.

——— ——— "There are no strangers here"—housing and recreation join hands; a report to Josephine R. Randall, superintendent . . . compiled by Alta Sims Bunker, supervisor of recreation, housing developments. 1947. 23 p.

——— ——— Junior Museum.
The Junior naturalist, v. 10, no. 9-v. 11, no. 1, September, 1947-January, 1948. 5 nos.

——— ——— ——— The Third dimension, v. 4, no. 9-v. 5, no. 1, September, 1947-January, 1948. 5 nos.

San Jose. Health Department.
Health events; communicable diseases reported week ending December 6, 1947-January 2, 1948. 6 nos. (mim.)

San Mateo. Planning Commission.
Planning San Mateo; ninth annual report, July 1, 1946-June 30, 1947. [1947] 10 p. (mim.)

Santa Paula. City Clerk.
. . . Financial report for fiscal year 1945-46. [1947] 12 p. (mim.)

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND
Added During October, November and December, 1947

IN MOON TYPE
Books

Smith, Eleanor.
Lover's meeting. 7 vols.

Van Dine, S. S. [pseud.]
The Greene murder case. 6 vols.

Wells, Herbert George.
Kipps. 7 vols.
A merciless analysis of the social aspirations, mishaps and love affairs of a young draper's assistant.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:
Dawn.
Lutheran herald for the blind.
Matilda Ziegler magazine.
*__Moon__ magazine.
Moon messenger.
Moon weekly.

IN BRAILLE GRADE 1½
Books

Contractions are used in all the following books.

Cleaveland, Agnes Morley.
No life for a lady. 6 vols.
Available also in Braille Grade Two.
Reminiscences of life on a New Mexico cattle ranch fifty years ago.
Hand copied. Gift of Matie Clark Davis. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cress.

Powdermaker, Florence & Grimes, Louise I.
Children in the family, a psychological guide for parents. 7 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of the National Council of Jewish Women, San Francisco Section. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:
*__Braille__ radio news.
Catholic digest.
Catholic review.
Christian record.
Christian science quarterly.
Church herald for the blind.
Forward day by day.
Gospel trumpet.

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

Herald of Christian science.

Illuminator.

John Milton magazine.

Map of the month.
Enables blind readers to follow changes of national boundaries resulting from the European conflict.

Matilda Ziegler magazine.

†**Messenger** to the sightless.

Our special.

Searchlight.

Sunday school monthly.

Unity daily word.

IN STANDARD ENGLISH BRAILLE (BRAILLE GRADE 2)

Books

These books have been provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress unless otherwise indicated.

Antheil, George.
Bad boy of music. 9 vols.
Memoirs of an American composer of modern music.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Author and journalists Handy market list, 1947.
"Offers in brief, convenient form, the information of importance to writers concerning periodical markets. A new edition, brought up to date, is to appear every two years."

Banning, Mrs. Margaret (Culkin)
The clever sister. 4 vols.
The story of two sisters, one who was a career girl and the other who made a career of marriage.

Barbour, Thomas.
Naturalist at large. 6 vols.
Autobiography of an American naturalist.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Bok, Curtis.
I too, Nicodemus. 3 vols.
Describes in fiction form the life of a trial judge.

Boswell, James.
The life of Samuel Johnson, vol. 2. 9 vols.

Brown, Mrs. Zenith (Jones) [Leslie Ford, pseud.]
The woman in black. 3 vols.
Detective story.

Buck, Pearl (Sydenstricker)
Pavilion of women. 4 vols.
Novel describing the life of a wealthy Chinese family.

† Printed in Braille grade 1.

Child, Charles B.
Inspector Chafik closes the case. 1 vol. (small)
Short story from *Collier's.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

——— The inspector is discreet. 1 vol. (small)
Short story from *Collier's.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Christie, Agatha.
The hollow. 3 vols.
Detective story.

Colum, Mary Gunning.
Life and the dream. 5 vols.
Memories of the Irish-born writer and critic.

Cooper, Mrs. Louise (Field)
Summer stranger. 3 vols.
Picture of life in an exclusive summer colony on Long Island Sound.

Dos Passos, John.
Tour of duty. 4 vols.
Portrays scenes in the various theaters of war which were visited by the author from December, 1944 to December, 1945.

Ferguson, Margaret.
The sign of the ram. 7 vols.
Story of what a beautiful woman with a strong will power and an urge to dominate, did to her family.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Fletcher, Inglis.
Toil of the brave. 7 vols.
The fourth in a series of historical novels set in the Albemarle district of North Carolina.

Fosdick, Harry Emerson.
On being fit to live with; sermons on post-war Christianity. 3 vols.
Sermons delivered by the author during the war years.

Gardner, Erle Stanley.
The case of the borrowed brunette. 2 vols.
Detective story.

Hobart, Alice Tisdale.
The peacock sheds his tail. 5 vols.
A novel of international marriage, the scene of which is Mexico.

Holbrook, Stewart Hall.
Lost men of American history. 4 vols.
A debunking study of some historical events and personages in our history.

Klingsberg, Harry.
The witness had one arm. 1 vol. (small)
Short story from the *Saturday Evening Post.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Krauss, G. & Krauss, W. A.
The marvelous burning tree. 1 vol. (small)
Article from the *Saturday Evening Post.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Liebman, Joshua Loth.
Self confidence. 1 vol. (small)
Article from the *Ladies' Home Journal.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Lockridge, Richard & Lockridge, Frances.
Think of death. 3 vols.
Detective story.

Loti, Pierre [pseud.]
An Iceland fisherman; tr. from the French by Guy Endore. 2 vols.
Love story of a Breton girl and a Breton sailor, a fisherman in the seas of Iceland.

McGerr, Pat.
Pick your victim. 2 vols.
Detective story.

McPhee, Colin.
A house in Bali. 3 vols.
An account of the daily life of the author while studying the native music of Bali.

Marquand, John Phillips.
B. F.'s daughter. 5 vols.
Character study of the beautiful daughter of a wealthy industrialist who tries to dominate her husband as her early life was dominated by her father.

Marshall, Edison.
Shikar and safari; reminiscences of jungle hunting. 3 vols.
Stories of the author's big game hunting adventures in Africa, India, Asia and Alaska.

Morrison, A. Cressy.
Man does not stand alone. 1 vol.
Gift of John Milton Society for the Blind.

Nathan, Robert.
Mr. Whittle and the morning star. 1 vol.
Mr. Whittle, a professor in a small college, had an idea that the world was coming to an end.

Noll, John F. & Fallon, Lester J.
Father Smith instructs Jackson. 4 vols.
Course of instruction, in dialogue form, on the religious doctrine and practices of the Catholic Church.
Gift of Xavier Society for the Blind.

Orwell, George.
Animal farm. 1 vol.
A political satire, written in the form of an allegory.

Rama Rau, Santha.
Home to India. 4 vols.
The author, who left her native India as a child, and returned to it at the age of sixteen, describes her impressions of India, its social life and economic organization.

The reader's dictionary of grade III symbols for high school and college students, arranged according to the standard seven-lined grouping of the 63 braille characters; edited and stereotyped by Dr. Newel Perry, Director of advanced studies, California School for the Blind. 1 vol.

Richter, Conrad.
Always young and fair. 1 vol.
Psychological study of a beautiful but self-willed woman whose fiancé was killed during the Spanish-American war and who dedicated herself to keeping his memory alive.

Samuel, Maurice.
Web of Lucifer. 7 vols.
A tale of Renaissance Italy.

Sanderson, Ivan Terrance, ed.
Animal tales. 8 vols.
An anthology of animal literature of all countries.

Sevareid, Eric.
Not so wild a dream. 7 vols.
Autobiography.

Stone, Irving.
Clarence Darrow for the defense. 8 vols.

Tunis, John Roberts.
Rookie of the year. 3 vols.
Baseball stories for grade six and up.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Wharton, Edith.
The old maid. 1 vol.
A story of mother love revolving about the unacknowledged parentage of Tina Lovell.

White, Stewart Edward.
The blazed trail. 4 vols.
Available also in Braille Grade One and a half.
A story of adventure in the logging regions of Michigan.

Wilde, Oscar.
The picture of Dorian Gray. 3 vols.
Story of a picture which changes and ages while its original remains beautiful and young.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

*All story Braille magazine.

*Braille book review.

Braille courier.

*Braille mirror and march of events.

Braille musical magazine.

*Braille science journal.

Braille star theosophist.

*Hampstead.

The Home teacher.

*Hora jucunda.

Illinois Braille messenger.

Jewish Braille review.

The Lamp.

Light-bringer.

Lutheran messenger for the blind.

Outlook for the blind.

*Progress.

*Reader's digest.

Weekly News.

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

o

82256 11-47 1500

News Notes . . . of California Libraries

CALIFORNIA
STATE LIBRARY
VOL. 43, No. 2 APRIL, 1948

CONTENTS

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	217
COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	218
LARGER MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES	219
DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES BY CITY POPULATION	220
WORKING CONDITIONS IN MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES	221
WORKING CONDITIONS IN STATE, COUNTY AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES	224
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	225
ASSOCIATIONS AND LIBRARY SCHOOLS	225
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT	225
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	226
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	226
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	227
Staff, Quarterly Notes, Etc.	227
Sections	229
Sutro Branch	233
Employment Registration	233
Recent Accessions (General and Law)	234
California State Publications	252
California County Publications	252
California Municipal Publications	253
Books for the Blind	254

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library. Preceded by the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library, of which the last issue was no. 4 of vol. 4, September-December, 1905.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

Entered as second-class matter December 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

printed in CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE

MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES

2—88065

COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1947

County	Librarian	Established	Income* 1946-47	Volumes	Registered borrowers	Circulation	Number of Agencies**
Alameda	Mrs. Dorothy F. Roberts	Sept. 26, 1910	74,163	72,748	23,440	252,935	36
Amador	Frances Schacht‡	June 2, 1919	12,372	57,678	5,542	51,263	32
Butte	Mrs. Lucille B. Metzger	Sept. 3, 1913	23,257	103,534	8,565	104,610	76
Calaveras	Roxie Hall	Aug. 31, 1938	11,743	19,796	2,187	30,199	27
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	16,210	92,820	6,648	77,801	25
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	June 2, 1913	121,246	287,915	24,855	377,068	85
El Dorado	Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum	June 3, 1947					
Fresno	Mrs. Margaret Van Dussen	Mar. 12, 1910	337,546	499,837	41,416	823,654	183
Glenn	Mrs. Virginia S. Linwood	April 8, 1914	19,640	66,810	5,915	44,250	38
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	38,898	163,558	13,510	295,715	138
Imperial	Mrs. Violet M. Thompson‡	Feb. 6, 1912	16,090	68,069	11,133	50,892	52
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	17,361	46,825	4,922	66,425	30
Kern	Eleanor N. Wilson	Nov. 16, 1910	267,133	370,553	47,369	1,055,239	154
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	40,318	101,227	5,236	180,043	47
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	20,596	75,586	7,824	72,221	43
Los Angeles	John D. Henderson	Sept. 5, 1912	589,647	630,553	172,687	2,946,446	150
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	40,577	184,118	7,055	241,655	52
Marin	Mrs. Virginia V. Keating‡	Aug. 3, 1926	30,063	73,099	12,224	175,840	56
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 4, 1926	2,328	3,384	1,605	24,771	10
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	49,571	229,595	17,058	252,259	65
Modoc	Edith Gantt	July 8, 1915	11,084	46,715	2,293	51,636	40
Mono	Anne Margrave	Aug. 4, 1947					
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	47,437	137,357	14,257	127,938	83
Napa	Evalyn Peat	Feb. 9, 1916	22,928	56,962	6,332	104,083	52
Orange	Mrs. Margaret A. Morrison	Dec. 9, 1919	67,046	153,803	16,828	312,442	62
Placer	Mrs. Maizie Huntley‡	June 2, 1936	13,757	39,424	6,265	78,338	43
Plumas	Dorothy Dorland	Sept. 7, 1915	27,729	[1]69,013	7,080	91,600	44
Riverside	Albert C. Lake	Nov. 8, 1911	18,065	[2]	[2]	117,913	60
Sacramento	Frederick Wemmer	Oct. 1, 1908	67,585	182,916	8,862	201,777	79
San Benito	Mrs. Florence Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	8,987	54,649	6,241	18,390	49
San Bernardino	Helen Luce	July 14, 1913	109,391	206,019	30,094	430,438	125
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	April 5, 1912	66,559	184,620	16,858	400,637	119
San Francisco†							
San Joaquin	Margaret Klausner	Mar. 7, 1910	40,240	[3]55,810	16,591	221,649	96
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn	July 6, 1915	29,328	93,141	8,682	136,614	65
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	61,260	122,831	17,819	186,944	50
Santa Barbara	Howard M. Rowe	Feb. 16, 1910	59,511	183,959	6,943	183,816	64
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	53,977	255,268	44,146	416,977	84
Santa Cruz	Mrs. Geraldine Work	Oct. 13, 1916	14,400	[4]	[4]	[4]	38
Sierra	Dorothy Dorland	Aug. 2, 1926	2,400	6,731	565	15,788	14
Siskiyou	Muriel Mitchell	June 7, 1915	26,181	95,141	5,595	165,459	82
Solano	Mrs. Elsie D. Holland	April 1, 1914	40,605	109,451	12,087	176,358	46
Sonoma	Frances G. Murphy	May 8, 1945	25,542	22,953	2,265	34,878	75
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	49,696	142,394	24,577	249,834	64
Sutter	Mrs. Irminna S. Hurst‡	May 9, 1917	21,062	76,172	8,165	84,079	32
Tehama	Mrs. Ruth D. Ferguson	Aug. 8, 1916	10,848	44,422	1,634	80,772	49
Trinity		Sept. 8, 1916	7,764	16,096	910	21,568	39
Tulare	Edith W. Taylor	June 10, 1910	73,885	218,633	39,757	398,272	121
Tuolumne	Mrs Helen Dambacher	July 3, 1917	9,241	40,366	2,682	32,114	41
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 5, 1915	90,264	188,507	9,049	344,554	97
Yolo	Esther L. Mardon	July 12, 1910	33,550	154,845	[5]	75,733	55
51	Totals		$2,839,081	6,105,903	735,768	11,883,887	3,167

* Exclusive of balance in fund July 1, 1946.

** Including central library.

† San Francisco city and county being coterminous, the city library covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Larger Municipal and District Libraries" on next page.

‡ In charge.

[1] Includes book stock of Sierra County Free Library.

[2] Same as for Riverside Public Library.

[3] School collection only.

[4] Same as for Santa Cruz Public Library.

[5] Complete re-registration count now in process.

LARGER MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES

(25,000 volumes and over)
Statistics of July 1, 1947

City	Librarian	Established*	Population (1940 census)	Total hours of service	Income† 1946-1947	Volumes	Registered borrowers	Circulation**
Alameda	Theodora T. Larsen	1877; F.P. 1879	36,256	69	46,178	103,582	20,782	281,050
Alhambra	George F. Farrier	1906	38,935	72	42,094	67,907	17,900	335,137
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1901	11,031	72	25,958	31,949	5,987	124,044
Berkeley	Helen A. Kearney	1893; F.P. 1895	85,547	75	130,251	196,024	46,595	585,787
Beverly Hills	Mary Boynton	1914; F.P. 1929	26,823	63	37,126	60,284	15,491	213,784
Burbank	Mrs. Elizabeth Ripley	1913; F.P. 1926	34,337	66	63,566	41,352	13,304	267,057
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	15,940	66	34,140	90,709	11,145	160,798
Carmel	Elizabeth M. Niles	1927	2,837	76	14,625	25,532	3,954	78,682
Coalinga	Frederick F. McLean	1912	5,026	72	75,206	32,497	2,344	96,284
Corona	Mrs. Marjorie E. Baker	1893; F.P. 1899	8,764	63	11,041	25,747	3,300	56,158
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907; F.P. 1909	10,017	58	22,836	42,391	9,461	70,181
Eureka	Mrs. Helen B. Murie	1878	17,055	74½	16,149	29,449	9,302	140,198
Fullerton	Carrie Sheppard	1906; F.P. 1907	10,442	66	38,993	41,970	5,908	136,243
Glendale	Eugene D. Hart	1906; F.P. 1907	82,582	72	157,752	130,442	30,690	604,630
Hanford	Mrs. Tempie S. Robinson	1890; F.P. 1900	8,234	75	15,467	30,406	4,700	85,261
Huntington Beach	Mrs. Lylyan Mossinger	1909	3,738	72	15,764	28,226	1,940	44,202
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1904; F.P. 1907	11,079	72	23,609	31,451	9,082	79,576
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt	1895; F.P. 1901	164,271	75½	312,210	231,350	79,350	1,204,931
Los Angeles	Harold L. Hamill	1872; F.P. 1878	1,504,277	74	1,775,861	1,817,687	381,037	7,077,452
Marysville	Thelma G. Neaville	1855; F.P. 1858	6,646	57	11,495	26,576	3,295	59,642
Monterey	Delbert R. Jeffers	1901; F.P. 1906	10,084	66	26,701	42,268	3,966	83,285
Napa	Mrs. Ella M. Pimentel	1870; F.P. 1885	7,740	69	[1]16,856	35,183	7,069	71,911
Oakland	Dr. Peter T. Conmy	1868; F.P. 1878	302,163	77	[2]567,565	345,906	94,482	1,850,588
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	1885; F.P. 1902	14,197	69	22,544	41,326	9,743	168,382
Orange	Ethel Helliwell	1885; F.P. 1894	7,901	72	24,656	34,235	4,469	125,070
Oxnard	Emilie Ritchen	1906	8,519	60	18,681	43,336	8,134	113,487
Pacific Grove	Mrs. Josephine Van Deren	1905	6,249	69	14,020	26,729	3,442	76,948
Palo Alto	Mrs. Grace Helliwell	1894; F.P. 1902	16,774	72	57,842	90,339	11,200	251,291
Pasadena	Doris Hoit	1882; F.P. 1890	81,864	72	245,243	224,220	52,573	1,167,228
Petaluma	Edna Bovett	1867; F.P. 1878	8,034	75	12,785	29,646	4,638	124,994
Pomona	Bill J. Caldwell	1867; F.P. 1902	23,539	75	42,443	89,248	10,773	200,553
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893; F.P. 1894	14,324	64	39,223	84,385	9,856	222,294
Redondo Beach	Mrs. Miriam N. Burney	1895; F.P. 1908	13,092	62	15,754	35,864	4,611	112,263
Redwood City	Wilhelmina Harper	1889; F.P. 1900	12,453	69	36,101	38,300	7,722	158,138
Richmond	Coit Coolidge	1907; F.P. 1909	23,642	75	82,471	88,396	42,561	512,042
Riverside	Albert C. Lake	1879; F.P. 1888	34,696	75	[6]58,856	[5]260,358	[5]14,423	223,796
Roseville	Jeanette G. Veneman	1911	6,653	72	12,321	19,526	2,017	30,614
Sacramento	Mrs. Grace T. Dean	1857; F.P. 1879	105,958	72	129,495	272,541	37,116	517,681
San Bernardino	Mary B. Kellogg	1891	43,646	84	46,000	64,852	20,197	238,872
San Diego	Clara Breed	1880; F.P. 1882	203,341	75½	314,791	259,288	84,632	1,487,052
San Francisco	Laurence J. Clarke	1878	634,536	81½	810,097	581,941	133,723	2,520,035
San Jose	Mrs. Geraldine L. Nurney	1874; F.P. 1880	68,457	72	60,125	84,712	20,359	444,376
San Leandro	Marie E. Tinsley	1905	14,601	66	29,161	26,531	14,419	114,061
San Mateo	Mrs. Kathleen B. Larson	1884; F.P. 1899	19,403	72	34,228	62,182	9,484	235,684
Santa Ana	Ethel Walker	1891	31,921	75	59,429	77,808	16,407	375,523
Santa Barbara	Howard M. Rowe	1882	34,958	75	108,201	[6]149,583	20,892	267,339
Santa Cruz	Mrs. Geraldine G. Work	1868; F.P. 1881	16,896	72	[5]38,660	[5]92,635	[5]13,251	[5]305,756
Santa Monica	Katherine M. Whelan	1886; F.P. 1890	53,500	72	92,251	116,997	40,025	543,706
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	8,986	72	17,234	30,789	7,185	77,481
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869; F.P. 1884	12,605	70	22,817	40,101	9,254	107,736
South Pasadena	Mrs. Mary E. Murdoch	1889; F.P. 1895	14,356	69	29,266	42,277	7,960	157,701
Stockton	Margaret Klausner	1880	54,714	63	76,896	[5]250,961	11,926	207,907
Upland	Mrs. Ruth N. West	1909; F.P. 1913	6,316	66	14,702	29,806	4,766	71,240
Vallejo	Agnes Walsh	1883; F.P. 1884	20,072	70	38,730	71,327	12,458	182,273
Watsonville	Mrs. Elizabeth B. Collins	1896	8,937	69	12,586	30,990	2,338	75,820
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	16,115	75	33,347	57,796	10,673	257,311
56	Totals				$6,132,399	6,957,913	1,444,311	25,381,535

* First establishment is given, followed in some instances by date of change to free public (F. P.) library.
† Excludes balance in fund July 1, 1946.
** Includes books, pamphlets and periodicals, except those on deposit through affiliation with a county library.
[1] Calendar year 1946 was fiscal year.
[2] Expenditures for the art gallery and museums are drawn from this income.
[3] Fiscal year was May 1, 1946-April 30, 1947.
[4] Report year began December 1, 1945, and ended November 30, 1946.
[5] Includes statistics for the county library also.
[6] Exclusive of school collection in county library.

DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES BY CITY POPULATION (1940 CENSUS)

(Affiliated With County Library*)

1 to 1,000	1,001 to 5,000	5,001 to 10,000	10,001 to 20,000	20,001 to 50,000	50,001 to 100,000	Over 100,000
Belevedere	Arcata*	Arcadia	Anaheim	Alameda	Berkeley	Long Beach
Biggs*	Auburn	Azusa	Brawley	Alhambra	Glendale	Los Angeles
Etna*	Benicia*	Calexico*	Burlingame	Beverly Hills	Pasadena	Oakland
Ferndale*	Blythe*	Chico	El Centro	Burbank	San Jose	Sacramento
San Juan Bautista*	Calistoga	Chula Vista	Eureka	Pomona	Santa Monica	San Diego
Vernon	Carmel* (Harrison)	Colton*	Fullerton	Richmond	Stockton*	San Francisco
	Colusa	Corona*	Lodi*	Riverside*		
	Corning	Coronado	Modesto* (McHenry)	San Bernardino		
	Covina	Daly City*	Monrovia	Santa Ana		
	Crescent City	Grass Valley	Monterey	Santa Barbara*		
	El Segundo	Hanford	National City	Vallejo		
	Elsinore*	Hayward*	Ontario			
	Emeryville*	Marysville	Palo Alto			
	Escondido	Monterey Park* (Bruggemeyer)	Redlands (A. K. Smiley)			
	Fort Bragg	Napa (Goodman)	Redondo Beach			
	Gilroy*	Orange	Redwood City			
	Glendora	Oxnard	Salinas*			
	Gridley*	Pacific Grove	San Leandro*			
	Healdsburg	Petaluma	San Mateo			
	Hemet*	Porterville*	Santa Cruz*			
	Hollister*	Redding	Santa Rosa			
	Huntington Beach	Roseville	South Pasadena			
	Imperial*	San Anselmo	Ventura*			
	Indio*	San Bruno*	Whittier			
	King City*	San Luis Obispo				
	Lakeport	San Marino				
	Larkspur	San Rafael				
	Lincoln	Santa Clara				
	Livermore*	Santa Maria*				
	Lompoc*	Santa Paula (Blanchard)				
	Los Gatos	South San Francisco*				
	Mill Valley	Torrance*				
	Mountain View*	Tulare*				
	Nevada City	Upland				
	Newport Beach	Visalia*				
	Oceanside	Watsonville				
	Orland*	Woodland				
	Oroville*					
	Palm Springs*					
	Paso Robles					
	Perris*					
	Placerville*					
	Red Bluff					
	Saint Helena					
	San Jacinto*					
	Sausalito					
	Sebastopol					
	Sierra Madre					
	Signal Hill					
	Sonoma					
	Sonora*					
	Sunnyvale					
	Turlock*					
	Ukiah					
	Willits					
	Willows*					
	Yreka*					

I. WORKING CONDITIONS IN MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES

City population more than 20,000 (1940 Census)

Libraries included in a civil service system are marked * ; those in a retirement system †

Based on annual reports of July 1, 1947

City	Vacation allowance annually	Cumulative	Sick leave allowance annually	Cumulative	Hours worked weekly
Alameda* †	14 days		[1]		40
Alhambra†	2 weeks		[2]	Yes	40
Berkeley†	18 days prof. 12 days clerical		12 days	Yes	40
Beverly Hills* †	14 days		5 days		40
Burbank* †	2 weeks		2 weeks	[3]	40
Glendale* †	2 weeks		28 days	Yes	40
Long Beach*	12 days		12 days	3 days per year	41
Los Angeles* †	2 weeks	to 4 weeks	[4]	to 45 days	40
Oakland* †	15 days		12 days	Yes	40
Pasadena†	10 days		[5]		40
Pomona	3 weeks		"necessary time"		42
Richmond†	3 weeks		30 days		40
Riverside†	2 weeks		no set policy		40
Sacramento** †	3 weeks		14 days	Yes	40
San Bernardino* †	3 weeks		12 days		40
San Diego* †	15 days	Yes	15 days	Yes	40
San Francisco* †			10 days	to 6 months	
San Jose* †	10 days		10 days	to 150 days	40
Santa Ana†	26 days	Yes	"as needed"		40
Santa Barbara	3 weeks		12 days		40
Santa Monica* †	2 weeks		2 weeks	Yes	40
Stockton* †	12 days	to 18 days	12 days	Yes	37½
Vallejo* †	15 days	Yes	12 days	Yes	36

** Civil service system includes only non-professional staff members.
[1] Allowance "according to charter."
[2] Two weeks full-time pay, 2 weeks ¾-time pay, 2 weeks ½-time pay.
[3] Half of unused time accumulates to 90 days.
[4] Five days full-time pay, then 5 days ¾-time pay, 20 days ½-time pay, more after 10 years service.
[5] Sliding scale of part-time pay depending on years of service.

II. WORKING CONDITIONS IN MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES

City population 5,000-20,000 (1940 Census)

Libraries included in a civil service system are marked * ; those in a retirement system †

Based on annual reports of July 1, 1947

City	Vacation allowance annually	Cumulative	Sick leave allowance annually	Cumulative	Hours worked weekly
Anaheim	2 weeks				40
Arcadia†	2 weeks		12 days	to 30 days	40
Azusa	2 weeks		30 days		40
Brawley	3 weeks				40½
Burlingame* †	14 days	[1]	30 days		40
Calexico	15 days				44
Chico	13 days		12 days		40
Chula Vista	15 days		14 days		40
Colton†	2 weeks	Yes	12 days		42
Corona	2 weeks		10 days		40
Coronado	3 weeks				42
Daly City* †	2 weeks		2 weeks		40
El Centro	31 days				42
Eureka	12 days		12 days	to 30 days	40
Fullerton†	3 weeks		12 days		40
Grass Valley	2 weeks				48
Hanford	12 days				42
Hayward*	15 days		12 days	Yes	41
Lodi*	12 days	to 18 days	12 days	to 90 days	40
Marysville*	13 days		12 days	to 60 days	40
Modesto	12 days	to 18 days	7 days	to 35 days	38
Monrovia	2 weeks				36½
Monterey	2 weeks	Yes	12 days	to 60 days	38
Napa	15 days		no set policy		38
National City	15 days				40
Ontario†	2 weeks		12 days	to 60 days	40
Orange	15 days		15 days		38½
Oxnard	2 weeks		14 days		40
Pacific Grove	2 weeks		no set policy		38
Palo Alto*†	24 days		12 days	Yes	40
Petaluma	14 days		30 days		42
Porterville	14 days		12 days		40
Redding	2 weeks				30
Redlands†	2 weeks		14 days		39
Redondo Beach*	2 weeks		15 days		--
Redwood City* †	14 days		14 days	Yes	38
Roseville* †	12 days		12 days		44
Salinas	14 days	Yes	21 days		38
San Anselmo	2 weeks		14 days		27½
San Bruno* †	2 weeks		5 days		44½
San Leandro†	2 weeks		12 days	to 60 days	40
San Luis Obispo	1 month				40
San Marino	[2]		no set policy		40
San Mateo* †	2 weeks		12 days	Yes	38
San Rafael*	4 weeks		14 days		37
Santa Clara* †	2 weeks		14 days		33
Santa Cruz*	12 days	to 24 days	12 days	Yes	39
Santa Maria	15 days	to 21 days	2 weeks		40
Santa Paula	15 days	Yes	15 days	Yes	38
Santa Rosa	15 days		12 days		40
South Pasadena†	15 days	to 30 days	12 days	to 90 days	40
South San Francisco* †	2 weeks		30 days		40
Tulare	2 weeks	Yes			--
Upland* †	2 weeks		12 days	to 36 days	40
Ventura* †	15 days		12 days	Yes	--
Visalia	15 days		12 days		40
Watsonville	2 weeks		2 weeks		40
Whittier†	12 days		12 days		42
Woodland†	2 weeks		no set policy		38

[1] Allowance increased to 21 days after 15 years service.
[2] Allowance for Librarian 1 month, other professional staff 3 weeks, others 2 weeks.

III. WORKING CONDITIONS IN MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES

City population less than 5,000 (1940 Census)

Libraries included in a civil service system are marked * ; those in a retirement system †

Based on annual reports of July 1, 1947

City	Vacation allowance annually	Cumulative	Sick leave allowance annually	Cumulative	Hours worked weekly
Calistoga					12
Carmel	1 month		15 days		42
Colusa	14 days				30
Covina	2 weeks		2 weeks		40
Crescent City					36
El Segundo†	2 weeks	to 4 weeks	2 weeks	to 6 months	40
Escondido	2 weeks		5 days		40
Etna					24
Ferndale	2 weeks				33
Gilroy	14 days				33
Glendora	15 days		15 days		40
Gridley†	2 weeks				33
Healdsburg	2 weeks	to 4 weeks	1 week	to 4 weeks	36
Hemet	2 weeks				45
Hollister	2 weeks	Yes			30
Huntington Beach†	4 weeks		10 days		40
Imperial	2 weeks				34½
Indio	2 weeks	Yes	6 days		40
King City	2 weeks		30 days	Yes	27
Lakeport	15 days				44
Larkspur					38
Lincoln	2 weeks				28
Livermore	2 weeks		14 days	Yes	40
Lompoc	3 weeks				40
Los Gatos*	12 days	to 24 days	12 days	to 90 days	35
Mill Valley	2 weeks[1]		no set policy		38
Mountain View	2 weeks	Yes			33
Nevada City	2 weeks	Yes	10 days	Yes	27
Newport Beach†	2 weeks				40
Orland	14 days		14 days	Yes	40
Oroville	12 days		6 days		40
Palm Springs	18 days				40
Paso Robles	2 weeks	Yes			40
Red Bluff	14 days				29
St. Helena	2 weeks		7 days		26
San Jacinto	2 weeks	Yes			24
Sausalito	14 days		40 days		38
Sebastopol	2 weeks				27
Sierra Madre	1 month				40
Signal Hill	2 weeks		6 days		28
Sonoma	1 week				20
Sonora	2 weeks		5 days		30
Sunnyvale	1 week				36
Turlock	2 weeks		30 days		36
Ukiah	2 weeks				--
Vernon					44
Willits					14
Willows	2 weeks		"necessary time"		45½
Yreka					36

[1] Allowance 1 month if employee has worked 2 years or more.

IV. WORKING CONDITIONS IN STATE, COUNTY AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES

Libraries included in a civil service system are marked * ; those in a retirement system †

Based on annual reports of July 1, 1947

Library	Vacation allowance annually	Cumulative	Sick leave allowance annually	Cumulative	Hours worked weekly
California State* †	15 days	to 30 days	12 days	to 150 days	40
Banning District	2 weeks		10 days		36
Beaumont District	2 weeks		2 weeks		42
Buena Park District	15 days	Yes	2 weeks	Yes	48
Coalinga District	2 weeks	[1]	12 days	Yes	40
Dixon District	2 weeks		14 days		41½
Palos Verdes District	3 weeks				
Placentia District	2 weeks		2 weeks		40
Upper Lake District					26
Vacaville District	2 weeks	Yes			32
Yorba Linda District	3 weeks				39
Alameda County* †	15 days	[2]			38
Amador County	14 days		14 days		38
Butte County†	15 days		30 days		38
Calaveras County	15 days				38
Colusa County	15 days				38
Contra Costa County* †	15 days	to 30 days	12 days	Yes	38
Fresno County* †	15 days		7 days		38
Glenn County	15 days		7 days		38
Humboldt County†	2 weeks		no set time		38
Imperial County	15 days		no set time		38½
Inyo County†	15 days		no set time		38
Kern County* †	2 weeks		12 days	Yes	38
Kings County	15 days		12 days	Yes	38
Lassen County†	15 days		no set time		38
Los Angeles County* †	10 days		6 days [3]		40
Madera County	15 days		no set time		38
Marin County	2 weeks		30 days		38
Merced County	12 days		12 days	to 60 days	38
Modoc County	2 weeks		no set time		38
Monterey County†	15 days		15 days		38
Napa County	15 days		15 days		38
Orange County†	15 days		12 days	to 30 days	40
Placer County	15 days				38
Plumas County†	15 days		no set time		38
Riverside County†	2 weeks		no set time		40
Sacramento County* †	15 days		15 days	to 90 days	38
San Benito County†	2 weeks				38
San Bernardino County* †	2 weeks		14 days		40
San Diego County* †	15 days		15 days		40
San Joaquin County* †	12 days	to 18 days	12 days	Yes	37½
San Luis Obispo County	2 weeks		5 days		38
San Mateo County* †	12 days	to 60 days	12 days	to 60 days	38
Santa Barbara County	3 weeks		12 days		40
Santa Clara County* †	2 weeks		12 days		38
Santa Cruz County*	12 days		12 days		39
Siskiyou County	15 days				38
Solano County†	15 days		no set plan		38
Sonoma County†	15 days		12 days	Yes	38
Stanislaus County	15 days				33
Sutter County	15 days				38
Tehama County	15 days		5 days	Yes	38
Trinity County	2 weeks		no set plan		40
Tulare County†	15 days		12 days	Yes	38
Tuolumne County	15 days		15 days		38
Ventura County* †	15 days		12 days	Yes	40
Yolo County	15 days				38

[1] Allowance 3 weeks after 10 years of service; 1 month after 15 years of service.
[2] Allowance of 2 weeks to 4 months depending on length of service.
[3] Allowance of additional time with partial pay depends on length of service.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

STATISTICS

A list of California libraries is published in the annual statistics number of *News Notes of California Libraries* each January. This includes the annual reports of public libraries, special libraries and school libraries (except elementary schools) of the state, arranged by location under county and city.

Statistics compiled from public library reports as of June 30, 1947, show the following totals. For all California public libraries (51 county free libraries, 11 district libraries and 147 municipal libraries) the book collections totaled about 14,166,507 volumes. The circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals from these 209 public libraries was reported as 40,324,867. The annual income from taxation and other sources totaled about $9,632,514. There were 2,452,242 registered borrowers in these libraries.

LIBRARIANS

Dr. J. E. Wallace Sterling has been appointed director of Huntington Library and Art Gallery, effective July 1, 1948. Dr. Sterling is professor of history and government at the California Institute of Technology, where he has been on the faculty since 1937. He will fill the vacancy left by retirement of the late Dr. Max Farrand several years ago.

Appointment of Dr. Lewis F. Stieg as University Librarian at the University of Southern California will take effect June first. He will succeed Christian R. Dick, who is retiring after 21 years with the university library. Miss Dick joined the staff as assistant librarian in 1927, and was promoted to the head position in 1933.

Dr. Stieg went to U. S. C. last September as Director of the Graduate Library School, which position he will continue to fill along with directing the university library. He was formerly assistant director at the University of Chicago, and prior to that Librarian of Hamilton College, New York.

Lester D. Lopez, reference librarian of the Los Angeles County Law Library for the past nine years, has been appointed Librarian of the School of Law, University of Southern California. He will also teach a course in legal biography.

George F. Farrier took office as Librarian of Alhambra Public Library March 15, 1948. Following his resignation as City Librarian of Hayward on March 6, Aimee Creelman was in charge until Harry Bradford took office on the first of April.

For further changes, see notes under County Librarians.

ASSOCIATIONS AND LIBRARY SCHOOLS

For list of officers of library associations and the directory of California library schools see *News Notes of California Libraries* for October, 1947.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

For latest directory, see *News Notes of California Libraries* for January, 1948. Recommendations by librarians of items and dealers to be listed in the next statistical compilation (January, 1949) should be sent to the State Librarian, Sacramento 9. Please notify us also of names and addresses that should be changed or deleted.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Harold L. Hamill, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

Laurence J. Clarke, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library.

Sections 22161-2 and 22131-4 of the Education Code (Chap. 71, Cal. Statutes 1943) read as follows:

SEC. 22161. There is in the State Government a commission known as the Board of Library Examiners, consisting of the State Librarian, who is ex officio chairman of the board, the librarian of the public library of the City and County of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library. The members of the board shall receive no compensation for their services, except their actual and necessary traveling expenses, to be paid out of the State Library Fund.

SEC. 22162. The board shall pass upon the qualifications of all persons desiring to become county librarians, and may, in writing, adopt rules and regulations not inconsistent with law for its own government, and for carrying out the purposes of this chapter.

SEC. 22131. Upon the establishment of a county free library, the board of supervisors shall appoint a county librarian, who shall hold office for the term of four years, subject to prior removal for cause, after a hearing by the board.

SEC. 22132. No person is eligible to the office of county librarian unless, prior to his appointment, he has received from the board of library examiners a certificate of qualification for the office.

SEC. 22133. At the time of his appointment, the county librarian need not be a resident of the county nor a citizen of the State of California.

SEC. 22134. Persons of either sex are eligible to certification for the office of county librarian.

EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES

Dates for the next examination have not yet been determined. Persons who might be interested in taking a future examination should, however, file immediately with the Chairman of the Board a request to receive the next announcement. The list of those who will possibly be interested is important to the Board so that a decision may be reached in regard to the time of holding another examination.

Application blanks will be sent those who request them after the receipt of the next announcement.

For further information, address the Chairman of the Board, Mabel R. Gillis, State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

CERTIFICATE HOLDERS

For complete list of Certificate Holders see the January, 1948, issue of *News Notes of California Libraries.*

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW

The County Free Library Law was made a part of the Education Code at the 1943 session of the Legislature. The provisions of the Law have not been changed but they have been completely rearranged and the wording changed in many cases.

A revised edition of *Library Laws of the State of California*, 1946, is available for distribution upon request to the State Library, Sacramento 9.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

COMMITTEES

For complete list of committee members see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1947.

Frederick Wemmer, Sacramento County Librarian, has been named chairman of the Advisory Committee.

COUNTY LIBRARIANS

Mrs. Faye Russell Hupp, who was married on February 6, resigned as Placer County Librarian at the end of March and moved to Chico. Her former assistant, Mrs. Maizie Huntley, is in charge of the Library for the balance of this fiscal year.

Dorothy Dorland took office as Plumas County Librarian on April first. Mrs. Katherine W. Watson filled the position during the month of March, following the resignation of Mrs. Laurel C. Hjelte. Mrs. Hjelte went to Oregon as Librarian of the Eugene High School.

Mrs. Elsie Holland succeeded Miss Dorland as Solano County Librarian on April 12. Mrs. Holland had been directing library service at the Naval Air Station, Alameda, for several years past.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913, discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

The fiscal budget for the period July 1, 1947-June 30, 1948 totals $286,757 (which includes allotments of $216,640 for salaries, $32,365 for books, continuations and binding, and $37,752 for other operating expenses). There was an additional appropriation of $12,500 for purchase of books on California for distribution to schools; and about $22,860 to cover general and special salary adjustments.

Total accessions 429,410 (less 7,242 lost and withdrawn = 422,168) exclusive of 49,110 accessions in Books for the Blind Section and 91,362 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

Administrative and Office

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Mrs. Eleanor H. Morgan, Assistant State Librarian.
Thelma Reid, Field Representative.
Grace Murray, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite W. Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Lillian M. Lopez, Intermediate Typist-Clerk (temporary).
Mrs. Ruth C. DeCampos, Junior Clerk (temporary).

Blind

Mrs. Virginia S. Simpson, Supervising Blind Section Librarian.
Mrs. Dorothy Isard, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. May C. Lauer, Intermediate Clerk.
Elsie T. Chan, Junior Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Juliet K. Bindt, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.
James Talbot, Serviceman, Book Reproducers for the Blind.

Book Repair

Mrs. Lulu M. Thomsen, Supervisor of Book Repair.
Mrs. Hilda R. Bush, Book Repairer.
Ena Harmon, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Zetta McGuigan, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Frederick H. Rupert, Book Repairer.

California

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Allan R. Ottley, Senior Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Nell W. McMillan, Senior Clerk.
Arthur E. Desmangles, Photocopyist.
John A. Lopes, Library Aid.
Darleen L. White, Intermediate Clerk.
Margaret A. Saunders, Junior Clerk.

Catalog and Periodicals

Olive Swain, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Carmelita M. Duff, Senior Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Librarian.
Martha W. James, Junior Librarian (temporary).
———, Junior Librarian.
Rachel G. Look, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Norma E. Grant, Library Aid.
Ellenthorp Rocca, Library Aid.
Mrs. Marjorie J. Hodson, Intermediate Typist-Clerk (temporary).
Gene P. Voorhies, Intermediate File Clerk.
Patricia Zo McCallum, Junior Typist-Clerk.
Donna B. McCallum, Junior Clerk (temporary).

Custodial

Jerry E. Dixon, Janitor (temporary).
Mrs. Leona C. Fisher, Janitress.
William Jones, Janitor.
Othello R. Tibbles, Janitor.
Mrs. Hazel White, Janitress.
Dewey Littlefield, Elevator Operator.

Documents

Evelyn E. Huston, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
Mrs. Margaret K. Dack, Senior Librarian.
Eloise J. Ryan, Junior Librarian.
Eunice M. Keefe, Library Aid.
Frances S. Kakigi, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Evelyn M. Silva, Junior Clerk.

Law

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Katharine E. Banwell, Senior Librarian.
Gordon G. Henry, Junior Clerk (temporary).

Messengers

———, Intermediate Clerk.
Francis J. Quinn, Junior Clerk (temporary).
Janet M. Neil, Junior Clerk.
Nancy T. Quinn, Junior Clerk.
Michiko Sanui, Junior Clerk.

Order

Margaret E. Preston, Supervising Order Librarian.
Hazel A. Saremal, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Mary Bunner, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.

Prints

Mrs. Alicia M. Hook, Senior Librarian.

Property and Shipping

Harlo Whipple, Storekeeper, Grade II.
Howard E. Swanson, Intermediate Clerk.
Yoshio Ueda, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Margaret M. Martin, Junior Clerk.
James E. O'Hara, Junior Clerk (temporary).

Reference and Circulation

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Librarian.
Ruth A. Ohler, Junior Librarian (temporary).
Margaret Wheeler, Junior Librarian (temporary).
Mrs. Marion J. Peterson, Library Aid.
Mrs. Lilian S. Buhler, Senior Librarian.
Phyllis Bull, Junior Librarian.
Sarah Carder, Library Aid.
Anna Mae Ashley, Intermediate Clerk.
Elizabeth R. Buda, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Evelyn P. Persha, Junior Typist-Clerk (on leave of absence).
Dean Daughtrey, Junior Typist-Clerk (temporary to April 23).

Sutro Branch

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Flora-Helen MacKenzie, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Vera P. Plescia, Library Aid.

LIBRARY HOURS

Monday to Friday 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturday 9 a.m. to 12 m. (The Prints Room, however, is usually open only the second Saturday morning and is closed the following Monday until 1 p.m., as well as being closed from 1 to 2 p.m. other week days).

QUARTERLY NOTES

Trips, Talks, Etc.

On January 2, Miss Gillis, Mrs. Morgan and Miss Reid went to El Dorado County, visiting the county library headquarters at Placerville and attending the official opening of the first branch library at Coloma. Miss Gillis was one of the speakers on the Coloma program, which was arranged by the local Centennial Committee. Later she was guest of honor at a tea given in Placerville by the Shakespeare Club.

On January 29 and 30 Miss Gillis attended the Governor's Conference on Youth Welfare in Sacramento. She and Miss Reid went to Fresno for the meeting of the School Library Association March 13 and 14. Following the dinner meeting Miss Gillis extended greetings and spoke briefly on the California Centennials. Later in the month she reported the proceedings of the conference at the regular monthly meeting of the Executive Staff of the State Department of Education.

Mrs. Morgan was on the oral appraisals board conducting interviews for Senior Librarians in Sacramento March 15, in San Francisco the 17th and in Los Angels the 18th.

As Treasurer of the California Library Association Miss Reid attended the meeting of the Executive Board in Berkeley on January 17. On March 22 she represented the State Library at a meeting of the California Association for Adult Education held in San Francisco. On March 15 at the invitation of Mrs. Bindt, Chairman of the Education Section of the Business and Professional Women's Club of Berkeley, Miss Reid was a speaker at a meeting to which members of the Zonta and Soroptimist Clubs were also invited.

Mrs. Bindt spoke in Stockton January 12 before the Lambda Theta Phi Sorority. Miss Morrison was one of the speakers at the 25th anniversary meeting, February 20, of the San Diego Braille Club, of which she was one of the first sponsors.

Staff

Frances Kakigi was promoted to her former status as Intermediate Typist Clerk in the Documents Section on January 1. As a result of a civil service examination she was placed in that position on a permanent basis February 1.

Harlo Whipple was promoted to Store Keeper Grade II on January 8.

The staff was profoundly shocked and distressed at the sudden death of Glenn Groff January 11. Mr. Groff had been with the State Library for about two years working with talking book ma-

chines and records for the blind. On January 27 James Talbot was appointed from the eligible list to succeed him as Serviceman, Book Reproducers for the Blind. Mr. Talbot was married to Margie Woolridge on March 27th.

Mrs. Florence Close worked as Intermediate Typist Clerk at the Desk from January 1 to February 23. On the 24th Elizabeth Buda, who had been working as Library Aid in the California Section, was appointed as Intermediate Typist Clerk at the Loan Desk. Mrs. Frances Greenwade returned as Junior Librarian on a half-time basis to work at the Desk from January 2 to February 3. Mrs. Corinne Tracy also helped out in an emergency working from January 27 to February 15. Mrs. Elgie Fuson resigned January 12 and Ruth Ohler began work as Junior Librarian in the Reference Section the same day. Two other Junior Librarians were appointed for the Reference Section during February, Phyllis Bull on the 3rd and Margaret Wheeler on the 16th.

On January 8 Mrs. LaJuene Weber came to work as Junior Clerk. She was assigned first as Messenger in the Stacks, and was transferred on January 26th to the Periodicals Section. She resigned April 7. Sadayo Washino worked as Junior Clerk in the Stacks from February 4-29. Michiko Sanui and Nancy Quinn were certified from a Junior Clerk eligible list to permanent positions February 1. Francis Quinn was temporarily appointed Junior Clerk March 1.

On March 6 Ruby Yamasaki completed her temporary assignment as Junior Typist-Clerk in the shipping unit of the Reference Section and was succeeded by Kathleen Anderson, who worked only until the 12th. Dean Daughtrey was appointed to this position March 18. January 23 Mrs. Edith Davis completed her temporary assignment in the Periodicals Section.

As a result of a civil service examination Patricia McCallum was appointed from an eligible list on February 1 as Junior Typist Clerk in the Catalog Section. On February 16 Martha James began work there as Junior Librarian. On the 23d Mrs. Frances Henderson resigned to accept another position in state service. On the 29th Mrs. Viola Judson resigned as Intermediate Typist-Clerk to work in another state department, and Mrs. Marjorie Hodson succeeded her on March 1.

In the Law and Legislative Reference Section David Rice resigned as Junior Clerk on February 2. Robert Daly succeeded him, working from February 4 to March 6; then Gordon Henry was appointed on March 2. Thomas Clayton was on an emergency appointment from February 2 to 5; and Thomas and John Clayton both worked as Junior Clerks on such appointments March 22-27.

In the California Section Margaret Saunders began work as Junior Clerk February 16, succeeding Darleen White who had been promoted to Intermediate Clerk.

The State Library was represented in library literature this quarter by Miss Huston's article in *Library Journal*, January 1, entitled "California Solves Documents Distribution."

On March 13 Evelyn Grace was married to James Silva.

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Desmangles announced an addition to the family, Toye Gilbert, adopted on March 26.

Staff Association

At the annual meeting of the Staff Association on January 14 the following officers were elected for 1948: Evelyn Huston, President; Mrs. Lulu Thomsen, Vice-President and President elect; Mrs. Hilda Bush, Secretary; Beulah Mumm and Mrs. Norma Grant, Executive Board Members.

Ruth DeCampos, who was official "collector" for various drives during the quarter, reports as follows: "61 members of the staff contributed $33.51 for cans of milk to be sent to Europe on the cruise of the ship of the California Maritime Academy. Also in January, $30.85 was collected for the March of Dimes. In March, 49 staff members gave $186.17 to the American Red Cross."

Visitors

Dr. Robert D. Leigh spent February 28 at the State Library discussing with Miss Gillis the interrelationship of libraries in the California system.

BOOK REPAIR SECTION

Mrs. Lulu M. Thomsen, Supervisor.

Responsibility for the repair and preservation of books and other library materials is centered in this Section. The work consists of repairing and recovering books, making slip covers for valuable books, binding certain newspapers and ephemeral materials, mounting and framing pictures, maps, etc., marking titles and numbers on bindings.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

Mrs. Virginia S. Simpson, Supervising Librarian.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Lists of material available for loan will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are lent as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles lent will be furnished on request.

Books sent between blind persons and an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting them. Catalogs of Braille and Moon books received through the Library of Congress Project, Books for the Adult Blind, are also available upon request for the period 1931-1946. *News Notes*, reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, carrying a list of additions to the Library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader. The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille.

Attention of the borrower is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

Under the provisions of an Act entitled "An act to provide books for the adult blind," approved by Congress in 1931, and subsequently amended, an annual appropriation of $500,000 is authorized, $100,000 for books in raised characters, and $400,000 for sound-reproduction records.

The Library of Congress distributes to the various printing houses for the blind the assignments of printing books for the blind readers of the United States. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books and the talking book records supplied from these appropriations. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added, with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. See page 254.

Since May, 1936, the State Library has had the responsibility of assigning 1162 talking book machines to blind persons in California and Nevada. These machines are distributed as loans for an indefinite period. Those persons who are interested in borrowing them should write to the State Library. They will be sent application blanks in turn as more machines are available for distribution.

A word of explanation regarding the various grades of Braille will clarify the following accession and circulation figures. Prior to 1932 there was only one Braille Grade 2 type, which was known as European Braille. Books in the English language printed in this type were published only in England. The United States publishing houses printed most books for the blind in Revised Braille, or Braille Grade 1½. In 1932 the Uniform Type Commission, representing all English speaking countries, met in New York and agreed to adopt Standard English Braille, or Braille Grade 2, as the standard type for press-Braille books for adults. Standard English Braille Grade 2 is a modified form of European Braille, having 189 contractions. There will be no further additions to the European Braille collection.

The first book was lent June 13, 1905.

Total accessions are now 49,110 as follows: European Braille books, 2,460; Moon books, 11,256; Braille Grade 1 and Grade 1½ books, 13,623; Braille Grade 2 books, 13,643; all other types, 215; Braille books about music and music scores, 2,388; appliances, 92; games, 70; maps, 40; talking books (containers), 5,323. There are 16,253 magazines available in Moon, Braille and New York Point.

During January, February and March, 10,115 books, etc., were lent as follows: Braille Grades 1 and 1½, 751; Braille Grade 2, 2,188; Moon, 1,422; magazines, 525; talking books (containers), 5,219.

Home Teaching

Catharine J. Morrison is home teacher for the blind in the southern part of the state. Her home address is 951 So. Kenmore Ave., Los Angeles 6. Her telephone number is FItzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

Mrs. Juliet Bindt, home teacher for the northern part of the state, is located in Berkeley at 2709 Derby St., Zone 5, telephone THornwall 3-8680. She gives lessons in the counties around the Bay and

down the San Joaquin valley and makes occasional trips to other parts of northern California.

From January 1 to March 31, the home teachers gave 388 lessons in the homes of the blind and 62 lessons in libraries. They made 351 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons.

During the quarter, Mrs. Bindt and Miss Morrison spent 521 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 430 letters and 412 postals, and received 363 letters and 120 postals. They also answered and made 772 telephone calls. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

CALIFORNIA SECTION

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section of the State Library has a working collection of printed and manuscript sources dealing with the history of the State in its many phases. This section collects and preserves books, manuscripts, maps, periodicals, newspapers, photographs, and other material bearing upon the development of California. The entire collection is available for reference and much of it also circulates. The staff of the department, by maintaining a familiarity with the material in its specialized field and by preparing indexes and other keys, is able to give expert assistance to students, authors, librarians, and others interested in the state's history.

Among the valuable reference tools in the Section is the newspaper card index, being chiefly an index to the California material in a file of San Francisco newspapers beginning with 1847, but also containing references to the earlier *Californian* (first published in 1846 at Monterey) and to portions of a few other files. The index card gives a brief reference to the article, the name of the paper, the date, page, and column.

An extensive information index is also maintained. This index is of great assistance in locating sketches of California persons and places and items of local historical interest.

For many years biographical information pertaining to California pioneers, authors, artists and musicians has been collected, and this file now comprises a unique source of such data. Other specialties are the collection of California fiction, dramatic material, printed indexes to the great registers of voters of the State, business papers, and letters and diaries of pioneers.

The collection of California newspapers now numbers over 20,000 bound volumes, and there are numerous files of California periodicals.

The installation of microfilm reading machines has made available to public use the library's growing microfilm collection. Most current California newspapers now received are being recorded on microfilm by the library's photocopyist. The collection of microfilms also includes files of several early and rare California newspapers and some few other miscellaneous items. Films are filed in special humidity-controlled steel cabinets readily accessible to users of the reading machines.

During January, February and March, 515 catalog, 4,337 information, and 6,066 newspaper cards have been added to the indexes; 70 processed books and pamphlets, 19 bound volumes of periodicals and 10 rolls of microfilm copies of California newspapers have been made available in the Section. 325 author request slips were received; 210 subject request slips and 382 letters requiring research were answered.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards, for persons arriving in California before the year 1860, have been received during the past quarter:

Thomas D. Cantrell, 1852
Bartley Cavanaugh, 1852
Charles Crocker, 1850
Mrs. Charles Crocker, 1853
Clark Wright Crocker, 1850
Edwin Bryant Crocker, 1852
Henry Smith Crocker, 1850
Isaac Crocker, ca. 1852
John Jay Deming, 1855
Mrs. John Jay Deming, 1855
Theodore Deming, 1855
Arthur W. Edwards, 1856
Evan A. Edwards, 1856
John Edwards, 1856
Dr. John Robert Edwards, 1849
Mrs. John Robert Edwards, 1854
Noah Greenwood, Jr., 1848?
William Francis Herrick, 1853
John Berry Hill, 1850
Joseph Lepperd Kister, 1852
Mrs. Joseph Lepperd Kister, 1852
Mrs. John Stuart Lewis, 1852
James McCleery, 1849
William P. McCreary, 1852
Charles McLaughlin, 1849
August Meister, 1859
Consider Davis Mitchell, 1850
Mrs. Consider Davis Mitchell, 1850
David Jacob Oaks, 1849
Samuel Peter, 1849

Mrs. Samuel Peter, 1852
Dr. Joseph Henry Poett, 1848
Mrs. Duncan Robertson, 1853
Isaac Schoonmaker, 1851
Mrs. Isaac Schoonmaker, 1852
Alexander Hamilton Sibley, 1849
George Henry Thomas, 1854
Samuel Treloar, 1852
James Hughes Yeates, 1850
Mrs. James Hughes Yeates, 1853

CATALOG SECTION

Olive Swain, Supervising Librarian.

The work of the Catalog Section consists of classifying and cataloging the new material acquired by the Library and maintaining the public catalog, the official catalog, the shelf list, and the Union Catalog.

The Union Catalog consists of cards from the county libraries and various city libraries in California, cards from various university libraries (including those of the University of California and Stanford University) and the printed cards from the Library of Congress. Since the Library of Congress discontinued supplying cards to depository catalogs, on December 31, 1946, Library of Congress entries have appeared in the *Cumulative Catalog of Library of Congress Printed Cards.* This publication supplements the Union Catalog.

At present one member of the Catalog Section has charge of the Periodicals Section, which handles all newspapers and magazines received by the Library, recording their receipt, distributing them to the proper sections of the Library, and collecting them for binding.

During January, February and March, 708 books were cataloged and 5,046 cards were added to the catalogs. 34,640 cards were filed into the Union Catalog.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

Evelyn Huston, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section administers the Library's collection of official publications of federal, state, county, municipal and foreign governments and some quasi public bodies. Its function is to select, acquire, arrange, and assist in the use of this material.

The Section maintains a stock of duplicate California State publications from which items are available on request to libraries wishing to complete their files. Discarded or duplicate publications of the State of California from other institutions will be accepted, on a selective basis, after shipping arrangements have been made with the State Library.

Our last compilation of the list of accessions of California state publications appeared in the October, 1947, issue of this bulletin. Later information may be found in the new periodical, *California State Publications*, issued by the Supervisor of Publications Distribution, State Printing Division, 11th and O Streets, Sacramento 14.

Under the 1933 law, as amended in 1939, the State Library is entitled to receive copies of all publications issued by the cities and counties of California. Accessions for the past quarter may be found on page 252.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias, and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. It is the policy to lend books through other libraries where possible. State officers are entitled to borrow books direct, however. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and countries is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

ORDER SECTION

Margaret E. Preston, Supervising Librarian.

The Order Section places orders for all books, periodicals and other publications purchased by the State Library. It also receives these materials, accessions them and forwards them to the Catalog Section.

The selection of books for the Library is done by the Order Librarian jointly with the Reference Librarian. Advice on selection is given by other members of the staff, particularly in fields relating to their work.

The policy of the California State Library, funds permitting, is to furnish needed books to the various state departments and to maintain an adequate col-

lection of standard and scholarly works in nearly all fields. This collection is used to fill local requests and to furnish extension service through the city and county libraries of California. It is assumed that the smaller libraries will be able to buy fiction and light non-fiction to fill the needs of their communities. The State Library makes an effort to supplement this service with books which many small libraries cannot buy. Our purchasing is therefore rather closely limited to the more substantial non-fiction, including technical books and scholarly works in all fields except medicine.

During January, February and March, 3,290 books and 7 prints were accessioned. 41 books were withdrawn and none were reinstated.

PRINTS SECTION

Mrs. Alicia M. Hook, Librarian.

The Prints Section is housed in a specially planned and equipped room, in which are kept the prints acquired by the State Library. In display cases can be shown about 50 prints at a time and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors are invited.

During the past quarter 6 prints were added, making the total collection 4,690. The bookplate collection now numbers 3,510, 27 plates having been added during January, February and March, 1948. There were 1,016 visitors to the Prints Room during this period.

The annual exhibit of the California Society of Etchers was held during January. In February, work of the Prairie Print Makers was shown and in March, drawings of early San Francisco by William H. Wilke were exhibited.

The Arts and Crafts Sub-committee, Prints Section, of the Sacramento County Citizens Centennial Committee, met in the Prints Room on the afternoon of February 19th. Mrs. Hook is a member of the Prints Section committee.

The Prints Room is now open from 9 a.m. to 12 noon on the second Saturday of each month, and is closed the following Monday morning.

PROPERTY AND SHIPPING SECTION

Harlo Whipple, Storekeeper.

The responsibility for library equipment and supplies, and shipments of books and other library materials on inter-library loans, are all centered in this Section.

REFERENCE SECTION

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section has the responsibility for circulation of books and magazines, except those borrowed from the Law and Legislative Reference Section and from the Books for the Blind Section. It also handles all requests for books and information except those referred to the specialized departments of the Library.

A collection of general reference books is shelved in James L. Gillis Hall, the main reading room.

The policy of the State Library is to lend books through other libraries where possible. Individuals in communities without local library service may borrow directly upon making arrangements with the State Library.

SUTRO BRANCH

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco 2, and is open Monday to Friday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturday 9 a.m. to 12 m.

EMPLOYMENT REGISTRATION

The State Library registers all library workers in California who are looking for positions and who wish to receive such assistance as this registration can supply.

The State Library will be glad to know of libraries that want head librarians or assistants in any branch of their work. In writing for recommendations, libraries are urged to be as specific as possible, especially in regard to time position must be filled and salary offered.

A librarian who wishes to be dropped from the Employment Registration list and a library that fills a position for which it has asked a recommendation will help the work greatly by notifying the State Library at once.

For further information, write to the State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during January, February and March, 1948

Inconsistencies in the capitalization of entries will appear on this list during the period in which the new Library of Congress rules for capitalization are in preliminary form. Until the rules are established, the new capitalization will be used only for those entries so printed by the Library of Congress.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Baker, Paul & Freedley, George, eds.
Are you going to build a theatre? 1947. **r016.7258 B168**

Brearley, Harrington Cooper, & Tippit, Marian, eds.
The rural South. [1946] **016.9175 B828**

Golden cockerel press.
Pertelote, a sequel to Chanticleer. [1943] **rq015.42 G61p**

Hanna, Alfred Jackson.
Recommended readings for the Florida centennial. [1945] **r016.9759 H243**

Los Angeles. Board of education.
Annotated bibligraphy of Touring topics. 1939. (School publications) **c016.9794 L879**

Mahler, Walter Robert.
Twenty years of merit rating, 1926-1946. [1947] **r016.6585 M214**

Martin, Laura Katherine.
Magazines for school libraries. 1947. **016.05 M38a**

New Mexico. Historical society.
Catalogue of books in English in the library of the Society relating to New Mexico and the Southwest. 1910. (Its Publications) **r016.9789 N556**

Pierson, Donald, ed.
Survey of the literature on Brazil of sociological significance published up to 1940. 1945. (Joint committee on Latin American studies of the National research council, American council of learned societies and Social science research council. Miscellaneous publications) **r016.3091 P624**

Princeton University. Dept. of Economics and Social Institutions. Industrial Relations Section.
Social security. Rev. ed. 1947. (Its Bibliographical series) **r016.33125 P95a1**

Proctor, William Martin, comp.
Annotated bibliography on adult education. [1934] **016.374 P964**

Reynolds, Lloyd George, & Killingsworth, Charles C.
Trade union publications. 1944-45. 3 v. **r016.3318 R463**

LIBRARIES AND READERS

Brown, Lloyd Arnold.
Notes on the care & cataloguing of old maps. 1940. **r025.3 B878**

Fargo, Lucile Foster.
The library in the school. 4th ed. 1947. **027.8 F22a2**

Jackson, Holbrook.
The reading of books. 1947. **028 J12r**

PERIODICALS, JOURNALISM

Contact; an American quarterly review. v.1, no.1-3, Feb.-Oct. 1932. **051 C759**

The Enemy . . . A review of art and literature. v.1, no.[1]-3, Jan. 1927-Jan. 1929. **q052 E56**

The Exile. no.1-4, 1927-28. **051 E96**

Journalism quarterly; devoted to investigate studies in the field of journalism. v.3-22, 1926-45. **070.5 J86**

Laney, Al.
Paris Herald. [1947] **071 L267**

Svirsky, Leon, ed.
Your newspaper. 1947. **071 S969**

The Times, London.
The history of the Times. 1947. v.3. **072 T58**

PHILOSOPHY. PSYCHOLOGY

American council on education. Commission on teacher education.
Helping teachers understand children. 1945. **136.7 A512**

Axline, Virginia Mae.
Play therapy. [1947] **136.7 A969**

Bernard, Theos.
Hindu philosophy. [1947] **181.4 B522**

Bowerman, Walter Gregory.
Studies in genius. [1947]
151 B786

Carrington, Hereward.
Psychic science and survival. [1947]
134 C31psy

Childs, Randolph Willard.
Making repeal work. 1947.
178.4 C537

Edman, Irwin.
Philosopher's quest. 1947.
191 E24p

Educational and psychological measurement. v.1-4, 1941-44. 151.205 E24

Encyclopedia of psychology, edited by Philip Lawrence Harriman. [1946]
r150.3 E56

Ewing, Alfred Cyril.
The definition of good. 1947.
179 E95

Harriman, Philip Lawrence.
The new dictionary of psychology. [1947] r150.3 H298

Huxley, Thomas Henry, & Huxley, Julian Sorell.
Touchstone for ethics, 1893-1943. [1947] 171 H98t

Jersild, Arthur Thomas.
Child psychology. 3d ed. 1947. (Prentice-Hall psychology series)
136.7 J56a

Kushner, Rose Estrin.
The relationship between content of an adult intelligence test and intelligence test score as a function of age. 1947. (Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education) 151.2 K97

Sartre, Jean Paul.
Existentialism. [1947] 111 S251

Simon, Yves.
Community of the free. [1947]
172 S596

Somerville, John.
Soviet philosophy. 1946. 197 S696

Thomas Aquinas, Saint.
Basic writings of Saint Thomas Aquinas. [1945] 2 v. 189 T45b

Williams, Donald Cary.
The ground of induction. 1947.
161 W722

RELIGION

Baron, Salo Wittmayer.
Modern nationalism and religion. [1947] (Rauschenbusch lectures, Colgate-Rochester Divinity School, Rochester, N. Y.) 291 B265

Bible. O. T. Hebrew. 1893.
Biblia hebraica. 2. ed. 1893.
221 B58at

Brown, William Adams.
Toward a united church. 1946.
280 B881

The Catholic historical review. v.29-31, Apr. 1943-Jan. 1946. 282.05 C363

Foner, Philip Sheldon.
The Jews in American history, 1654-1865. [1946] 296 F673

Gulovich, Stephen C.
Windows westward; Rome, Russia, reunion. [1947] 281.9 G973

Holtom, Daniel Clarence.
Modern Japan and Shinto nationalism. Rev. ed. [1947] (The Haskell lectures in comparative religion)
299 H758

Kitay, Philip Morton.
Radicalism and conservatism toward conventional religion. 1947. (Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education) 296 K622

McCumber, Harold Oliver.
Pioneering the message in the golden West. [1946] c286.7 M133

Mott, John Raleigh.
Addresses and papers. 1946-47. 6 v. 266 M92ad

Purānas. Bhāgavatapurāna. English.
The wisdom of God (Srimad Bhagavatam) c1943. 294 P985

Wei, Cho-min.
The spirit of Chinese culture. 1947. (Hewett lectures) 290 W415

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL

Allport, Gordon Willard, & Postman, Leo Joseph.
The psychology of rumor. [1947]
301.15 A441

Milbank memorial fund.
Demographic studies of selected areas of rapid growth. 1944.
312 M63d

Sorokin, Pitirim Aleksandrovich.
Society, culture, and personality. [1947] (Harper's Social science series) q301 S71

Teague, Walter Dorwin.
Land of plenty. [1947]
309.1 T253

MINORITY GROUPS

American council of voluntary agencies for foreign service. Survey committee on displaced persons.
The problem of the displaced persons. 1946. q323.1 A51

Franklin, John Hope.
From slavery to freedom. 1947. 325.26 F832

La Violette, Forrest Emmanuel.
Americans of Japanese ancestry. 1946, c1945. 325.252 L412

Leyburn, James Graham.
World minority problems. [1947] (Public affairs pamphlets) 323.1 L682

Pierce, Joseph Alphonse.
Negro business and business education. [1947] (Atlanta University Publications) 325.26 P616

ECONOMICS: GENERAL

Klein, Lawrence Robert.
The Keynesian revolution. 1947. 330.1 K64

Samuelson, Paul Anthony.
Foundations of economic analysis. 1947. (Harvard economic studies) 330.1 S193

Security-First national bank, Los Angeles.
Monthly summary business conditions in the Pacific-Southwest. v.8-18, 1929-39. Incomplete. qc330.9794 S44

Southern California business review. v.1-8, 1934-41. qc330.9794 S72

Tarshis, Lorie.
The elements of economics. [1947] 330 T193

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Alameda county taxpayers' association, inc.
Recommended personnel ordinance. [1947] qc331.2 A31

Kaplan, Abraham David Hannath.
The guarantee of annual wages. 1947. 331.2 K17

Palmer, Gladys Louise.
Research planning memorandum on labor mobility. [1947] (Social Science Research Council. Pamphlets) 331.11 P174

Princeton university. Dept. of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section.
Wages under national and regional collective bargaining. 1946. (Its Research report series) 331.2 P957

Wieck, Edward A.
The miners' case and the public interest. 1947. 331.1 W642

PRODUCTION. CONSUMPTION

Frickey, Edwin.
Production in the United States, 1860-1914. 1947. (Harvard economic studies) 338.4 F897

Hamilton, Earl Jefferson.
War and prices in Spain, 1651-1800. 1947. (Harvard economic studies) 338.5 H21w

Liu, Ta-chün.
China's national income, 1931-36. 1946. 339.2 L783

Rodgers, Cleveland.
American planning. [1947] 338.9 R691

Thomsen, Frederick Lundy.
Agricultural prices. 1936. 338.1 T481

Willkie, Herman Frederick.
A rebel yells. [1946] 338 W736

SOCIALISM AND COMMUNISM

Bowen, Ralph Henry.
German theories of the corporative state. [1947] 335.6 B786

Oneal, James.
American communism. 1947. 335.4 058

Tenney, Jack Breckinridge, comp.
Red fascism. [1947] 335.4 T298

LAW: GENERAL

Indiana (Ter.) Laws, statutes, etc.
The laws of Indiana territory, 1809-1816. c1934. (Indiana historical collections) 345 I39

Mander, Linden A.
Foundations of modern world society. Rev. ed. [1947] (Stanford books in world politics) 341 M27a

Pan, Wei-tung.
The Chinese constitution. 1945. (The Catholic university of America. Studies in politics, government and international law) 342.51 P187

Sauser-Hall, Georges.
The political institutions of Switzerland. 1946. 342.494 S259

Utrikespolitiska institutet, Stockholm.
Peace and security after the second world war. [1945] 341.1 U92

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. CIVIL SERVICE

Alameda county taxpayers' association, inc.
Alameda county government; an administrative and financial survey. [1947] qc352.0794 A31

Allen, Robert Sharon, ed.
Our fair city. [1947] 352 A428

Bishop, Donald G.
The structure of local government. 1945. (Community study series. Resource units for secondary-school teachers) (The National council for the social studies. Bulletins) 352 B622

Hatfield, D. D., & Jones, Linnea.
Los Angeles public service guide. [1946] c352.0794 H362

Indiana. Governor.
Executive proceedings of the state of Indiana, 1816-1836. 1947. (Indiana historical collections) 353.9772 I39

International city managers' association.
Monthly administrative reports for cities. 1943. q352 I61m

Latham, Earl.
The federal field service. 1947. (Public administration service, Chicago. Publications) q353 L35

League of California municipalities.
A roster of California city officials. 1937. (Its Report) qc352 L4ro3

McDunphy, Michael.
The president of Ireland. [1945] 354.415 M139

Morstein Marx, Fritz.
The President and his staff services. 1947. (Public Administration Service. Publications) q353 M88

Ogg, Frederic Austin, & Ray, Perley Orman.
Essentials of American government. 5th ed. [1947] (The Century political science series) 353 034e1

Patterson, Caleb Perry.
Presidential government in the United States. 1947. 353 P317

White, L. C.
A modern guide to the civil service. [1945] 351.1 W585

SOCIAL SERVICE

Asquith, Michael.
Famine (Quaker work in Russia 1921-23). 1943. (Studies in relief problems). 361 A843

Baker, Helen Cody.
How to interpret social welfare. 1947. q360 B1a

Gardiner, Elizabeth Greene, & Thomas Francisca K.
The road to recovery from illness. 1945. 362.1 G221

Goldwater, Sigismund Schulz.
On hospitals. 1947. 362.1 G624

Hurlin, Ralph Gibney.
Scheduled salaries for social work positions in hospitals in New York city, December, 1946. 1947. (Russell Sage foundation, New York. Dept. of statistics. Pamphlets) 361.1 H96s

National mental health foundation.
Handbook for psychiatric aides. 1946. sect. 1. 362.2 N277

Rosenfield, Isadore.
Hospitals, integrated design. [1947] (Progressive architecture library) q362.1 R81

Yahraes, Herbert.
What do you know about blindness? c1947. (Public affairs pamphlets) 362.4 Y13

ASSOCIATIONS. INSURANCE

Best's life insurance reports upon legal reserve companies . . . United States and Canada, and fraternal societies and assessment associations . . . United States. 40th-42nd, 1945/46-1947/48. r368.05 B561

Daughters of the American revolution. California. California chapter.
Honor roll of the California chapter, D. A. R. 1919. qc369.135 C15c

Glick, Carl, & Hung, Shêng-hwa.
Swords of silence; Chinese secret societies. [1947] 366 G559

CRIME AND CRIMINALS

Barker, Richard Hindry.
The fatal caress. [1947] 364 B255

De La Torre, Lillian, ed.
Villainy detected. 1947. 364 D341

Jackson, Joseph Henry, ed.
San Francisco murders. [1947] (Regional murder series) c364 J13s

Kidman, John.
The Canadian prison. [1947] 365 K46

Rice, Craig, ed.
Los Angeles murders. [1947] Regional murder series) c364 R495

EDUCATION: GENERAL

Bursch, Charles Wesley, & Reid, John Lyon.
You want to build a school? [1947] 371.6 B972

Douglass, Harl Roy, ed.
The high school curriculum. [1947] (Series in education) 373 D737

Dunkel, Harold Baker.
General education in the humanities. [1947] 370.1 D919

Edwards, Newton, & Richey, Herman Glenn.
The school in the American social order. [1947] 370.973 E26

Hartley, William Harrison, ed.
Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies. 1947. (Yearbook of the National council for the social studies). 307 N27 18

Henderson, Stella (Van Petten).
Introduction to philosophy of education. [1947] 370.1 H497

Hill, Katherine Elizabeth.
Children's contributions in science discussions. 1947. (Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education) 372.35 H646

Hopkins, Levi Thomas.
Interaction, the democratic process. c1941. 370.1 H794i

Hughes, Raymond Mollyneaux, & Lancelot, William Henry.
Education, America's magic. 1946. 370.973 H894

Jacobson, Paul Benjamin.
Two experiments with work-type reading exercises in ninth grade. [1933] Iowa University. University of Iowa studies in education.) 372.4 J17

Jersild, Arthur Thomas.
Child development and the curriculum. 1946. 370.15 J56

Johnson, Glen.
Some ethical implications of a naturalistic philosophy of education. 1947. (Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education) 370.1 J67

Lewis, Clive Staples.
The abolition of man. 1947. (University of Durham. Riddell memorial lectures) 370.1 L673

Neill, Alexander Sutherland.
The problem teacher. [1944] 371.1 N411

Seaton, Helen Hardt.
A measure for audio-visual programs in schools. 1944. (American council on education. Studies. Motion pictures in education) 371.3 S441

Shore, Maurice Joseph.
Soviet education. [1947] 370.947 S559

Southern states work-conference on school administrative problems. 5th, Daytona Beach, Fla., 1944.
Building a better southern region through education. [1945] 370.975 S727

HIGHER EDUCATION

Derbigny, Irving Antony.
General education in the Negro college. [1947] 378.73 D427

Lanz, Henry.
Aesthetic relativity. 1947. (Stanford University publications. University series. Language and literature) qc378.794 SMII v.7

Michigan. University.
The University of Michigan. 1941-43. pt.1-3. q378.774 ME

Olmsted, Vaux and company, New York.
Report upon a projected improvement of the estate of the College of California. 1866. c378.794 CEo

The Owl . . . A literary review published . . . by the undergraduates of the University of Santa Clara. Feb. 1932-May 1943. fc378.794 S2Qo

Russian student fund, inc.
Russians with American college training. [1944] 378.73 R969

Tead, Ordway.
Equalizing educational opportunities beyond the secondary school. 1947. (The Inglis lectures) 378.73 T253

COMMERCE. COMMUNICATION

Byrne, Eugene Hugh.
Genoese shipping in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries. 1930. (Monographs of the Mediaeval academy of America ; its Academy publications) q387 B99

Commission on freedom of the press.
The American radio. [1947] 384.5 C734

Knowiser, Harry Myron.
American philatelic dictionary and Colonial and Revolutionary posts. [1947] r383.03 K82

Smith, Joseph Russell, & Phillips, Merton Ogden.
Industrial and commercial geography. 3d ed. [1947] 380 S65a

Steamship historical society of America.
Historical monographs. No.1, 1946. 387 S799

Twentieth Century Fund. Committee on Foreign Economic Relations.
Rebuilding the world economy. 1947. 382 T971

COSTUMES. FOLKLORE

Nicholls, Florence Zacharie Ellis.
Supplement II and index to Nicholls button books. [1945] 391.4 N613

Rosenberg, Adolf.
Geschichte des kostüms. [1905-1923?] 5 v. rq391 R81

Spence, Lewis.
Myth and ritual in dance, game, and rhyme. [1947] 398 S74m

PHILOLOGY

Johnson, Alexander Bryan.
Alexander Bryan Johnson's A treatise on language. 1947. 401 J66t

Koerber, Hans Nordewin von.
About basic concepts and words in languages of Eurasia. 1946. (The University of Southern California. Language and literature series) c378.794 UmL 5

Sturtevant, Edgar Howard.
An introduction to linguistic science. 1947. (Yale university. Louis Stern memorial fund) 400 S936

Wiener, Leo.
Mayan and Mexican origins. 1926. q497 W64

SCIENCE: GENERAL. CHRONOLOGY

Colorado museum of natural history, Denver.
Proceedings. v.9-15, no.1, Apr. 1930-Feb. 1936. 507 C719

Conant, James Bryant.
On understanding science. 1947. (The Terry lectures) 507 C743

[National research council]
Handbook of physical constants. 1942. (Geological society of America. Special papers) 508 N277

Shinn, Milicent Washburn.
The Lick astronomical department of the University of California. [1892] qc522.1 S55

Spinden, Herbert Joseph.
Maya dates and what they reveal. c1930. (The Museum of the Brooklyn institute of arts and sciences. Science bulletin) q529.3 S75

MATHEMATICS

Bakst, Aaron.
Arithmetic for adults. 1944. 511 B169

Boeker, Mary (Draper).
The status of the beginning calculus students in pre-calculus college mathematics. 1947. (Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education) 510.7 B671

Jones, Oscar Bernard.
Applied industrial mathematics. 1947. 510 J78

PHYSICS

Cork, James Murle.
Radioactivity and nuclear physics. 1947. 539 C799

Eastman Kodak company, Rochester, N. Y. X-ray division.
Radiography in modern industry. c1947. q537.54 E13

Eddington, Sir Arthur Stanley.
Fundamental theory. 1946. q530.1 E21

Einstein, Albert.
The meaning of relativity. 1945. 530 E35m1

Munsell, Albert Henry.
A color notation. 10th ed. 1947. 535.6 M96a

Newboult, Harold Oliver.
Analytical method in dynamics. 1946. 531.3 N534

Rettinger, Michael.
Applied architectural acoustics. 1947. 534 R439

CHEMISTRY

American public health association.
Standard methods for the examination of water and sewage. 9th ed. 1946. 543.3 A51a3

Migrdichian, Vartkes.
The chemistry of organic cyanogen compounds. 1947. (American Chemical Society. Monograph series) 547.1 M636

The Mineralogist. v.6, no. 1, v.10-13, Jan. 1938, 1942-45. 549.05 M664

[Shell development company, San Francisco]
Allyl alcohol. [1946] (Technical publications) 547.3 S544

GEOLOGY

Macelwane, James Bernard.
When the earth quakes. [1947] (Science and culture series) 551.22 M14w

Roughley, Theodore Cleveland.
Wonders of the Great Barrier Reef. 1947. 551.96 R856

Umbgrove, Johannes Herman Frederik.
The pulse of the earth. [2d ed.] 1947. 550 U48

BIOLOGY. ANTHROPOLOGY

Brew, John Otis.
Archaeology of Alkali ridge, southeastern Utah. 1946. (Papers of the Peabody museum of American archaeology and ethnology, Harvard university) q570.7 P35 21

Field, Henry.
The Yezidis, Sulubba, and other tribes of Iraq and adjacent regions. 1943. (General series in anthropology) q970.3 H6n

Jones, Frederic Wood.
Habit and heritage. [1943] 575.1 J76

Lysenko, Trofim Denisovich.
Heredity and its variability. 1946. 575.1 L993

Morris, Earl Halstead.
Notes on excavations in the Aztec ruin. 1928. (Anthropological papers of the American museum of natural history) 572.05 A512 v.26

ZOOLOGY

Clark, Hubert Lymann.
The echinoderm fauna of Australia. 1946. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publications) q593.9 C59

Pickwell, Gayle Benjamin.
Amphibians and reptiles of the Pacific States. [1947] qc597 P59

Walter, Herbert Eugene.
Biology of the vertebrates. Rev. ed. [1947, c1939] 591.4 W23a

USEFUL ARTS: MEDICINE

American Trudeau Society. Committee on Sanatorium Planning and Construction.
Tuberculosis hospital planning and construction. [3d ed., rev.] c1946. 616.99 A512

Burdon, Kenneth Livingston.
Textbook of microbiology. 3d ed., rev. 1947. 616.01 B951

Davis, Hallowell, & others.
Hearing aids. 1947. 617.8 D262

Lawton, George, & Stewart, Maxwell Slutz.
When you grow older. [1947] (Public affairs pamphlets) 618.97 L425

Mettler, Cecilia Charlotte.
History of medicine. 1947. 610.9 M595

Muench, George A.
An evaluation of non-directive psychotherapy by means of the Rorschach and other indices. 1947. (Applied psychology monographs) 616.85 M948

Rorty, James, & Norman, Noah Philip.
Tomorrow's food. 1947. 613.2 R787

Shryock, Richard Harrison.
The development of modern medicine. 1947. 610.9 S56a

PUBLIC HEALTH

Heisler, William Frederick.
Fire service company officer training in Oklahoma. c1945. unit I. q614.8 H47fi

——— Fire service training. 2d ed. c1941-c1944. units I-VIII, X. q614.8 H47f

Mullett, Charles Frederic.
Public baths and health in England, 16th-18th century. 1946. (Bulletin of the history of medicine. Supplements) q613.4 M95

National safety council.
Accident prevention manual for industrial operations. 1946.
614.8 N277

Plumley, H. Ladd.
Budgeting the costs of illness. [1947] (Studies in individual and collective security) 614.2 P734

Yahraes, Herbert.
Make your town safe! [1947] (Public affairs pamphlets) 614.8 Y13

ENGINEERING: MECHANICAL. ELECTRIC. CIVIL

Babbitt, Harold Eaton.
Sewerage and sewage treatment. 6th ed. [1947] 628.3 B11a4

Blanchard, Arthur Horace, & Drowne, Henry Bernardin.
Text-book on highway engineering. 1913. 625.7 B63t

Butterfield, Thomas Edward, & others.
Steam and gas engineering. 4th ed. 1947. 621.1 B98a

Chain belt company, Milwaukee.
Tunnel lining with the Rex pumpcrete. c1945. q625.13 C43

The Excavating engineer. v.29-38, 1935-44. Incomplete. q625.705 E96

Fairhurst, W. A.
Arch design simplified. [1945] (Concrete series) 624.6 F171

Hanson, Edward Smith.
Concrete roads and pavements. 1913.
625.8 H251

Keenan, Joseph Henry.
Thermodynamic properties of steam. [1946, c1936] q621.1 K26

Kidner, Roger Wakely.
The early history of the motor car. 1946. [pts.1-2] (A Short history of mechanical traction and travel)
625.6 K46

——— The early history of the railway locomotive. 1946. [pt.1-3] (A Short history of mechanical traction and travel) 621.13 K46

McNicol, Donald Monroe.
Radio's conquest of space. [1946]
621.38 M169

National board of fire underwriters.
1947 national electrical code. 1947. (NFBU pamphlets) 621.34 A512a2

Pacific coast electrical association.
Proceedings. 9th-11th, 13th, 1925-27, 1929. qc621.306 P11

Parker, Frank.
Anatomy of the San Francisco cable car. [1946] c625.6 P239

Steel, Ernest William.
Water supply and sewerage. 2d ed. 1947. 628 S81a

MILITARY ENGINEERING. AERONAUTICS

Boyce, Joseph Canon, ed.
New weapons for air warfare. 1947. (Science in World War II; Office of Scientific Research and Development)
623.74 B789

Drake, Rollen H.
Aircraft sheet metal. 1947. (His Aircraft mechanic series)
629.16 D762as

——— Aircraft welding. 1947. (His Aircraft mechanic series)
629.16 D762aw

Saville-Sneath, R. A.
British aircraft. [1944] v.2. (Aircraft recognition series) 623.74 S267

AGRICULTURE

British museum (Nat. hist.) Dept. of entomology.
A monograph of the beetles associated with stored products. 1945. v.1. 632 B862

Howard, Sir Albert.
The soil and health. 1947.
631.4 H848

Johnson, Vance.
Heaven's tableland; the Dust Bowl story. 1947. 631.4 J69

White, Edward Albert.
American orchid culture. 3d ed. 1946. q716.2 W5a

FORESTRY. FISHERIES

Leonard, Leonard Larry.
International regulation of fisheries. 1944. (Monograph series of the Carnegie endowment for international peace, Division of international law)
639.2 L581

Lillard, Richard Gordon.
The great forest. 1947.
634.9 L729

New England regional planning commission.
Forestry organization in New England. 1940. (Its Publications) q634.9 N54

Pacific fisherman. v.39-42, Jul. 1941-44. q639.205 P11f

Thompson, William Francis.
Effect of the obstruction at Hell's Gate on the sockeye salmon of the Fraser river. 1945. (International Pacific salmon fisheries commission. Bulletins). q639.2 T47

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Denlinger, Milo Grange.
A living in dogs. 1947. 636.7 D396l

Hodgson, Robert George.
Angoras for profit. c1942. 636.9 H69an

Lee, Clarence Edgar.
Profitable poultry management. c1945. 636.5 L477

Otto, William E.
Angora wool ranching. 11th ed. 1947. 636.9 091

Seiden, Rudolph, ed.
Poultry handbook. 1947. 636.503 S458

Walsh, Helen.
Starting right with milk goats. 1947. (The "Have-More" plan reference library) 636.3 W224

Whitney, Leon Fradley.
Bloodhounds and how to train them. 1947. 636.7 W61a

HOME ECONOMICS: FOOD

Frolov, Wanda L.
Katish, our Russian cook. 1947. 641 F929

Heseltine, Marjorie Moulton.
The basic cook book. Rev. and enl. ed. 1947. 641 H58a

Stoker, Catharine Ulmer.
Concha's Mexican kitchen cook book. [1946] 641 S874

BUSINESS: MISCELLANEOUS

Chicago. University. School of business.
News bulletin. v.1-4, no.4, Dec. 10, 1931-Jul. 10, 1942. q650.5 C53

Dartnell Corporation, Chicago.
Planning and preparing office manuals. 1946. (Its Reports) q658.5 D22

Hutchinson, Lois Irene.
Standard handbook for secretaries. 5th ed. 1947. 651 H976a

Lewis, Harold C.
Starting and operating an electrical or radio business. [1945] 658 L674

Loso, Foster W., & Agnew, Peter Lawrence.
Secretarial office practice. 3d ed. [1943] 651 L881

Mundel, Marvin Everett.
Systematic motion and time study. 1947. 658.5 M965

Shipping register's Pacific coast directory of transportation. 21st, 1947. c656 S557

Wagner, Tobias.
Selective job placement. [1946] 658.5 W135

PRINTING AND PUBLISHING

Allen, John Edward.
Newspaper designing. 1947. 655.2 A42n

Redman, Ben Ray.
The Oxford university press, New York, 1896-1946. 1946. 655.4 R318

Unwin, Sir Stanley.
The truth about publishing. [5th ed.] [1947] 655.5 U62a

Wagner, Henry Raup.
Commercial printers of San Francisco from 1851 to 1880. c1939. c655.1 W133

ACCOUNTING

American Institute of Accountants.
New developments in accounting, 1946. [1946] 657 A51n

California society of certified public accountants. Los Angeles chapter.
Year Book. 1932-35. c657 C153

Henrici, Stanley B.
Standard costs for manufacturing. 1947. (McGraw-Hill accounting series) 657 H518

Schlatter, Charles Fordemwalt.
Cost accounting. [1947] (Wiley accounting series) 657 S33c

MANUFACTURES. MECHANIC TRADES

Hunter, Dard.
Papermaking. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1947. 676 H94pa1

Dank, Michael Carlton.
Adventures in scrap craft. [1946] 680 D187

Drepperd, Carl William.
American clocks & clockmakers. 1947. 681 D772

BUILDING

Chase Brass and Copper Company, incorporated.
Chase radiant heating manual. [2d ed.] [1947] 697 C487

——— Chase radiant heating design graphs for use with Chase radiant heating manual. c1947. q697 C48

Herkimer, Herbert, & Herkimer, Harold.
Air conditioning. 1947. 697.9 H548

McMillan, Franklin R.
Basic principles of concrete making. 1929. 691.3 M167

ART: GENERAL. SCULPTURE

Bergstrom, Evangeline H.
Old glass paperweights. 1940. 738 B499

Brooke, Rupert.
Democracy and the arts. 1946. 701 B872

Esdaile, Katharine Ada (McDowall).
English church monuments, 1510-1840. [1947] 718 E75

Gotshalk, Dilman Walter.
Art and the social order. [1947] 701 G684

Hiler, Hilaire.
Why expressionism? c1946. q701 H64

Honey, William Bowyer.
The ceramic art of China, and other countries of the Far East. [1946] q738 H77c

Kepes, Gyorgy.
Language of vision. 1947. q701 K38

Read, Herbert Edward.
The grass roots of art. 1947 [i.e. 1946] (Problems of contemporary art) q701 R28

San Diego, Calif. California Pacific international exposition, 1935.
Illustrated catalogue [of the] official art exhibition. [1935] c708.1 S194

Stockvis, Albert.
Standard coin and medal catalogue of the world. 1940. r737.05 S866

Thompson, James H.
Bitters bottles. 1947. 738 T473

Vertue, George.
Vertue note books, v.6. Index to vols.I-V. 1947. (The Walpole society annual volume) q709.42 W2 29

ARCHITECTURE. PLANNING

Goodman, Percival.
Communitas. [1947] q711 G65

Hamlin, Talbot Faulkner.
Architecture. 1947. 720 H22ar

Hilberseimer, Ludwig.
The new city. 1944. q711 H64

Stokes, Adrian Durham.
Venice, an aspect of art. [1945] 724.1 S874

DRAWING. DECORATION. ENGRAVING

Benesch, Otto.
Venetian drawings of the eighteenth century in America. 1947. (Bittner art monographs) q741 B46

Burris-Meyer, Elizabeth.
Contemporary color guide. [1947] 747 B97c

Buss, Truman C.
Simplified architectural drawing. 1946. q744 B98

Gloag, John.
Industrial art explained. [Rev. and enl. ed] [1946] 745 G562

Hornung, Clarence Pearson.
Handbook of early American advertising art. 1947. q741 H81

Moore, Henry Spencer.
The drawings of Henry Moore. 1946. vq741 M82

Picasso, Pablo.
Forty nine lithographs, together with Honore Balzac's The hidden masterpiece. 1947. q763 P58

Puokka, Jaakko, ed.
Graphic art in Finland. [1945] q769 P98

Storey, Walter Rendell.
Furnishing in style. [1947] q749 S88

Strong, John Henry.
Fabric structure. 1947. 745 S923

Tchelitchew, Pavel.
Drawings. 1947. q741 T25d

Thompson, Robert L.
Leathercraft. 1947. 745 T475

Watson, Ernest W.
Forty illustrators and how they work. 1946. (Creative arts library) q741 W33f

PAINTING

Bosch, Hieronymus van Aken.
Jheronimus Bosch. [1947] q759.9 B74

Knoedler (M.) and company, inc.
A loan exhibition of the works of Thomas Eakins, 1844-1944. [1944] q759.1 E11k

Taubes, Frederic.
Oil painting for the beginner. 1944. (Step-by-step series) q751 T22o

Venturi, Lionello.
Modern painters: Goya, Constable, David, Ingres, Delacroix, Corot, Daumier, Courbet. 1947. 759.9 V469

Watkins, Charles Law.
The language of design. [1946] q751 W335

MUSIC AND MUSICIANS

Bagar, Robert C.
The concert companion. [1947] 785 B144

Bowman, Laura, & Antoine, Le Roy, eds.
The voice of Haiti. c1938. q784.4 B78

Calvocoressi, Michel D.
Mussorgsky. [1946] (The Master musicians. New series) 780.2 M987c1

Condon, Eddie.
We called it music. [1947] 780.2 C746

Finn, William Joseph.
Sharps and flats in five decades. [1947] 780.2 F514

Geiringer, Karl.
Brahms, his life and work. 2d ed., Rev. and enl. 1947. 780.2 B81g1

Licht, Sidney Herman.
Music in medicine. [1946] 780.1 L699

Lieberson, Goddard, ed.
The Columbia book of musical masterworks. 1947. 780 L716

Music supervisors journal. v.18, no.5, May, 1932; v.19-20, Oct. 1932-May 1934. q780.5 M98s

Nettl, Paul.
The story of dance music. [1947] 780.9 N475

Seashore, Carl Emil.
The measurement of pitch intonation with the tonoscope in singing and playing. [1930] (Iowa. University. Series on aims and progress of research) 781 S43m

AMUSEMENTS. THEATRE

Art in Cinema Society.
Art in cinema. 1947. c791.4 A784

Bussell, John Garrett.
The puppet theatre. [1947] 792 B981

Carrieri, Raffaele.
La danza in Italia, 1500-1900. [1946] vf793.1 C31

Lynham, Deryck.
Ballet then and now, a history of the ballet in Europe. [1947] 793.1 L988

Macgeorge, Norman.
Borovansky ballet in Australia and New Zealand. [1946] q793.1 M14

Watson, Katherine (Williams) ed.
Radio plays for children. 1947. 791.4 W339

GAMES AND SPORTS

Baseball guide and record book. 1943-47. 797 B299

Busk, Douglas L.
The delectable mountains. [1946] 796.5 B979

Knight, John Alden.
Ruffed grouse. 1947. 799.2 K69r

McCombs, R. V.
"Watch the chute!" c1930. c798 M129

LITERATURE: GENERAL. CRITICAL

The American bookman. v.1, no.1-2, 1944. q805 A51

The Atlantic monthly.
Atlantic harvest. 1947. 810.8 A88at

Bosworth, Allan R.
A cabin in the hills. 1947. c817 B747

Daiches, David.
The novel and the modern world. 1947, c1939. 823.09 D132

Dillon, Myles.
The cycles of the kings. 1946. 891.6 D579

Edelman, Nathan.
Attitudes of seventeenth-century France toward the middle ages. 1946. 840.9 E21

Ellison, Rhoda Coleman.
Early Alabama publications. 1947. 810.9 E47

Fracastoro, Girolamo.
The sinister shepherd; a translation . . . by William Van Wyck. 1934. c879.1 F797

Gregory, Horace, & Zaturenska, Marya.
A history of American poetry, 1900-1940. [1946] 811.09 G822

Hackett, Francis.
On judging books. [1947] 804 H121

Lavrin, Janko.
An introduction to the Russian novel. [1947] 891.73 L414

Literary prizes and their winners. 1946. r807 L776

Patterson, Richard Ferrar.
The story of English literature. [1947] 820.9 P318

Pell, Elsie Estelle.
François Mauriac in search of the infinite. 1947. 843 M454zp

Shipley, Joseph Twadell, ed.
Encyclopedia of literature. [1946] 2 v. r809 S557

Stevenson, Burton Egbert, ed.
The home book of quotations. 5th ed., rev. 1947. r808.8 S847a1

Tuve, Rosemond.
Elizabethan and metaphysical imagery. [1947] 821.09 T967

Wade, Ira Owen.
Studies on Voltaire. 1947. (Princeton publications in Romance languages) 848 V93zw

Webster, Harvey Curtis.
On a darkling plain, the art & thought of Thomas Hardy. [1947] 828 G272zw

West, Herbert Faulkner.
The mind on the wing. [1947] 804 W517

POETRY

Baudelaire, Charles Pierre.
One hundred poems from Les fleurs du mal. 1947. 841 B33o

Beowulf.
Beowulf, in modern verse with an essay and pictures by Gavin Bone. 1946. 829 B48b

Brecht, Bertolt.
Selected poems. [1947] 831 B829

Butler, Charles Edward.
Cut is the branch. 1945. (The Yale series of younger poets) 811 B985

Comfort, Alexander.
The signal to engage. [1946] 821 C732s

Corbière, Tristan.
Poems. 1947. 841 C789

Coxe, Louis Osborne.
The sea faring, and other poems. [1947] 811 C879

Fergusson, Robert.
Scots poems. 1947. (The Saltire classics) 821 F354

Frost, Robert.
Steeple bush. [1947] 811 F93st

Garrigue, Miss Jean.
The ego and the centaur. [1947] 811 G241

Hāfiz.
Fifty poems of Hāfiz, texts and translations. 1947. 891.5 H13ar

Hoffenstein, Samuel.
Pencil in the air. 1947. 811 H69p

Lang, Andrew.
Book ballades for Roxburghers. [1928] c821 L26bo

McCaig, Norman.
The inward eye. [1946] 821 M121

Markham, Edwin.
The man with the hoe, and other poems. 1913. c811 M34m1

Nott, Kathleen.
Landscapes and departures. [1947] 821 N916

Orlovitz, Gil.
Concerning man. 1947. 811 O72

Rodman, Selden.
The amazing year, May 1, 1945-April 30, 1946. 1947. 811 R693am

Shapiro, Karl Jay.
Trial of a poet, and other poems. [1947] 811 S529t

Smith, William Jay.
Poems. 1947. 811 S664

Todd, Ruthven.
The planet in my hand. [1946] 821 T635

Zaturenska, Marya.
Threshold and hearth. 1934. 811 Z38t

DRAMA

Cummings, Edward Estlin.
Santa Claus; a morality. [1946]
q812 C97

Hellman, Lillian.
Another part of the forest. 1947.
812 H477an

Lavery, Emmet.
The magnificent Yankee. [1946]
812 L399m

Mayorga, Margaret Gardner, ed.
Twenty short plays on a royalty holiday. 1947. v.3. 812.08 M47t

Richard II (Drama).
Woodstock. 1946. 822 R511r

Saroyan, William.
Jim Dandy. [1947] c812 S24j

Williams, Tennessee, & Windham, Donald.
You touched me! [1947]
812 W727y

CALIFORNIA FICTION

Bedford, Donald F., pseud.
John Barry. [1947] cB411

Corle, Edwin.
Three ways to Mecca. [1947]
cC799t

Edwards, Eva D.
Haruko, child of Japan. [1934]
cE26

Himes, Chester B.
Lonely crusade. 1947. cH657l

Kingsbury, Katherine Moore.
Shanty paradise. 1947. cK55

McEvoy, Joseph Patrick.
Simon and Schuster present the super-colossal wonder picture epoch of this or any other century, Hollywood girl. c1929. cM142

McLean, Kathryn (Anderson).
Mama's bank account. c1943.
cM163

——— Transfer point. [1947] cM163t

Meserve, Nathaniel.
King of this hill. 1947. cM578

Philipps, Alice Evelyn.
Australian carnival. [1947]
cP552au

Robinson, Mary Stephens.
A household story of the American conflict. The great battle year. 1868. (Brother series) cR663

White, Stewart Edward.
The saga of Andy Burnett. 1947.
cW588sa

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

Biographical annals of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. 1903.
q920.0748 B61

Lewis, Oscar.
Silver kings, the lives and times of Mackay, Fair, Flood and O'Brien, lords of the Nevada Comstock lode. 1947. c923.3 L67s

Pieshkov, Aleksieĭ Maksimovich.
Reminiscences. 1946. 928.9 P624

Schamoni, Wilhelm.
The face of the saints. [1947]
922 S299

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Andrews. Andrews, Roy Chapman.
An explorer comes home. 1947.
B A569e

Austin. Santa Fe, N. M. Laboratory of anthropology.
Mary Austin. 1944. cB A937s

Beadle. Beadle, Erastus Flavel.
To Nebraska in '57. 1923. qB B36

Budenz. Budenz, Louis Francis.
This is my story. [1947] B B927

Clark. Clark, Willis Gaylord.
The letters of Willis Gaylord Clark and Lewis Gaylord Clark. 1940.
qB C596

Colum. Colum, Mary (Maguire).
Life and the dream. 1947.
B C7262

Copernicus. Kesten, Hermann.
Copernicus and his world. [1945]
B C7826k

Crumpton. Crumpton, Hezekiah. John, & Crumpton, Washington Bryan.
The adventures of two Alabama boys. 1912. cB C9566

Field. Tebbel, John William.
The Marshall Fields; a study in wealth. 1947. B F455t

Forbes. Forbes, John Murray.
Letters and recollections of John Murray Forbes. 1899. 2 v.
B F6934

Geer. Geer, Knyphausen.
Captain Knyphausen Geer; his life and memories. [n.d.] qcB G29

Gregory. Gregory, Isabella Augusta (Persse) lady.
Lady Gregory's journals, 1916-1930. [1946] B G8225r

Halifax. Foxcroft, Helen Charlotte.
A character of the trimmer. 1946. B H173f

Heine. Fejtö, François.
Heine. [1946] B H4683f

Henry. Axelrad, Jacob.
Patrick Henry, the voice of freedom. [1947] B H523ax

Hull. Grant Bruce.
Isaac Hull, captain of Old Ironsides. [1947] B H9132g

Jefferson. Lehmann-Hartleben, Karl.
Thomas Jefferson, American humanist. 1947. B J45l

Kempe. Cholmeley, Katharine.
Margery Kempe, genius and mystic. [1947] B K32c

Kingsley. Kendall, Guy.
Charles Kingsley and his ideas. [1947] B K55ke

Lincoln. Angle, Paul McClelland, ed.
The Lincoln reader. 1947. B L736an

——— Lincoln lore. no. 2-664, Apr. 22, 1929-41. Incomplete. qB L73lo

——— Thomas, Benjamin Platt.
Portrait for posterity. 1947. B L736th

Pavlova. Magriel, Paul David, ed.
Pavlova, an illustrated monograph. [1947] B P338m

Rascoe. Rascoe, Burton.
We were interrupted. 1947. B R223w

Rolland. Rolland, Romain.
Journey within. [1947] B R749j

Roosevelt. Roosevelt, Franklin Delano.
F. D. R.: his personal letters. [1947] v.1. B R7814fd

Ruskin. James, Sir William Milburne, ed.
John Ruskin and Effie Gray. 1947. B R956j

Satyanand Agnihotri. Kanal, Parasram Verhomal.
Dev Atma. 1942. qB S25k

Sedgley. Sedgley, Joseph.
Overland to California in 1849. 1877. cB S44814

Seton. Feeney, Leonard.
Mother Seton, an American woman. 1947. B S4953f

Shelley. Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft (Godwin).
Mary Shelley's journal. 1947. B S5455j

Tipton. Tipton, John.
The John Tipton papers. 1942. (Indiana historical collections) B T5956

Trollope. Trollope, Anthony.
An autobiography. 1947. B T847a1

Valentine. Valentine, Lewis Joseph.
Night stick. 1947. B V158

Wharton. Lubbock, Percy.
Portrait of Edith Wharton. [1947] B W554l

GENEALOGY. HERALDRY

Armstrong, Zella, comp.
Notable southern families. 1922. v.2. 929.1 A739

Bolton, Solomon.
The extinct peerage of England. 1769. 929.7 B694

Clark, Solomon.
Historical catalogue of the Northampton First church, 1661-1891. 1891. 929.3 N869c

Estep, Russel Adin.
Estep: genealogy & family history. 1947. qc929.2 E79e

Fairchild, Timothy Marsh.
The name and family of Fairchild. [Rev. ed.] 1944. 929.2 F16f1

Hills, Ratcliffe Mellen.
The naval origin of the United States flag. [1947] 929.9 H655

The Magazine of American genealogy. no.1-27, Aug. 1929-Dec. 1934. 929.05 M189

Reed, Evan Laforrest.
Ways and means of identifying ancestors. [1947] 929.2 R323

Rowland, Olive (Barrick).
An ancestral chart and handbook. 1935. 929.2 S967r

GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES

Encyclopaedia britannica.
Encyclopaedia britannica world atlas. [1945] rf912 E56a

Hakluyt Society.
Richard Hakluyt & his successors. 1946. (Its Works. 2d ser.)
910.6 H156

[Hammond (C. S.) and company, inc.]
Historical atlas. [1946]
rq912 H22

Meier, Frank.
Hurricane warning. 1947.
910.4 M511

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL: EUROPE. ASIA. AFRICA

Danubian news. v.1, no.1-4. Nov. 15, 1933-Feb. 1934. f914.39 D19

Danubian review (Danubian news) v.1-9, no.2, Aug. 1934-July 1941. Incomplete. 914.39 D195

Fischer, John.
Why they behave like Russians. [1947] 914.7 F529

Huson, Gordon.
The Faroes in pictures. [1946]
914.91 H971

Levi, Carlo.
Christ stopped at Eboli. 1947.
914.577 L664a

Manning, Olivia.
The reluctant rescue. 1947.
916.7 M284

Meynell, Esther Hallam (Moorhouse).
Sussex. [1947] (The county books series) 914.22 M614

Moffat, Robert.
The Matabele journals of Robert Moffat, 1829-1860. 1945. 2v. (Government archives of Southern Rhodesia. Oppenheimer series)
q916.89 M69

Taylor, Edmond.
Richer by Asia. 1947. 915.4 T239

Ullman, James Ramsey, ed.
Kingdom of adventure: Everest. [1947] 915.4 U41

Wilson, Edmund.
Europe without Baedeker. 1947.
914 W747

AMERICA

Adam, George.
The dreadful sufferings and thrilling adventures of an overland party of emigrants to California. 1850 [1946]
c917.8 A193

Bates, Nancy Bell (Fairchild).
East of the Andes and west of nowhere. 1947. 918.6 B329

A brief description of the province of Carolina on the coasts of Floreda. 1944. 917.56 B853

Fergusson, Erna.
Albuquerque. [1947] 917.89 F354

[Garvin, Amelia Beers (Warnock)]
Legends of the St. Lawrence. c1926.
q917.14 G24

Greenup, Ruth (Robinson).
Revolution before breakfast. 1947.
918.2 G815

Heininger, Charles Peter.
Souvenir of San Francisco, Cal. [1888?] c917.9461 H468

Johnson, Humphrey Cyril.
Scenic guide to southern California. c1946. c917.949 J67

Kane, Harnett Thomas.
Deep delta country. [1944] (American folkways) 917.63 K16d

Lewis, James, ed.
Doorway to good living. [1946 ed.] [1947] c917.94 L674

Maas, Carl, ed.
The Penguin guide to California. [1947] (Penguin guides)
c917.94 M111

Smith, Thomas Lynn.
Brazil. 1946. 918.1 S662

Wright, Louis Booker, ed.
Newes from the new-world. 1946. (Friends of the Huntington library. Occasional publications) 917.3 W951

Writers' Program. California.
San Francisco, the bay and its cities. Rev. 2d ed. 1947. (American guide series) c917.9461 W95a

OTHER

Bellingshausen, Fabian Gottlieb von.
The voyage of Captain Bellingshausen to the Antarctic seas, 1819-1821. 1945. 2 v. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society. 2d ser.)
919.9 B444

Crouse, Nellis Maynard.
The search for the North Pole. 1947.
919.8 C95s

Forbes, William Cameron.
The Philippine islands. Rev. ed. 1945. 919.14 F695a

Keesing, Felix Maxwell.
Native peoples of the Pacific world. 1945. (The Pacific world series, under the auspices of the American committee for international wild life protection) 919 K26

Thompson, Laura.
Guam and its people. [Rev. 3d ed.] 1947. **919.67 T473a**

WORLD WAR II

American Russian institute for cultural relations with the Soviet union, San Francisco.
Vandalism. [1944] **q940.98 A512**

Byrnes, James Francis.
Speaking frankly. [1947] **940.98 B995**

De Chant, John A.
Devilbirds; the story of United States Marine Corps aviation in World War II. [1947] **940.98 D293**

Defense digests. no.1-12, 1940-41. **940.98 D313**

Dulles, Allen Welsh.
Germany's underground. 1947. **943.08 D883**

Hassell, Ulrich von.
The Von Hassell diaries, 1938-1944. 1947. **943.08 H355**

Karig, Walter.
Pacific war: middle phase. 1947. (His Battle reports) **940.98 K18**

McCall, James Emmanuel.
Santo Tomás internment camp; STIC in verse and reverse. [1945] **940.98 M122s**

Meerloo, Abraham Maurits.
Total war and the human mind. c1945. **940.98 M495**

Merriam, Robert E.
Dark December; the full account of the Battle of the Bulge. [1947] **940.98 M568**

Millis, Walter.
This is Pearl! 1947. **940.98 M65t**

Morgenstern, George Edward.
Pearl harbor; the story of the secret war. 1947. **940.98 M8514**

Morison, Samuel Eliot.
History of United States naval operations in world war II. 1947. v.1. **940.98 M861**

Moskop, Roy Lorenz.
On the way! c1947. **q940.98 M91**

Rygg, Andrew Nilsen.
American relief for Norway. 1947. **940.98 R993**

Seymour, Harold James.
Design for giving. [1947] **940.98 S5214**

Shirer, William Lawrence.
End of a Berlin diary. 1947. **940.98 S558e**

Sington, Derrick.
Belsen uncovered. [1946] **940.98 S617b**

Standard oil company.
Ships of the Esso fleet in world war II. c1946. **q940.98 S78**

Umiastowski, Roman.
Poland, Russia and Great Britain, 1941-1945. 1946. **940.98 U51**

Wolfe, Don Marion, ed.
The purple testament. 1947. **940.98 W8551**

HISTORY: EUROPE

Boyce, Myrna M.
The diplomatic relations of England with the Quadruple alliance, 1815-1830. [1918] (University of Iowa studies. Studies in the social sciences) **940.9 B789**

Carpenter, Charles Thomas.
The world situation. [194-?] **c940.98 C295**

Chamberlin, William Henry.
The European cockpit. 1947. **940.98 C443**

Finer, Herman.
America's destiny. 1947. **940.98 F495**

Fischer, Louis.
Gandhi and Stalin. [1947] **940.98 F529g**

Goris, Jan Albert.
The growth of the Belgian nation. 1946. (Art, life and science in Belgium) **949.3 G669g**

Herzog, Wilhelm.
From Dreyfus to Petain. 1947. **944.08 H582**

Hughes, Emmet John.
Report from Spain. [1947] **946.08 H893**

Knappen, Marshall Mason.
And call it peace. [1947] **940.98 K67**

Markham, Reuben Henry.
Tito's imperial communism. 1947. **949.7 M345**

Meerloo, Abraham Maurits.
Aftermath of peace. [1946] **940.98 M495af**

Roberts, Penfield.
The quest for security, 1715-1740. 1947. (The Rise of modern Europe) **940.7 R646**

Ross Williamson, Hugh.
Charles and Cromwell. [1946] **942.06 R827**

Schevill, Ferdinand.
The Great Elector. [1947]
943.1 S328

Snow, Edgar.
Stalin must have peace. [1947]
947.08 S674

ASIA. OCEANIA

American council on education. Committee on Asiatic studies in American education.
Treatment of Asia in American textbooks. 1946. 950.07 A512

Bernstein, David.
The Philippine story. 1947.
991.4 B531

Brockelmann, Carl.
History of the Islamic peoples. [1947] 953 B864

Chiang, Kai-shek.
China's destiny & Chinese economic theory. [1947] 951 C529c1

The Chinese student. v.1-2, no.5, Dec. 1935-June 1938. q950.5 C53

Collis, Maurice.
Foreign mud. 1947. 951 C713

Glick, Carl.
Double ten, Captain O'Banion's story of the Chinese revolution. [1945]
c951 G559

Groseclose, Elgin Earl.
Introduction to Iran. 1947.
955 G877

Pacific islands monthly. v.14 no.8-v.16, Mar. 1944-July 1946. q990.5 P11

Payne, Pierre Stephen Robert.
China awake. [1947] 951 P346c

Robinson, Jacob.
Palestine and the United Nations. [1947] 956.9 R662

AMERICA. WEST INDIES

Adams, Kenneth Clyde.
California missions. c1947.
qc979.402 A2a

Arciniegas, Germán.
Caribbean, sea of the new world. 1946. 972.9 A674

Bill, Alfred Hoyt.
Rehearsal for conflict. 1947.
973.6 B596

Chicago historical society.
Bulletin. [2d series] v.1-2, Nov. 1934-Oct. 1939. 977.31 C532

Ely, Lena A., & others.
Study guide for problems in American history. 1927. c973 E52

Fergusson, Harvey.
People and power. 1947.
973.91 F354

Fletcher, John Gould.
Arkansas. 1947. 976.7 F613

Indiana. Historical commission.
The Indiana centennial, 1916. 1919. (Indiana historical collections)
977.2 I39i

Kahn, Edgar Myron.
Cable car days in San Francisco. [Rev. ed.] [1944] qc979.461 K1a

Luxon, Norval Neil.
Niles' weekly register. 1947.
973 N69l

Merritt, Frank Clinton.
History of Alameda county, California. Index. 1939. v.1.
qc979.465 M5

Nevins, Allan.
Ordeal of the Union. 1947. v.1-2.
973.71 N527

Pence, George, & Armstrong, Nellie Catherine.
Indiana boundaries, territory, state, and county. 1933. (Indiana historical collections) 977.2 P397

Purdy, Ruby Fay.
The Rose City of the World, Portland, Oregon. [1947] 979.54 P985

Reddig, William M.
Tom's town, Kansas City and the Pendergast legend. [1947]
977.84 R313

Roeder, Ralph.
Juarez and his Mexico. 1947. 2 v.
972 R712

Sagendorph, Kent.
Stevens Thomson Mason, misunderstood patriot. 1947. 977.4 S129

Stassen, Harold Edward.
Where I stand! 1947. 973.91 S796

Tomlinson, Edward.
Battle for the hemisphere. 1947.
980 T659

Voorhis, Horace Jeremiah.
Confessions of a congressman. 1947.
c973.91 V951

Wertenbaker, Thomas Jefferson.
The Puritan oligarchy. 1947.
974.4 W499

Winthrop papers, 1498-1649. 1929-47. 5 v. q974 W79

Wright, Louis Booker.
The Atlantic frontier: colonial American civilization, 1607-1763. 1947. 973.2 W951

AMERICAN INDIANS

Colton, Harold Sellers.
The Sinagua. 1946. (Flagstaff, Ariz. Museum of Northern Arizona. Bulletins) 970.6 F574 no.22

Gipson, Lawrence Henry, ed.
The Moravian Indian mission on White river. 1938. (Indiana historical collections) 970.6 G514

[Haile, Berard]
The Navaho war dance. [1946] 970.6 H151

Hill, Willard Williams.
Navaho humor. 1943. (General series in anthropology) q970.3 H6n

O'Neale, Lila Morris.
Textiles of highland Guatemala. 1945. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publications) q970.6 O58

Underhill, Ruth Murray.
Indians of the Pacific Northwest. [1945] (U. S. Office of Indian affairs. Indian life and customs) q970.4 U55

Voegelin, Erminie (Wheeler).
Mortuary customs of the Shawnee and other Eastern tribes. [1944] (Indiana historical society. Prehistoric research series) q970.6 V87

Wellman, Paul Iselin.
Death on horseback. [1947] 970.5 W45d

SPANISH

Alessio Robles, Vito.
Coahuila y Texas. 1945-46. 2 v. 972.1 A372c

——— Coahuila y Texas en la época colonial. 1938. 972.1 A372

Anuario bibliográfico mexicano. 1940-1941/42. r015.72 A636

Anuario cinematográfico latino americano. 1943. r778.05 A636

Arciniegas, Germán.
Biografía del Caribe. [1945] 972.9 A674a

——— Este pueblo de América. [1945] (Colección Tierra firme) 918 A674e

Artigas, J.
Proyectos de interiores. [n.d.] 747 A791

Bibliografía de arte español y americano. 1936/40. rq016.7 B58

Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of international law.
Conferencias internacionales americanas, 1889-1936. Primer suplemento, 1938/42. (Publicaciones de la Dotación Carnegie para la paz internacional. División de derecho internacional, Wáshington) 341.1 C289

Comisión cubana pro centenario de Hostos.
Hostos y Cuba. 1939. (Colección histórica cubana y americana) 972.91 C733

Croft, Terrell Williams.
Tratado de electricidad practica. 4. ed. 1944. 621.3 C94p3

Cuerda Losa, José Joaquín.
Ensayos para una contrapintura. 1932. 751 C965

Dickmann, Max.
Esta generación perdida. [1945] 863 D553e

Diéz de Medina, Fernando.
Franz Tamayo. 2. ed. [1944] B T1537d

Fernández, Justino.
Prometeo, ensayo sobre pintura contemporánea. [1945] q759 F36

Fernández de Lizardi, José Joaquín
Don Catrín de la Fachenda, y fragmentos de otras obras. 1944. (Clásicos de América) 863 F3635d

Frank, Waldo David.
El amanecer de Rusia. [1933] (Biblioteca de autores extranjeros contemporaneos) 914.7 F82a

González Martínez, Enrique.
El hombre del buho. 1944. (Ediciones Cuadernos americanos) B G643

Leonardo y Argensola, Bartolomé Juan.
Conquista de México. 1940. 972 L581

Lynch, Benito.
El romance de un gaucho. [1933] 863 L98r

Madariaga, Salvador de.
Cuadro histórico de las Indias. [1945] (Biografías) 980 M178

——— ¡Ojo, vencedores! [1945] (Política e historia contemporáneas) 320.1 M178

Mann, Heinrich.
Lidice, roman. 1943. 833 M281li

Mejía Nieto, Arturo.
Relatos nativos. [1929] **863 M516**

Mendieta y Núñez, Lucio.
Valor económico y social de las razas indígenas de México. 1938.
970.4 M538

Mexico. Comisión de inventarios de la cuarta zona, 1929-1933.
Catálogo de construcciones religiosas del estado de Yucatán. 1945.
f726 M61y

Mier Noriega y Guerra, José Servando Teresa de.
Escritos inéditos. [1944] (El Colegio de México. Publicaciones del Centro de estudios históricos)
972 M632

Navarro, José Gabriel.
Artes plásticas ecuatorianas. [1945] (Colección Tierra firme) **709.86 N322**

Navarro, Miguel, jr., ed.
Lecturas nacionales. 1931.
860.8 N322

Palacio Valdes, Armando.
José. 18. ed. 1942. (Obras completas) **863 P15j1**

Penna, Carlos Víctor.
Catalogación y clasificación de libros. 1945. (Ediciones Acme agency, soc. resp. ltda. Bibliotecología)
025.3 P412

Piedra-Bueno, Andrés de.
Obras completas. 1939. 2 v.
861 P613

Ramboz, Ina W., ed.
Canciones de navidad. [1944]
783.6 R167

Ratto, Héctor Raúl.
La expedición de Malaspina. [1945] (Colección Buen aire) **910.4 R237**

Rivera, José Eustasio.
La vorágine. [1944] (Colección El Ceibo y la encina) **863 R621a**

Rivera y Villalón, Pedro de.
Diario y derrotero de lo caminado. 1945. **917.2 R621**

Sandoval, Lisandro.
Semántica guatemalense. 1941-42. 2 v. **rq463 S21**

Sotela, Rogelio.
Literatura costarricense. 3. ed. 1938. (Textos nacionales, Costa Rica) **860.8 S717**

Terman, Frederick Emmons.
Ingenieria de radio. 2. ed. 1947.
654.6 T31a1

Verger, Pierre.
Fiestas y danzas en el Cuzco y en los Andes. [1945] **q980.6 V49**

Wagner, Henry Raup.
Nueva bibliografía mexicana del siglo XVI. 1940. **q015.72 W13**

Williams, Alberto, ed.
Antología de compositores argentinos. 1941. v.1. (Publicaciones de la Academia nacional de bellas artes. [Serie Estudios]) **q786.4 W72**

Zambrano, F.
La compañia de Jesus en Mexico. [1939] **271.5 Z24**

Zea, Leopoldo.
Apogeo y decadencia del positivismo en México. [1944] (Contribuciones de el Colegio de México a la historia del pensamiento hispano-americano)
146 Z41

Zurita, Alonso de.
Historia de la Nueva España. 1909. v.1. (Colección de libros y documentos referentes á la historia de América)
972 Z96

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS

The list of acquisitions of California state publications which has been included in *News Notes of California Libraries* since v. 1, no. 1, May 1906, has now been discontinued. This section will be continued by the new quarterly list, *California State Publications*, provided for under the library distribution law (Cal. Stats. 1945 ch. 1403). Copies of this publication may be requested from the Supervisor of Publications Distribution, Printing Division, Dept. of Finance, 11th and O Streets, Sacramento 14.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS

Received during January, February and March, 1948

Colusa County. [Auditor].
1947-48 tax rate levied in Colusa County. [1947] 1 p.

——— ——— Permanent county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1948 as adopted August 18, 1947 . . . 1947. 80 p. (mim.)

Contra Costa County. Auditor.
Financial report 1946-47; 1947-48 budget. 1947. 93 p.

Humboldt County. Auditor.
Financial-statistical report, 1946-47. [1948] 54 p.

Imperial County. Auditor.
Budget of income and expenditures . . . 1947-48. 26 p.
——— ——— Financial and statistical report, 1946-47. [1948] 59 p.
——— ——— Tax rates . . . for the year 1947-48. [1948] 1 p.

Kern County. Board of Supervisors.
Annual financial statement . . . [for the year ending] June 30, 1947. [1948] 58 p.

——— Public Health Department.
Health bulletin, February, 1948. (processed)

Merced County. Auditor.
Statistical report for the fiscal year 1946-47 with budget allowances for 1947-48. [1948] 47 p.

Sacramento County. Auditor.
. . . Approved budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1948 and Financial report [for the] fiscal year 1946-47 . . . [1948] 96 p. (processed)

——— Health Department.
Communicable diseases [for the] week ending . . . January 31-February 21, 1948. 10 nos.

San Diego County. Civil Service Commission.
Annual report . . . for the fiscal year 1946-47. 1947. 31 p. (mim.)

San Joaquin County. Agriculture Department.
Agricultural crop report . . . 1947. 12 p. (mim.)

Santa Clara County. Auditor.
Preliminary budget . . . fiscal year 1947-48. [1948] 92 p. (processed)

Santa Cruz County. Auditor.
Annual statistical report . . . fiscal year 1946-47. [1948] 50 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Final county budget (excluding school districts) for the fiscal year 1947-48. [1948] 67 p. (mim.)

Sonoma County. Auditor.
Adopted budget . . . for the fiscal year July 1, 1947-June 30, 1948. [1948] 58 p. (processed)

Sutter-Yuba [Counties]. Health Department.
Monthly bulletin, v. 1, no. 1-2, December, 1947-January, 1948. 2 nos.

CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL PUBLICATIONS

Received during January, February and March, 1948

Los Angeles. Budget and Efficiency Bureau.
Organization, administration and management of administrative services of the city of Los Angeles, Part V, Tabulating service. December 1947. 46 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Report of administrative survey of the Civil service department; administration, organization, management. Summary report; summary and conclusions, recommendations. January 1948. 159 p. (processed)

——— Health Department.
Annual report . . . for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1946. 1947. 131 [13] p. (mim.)

——— Housing Authority.
Housing news, v. 5, no. 1-2, January-February, 1948. 2 nos.

———Water and Power Department.
Intake, v. 25, no. 1, January, 1948.

———Production expediter; a monthly newsletter for industrial and business executives, v. 4, no. 1-3, January-March, 1948. 3 nos.

Pasadena. City Planning Commission.
City of Pasadena, Madison to Euclid Avenues, Colorado street, commercial section no. 3 parking plan. November 1947. (unpaged) charts. (mim.)

———Health department.
Annual report . . . 1947. 23 p.
Cover title: Health happenings, 1947.

———Health happenings, February 5, 1948. (mim.)

———Planning commission.
Hastings ranch area; comprehensive community development and control plan. October 1947. 13 p. (mim.)

Richmond. Auditor.
City auditor's annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1947. [1948] 18 p.

Riverside. Auditor.
Auditor's annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1947. [1948] 42 p.

Sacramento. Controller.
Budget of the city of Sacramento for the fiscal year 1947-48. 1947. 105 p. (processed)

———Health Department.
Monthly bulletin, December, 1947-February, 1948. 3 nos.

San Diego. Health Department.
Monthly bulletin of the . . . v. 47, no. 5, September, 1947.

San Francisco. Board of Supervisors.
Journal of proceedings, v. 43, no. 1-4, January 5-26, 1948. 3 nos.

———Controller.
Annual report . . . for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1947. [1948] 199 p.

———Controller.
Financial statement submitted in connection with bonds to be offered for sale April 5, 1948. [1948] 9 p. (processed)

———Planning Commission.
New city: San Francisco redeveloped. [1948] 23 p.

———Public Health Department.
Statistical summary for 1947 . . . February 14, 1948. 7 p. (mim.)

———Public Health Department.
Statistical summary for the week ending January 10-March 20, 1948. 11 nos. (mim.)

———Public Works Department.
Annual report of the . . . fiscal year ending June 30, 1947. 1947. 202 p. (processed)

———Recreation Department.
San Francisco recreation, v. 16, no. 3-12, January 19-March 22, 1948. 10 nos.

——— ———Junior Museum.
The Junior naturalist, v. 11, no. 2-3, February-March, 1948. 2 nos.

——— ——— ——— The Third dimension, v. 5, no. 2-3, February-March, 1948. 2 nos.

San Jose. Health Department.
Health events; communicable diseases reported week ending December 26, 1947-March 20, 1948. 13 nos. (mim.)

Stockton. City Manager.
Official budget, year 1948. 1948. 251 p. (mim.)

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND

Added During January, February, and March, 1948

IN MOON TYPE

Books

Douglas, Lloyd C.
The robe. 17 vols.
Novel based on the life of a young Roman soldier who was in charge of the crucifixion of Christ. Available also in Braille Grade Two and on Talking Book records.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:
Lutheran herald for the blind.
Matilda Ziegler magazine.
Moon messenger.

IN MOON GRADE TWO

Books

Buchan, John.
Path of the king. 6 vols.
Imaginary ancestry of Abraham Lincoln, of whose real lineage little is known.

Carnegie, Dale.
Five minute biographies. 4 vols.
Also in Braille Grade One and a Half.

Cartland, Barbara Hamilton.
Again this rapture. 6 vols.

Magazines

Dawn.
* **Moon** magazine.
Moon weekly.

IN BRAILLE GRADE 1½

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:
* **Braille** radio news.
Catholic digest.
Christian science quarterly.
Church herald for the blind.
Forward day by day.
Gospel trumpet.
Herald of Christian science.
Illuminator.
John Milton magazine.

---

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

Map of the month.
Enables blind readers to follow changes of national boundaries resulting from recent world conflict.

† **Messenger** to the sightless.
Our special.
Sunday school monthly.
Unity daily word.

IN STANDARD ENGLISH BRAILLE

(BRAILLE GRADE 2)

Books

These books have been provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress unless otherwise indicated.

Asch, Sholem.
East river; tr. by A. H. Gross. 6 vols.
Life on the East side of New York in a poor Jewish neighborhood in the early 1900's is the background of this novel.

Betz, William.
Algebra for today, first course. 6 vols.

Caspary, Vera.
Stranger than truth. 3 vols.
Mystery story.

Cather, Willa Sibert.
O pioneers! 2 vols.
Story of the two races, Bohemian and Swede, who were attempting to subdue the wild rich Nebraska prairies.

Edman, Irwin.
Philosopher's quest. 3 vols.
Companion volume to *Philosopher's holiday.* Essays giving the author's personal reflections and impressions in his search for the answer to the question "what is philosophy?"

Eisenberg, Philip.
Why we act as we do. 3 vols.
Presents some of the basic discoveries made by psychologists and social scientists about human behavior and the forces which influence our actions.

Ferber, Edna.
One basket. 8 vols.
Short stories.

Glidden, Frederick Dilley (Luke Short, pseud.)
And the wind blows free. 2 vols.
Western story.
Available also on Talking Book records.

Godden, Rumer.
The river. 1 vol.
Brief, quiet story of the lives of two young girls living in India.

Hoffman, Malvina.
Heads and tales. 4 vols.
Autobiography of a sculptor.

Kains, Maurice Grenville.
Five acres and independence. 8 vols.
A practical guide to the selection and management of the small farm.
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

Kendrick, Baynard Hardwick.
Make mine Maclain. 2 vols.
Three stories about Captain Duncan Maclain, the blind detective.

Lewis, Sinclair.
Kingsblood royal. 4 vols.
A problem novel developing the theme of racial intolerance in America.

Mason, Alpheus Thomas.
Brandeis, a free man's life. 12 vols.
Biography of Justice Brandeis.

Norway, Nevil Shute (Nevil Shute, pseud.)
The chequer board. 4 vols.
An Englishman discovers that as a result of a wartime airplane crash, he has only a few months to live. He seeks out three men who were in the same hospital ward with him to try to help them with the trouble they were in.

O'Meara, Walter.
The trees went forth. 2 vols.
Picture of life in a Minnesota lumber camp in 1906.

O'Rourke, Frank.
The wide river. 1 vol. (small)
Short story from the *Saturday Evening Post.* Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Perry, George Sessions.
Cities of America. 4 vols.
The author describes his visits to 22 cities in the United States.

Roberts, Richard Emery.
The gilded rooster. 3 vols.
A historical novel of the American frontier.

Rowley, Harold.
Writing the news; how it may be done successfully and profitably by the blind. 1 vol. (pamphlet)

Savage, Les.
Treasure of the Brasada. 2 vols.
Western story.

---

† Printed in Braille Grade One.

Seeley, Mabel.
The whispering cup. 3 vols.
Detective story.

Szigeti, Joseph.
With strings attached. 4 vols.
Informal biography of the Hungarian-born violinist.

Yerby, Frank.
The vixens. 3 vols.
A novel of the Southern Reconstruction.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

* All Story Braille magazine.
* Braille book review.
Braille courier.
* Braille mirror and march of events.
Braille musical magazine.
Braille packet.
* Braille science journal.
Braille star theosophist.
Catholic review.
* Hampstead.
The Home teacher.
* Hora jucunda.
Illinois Braille messenger.
Jewish Braille review.
The Lamp.
Light-bringer.
Lutheran messenger for the blind.
Matilda Ziegler.
Outlook for the blind.
* Progress.
* Reader's digest.
Searchlight.
Weekly News.

---

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

o

88065 2-48 1200

News Notes . . . of California Libraries

CALIFORNIA
STATE LIBRARY
VOL. 43, No. 3 JULY, 1948

CONTENTS

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	257
COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	258
LARGER MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES	259
DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES BY CITY POPULATION	260
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	261
ASSOCIATIONS AND LIBRARY SCHOOLS	262
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	262
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	262
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT	264
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	265
Staff, Quarterly Notes, Etc.	266
Sections	269
Sutro Branch	272
Employment Registration	273
Recent Accessions (General and Law)	274
California State Publications	299
California County Publications	299
California Municipal Publications	300
Books for the Blind	302

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library. Preceded by the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library, of which the last issue was no. 4 of vol. 4, September-December, 1905.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

Entered as second-class matter December 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

printed in CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE

MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES

2—92190

COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1947

County	Librarian	Established	Income* 1946-47	Volumes	Registered borrowers	Circulation	Number of Agencies**
Alameda	Mrs. Dorothy F. Roberts	Sept. 26, 1910	74,163	72,748	23,440	252,935	36
Amador	Frances Schacht‡	June 2, 1919	12,372	57,678	5,542	51,263	32
Butte	Mrs. Lucille B. Metzger	Sept. 3, 1913	23,257	103,534	8,565	104,610	76
Calaveras	Roxie Hall	Aug. 31, 1938	11,743	19,796	2,187	30,199	27
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	16,210	92,820	6,648	77,801	25
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	June 2, 1913	121,246	287,915	24,855	377,068	85
El Dorado	Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum	June 3, 1947					
Fresno	Mrs. Margaret Van Dussen	Mar. 12, 1910	337,546	499,837	41,416	823,654	183
Glenn	Mrs. Virginia S. Linwood	April 8, 1914	19,640	66,810	5,915	44,250	38
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	38,898	163,558	13,510	295,715	138
Imperial	Mrs. Violet M. Thompson‡	Feb. 6, 1912	16,090	68,069	11,133	50,892	52
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	17,361	46,825	4,922	66,425	30
Kern	Eleanor N. Wilson	Nov. 16, 1910	267,133	370,553	47,369	1,055,239	154
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	40,318	101,227	5,236	180,043	47
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	20,596	75,586	7,824	72,221	43
Los Angeles	John D. Henderson	Sept. 5, 1912	589,647	630,553	172,687	2,946,446	150
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	40,577	184,118	7,055	241,655	52
Marin	Mrs. Virginia V. Keating‡	Aug. 3, 1926	30,063	73,099	12,224	175,840	56
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 4, 1926	2,328	3,384	1,605	24,771	10
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	49,571	229,595	17,058	252,259	65
Modoc	Edith Gantt	July 8, 1915	11,084	46,715	2,293	51,636	40
Mono	Anne Margrave	Aug. 4, 1947					
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	47,437	137,357	14,257	127,938	83
Napa	Evalyn Peat	Feb. 9, 1916	22,928	56,962	6,332	104,083	52
Orange	Mrs. Margaret A. Morrison	Dec. 9, 1919	67,046	153,803	16,828	312,442	62
Placer	Mrs. Maizie Huntley‡	June 2, 1936	13,757	39,424	6,265	78,338	43
Plumas	Dorothy Dorland	Sept. 7, 1915	27,729	[1]69,013	7,080	91,600	44
Riverside	Albert C. Lake	Nov. 8, 1911	18,065	[2]	[2]	117,913	60
Sacramento	Frederick Wemmer	Oct. 1, 1908	67,585	182,916	8,862	201,777	79
San Benito	Mrs. Florence Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	8,987	54,649	6,241	18,390	49
San Bernardino	Helen Luce	July 14, 1913	109,391	206,019	30,094	430,438	125
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	April 5, 1912	66,559	184,620	16,858	400,637	119
San Francisco†							
San Joaquin	Margaret Klausner	Mar. 7, 1910	40,240	[3]55,810	16,591	221,649	96
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Lila G. Adams	July 6, 1915	29,328	93,141	8,682	136,614	65
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	61,260	122,831	17,819	186,944	50
Santa Barbara	Howard M. Rowe	Feb. 16, 1910	59,511	183,959	6,943	183,816	64
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	53,977	255,268	44,146	416,977	84
Santa Cruz	Mrs. Geraldine Work	Oct. 13, 1916	14,400	[4]	[4]	[4]	38
Sierra	Dorothy Dorland	Aug. 2, 1926	2,400	6,731	565	15,788	14
Siskiyou	Muriel Mitchell	June 7, 1915	26,181	95,141	5,595	165,459	82
Solano	Mrs. Elsie D. Holland	April 1, 1914	40,605	109,451	12,087	176,358	46
Sonoma	Frances G. Murphy	May 8, 1945	25,542	22,953	2,265	34,878	75
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	49,696	142,394	24,577	249,834	64
Sutter	Mrs. Irminna S. Hurst‡	May 9, 1917	21,062	76,172	8,165	84,079	32
Tehama	Mrs. Ruth D. Ferguson	Aug. 8, 1916	10,848	44,422	1,634	80,772	49
Trinity	Ruth H. Betterton‡	Sept. 8, 1916	7,764	16,096	910	21,568	39
Tulare	Edith W. Taylor	June 10, 1910	73,885	218,633	39,757	398,272	121
Tuolumne	Mrs. Helen Dambacher	July 3, 1917	9,241	40,366	2,682	32,114	41
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 5, 1915	90,264	188,507	9,049	344,554	97
Yolo	Esther L. Mardon	July 12, 1910	33,550	154,845	[5]	75,733	55
51	Totals		$2,839,081	6,105,903	735,768	11,883,887	3,167

* Exclusive of balance in fund July 1, 1946.

** Including central library.

† San Francisco city and county being coterminous, the city library covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Larger Municipal and District Libraries" on next page.

‡ In charge.

[1] Includes book stock of Sierra County Free Library.

[2] Same as for Riverside Public Library.

[3] School collection only.

[4] Same as for Santa Cruz Public Library.

[5] Complete re-registration count now in process.

LARGER MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES

(25,000 volumes and over)
Statistics of July 1, 1947

City	Librarian	Established*	Population (1940 census)	Total hours of service	Income† 1946-1947	Volumes	Registered borrowers	Circulation**
Alameda	Theodora T. Larsen	1877; F.P. 1879	36,256	69	46,178	103,582	20,782	281,050
Alhambra	George F. Farrier	1906	38,935	72	65,235	67,907	17,900	335,137
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1901	11,031	72	25,958	31,949	5,987	124,044
Berkeley	Helen A. Kearney	1893; F.P. 1895	85,547	75	130,251	196,024	46,595	585,787
Beverly Hills	Mary Boynton	1914; F.P. 1929	26,823	63	37,126	60,284	15,491	213,784
Burbank	Mrs. Elizabeth Ripley	1913; F.P. 1926	34,337	66	63,566	41,352	13,304	267,057
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	15,940	66	34,140	90,709	11,145	160,798
Carmel	Elizabeth M. Niles	1927	2,837	76	14,625	25,532	3,954	78,682
Coalinga	Frederick F. McLean	1912	5,026	72	75,206	32,497	2,344	96,284
Corona	Mrs. Marjorie E. Baker	1893; F.P. 1899	8,764	63	11,041	25,747	3,300	56,158
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907; F.P. 1909	10,017	58	22,836	42,391	9,461	70,181
Eureka	Mrs. Helen B. Murie	1878	17,055	74½	16,149	29,449	9,302	140,198
Fullerton	Carrie Sheppard	1906; F.P. 1907	10,442	66	38,993	41,970	5,908	136,243
Glendale	Eugene D. Hart	1906; F.P. 1907	82,582	72	157,752	130,442	30,690	604,630
Hanford	Mrs. Tempie S. Robinson	1890; F.P. 1900	8,234	75	15,467	30,406	4,700	85,261
Huntington Beach	Mrs. Lylyan Mossinger	1909	3,738	72	15,764	28,226	1,940	44,202
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1904; F.P. 1907	11,079	72	23,609	31,451	9,082	79,576
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt	1895; F.P. 1901	164,271	75½	312,210	231,350	79,350	1,204,931
Los Angeles	Harold L. Hamill	1872; F.P. 1878	1,504,277	74	1,775,861	1,817,687	381,037	7,077,452
Marysville	Thelma G. Neaville	1855; F.P. 1858	6,646	57	11,495	26,576	3,295	59,642
Monterey	Delbert R. Jeffers	1901; F.P. 1906	10,084	66	26,701	42,268	3,966	83,285
Napa	Mrs. Ella M. Pimentel	1870; F.P. 1885	7,740	69	[1]16,856	35,183	7,069	71,911
Oakland	Dr. Peter T. Conmy	1868; F.P. 1878	302,163	77	[2]567,565	345,906	94,482	1,850,588
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	1885; F.P. 1902	14,197	69	22,544	41,326	9,743	168,382
Orange	Ethel Helliwell	1885; F.P. 1894	7,901	72	24,656	34,235	4,469	125,070
Oxnard	Emilie Ritchen	1906	8,519	60	18,681	43,336	8,134	113,487
Pacific Grove	Mrs. Josephine Van Deren	1905	6,249	69	14,020	26,729	3,442	76,948
Palo Alto	Mrs. Grace Helliwell	1894; F.P. 1902	16,774	72	57,842	90,339	11,200	251,291
Pasadena	Doris Hoit	1882; F.P. 1890	81,864	72	245,243	224,220	52,573	1,167,228
Petaluma	Edna Bovett	1867; F.P. 1878	8,034	75	12,785	29,646	4,638	124,994
Pomona	Bill J. Caldwell	1867; F.P. 1902	23,539	75	42,443	89,248	10,773	200,553
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893; F.P. 1894	14,324	64	39,223	84,385	9,856	222,294
Redondo Beach	Mrs. Miriam N. Burney	1895; F.P. 1908	13,092	62	15,754	35,864	4,611	112,263
Redwood City	Wilhelmina Harper	1889; F.P. 1900	12,453	69	36,101	38,300	7,722	158,138
Richmond	Coit Coolidge	1907; F.P. 1909	23,642	75	82,471	88,396	42,561	512,042
Riverside	Albert C. Lake	1879; F.P. 1888	34,696	75	[5]58,856	[5]260,358	[5]14,423	223,796
Roseville	Jeanette G. Veneman	1911	6,653	72	12,321	19,526	2,017	30,614
Sacramento	Mrs. Grace T. Dean	1857; F.P. 1879	105,958	72	129,495	272,541	37,116	517,681
San Bernardino	Mary B. Kellogg	1891	43,646	84	46,000	64,852	20,197	238,872
San Diego	Clara Breed	1880; F.P. 1882	203,341	75½	314,791	259,288	84,632	1,487,052
San Francisco	Laurence J. Clarke	1878	634,536	81½	810,097	581,941	133,723	2,520,035
San Jose	Mrs. Geraldine L. Nurney	1874; F.P. 1880	68,457	72	60,125	84,712	20,359	444,376
San Leandro	Marie E. Tinsley	1905	14,601	66	29,161	26,531	14,419	114,061
San Mateo	Mrs. Kathleen B. Larson	1884; F.P. 1899	19,403	72	34,228	62,182	9,484	235,684
Santa Ana	Ethel Walker	1891	31,921	75	59,429	77,808	16,407	375,523
Santa Barbara	Howard M. Rowe	1882	34,958	75	108,201	[6]149,583	20,892	267,339
Santa Cruz	Mrs. Geraldine G. Work	1868; F.P. 1881	16,896	72	[5]38,660	[5]92,635	[5]13,251	[5]305,756
Santa Monica	Katherine M. Whelan	1886; F.P. 1890	53,500	72	92,251	116,997	40,025	543,706
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	8,986	72	17,234	30,789	7,185	77,481
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869; F.P. 1884	12,605	70	22,817	40,101	9,254	107,736
South Pasadena	Mrs. Mary E. Murdoch	1889; F.P. 1895	14,356	69	29,266	42,277	7,960	157,701
Stockton	Margaret Klausner	1880	54,714	63	76,896	[6]250,961	11,926	207,907
Upland	Mrs. Ruth N. West	1909; F.P. 1913	6,316	66	14,702	29,806	4,766	71,240
Vallejo	Agnes Walsh	1883; F.P. 1884	20,072	70	38,730	71,327	12,458	182,273
Watsonville	Mrs. Elizabeth B. Collins	1896	8,937	69	12,586	30,990	2,338	75,820
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	16,115	75	33,347	57,796	10,673	257 311
56	Totals				$6,155,540	6,957,913	1,444,311	25,381 535

* First establishment is given, followed in some instances by date of change to free public (F. P.) library.
† Excludes balance in fund July 1, 1946.
** Includes books, pamphlets and periodicals, except those on deposit through affiliation with a county library.
[1] Calendar year 1946 was fiscal year.
[2] Expenditures for the art gallery and museums are drawn from this income.
[3] Fiscal year was May 1, 1946-April 30, 1947.
[4] Report year began December 1, 1945, and ended November 30, 1946.
[5] Includes statistics for the county library also.
[6] Exclusive of school collection in county library.

DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES BY CITY POPULATION (1940 CENSUS)

(Affiliated With County Library*)

1 to 1,000	1,001 to 5,000	5,001 to 10,000	10,001 to 20,000	20,001 to 50,000	50,001 to 100,000	Over 100,000
Belevedere	Arcata*	Arcadia	Anaheim	Alameda	Berkeley	Long Beach
Biggs*	Auburn	Azusa	Brawley	Alhambra	Glendale	Los Angeles
Etna*	Benicia*	Calexico*	Burlingame	Beverly Hills	Pasadena	Oakland
Ferndale*	Blythe*	Chico	El Centro	Burbank	San Jose	Sacramento
San Juan Bautista*	Calistoga	Chula Vista	Eureka	Pomona	Santa Monica	San Diego
Vernon	Carmel* (Harrison)	Colton*	Fullerton	Richmond	Stockton*	San Francisco
	Colusa	Corona*	Lodi*	Riverside*		
	Corning	Coronado	Modesto* (McHenry)	San Bernardino		
	Covina	Daly City*	Monrovia	Santa Ana		
	Crescent City	Grass Valley	Monterey	Santa Barbara*		
	El Segundo	Hanford	National City	Vallejo		
	Elsinore*	Hayward*	Ontario			
	Emeryville*	Marysville	Palo Alto			
	Escondido	Monterey Park* (Bruggemeyer)	Redlands (A. K. Smiley)			
	Fort Bragg	Napa (Goodman)	Redondo Beach			
	Gilroy*	Orange	Redwood City			
	Glendora	Oxnard	Salinas*			
	Gridley*	Pacific Grove	San Leandro*			
	Healdsburg	Petaluma	San Mateo			
	Hemet*	Porterville*	Santa Cruz*			
	Hollister*	Redding	Santa Rosa			
	Huntington Beach	Roseville	South Pasadena			
	Imperial*	San Anselmo	Ventura*			
	Indio*	San Bruno*	Whittier			
	King City*	San Luis Obispo				
	Lakeport	San Marino				
	Larkspur	San Rafael				
	Lincoln	Santa Clara				
	Livermore*	Santa Maria*				
	Lompoc*	Santa Paula (Blanchard)				
	Los Gatos	South San Francisco*				
	Mill Valley	Torrance*				
	Mountain View*	Tulare*				
	Nevada City	Upland				
	Newport Beach	Visalia*				
	Oceanside	Watsonville				
	Orland*	Woodland				
	Oroville*					
	Palm Springs*					
	Paso Robles					
	Perris*					
	Placerville*					
	Red Bluff					
	Saint Helena					
	San Jacinto*					
	Sausalito					
	Sebastopol					
	Sierra Madre					
	Signal Hill					
	Sonoma					
	Sonora*					
	Sunnyvale					
	Turlock*					
	Ukiah					
	Willits					
	Willows*					
	Yreka*					

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

STATISTICS

A list of California libraries is published in the annual statistics number of *News Notes of California Libraries* each January. This includes the annual reports of public libraries, special libraries and school libraries (except elementary schools) of the state, arranged by location under county and city.

Statistics compiled from public library reports as of June 30, 1947, show the following totals. For all California public libraries (51 county free libraries, 11 district libraries and 147 municipal libraries) the book collections totaled about 14,166,507 volumes. The circulations of books, pamphlets and periodicals from these 209 public libraries was reported as 40,324,867. The annual income from taxation and other sources totaled about $9,632,514. There were 2,452,242 registered borrowers in these libraries.

LIBRARIANS

Willis H. Kerr retires from the position of Librarian of Claremont College July 1, 1948, to become Librarian Emeritus and bibliographer consultant. Mr. Kerr had been head librarian there for 21 years. David W. Davies has been appointed library director of the four local colleges, as well as Librarian at Claremont and Pomona colleges. Dr. Davies was Librarian at Pomona and Associate Librarian at Claremont College prior to this promotion.

Mrs. Ruth Delzell succeeds Mrs. Lila G. Adams as head of Paso Robles Public Library. Mrs. Adams was appointed San Luis Obispo County Librarian July 1, from which position Mrs. Marie Fechet Kilburn retired in May of this year.

Mrs. Louise DuMond will take over the librarianship of Arcadia Public Library October 1, 1948, when she returns from Europe. Laurrene Chene resigned from the post to be a Senior Reference Librarian in the California State Library, beginning July first.

Named as the new Librarian at Stanford University is Dr. Raynard C. Swank, who will take office at the beginning of September. Dr. Swank has been on leave of absence from the University of Oregon Library to assist in a survey of the Los Angeles Public Library system.

It is a distinct honor for one of our California librarians to have been chosen as executive secretary of the American Library Association. John MacKenzie Cory, Associate Librarian of the University of California Library, will go to Chicago for the new position on September first.

RECRUITING

New awards for recruiting activities have been made available by the Quarrie Corporation, in connection with the national campaign to encourage recruiting for the library profession. The awards will be administered by the A. L. A. Board of Education for Librarianship, which will appoint judges and work out rules for judging reports.

There will be three awards of $300, $200 and $100 respectively to be given for the most effective recruiting efforts reported to the Board of Education for Librarianship during the year of 1948 and similar awards for the year of 1949. Presentation of the awards will be made at the regular Midwinter Conference of the American Library Association.

Any library, library school, individual or library group other than the Board will be eligible to receive the awards. The report of any recruiting project should include as much detail as may be needed to describe its sponsor, plan and methods, and anticipated results. The Board will welcome immediate information about any recruiting projects in progress in 1948, with supplementary statements sent later to show progress and accomplishment.

Recruiting for the library profession is a matter of profession-wide concern. Success will depend upon the cumulative efforts of all librarians and library organizations. The Board shares with the Quarrie Corporation the hope that these awards may encourage well-planned recruiting efforts throughout the country.

ASSOCIATIONS AND LIBRARY SCHOOLS

For list of officers of library associations and the directory of California library schools see *News Notes of California Libraries* for October, 1947.

C.L.A. CONVENTION

The annual meeting of the California Library Association will be held at Santa Barbara from October 6 to 9, 1948. This time is a day longer than originally planned.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

COMMITTEES

For complete list of committee members see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1947.

Frederick Wemmer, Sacramento County Librarian, has been named chairman of the Advisory Committee.

ANNUAL MEETING

The annual meeting of California County Librarians will be held at Santa Barbara from October 5 to 9, part of the time in conjunction with the California Library Association convention.

LIBRARIANS

Mrs. Lila G. Adams was appointed San Luis Obispo County Librarian July 1, 1948. She had been Librarian of Paso Robles Public Library since September 1944, prior to which time she was Librarian of Glenn County Library. She succeeds Mrs. Marie Fechet Kilburn, who retired in May because of ill health. Mrs. Kilburn had served in that position since September 1932.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Harold L. Hamill, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

Laurence J. Clarke, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library.

Sections 22161-2 and 22131-4 of the Education Code (Chap. 71, Cal. Statutes 1943) read as follows:

Sec. 22161. There is in the State Government a commission known as the Board of Library Examiners, consisting of the State Librarian, who is ex officio chairman of the board, the librarian of the public library of the City and County of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library. The members of the board shall receive no compensation for their services, except their actual and necessary traveling expenses, to be paid out of the State Library Fund.

Sec. 22162. The board shall pass upon the qualifications of all persons desiring to become county librarians, and may, in writing, adopt rules and regulations not inconsistent with law for its own government, and for carrying out the purposes of this chapter.

Sec. 22131. Upon the establishment of a county free library, the board of supervisors shall appoint a county librarian, who shall hold office for the term of four years, subject to prior removal for cause, after a hearing by the board.

Sec. 22132. No person is eligible to the office of county librarian unless, prior to his appointment, he has received from the board of library examiners a certificate of qualification for the office.

Sec. 22133. At the time of his appointment, the county librarian need not be a resident of the county nor a citizen of the State of California.

Sec. 22134. Persons of either sex are eligible to certification for the office of county librarian.

EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES

Dates for the next examination have not yet been determined. Persons who might be interested in taking a future examination should, however, file immediately with the Chairman of the Board a request to receive the next announcement. The list of those who will possibly be interested is important to the Board so that a decision may be reached in regard

to the time of holding another examination.

Application blanks will be sent those who request them after the receipt of the next announcement.

For further information, address the Chairman of the Board, Mabel R. Gillis, State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

CERTIFICATE HOLDERS

Adams, Mrs. Lila (Dobell), Ln. San Luis Obispo County Free Library, San Luis Obispo.

Bagley, Alexandria J., Asst. Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana.

Bass, Miriam E., Ln. Public Library, Morristown, N. J.

Binford, Mary E., Ln. Public Library, Escondido.

Bird, Helen D., Asst. Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.

Blumann, Ethel, Asst. Public Library, Oakland.

Bock, Mrs. Elizabeth, Asst. Sixth Army Ln., Library Depot, Hdq. Sixth Army, Presidio, San Francisco.

Boyd, Barbara, Ln. Baker St. Branch, Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.

Burch, Mildred, Asst. Yakima Public Library, Yakima, Wash.

Burgess, Helen E., Ln. Service Club Library No. 1, Camp Stoneman, Pittsburg.

Burket, Frances M., Ln. Library of the Memorial Museum and Art Gallery, Stockton.

Castagna, Edwin, Ln. Washoe County Library, Reno, Nev.

Clark, Patricia J., Asst. Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn.

Clarke, Laurence J., Ln. Public Library, San Francisco.

Coon, Wendell B., Sixth Army Ln., Library Depot, Hdq. Sixth Army, Presidio, San Francisco.

Cotton, Jane C., Asst. Tulare County Free Library, Visalia.

Culver, Essae M., Ln. Louisiana State Library, Baton Rouge, La.

Dahlin, Mrs. Thelma (Clark), Asst. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.

Dambacher, Mrs. Helen (Rowland), Ln. Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.

Davids, Mrs. Harriet (Snyder), Ln. Kings County Free Library, Hanford.

Davis, Edna D., Ln. Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.

Dills, Clara B., Ln. San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City.

Dorland, Dorothy, Ln. Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.

Farrier, George, Ln. Public Library, Alhambra.

Ferguson, Mrs. Ruth (Hardin), Ln. Tehama County Free Library, Red Bluff.

Frink, Ellen B., Ln. Monterey County Free Library, Salinas.

Frisby, Mrs. Leah R., Ln. Letterman General Hospital Library, San Francisco.

Galloway, Blanche, Ln. Madera County Free Library, Madera.

Gantt, Edith, Ln. Modoc County Free Library, Alturas.

Gillis, Mabel R., Ln. State Library, Sacramento.

Green, Mary Jacqueline, Ln. International Institute of Education, New York, N. Y.

Hahn, Frances, Asst. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.

Hall, Roxie, Ln. Calaveras County Free Library, San Andreas.

Hart, Eugene D., Ln. Public Library, Glendale.

Hellum, Mrs. Bertha D., Ln. El Dorado County Free Library, Placerville.

Henderson, John D., Ln. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.

Hjelte, Mrs. Laurel C., Ln. High School Library, Eugene, Ore.

Holland, Mrs. Elsie, Ln. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.

Hugentugler, Mary T., Asst. Public Library, Los Angeles.

Klausner, Margaret, Ln. Public Library, Stockton.

Kobler, Marjorie H., Ln. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.

Lake, Albert C., Ln. Public Library, Riverside.

Lea, Jessie A., Ln. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.

Linwood, Mrs. Virginia (Sanders), Ln. Glenn County Free Library, Willows.

Lowman, Lois, Extension Ln. Public Library, Santa Barbara.

Luce, Helen, Ln. San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.

Ludecke, Mrs. Mildred C., Ln. Public Library, Santa Fe, N. M.

McLean, Frederick F., Ln. Union High School District Library, Coalinga.

Mardon, Esther L., Ln. Yolo County Free Library, Woodland.

Margrave, Anne, Ln. Inyo County Free Library, Independence.

Marshall, Margretta, Asst. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.

Martin, Lenala A., Ln. Lassen County Free Library, Susanville.

Marvin, Marian Ruth, Ln. Public Library, Ukiah.

Metzger, Mrs. Lucille B., Ln. Butte County Free Library, Oroville.

Mitchell, Muriel, Ln. Siskiyou County Free Library, Yreka.
Morgan, Mrs. Eleanor (Hitt), Asst. Ln. California State Library, Sacramento.
Morrison, Mrs. Margaret A., Ln. Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana.
Morse, Mrs. Ella (Packer), Ln. Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.
Murphy, Frances, Ln. Sonoma County Free Library, Santa Rosa.
Neaville, Thelma G., Ln. Public Library, Marysville.
Peat, Mary Evalyn, Ln. Napa County Free Library, Napa.
Quinan, Mrs. Jean F., Asst. Stanford Univ. Library, Palo Alto.
Reagan, Ida M., Ln. Public Library, Oroville.
Reid, Thelma, Field Representative, California State Library, Sacramento.
Reynolds, Maryan E., Field Representative, Washington State Library, Olympia, Wash.
Ritter, Mrs. Cecile, Extension Ln. Public Library, Stockton.
Roberts, Mrs. Dorothy (Farnsworth), Ln. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.
Rowe, Howard M., Ln. Public Library, Santa Barbara.
Silverthorn, Bessie B., Ln. McHenry Public Library and Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto.
Singletary, Mrs. Elizabeth (Stevens), Ln. Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.
Smith, Xenophen P., Ln. Public Library, Peoria, Ill.
Stephen, Frederick M., Ln. Public Library, Everett, Wash.
Stephens, Eleanor S., Ln. Oregon State Library, Salem, Ore.
Stoddard, Minette L., Ln. Merced County Free Library, Merced.
Taylor, Edith W., Ln. Tulare County Free Library, Visalia.
Thorne, Marco, Asst. Ln. Washoe County Library, Reno, Nev.
Topping, Elizabeth R., Ln. Public Library and Ventura County Free Library, Ventura.
Townsend, Mrs. Florence (Wheaton), Ln. San Benito County Free Library, Hollister.
Travers, Barbara, Asst. San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City.
Turner, Ruth N., Asst. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.
Van Dussen, Mrs. Margaret, Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Walton, Mrs. Katherine, Asst. Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana.
Wemmer, Frederick A., Ln. Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.
Wilson, Eleanor N., Ln. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.
Wright, Mrs. Helen (O'Conor), Asst. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.
Young, Mary, Asst. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.
Zimmerman, Mrs. Carma (Russell), Ln. Washington State Library, Olympia, Wash.

At Present Out of Library Work

Barmby, Mary
Carnie, Mrs. Dorothy (Russell)
Hadden, Anne
Huntington, Stella
Hupp, Mrs. Faye (Kneeshaw)
Johnson, Dorothy
Kilburn, Mrs. Marie (Fechet)
Laugenour, Nancy C.
McCardle, Sarah E.
Provines, Cornelia D.
Rogers, Mrs. Wilma (Spangler)
Schenk, Mrs. Gretchen (Knief)
Smith, Mrs. Margaret G. (Walkington)
Warren, Althea
Watson, Mrs. Katherine (Woods)
Yelland, Mrs. Edna (Holroyd)

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW

The County Free Library Law was made a part of the Education Code at the 1943 session of the Legislature. The provisions of the Law have not been changed but they have been completely rearranged and the wording changed in many cases.

A revised edition of *Library Laws of the State of California*, 1946, is available for distribution upon request to the State Library, Sacramento 9.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

For latest directory, see *News Notes of California Libraries* for January, 1948. Recommendations by librarians of items and dealers to be listed in the next statistical compilation (January, 1949) should be sent to the State Librarian, Sacramento 9. Please notify us also of names and addresses that should be changed or deleted.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913, discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

The fiscal budget for the period July 1, 1948-June 30, 1949 totals $350,945 (which includes allotments of $249,120 for salaries, $37,925 for books, continuations and binding, and $63,900 for other operating expenses and equipment).

Total accessions 430,999 (less 7,256 lost and withdrawn = 423,743) exclusive of 49,321 accessions in Books for the Blind Section and 91,362 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

Administrative and Office

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Mrs. Eleanor H. Morgan, Assistant State Librarian.
Thelma Reid, Field Representative.
Grace Murray, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite W. Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Sadayo Washino, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Ruth C. DeCampos, Junior Clerk.

Blind

Mrs. Virginia S. Simpson, Supervising Blind Section Librarian.
Mrs. Dorothy Isard, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. May C. Lauer, Intermediate Clerk.
Elsie T. Chan, Junior Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Juliet K. Bindt, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.
James Talbot, Serviceman, Book Reproducers for the Blind.

Book Repair

Mrs. Lulu M. Thomsen, Supervisor of Book Repair.
Ena Harmon, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Zetta McGuigan, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Frederick H. Rupert, Book Repairer.
Wesley A. Snyder, Book Repairer.

California

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Allan R. Ottley, Senior Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Nelle Minnick, Junior Librarian (effective Sept. 1).
John A. Lopes, Senior Clerk.
Mrs. Nell W. McMillan, Senior Clerk.
Arthur E. Desmangles, Photocopyist.
Thomas H. Clayton, Intermediate Clerk.
Darleen L. White, Intermediate Clerk.
Margaret A. Saunders, Junior Clerk.

Catalog and Periodicals

Olive Swain, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Carmelita M. Duff, Senior Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Librarian.
Martha W. James, Junior Librarian
———, Junior Librarian.
Rachel G. Look, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Norma E. Grant, Intermediate Clerk.
Ellenthorp Rocca, Intermediate Clerk (on leave of absence).
Mrs. Marjorie J. Hodson, Intermediate Typist-Clerk (temporary).
Gene P. Voorhies, Intermediate File Clerk.
Patricia Zo McCallum, Junior Typist-Clerk.
Annie P. Green, Junior Clerk (temporary).

Documents

Evelyn E. Huston, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
Mrs. Margaret K. Dack, Senior Librarian.
Margaret Wheeler, Junior Librarian.
Eunice M. Keefe, Intermediate Clerk.
Frances S. Kakigi, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Evelyn M. Silva, Junior Clerk.

Law

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Katharine E. Banwell, Senior Librarian.
Florence C. Bolla, Junior Clerk.

Messengers

Janet M. Neil, Intermediate Clerk.
Carolyn Bradley, Junior Clerk.
Mary Y. Hussong, Junior Clerk.
Nancy T. Quinn, Junior Clerk.
Michiko Sanui, Junior Clerk.

Order

Margaret E. Preston, Supervising Order Librarian.
———, Junior Librarian.

Mrs. Mary Bunner, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Marguerite Hurle, Intermediate Typist-Clerk (temporary).

Prints

Mrs. Alicia M. Hook, Senior Librarian.

Property and Shipping

Harlo Whipple, Storekeeper, Grade II.
Howard E. Swanson, Intermediate Clerk.
Yoshio Ueda, Intermediate Clerk.
John F. Clayton, Junior Clerk.
Mrs. Margaret M. Martin, Junior Clerk.
Dewey Littlefield, Elevator Operator.

Reference and Circulation

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Laurrene Chene, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Librarian.
Phyllis Bull, Junior Librarian.
Ruth A. Ohler, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Marion J. Peterson, Intermediate Clerk.
Lois M. Higgs, Junior Clerk.
Mrs. Lilian S. Buhler, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Frances Greenwade, Junior Librarian (half-time).
Anna Mae Ashley, Intermediate Clerk.
Sarah Carder, Intermediate Clerk.
Elizabeth R. Buda, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Evelyn P. Persha, Junior Typist-Clerk.

Sutro Branch

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Flora-Helen MacKenzie, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Vera P. Plescia, Intermediate Clerk.

LIBRARY HOURS

Monday to Friday 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturday 9 a.m. to 12 m. (The Prints Room, however, is usually open only the second Saturday morning and is closed the following Monday until 1 p.m., as well as being closed from 1 to 2 p.m. other week days.)

QUARTERLY NOTES

Meetings, Talks, etc.

This has been a quarter characterized by frequent library meetings, particularly gatherings of the various districts of the California Library Association. The first of these was on April 3 when the Redwood District assembled at Eureka. Miss Reid was the only State Library participant in that meeting. On April 10 and 11 Miss Gillis, Miss Reid, Mrs. McMillan, Miss Ohler and Miss Banwell, the District Secretary, attended the Golden Empire District sessions at Angels Camp. Miss Gillis and Miss Reid went to Los Angeles on April 15, particularly to attend the meeting of the Southern District on the 17th. At this meeting Miss Gillis spoke briefly for the State Library. The next week Miss Gillis and Miss Reid again attended a meeting of the Yosemite District at Visalia. En route they made library stops at Stockton, Modesto, the new Gustine Branch of the Merced County Library, and Madera.

The Mount Shasta District meeting at Colusa on May 3 was attended by Mrs. Morgan, Miss Reid, Miss Murray and Miss Preston. Mrs. Morgan spoke on Four Year Goals and the Great Issues Program of the American Library Association. Miss Reid took part in a panel discussion of Larger Units of Library Service. That same day Miss Gillis, Miss Mumm, Miss Huston from Sacramento and Miss Bruner and Miss MacKenzie from the Sutro Branch in San Francisco attended the College and University Section of the California Library Association at Berkeley.

On May 6 and 7 Miss Reid attended a meeting of the Northern Group of Rural School Supervisors at Richardson Springs.

The last district C.L.A. meeting was held at Rio Del Mar on May 15. Miss Reid, Miss Mumm, Miss Bull, Miss James and Miss Wheeler were in attendance at this meeting of the Golden Gate District.

On May 7 Miss Look and Miss James attended the meeting of the Catalogers Group of Northern California at San Mateo.

As delegate from the California Library Association, the National Association of State Libraries, and the World Affairs Council of Sacramento, Miss Gillis attended the Pacific Regional Conference of UNESCO in San Francisco May 13-16.

The State Library was represented at the dinner meeting of the Alumni of the University of California School of Li-

brarianship by Miss Gillis, Miss Reid, Miss Murray and Miss Ryan. It was held at the Women's City Club in Berkeley on May 22.

The annual convention of the American Library Association at Atlantic City in June was attended by Mrs. Morgan, Miss Reid and Miss Huston. Miss Huston left early to attend the conference of the Special Libraries Association at Washington, D. C. At the American Library Association meeting she spoke on the new California plan of documents distribution at the section on Government Documents. She visited various libraries before and after the A.L.A. conference. Miss Reid attended the Library Legislation Institute at the College for Women, New Brunswick, New Jersey, June 10-12, and visited several libraries following the A.L.A. session. At the Library Legislation Institute she presided at the session on Certification, Larger Units of Service and State Aid to Libraries. At A.L.A. she participated in a panel on Goals to Go in the Extension Game, a session of the County and Regional Section of the Extension Division. Mrs. Morgan acted as co-leader of the Personnel Institute for one day during the convention and presided at the business meeting of the State Agency Section of the Extension Division, of which she was completing her term as president. All three State Library representatives attended various sessions of National Association of State Libraries.

Miss Reid was in the southern part of the state May 9-14 assisting on various library problems. Mrs. Morgan served on the oral appraisals board, conducting interviews in connection with an examination for the San Mateo County Library, at Redwood City on May 19.

Miss Gillis attended the meeting of the Northern Section of the School Library Association in Stockton on May 8 and an all day meeting of the State Departments of Education and Public Health Joint Committee on School Health in San Francisco on May 11. Miss Huston was at the University of California on April 8 for a meeting of the Documents Committee of the California Library Association. Mrs. Bindt spent April 1 at the National Catholic Education Convention where she conferred about education of the blind.

Miss Huston and Miss Murray served as members of the Education Committee of the California State Employees Association which planned the Institute on Government for this year. Those who attended sessions of the Institute on June 11 and 12 were Miss Banwell, Miss Wheeler, Miss Ohler, Miss Murray, Miss James, Mrs. Thomsen, Mr. Whipple, Mr. Lopes, Miss Quinn, Miss Neil and Miss McCallum.

In addition to the talks given by various staff members at district C.L.A. meetings, the following talks were given this quarter: Mrs. Simpson was interviewed on the radio by A. E. Septinelli of the Bureau of Vocational Rehabilitation on State Library work for the blind. Mrs. Bindt interviewed a blind man about Esperanto as a hobby for the blind on the Lions Club radio program over KRE on May 27. Miss Bruner spoke June 30 at a meeting of Registrars of D.A.R. Chapters in San Francisco on the State D.A.R. Library at the State Library and on maps, census reports and other library material useful in genealogical work. Miss Morrison talked at a luncheon meeting of the San Diego Braille Club on June 18, at the close of its silver anniversary year.

VISITORS

The University of California School of Librarianship class of nearly fifty members visited the State Library on April 1. The class was accompanied by three members of the faculty, Miss Markley, LeRoy C. Merritt, and John B. Tompkins.

On May 7 library majors in San Jose State College visited the State Library. They were accompanied by three faculty members, Joyce Backus, Maude Coleman and Marjorie Martin.

On May 13 a group from the Home Service Department of the California Congress of Parents and Teachers meeting here in Sacramento visited the State Library. Miss Gillis had attended the morning session and had been a guest at the luncheon of the Home Service Department that day.

STAFF

Mrs. LaJuene Weber resigned April 7. This Junior Clerk position in Periodicals Section was filled by Donna McCallum from April 20 to June 9.

William Lugg, Jr., worked on emergency appointment in the section June 25-July 14.

Dean Daughtrey resigned from the Junior Typist Clerk position in Shipping on April 23. Mrs. Norma Weyler succeeded her for the period May 3-July 3. Evelyn Persha will be reinstated on July 6 to this job, from which she has been on leave of absence since last September. James O'Hara completed his temporary assignment in the section on June 30.

John Clayton, working as Junior Clerk in the stacks since June 10, transfers to Shipping July first.

As a result of recent civil service examinations, permanent certification as Junior Librarian was made effective May 12 for Martha James, Margaret Wheeler, Phyllis Bull and Ruth Ohler. Jerry Dixon was given permanent appointment as Janitor June first.

In the Reference Section Spence Sutherland was reinstated as Intermediate Clerk June 21, and Lois Higgs as Junior Clerk June 28. The latter position is an extra one allowed on the new budget. Janet Neil was promoted June 1 to the position of Intermediate Clerk in charge of the messenger service.

Thomas Clayton, Intermediate Clerk, supervised work on the California History Books project June 14-30, on which Mary Hussong, Velma Forsyth and Lela White worked as Junior Clerks on emergency appointment. They prepared for shipment the several thousand books purchased by special appropriation this year for use in California schools.

Thomas Clayton moves into California Section July 1 when John Lopes will be promoted to the new position of Senior Clerk. The second newly budgeted position in that section, a Junior Librarian, is to be filled September first by Nelle Minnick.

Hazel Saremal resigned as Junior Librarian in Order Section May 28 to take a position in Oregon State College at Corvallis. Marguerite Hurle was given temporary appointment as Intermediate Typist Clerk June 21 to assist in that section.

Mrs. Hilda Bush transferred to the Dept. of Education accounting office July first.

Carolyn Bradley was appointed as Junior Clerk June 21, succeeding Francis Quinn who left June 15. Mary Hussong will fill another messenger position beginning July 1.

By agreement with the Personnel Board, our positions of Library Aid were changed to Intermediate Clerk at the beginning of May. The incumbents (Sarah Carder, Eunice Keefe, Vera Plescia, Marion Peterson, Ellenthorp Rocca, Norma Grant and John Lopes) were transferred to the equivalent rating at that time. The class of Library Aid will be abolished.

Ellenthorp Rocca went on leave of absence June first. Temporary assignment of Lillian Lopez as Intermediate Typist Clerk ended on June 30.

Gordon Henry was married June 25 to Ann M. Day.

Sympathy of the staff was extended to Mrs. McGuigan when her husband passed away June 22.

A general staff meeting was called by Miss Gillis on the morning of April 7 for discussion of the new Report of Performance forms. A revised edition of the Staff Manual was distributed then also.

The annual Staff Picnic was held the evening of June 23 at the South Side Park Clubhouse. General chairman was Sarah Carder. William Jones was in charge of the Food Committee, Phyllis Bull of Entertainment, Lillian Lopez of Decorations and Mary Bunner of Service.

The staff contributed $101.77 to the Cancer Fund in April. Allan Ottley was in charge of collections.

FIELD REPRESENTATIVE

Thelma Reid

The work of the Field Representative includes a variety of activities relating to the establishment and administration of municipal and county libraries. Under the direction of the State Librarian, a clearing house of information on library practice, administrative policies and professional procedures is maintained through correspondence, interviews and field trips. Advice and recommendations regarding library problems are provided to librarians, trustees and local officials upon request.

From time to time the Field Representative undertakes investigations of special problems, compiling and interpreting pertinent data in the field or in State Library files, and prepares articles and talks on library questions and activities. Surveys of city and county libraries are made when requested by the proper authorities. Statements on the applications and interpretation of library law are prepared. Suggestions and advice pertaining to the establishment of county libraries is given to individuals, organizations and interested local officials. Other assignments include inspection of county libraries, conferring with state and local officials regarding school library service, departmental and special libraries.

In carrying forward this work there is maintained in the Field Representative's Office files of library building plans, pictures, publicity, equipment catalogs, legal opinions, ordinances, library contracts and data on school and public library service. Current additions to the collection are welcomed. Librarians are urged to send copies of plans for new or remodeled buildings, pictures, reports of special

activities and unusual booklists or publicity releases which may be of assistance to other librarians.

BOOK REPAIR SECTION

Mrs. Lulu M. Thomsen, Supervisor.

Responsibility for the repair and preservation of books and other library materials is centered in this Section. The work consists of repairing and recovering books, making slip covers for valuable books, binding certain newspapers and ephemeral materials, mounting and framing pictures, maps, etc., marking titles and numbers on bindings.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

Mrs. Virginia S. Simpson, Supervising Librarian.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Lists of material available for loan will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are lent as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles lent will be furnished on request.

Books sent between blind persons and an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting them. Catalogs of Braille and Moon books received through the Library of Congress Project, Books for the Adult Blind, are also available upon request for the period 1931-1946. *News Notes*, reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, carrying a list of additions to the Library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader. The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille.

Attention of the borrower is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

Under the provisions of an Act entitled "An act to provide books for the adult blind," approved by Congress in 1931, and subsequently amended, an annual appropriation of $1,125,000 is authorized; $200,000 for books in raised characters, and the balance remaining for sound-reproduction records and for the purchase, maintenance, and replacement of reproducers.

The Library of Congress distributes to the various printing houses for the blind the assignments of printing books for the blind readers of the United States. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books and the talking book records supplied from these appropriations. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added, with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. See page 302.

Since May, 1936, the State Library has had the responsibility of assigning 1190 talking book machines to blind persons in California and Nevada. These machines are distributed as loans for an indefinite period. Those persons who are interested in borrowing them should write to the State Library. They will be sent application blanks in turn as more machines are available for distribution.

A word of explanation regarding the various grades of Braille will clarify the following accession and circulation figures. Prior to 1932 there was only one Braille Grade 2 type, which was known as European Braille. Books in the English language printed in this type were published only in England. The United States publishing houses printed most books for the blind in Revised Braille, or Braille Grade 1½. In 1932 the Uniform Type Commission, representing all English speaking countries, met in New York and agreed to adopt Standard English Braille, or Braille Grade 2, as the standard type for press-Braille books for adults. Standard English Braille Grade 2 is a modified form of European Braille, having 189 contractions. There will be no further additions to the European Braille collection.

The first book was lent June 13, 1905.

Total accessions are now 49,321 as follows: European Braille books, 2,460; Moon books, 11,285; Braille Grade 1 and Grade 1½ books, 13,625; Braille Grade 2 books, 13,782; all other types, 215; Braille books about music and music scores, 2,388; appliances, 92; games, 70; maps, 40; talking books (containers), 5,364. There are 13,570 magazines available in Moon and Braille.

During April, May and June, 10,488 books, etc., were lent as follows: Braille

Grades 1 and 1½, 792; Braille Grade 2, 2,221; Moon, 1,492; magazines, 570; talking books (containers), 5,404.

Home Teaching

Catharine J. Morrison is home teacher for the blind in the southern part of the state. Her home address is 951 So. Kenmore Ave., Los Angeles 6. Her telephone number is FItzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

Mrs. Juliet Bindt, home teacher for the northern part of the state, is located in Berkeley at 2709 Derby St., Zone 5, telephone THornwall 3-8680. She gives lessons in the counties around the Bay and down the San Joaquin valley and makes occasional trips to other parts of northern California.

From April 1 to June 30, the home teachers gave 397 lessons in the homes of the blind and 43 lessons in libraries. They made 347 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons.

During the quarter, Mrs. Bindt and Miss Morrison spent 585 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 394 letters and 333 postals, and received 362 letters and 122 postals. They also answered and made 712 telephone calls. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

CALIFORNIA SECTION

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section of the State Library has a working collection of printed and manuscript sources dealing with the history of the State in its many phases. This section collects and preserves books, manuscripts, maps, periodicals, newspapers, photographs, and other material bearing upon the development of California. The entire collection is available for reference and much of it also circulates. The staff of the department, by maintaining a familiarity with the material in its specialized field and by preparing indexes and other keys, is able to give expert assistance to students, authors, librarians, and others interested in the state's history.

Among the valuable reference tools in the Section is the newspaper card index, being chiefly an index to the California material in a file of San Francisco newspapers beginning with 1847, but also containing references to the earlier *Californian* (first published in 1846 at Monterey) and to portions of a few other files. The index card gives a brief reference to the article, the name of the paper, the date, page, and column.

An extensive information index is also maintained. This index is of great assistance in locating sketches of California persons and places and items of local historical interest.

For many years biographical information pertaining to California pioneers, authors, artists and musicians has been collected, and this file now comprises a unique source of such data. Other specialties are the collection of California fiction, dramatic material, printed indexes to the great registers of voters of the State, business papers, and letters and diaries of pioneers.

The collection of California newspapers now numbers over 20,000 bound volumes, and there are numerous files of California periodicals.

The installation of microfilm reading machines has made available to public use the library's growing microfilm collection. Most current California newspapers now received are being recorded on microfilm by the library's photocopyist. The collection of microfilms also includes files of several early and rare California newspapers and some few other miscellaneous items. Films are filed in special humidity-controlled steel cabinets readily accessible to users of the reading machines.

During April, May and June, 332 catalog, 2,045 information, and 6,625 newspaper cards have been added to the indexes; 48 processed books and pamphlets, 40 bound volumes of periodicals and 10 rolls of microfilm copies of California newspapers have been made available in the Section. 294 author request slips were received; 175 subject request slips and 351 letters requiring research were answered.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards, for persons arriving in California before the year 1860, have been received during the past quarter:

Richard Turner Ashman, 1846
William McKendree Carson, 1849
Mrs. William McKendree Carson, 1850
Amos Parmalee Catlin, 1849
Henry Joseph Clarke, 1858
Caleb Coakley, 1849
Mrs. Caleb Coakley, 1849
Henry Everett, 1850
James William Gaither, 1844?
Charles Gould, 1849
Mrs. Thomas Jefferson Hensley, 1854
George Howson, ca. 1859
Charles Philip Kleinsorge, 1854?
Isaac Leigh, 1849
Simon Henry Lettner, 1848

Benjamin Franklin McLain, 1854
Lafayette Jackson Morrow, 1857
Henry Morris Naglee, 1847
Thomas J. Nevins, 1850
John Ramey Nickel, 1855
John Henry Onyett, 1852

CATALOG SECTION

Olive Swain, Supervising Librarian.

The work of the Catalog Section consists of classifying and cataloging the new material acquired by the Library and maintaining the public catalog, the official catalog, the shelf list, and the Union Catalog.

The Union Catalog consists of cards from the county libraries and various city libraries in California, cards from various university libraries (including those of the University of California and Stanford University) and the printed cards from the Library of Congress. Since the Library of Congress discontinued supplying cards to depository catalogs, on December 31, 1946, Library of Congress entries have appeared in the *Cumulative Catalog of Library of Congress Printed Cards*. This publication supplements the Union Catalog.

At present one member of the Catalog Section has charge of the Periodicals Section, which handles all newspapers and magazines received by the Library, recording their receipt, distributing them to the proper sections of the Library, and collecting them for binding.

During April, May and June 891 books were cataloged and 6,132 cards were added to the catalogs. 29,371 cards were filed into the Union Catalog.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

Evelyn Huston, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section administers the Library's collection of official publications of federal, state, county, municipal and foreign governments and some quasi public bodies. Its function is to select, acquire, arrange, and assist in the use of this material.

The Section maintains a stock of duplicate California State publications from which items are available on request to libraries wishing to complete their files. Discarded or duplicate publications of the State of California from other institutions will be accepted, on a selective basis, after shipping arrangements have been made with the State Library.

Our last compilation of the list of accessions of California state publications appeared in the October, 1947, issue of this bulletin. Later information may be found in the new periodical, *California State Publications*, issued by the Supervisor of Publications Distribution, State Printing Division, 11th and O Streets, Sacramento 14.

Under the 1933 law, as amended in 1939, the State Library is entitled to receive copies of all publications issued by the cities and counties of California. Accessions for the past quarter may be found on page 299.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias, and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. It is the policy to lend books through other libraries where possible. State officers are entitled to borrow books direct, however. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and countries is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

Recent accessions to the Section will be found listed under the heading "Law" on page 297.

ORDER SECTION

Margaret E. Preston, Supervising Librarian.

The Order Section places orders for all books, periodicals and other publications purchased by the State Library. It also receives these materials, accessions them and forwards them to the Catalog Section.

The selection of books for the Library is done by the Order Librarian jointly with the Reference Librarian. Advice on selection is given by other members of the staff, particularly in fields relating to their work.

The policy of the California State Library, funds permitting, is to furnish needed books to the various state departments and to maintain an adequate collection of standard and scholarly works in nearly all fields. This collection is used to fill local requests and to furnish exten-

sion service through the city and county libraries of California. It is assumed that the smaller libraries will be able to buy fiction and light non-fiction to fill the needs of their communities. The State Library makes an effort to supplement this service with books which many small libraries cannot buy. Our purchasing is therefore rather closely limited to the more substantial non-fiction, including technical books and scholarly works in all fields except medicine.

During April, May and June, 1,589 books and 2 prints were accessioned. 14 books were withdrawn and none were reinstated.

PRINTS SECTION

Mrs. Alicia M. Hook, Librarian.

The Prints Section is housed in a specially planned and equipped room, in which are kept the prints acquired by the State Library. In display cases can be shown about 50 prints at a time and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors are invited.

During the past quarter 66 prints were added, making the total collection 4,756. The bookplate collection now numbers 3,253, 13 plates having been added during April, May and June. There were 1,363 visitors to the Prints Room during this period.

The annual exhibition of the Sierra Camera Club was shown in April, with an evening meeting on the 27th attended by over a hundred members and their friends. Guest speaker was Raymond Moulin on "Photography of the Redwoods." In May the Honolulu Print Makers travelling exhibit started its national tour with a first showing in the Prints Room. Brooking Tatum, naturalist and photographer, had a one-man show of color photographs in June, and gave an illustrated lecture on Kodachrome on the evening of June 8th under the sponsorship of the Sierra Camera Club.

Since May the Prints Room has been displaying the Print of the Month and the Craft of the Month for Northern California Arts, of which Mrs. Hook is a member.

Josephine Whitbeck recently gave the Prints Room 13 valuable etchings of Danzig before its destruction, by Paul Kreisel. Theodore Baggelmann has presented the Library with 50 original drawings of the Mother Lode as a memorial to Harry Claude Peterson and Harry Noyes Pratt.

Mrs. Hook attended a lecture on lithography by Ray Bertrand, at the Crocker Art Gallery, as a guest of the Kingsley Art Club on the afternoon of April 21.

PROPERTY AND SHIPPING SECTION

Harlo Whipple, Storekeeper.

The responsibility is centered in this Section for library equipment and supplies, printing of library forms and shipping of books and other library materials on inter-library loans.

REFERENCE SECTION

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section has the responsibility for circulation of books and magazines, except those borrowed from the Law and Legislative Reference Section and from the Books for the Blind Section. It also handles all requests for books and information except those referred to the sepcialized departments of the Library.

A collection of general reference books is shelved in James L. Gillis Hall, the main reading room.

The policy of the State Library is to lend books through other libraries where possible. Individuals in communities without local library service may borrow directly upon making arrangements with the State Library.

At present there is an exhibit of rare books and manuscripts in the reading room. The majority of these items are from the collection in the State Library, with a few from the Sutro collection. The exhibit includes illuminated manuscripts and examples of early printing. Among the items on display are a first edition of the *Nuremberg Chronicle*, printed in 1493; an early 17th Century book on the art of dueling, no other copy of which exists in the United States; *Raleigh's Voyage to Virginia*, printed in 1585 (from the Sutro collection); and the beautiful facsimile reprint of the *Gutenberg Bible*.

Also on display is a copy of the *New York Morning Post*, printed Nov. 7, 1783. This interesting item was lent to the State Library by Mr. S. W. Smith of Rio Vista.

SUTRO BRANCH

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco 2, and is open Monday to Friday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturday 9 a.m. to 12 m.

EMPLOYMENT REGISTRATION

The State Library registers all library workers in California who are looking for positions and who wish to receive such assistance as this registration can supply.

The State Library will be glad to know of libraries that want head librarians or assistants in any branch of their work. In writing for recommendations, libraries are urged to be as specific as possible, especially in regard to time position must be filled and salary offered.

A librarian who wishes to be dropped from the Employment Registration list and a library that fills a position for which it has asked a recommendation will help the work greatly by notifying the State Library at once.

For further information, write to the State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library During April, May and June, 1948

Inconsistencies in the capitalization of entries will appear on this list during the period in which the new Library of Congress rules for capitalization are in preliminary form. Until the rules are established, the new capitalization will be used only for those entries so printed by the Library of Congress.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Barnes, Ralph Mosser, & Englert, Norma A.
Bibliography of industrial engineering and management literature. 5th ed. [1946] rq016.658 B26

Biography index; a cumulative index to biographical material in books and magazines. Jan. 1946/June 1947. r016.92 B615

Brigham, Clarence Saunders.
History and bibliography of American newspapers. 1947. 2 v. rq016.071 B85

Cabeen, David Clark, & Holmes, Urban Tigner.
A critical bibliography of French literature. 1947. v.1. r016.84 C114

Cross, Tom Peete.
Bibliographical guide to English studies. 9th ed. 1947. r016.8 C95a2

Dunlap, Boutwell.
Californiana collection from the estate of the historian Boutwell Dunlap. [1939] qc016.09 D92

Dutilly, Arthème A.
Bibliography of bibliographies on the Arctic. [1945] (Catholic University of America. Publications) rq016.0169 D97

Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore.
Reference books. 1947. r016 E59

Hirshberg, Herbert Simon.
Subject guide to United States government publications. 1947. rq015.73 H669

Leary, Lewis Gaston, ed.
Articles on American literature. 1947. (Duke University publications) r016.81 L438

Mertins, Marshall Louis, & Mertins, Esther (Pedersen).
The intervals of Robert Frost. 1947. r012 F93m

Mott, Frank Luther.
Golden multitudes; the story of best sellers in the United States. 1947. 016 M921

Muir, Percival Horace.
Book-collecting as a hobby. [1944] 010 M95b

National foundation for infantile paralysis.
A bibliography of infantile paralysis, 1789-1944. 1946. rq016.61684 N27

Pennsylvania historical association.
Writings on Pennsylvania history. 1946. r016.9748 P415

Rivlin, Joseph Barry.
Harriet Martineau. 1947. rq012 M385r

Shields, Agnes MacAllister, & Hill, Marcia May.
Challenge. 1946. (Reading for background) r016.3719 S555

Sullivan, Frank, & Sullivan, Majie Padberg.
Moreana, 1478-1945. 1946. r012 M836s

Vradenburg, Juliet Cochran.
The guaranteed annual wage. [1947] r016.3312 V978

LIBRARIES AND LIBRARY SERVICE

Herdman, Margaret May.
Classification: an introductory manual. 2d ed. 1947. r025.4 H54a

Pergande Publishing Company, Milwaukee.
Librarian. [1947] 020.7 P43a

Pettee, Julia, comp.
List of theological subject headings and corporate church names based upon the headings in the catalogue of the Library of Union Theological Seminary, New York City. 2d ed. 1947. rq025.3 P49

U. S. Navy dept. Office of research and inventions.
Subject heading list for naval research libraries. 3d ed. 1946.
rq025.3 U582

Wilson, H. W., firm, publishers.
Children's catalog. 7th ed. 1946.
rq028 W7

PSYCHOLOGY. PHILOSOPHY

Bartley, Samuel Howard, & Chute, Eloise.
Fatigue and impairment in man. 1947. 158 B291

Blatz, William Emet.
Understanding the young child. 1944.
136.7 B644u

Brown, Alan Willard.
The Metaphysical society. 1947.
110 B877

Carnap, Rudolf.
Meaning and necessity. [1947]
164 C28m

Chicago. University. Committee on Social Thought.
The works of the mind. [1947]
155 C532

Clark, Ruth Millburn.
A method of administering and evaluating the thematic apperception test in group situations. c1944. (Genetic psychology monographs)
136 G32 30

Conference on alcoholism. Los Angeles, 1947.
Alcoholics are people. [1947]
178.06 C748

De Vore, Nicholas.
Encyclopedia of astrology. [1947]
r133.5 D511

Edelston, Harry.
Separation anxiety in young children. c1943. (Genetic psychology monographs) 136 G32 28

Goudey, Ray Freeman.
Reincarnation, a universal truth. c1928. c129 G688

Harms, Ernest, ed.
Handbook of child guidance. 1947.
136.7 H288

Klopfer, Bruno, & Davidson, Helen (Hiller).
The Rorschach technique; a manual for a projective method of personality diagnosis. c1946. 137 K66a

Laird, Donald Anderson, & Laird, Eleanor Childs (Leonard).
The technique of getting things done. [1947] 174 L188t

——— The technique of handling people. 1947, c1943. 174 L188

Maddy, Nancy Ruth.
Comparison of children's personality traits, attitudes, and intelligence with parental occupation. c1943. (Genetic psychology monographs)
136 G32 27

Marcuse, Ludwig.
Plato and Dionysius. 1947.
184 P71ma

Pignatelli, Myrtle Luneau.
A comparative study of mental functioning patterns of problem and nonproblem children. c1943. (Genetic psychology monographs) 136 G32 27

Rhine, Joseph Banks.
The reach of the mind. [1947]
134 R473

Roubiczek, Paul.
The misinterpretation of man. 1947.
190 R853

Śankarācārya.
Self-knowledge (Ātmabodha) 1946.
181.4 S227at

——— Shakara's Crest-jewel of discrimination. [1947] 181.4 S227

Temple, Rita, & Amen, Elizabeth Wheeler.
A study of anxiety in young children. c1944. (Genetic psychology monographs) 136 G32 30

Terman, Lewis Madison, & Oden, Melita Hogg.
The gifted child grows up. [1947] (Genetic studies of genius)
c151 G32 4

RELIGION

Attwater, Donald.
The Christian churches of the East. [1948] v.1. (Religion and culture series) 281.9 A886

Baepler, Walter August.
A century of grace; a history of the Missouri synod, 1847-1947. 1947. (Evangelical Lutheran synod of Missouri, Ohio, and other states. Centennial series) 284.1 B139

Chicago Society for Biblical Research.
The study of the Bible today and tomorrow. [1947] 220 C532

Ferm, Vergilius Ture Anselm, ed.
Religion in the twentieth century. [1948] 290 F358

Frankfort, Henri.
Kingship and the gods, a study of ancient Near Eastern religion. [1948] (Oriental Institute essay) 299 F829

Goodman, Abram Vossen.
American overture; Jewish rights in colonial times. 1947. 296 G653

Grayzel, Solomon.
A history of the Jews. 1947. 296 G784h

Lewis, Clive Staples.
Miracles. 1947. 231 L673m

McSorley, Joseph.
An outline history of the church by centuries. 6th rev. ed. 1947. 282 M175

Mid-America. v.26-27 (n. s. v.15-16) 1944-45. 282.05 M627

Parkes, James William.
The emergence of the Jewish problem, 1878-1939. 1946. 296 P245e

Runciman, Steven.
The medieval Manichee, a study of the Christian dualist heresy. 1947. 273 R939

Sandall, Robert.
The history of the Salvation Army. [1947] v.1. 267.1 S213

Steinberg, Milton.
Basic Judaism. [1947] 296 S819b

Waxman, Meyer.
A handbook of Judaism. 1947. 296 W356

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL

Baus, Herbert M.
Public relations at work. [1948] (The American Council series of public relations books) 301.15 B351

Burrows, Edwin Grant.
Hawaiian Americans. 1947. 309.1 B972

Huszar, George Bernard de, ed.
Persistent international issues. [1947] 308 H972

International postwar problems. v.1-3, no. 1, Dec. 1943-Jan. 1946. 305 I61

McMurry, Ruth Emily.
The cultural approach, another way in international relations. 1947. 301.15 M168

Tenenbaum, Samuel.
Why men hate. c1947. 301.15 T292

POLITICAL SCIENCE: GENERAL

Commission on Freedom of the Press.
Government and mass communications. [1947] 2 v. 323.4 C734

Ewing, Cortez Arthur Milton.
Congressional elections, 1896-1944. 1947. 328.73 E95

Hocking, William Ernest.
Freedom of the press. [1947] 323.4 H685

Parrington, Vernon Louis, jr.
American dreams. 1947. (Brown University studies) (Americana series) 320.1 P261

Robinson, Edgar Eugene.
The presidential vote, 1896-1932. [1947] 324.73 R659

Stanford workshop on community leadership, Stanford university, 1945.
Community planning for peacetime living. c1946. 323.3 S785

Wheare, Kenneth Clinton.
Federal government. 1947. 321 W556

RACE PROBLEMS. MINORITY GROUPS

Chicago Park District.
The police and minority groups. [1947] 323.1 C532

The Crisis; a record of the darker races. v.51-52, 1944-45. q325.26 C93

Mulder, Arnold.
Americans from Holland. [1947] (The peoples of America series) 325.2492 M954

Williams, Robin Murphy.
The reduction of intergroup tensions. [1947] (Social Science Research Council. Bulletins) 323.1 W726

FOREIGN RELATIONS

Adams, Brooks.
America's economic supremacy. [1947] 327.73 A21a

Bartlett, Ruhl Jacob, ed.
The record of American diplomacy. 1948. 327.73 B291

Beloff, Max.
The foreign policy of soviet Russia, 1929-1941. 1947. v.1. 327.47 B452

Childs, James Rives.
American foreign service. [1948] 327.73 C537

Lippmann, Walter.
The cold war. [1947] 327.73 L766c

Wellesley College. Mayling Soong Foundation. Quadrennial Institute. 2d, 1946.
America's future in the Pacific. 1947. 327.73 W451

Wright, Quincy, ed.
A foreign policy for the United States. [1947] 327.73 W9521

ECONOMICS: GENERAL

Belcher, Wyatt Winton.
The economic rivalry between St. Louis and Chicago, 1850-1880. 1947. (Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law) 330.5 C72 529

Business conditions in Latin America and the West Indies. Jan. 1939-Mar. 1942. q330.98 B97

Chamberlin, William Charles.
Economic development of Iceland through World War II. 1947. (Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics, and public law) 330.5 C72 531

Harris, Seymour Edwin, ed.
The new economics. 1947. 330.1 H316

International labor office, Geneva.
Studies in war economics. 1941. (Its Studies and reports. Series B. Economic conditions) 331.8 I612 33

National industrial conference board.
The conference board economic record. v.1-6, no.3, June 21, 1939-Oct. 1944. q330.5 N277

Reder, Melvin Warren.
Studies in the theory of welfare economics. 1947. (Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law) 330.5 C72 534

Staley, Eugene.
World economic development. 1944. (International labor office. Studies and reports. Series B. Economic conditions) 331.8 I612 36

Terral, Rufus.
The Missouri Valley. 1947. 330.978 T323

Twentieth century fund.
America's needs and resources. 1947. q330.973 T97

U. S. President, 1945- (Harry S. Truman).
The economic reports of the President. [1948] 330.973 U58e

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Barbash, Jack.
Labor unions in action. [1948] 331.88 B229

Braun, Kurt.
Union-management co-operation. 1947. 331.1 B825u

The California state employee. v.1-11, pt.2, July 1931-Dec. 1942. Incomplete. qc331.88 C153

Chamberlain, Neil W.
The union challenge to management control. [1948] (Yale Labor and Management Center series) 331.1 C443

Dallin, David Yul'yevich, & Nikolaĭevskiĭ, Boris Ivanovich.
Forced labor in Soviet Russia. 1947. 331.5 D147

Housing education in universities and colleges. [1947] c331.83 H842e

International labor office, Geneva.
The labour situation in Great Britain. 1941. (Its Studies and reports. Series B. Economic conditions) 331.8 I612 34

Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp.
Compulsory Federal arbitration of labor disputes. 1947. (The reference shelf) 331.1 J65co

Johnson, Robert Wood.
People must live and work together, or forfeit freedom. 1947. 331.1 J68

Lever, Emil John, & Goodell, Francis.
Labor-management cooperation and how to achieve it. [1948] 331.1 L658

Oxford. University. Institute of statistics.
The economics of full employment. 1946. 331.137 O98

The San Diego city and county employee. v.9-12, 1940-44. qc331.88 S19

Selekman, Ben Morris.
Labor relations and human relations. 1947. 331.11 S464

Snider, Joseph Lyons.
The guarantee of work and wages. 1947. 331.2 S672

FINANCE. TAXATION

Groves, Harold Martin.
Postwar taxation and economic progress. 1946. (Committee for economic development. Research studies) 336.2 G88po

Pratt, Lester Amos.
Bank frauds, their detection and prevention. [1947] 332.1 P915

Stevenson, James O.
Tax equalization survey, Los Angeles county municipalities. 1943. qc336.2 S84

Tomlinson, Lucile.
Successful investing formulas. [1947] 332.6 T659

RURAL LIFE. LAND

Farm Tenure Conference, University of Chicago, 1946.
Family farm policy. [1947] 333.5 F233

Oxford. University. Agricultural economics research institute.
Country planning. 1945. 334.9 O98

Sutter, John Augustus.
Memorial of John A. Sutter to the Senate and House of representatives of the United States. [1947] c333.3 S967

PRODUCTION. CONSUMPTION

[Denhardt, Edith Tilton]
Food control in Great Britain. [1942] (International labor office. Studies and reports. Series B. Economic conditions) 331.8 I612 35

Johnson, David Gale.
Forward prices for agriculture. [1947] 338.5 J66

Millett, John David.
The process and organization of government planning. 1947. 338.9 M653

Morgan, Theodore.
Income and employment. 1947. (Prentice-Hall economics series) 338.9 M849

The Petroleum almanac. 1946. r338.2 P497

Shoup, Carl Sumner.
Principles of national income analysis. [1947] 339.3 S559

Simons, Henry Calvert.
Economic policy for a free society. [1948] 338.9 S611

Yugoslavia. Office of Reconstruction and Economic Affairs, New York.
Jugoslav postwar reconstruction papers. 1942-43. v.2-4. q338.9 Y94

SOCIALISM AND COMMUNISM

Ebon, Martin.
World communism today. [1948] 335.4 E15

Hecht, David.
Russian radicals look to America, 1825-1894. 1947. 335 H447

Sheen, Fulton John.
Communism and the conscience of the West. [1948] 335.4 S541

INTERNATIONAL LAW

Kirk, Grayson Louis.
The study of international relations in American colleges and universities. [1947] 341.07 K59

Meyer, Cord.
Peace or anarchy. 1948. 341 M612

Slosson, Preston William, & Kirk, Grayson Louis.
Swords of peace. 1947. (Headline series) 341.6 S634

CONSTITUTIONAL AND CRIMINAL LAW

Buck, Philip Wallenstein.
The governments of foreign powers. [1947] 342 B922

Caldwell, Robert Graham.
Red Hannah, Delaware's whipping post. 1947. 343.2 C147

The Federalist.
The enduring Federalist, ed. and analyzed by Charles A. Beard. 1948. 342.73 F29b

Pollock, James Kerr, ed.
Change and crisis in European government. [1947] 342.4 P776

Taswell-Langmead, Thomas Pitt.
English constitutional history, from the Teutonic conquest to the present time. 10th ed. rev. and enl. [1946] 342.42 T21e2

Van Doren, Carl Clinton.
The great rehearsal; the story of the making and ratifying of the Constitution of the United States. 1948.
342.73 V246

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. CIVIL SERVICE

Donnelly, Thomas Claude.
The government of New Mexico. 1947. 353.9 D685

Gaus, John Merriman.
Reflections on public administration. [1947] 350 G274

Governmental research association.
Special pamphlet series. no.1-2, April-May 1946. 352 G721

Greaves, Harold Richard Goring.
The civil service in the changing state. [1947] 351.1 G787

Institute for training in municipal administration, Chicago.
Municipal personnel administration. 4th ed. [1947] (The International city managers' association. Municipal management series) q351.1 I5a1

——— The technique of municipal administration. 3d ed. 1947.
q352 I5a1

International city managers' association.
Recent council-manager developments and directory of council-manager cities. 1947. r352 I61r

Kneier, Charles Mayard.
City government in the United States. Rev. ed. [1947] 352 K68a

Porter, Albert Ogden.
County government in Virginia. 1947. (Columbia University. Faculty of political science. Studies in history, economics and public law)
330.5 C72 526

MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCE AND ADMINISTRATION

Brown, Francis James.
Educational opportunities for veterans. [1946] 355.115 B877

Crane, John de Murinelly Cirne, & Kieley, James F.
West Point. [1947] q355.07 C891

Hawkins, T. H., & Brimble, Lionel John Farnham.
Adult education; the record of the British army. 1947. 355.07 H394

Houle, Cyril Orvin, & others.
The armed services and adult education. [1947] 355.07 H838

Matthew, Robert John.
Language and area studies in the armed services. [1947] 355.07 M437

Schaffter, Dorothy.
What comes of training women for war. [1948] 355.07 S296

Shomon, Joseph James.
Crosses in the wind. [1947]
355.6 S559

Toulmin, Harry Aubrey.
Diary of democracy. 1947.
355.2 T724

SOCIAL SERVICE. ASSOCIATIONS

Bigley, Loretta I.
Community clinics. [1947]
362.1 B593

Children of the American revolution. v.27, no.4-5, Sept.-Nov. 1937.
369.137 C536

Commission on Hospital Care.
Hospital care in the United States. 1947. 362.1 C734h

Committee on a federal department of health, education and security.
A report. [1947] 360.973 C734

Daughters of the American Revolution. California.
Honor roll; world war II service records. 1946. 6 v. qc369.135 C15h

Johns, Ray Earl.
The co-operative process among national social agencies. 1946.
361.8 J65

Meyer, Gladys Eleanor, ed.
Studies of children. 1948. (New York School of Social Work student projects) 362.7 M612

Roe, Anne, & Burks, Barbara Stoddard.
Adult adjustment of foster children of alcoholic and psychotic parentage. 1945. (Yale university. Laboratory of applied physiology. School of alcohol studies. Memoirs of the Section on alcohol studies) 362.7 R698

Street, Elwood.
A handbook for social agency administration. 1947 [i.e. 1948] 361.8 S915

Tolleris, Beatrice Klein.
Annual reports, how to plan and write them. 1946. ("How-to-do-it" series) q360 T65

Watson, Goodwin Barbour.
Youth after conflict. 1947. 362.7 W338

Zaki, Abd-el-Hamid.
A study of child welfare in a rural New York county. 1947. (Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education) 362.7 Z21

CRIME AND CRIMINALS

Banay, Ralph Steven.
Youth in despair. [1948] 364.1 B212

Barnes, Harry Elmer.
A concise plan for the organization of a state department of correction. 1945. q365 B26c

——— & Teeters, Negley K.
New horizons in criminology. 1947. c1945. 364 B26n1

Cooper, Courtney Ryley.
Designs in scarlet. 1939. 364 C776d

Gross, Hans Gustav Adolf.
Criminal investigation. 1934. q364 G8a1

Merrill, Maud Amanda.
Problems of child delinquency. [1947] 364.1 M571

EDUCATION: GENERAL

American council on education.
Selected issues in education. [1947] (American council on education. Studies. Series I. Reports of committees and conferences) 370.973 A5123

——— Intergroup Education in Cooperating Schools.
Literature for human understanding. [1948] (Its Work in progress series) 370.1 A512

Baxter, Bernice.
An overview of elementary education. [1945] 372 B355

Brown, Francis James.
Educational sociology. 1947. (Prentice-Hall education series) 370.1 B877

Denver Congress on Air Age Education.
[Proceedings] 1st, 1945. 370.6 D416

Educational leadership. v.1-3, Oct. 1943-May, 1946. 370.5 E241

Harris, Seymour Edwin.
How shall we pay for education? [1948] 379.11 H316

Kelley, Earl Clarence.
Education for what is real. [1947] 370.15 K29

Kilpatrick, William Heard, & Van Til, William, eds.
Intercultural attitudes in the making. [1947] (Yearbook of the John Dewey Society) 370.5 J65 9th

Kuhn, Anne Louise.
The mother's role in childhood education: New England concepts, 1830-1860. 1947. (Yale studies in religious education) 372.974 K96

Mosier, Richard David.
Making the American mind. 1947. 372.4 M911

The National elementary principal. v.17, no.2-6, Nov. 1937-June 1938. 370.6 N2776

Pierce, Truman Mitchell.
Controllable community characteristics related to the quality of education. 1947. (Metropolitan School Study Council. Research studies) 379.1 P618

United Nations Preparatory Educational, Scientific and Cultural Commission.
Fundamental education. 1947. 370.1 U58

Wynne, John Peter.
Philosophies of education from the standpoint of the philosophy of experimentalism. 1947. (Prentice-Hall education series) 370.1 W98p

TEACHERS AND TEACHING METHODS

Ahl, Frances Norene.
Audio-visual materials in the high school. [1946] 371.3 A285

American Council on Education. Committee on Student Personnel Work.
Counseling for mental health. 1947. (American Council on Education. Studies. Series VI. Student personnel work) 371.42 A512

Barr, Arvil Sylvester, & others.
Supervision. 2d ed. [1947] (Appleton series in supervision and teaching) 371.2 B26s1

Bradley, William Arthur.
Correlates of vocational preferences. c1943. (Genetic psychology monographs) 136 G32 28

California council on improvement of instruction.
Better teaching through the use of current materials. [1947] c371.3 C153

Gipson, Henry Clay.
Films in business and industry. 1947. 371.3 G514

Kozman, Hilda Clute, & others.
Methods in physical education. 1947. 371.7 K88

Miles, John Robert.
Audio-visual aids in the armed services. [1947] 371.3 M643

Noel, Elizabeth Goudy, & Leonard, John Paul.
Foundations for teacher education in audio-visual instruction. 1947. (American Council on Education. Studies. Series II. Motion pictures in education) 371.3 N766

Sterner, Alice P.
Radio, motion picture, and reading interests. 1947. (Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education) 373 S839

Sutherland, Mary Ethel.
One-step problem patterns and their relation to problem solving in arithmetic. 1947. (Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education) 372.7 S966

Wrinkle, William Lawrence.
Improving marking and reporting practices. [1947] 371.2 W954

EDUCATION: SPECIAL

Hathaway, Winifred (Phillips).
Education and health of the partially seeing child. Rev. ed. 1947. 371.91 H363a

Kessler, Henry Howard.
Rehabilitation of the physically handicapped. 1947. 371.91 K42r

Rusk, Howard A., & Taylor, Eugene J.
A directory of agencies and organizations concerned with rehabilitation and services to the handicapped. 1947. r371.91 R956

HIGHER EDUCATION

Beck, Hubert Park.
Men who control our universities. 1947. 378.11 B393

Cooperative Study in General Education, University of Chicago.
Cooperation in general education. [1947] 378.73 C778

Greenough, William C.
College retirement and insurance plans. 1948. 371.17 G815

Lilge, Frederic.
The abuse of learning; the failure of the German university. 1948. 378.43 L728

Russell, John Dale, ed.
Problems of faculty personnel. [1946] (Proceedings of the Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions) 371.1 R964

The World of learning. 1st., 1947. r378 W927

COMMERCE. COMMUNICATION

Alexander, Edwin P.
The Pennsylvania Railroad. [1947] q385 A37

The American Swedish monthly. v37-39, 1943-45. q381.05 A51

Baker, Morris B.
Airline traffic and operations. 1947. 387.7 B168

Furber, Holden.
John Company at work. 1948. (Harvard historical studies) 382 F983

League of nations. Secretariat. Financial section and economic intelligence service.
International trade in certain raw materials and foodstuffs by countries of origin and consumption, 1936-1938. 1937-39. v.2-4. (League of nations. Series of publications. II. Economic and financial) q382 L4i

Mills, Randall Vause.
Stern-wheelers up Columbia. [1947] c387 M657

Political and economic planning.
Britain and world trade. [1947] 382 P769

Waldron, Gloria, & Buchanan, Norman Sharpe.
America's stake in world trade. [1947] (Public affairs pamphlet) 382 W167

MANNERS AND CUSTOMS

Fishbein, Morris, & Burgess, Ernest Watson, eds.
Successful marriage. 1947. 392.5 F532

Rossiter, Frederick Magee.
The torch of life; a key to sex harmony. c1932. 392.6 R835

Yahraes, Herbert.
Planning your family. [1948] (Public affairs pamphlets) 392.6 Y13

Zimmerman, Carle Clark.
Family and civilization. [1947] (Harper's social science series) 392.3 Z72

FOLKLORE

Banks, Mary Macleod.
British calendar customs: Orkney & Shetland. 1946. (Publications of the Folk-lore Society) 398 F66p 112

Botkin, Benjamin Albert, ed.
A treasury of New England folklore. [1947] 398 B749t

Métraux, Alfred.
Myths of the Toba and Pilagá Indians of the Gran Chaco. 1946. (Memoirs of the American folklore society) 398 A51 40

Thompson, Stith.
The folktale. 1946. 398.2 T476

SCIENCE: GENERAL

Bennett, Harry, ed.
Concise chemical and technical dictionary. 1947. r540.3 B471

Carr, William Henry.
Desert parade, a guide to southestern desert plants and wildlife. 1947. c574.979 C312

Higinbotham, William A., & Lindley, Ernest Kidder.
Atomic challenge: Splitting the atom; Harnessing the atom. [1947] (Headline series) 541.2 H638

Putnam, George Palmer.
Death Valley handbook. [1947] c574.9794 P991

MATHEMATICS

Kopp, Konrad.
Theory of functions. 1947. pt.2. 517.5 K72

Michie, James Newton.
Differential and integral calculus. [1947] 517 M624

Smail, Lloyd Leroy.
Preparatory business mathematics. [1947] 511.8 S635

ASTRONOMY. SURVEYING

Breed, Charles Blaney, & Hosmer, George Leonard.
The principles and practice of surveying. 6th ed. [1947] v.2. 526.9 B83a2

Kissam, Philip.
Surveying. 1947. 526.9 K61

Rosen, Edward.
The naming of the telescope. [1947] 522.2 R813

Thompson, Allyn Joseph.
Making your own telescope. [1947] 522.2 T468

PHYSICS

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Department of Terrestrial Magnetism.
The geomagnetic field. 1947. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publications) q538.7 C2g

Carslaw, Horatio Scott, & Jaeger, John Conrad.
Conduction of heat in solids. 1947. 536.2 C321

Hall, James Doyle.
Industrial applications of infrared. 1947. 535.6 H177

Orford, Henry.
Lens-work for amateurs. 5th ed. 1944. 535.8 O67a

Richardson, Edward Gick.
Sound. 4th ed. 1947. 534 R52a

GEOLOGY

Anderson, Basil William.
Gem testing. [4th ed.] [1947] 553.8 A545a

Arkell, William Joscelyn.
The geology of Oxford. 1947. 554.2 A721

Leet, Lewis Don.
Causes of catastrophe; earthquakes, volcanoes, tidal waves, and hurricanes. [1948] 551 L487

Liddicoat, Richard Thomas.
Handbook of gem identification. [1947] (The jeweler's library) 553.8 L712

Liddle, Ralph Alexander.
The geology of Venezuela and Trinidad. 2d. ed., rev. and enl. [1946] 558.7 L712

PALEONTOLOGY

Andrews, Henry Nathaniel.
Ancient plants. 1947. 561 A566

Carnegie Institution of Washington.
Fossil vertebrates from western North America and Mexico. 1946. (Its Contributions to paleontology) qc566 C2f

Miller, Arthur K.
Tertiary nautiloids of the Americas. 1947. (Geological Society of America. Memoirs) q564 M64t

Reudemann, Rudolf.
Graptolites of North America. 1947. (Geological society of America. Memoirs) 563 R918

Schenck, Hubert Gregory, & Keen, Angeline Myra.
California fossils for the field geologist. 1940. c564 S324

BIOLOGY. ANTHROPOLOGY

Benedict, Ruth (Fulton), & Weltfish, Gene.
In Henry's backyard; the races of mankind. [1947, c1948] 572 B46i

Gates, Reginald Ruggles.
Human ancestry from a genetical point of view. 1948. 572 G259

Newman, Marshall Thornton.
Indian skeletal material from the central coast of Peru. 1947. (Harvard University. Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology. Papers) q570.7 P35 v.27 no.4

BOTANY. MICROBIOLOGY

Avery, George Sherman, & Johnson, Elizabeth Almy Bindloss.
Hormones and horticulture. 1947. (McGraw-Hill publications in the botanical sciences) 581.1 A954

Clausen, Jens Christian.
Experimental studies on the nature of species. 1945. v.2. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publications) qc581.1 C59

Clements, Edith Gertrude (Schwartz).
Flowers of prairie and woodland. 1947. 581.973 C626

Henrici, Arthur Trautwein.
Henrici's Molds, yeasts, and actinomycetes. 2d ed. [1947] 589.2 H51a

Wherry, Edgar Theodore.
Wild flower guide, northeastern and midland United States. 1948. 582 W567

Zim, Herbert Spencer.
Plants, a guide to plant hobbies. [1947] 580 Z71

ZOOLOGY

Directory of conchologists. 1947 rq594 D59

Dukes, Henry Hugh.
The physiology of domestic animals. 1947. 591.1 D877

Morris, Percy A.
A field guide to the shells of our Atlantic coast. 1947. (Field guide series) 594 M877

USEFUL ARTS: GENERAL

College of fairs.
Fair management. [v.1, 1946] qc606 C69

St. Louis. Louisiana purchase exposition, 1904.
Grandeur of the universal exposition at St. Louis. c1904. q606 S24

Standard oil company of California. Dept. on organization.
The co-ordination of motive, men and money in industrial research. [1946] 607 S785c

MEDICINE. PHYSIOLOGY

Anonymus Londinensis.
The medical writings of Anonymus Londinensis. 1947. (Cambridge classical studies) 610 A615

Browne, O'Donel Thornley Dodwell.
The Rotunda Hospital, 1745-1945. 1947. 618.2 B883

Cameron, Norman Alexander.
The psychology of behavior disorders. [1947] 616.8 C182p

Castiglioni, Arturo.
A history of medicine. 2d ed. 1947. 610.9 C35h1

Cooper, Lenna Frances, & others.
Nutrition in health and disease. 10th ed., rev. and reset. [1947] 613.2 C77a1

Davis, Hallowell, ed.
Hearing and deafness. [1947] 617.8 D262h

Deming, Dorothy.
The practical nurse. 1947. 610.73 D381

Dunbar, Helen Flanders.
Mind and body. [1947] 616.8 D898

Eysenck, Hans J., & Himmelweit, H. T.
Dimensions of personality. [1947]
616.8 E98

Halstead, Ward Campbell.
Brain and intelligence. [1947]
612.8 H196

Hamilton, Gordon.
Psychotherapy in child guidance. 1947. 618.9 H218

Horney, Karen.
Our inner conflicts. [1945]
616.85 H816o

Knox, Cecilia M.
Principles of pediatrics and pediatric nursing. Rev. ed. 1947. 618.9 K74

Lea, Douglas Edward.
Actions of radiations on living cells. 1946. 612.014 L433

Lecron, Leslie M., & Bordeaux, Jean.
Hypnotism today. 1947.
612.82 L469

Leyel, Hilda (Wauton).
Compassionate herbs. [1946]
615.3 L683

Naumburg, Margaret.
Studies of the "free" art expression of behavior problem children and adolescents as a means of diagnosis and therapy. 1947. (Nervous and mental disease monographs) 618.9 N311

New York (City) Dept. of hospitals. Division of nursing.
Standard nursing procedures of the Department of hospitals, city of New York. 1944. 610.73 N567

Osler, Sir William, bart.
The principles and practice of medicine. 16th ed. [1947] 610 O82p1

Pellman, Charles.
Overcoming stammering. [1947]
612.7 P391

Physical society of London. Colour group committee.
Report on defective colour vision in industry. 1946. q612.84 P57

Porteus, Stanley David, & Kepner, Richard Eugene De Monbrun.
Mental changes after bilateral prefrontal lobotomy. c1944. (Genetic psychology monographs) 136 G32 29

Reich, Wilhelm.
The cancer biopathy. 1948. (His The discovery of the orgone)
612.6 R347 2

Strauss, Alfred A., & Lehtinen, Laura E.
Psychopathology and education of the brain-injured child. 1947.
616.8 S912

West, Robert William, & others.
The rehabilitation of speech. Rev. ed. [1947] 612.7 W51a

PUBLIC HEALTH. SAFETY

Malmberg, Carl.
140 million patients. [1947]
614.2 M256

Safety education. v.20-21, Sept. 1940-May 1942. q614.805 S12

Wadsworth, Augustus Baldwin.
Standard methods of the Division of laboratories and research of the New York state Department of health. 3d ed. 1947. 614 W124

ENGINEERING: ELECTRIC

Amick, Charles L.
Fluorescent lighting manual. 2d ed. 1947. 621.32 A51a

Brown, George Harold, & others.
Theory and application of radio-frequency heating. 1947. 621.39 B877

Kiver, Milton Sol.
F-M simplified. [1947]
621.38 K62f

Richter, Herbert P.
Practical electrical wiring. 3d ed. 1947. 621.34 R53a

Ridenour, Louis Nicot, ed.
Radar system engineering. 1947. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Radiation Laboratory series)
621.38 R544

Twentieth Century Fund. Power Committee.
Electric power and government policy. 1948. 621.3 T971e

U. S. Radio Research Laboratory, Harvard University.
Very high-frequency techniques. 1947. 2 v. 621.38 U58

ENGINEERING: CIVIL. MECHANICAL. MINING

Downey, Sheridan.
They would rule the Valley. 1947.
c627.1 D748

Garami, Louis, & McEntee, Howard.
Model motor manual. [1947]
621.43 G212

Handbook of water control. 1936.
627 H236

Lewis, Eugene William.
Motor memories. 1947. 625.6 L673

Los Angeles. Chamber of commerce. Mining department.
Mining directory-catalog & engineer's handbook. c1932. qc622 L87

Rench, Walter Freeman.
Roadway and track. [1947] 625.1 R39r

Sawyer, Robert Thomas.
Gas turbine construction. 1947. 621.43 S271g

Seelye, Elwyn Eggleston.
Data book for civil engineers. 1947. v.3. q620.2 S45

Spring, Harry Mortimer.
Pressure vessels for industry. 1947. 621.18 S76p

Wright, Charles Herbert, & Wing, Charles Benjamin.
A manual of bridge drafting. 1896. q624 W94

ENGINEERING: MILITARY AND NAVAL

Rosser, John Barkley, & others.
Mathematical theory of rocket flight. 1947. 623.5 R828

Simmons, Richard F.
Wildcat cartridges. 1947. 623.4 S592

Way, Frederick.
The ships and sailing albums. 1947. no.1-4. f623.82 W35

AVIATION

The Australian aviation yearbook. 1947/48. r629.1305 A938

[Haefner, Ralph]
Teaching aeronautics in high schools. [1947] 629.13 H133

Neville, Leslie E.
Jet propulsion progress. 1948. 629.16 N524

Pope, Alan.
Wind-tunnel testing. 1947. 629.13 P825

AGRICULTURE

Black, John Donald, & others.
Farm management. 1947. 631 B627

Ellis, Carleton, & Swaney, Miller Woodson.
Soilless growth of plants. 2d ed. 1947. 631.58 E47a

Hurt, Eric Francis.
Sunflower for food, fodder and fertility. [1946] 633 H967

Irrigation districts association of California.
Report of the secretary, November 10, 1927. c1928. qc631.2 I71

McFarland, John Horace.
Roses of the world in color. [3d ed., rev.] [1947] 716.2 M14r1

Riley, Morgan T.
Dahlias, what is known about them. 1947. 716.2 R573

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Denhardt, Robert Moorman.
The horse of the Americas. 1947. 636.1 D393

Gale, Louis Clyde.
Raising hamsters for science. c1946. f636.9 G15

Kammlade, William Garfield.
Sheep science. [1947] (Lippincott's agricultural science series) 636.3 K15

Meek, Marcellus W.
Rabbit raising for profit. [1947] 636.9 M494

Wedmore, Edmund Basil.
A manual of bee-keeping for English-speaking bee-keepers. [2d ed., rev.] [1947] 638 W39a

Weston, Charis (Wilson).
The cats of Wildcat Hill. [1947] 636.8 W534

Whitney, Leon Fradley.
How to breed dogs. Rev. ed. 1947. 636.7 W61h

Williams, C. H.
Angora wool; how to grow, spin and dye it at home. [1945] 636.9 W722

HOME ECONOMICS. CHILD CARE

Breland, John Henry.
Chef's guide to quantity cookery. [1947] 641 B835

Child study association of America, inc.
Parents' questions. Rev. ed. [1947] 649 C53pl

Lowrie, Drucella.
The standard book of sewing. [1947] 646 L921

Pollard, L. Belle.
Adult education for homemaking. 2d ed. [1947] 640.7 P77a

BUSINESS: GENERAL. PRINTING AND PUBLISHING

Butterfield, William Henry.
The business letter in modern form. Enl. ed. [1947, c1941] **658.7 B988**

Christie, Hugh Kidd.
The railway foreman and his job. 1947. **656 C555**

Electrical communication. v.20, no.3-v.22, 1942-45. **q654.05 E38**

Fasnacht, Harold D.
How to use business machines. [1947] **q651 F24**

Hossfeld, C., & others.
The polyglot correspondent, whereby any mercantile letter may be composed in either English, French, German & Spanish. [1891] **r658.7 H829**

Kimball, Dexter Simpson.
Principles of industrial organization. 6th ed. 1947. **658 K49a3**

Lansburgh, Richard Hines, & Spriegel, William R.
Industrial management. 4th ed. 1947. **658 L29a**

McLaren, Norman Loyall.
Annual reports to stockholders. [1947] **658 M161**

Melcher, Frederic Gershom.
The successful bookshop. 1947. **655.5 M518**

Taylor, Frederick Winslow.
Scientific management. [1947] **658 T24sc**

Willoughby, Edwin Eliott.
Fifty printers' marks. 1947. **c655.1 W739**

Winship, George Parker.
Daniel Berkeley Updike and the Merrymount Press. 1947. (The Printers' Valhalla) **655.1 W77d**

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Gilbreth, Lillian Evelyn (Moller), & Cook, Alice Rice.
The foreman in manpower management. 1947. (McGraw-Hill industrial organization and management series) **658.5 G466**

Hoslett, Schuyler Dean, ed.
Human factors in management. [1946] **658.5 H826**

Juscius, Michael James.
Personnel management. 1947. **658.5 J91**

Smith, Edward Staples.
Control charts. 1947. (McGraw-Hill industrial organization and management series) **658.5 S646**

Stanway, H. Geddes.
Applied job evaluation. [1947] **658.5 S792**

SELLING

Bader, Louis, & Picker, Sidney.
Marketing drugs and cosmetics. 1947. **658.8 B134**

Besselievre, Edmund Bulkley.
Going abroad for business. 1946. **658.8 B557**

Brewster, Arthur Judson, & others.
Introduction to advertising. 5th ed. 1947. (McGraw-Hill publications in business education. Texts in distributive occupations) **659 B84a1**

Briscoe, Norris Arthur.
Retailing. 2d ed. (Prentice-Hall retailing series) **658.8 B859**

Canfield, Bertrand R.
Sales administration. Rev. ed. 1947. **658.8 C222**

Duddy, Edward Augustin, & Revzan, David Allen.
Marketing. 1947. (Business and economics publications) **658.8 D844**

Goode, Kenneth Mackarness, & Kaufman, Max Zenn.
Showmanship in business. 2d rev. ed. [1947] **658.3 G64a**

Harlow, Rex Francis, & Black, Marvin McKendree.
Practical public relations. 1947. (Public relations studies) **659 H286**

Heidingsfield, Myron Samuel, & Blankenship, Albert Breneman.
Market and marketing analysis. [1947] **658.8 H465**

Heinritz, Stuart F.
Purchasing. 1947. **658.8 H469**

Lund, John V.
Newspaper advertising. 1947. **659 L962**

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

[Bergeron, Victor]
Bartender's guide. 1947. **c663.8 B496b**

Blumenthal, Saul.
Food products. 1947. **664 B658**

Knaggs, Nelson S.
Adventures in man's first plastic. 1947. 665 K67

Krumbhaar, William.
Coating and ink resins. 1947. 668.4 K94

Simon, André Louis.
English wines and cordials. 1946. 663.2 S59e

Sugar research foundation.
Scientific report series. no.1-8, April 1945-Aug. 1947. 664.1 S947

——— Technological report series. no.1-3, May-Oct. 1947. 664.1 S947t

Tressler, Donald Kiteley, & Evers, Clifford Frederick.
The freezing preservation of foods. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1947. 664.8 T79f2

Waugh, Sidney.
The making of fine glass. 1947. 666.1 W35m

MANUFACTURES

Brown, Nelson Courtlandt.
Lumber. [1947] 674 B87l

Leggett, William Ferguson.
The story of wool. 1947. 677 L513s

Meyer, Louis H.
Plywood. 1947. 674 M612

Modern packaging encyclopedia. 1948. rq676.05 M68

MECHANIC TRADES

Everybody's handicraft handbook. [1946] q680 E93

McCarthy, James Remington.
A matter of time, the story of the watch. [1947] 681 M123

Mauck, Frances Felice.
Modern tailoring for women. 1947. 687 M447

BUILDING

Derrick, Freda.
Country craftsmen. 1945. 690 D438

Durbahn, Walter Edward, & Dalzell, James Ralph.
Dictionary of carpentry terms. 1947. r694.03 D953

Lair, Elbert A.
Carpentry for the building trades. [1947] 694 L188

Siegele, Herman Hugo.
Building forms, stairs, roofs. [1944] 694 S571

——— Carpentry. [1944] 694 S571c

——— Quick construction. [1945] 694 S571q

——— Roof framing. [1947] 694 S571r

ARCHITECTURE. PLANNING

Carter, E. J.
The county of London plan. 1945. 711 C323

Faczyński, Jerzy.
Studies in Polish architecture. 1945. q720.9438 F14

Glaisyer, Janet, & others.
County town, a civic survey for the planning of Worcester. 1946. 711 G544

Gloag, John.
The Englishman's castle. 1944. 720.942 G562

McClurg, Verner B.
A catalog of small homes of California. [1947] v.3. qc728 M12

Mexico (City) Universidad nacional. Instituto de investigaciones estéticas.
Sillería del coro de la antigua iglesia de San Agustín. 1941. 2 v. vf729.9 M61

National Association of Ornamental Metal Manufacturers.
Architectural metal handbook. 1947. q729.9 N27

New York. Museum of Modern Art.
Mies van der Rohe. [1947] q720.8 M63n

Oliver, Basil.
The renaissance of the English public house. [1947] q728.5 O48

ART: GENERAL. METAL WORK

Art and education, by John Dewey [and others] 2d ed. [1947] 707 A78a

Babelon, Jean.
L'orfèvrerie française. [1946] (Arts, styles et techniques; collection pub. sous la direction de Norbert Dufourcq) 739 B113

Freeman, Graydon La Verne, & Beaumont, Jane.
Early American plated silver. [1947] 739 F855

Jewelers pocket reference book. 1947. (The jeweler's library) r739 J59

Schaefer-Simmern, Henry.
The unfolding of artistic activity. 1948. q701 S29

Sickert, Walter.
A free house! Or, The artist as craftsman. 1947. 704 S566

SCULPTURE

Huntington, Anna Vaughn (Hyatt).
Anna Hyatt Huntington. [1947] (American sculptors series) 735 H94

Manship, Paul.
Paul Manship. [1947] (American sculptors series) 735 M287

Rich, Jack C.
The materials and methods of sculpture. 1947. 731 R498

DRAWING. DECORATION. ENGRAVING

Best cartoons of the year. 1947. q741.05 B56

Enciso, Jorge.
Sellos del antiguo México. 1947. q745 E56

French, Thomas Ewing.
A manual of engineering drawing for students and draftsmen. 7th ed. 1947. 744 F87a4

Heller, Helen West.
Woodcuts, U. S. A. 1947. 761 H477

Oppé, Adolf Paul.
The drawings of Paul and Thomas Sandby in the collection of His Majesty the King at Windsor Castle. 1947. q741 S19o

Shanklin, Margaret Eberhardt.
Use of native craft materials. [1947] 745 S528

Smith, Percy John Delf.
Civic and memorial lettering. 1946. 745 S656

Rogers, Meyric Reynold.
American interior design. [1947] q747 R72

Temple, Vere.
Flowers and butterflies. [1946] ("How to do it" series) q743 T28

PAINTING

Cheskin, Louis.
Colors: what they can do for you. [1947] 752 C524

Flexner, James Thomas.
First flowers of our wilderness, American painting. 1947. (Life in America series) 759.1 F61f

Gantner, Joseph.
Konrad Witz. 2. aufl. [1943] (Sammlung Schroll) 759.9 W833g

Genauer, Emily.
Best of art. 1948. q759.1 G32

Gómez Sicre, José.
Pintura cubana de hoy. 1944. q759.9 G63

Hiler, Hilaire.
Color harmony and pigments. [1942] f752 H64

Hoffman, Edith.
Kokoschka, life and work. [1947] 759.3 K79h

McBride, Henry.
Florine Stettheimer. [1946] q759.1 S84m

McCausland, Elizabeth.
Charles W. Hawthorne, an American figure painter. [1947] q759.1 H39m

Rowlandson, Thomas.
The watercolor drawings of Thomas Rowlandson. 1947. q751 R883

Rowley, George.
Principles of Chinese painting. 1947. (Princeton monographs in art and archaeology) q759.91 R88

Sears, Clara Endicott.
Highlights among the Hudson River artists. 1947. q759.1 S43

Sweeney, James Johnson.
Marc Chagall. [1946] q759.7 C43s

Sweet, Frederick Arnold.
The Hudson river school and the early American landscape tradition. [1945] q759.1 S97

Theotocopuli, Dominico, called El Greco.
El Greco (Domenico Theotocopuli) by Maurice Legendre. [1947] q759.6 T3l

Winn, Marcia.
When American art came of age. c1945. q759.1 S97

PHOTOGRAPHY. MOVING PICTURES

Abel, Charles.
Professional portrait lightings. [1947] q778 A13

The Blue book of the screen. c1924. qc778 B6a

Bond, Fred.
Kodachrome and Ektachrome from all angles. [3d ed.] [1947]
q778 B7a

Eisenstein, Sergeĭ Mikhaĭlovich.
The film sense. [1947] 791.4 E33a

Seemann, William J.
How to color photographs with oils. c1944. 770 S453

MUSIC AND MUSICIANS

Abraham, Gerald Ernest Heal, ed.
The music of Sibelius. [1947]
780.2 S563ab

Affelder, Paul.
How to build a record library. 1947.
780.1 A256

Angoff, Charles.
Fathers of classical music. [1947]
780.19 A592

Apel, Willi.
Masters of the keyboard. 1947.
q786 A64

Boni, Margaret Bradford, ed.
Fireside book of folk songs. [1947]
q784.4 B71

Bukofzer, Manfred F.
Music in the baroque era. [1947]
780.9 B932

Closson, Ernest.
History of the piano. 1947.
786.1 C645

Cross, Milton John.
Complete stories of the great operas. 1947. 782 C951

Dent, Edward Joseph.
Mozart's operas. 2d ed. 1947.
782 D41a

Deutsch, Otto Erich, ed.
The Schubert reader, a life of Franz Schubert. Rev. and augm. [1947]
780.2 S384d1

Eisler, Hanns.
Composing for the films. 1947.
781 E36

Elkhart band instrument co., Elkhart, Ind.
The fundamentals of training a good marching band. c1940. 788 E43

Hughes, Patrick Cairns.
Opening bars. 1946. 780.2 H894

Leyda, Jay, & Bertensson, Sergei, joint eds.
The Musorgsky reader; a life of Modeste Petrovich Musorgsky. [1947]
780.2 M987l

Meyer, Ernst Hermann.
English chamber music. 1946.
785.7 M612

Newlin, Dika.
Bruckner, Mahler, Schoenberg. [1947] 780.19 N549

O'Connell, Charles.
The other side of the record. 1947.
780.19 O18

Oliver, Alfred Richard.
The Encyclopedists as critics of music. 1947. 780 O48

Smith, Henry Clay.
Music in relation to employee attitudes, piecework production, and industrial accidents. 1947. (Applied psychology monographs) 780.13 S649

Soderlund, Gustave Frederic.
Direct approach to counterpoint in 16th century style. 1947. (Rochester, N. Y. University. Eastman School of Music. Eastman School of Music series)
q781 S67

Thurman, Howard.
The Negro spiritual speaks of life and death. [1947] (The Ingersoll lecture, Harvard University)
784.7 T539

THEATRE

Albright, Harry Darkes.
Working up a part. [1947]
792 A342

Beaumont, Cyril William, & Idzikowski, Stanislas.
A manual of the theory and practice of classical theatrical dancing. New ed., rev. 1947. 793.1 B37m

Borodin, George.
This thing called ballet. [1945?]
793.1 B736

Brook, Donald.
The romance of the English theatre. 1947. 792 B871

Sherman, Robert L.
Chicago stage. [1947] v.1.
r792 S553

Stage. v.12, no.10-v.16, July 1935—June 1939. f792.05 S77

GAMES AND SPORTS

Arnold, Schwinn and company, Chicago.
Fifty years of Schwinn-built bicycles. [1945] q796 A76

Buchanan, Lamont.
The story of football in text and pictures. [1947] 797 B918

Frey, Richard L., ed.
The new complete Hoyle. [1947]
795 F893

Henderson, Robert William.
Ball, bat and bishop. 1947.
796.3 H498

Lunn, Arnold Henry Moore.
Mountain jubilee. 1943. [1946]
796.5 L963

O'Leary, Con.
Grand national. [2d ed., rev.] 1947.
798 O45

Slavson, Samuel Richard.
Recreation and the total personality. 1946. 790 S631

LITERATURE: GENERAL. CRITICAL

Bailey, Elmer James.
Religious thought in the greater American poets. 1922. 811.09 B154

Day-Lewis, Cecil.
Poetry for you, a book for boys and girls on the enjoyment of poetry. 1947.
808.1 D274

Herondas.
The Mimes of Herondas, rendered into English by M. S. Buck. 1921.
882 H56b

Lanier, Sidney.
The centennial edition of the works of Sidney Lanier. [1945] 10 v.
818 L287

Matthiessen, Francis Otto.
The achievement of T. S. Eliot. [2d ed., rev. and enl.] 1947 811 E42zm1

Powys, John Cowper.
Dostoievsky. [1946] 891.73 D72zp

Sedgwick, Henry Dwight.
Horace. 1947. 874 H81zse

Thomas, Dylan.
Selected writings. [1946] (New directions series of selected writings)
828 T455

POETRY

Grose, John S.
Simple poems, and other things. 1939. c811 G877 1

——— ——— No. two. 1942.
c811 G877 2

Thérèse, Sister, ed.
I sing of a Maiden; the Mary book of verse. 1947. 808.81 T398

Torrey, Harriet (Ford).
Brooklets twain, and other poems. [1944] c811 T694

Van Doren, Mark.
The careless clock. [1947]
811 V246ca

CALIFORNIA FICTION

Clark, Walter Van Tilburg.
The city of trembling leaves. [1945]
cC596

Jones, Idwal.
High bonnet. 1945. cJ77h

O'Dell, Scott.
Hill of the Hawk. [1947] cO23h

Ott, Susana Clayton.
The Good Night at San Gabriel. [1947] cO89

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

Björk, Kenneth.
Saga in steel and concrete, Norwegian engineers in America. 1947. (Publications of the Norwegian-American Historical Association) 926 B626

The book of saints. 4th ed., rev. and enl. 1947. r922 B72a1

Fowlie, Wallace.
Jacob's night; the religious renascence in France. 1947. 920.044 F789

Raven, Charles Earle.
English naturalists from Neckam to Ray. 1947. 925 R253

Visher, Stephen Sargent.
Scientists starred, 1903-1943, in "American men of science." 1947.
925 V829

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Babeuf. Thomson, David.
The Babeuf plot; the making of a Republican legend. [1947] B B113t

Bache. Odgers, Merle Middleton.
Alexander Dallas Bache, scientist and educator. 1947. (Pennsylvania lives) B B1192o

Caterina da Siena, Saint. De La Bedoyère, Michael.
The greatest Catherine; the life of Catherine Benincasa, Saint of Siena. [1947] B C359d

Copernicus. Armitage, Angus.
Sun, stand thou still; the life and work of Copernicus, the astronomer. [1947] (Life of science library)
B C7826ar

Creel. Creel, George.
Rebel at large. [1947] cB C9134

Daniels. Daniels, Josephus.
Shirt-sleeve diplomat. 1947.
B D186s

Douglas. Harvey, Athelstan George.
Douglas of the fir, a biography of David Douglas, botanist. 1947.
B D7331h

Eads. Dorsey, Florence L.
Road to the sea; the story of James B. Eads and the Mississippi River. [1947]
B E11d

Emmet. Landreth, Helen.
The pursuit of Robert Emmet. [1948]
B E545l

Engelbert von Admont. Fowler, George Bingham.
Intellectual interests of Engelbert of Admont. 1947. (Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law)
330.5 C72 530

FitzGerald. Terhune, Alfred McKinley.
The life of Edward FitzGerald. 1947.
B F553t

Ford. Richards, William C.
The last billionaire, Henry Ford. 1948.
B F699r

Goebbels. Semmler, Rudolf.
Goebbels, the man next to Hitler. 1947.
B G593s

Halsey. Halsey, William Frederick, & Bryan, Joseph.
Admiral Halsey's story. [1947]
B H196

Hargrave, Letitia (Mactavish).
The letters of Letitia Hargrave. 1947. (The Publications of the Champlain Society)
B H2795

Hess. Rees, John Rawlings, ed.
The case of Rudolf Hess. [1947]
B H586r

Hill. Hill, John Berry.
Hill's narrative of his experiences crossing the plains. [1948]
cB H6463

Jefferson. Berman, Eleanor Davidson.
Thomas Jefferson among the arts. [1947]
B J45b

Jones. Gambrell, Herbert Pickens.
Anson Jones, the last president of Texas. 1948.
B J762g

Kidd. Bonner, Willard Hallam.
Pirate laureate: the life & legends of Captain Kidd. 1947.
B K46b

Kirkbride. Bond, Earl Danford.
Dr. Kirkbride and his mental hospital. [1947]
B K592b

Lee. Meredith, Roy.
The face of Robert E. Lee in life and in legend. 1947.
qB L47m

Lewelling. Lewelling, Seth.
Excerpts from the journal of Seth Lewelling, Mar. 23, 1850-Sept. 10, 1852. [n.d.]
qcB L67

La Follette. Doan, Edward Newell.
The La Follettes and the Wisconsin idea. [1947]
B L165d

Lilienthal. Whitman, Willson.
David Lilienthal. [1948]
B L7283w

London. London, Jack.
Jack London, American rebel. [1947]
cB L847j

MacLiammhóir, Micheál.
All for Hecuba, an Irish theatrical autobiography. 2d ed. [1947]
B M1654

Martin. Balston, Thomas.
The life of Jonathan Martin. 1945.
B M381b

Marx. Schwarzschild, Leopold.
The red Prussian. 1947.
B M392sc

Moody. Dunbar, Olivia Howard.
A house in Chicago. [1947]
B M8172d

More, Hannah. Hopkins, Mary Alden.
Hannah More and her circle. 1947.
B M835h

More, Sir Thomas, Saint. Maynard, Theodore.
Humanist as hero. 1947.
B M836ma

Parkman. Parkman, Francis.
The journals of Francis Parkman. 1947. 2 v.
B P249j

Plowman. Plowman, Max.
Bridge into the future; letters of Max Plowman. [1944]
B P7325

Polo, Marco. Hart, Henry Hersch.
Venetian adventurer. [3d ed.] [1947]
qB P77h1

Potemkin. Soloveytchik, George.
Potemkin. [1947]
B P861s

Rowse. Rowse, Alfred Leslie.
A Cornish childhood. 1947.
B R885

Schweitzer. Hagedorn, Hermann.
Prophet in the wilderness. 1947.
B S413h

——— Seaver, George.
Albert Schweitzer, the man and his mind. [1947] B S413s

Shaw. G. B. S. 90; aspects of Bernard Shaw's life and work. 1946.
B S534g

Su Shih. Lin, Yu-t'ang.
The gay genius. [1947] B S9388l

Thomas. Finch, Edith.
Carey Thomas of Bryn Mawr. [1947] B T459f

Vaughan. Hutchinson, Francis Ernest.
Henry Vaughan. 1947. B V366h

Wallace. McKee, Irving.
"Ben-Hur" Wallace, the life of General Lew Wallace. 1947. B W191m

Webb. Cole, Margaret Isabel (Postgate).
Beatrice Webb. [1946]
B W365c

White. Johnson, Walter.
William Allen White's America. [1947] B W5895j

Wolfe. Muller, Herbert Joseph.
Thomas Wolfe. [1947] (The makers of modern literature)
B W3557m

GENEALOGY

[**Baldwin,** Mrs. Millie Eva (Wehn)]
[Baldwin ancestry. 1904]
q929.2 B18b

Chapman, Frederick William.
The Coit family. 1874.
929.2 C681c

Cutter, Benjamin.
A history of the Cutter family of New England. 1871.

——— Supplement. 1871-1875. 1875.
929.2 C9912c

Daughters of the American revolution. California. Genealogical records committee.
Miscellaneous records-1947. [1947]
qc929.2 D2m

Dyer, Catherine Cornelia (Joy).
Some records of the Dyer family. 1884. 929.2 D996

Frost, May (Miller), & Frost, Earl Clarence, comps.
Garst, Sherfey, Graybill genealogies and Peffley, Peffly, Pefley supplement. 1940. c929.2 G243f

Hallock, Lucius Henry.
A Hallock genealogy. [1928]
929.2 H192h

Jacobus, Donald Lines.
An American family, Botsford-Marble ancestral lines. 1933.
929.2 B749j

Kimball, Adolphus Wellington.
Record of births at which Dr. Adolphus Wellington Kimball was the attending physician. 1940.
qc929.3 W72k

Lewis, George Harlan.
Edmund Lewis, of Lynn, Massachusetts, and some of his descendants. 1908. 929.2 L673l

Virkus, Frederick Adams, ed.
The abridged compendium of American genealogy. 1925-37. 6 v.
q929.1 V8

Weld, Hattie Lovisa Borden, comp.
Historical and genealogical record of the descendants, as far as known, of Richard and Joan Borden. [1899?]
929.2 B728w

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL: EUROPE

Boell, Jacques.
High heaven. [1947] 914.49 B671

Burke, Thomas.
The English townsman as he was and as he is. 1947. 914.2 B95en

——— The streets of London through the centuries. [1940] 914.21 B95s

St. John, Robert.
The silent people speak. 1948.
914.97 S143

Stewart, Cecil.
Byzantine legacy. [1947]
q914.95 S84

ASIA. AFRICA

Burgess, Charles Henry.
Letters from Persia. 1942.
q915.5 B95

China. Ministry of Information.
China handbook, 1937-1945. Rev. and enl., with 1946 suppl. 1947.
r915.1 C539a

Cole, Allan Burnett, ed.
Yankee surveyors in the Shogun's seas. 1947. 915 C689

Meulen, Daniël van der.
Aden to the Hadhramaut, a journey in South Arabia. [1947]
915.34 M597

Rosa, Guido.
North Africa speaks. [1946] 916.4 R788

Wilson, Charles Morrow.
Liberia. [1947] 916.66 W747

Wright, Alice Paddock
Yesterday was like this; Greece, Turkey, Tunisia and Algeria. 1947. 915.6 W947

AMERICA

Arnold, Oren.
Sun in your eyes; new light on the Southwest. [1947] 917.9 A757

Bakeless, John Edwin.
Lewis & Clark, partners in discovery. 1947. 917.8 B167

California blueprint and map company. Renié map division.
The new Renié pocket atlas of Los Angeles. [3d ed., rev.] c1944. (The Renié guide maps) c917.9493 C153

Canby, Henry Seidel.
American memoir. 1947. 917.3 C21am

Drury, John.
Historic Midwest houses. [1947] q917.7 D79

Gerard, Frank R. J., & Perkins, Franklin H.
The Ojai Valley, Ventura county, California. c1927. qc917.9492 G35

Jenkins, Elmer, ed.
Guide to America. [1947] r917.3 J52

Maurois, André.
From my journal. [1948] 917.3 M45f

Mussey, June Barrows, ed.
Yankee life by those who lived it. [Rev. ed.] 1947. 917.4 M989

The Pan American yearbook. 1945. r917 P187

Petrullo, Vincenzo.
Puerto Rican paradox. 1947. 917.295 P498

Revere, Joseph Warren.
Naval duty in California. 1947. (California centennial edition) qc917.94 R45

Strode, Hudson.
Now in Mexico. [1947] 917.2 S919

Weinstock, Matt.
My L. A. 1947. c917.9494 W424

Wilson, Katherine.
Golden Gate, the park of a thousand vistas. 1947. c917.9461 W749

WORLD WAR II

Allen, Robert Sharon.
Lucky forward, the history of Patton's Third U. S. Army. [1947] 940.98 A428

Carroll, Gordon, ed.
History in writing. 1945. 940.98 C319

De Guingand, Sir Francis Wilfred.
Operation Victory. 1947. 940.98 D321

Griffiths, Owen.
Darwin drama. [194-] 940.98 G855

Karig, Walter.
Battle reports. 1948. v.4. 940.98 K18

Liebling, Abbott Joseph, ed.
The republic of silence. [1947] 940.98 L716r

[Renault-Roulier, Gilbert]
Memoirs of a secret agent of Free France. [1948] v.1. 940.98 R396

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Posol'stvo. U. S.
Leningrad . . . Stalingrad. [194-] q940.98 R96

Shulman, Milton.
Defeat in the west. 1948. 940.98 S5626

Thiesmeyer, Lincoln Reuber, & Burchard, John Ely.
Combat scientists. 1947. (Science in World War II; Office of Scientific Research and Development) 940.98 T439

Tilman, Harold William.
When men & mountains meet. 1946. 940.98 T579

HISTORY: GENERAL. ANCIENT

Barnes, Harry Elmer.
A survey of western civilization. [1947] 901 B26s

Brady, Sidney G.
Caesar's Gallic campaigns. 1947. (Military classics) 944.01 B812

Hansen, Esther Violet.
The Attalids of Pergamon. 1947. (Cornell studies in classical philology) 939.21 H249

Neff, Emery Edward.
The poetry of history. 1947.
907 N383

Schargo, Nelly Noémie.
History in the Encyclopédie. 1947. (Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law)
330.5 C72 533

EUROPE

Agenda, a quarterly journal of reconstruction. v.1-3, Jan. 1942-Nov. 1944.
940.98 A265

Barth, Karl.
The only way. How can the Germans be cured? [1947]
940.98 B284

Hill, Russell.
Struggle for Germany. [1947]
943.08 H647

Lane, Arthur Bliss.
I saw Poland betrayed. [1948]
943.8 L265

Lane, Ralph Norman Angell.
The steep places. [1947]
940.98 L26s

Napoléon I, emperor of the French.
Supper at Beaucaire. 1945.
v944.04 N216

Price, Hoyt, & Schorske, Carl E.
The problem of Germany. [1947] (Council on Foreign Relations. Studies in American foreign relations)
943.08 P945

Schevill, Ferdinand.
A history of Europe from the reformation to the present day. New and rev. ed. 1947. 940 S32a1

ASIA. AFRICA

Blunt, Wilfrid Scawen.
Desert hawk; Abd el Kader and the French conquest of Algeria. [1947]
965 B659

Gervasi, Frank Henry.
To whom Palestine? [1946]
956.9 G386

Hill, Sir George Francis.
A history of Cyprus. 1940. v.2-3.
956.4 H64

Isaacs, Harold Robert, ed.
New cycle in Asia. 1947.
950 I73n

Locker, Berl.
Covenant everlasting; Palestine in Jewish history. 1947, c1946.
956.9 L815a

Payne, Pierre Stephen Robert.
The revolt of Asia. [1947]
950 P346

Selle, Earl Albert.
Donald of China. [1948]
951 S467

Steiner, M. J.
Inside Pan-Arabia. [1947]
953 S822

Van Valkenburg, Samuel.
Pacific Asia; a political atlas. 1947. (Headline series) 950 V284

NORTH AMERICA

Ayers, James T.
The diary of James T. Ayers, Civil War recruiter. 1947. (Occasional publications of the Illinois State Historical Society) 973.78 A977

Barck, Oscar Theodore, & Blake, Nelson Manfred.
Since 1900, a history of the United States in our times. 1947.
973.91 B243

Billington, Ray Allen, & others.
The United States. 973 B598

Chalfant, Willie Arthur.
Gold, guns, & ghost towns. [1947]
qc979.4 C43g

Chittick, Victor Lovitt Oakes, ed.
Northwest harvest. 1948.
979.5 C543

Corning, Howard McKinley.
Willamette landings, ghost towns of the river. [1947] 979.5 C818

Coulter, Ellis Merton.
The South during reconstruction, 1865-1877. 1947. (A History of the South) 975 C855

Davidson, Donald. The Tennessee. [1948] v.2. (Rivers of America)
976.8 D252

Dickson, Samuel.
San Francisco is your home. [1947]
c979.461 D554

Douglas, Marjory (Stoneman).
The Everglades. [1947] (Rivers of America) 975.9 D735

French, Marion Ogilvie.
America and war. 1947.
973 F875

Greenbie, Marjorie Latta (Barstow).
Lincoln's daughters of mercy. [1944] 973.77 G798

Hatcher, Harlan Henthorne.
The Buckeye country, a pageant of Ohio. [1947] **977.1 H361**

Horn, Stanley Fitzgerald.
Gallant rebel, the fabulous cruise of the C. S. S. Shenandoah. 1947. **973.75 H813**

Hurd, Charles.
Washington cavalcade. 1948. (Society in America series) **975.3 H95w**

Kane, Harnett Thomas.
Natchez on the Mississippi. 1947 [i.e. 1948] **976.2261 K16**

Lower, Arthur Reginald Marsden.
Colony to nation; a history of Canada. [1946] **971 L917**

McCaleb, Walter Flavius.
The conquest of the West. [1947] **c978 M122**

Molloy, Robert.
Charleston. [1947] (Century city series) **975.7 M727**

Monaghan, James.
The Overland Trail. [1947] (The American trails series) **c978 M734**

Myers, John Myers.
The Alamo. 1948. **976.4 M996**

Nichols, Roy Franklin.
The disruption of American democracy. 1948. **973.6 N621**

Phillips, James Duncan.
Salem and the Indies. 1947. **974.45 P56sa**

Pichardo, José Antonio.
Pichardo's treatise on the limits of Louisiana and Texas. 1946. v.4. **976.3 P592**

Sacramento city unified school district. Centennial committee.
California's centennial: 1948-1950. A handbook for schools. 1947. **qc979.4 S12**

Simkins, Francis Butler.
The South, old and new. 1947. **975 S589**

Tallant, Robert.
Mardi grâs. 1948. **976.31 N55t**

Wagner, Henry Raup.
The Proceso. 1940. **qc972 W13**

FRENCH

Agar, Herbert.
A l'échelle de l'époque. 1944. **917.3 A261a1**

Babelon, Jean.
L'orfèvrerie française. [1946] (Arts, styles et techniques; collection pub. sous la direction de Norbert Dufourcq) **739 B113**

Baschet, Jacques.
Pour une renaissance de la peinture française. 1946. **vf759.4 B29**

Baudelaire, Charles Pierre.
One hundred poems from Les fleurs du mal. 1947. **841 B33o**

Bodève, Simone.
Celles qui travaillent. 3. éd. [1913] **848 B666**

Bordeaux, Paule Henry-Marie Stuart. [1946] **B M3933bor**

Bourget, Paul Charles Joseph.
Pages de critique et de doctrine. 1912. t.2. **840.9 B772**

Breton, André.
Yves Tanguy. [1946] **q759.4 T16b**

Brunetière, Ferdinand.
Honoré de Balzac, 1799-1850. [4. éd.] 1906. (Bibliothèque contemporaine) **843 B19zbr**

Corbière, Tristan.
Poems. 1947. **841 C789**

Descaves, Lucien.
Philémon, vieux de la vieille. 2. éd. c1913. **843 D445**

Divoire, Fernand.
Pour la danse. [1936] **793.1 D618**

Dorinat, Louis.
La vie blanche. [2. éd.] 1911. **843 D697**

Dostoevskiĭ, Fedor Mikhaĭlovich.
Humiliés et offensés. [4. éd.] [188-?] **891.73 D72h**

Duhamel, Georges.
Inventaire de l'abîme, 1884-1901. [1945] **848 D869i**

——— Journal de Salavin. [1926] **843 D86j**

Feuillet, Octave.
Julia de Trécoeur. [31. éd.] [n. d.] (Œuvres complètes) (Bibliothèque contemporaine) **843 F42j**

Féval, Paul Henri Corentin.
Le bossu. [1946] 2 v. **843 F428**

Florisoone, Michel.
Chardin. [1946] (Les Trésors de la peinture française. XVIII siècle) **q759.4 C47f**

Gauguin, Paul.
Gauguin. [1946] (Les Trésors de la peinture française. XIX siècle)
q759.9 G2

Gautier, Théophile.
Guide de l'amateur au Musée du Louvre. 1909. 708.4 G277

Goffin, Robert.
La Nouvelle-Orléans, capitale du jazz. c1946. 785 G612n

Haedens, Kléber.
Une histoire de la littérature française. [1945] (Sequana)
840.9 H133

Halévy, Daniel.
Péguy and Les cahiers de la quinzaine. 1947. 843 P376z1

Hossfeld, C., & others.
The polyglot correspondent, whereby any mercantile letter may be composed in either English, French, German & Spanish. [1891]
r658.7 H829

[Huzard, Antoinette (de Bergevin)]
Le mystère des béatitudes. [15. éd.] [1916] 843 H989my

Jamot, Paul.
Degas. [1946] (Les Trésors de la peinture française. XIX siècle)
q759.4 D31j

[Jeanneret-Gris, Charles Édouard]
Le Corbusier [pseud.] oeuvre plastique, peintures et dessins, architecture. [1938] ("L'architecture vivante") q704 J43

Lagerlöf, Selma Ottiliana Lovisa.
Jérusalem. En terre sainte. [191-?]
839.73 L17j2

Laprade, Jacques de.
Georges Seurat. [1945] (Les Documents d'art) q759.4 S41

[Leigh, Randolph]
American enterprise in Europe. [1945] 940.98 L5293a

Lenéru, Marie.
Les affranchis. 4. éd. 1911.
842 L56af

Manet, Édouard.
Manet. [1946] (Les Trésors de la peinture française. XIX siècle)
q759.4 M2

Maurois, André.
Études Américaines. 1945.
810.4 M457

Mirkine-Guetzévitch, Boris.
La Quatrième République. c1946. (Bibliothèque républicaine)
944.08 M675

Noailles, Anna Elisabeth (de Brancovan) comtesse de.
Les éblouissements. [8. éd.] [191-?]
841 N74e

Pratt, Fletcher.
Front de mer, Pacifique: 1941-1942. 1945. 940.98 P914a

Régamey, Raymond.
Anges. [1946] q755 R33

Renan, Ernest.
Drames philosophiques. 1888.
842 R393

Renoir, Auguste.
Renoir. [1946] (Les Trésors de la peinture française. XIX siècle)
q759.4 R41r

Rival, Jeanne.
Annexés. 1895. 843 R616

Robert-Dumas, Charles.
Ceux de "S. R." Agent double. [1939] 843 R642c

Rod, Édouard.
La seconde vie de Michel Teissier. [15. ed.] 1912. 843 R685se

Rolland, Romain.
Péguy. [1944] 2 v. B P376r

——— Vie de Beethoven. [5. éd.] 1911. (His Vies des hommes illustres)
780.2 B41r2

Rouault, Georges.
Soliloques. 1944. (Ides et calendes)
vq848 R85

Rousseau, Jean Jacques.
Discours sur les sciences et les arts. 1946. (The Modern language association of America. Monograph series)
194 R864

Sartre, Jean Paul.
Les chemins de la liberté. [1945] v.1-2. 843 S251

Souday, Paul.
Les livres du temps. 2. éd. 1913.
840.9 S719

Tinayre, Mme. Marcelle.
La maison du péché. [1908?]
843 T58mai

Tolstoï, Lev Nikolaevich, graf.
Résurrection. Nouv. éd. 1905.
891.73 T65r2

[Traz, Georges de]
Courbet. [1946] (Les Trésors de la peinture française. XIX siècle)
q759.4 C85t

Van Doren, Carl Clinton.
Benjamin Franklin. 1945.
B F831v2

Verhaeren, Émile.
Deux drames: Le cloître.—Philippe II. 4. éd. 1912. 842 V51a

LAW

American bar association. Section of real property, probate and trust law.
Problems in probate law. 1946. (Michigan legal studies)

Americano, Jorge.
The new foundation of international law. 1947.

Bacal, Jacques W., & Sloan, Louise.
ABC of divorce. 1947.

Ball, Frank Norman.
Statute law relating to employment. 2d ed. [1946]

Bartholomew, Curtis Alford.
Medical technology jurisprudence. [1946]

Benson, Philip Adolphus, & North, Nelson Luther.
Real estate principles and practices. 3d ed. 1947. (Prentice-Hall real estate series)

Bernard, Fernand.
The first year of Roman law. c1906.

Bishop, Richard S., & Brandenburg, Howard Hanchett.
Navy trials digest. 1916-1945. [1947]

Bouscaren, Timothy Lincoln, & Ellis, Adam Charles.
Canon law; a text and commentary. [1946]

Bradway, John Saeger.
Clinical preparation for law practice. 1946. (Duke university publications)

Burrows, Sir Roland.
Interpretation of documents. 2d ed. 1946.

Cardozo, Benjamin Nathan.
Selected writings. [1947]

Chafee, Zechariah.
Reissued notes, circulated after maturity and indorsed for collection only. [1943]

Childers, Hugh Robert Eardley.
Romantic trials of three centuries. 1913.

Church of England. Canon Law Commission.
The canon law of the Church of England. 1947.

Clagett, Helen (Lord).
A guide to the law and legal literature of Bolivia. 1947. (U. S. Library of Congress. Latin American series)

——— A guide to the law and legal literature of Ecuador. 1947. (U. S. Library of Congress. Latin American series)

——— A guide to the law and legal literature of Peru. 1947. (U. S. Library of Congress. Latin American series)

——— A guide to the law and legal literature of the Mexican states. 1947. (U. S. Library of Congress. Latin American series)

Clark, Charles Edward.
Real covenants and other interests which "run with land," including licenses, easements, profits, equitable restrictions and rents. 2d ed. 1947.

Clark, George Luther.
Summary of American law. [1947]

Coffey, Hobart.
Legal materials and their use in the preparation of a case. 1946.

Congressional quarterly. v.1-3, 1945-47.

Daube, David.
Studies in Biblical Law. 1947.

Dews, Richard P.
Mortuary law. 1946.

Doheny, William Joseph.
Practical manual for marriage cases. 2d ed. [1947]

Dowling, Noel Thomas, & others.
Materials for legal method. 1946. (University casebook series)

Droste, Franz.
Canonical procedure in disciplinary and criminal cases of clerics. 1887.

Fishburne, Benjamin Postell.
The patent application; preparation and prosecution. 2d ed. 1947.

Fox, Harold George.
Monopolies and patents. 1947. (University of Toronto studies. Legal series. Extra volumes)

Freund, Ernst.
Standards of American legislation. [1931]

Fricke, Charles Williams.
California peace officers manual. 6th ed. [1947]

Giles, Francis T.
The juvenile courts, their work and problems. [1946]

Griswold, Erwin Nathaniel.
Spendthrift trusts. 2d ed. 1947.

Hall, Cyril Godfrey.
Water rights in South Africa. 2d ed. 1947.

Hargrett, Lester.
A bibliography of the constitutions and laws of the American Indians. 1947.

Ireland, Gordon, & Galindez Suárez, Jesús.
Divorce in the Americas. [1947]

Jessup, Philip Caryl.
A modern law of nations. 1948.

[**Johnson,** John Bockover, & Lewis, Irving James]
Registration for voting in the United States. Rev. ed. 1946.

Koch, Fritz Erich.
The double taxation conventions. 1947. v.1.

Lindey, Alexander.
Motion picture agreements annotated. 1947.

Lorenzen, Ernest Gustav.
Selected articles on the conflict of laws. 1947.

Mackey, Albert Gallatin.
Jurisprudence of Freemasonry. Rev. and enl. ed. 1947.

McKinley, John R., & Scott, Stanley.
An index to California special legislative committees and their reports, 1937-47. 1948.

Medieval Russian laws. 1947. (Records of civilization: sources and studies)

Meek, Charles Kingsley.
Land law and custom in the colonies. 1946.

Morey, William Carey.
Outlines of Roman law comprising its historical growth and general principles. 1884.

National conference on criminal law and criminology. 1st, Chicago, 1909.
Proceedings of the first National conference on criminal law and criminology. 1910.

Nims, Harry Dwight.
The law of unfair competition and trade-marks. 4th ed. 1947. 2 v.

Oman, Sir Charles William Chadwick.
The Lyons mail. [1945]

Parole directory. 1943.

Peters, Percy Bysshe Shelley.
College law. Revised by A. Aldo Charles. [1946]

Puttkammer, Ernst Wilfred.
Manual on criminal law and procedure. [1947]

——— War and the law. [1944] (Chicago. University. Charles R. Walgreen foundation lectures)

Rabel, Ernst.
The conflict of laws. 1945. v.1. (Michigan legal studies)

Rankin, Sir George Claus.
Background to Indian law. 1946.

Ricketts, Alfred Herbert.
American mining law. 4th ed., enl. and rev. 1943.

St. George, Maximilian John, & Dennis, Lawrence.
A trial on trial; the great sedition trial of 1944. [1946]

Schwartz, Louis Edward.
Matrimonial actions. 1947. 2 v. (Trial lawyers library)

Schwarzenberger, Georg.
A manual of international law. 1947. (The library of world affairs)

Scott, George Ryley.
"Into whose hands," an examination of obscene libel in its legal, sociological and literary aspects. [1945]

Seagle, William.
The history of law. 1946.

Simpson, Laurence Packer, & Dillavou, Essel Ray.
Law for engineers and architects. 3d ed. [1946]

Smith, Herbert Arthur.
The crisis in the law of nations. 1947. (The library of world affairs)

Spaight, James Molony.
Air power and war rights. 3d ed. [1947]

Stewart, William Scott.
Federal rules of criminal procedure. [1945]

Sutliffe, Robert Stewart.
Impressions of an average juryman. 1931.

Thorson, Ivan A.
Essentials of California real estate law and practice. [9th ed.] c1939.

Tobey, James Alner.
Public health law. 3d ed. 1947.

Tucker, James Irwin.
Contracts in engineering. 4th ed. 1947.

U. S. Laws, statutes, etc.
Bankruptcy act, with amendments to July 1, 1946. Ed. by Hiram E. Casey. [1947]

Walton, Frederick Parker.
Historical introduction to the Roman law. 3d ed., rev. 1916.

Warren, George, ed.
The Federal administrative procedure act and the administrative agencies. 1947. (New York University. School of Law. Institute proceedings)

Washington (State) Laws, statutes, etc.
Laws relating to cities and towns of the second, third and fourth class. 1945.

Whitney, Frederick Adams.
The law of contracts. 4th ed. [1946]

Wiener, Frederick Bernays.
Military justice for the field soldier. [1944]

Wilson, George Lloyd.
Interstate commerce and traffic law. 1947. (Prentice-Hall traffic series)

Wyoming. Laws, statutes, etc.
Wyoming compiled statutes, 1945. [1946-47] 5 v.

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS

The list of acquisitions of California state publications which has been included in *News Notes of California Libraries* since v. 1, no. 1, May 1906, has been discontinued. This list is being continued by the new quarterly publication, *California State Publications*, provided for under the library distribution law (Cal. Stats. 1945 ch. 1403). Copies may be requested from the Supervisor of Publications Distribution, Printing Division, Dept. of Finance, 11th and O Streets, Sacramento 14.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS

Received during April, May and June, 1948

Alameda County. Mosquito Abatement District.
Seventeenth annual report for the calendar year 1947. [1948] 32 p.

Imperial County. Auditor.
Budget of income and expenditures. 1947-48. [1948] 26 p.

——— ——— General information to taxpayers showing valuations, tax rates, etc., fiscal year 1946-47. [1948] 59 p.

——— ——— Valuations and tax rates of . . . for the year 1946-47. [1948] 1 p.

Kern County. Public Health Department.
Health bulletin, March-April, 1948. 2 nos. (processed)

Los Angeles County. Agricultural Commissioner.
Annual report . . . year ending June 30, 1947. [1947] 36 p. (mim.)

——— Air Pollution Control Office.
Annual report of the . . . 1946-47. [1948] 13 p. (typewritten)

——— Assessor.
Annual report of the . . . to the Board of supervisors, fiscal year 1946-47. [1947] 37 p.

——— Auditor.
Auditor's annual report, fiscal year ending June 30, 1947. [1947] (unpaged) (mim.)

——— ——— Statement of bonded indebtedness; supplemental report of the Board of supervisors . . . December 31, 1947. [1948] 154 p.

——— Building and Safety Department.
Fourteenth annual report, 1946-47. [1948] 24 p. (typewritten)

——— Coroner.
Annual report . . . fiscal year July 1, 1946-June 30, 1947. [1947] 49 p. (mim.)

——— County Clerk.
Annual report . . . fiscal year July 1, 1946-June 30, 1947. [1948] 42 p. (mim.)

——— County Counsel.
Annual report . . . fiscal year ending June 30, 1947. [1947] 47, 2 p. (typewritten)

——— County Surveyor and County Engineer.
Annual report . . . 1946/47. [1947] 50 p. (mim.)

——— District Attorney.
Annual report covering the fiscal year of July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947. 14 p. (typewritten)

——— Fire Department.
Annual report of the . . . comprising the Department of forester & fire-warden and fire protection districts . . . fiscal year ending June 30, 1947. [1947] 62 p. (mim.)

——— Flood Control District.
Annual report, fiscal year 1946-47. [1947] 53 p. (mim.)

——— Health Department.
Annual report, 1946-47. [1947] 69 p. (mim.)

——— Livestock Department.
Twenty-third annual report, fiscal year ending June 30, 1947. [1947] 48 p. (mim.)

——— Mechanical Department.
Annual report, fiscal year 1946-47. [1947] 46 p. (mim.)

——— Parks and Recreation Department.
Annual report, fiscal year 1946-47. [1947] 63 p. (mim.)

——— Pound Department.
[Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1947] [1948] (unpaged) (typewritten)

——— Public Guardian.
Second annual report of the . . . fiscal year ending June 30, 1947. [1948] 3 p. (mim.)

——— Purchasing and Stores Department.
[Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1947] 10 p. (processed)

——— Psychopathic Probation Department.
Annual report, 1946-47. [1948] 17 p. (mim.)

——— Public Administrator.
Annual report . . . fiscal year July 1, 1946-June 30, 1947. [1947] 21 p. (mim.)

——— Recorder.
Annual report . . . 1946-47. [1948] 3 p. (typewritten)

——— Regional Planning Commission.
Annual report 1946-47. [1947] 15 p. (mim.)

——— Registrar of Voters.
Annual report 1946/47. [1947] (unpaged) (mim.)

——— Road Department.
Annual report . . . fiscal year July 1, 1946-June 30, 1947. [1947] 20 p. (mim.)

——— Sheriff's Department.
Annual report fiscal year 1946-47. [1947] (unpaged) (mim.)

——— Tax Collector.
Annual report . . . to Board of supervisors for fiscal year ending June 30, 1947. [1948] (unpaged) (typewritten)

——— Telephone Department.
Annual financial report of the . . . for the fiscal year, 1946-47. October 20, 1947. 2 p. (typewritten)

——— Treasurer.
Annual report of . . . to Board of supervisors for fiscal year ending June 30, 1947. [1948] [6]p. (typewritten)

——— Weights and Measures Department.
Annual report for the fiscal year, 1946-47. [1947] (unpaged) (mim.)

Sacramento County. Health Department.
Communicable diseases [for the] week ending . . . March 27-May 15, 1948. 8 nos.

Santa Clara County. Auditor.
Annual financial statement . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1947. [1948] (unpaged)

——— ——— 1947-48 tax rates and information . . . [1948] (folder)

Shasta County. Auditor.
Annual statistical and financial report; receipts, disbursements and statistics, 1946-47 with assessment roll valuations and tax rates for fiscal year 1947-48. [1948] 77 p.

Sutter-Yuba [Counties] Health Department and Mosquito Abatement District.
Monthly bulletin, v. 1, no. 3-5, February-April, 1948. 3 nos.

CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL PUBLICATIONS

Received during April, May and June, 1948

Long Beach. Water Department.
Annual report . . . 1946-47. [1948] 70 p.

Los Angeles. Budget and Efficiency Bureau.
Control and preservation of records and files . . . March, 1948. 25 p. (processed)

——— ——— Policy and practice concerning charges for electric services to municipal departments and contributions to the city's general fund by publicly owned electric utilities in cities over 40,000. April, 1948. (unpaged) (mim.)

——— ——— Policy and practice concerning charges for water services to municipal departments and contributions to the city's general fund by publicly owned water works in cities over 250,000 population. March, 1948. (unpaged) (mim.)

——— City Planning Department.
Housing study, city of Los Angeles, community redevelopment [1948] (unpaged) (processed)
Cover title: Conditions of blight, central area, city of Los Angeles, 1947.

——— Controller.
Annual report . . . for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1947. [1948] 115 p.

——— Housing authority.
Housing news, v. 5, no. 3-4, March-April, 1948. 2 nos.

——— Municipal Court.
[Report for the fiscal year 1946/47] [1947] 1 p. (mim.)

——— Water and Power Commissioners.
Forty-fifth annual report . . . fiscal year ending June 30, 1946. [1948] 171 p.

——— Water and Power Department.
Intake, v. 25, no. 2-3, February-March, 1948. 2 nos.

——— ——— Report and accounts of the power system, by Price, Waterhouse & co. [for the fiscal year ending] June 30th 1947. [1948] v.p. (processed)

——— ——— Reports and accounts of the water system, by Price, Waterhouse & co. [for the year ending] June 30th 1947. [1948] v.p. (processed)

Pasadena. City Planning Department.
Comprehensive airport plan for the city of Pasadena and vicinity, February, 1948. [1948] 4 p. (mim.)

——— Health Department.
Annual report of the . . . 1947. [1948] 23 p.

——— ——— Health happenings, April 5-May 5, 1948. 2 nos. (mim.)

Sacramento. Health Department.
Monthly bulletin, March-April, 1948. 2 nos.

San Francisco. Board of Supervisors.
Journal of proceedings, v. 43, no. 5-12, February 2-March 22, 1948. 8 nos.

——— City Planning Commission.
New city, San Francisco redeveloped . . . December 1947. 23 p.

——— Housing Authority.
Down through the years; the story of a people's love for their city. Eighth annual report of the . . . [1948] 32 p.

——— Juvenile Court.
Speaking of children; 1947 annual report. [1948] 84 p. (processed)

——— Ordinances.
Annual appropriation ordinance . . . fiscal year 1947-48. [1948] 92 p. (Series of 1939, Bill no. 4751, Ordinance 4474)

——— Public Health Department.
Statistical summary for the week ending April 10-May 8, 1948. 6 nos. (min.)

——— Recreation Department.
San Francisco recreation, v. 16, no. 13-19, March 29-May 10, 1948. 7 nos.

——— ——— Junior Museum.
The Junior naturalist, v. 11, no. 5, May, 1948.

——— ——— ——— The Third dimension, v. 5, no. 5, May, 1948.

San Jose. Auditor.
Report of the . . . for the year ended November 1947. [1948] 10 p. (mim.)

——— Health Department.
Health events; communicable diseases reported week ending March 27-May 15, 1948. 6 nos. (mim.)

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND

Added During April, May and June, 1948

IN MOON TYPE

Moon Grade Two

Books

*Christie, Agatha.
N or M? 4 vols.
Mystery story.
Available also in Braille Grade 2 and on Talking Book records.

Elliott, W. H.
Fireside talks. 2 vols.

King, Richard.
New "Silent friends." 4 vols.
Essays.

Magazines

Dawn.

* Moon magazine.

Moon weekly.

STANDARD MOON

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

Lutheran herald for the blind.

Matilda Ziegler magazine.

Moon messenger.

IN BRAILLE GRADE 1½

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

* Braille radio news.

Catholic digest.

Christian science quarterly.

Church herald for the blind.

Forward day by day.

Gospel trumpet.

Herald of Christian science.

Illuminator.

John Milton magazine.

Map of the month.
Enables blind readers to follow changes of national boundaries resulting from recent world conflict.

† Messenger to the sightless.

Our special.

Sunday school monthly.

Unity daily word.

IN STANDARD ENGLISH BRAILLE

(BRAILLE GRADE 2)

Books

These books have been provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress unless otherwise indicated.

Anthony, Katharine Susan.
The Lambs, a story of pre-Victorian England. 9 vols.
A study of the lives of Charles and Mary Lamb which delves into the causes of Mary's insanity.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Brown, Joe David.
Halfway to glory. 1 vol.
Novelette from the *Saturday Evening Post.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Byrne, Donn.
Destiny Bay. 4 vols.
Stories of the MacFarlanes of Destiny bay, a family of proud, gallant Irish gentlefolk.
Available also in Braille Grade One and a Half.

Carroll, Alice.
Complete guide to modern knitting and crocheting. 4 vols.

Cerf, Bennett A., comp.
Famous ghost stories. 4 vols.

Child, Charles B.
The devil is a gentleman. 1 vol. (small)
Short mystery story from *Collier's.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

† Printed in Braille Grade One.

——— The inspector picks the winner. 1 vol. (small)
Short mystery story from *Collier's.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Conway, Brooke, pseud.
The loving are the daring. 4 vols.
A story of family life in a midwestern German-American home during the years 1905 to 1920. Similar in type to "Mama's bank account".

Durant, William James.
The story of philosophy. 7 vols.
Essential thought of the great philosophers from Plato to John Dewey presented in a readable manner.

Flaubert, Gustave.
Madame Bovary; tr. by Eleanor Marx Aveling. 4 vols.

Gallico, Paul William.
Confessions of a story writer. 9 vols.
Contains twenty-four short stories and excerpts from novels, together with something about how they came to be written.

Geiringer, Karl.
Haydn, a creative life in music. 5 vols.

Gibbings, Robert.
Lovely is the Lee. 4 vols.
The author describes the River Lee country in Ireland and the people he met there.
Hand copied. Gift of Joanna C. Mueller. Bound by volunteers of Orange and Maplewood Chapters, American Red Cross, East Orange, N. J.

Grey, Zane.
Valley of wild horses. 3 vols.
Available also on Talking Book records.

Guthrie, Alfred Bertram.
The big sky. 4 vols.
Novel of the opening of the American west, during the years 1830 to 1843.

Hatch, Alden.
The prexy plan of General Ike. 1 vol. (small)
Article from the *Saturday Evening Post.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Hecht, Selig.
Explaining the atom. 2 vols.
An explanation of atomic energy written for the ordinary reader.

Hughes, Carol.
Helen Keller, the unconquerable. 1 vol. (small)
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

James, Will.
Sand. 3 vols.
Western story.

Jones, Idwal.
Vermilion. 6 vols.
A story of the Five Apostles, most celebrated cinnabar mine in California and also the story of the Cope dynasty.

Kelland, Clarence Budington.
The red baron of Arizona. 1 vol. (small)
Article from the *Saturday Evening Post.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Kerr, Sophie.
Wife's eye view. 3 vols.
An unsuccessful writer suddenly wins a literary prize. It is up to his sensible wife to bring him back to earth.

Lane, Ferdinand C.
The mysterious sea. 4 vols.
A popular treatment of oceanography.

Lawrence, Hilda.
The pavilion. 6 vols.
Mystery story.
Hand copied. Gift of Service for the Blind, American Red Cross, Brooklyn, N. Y. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Levi, Carlo.
Christ stopped at Eboli; tr. from the Italian by Frances Frenaye. 3 vols.
The author was sent to a remote village as a political prisoner. In this book he describes his year among the depressed people in this primitive village.

Lull, Roderick.
Dark foreboding. 1 vol.
Short story from the *Saturday Evening Post.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Lynch, James Charles.
Women can make you miserable. 2 vols.
Story from the *Saturday Evening Post.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Marshall, Jim.
His hard-rock honor. 1 vol. (small)
Article from *Collier's*.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Mitchell, William Ormond.
Who has seen the wind. 3 vols.
Story of a boy living in a small town on the Saskatchewan prairie from his fourth year to his twelfth.

Norris, Frank.
The pit, a story of Chicago. 4 vols.

Potter, Jean Clark.
The flying north. 3 vols.
Story of the pioneering "bush pilots" who flew supplies, mail and passengers into Alaska.

Powell, Richard Pitts.
And hope to die. 3 vols.
Appeared in the *Saturday Evening Post* under the title *"Barracuda"*. Mystery story.

Rice, Jane.
The split hickory. 1 vol. (small)
Short story from *Collier's*.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Sinclair, Upton Beall.
Presidential mission. 8 vols.
Eighth volume in the series about Lanny Budd.

Smith, Logan Pearsall.
All trivia. 2 vols.

Thorne, Anthony.
So long at the fair. 2 vols.
Mystery story.

Waters, Frank.
The Colorado. 4 vols.
Covers the geology, history, geography, and economics of the Colorado river.

Whitman, Roger B.
First aid for the ailing house. 5 vols.

Wright, Frank Lloyd.
An autobiography. 6 vols.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

*All Story Braille magazine.

*Braille book review.

Braille courier.

*Braille mirror and march of events.

Braille musical magazine.

Braille packet.

*Braille science journal.

Braille star theosophist.

Catholic review.

*Hampstead.

The Home teacher.

*Hora jucunda.

Illinois Braille messenger.

Jewish Braille review.

The Lamp.

Light-bringer.

Lutheran messenger for the blind.

Matilda Ziegler.

Outlook for the blind.

*Progress.

*Reader's Digest.

Searchlight.

Weekly News.

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

o

92190 6-48 1200

News Notes . . . of California Libraries

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY
VOL. 43, No. 4 OCTOBER 1948

CONTENTS

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	305
COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	306
LARGER MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES	307
DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES BY CITY POPULATION	308
SALARIES IN PUBLIC LIBRARIES	
State Library, County Libraries, Municipal Libraries	309
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	319
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT	319
ASSOCIATIONS AND LIBRARY SCHOOLS	319
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	322
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	322
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	323
Staff, Quarterly Notes, Etc.	323
Sections	326
Sutro Branch	330
Employment Registration	330
Recent Accessions (General and Law)	331
California State Publications	353
Calieornia County Publications	353
California Municipal Publications	354
Books for the Blind	356

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library. Preceded by the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library, of which the last issue was no. 4 of vol. 4, September-December, 1905.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

Entered as second-class matter December 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

printed in CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE

MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES

COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1948

County	Librarian	Established	Income* 1947-48	Volumes	Registered borrowers	Circulation	Branches and stations†
Alameda	Mrs. Dorothy F. Roberts	Sept. 26, 1910	[5]				
Amador	Frances Schacht‡	June 2, 1919	$14,449	60,719	3,953	46,028	33
Butte	Mrs. Lucille B. Metzger	Sept. 3, 1913	27,032	106,175	9,864	123,330	75
Calaveras	Roxie Hall	Aug. 31, 1938	12,169	21,605	2,181	35,882	34
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	17,928	96,973	6,822	81,771	24
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	June 2, 1913	156,567	299,520	32,148	473,610	91
El Dorado	Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum	June 3, 1947	9,000	4,951	1,189	14,858	6
Fresno	Mrs. Margaret Van Dussen	Mar. 12, 1910	410,184	504,346	46,369	883,920	172
Glenn	Mrs. Virginia S. Linwood	April 8, 1914	16,620	58,512	6,296	51,741	38
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	50,737	175,506	13,807	298,929	137
Imperial	Mrs. Violet M. Thompson‡	Feb. 6, 1912	17,411	69,641	9,101	56,012	54
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	20,453	48,393	5,277	65,051	27
Kern	Eleanor N. Wilson	Nov. 16, 1910	310,963	380,192	50,456	1,100,833	162
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	41,673	103,800	5,734	174,701	43
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	23,002	78,871	8,177	94,190	45
Los Angeles	John D. Henderson	Sept. 5, 1912	777,721	646,166	193,538	3,185,135	148
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	48,003	194,909	[7]7,359	247,784	51
Marin	Mrs. Virginia V. Keating‡	Aug. 3, 1926	40,923	76,264	12,615	181,014	57
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 4, 1926	2,318	3,461	1,157	25,238	9
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	46,719	227,291	16,621	272,349	60
Modoc	Sarah J. Mankin‡	July 8, 1915	14,621	47,620	[1]2,143	51,551	40
Mono	Anne Margrave	Aug. 4, 1947	3,614	1,004	187	2,231	13
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	53,658	142,309	16,229	139,514	85
Napa	Evalyn Peat	Feb. 9, 1916	25,006	59,378	6,957	113,651	50
Orange	Mrs. Margaret A. Morrison	Dec. 9, 1919	95,939	162,558	19,019	335,666	61
Placer	Mrs. Mae H. Huntley‡	June 2, 1936	22,283	42,562	6,877	74,285	41
Plumas	Dorothy Dorland	Sept. 7, 1915	32,675	[2]70,095	5,188	98,757	46
Riverside	Albert C. Lake	Nov. 8, 1911	[5]				
Sacramento	Frederick Wemmer	Oct. 1, 1908	76,612	197,256	14,126	223,853	78
San Benito	Mrs. Florence Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	10,144	55,526	6,098	12,677	46
San Bernardino	Helen Luce	July 14, 1913	116,322	210,352	31,547	444,620	138
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	April 5, 1912	61,131	84,833	19,331	457,683	57
San Francisco**							
San Joaquin	Margaret Klausner	Mar. 7, 1910	121,455	[3]57,051	17,590	273,911	93
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Lila D. Adams	July 6, 1915	24,188	92,991	9,762	137,138	64
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	73,957	131,084	10,935	207,656	52
Santa Barbara	Howard M. Rowe	Feb. 16, 1910	70,186	[3]28,058	6,286	202,884	
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	55,992	271,652	44,718	437,898	87
Santa Cruz	Mrs. Geraldine Work	Oct. 13, 1916	15,150	[7]	[7]	[7]	33
Sierra	Dorothy Dorland	Aug. 2, 1926	2,500	6,384	629	14,212	15
Siskiyou	Muriel Mitchell	June 7, 1915	[5]				
Solano	Mrs. Elsie D. Holland	April 1, 1914	35,587	107,949	11,946	199,925	49
Sonoma	Frances G. Murphy	May 8, 1945	36,730	31,304	3,549	54,376	87
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	52,217	151,177	26,758	276,570	62
Sutter	Mrs. Irminna S. Hurst‡	May 9, 1917	25,488	76,871	8,917	106,369	30
Tehama	Mrs. Ruth D. Ferguson [6]	Aug. 8, 1916	20,271	47,137	[1]1,818	74,303	50
Trinity	Mrs. Ruth H. Betterton‡	Sept. 8, 1916	8,510	16,203	[4]946	16,772	38
Tulare	Edith W. Taylor	June 10, 1910	77,680	222,603	42,312	449,415	120
Tuolumne	Mrs. Helen Dambacher	July 3, 1917	9,684	41,332	3,243	31,891	40
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 5, 1915	114,865	199,496	9,380	316,935	101
Yolo	Esther L. Mardon	July 12, 1910	37,231	142,947	2,955	84,307	53

* Exclusive of balance in fund July 1, 1947.

† Including central library.

** San Francisco city and county being coterminous, the city library covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Larger Municipal and District Libraries" on next page.

‡ Acting librarian in charge.

[1] Exclusive of borrowers in school agencies.

[2] Includes book stock of Sierra County Free Library.

[3] School collection only.

[4] Borrowers from central library only.

[5] Annual report not received.

[6] Resigning November, 1948.

[7] Same as for Santa Cruz Public Library.

LARGER MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES

(25,000 volumes and over) Statistics of July 1, 1948

City	Librarian	Established*	Population (1940 census)	Total hours of service	Income† 1947-1948	Volumes	Registered borrowers	Circulation
Alameda	Theodora T. Larsen	1877; F.P. 1879	36,256	69	$55,434	103,963	19,301	203,903
Alhambra	George F. Farrier	1906	38,935	72	‡	----------	----------	----------
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1901	11,031	72	29,564	32,931	6,902	124,472
Berkeley	Helen A. Kearney	1893; F.P. 1895	85,547	75	26,304	199,029	48,226	582,967
Beverly Hills	Mrs. Mary Boynton Terry	1914; F.P. 1929	26,823	63	42,801	62,867	12,437	211,027
Burbank	Mrs. Elizabeth Ripley	1913; F.P. 1926	34,337	66	74,127	45,543	14,371	309,852
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	15,940	66	37,130	94,358	11,823	162,754
Carmel	Elizabeth M. Niles	1927	2,837	76	16,477	26,387	3,950	80,664
Coalinga	Frederick F. McLean	1912	5,026	72	11,364	32,980	3,098	99,611
Corona	Mrs. Marjorie E. Baker	1893; F.P. 1899	8,764	63	11,385	26,605	3,368	59,786
Coronado	Gabrielle Morton	1889; F.P. 1895	6,932	75	18,033	25,561	9,340	102,373
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907; F.P. 1909	10,017	67	24,241	43,067	10,459	71,900
Eureka	Mrs. Helen B. Murie	1878	17,055	74½	19,193	31,009	10,501	157,470
Fullerton	Carrie Sheppard	1906; F.P. 1907	10,442	66	41,177	43,493	6,718	142,063
Glendale	Eugene D. Hart[6]	1906; F.P. 1907	82,582	72	200,142	136,055	32,585	613,918
Hanford	Mrs. Tempie S. Robinson	1890; F.P. 1900	8,234	75	17,959	31,403	4,694	86,952
Huntington Beach	Mrs. Lylyan Mossinger	1909	3,738	72	18,054	29,695	1,979	59,984
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1904; F.P. 1907	11,079	72	28,170	32,681	8,589	87,441
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt	1895; F.P. 1901	164,271	75½	381,811	234,533	79,799	1,239,591
Los Angeles	Harold L. Hamill	1872; F.P. 1878	1,504,277	74	‡	----------	----------	----------
Marysville	Thelma G. Neaville	1855; F.P. 1858	6,646	57	13,633	28,083	3,444	59,169
Monterey	Delbert R. Jeffers	1901; F.P. 1906	10,084	72	33,261	43,402	4,608	96,332
Napa	Mrs. Ella M. Pimentel	1870; F.P. 1885	7,740	69	[1]16,045	35,312	6,807	77,943
National City	Mrs. Ellen Baeder	1895; F.P. 1896	10,344	63	22,040	27,649	10,974	133,743
Oakland	Dr. Peter T. Conmy	1868; F.P. 1878	302,163	77	[2]653,775	360,873	97,183	1,949,181
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	1885; F.P. 1902	14,197	69	28,643	42,758	10,921	171,207
Orange	Ethel Helliwell	1885; F.P. 1894	7,901	72	26,396	35,226	4,651	133,327
Oxnard	Emilie Ritchen	1906	8,519	60	22,612	44,600	9,529	122,772
Pacific Grove	Mrs. Josephine Van Deren	1905	6,249	69	15,939	28,566	3,396	77,651
Palo Alto	Mrs. Grace Helliwell	1894; F.P. 1902	16,774	72	71,089	92,843	11,200	284,268
Pasadena	Doris Hoit	1882; F.P. 1890	81,864	72	287,915	230,597	55,895	1,200,476
Petaluma	Edna Bovett	1867; F.P. 1878	8,034	75	13,510	30,064	4,797	132,622
Pomona	Bill J. Caldwell	1867; F.P. 1902	23,539	75	57,626	87,334	‡	222,376
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893; F.P. 1894	14,324	64	47 732	86,209	10,631	220,284
Redondo Beach	Mrs. Miriam N. Burney	1895; F.P. 1908	13,092	62	‡	----------	----------	----------
Redwood City	Wilhelmina Harper	1889; F.P. 1900	12,453	69	43,378	39,984	9,066	170,951
Richmond	Coit Coolidge	1907; F.P. 1909	23,642	75	93,928	93,841	45,111	501,333
Riverside	Albert C. Lake	1879; F.P. 1888	34,696	75	‡[4]	[4]	[4]	----------
Sacramento	Mrs. Grace T. Dean	1857; F.P. 1879	105,958	72	160,197	281,211	38,500	509,297
San Bernardino	Mary B. Kellogg	1891	43,646	84	72,823	68,101	24,170	248,495
San Diego	Clara Breed	1880; F.P. 1882	203,341	75½	‡	257,761	85,257	1,542,279
San Francisco	Laurence J. Clarke	1878	634,536	81½	‡	----------	----------	----------
San Jose	Mrs. Geraldine L. Nurney	1874; F.P. 1880	68,457	72	[3]79,005	88,604	23,568	491,138
San Leandro	Marie E. Tinsley	1905	14,601	66	31,430	29,116	16,192	127,825
San Mateo	Mrs. Kathleen B. Larson	1884; F.P. 1899	19,403	72	54,234	64,661	11,233	245,502
Santa Ana	Ethel Walker	1891	31,921	75	69,396	81,802	16,523	393,741
Santa Barbara	Howard M. Rowe	1882	34,958	75	124,460	[5]151,752	23,078	281,422
Santa Cruz	Mrs. Geraldine G. Work	1868; F.P. 1881	16,896	72	[4]32,881	[4]93,173	[4]15,697	[4]248,488
Santa Monica	Katherine M. Whelan	1886; F.P. 1890	53,500	72	132,266	122,164	44,510	572,939
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	8,986	72	19,663	31,218	7,526	75,202
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869; F.P. 1884	12,605	70	24,679	39,478	9,295	114,834
South Pasadena	Mrs. Mary E. Murdoch	1889; F.P. 1895	14,356	69	35,033	43,337	8,038	168,509
South San Francisco	Lauretta Hussar	1914	6,629	69	16,130	25,586	3,165	86,881
Stockton	Margaret Klausner	1880	54,714	63	[1]121,455	[5]261,057	12,834	166,338
Upland	Mrs. Ruth N. West	1909; F.P. 1913	6,316	66	18,156	30,462	5,430	74,075
Vallejo	Agnes Walsh	1883; F.P. 1884	20,072	70	43,787	74,519	10,008	172,802
Watsonville	Mrs. Elizabeth B. Collins	1896	8,937	69	13,001	31,822	2,967	76,050
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	16,115	75	38,578	60,494	11,858	267,618

* First establishment is given, followed in some instances by date of change to free public (F. P.) library.
† Excludes balance in fund July 1, 1947.
** Includes books, pamphlets and periodicals, except those on deposit through affiliation with a county library.
‡ Figures not yet available.
[1] Calendar year 1947 was fiscal year.
[2] Expenditures for the art gallery and museums are drawn from this income.
[3] Report year began December 1, 1946, and ended November 30, 1947.
[4] Includes statistics for the county library also.
[5] Exclusive of school collection in county library.
[6] Returned to military service in Europe October, 1948.

DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES BY CITY POPULATION (1940 CENSUS)

(Affiliated With County Library*)

1 to 1,000	1,001 to 5,000	5,001 to 10,000	10,001 to 20,000	20,001 to 50,000	50,001 to 100,000	Over 100,000
Belevedere	Arcata*	Arcadia	Anaheim	Alameda	Berkeley	Long Beach
Biggs*	Auburn	Azusa	Brawley	Alhambra	Glendale	Los Angeles
Etna*	Benicia*	Calexico*	Burlingame	Beverly Hills	Pasadena	Oakland
Ferndale*	Blythe*	Chico	El Centro	Burbank	San Jose	Sacramento
San Juan Bautista*	Calistoga	Chula Vista	Eureka	Pomona	Santa Monica	San Diego
Vernon	Carmel* (Harrison)	Colton*	Fullerton	Richmond	Stockton*	San Francisco
	Colusa	Corona*	Lodi*	Riverside*		
	Corning	Coronado	Modesto* (McHenry)	San Bernardino		
	Covina	Daly City*	Monrovia	Santa Ana		
	Crescent City	Grass Valley	Monterey	Santa Barbara*		
	El Segundo	Hanford	National City	Vallejo		
	Elsinore*	Hayward*	Ontario			
	Emeryville*	Marysville	Palo Alto			
	Escondido	Monterey Park* (Bruggemeyer)	Redlands (A. K. Smiley)			
	Fort Bragg	Napa (Goodman)	Redondo Beach			
	Gilroy*	Orange	Redwood City			
	Glendora	Oxnard	Salinas*			
	Gridley*	Pacific Grove	San Leandro*			
	Healdsburg	Petaluma	San Mateo			
	Hemet*	Porterville*	Santa Cruz*			
	Hollister*	Redding	Santa Rosa			
	Huntington Beach	Roseville	South Pasadena			
	Imperial*	San Anselmo	Ventura*			
	Indio*	San Bruno*	Whittier			
	King City*	San Luis Obispo				
	Lakeport	San Marino				
	Larkspur	San Rafael				
	Lincoln	Santa Clara				
	Livermore*	Santa Maria*				
	Lompoc*	Santa Paula (Blanchard)				
	Los Gatos	South San Francisco*				
	Mill Valley	Torrance*				
	Mountain View*	Tulare*				
	Nevada City	Upland				
	Newport Beach	Visalia*				
	Oceanside	Watsonville				
	Orland*	Woodland				
	Oroville*					
	Palm Springs*					
	Paso Robles					
	Perris*					
	Placerville*					
	Red Bluff					
	Saint Helena					
	San Jacinto*					
	Sausalito					
	Sebastopol					
	Sierra Madre					
	Signal Hill					
	Sonoma*					
	Sonora*					
	Sunnyvale					
	Turlock*					
	Ukiah					
	Willits					
	Willows*					
	Yreka*					

SALARIES IN PUBLIC LIBRARIES

All county and municipal libraries in California have just been circularized to secure current information on monthly salary ranges, or, for those libraries in which a classification plan with regular pay scale has not yet been established, a report of actual salaries being paid this fiscal year.

This fourth tabulation of public library salaries* indicates that professional position pay ranges have risen notably during the past year, in about two-thirds of the libraries noted below. Comparing pay rates for 1948-49 with those of the year 1947-48, we find that salaries of 29 county librarians and most of their professional staff members have had upward adjustment, while only 14 show no increase. Of 12 libraries in cities of more than 50,000 population, only one listed pay ranges that had not risen. Twenty-six cities in the 10,000-50,000 population group all noted raises for pay rates of both the chief librarian and professional staff. Of some 59 libraries in communities of less than 10,000 population, salaries of 43 librarians went up, 15 showed no change and one salary went down (with appointment of a new librarian).

While there has been no revision of State Library salary ranges since the previous report, a survey is now in process by the State Personnel Board, with recommendation likely for upward adjustment in most of the positions. A report recently made by that board to the Interim Budget Committee of the State Legislature concluded that salary range increases, retroactive to September 1, 1948, should be allowed for approximately 85 percent of all workers in the state service. The prevailing rates of pay in private industry and in other public service jurisdictions provided the basis of the report.

In the following tabulations, positions in the city and county libraries have been grouped under several general headings. These groups are to be considered as merely indicative of certain levels of educational requirements and responsibility in the positions included. This necessarily broad classification should be interpreted to fit the local terminology of positions in each library. Where possible, we have tabulated pay ranges rather than actual salaries being paid to individuals in the positions, because the range is of more permanent significance.

Salaries offered must, of course, be considered in relation to working conditions† and other factors in the individual libraries and communities. Annual reports of libraries listed will appear in the January, 1949, issue of this bulletin.

*See also News Notes of California Libraries, v. 41, no. 1, p. 4-7; v. 42, no. 1, p. 4-9; v. 42, no. 4, p. 359-368.

† Ibid v. 43, no. 2, p. 221-224.

SALARY RANGES—CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

Cost-of-living increases have been included in the base pay for all salary ranges

Class—Professional	Salary range
Exempt	
State Librarian	$625*
Field Representative†	358-376-395-415-436
Civil Service**	
Assistant State Librarian	458-481-505-530-556
Supervising Librarian (Reference; Law & Legislative Reference)	341-358-376-395-415
Supervising Librarian (Blind; California; Catalog; Government Documents; Order; Sutro Branch)	325-341-358-376-395
Senior Librarian	255-268-281-295-310
Home Teacher of Blind‡	255-268-281-295-310
Junior Librarian	220-231-243-255-268

* The State Librarian's annual salary is fixed by statute at $7,500.
† The Field Representative's salary range is set by the State Department of Finance.
** Salary ranges for all civil service positions are set by the State Personnel Board.
‡ Professional library training not required.

Class—Nonprofessional*	Salary range
Storekeeper Grade II	$255-268-281-295-310
Senior Stenographer-Clerk	220-231-243-255-268
Senior Clerk	210-220-231-243-255
Supervisor of Book Repair	210-220-231-243-255
Photocopyist	190-200-210-220-231
Serviceman, Book Reproducers for the Blind	190-200-210-220-231
Intermediate Clerk	180-190-200-210-220
Intermediate File Clerk	180-190-200-210-220
Inermediate Typist-Clerk	180-190-200-210-220
Elevator Operator	170-180-190-200-210
Book Repairer	160-170-180-190
Junior Clerk	160-170-180-190
Junior Typist-Clerk	160-170-180-190

* All civil service positions with salary ranges set by the State Personnel Board. Professional library training not required.

SALARIES IN COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES
1948-1949

Figures have been reported variously as, (1) fixed salary or amount paid at present, and as (2) established salary range (e.g. $250-290 R). When a cost-of-living bonus has been added to the regular salary, it is included in the figures listed below.

Professional Positions

County	Chief librarian	Assistant librarian	Department heads	Other professional librarians*
Alameda	$341-$421 R	$291-$360 R		$226-$276 R 250- 308 R
Amador	225.25			181
Butte	200	200		150- 175
Calaveras	242			
Colusa	225			160
Contra Costa	392- 470 R		$284-$341 R 297- 357 R 311- 374 R	247- 297 R
El Dorado	300	233		
Fresno	381- 476 R	322- 403 R	288- 360 R	218- 273 R 244- 305 R
Glenn	225			165- 175
Humboldt	250	230		175- 210
Imperial	278			115- 175 R 140- 200 R
Inyo	240	240		200
Kern	340- 420 R		265- 325 R	225- 265 R 240- 280 R
Kings	250	225	215	
Lassen	260	220	215	
Los Angeles	575- 715 R		303- 375 R 319- 395 R 337- 417 R	200- 246 R 211- 259 R 221- 273 R 246- 303 R 259- 319 R
Madera	259	226	188- 206 105 pt. time	179- 188
Marin	370	280	280	175- 235
Merced	278.30	254.10	229.90	
Modoc	300			180 75 pt. time
Monterey	276- 331 R	220- 264 R		
Napa	300	250		225
Orange	310- 440 R	230- 330 R	210- 300 R	185- 260 R
Placer	225			215
Plumas	297- 357 R		236- 284 R	
Sacramento	330- 350 R	230- 250 R	220- 240 R	200- 220 R
San Benito	250			185
San Bernardino	327- 397 R		221- 269 R 244- 296 R	190- 232 R 200- 244 R
San Diego	457		269- 360 R	200- 269 R
San Luis Obispo	255	235		
San Mateo	332- 415 R	297- 371 R	238- 297 R 266- 332 R	
Santa Clara	300- 360 R		200- 240 R	185- 231 R
Siskiyou	300			180- 200
Solano	275	220		148.50- 187
Sonoma	259- 311 R	225- 271 R		205- 247 R
Stanislaus	304- 365 R		221- 265 R	202- 242 R
Sutter	250			195
Tehama	225			171- 205 R
Trinity	175			
Tulare	314- 392 R		252- 314 R	
Tuolumne	231- 288 R			
Ventura†	337- 409 R	253- 301 R	217- 265 R 229- 277 R	217- 265 R
Yolo	275	200		180- 200

* Some of these positions are filled by persons without library school training who have been appointed to professional jobs because of inability to secure library school graduates for salaries available.

† Funds have been budgeted for a proposed 5 percent salary increase to take effect January 1, 1949.

SALARIES IN COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES
1948-1949

Nonprofessional Positions

County	Typists and clerks, bookmenders, library aids	Stenographers, bookkeepers and special aids	Branch library assistants	Pages	Shipping clerks, janitors and truck drivers
Alameda	$171-$206 R 196- 238 R 206- 250 R	$179-$216 R	$1.00-$1.25 per hr.		
Amador	50¢-85¢ per hr.		65¢ per hr.	50¢ per hr.	
Butte	125		5- 75 pt. time		$125
Calaveras	142- 150 70¢ per hr.		10 pt. time		20 pt. time
Colusa	75¢ per hr.		7.50- 22.50 pt. time		
Contra Costa	187- 225 R 225- 271 R		205- 247 R 6- 70 pt. time	$1.14 per hr.	187- 225 R
El Dorado	125- 150		5 pt. time		
Fresno	165- 206 R 175- 218 R 185- 231 R 218- 273 R	195- 244 R 231- 288 R	165- 206 R 185- 231 R 206- 258 R	148- 185 R	165- 206 R 185- 231 R 195- 244 R
Glenn	75¢ per hr.		5-30 pt. time	75¢ per hr.	
Humboldt	155- 170		10-86 pt. time		
Imperial			5-72 pt. time		
Inyo			3-155 pt. time		
Kern	165- 205 R 185- 225 R	185- 225 R 215- 255 R	165- 205 R 20- 142 pt. time	75¢-85¢ per hr.	165- 205 R 175- 215 R 205- 245 R 37.50-75 pt. time
Kings	180	175- 180	15-120 pt. time	130 80¢ per hr.	180
Lassen	90 pt. time		5- 115 pt. time		15 pt. time
Los Angeles	157- 190 R 165- 200 R 173- 211 R 190- 233 R 77¢-1.02 per hr.	211- 259 R 246- 303 R 259- 319 R 273- 337 R 417- 516 R	173- 211 R	70¢ per hr.	200- 246 R 211- 259 R 221- 273 R 259- 319 R 303- 375 R 87¢ per hr.
Madera	138-179		5- 15 pt. time		153 61 pt. time
Marin			$1.13 per hr.		$1 per hr.
Merced	205.70		48.40-102.85 pt. time		97¢ per hr.
Modoc	75¢ per hr.		8- 15 pt. time 75¢ per hr.		50¢ per hr.
Monterey	173- 206 R 206- 241 R		60¢ per hr.		89¢ per hr.
Napa	150- 200		2-25 pt. time	75¢-$1 per hr.	
Orange	150- 210 R 80¢-$1 per hr.	195- 275	150- 210 R 85¢-$1.05 per hr.		185- 260 R
Placer	190		18-25 pt. time		
Plumas	179- 215 R $1 per hr.		2.50-110 pt. time 1 per hr.	60¢-75¢ per hr.	10 pt. time
Sacramento	185- 195 R 195- 205 R		25-120 pt. time		195- 215 R
San Benito	160				
San Bernardino	149- 181 R 156- 190 R 164- 200 R	181- 221 R	156- 190 R 164- 200 R 76¢-86¢ per hr.	65¢	156- 190 R
San Diego	149- 200 R 156- 210 R 172- 232 R	172- 232 R	3¢ per circ. per mo.	117- 156 R	156- 210 R
San Luis Obispo	150- 190				
San Mateo	180- 225 R	201- 252 R	9-125 pt. time	85¢ per hr.	190- 238 R
Santa Clara	150- 180 R	150- 180 R	5-75 pt. time	$1 per hr.	$1 per hr.
Siskiyou	150 70¢ per hr.		8-68 pt. time	50¢ per hr.	
Solano	126.50- 132		50-82.50 pt. time	75¢ per hr.	
Sonoma	149- 179 R	171- 205 R	86¢ per hr.	86¢ per hr.	
Stanislaus	161- 193 R 184- 221 R		35-105 pt. time		5.25-94.50 pt. time
Sutter			7.50-40 pt. time		70¢ per hr.

SALARIES IN COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES
1948-1949—Continued

Nonprofessional Positions

County	Typists and clerks, bookmenders, library aids	Stenographers, bookkeepers and special aids	Branch library assistants	Pages	Shipping clerks, janitors and truck drivers
Tehama	$142- 171 R 78¢ per hr.	----------	7-25 pt. time	----------	----------
Trinity	----------	----------	2-7.50 pt. time 90¢ per hr.	65¢ per hr.	30 pt. time
Tulare	152- 190 R 170- 213 R	$201- 252 R	161- 201 R 180- 225 R 25- 60 pt. time	----------	49 pt. time 75¢ per hr.
Tuolumne	156- 195 R 75¢ per hr.	----------	7.50-15 pt. time	----------	65¢ per hr.
Ventura*	157- 205 R 169- 217 R 181- 229 R	193- 241 R	157- 205 R 181- 229 R	92¢-1.04 per hr.	181-229 R 205- 253 R
Yolo	75¢ per hr.	----------	5-105 pt. time	----------	170 25 pt. time

* Funds have been budgeted for a proposed 5 percent salary increase to take effect January 1, 1949.

SALARIES IN MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES
CITIES OVER 50,000 POPULATION

Figures have been reported various as, (1) fixed salary or amount paid at present, and (2) established salary range (e.g. $250-290 R). When cost-of-living has been added to the base pay, it is included in the figures listed below.

Professional Positions

City	Chief librarian	Assistant librarian	Department heads	Branch librarians	Other professional librarians
Berkeley	$420-$525 R	$289-$352 R	$284-$326 R	$242-$284 R	$200-$242 R 242- 284 R
Glendale	507	----------	238- 298 R	214- 267 R	225- 282 R
Long Beach*	476- 595 R	305- 381 R¶	273- 341 R¶	244- 305 R¶	218- 273 R
Los Angeles	940	489- 608 R	319- 395 R 355- 440 R	259- 319 R 288- 355 R 303- 375 R	233- 288 R 259- 319 R 273- 337 R 355- 440 R
Oakland	500- 675 R	----------	295- 345 R 305- 355 R	250- 300 R	205- 255 R 250- 300 R
Pasadena	522.50	357.50	253- 303.60 R	225.50- 270.60 R	214.50- 257.40 R 225.50- 270.60 R
Sacramento	467	319- 382 R	280- 336 R	247- 297 R	220- 264 R 247- 297 R
San Diego	483	367- 445 R	303- 367 R 334- 404 R	228- 276 R* 251- 303 R*	228- 276 R* 251- 303 R*
San Francisco	700	----------	290- 350 R 310- 370 R 330- 400 R	260- 310 R 290- 350 R	220- 270 R 260- 310 R
San Jose**	381- 476 R	----------	244- 305 R	----------	206- 258 R 231- 288 R
Santa Monica	360- 432 R	274- 329 R	250- 300 R	228- 274 R	208- 250 R 228- 274 R
Stockton‡	350- 439 R	252- 315 R	225- 282 R 238- 297 R 252- 315 R	----------	191- 238 R 213- 266 R

* Appointments can be made currently above the minimum salary.

** Second step in salary range is automatic after six months of service; third step is automatic after 18 months of service in a position.

‡ Currently, appointments are usually made at third step in salary ranges noted. Upward extension of the ranges by one salary step is expected to take effect January 1, 1949.

¶ Upward revision of range by two salary steps is expected to take effect soon.

SALARIES IN MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES
CITIES OVER 50,000 POPULATION

Figures have been reported variously as, (1) fixed salary or amount paid at present, and (2) established salary range (e.g. $250-290 R). When cost-of-living has been added to the base pay, it is included in the figures listed below.

Nonprofessional Positions

City	Secretaries, bookkeepers, personnel and public relations assistants	Typists, file clerks and office assistants	Library aids, desk attendants, branch assistants	Bookmenders and bindery assistants	Pages and messengers
Berkeley	$231-$284 R	----------	$147-$179 R 179- 221 R	$147-$179 R	$110-$142 R 147- 179 R
Glendale	180- 225 R 214- 267 R 225- 282 R	$152-$191 R 180- 225 R	180- 225 R 214- 267 R	----------	----------
Long Beach*	206- 258 R 258- 322 R 221- 273 R 259- 319 R	175- 218 R 185- 231 R 165- 200 R 173- 211 R	175- 218 R 185- 231 R	175- 218 R	175- 218 R
Los Angeles	273- 337 R 319- 395 R 337- 417 R 395- 489 R 545- 677 R	181- 221 R 190- 233 R 200- 246 R 211- 259 R 221- 273 R	----------	181- 221 R 319- 395 R	143- 173 R 165- 200 R 60¢ per hr.
Oakland	195- 245 R 215- 265 R 230- 280 R 250- 300 R 295- 345 R	170- 220 R 180- 230 R 195- 245 R 225- 275 R	----------	170- 220 R 210- 260 R 250- 300 R	155- 205 R 195- 245 R
Pasadena	181.50- 217.80 R 203.50- 244.20 R	----------	159.50- 191.40 R 176- 211.20 R	159.50- 191.40 R	126.50- 151.80 R
Sacramento	210- 252 R	180- 216 R	195- 234 R	190- 228 R	160- 192 R 86¢ per hr.
San Diego	197- 263 R 207- 276 R 251- 303 R	156- 197 R 171- 217 R	179- 239 R	163- 207 R	124- 163 R 163- 188 R
San Francisco	200- 250 R 290- 350 R 480	160- 190 R 200- 250 R 250- 310 R	----------	160- 200 R 200- 240 R	160- 190 R 75¢ per hr.
San Jose*	185- 231 R	----------	175- 218 R	165- 206 R	65¢-75¢ per hr.
Santa Monica	199- 239 R 208- 250 R	158- 190 R 181- 218 R	144- 173 R 158- 190 R 173- 208 R	----------	73¢ per hr.
Stockton**	----------	136- 170 R 161- 201 R	----------	145- 181 R	129- 161 R

* Second step in salary range is automatic after six months of service; third step is automatic after 18 months of service in a position.

** Currently, appointments are usually made at third step in salary ranges noted. Upward extension of the ranges by one salary step is expected to take effect January 1, 1949.

SALARIES IN MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES
CITIES OF 10,001 TO 50,000 POPULATION

Figures have been reported variously as (1) fixed salary or amount paid at present, and (2) established salary range (e.g. $250-290 R). When cost-of-living bonus has been added to the base pay it is included in the figures listed below.

Professional Positions

City	Chief librarian	Assistant librarian	Department heads	Branch librarians	Other professional librarians*
Alameda	$401.50	$275	$258- 263.50	$258	$218-$246.50
Alhambra	376‡	286	257	243	212- 230 243
Anaheim					
Beverly Hills	409.50		262.50		215- 236.25
Brawley	265				195
Burbank	337- 417 R	259- 319 R			211- 259 R
Eureka	260				200
Fullerton	335- 375 R		230- 270 R		200- 240 R 225- 265 R
Lodi	340				215- 255 R 230- 270 R
Modesto	304- 365 R†		220		
Monrovia	240				175- 205
Monterey	330- 420 R	240- 300 R	230- 290 R	230- 290 R	
National City	246				186- 196
Ontario	275	225	205		170- 190
Palo Alto	351.75	305	295	255- 295 R	200- 250 R 235- 285 R
Pomona	360		245		195- 215
Redlands	363		220- 247.50		160- 187
Redwood City	403		258- 322 R		218- 273 R
Richmond	540	360	285- 310	250- 260	240- 260 260- 300
Riverside	400		225- 282.50 R 240- 300 R	170	200- 255 R 220- 277.50 R
Salinas					
San Bernardino	375		230- 240	200	200- 215
San Leandro	350	250			200- 235 R
San Mateo	400	244- 322 R	244- 288 R		218- 258 R
Santa Ana	375		250- 260	260	192.50- 198 200- 240
Santa Barbara	425		234- 259 R 267- 292 R		205- 225 R
Santa Cruz	335	250			175- 225
Santa Rosa	273- 341 R	218- 273 R			175- 218 R
South Pasadena**	267- 321 R	223- 267 R	203- 244 R		
Vallejo	300	250	225		170- 200
Whittier	325	276	215- 258 R		180- 216 R

* Some of these positions are filled by persons without library school training, who have been appointed to professional jobs because of inability to secure library school graduates for salaries available.

† Includes $100 monthly from City of Modesto and the balance of salary from Stanislaus County.

** A salary survey is now in process. At present, employees may be appointed at higher than minimum salary.

‡ Salary to be $397 as of April 1, 1949.

SALARIES IN MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES
CITIES OF 10,001 TO 50,000 POPULATION

Figures have been reported variously as (1) fixed salary or amount paid at present, and (2) established salary range (e.g. $250-290 R). When cost-of-living bonus has been added to the base pay it is included in the figures listed below.

Nonprofessional Positions

City	Typists, file clerks and office assistants	Library aids, desk attendants, branch assistants	Bookmenders	Pages
Alameda	$189-$194	86¢ per hr.		74¢ per hr.
Alhambra	252	$162-$195	$195	68¢ per hr.
Anaheim				
Beverly Hills		199.50		80¢ per hr.
Brawley				75¢ per hr.
Burbank*	173- 211 R	181- 221 R		$137-$165 R 157- 190 R
Eureka				145- 165 R
Fullerton	150- 190 R	200- 240 R		65¢-75¢ per hr.
Lodi		185- 225 R		
Modesto		150- 165 R		30 pt. time
Monrovia				125
Monterey	180- 225 R	75¢-$1 per hr.		
National City				$1 per hr.
Ontario		90¢ per hr.		45¢-60¢ per hr.
Palo Alto	200- 250 R	155- 185 R 165- 200 R	80¢ per hr.	60¢-70¢ per hr.
Pomona	170	1.10 per hr.		80¢ per hr.
Redlands	137.50- 162.50		77¢-88¢ per hr.	55¢ per hr.
Redwood City		195- 244 R	175- 218 R	75¢ per hr.
Richmond	200- 235 R	1.20 per hr.	206- 230 R	97¢ per hr.
Riverside	130- 162.50 R 160- 202.50 R 200- 255 R 80¢-$1 per hr.		175- 220 R	75¢ per hr.
Salinas				
San Bernardino	165	165- 200	150	65¢-70¢ per hr.
San Leandro	175- 210 R	175- 210 R 200- 235 R	100 pt. time	60¢-75¢ per hr.
San Mateo	195- 231 R	185- 218 R		40¢-$1 per hr.
Santa Ana		175- 190	185	65¢-75¢ per hr.
Santa Barbara	114- 149 R 155- 175 R 205- 225 R	150- 165 R 170- 185 R 65¢ per hr.	170- 185 R	65¢-85¢ per hr.
Santa Cruz	140- 160	140- 160 85¢ per hr.		65¢-75¢ per hr.
Santa Rosa				75¢ per hr.
South Pasadena†	147- 177 R 185- 223 R	185- 223 R		65¢-75¢ per hr.
Vallejo	80¢ per hr.	75-135 pt. time		
Whittier	160- 192 R 80¢-$1.25 per hr.			70¢ per hr.

* Clerical employees receive adjustment to second step in the salary range after six months of service.
† A salary survey is now in process. At present, employees may be appointed at higher than minimum salary.

SALARIES IN MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES CITIES OF LESS THAN 10,000 POPULATION

Figures have been reported variously as (1) fixed salary or amount paid at present, and (2) established salary range (e.g. $210-240R). When cost-of-living bonus has been added to the base pay it is included in the figures listed below.

Professional and Nonprofessional Positions

Many of these positions have short weekly schedules of working hours

City	Chief librarian	Other professional librarians	Library aids and clerical assistants	Pages and bookmenders
Arcadia†	$245	$210-$220	$141.25-$180	
Auburn	175		55 pt. time	
Azusa	200	160- 170		
Banning	200	185		
Beaumont	250		50¢-$1 per hr.	
Buena Park	250	150- 185	75¢ per hr.	
Carmel	240	175	140- 160	75¢ per hr.
Chico	300	220	170 1 per hr.	$1 per hr.
Chula Vista	272.50	180	165- 195	160 65¢ per hr.
Coalinga	350- 375 R	258.50- 354.50 R	175- 205 R 228- 258 R 85¢ per hr.	60¢-90¢ per hr.
Colton	247.50	161 1 per hr.	131	60¢ per hr.
Corona	225	185- 190		
Coronado	250	185 95¢ per hr.	90 pt. time	50¢-65¢ per hr.
Covina	200		150 $1 per hr.	
Daly City	210- 240 R	170- 200 R		
Dixon	275		75¢ per hr.	
El Segundo	230	210 $1.11 per hr.		
Escondido	215	180	75¢ per hr.	
Ferndale	35 pt. time		20 pt. time	
Glendora	250		1 per hr.	40¢ per hr.
Grass Valley	175		138- 150	
Gridley	125 pt. time			
Hanford	303.46	263.53	159.72- 191.66	
Hayward	275	205	160- 185	60¢-$1.10 per hr.
Healdsburg	152.50 pt. time		55 pt. time	
Hemet	225		70¢-80¢ per hr.	
Huntington Beach	250	200- 220	160 86¢ per hr.	
Indio	175		50-65 pt. time	
King City	110 pt. time		35 pt. time	
Lakeport	170			
Los Gatos	220	180- 200		
Marysville	275	192.50	192.50	
Mill Valley**	285		135- 160	65¢ per hr.
Napa	265	215- 235		
Nevada City	105 pt. time	100 pt. time		
Newport Beach	220	195	112.50- 160	85¢ per hr.
Oceanside	240	153- 184	1.25 per hr.	
Orange	270- 320 R	185- 220 R 200- 250 R	125- 155 R 150- 190 R	60¢-70¢ per hr.
Oroville	200		130- 145	
Oxnard	311- 357 R	205- 236 R	163- 193 R	60¢ per hr.
Pacific Grove	240	185	165- 170	
Palm Springs**	218- 273 R	206- 258 R		
Palos Verdes				
Paso Robles	200		125	
Petaluma	230- 270 R	170- 210 R 185- 225 R	60¢-80¢ per hr.	
Placentia	175- 225 R		115- 150 50¢-75¢ per hr.	
Porterville	250- 300 R	175- 190 R	145- 160 1 per hr.	55¢ per hr.
Red Bluff	165			
Roseville	258.33- 283.33 R	225- 258.33 R	178.33- 203.33 R	

SALARIES IN MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES CITIES OF LESS THAN 10,000 POPULATION—Continued

City	Chief librarian	Other professional librarians	Library aids and clerical assistants	Pages and bookmenders
San Anselmo	$237.50	$165	$75-$110	
San Bruno				
San Luis Obispo	280	188-$216	159	36 pt. time
San Marino	300	230- 250	165- 180	75¢ per hr.
San Rafael	300	175- 190		
Santa Clara	220		143	
Santa Maria	286.63	234.68- 239.80	90¢ per hr.	
Santa Paula	310	225- 250	180	
Sausalito	180	90 pt. time	1 per hr.	
Sierra Madre	231		150	75¢ per hr.
Sonoma	90 pt. time		1 per hr.	
South San Francisco	252		203- 215	
Sunnyvale	130 pt. time		130 pt. time	
Tulare	190		90- 105 pt. time	
Turlock	180		80 pt. time	
Ukiah	275		80- 90 pt. time	40 pt. time
Upland	275	235 1.25 per hr.	1.15 per hr.	
Visalia	280	235	140- 155 65¢ per hr.	
Watsonville	275		181.50- 198 65¢ per hr.	33 pt. time
Willets	80 pt. time		50 pt. time	
Woodland	265	165 pt. time	1.07½ per hr.	
Yorba Linda	160		75¢ per hr.	
Yreka	75 pt. time			

* Some of these positions are filled by persons without library school training who have been appointed to professional jobs because of inability to secure library school graduates for salaries available.

† Rates effective December 1, 1948.

** Upward adjustment of salary rates is pending.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

STATISTICS

A list of California libraries is published in the annual statistics number of *News Notes of California Libraries* each January. This includes the annual reports of public libraries, special libraries and school libraries (except elementary schools) of the state, arranged by location under county and city.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

For latest directory, see *News Notes of California Libraries* for January, 1948. Recommendations by librarians of items and dealers to be listed in the next statistical compilation (January, 1949) should be sent to the State Librarian, Sacramento 9. Please notify us also of names and addresses that should be changed or deleted.

ASSOCIATIONS AND LIBRARY SCHOOLS

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1948-49 are:

President — Errett W. McDiarmid, University of Minnesota Library, Minneapolis, Minn.

First Vice President-President-Elect—Milton E. Lord, Public Library, Boston, Mass.

Second Vice President—Mrs. Loleta Dawson Fyan, Michigan State Library, Lansing, Mich.

Executive Secretary—John M. Cory, 50 E. Huron St., Chicago 11, Ill.

Treasurer—Harold F. Brigham, State Library, Indianapolis, Ind.

Meetings

The Midwinter conference will be held at Chicago, Ill., January 20-23, 1949, in the Edgewater Beach Hotel.

A western regional conference is to be held at Vancouver, B. C., August 22-25, 1949.

Goals

The attention of all librarians is called to these noteworthy articles: the "Four Year Goals" statement of policy in the *ALA Bulletin* of March, 1948 (v. 42, no. 3, p. 121-122), and in the recent July-August issue both the "Library Bill of Rights" and the "Preliminary Report of the Fourth Activities Committee to the Council" (v. 42, no. 7, p. 285 and p. 295-306).

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF LAW LIBRARIES

Officers for 1948-49 are:

President—Hobart R. Coffey, University of Michigan Law Library, Ann Arbor, Mich.

President-Elect—Helen Newman, Supreme Court of the U. S. Library, Washington, D. C.

Executive Secretary — Margaret E. Coonan, Baltimore Bar Library, Court House, Baltimore 2, Md.

Treasurer—Elizabeth Finley, Covington, Burling, Rublee, Acheson & Shorb, 701 Union Trust Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1948-49 are:

President—Edwin T. Coman, Graduate Business School Library, Stanford University.

First Vice President-President-Elect—Lawrence C. Powell, University of California at Los Angeles Library, Los Angeles 24.

Second Vice President — Margaret Klausner, Public Library, Stockton 6.

Executive Secretary—Mrs. Edna H. Yelland, 829 Coventry Rd., Berkeley 7.

Treasurer—Mrs. Ella P. Morse, Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.

Bulletin Editor—Neal R. Harlow, University of California at Los Angeles Library, Los Angeles 24.

Delegates to A.L.A. Council—John D. Henderson and Howard M. Rowe.

Executive Committee: The President, First Vice President, Second Vice President, Executive Secretary, Treasurer, Retiring President (Howard M. Rowe), and the District Presidents.

CLA DISTRICTS

Golden Empire

President — Esther Mardon, Yolo County Library, Woodland.

Vice President-President-Elect—Frederick A. Wemmer, Sacramento County Library, Sacramento 14.

Secretary—Mrs. Dorothy H. Bruno, Public Library, Sacramento 14.

Golden Gate

President—Mrs. Ella W. Pimentel, Goodman Free Library, Napa.

Vice President-President-Elect — Isabella M. Frost, Lansing Library Service, 4th and Jackson Sts., Oakland 4.

Secretary — Mrs. Dorothy Donahoe, County Library, Napa.

Mt. Shasta

President — Thelma Neaville, Public Library, Marysville.

Vice President-President-Elect — Dorothy Dorland, Plumas County Library, Quincy.

Secretary—Mrs. Ruth Ferguson, Tehama County Library, Red Bluff.

Redwood

President — Lillian Hagopian, High School Library, Arcata.

Vice President-President-Elect—Margaret B. Davis, High School Library, Eureka.

Secretary—Wallace C. Look, Humboldt State College Library, Arcata.

Southern

President—John D. Henderson, County Public Library, 322 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 13.

Vice President-President-Elect—Bill J. Caldwell, Public Library, Pomona.

Secretary—Jessie Hume, Public Library, Pasadena 4.

Yosemite

President—Mrs. Dorothy D. Margo, Public Library, Porterville.

Vice President-President-Elect—Mrs. Helen R. Dambacher, Tuolumne County Library, Sonora.

Secretary—Mrs. Blanche Waters, High School and Junior College Library, Porterville.

State Nominating Committee 1948-49

Muriel Mitchell, Siskiyou County Library, Yreka, Chairman; Mrs. Ruth Brink, Charlotte Cavell, Frances Christenson, Donald Davidson, Marjorie Donaldson, Dorothy Drake, Florence Espinoza, Ruth Hall, Esther Hile, Helen Iredell, Jessie Lea, Helen Luce, Flora MacKenzie, Mrs. Helen Murie, Edna Ralston, Harriet Sue Salmon, Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary, Edith W. Taylor, Benjamin Whitten.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE LIBRARIES

Officers for 1948-49 are:

President—Charles F. Gosnell, New York State Library, Albany, N. Y.

First Vice President — Eleanor S. Stephens, Oregon State Library, Salem, Ore.

Secretary-Treasurer—Alfred D. Keator, Pennsylvania State Library, Harrisburg, Pa.

NEVADA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1948-49 are:

President—Marco G. Thorne, Washoe County Library, Reno, Nev.

Vice President-President-Elect—Mrs. Alene DeRuff, Box 515, Reno, Nev.

Secretary-Treasurer — Georgia Anne Mershon, University of Nevada Library, Reno, Nev.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1948-49 are:

President—Mary E. Blossom, Library Association of Portland, Ore.

First Vice President-President-Elect—Anne Smith, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B. C.

Second Vice President—Mrs. Neva LeBlond Bequette, Umatilla County Library, Pendleton, Ore.

Secretary—Eva Santee, Public Library, Vancouver, Wash.

Treasurer—Mary Lee Hall, Rocky Mt. Laboratory Library, Hamilton, Mont.

Bulletin Editor—Mrs. Ruth H. Gershevsky, University of Washington Library, Seattle, Wash.

SCHOOL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF CALIFORNIA

Officers for 1948-49 are:

President — E. Ben Evans, Kern County Union High School Library, Bakersfield.

Vice President — Mrs. Maurine S. Hardin, Frick Junior High School Library, Oakland 5.

Secretary—Gladys W. Stager, Bakersfield City Schools Library, Bakersfield.

Treasurer — Nan R. Sykes, Edison High School Library, Stockton 36.

Bulletin Editor — Marjorie Fullwood, Office of Curriculum Development, 715 Locust Ave., Long Beach 2.

Northern Section

President—Mary Lins, High School of Commerce Library, San Francisco 2.

Vice President — Catherine Stalford, Marina Junior High School Library, San Francisco 23.

Secretary—Edith Bond, Teachers Professional Library, 750 Eddy St., San Francisco 9.

Treasurer — Mrs. Marguerite Hulse, Coloma Elementary School Library, Sacramento.

Southern Section

President — Marion Horton, Library and Textbook Section, Los Angeles City Schools, 1205 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 15.

Vice President—Mrs. Anne M. Massey, Charles A. Lindbergh Junior High School Library, Long Beach 5.

Secretary—Helen L. Neel, Bell High School Library, Bell.

Treasurer—Ruth Bradley, Santa Ana College Library, Santa Ana.

SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1948-49 are:

President—Rose L. Vormelker, Business Information Bureau, Public Library, Cleveland 14, Ohio.

First Vice President-President-Elect—Mrs. Ruth Hooker, Naval Research Laboratory, Washington 20, D. C.

Second Vice President — Melvin J. Voight, Carnegie Institute of Technology Library, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Treasurer—David Kessler, U. S. Railroad Retirement Board Library, Chicago, Ill.

San Francisco Chapter

President—Phyllis J. Anderson, Pan American World Airways Library, P. O. Box 151, South San Francisco.

Vice President-President-Elect—Mrs. Dorothy M. Thomas, Paraffine Companies Library, Emeryville.

Secretary—Alleen Thompson, Lansing Library Service, 4th and Jackson Sts., Oakland 4.

Treasurer — Signe R. Ottersen, San Francisco Branch Library, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 630 Sansome St., San Francisco 11.

Southern California Chapter

President — Eva Louise Robertson, Public Library, Glendale 5.

Vice President—Dorothy V. Wells, Bureau of Governmental Research Library, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles 24.

Secretary - Treasurer — Mrs. Mary Howe, Research Library, Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, 1151 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 15.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY SCHOOLS

San Jose State College School of Librarianship. For full information write to Joyce Backus, Librarian, San Jose State College Library, San Jose.

University of California School of Librarianship. For full information write to Dr. J. Periam Danton, Dean, School of Librarianship, University of California, Berkeley 4.

University of Southern California School of Library Science. For full information write to Dr. Lewis F. Stieg, Director, School of Library Science, University of Southern California, Los Angeles 7.

Music Librarianship will be the subject of an institute at the University of California School of Librarianship October 29-30, 1948. Talks and round table discussions will cover selection, acquisition and cataloging of music and records, as well as specialized services to students and to amateur musicians in the community. Complete information and registration blanks may be secured from the Dept. of Institutes, University Extension, University of California, Berkeley 4.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

Mabel R. Gillis, ex officio Chairman.

COMMITTEES

Advisory Committee

Frederick A. Wemmer, Sacramento County, Chairman.

Helen Luce, San Bernardino County, Secretary-Treasurer.

Dorothy Dorland, Plumas County.

Mrs. Dorothy F. Roberts, Alameda County.

Minette Stoddard, Merced County.

Committee on County Library Trends

Frederick A. Wemmer, Sacramento County, Chairman.

Margaret Klausner, San Joaquin County.

Helen Luce, San Bernardino County.

COUNTY LIBRARIANS

The resignation of Edith Gantt as Modoc County Librarian became effective September 1, 1948, when she accepted a position in the El Dorado County Library as assistant in charge of school library service. Sarah J. Mankin is in charge of Modoc County Library pending appointment of a certificated librarian.

Mrs. Ruth Ferguson has submitted her resignation to the Tehama County Board of Supervisors, to be effective in November.

ANNUAL MEETING

California County Librarians met in the Board of Supervisors Room, Santa Barbara County Court House, on October 5 and 6, 1948, and then met in conjunction with the California Library Association for the balance of the week.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Harold L. Hamill, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

Laurence J. Clarke, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library.

Sections 22161-2 and 22131-4 of the Education Code (Chap. 71, Cal. Statutes 1943) read as follows:

SEC. 22161. There is in the State Government a commission known as the Board of Library Examiners, consisting of the State Librarian, who is ex officio chairman of the board, the librarian of the public library of the City and County of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library. The members of the board shall receive no compensation for their services, except their actual and necessary traveling expenses, to be paid out of the State Library Fund.

SEC. 22162. The board shall pass upon the qualifications of all persons desiring to become county librarians, and may, in writing, adopt rules and regulations not inconsistent with law for its own government, and for carrying out the purposes of this chapter.

SEC. 22131. Upon the establishment of a county free library, the board of supervisors shall appoint a county librarian, who shall hold office for the term of four years, subject to prior removal for cause, after a hearing by the board.

SEC. 22132. No person is eligible to the office of county librarian unless, prior to his appointment, he has received from the board of library examiners a certificate of qualification for the office.

SEC. 22133. At the time of his appointment, the county librarian need not be a resident of the county nor a citizen of the State of California.

SEC. 22134. Persons of either sex are eligible to certification for the office of county librarian.

EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES

The next examination will be held at Sacramento on November 5 and at Los Angeles on November 9. Persons who might be interested in taking a future examination should, however, file immediately with the Chairman of the Board a request to receive the next announcement. The list of those who will possibly be interested is important to the Board so that a decision may be reached in regard to the time of holding another examination.

Application blanks will be sent those who request them after the receipt of the next announcement.

For further information, address the Chairman of the Board, Mabel R. Gillis, State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

CERTIFICATE HOLDERS

For complete list of Certificate Holders see the July, 1948, issue of *News Notes of California Libraries.*

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW

The County Free Library Law was made a part of the Education Code at the 1943 session of the Legislature. The provisions of the Law have not been changed but they have been completely rearranged and the wording changed in many cases.

A revised edition of *Library Laws of the State of California,* 1946, is available for distribution upon request to the State Library, Sacramento 9.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913, discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

The fiscal budget for the period July 1, 1948-June 30, 1949 totals $350,945 (which includes allotments of $249,120 for salaries, $37,925 for books, continuations and binding, and $63,900 for other operating expenses and equipment).

Total accessions 432,638 (less 7,256 lost and withdrawn = 425,382) exclusive of 49,560 accessions in Books for the Blind Section and 91,362 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

Administrative and Office

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Mrs. Eleanor H. Morgan, Assistant State Librarian.
Thelma Reid, Field Representative.
Grace Murray, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite W. Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Sadayo Washino, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Ruth C. DeCampos, Junior Clerk.

Blind

Mrs. Virginia S. Simpson, Supervising Blind Section Librarian.
Mrs. Dorothy Isard, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. May C. Lauer, Intermediate Clerk.
Elsie T. Chan, Junior Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Juliet K. Bindt, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.
James Talbot, Serviceman, Book Reproducers for the Blind.

Book Repair

Mrs. Lulu M. Thomsen, Supervisor of Book Repair.
Ena Harmon, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Zetta McGuigan, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Frederick H. Rupert, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Sadie W. Gillett, Book Repairer.

California

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Allan R. Ottley, Senior Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Nelle Minnick, Junior Librarian.
John A. Lopes, Senior Clerk.
Mrs. Nell W. McMillan, Senior Clerk.
Arthur E. Desmangles, Photocopyist.
Elizabeth R. Buda, Intermediate Typist-Clerk
Darleen L. White, Intermediate Clerk.
Eugene E. Butler, Junior Clerk.

Catalog and Periodicals

Olive Swain, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Carmelita M. Duff, Senior Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Librarian.
Elizabeth M. Gallagher, Junior Librarian (temporary).
Martha W. James, Junior Librarian.
Rachel G. Look, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Norma E. Grant, Intermediate Clerk (to Nov. 12).
Ellenthorp Rocca, Intermediate Clerk (on leave of absence).
Patricia Z. McCallum, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Gene P. Voorhies, Intermediate File Clerk (resigned Oct. 18).
Marion H. Kerkes, Junior Typist-Clerk (temporary).
Annie P. Green, Junior Clerk (temporary).

Documents

Evelyn E. Huston, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.

Mrs. Margaret K. Dack, Senior Librarian.
Margaret Wheeler, Junior Librarian.
Eunice M. Keefe, Intermediate Clerk.
Frances S. Kakigi, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Evelyn M. Silva, Junior Clerk.

Law

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Katharine E. Wilson, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Ona E. Turner, Junior Clerk (temporary).

Messengers

Anna Mae Ashley, Intermediate Clerk.
Y. Pat Baba, Junior Clerk.
Kathryn J. Covington, Junior Clerk.
Audrenné Kasparian, Junior Clerk.
Mary E. Canon, Junior Clerk.

Order

Margaret E. Preston, Supervising Order Librarian.
Helen G. Cooper, Junior Librarian (temporary).
Mrs. Mary Bunner, Intermediate Typist-Clerk (to Nov. 2).

Prints

Mrs. Alicia M. Hook, Senior Librarian.

Property and Shipping

Harlo Whipple, Storekeeper, Grade II.
Howard E. Swanson, Intermediate Clerk.
Yoshio Ueda, Intermediate Clerk.
Theodore G. Romer, Junior Clerk (to Oct. 14).
Mrs. Margaret M. Martin, Junior Clerk.
Dewey Littlefield, Elevator Operator.

Reference and Circulation

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Laurrene Chene, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Librarian.
Ruth A. Ohler, Junior Librarian.
Edith E. Shumaker, Junior Librarian (temporary).
Mrs. Marion J. Peterson, Intermediate Clerk.
Michiko Sanui, Junior Clerk.
Mrs. Lilian S. Buhler, Senior Librarian.
Phyllis Bull, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Frances Greenwade, Junior Librarian (half-time to Oct. 22).
Sarah Carder, Intermediate Clerk.
Janet M. Neil, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Joye L. O'Keefe, Intermediate Clerk.
Evelyn P. Persha, Junior Typist-Clerk.

Sutro Branch

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Flora-Helen MacKenzie, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Vera P. Plescia, Intermediate Clerk.

LIBRARY HOURS

Monday to Friday 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturday 9 a.m. to 12 m. (The Prints Room, however, is usually open only the second Saturday morning and is closed the following Monday until 1 p.m., as well as being closed from 1 to 2 p.m. other week days.)

Meetings and Talks

Meetings this quarter have been confined to regular conferences such as the Coordinating Committee on Work with the Blind and to small and informal gatherings. The staff has, however, been well represented in extra-library activities. During the State Fair Miss Wenzel was Chairman of a committee of judges for "a portrait of the pioneers" contest. Each county entered a contestant in costume to represent its most prominent pioneer.

Allan Ottley had an article, "Steamboats Floated Aboard as Cargo," in the June, 1948 issue of *Steamboat Bill of Facts*, Journal of the Steamship Historical Society of America, Barrington, Rhode Island. Miss Bruner also appeared in print with an article, "The First Admission Day," in *National League of Women's Service Magazine*, September, 1948.

Mrs. Bindt spent the last week of July and the first two weeks of August attending a summer school for home teachers of the blind in the College of Education, University of Washington, Seattle. This course was given in cooperation with the American Foundation for the Blind. Following her studies Mrs. Bindt attended the Western Conference of Home Teachers of the Adult Blind, of which she is President. This meeting was also in Seattle.

Staff

The State Library janitors were transferred to the Division of Buildings and Grounds on July 1.

Laurrene Chene began work as Senior Librarian in the Reference Section at

the beginning of July. Mrs. Frances Greenwade returned to the Loan Desk on a half-time basis July 12. Miss Wheeler was then transferred to the Documents Section and Miss Bull worked during the summer in Reference. Edith Shumaker was appointed August 2 as Junior Librarian on a temporary basis in the Reference Section. Spence Sutherland and Mary Hussong finished their temporary assignments August 31. Lois Higgs left September 4 and Carolyn Bradley September 11. Michiko Sanui was then assigned to the Reference Room.

Kathryn Covington and Audrenné Kasparian were appointed to Junior Clerk positions in the stacks September 1, and Pat Baba began work on the 7th. September 13 Miss Ashley assumed charge of the messenger service, and Janet Neil went to the Renewal Desk when Miss Buda returned to the California Section. On the 15th Mrs. Joye O'Keefe came on a transfer from another department to the other Intermediate Clerk position at the Renewal Desk. Nancy Quinn was given a transfer to the Department of Social Welfare, effective October 1.

On July 15 Eloise Ryan was granted a transfer from the Documents Section to the Department of Public Health Library in San Francisco.

Miss Look was on leave of absence because of illness from August 17 to September 7. October 4 Elizabeth Gallagher will come to the Catalog Section as Junior Librarian to fill the position vacant since last spring. Ellenthorp Rocca was reinstated from a leave of absence on September 1. Patricia McCallum was promoted to Intermediate Typist Clerk in Catalog Section August 24, and the Junior Typist position she vacated was filled on September 22 by appointment of Marion Kerkes. Annie Green was given temporary appointment as Junior Clerk in Periodicals Section July 7. Marguerite Hurle completed her temporary assignment in Order Section August 21.

Nelle Minnick began work as Junior Librarian in the California Section September 1. This appointment fills a newly established position. Eugene Butler, Junior Clerk, was transferred from Division of Highways to the State Library on August 19 and was assigned to the California Section, to replace Margaret Saunders who resigned on September 3. Thomas Clayton resigned on September 4 to return to college and was succeeded by Miss Buda.

In the Law and Legislative Reference Section Florence Bolla succeeded Gordon Henry as Junior Clerk July 6. She resigned September 11 and Mrs. Ona E. Turner was appointed to the position. Katharine Banwell was married at Riverside on September 5 to Lawrence Irl Wilson.

John Clayton resigned as Junior Clerk in the Shipping Room September 4. Paul Gambrel worked there from the 13th to the 20th and Theodore Romer was appointed September 30. William H. Lugg, Jr. completed one temporary assignment on July 14 and worked again from August 23 to September 11. Wesley Snyder resigned as Book Repairer September 30 after working since July 12.

Sadayo Washino was appointed Intermediate Typist Clerk in the Office on July 16.

Staff Association

Marion Peterson was appointed in July as Secretary-Treasurer to complete the term of Hilda Bush who resigned.

At a general staff meeting September 22, a representative of the California Physicians Service discussed the benefits of that plan of insurance and later answered questions of individual staff members.

Visitors

On August 30 and 31 George Schwegmann, Jr., recently appointed Chief of the Division of Work with the Blind in the Library of Congress, visited the library. September 2 Abdel Moneim Omar, Librarian, Reading Room, National Library, Cairo, Egypt, spent the day seeing the State Library and inquiring into various phases of the California library system.

FIELD REPRESENTATIVE

Thelma Reid

The work of the Field Representative includes a variety of activities relating to the establishment and administration of municipal and county libraries. Under the direction of the State Librarian, a clearing house of information on library practice, administrative policies and professional procedures is maintained through correspondence, interviews and field trips. Advice and recommendations regarding library problems are provided to librarians, trustees and local officials upon request.

From time to time the Field Representative undertakes investigations of special problems, compiling and interpreting pertinent data in the field or in State Library files, and prepares articles and talks on library questions and activi-

ties. Surveys of city and county libraries are made when requested by the proper authorities. Statements on the applications and interpretation of library law are prepared. Suggestions and advice pertaining to the establishment of county libraries is given to individuals, organizations and interested local officials. Other assignments include inspection of county libraries, conferring with state and local officials regarding school library service, departmental and special libraries.

In carrying forward this work there is maintained in the Field Representative's Office files of library building plans, pictures, publicity, equipment catalogs, legal opinions, ordinances, library contracts and data on school and public library service. Current additions to the collection are welcomed. Librarians are urged to send copies of plans for new or remodeled buildings, pictures, reports of special activities and unusual booklists or publicity releases which may be of assistance to other librarians.

BOOK REPAIR SECTION

Mrs. Lulu M. Thomsen, Supervisor.

Responsibility for the repair and preservation of books and other library materials is centered in this Section. The work consists of repairing and recovering books, making slip covers for valuable books, binding certain newspapers and ephemeral materials, mounting and framing pictures, maps, etc., marking titles and numbers on bindings.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

Mrs. Virginia S. Simpson, Supervising Librarian.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Lists of material available for loan will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are lent as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles lent will be furnished on request.

Books sent between blind persons and an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting them. Catalogs of Braille and Moon books received through the Library of Congress Project, Books for the Adult Blind, are also available upon request for the period 1931-1946. *News Notes*, reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, carrying a list of additions to the Library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader. The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille.

Attention of the borrower is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

Under the provisions of an Act entitled "An act to provide books for the adult blind," approved by Congress in 1931, and subsequently amended, an annual appropriation of $500,000 is authorized, $100,000 for books in raised characters, and $400,000 for sound-reproduction records.

The Library of Congress distributes to the various printing houses for the blind the assignments of printing books for the blind readers of the United States. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books and the talking book records supplied from these appropriations. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added, with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. See page 356.

Since May, 1936, the State Library has had the responsibility of assigning 1174 talking book machines to blind persons in California and Nevada. These machines are distributed as loans for an indefinite period. Those persons who are interested in borrowing them should write to the State Library. They will be sent application blanks in turn as more machines are available for distribution.

A word of explanation regarding the various grades of Braille will clarify the following accession and circulation figures. Prior to 1932 there was only one Braille Grade 2 type, which was known as European Braille. Books in the English language printed in this type were published only in England. The United States publishing houses printed most books for the blind in Revised Braille, or Braille Grade 1½. In 1932 the Uniform Type Commission, representing all English speaking countries, met in New York

and agreed to adopt Standard English Braille, or Braille Grade 2, as the standard type for press-Braille books for adults. Standard English Braille Grade 2 is a modified form of European Braille, having 189 contractions. There will be no further additions to the European Braille collection.

The first book was lent June 13, 1905.

Total accessions are now 49,560, as follows: European Braille books, 2,460; Moon books, 11,289; Braille Grade 1 and Grade 1½ books, 13,636; Braille Grade 2 books, 13,904; all other types, 215; Braille books about music and music scores, 2,388; appliances, 92; games, 70; maps, 40; talking books (containers), 5,466. There are 13,858 magazines available in Moon and Braille.

During July, August and September, 10,859 books, etc., were lent as follows: Braille Grades 1 and 1½, 741; Braille Grade 2, 2,285; Moon, 1,605; magazines, 467; talking books (containers), 5,645.

Home Teaching

Catharine J. Morrison is home teacher for the blind in the southern part of the State. Her home address is 951 So. Kenmore Ave., Los Angeles 6. Her telephone number is FItzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

Mrs. Juliet Bindt, home teacher for the northern part of the State, is located in Berkeley at 2709 Derby St., Zone 5, telephone THornwall 3-8680. She gives lessons in the counties around the Bay and down the San Joaquin valley and makes occasional trips to other parts of northern California.

From July 1 to September 30, the home teachers gave 257 lessons in the homes of the blind and 20 lessons in libraries. They made 241 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons.

During the quarter, Mrs. Bindt and Miss Morrison spent 501 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 306 letters and 304 postals, and received 230 letters and 84 postals. They also answered and made 528 telephone calls. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

Home Teaching Reports

July 1, 1947-June 30, 1948

Detailed annual reports from the two home teachers are on file at the State Library. A condensed account of their work shows the main activities to be as follows:

Mrs. Bindt was not able to visit in person as many counties as during the previous year but blind persons in more counties were sent correspondence lessons or letters of service and information.

Miss Morrison visited the six most populated counties in the southern California district, making occasional visits to San Diego and Ventura.

Mrs. Bindt served as president of the Western Conference of Home Teachers of the Adult Blind.

Aside from their usual routine duties, the home teachers have attended social activities of the various centers and clubs for the blind.

Both home teachers wish to express their sincere appreciation to the county welfare agencies, librarians, and other workers for the blind who have cooperated with them in furthering their work.

Statistical Report of Home Teachers

July 1, 1947 to June 30, 1948

	Bindt	Morrison	Total
Pupils graduated	20	12	32
Pupils still carried	151	38	189
Pupils discontinued	117	22	139
Pupils lost by death	2	15	17
Pupils refusing to study	86	17	103
Pupils reading Moon	104	12	116
Pupils reading Moon and Braille	2	22	24
Pupils reading Braille, Grades 1 and 1½	150	6	156
Pupils reading Braille Grade 2	30	10	40
Pupils writing Braille	24	3	27
Pupils typing	17	2	19
Lessons given in libraries and centers for the blind	207	0	207
Lessons given in homes	354	965	1,319
Letters written	842	712	1,554
Letters received	881	407	1,288
Cards written	824	438	1,262
Cards received	248	197	445
Hours of correspondence and reports	787½	995	1,782½
Preparation of lessons	19	605	624
Visits made	117	117	234
Visits received	27	13	40
Calls	586	431	1,017
Addresses	19	10	29
Telephone calls	1,529	1,111	2,640

CALIFORNIA SECTION

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section of the State Library has a working collection of printed and manuscript sources dealing with the history of the State in its many phases. This section collects and preserves books, manuscripts, maps, periodicals, newspapers, photographs, and other material bearing upon the development of California. The entire collection is available for reference and much of it also circulates. The staff of the department, by maintaining a familiarity with the material in its specialized field and by preparing indexes and other keys, is able to give expert assistance to students, authors, librarians, and others interested in the state's history.

Among the valuable reference tools in the Section is the newspaper card index, being chiefly an index to the California material in a file of San Francisco newspapers beginning with 1847, but also containing references to the earlier *Californian* (first published in 1846 at Monterey) and to portions of a few other files. The index card gives a brief reference to the article, the name of the paper, the date, page, and column.

An extensive information index is also maintained. This index is of great assistance in locating sketches of California persons and places and items of local historical interest.

For many years biographical information pertaining to California pioneers, authors, artists and musicians has been collected, and this file now comprises a unique source of such data. Other specialties are the collection of California fiction, dramatic material, printed indexes to the great registers of voters of the State, business papers, and letters and diaries of pioneers.

The collection of California newspapers now numbers over 20,000 bound volumes, and there are numerous files of California periodicals.

The installation of microfilm reading machines has made available to public use the library's growing microfilm collection. Most current California newspapers now received are being recorded on microfilm by the library's photocopyist. The collection of microfilms also includes files of several early and rare California newspapers and some few other miscellaneous items. Films are filed in special humidity-controlled steel cabinets readily accessible to users of the reading machines.

During July, August and September, 197 catalog, 2,027 information, and 7,308 newspaper cards have been added to the indexes; 23 processed books and pamphlets, 21 bound volumes of periodicals and 2 rolls of microfilm copies of California newspapers have beeen made available in the Section. 197 author request slips were received; 152 subject request slips and 317 letters requiring research were answered.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards, for persons arriving in California before the year 1860, have been received during the past quarter:

Norton Gideon Bates, 1849
Mrs. Norton Gideon Bates, 1853
Job Broughton, 1846
Samuel Q. Broughton, 1846
Howard Burt, 1850
James Monroe Burt, 1848
Mrs. William Foote, 1850
George Michael Hagelstein, 1850
Joseph F. Hill, 1851
Collins Prescott Jaquith, 1849
Thomas Jefferson Jeans, 1851
James Johnson, 1849
Charles Shewell McHenry, 1849
Frederick McIntosh, 1851
James Nickel, 1850
Mrs. James Nickel, 1855
John Peter, 1853
Mrs. John Peter, 1853
William Jeter Prather, 1849
George Stevens, 1852
Orlando Streshly, 1849

CATALOG SECTION

Olive Swain, Supervising Librarian.

The work of the Catalog Section consists of classifying and cataloging the new material acquired by the Library and maintaining the public catalog, the official catalog, the shelf list, and the Union Catalog.

The Union Catalog consists of cards from the county libraries and various city libraries in California, cards from various university libraries (including those of the University of California and Stanford University) and the printed cards from the Library of Congress. Since the Library of Congress discontinued supplying cards to depository catalogs, on December 31, 1946, Library of Congress entries have appeared in the *Cumulative Catalog of Library of Congress Printed Cards*. This publication supplements the Union Catalog.

At present one member of the Catalog Section has charge of the Periodicals Section, which handles all newspapers and magazines received by the Library, recording their receipt, distributing them

to the proper sections of the Library, and collecting them for binding.

During July, August, and September, 841 books were cataloged and 12,251 cards were added to the catalogs, 37,985 cards were filed into the Union Catalog.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

Evelyn Huston, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section administers the Library's collection of official publications of federal, state, county, municipal and foreign governments and some quasi public bodies. Its function is to select, acquire, arrange, and assist in the use of this material.

The Section maintains a stock of duplicate California State publications from which items are available on request to libraries wishing to complete their files. Discarded or duplicate publications of the State of California from other institutions will be accepted, on a selective basis, after shipping arrangements have been made with the State Library.

Our last compilation of the list of accessions of California state publications appeared in the October, 1947, issue of this bulletin. Later information may be found in the new periodical, *California State Publications*, issued by the Supervisor of Publications Distribution, State Printing Division, 11th and O Streets, Sacramento 14.

Under the 1933 law, as amended in 1939, the State Library is entitled to receive copies of all publications issued by the cities and counties of California. Accessions for the past quarter may be found on page 353.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias, and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. It is the policy to lend books through other libraries where possible. State officers are entitled to borrow books direct, however. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and countries is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

Recent accessions to the Section will be found listed under the heading "Law" on page 350.

ORDER SECTION

Margaret E. Preston, Supervising Librarian.

The Order Section places orders for all books, periodicals and other publications purchased by the State Library. It also receives these materials, accessions them and forwards them to the Catalog Section.

The selection of books for the Library is done by the Order Librarian jointly with the Reference Librarian. Advice on selection is given by other members of the staff, particularly in fields relating to their work.

The policy of the California State Library, funds permitting, is to furnish needed books to the various state departments and to maintain an adequate collection of standard and scholarly works in nearly all fields. This collection is used to fill local requests and to furnish extension service through the city and county libraries of California. It is assumed that the smaller libraries will be able to buy fiction, light non-fiction, and children's books to fill the needs of their communities. The State Library makes an effort to supplement this service with books which many small libraries cannot buy. Our purchasing is therefore rather closely limited to the more substantial non-fiction, including technical books and scholarly works in all fields except medicine.

During July, August and September, 1639 books and 20 prints were accessioned. No books were lost or reinstated.

PRINTS SECTION

Mrs. Alicia M. Hook, Librarian.

The Prints Section is housed in a specially planned and equipped room, in which are kept the prints acquired by the State Library. In display cases can be shown about 50 prints at a time and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors are invited.

During the past quarter 6 prints were added, making the total 4762. The bookplate collection now numbers 3545, 20 plates having been added during July, August and September 1948. There were

1430 visitors to the Prints Room during this period.

In July, Northern California Arts sponsored its first juried show of graphic and decorative arts by artists of Sacramento and vicinity. An evening reception for the artists and their friends was held July 7 with an attendance of over a hundred. Fifty Latin-American prints from the permanent collection of the International Business Machines Corporation were shown in August. For the month of September John A. Brandon, nationally known Sacramento artist, had a one-man show of drawings of Yosemite and a retrospective exhibition of his earlier work. A reception was held for the artist on the afternoon of September 22, which was attended by about 150 guests.

Mrs. Hook was interviewed on the garden clubs radio program on Saturday morning, August 14, on the subject of early, hand-illustrated botanical books and magazines in the State Library collection.

PROPERTY AND SHIPPING SECTION

Harlo Whipple, Storekeeper.

The responsibility is centered in this Section for library equipment and supplies, printing of library forms and shipping of books and other library materials on inter-library loans.

REFERENCE SECTION

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section has the responsibility for circulation of books and magazines, except those borrowed from the Law and Legislative Reference Section and from the Books for the Blind Section. It also handles all requests for books and information except those referred to the specialized departments of the Library.

A collection of general reference books is shelved in James L. Gillis Hall, the main reading room.

The policy of the State Library is to lend books through other libraries where possible. Individuals in communities without local library service may borrow directly upon making arrangements with the State Library.

The work of the Reference Section showed the following totals for the year July 1, 1947-June 30, 1948:

41,804 Author requests were looked up
7,544 Subject requests were looked up
3,852 Questions were answered by telephone
6,051 Individuals were given reference service
17,691 Shipments were sent out
79,525 Books were lent
75 Pictures were lent
17,925 Receipt postals were typed
2,037 Borrowers were enrolled
308 Books were borrowed from other libraries
771 Pamphlets were processed and added to the file
78,140 Books were shelved by messengers

SUTRO BRANCH

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco 2, and is open Monday to Friday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturday 9 a.m. to 12 m.

EMPLOYMENT REGISTRATION

The State Library registers all library workers in California who are looking for positions and who wish to receive such assistance as this registration can supply.

The State Library will be glad to know of libraries that want head librarians or assistants in any branch of their work. In writing for recommendations, libraries are urged to be as specific as possible, especially in regard to time position must be filled and salary offered.

A librarian who wishes to be dropped from the Employment Registration list and a library that fills a position for which it has asked a recommendation will help the work greatly by notifying the State Library at once.

For further information, write to the State Library, Sacramento 9, California

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library During July, August and September, 1948

Inconsistencies in the capitalization of entries will appear on this list during the period in which the new Library of Congress rules for capitalization are in preliminary form. Until the rules are established, the new capitalization will be used only for those entries so printed by the Library of Congress.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Alabama. University. Library. T. P. Thompson Collection.
A bibliography of Louisiana books and pamphlets. 1947 (University of Alabama studies) r015.763 A316

Besterman, Theodore.
A world bibliography of bibliographies. 2d ed. 1947. v.1.
rq 016.01 B56a

Branson, Carl Colton.
Bibliographic index of Permian invertebrates. 1948. (Geological Society of America. Memoirs)
rq016.562 B82

Dow, Charles Mason.
Anthology and bibliography of Niagara falls. 1921. 2 v.
r016.91747 D744

Duke University, Durham, N. C. Library.
Guide to the manuscript collections in the Duke University Library. 1947. (Historical papers of the Trinity College Historical Society)
r016.091 D877

Grolier club, New York.
One hundred influential American books printed before 1900. 1947.
r015.73 G875

Light, Israel.
Annotated bibliography on atomic energy. 1947. rq016.5412 L72

Morgan, Richard Guy, & Rodabaugh, James Howard.
Bibliography of Ohio archaeology. 1947. r016.913771 M849

National safety council.
Industrial safety and health. [1947]
r016.6148 N277

The New colophon; a book collectors' quarterly. v.1, pt. 1-2, Jan.-Apr. 1948.
rq010 N53

Scott, James Edward.
A bibliography of the works of Sir Henry Rider Haggard. 1947.
r012 H145s

PERIODICALS. JOURNALISM

Accent; a quarterly of new literature. v.1-6, 1940-46. 051 A169

The American observer. v.7-12, 1937-43. Incomplete. f051 A51

Liebling, Abbott Joseph.
The wayward pressman. 1948.
071 L716

Pagany; a native quarterly. v.1-3, no.4, 1930-33. 051 P131

Transition; an international workshop for orphic creation. no. 1-27, April 1927-Spring 1938. 052 T772

PSYCHOLOGY. PHILOSOPHY

Ashley, Robert.
Of honour. 1947. (Huntington library publications) 174 A826

Baker, Herschel Clay.
The dignity of man. 1947.
128 B167

Bruner, Frank G.
The hearing of primitive peoples. 1908. 152 B894

Carmichael, Leonard, ed.
Manual of child psychology. [1946]
136.7 C287

Crawshay-Williams, Rupert.
The comforts of unreason. [1947]
153 C911

Davies, John Trevor.
Sublimation. [1947] 131 D256

Douglas, Anna Gertrude.
A tachistoscopic study of the order of emergence in the process of perception. 1947. (Psychological monographs) q152 D733

Dunham, Barrows.
Man against myth. 1947.
133.7 D917

Ehrenwald, Jan.
Telepathy and medical psychology. [1948] 134 E33

Ellis, Albert.
A comparison of the use of direct and indirect phrasing in personality questionnaires. 1947. (Psychological monographs) **q137 E47**

Freud, Sigmund.
Freud: on war, sex and neurosis. [1947] **131 F88f**

Fromm, Erich.
Man for himself, an inquiry into the psychology of ethics. [1947] **171 F932**

Gesell, Arnold Lucius.
Studies in child development. 1948. **136.7 G38s**

Goldberg, Harriet Labe.
Child offenders. 1948. **136.76 G618**

Gordon, Ernest Barron.
The wrecking of the eighteenth amendment. c1943. **178 G66w**

Harrell, Ruth Flinn.
Further effects of added thiamin on learning. 1947. (Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education) **154 H296f**

Harriman, Philip Lawrence, & others, eds.
Twentieth century psychology. [1946] **150.4 H298**

Huxtable, Zelma Langdon.
A re-performance and re-interpretation of the Arai experiment in mental fatigue with three subjects. 1946. (Psychological monographs) **q158 H98**

Joad, Cyril Edwin Mitchinson.
How our minds work. [1947] **130 J62**

Kant, Immanuel.
Fundamental principles of the metaphysic of ethics. 10th ed. [1947] **193 K16p**

Liebman, Joshua Loth.
Peace of mind. 1947. (Jewish institute of religion, New York. Lectures) **150 L716**

Loevinger, Jane.
A systematic approach to the construction and evaluation of tests of ability. 1947. (Psychological monographs) **q151.2 L82**

Maritain, Jacques.
The person and the common good. 1947. **126 M342**

Meehan, Francis Joseph Gallagher.
The temple of the spirit. 1948. **170 M494**

Mill, John Stuart.
Utilitarianism, Liberty, and Representative government. [1947] (Everyman's library. Philosophy & theology) **171 M645u**

Price, Harry.
The end of Borley rectory, 'the most haunted house in England.' [1946] **133 P945e**

Rennie, Thomas Alexander Cumming, & Woodward, Luther Ellis.
Mental health in modern society. 1948. **131 R416**

Rhinehart, Jesse Batley.
Sex differences in dispersion at the high school and college levels. 1947. (Psychological monographs) **q136.1 R47**

Ruggiero, Guido de.
Existentialism. [1948] **111 R931**

Russell, Bertrand Russell, 3d earl.
Philosophy and politics. 1947. (National Book League. Annual lectures) **100 R961**

Schwarz, Osias L.
Average man against superior man. [1947] **151 S411**

Sours, Lou Adna.
Social welfare and narcotics. [1943] **178 S724**

Surgent, Louis Vincent.
The use of aptitude tests in the selection of radio tube mounters. 1947. (Psychological monographs) **q151.2 S96**

Symonds, Percival Mallon.
The dynamics of human adjustment. [1946] (The Century psychology series) **150 S98d**

Tiffin, Joseph.
Industrial psychology. 2d ed. 1947. **150 T565**

Tinkelman, Sherman.
Difficulty prediction of test items. 1947. (Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education) **151.2 T589**

Wolfe, Bernard, & Rosenthal, Raymond B.
Hypnotism comes of age. [1948] **134 W855**

RELIGION

Attwater, Donald.
The Christian churches of the East. [1948] v.2. (Religion and culture series) **281.9 A886**

Bishop, Claire (Huchet).
France alive. 1947. **274.4 B622**

Bulfinch, Thomas.
Bulfinch's mythology. [1947]
291 B933

Cat's yawn, the thirteen numbers published from 1940 to 1941. 1947.
q294 C36

Hockman, William Smithson.
Projected visual aids in the church. [1947] 268 H685

Kierkegaard, Søren Aabye.
Purity of heart is to will one thing. c1938. 248 K47p

Parker, Everett C., & others.
Religious radio. [1948] 259 P238

Radhakrishnan, Sir Sarvepalli.
Religion and society. [1947] (Kamala lectures) 291 R128

The Rationalist annual. 1947.
211 R236

Rice, Anna Virena.
A history of the World's Young Women's Christian Association. [1948, c1947] 267.5 R495

Shoghi, effendi.
God passes by. 1944. 299 S559

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL

Chapin, Francis Stuart.
Experimental designs in sociological research. [1947] 307 C463

Columbia University. Statistical Research Group.
Selected techniques of statistical analysis. 1947. 311 C72s

Hall, Robert Burnett.
Area studies. [1947] (Social Science Research Council. Pamphlets)
307 H178

Kelley, Truman Lee.
Fundamentals of statistics. 1947.
311 K29

Lenin, Nikolaĭ.
Selected works. c1943. v.11.
308 L56se

Princeton University. Office of Population Research.
Europe's population in the interwar years. 1946. (League of nations. Series of publications. Economic and financial) q312 P95

Radvanyi, Laszlo.
Public opinion measurement. 1945. (Problems and results of public opinion research; a series of monographs)
301.15 R132

Schneider, Louis.
The Freudian psychology and Veblen's social theory. 1948.
301.15 S359

POLITICAL SCIENCE: GENERAL

Brayne, Frank Lugard.
Better villages. [3d ed. 1946]
323.3 B827

Cox, Oliver Cromwell.
Caste, class, & race. 1948.
323.3 C877

Hesseltine, William Best.
The rise and fall of third parties. [1948] 329 H587

MIGRATION. MINORITY GROUPS

Ellison, Earl Jerome.
These rights are ours to keep. [1948] (Public affairs pamphlets)
325.26 E47

Joshi. Pranshankar Someshwar.
The tyranny of colour. [1942]
325.254 J83

MacIver, Robert Morrison.
The more perfect union. 1948.
325.73 M152

Peters, Clarence A., comp.
The immigration problem. 1948. (The Reference shelf) 325.73 P481

FOREIGN RELATIONS

Baldwin, Hanson Weightman.
The price of power. [1948]
327.73 B181

Beard, Charles Austin.
President Roosevelt and the coming of the war, 1941. 1948. 327.73 B36p

Brookings Institution, Washington, D. C.
Major problems of United States foreign policy. 1947. q327.73 B87

Graham, Malbone Watson.
American diplomacy in the international community. 1948. (The Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history, 1946. The Walter Hines Page school of international relations)
327.73 G741

Millington, Herbert.
American diplomacy and the War of the Pacific. 1948. (Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law) 330.5 C72 535

Pelcovits, Nathan Albert.
Old China hands and the Foreign Office. 1948. 327.51 P381

Perkins, Dexter.
The United States and the Caribbean. 1947. (The American foreign policy library) **327.73 P44u**

Umiastowski, Roman.
Russia and the Polish republic, 1918-1941. [1945] **327.47 U51**

Winant, John Gilbert.
Letter from Grosvenor Square. 1947. **327.73 W758**

ECONOMICS: GENERAL AND HISTORICAL

Andrus, James Russell.
Burmese economic life. [1948, c1947] **330.9591 A576**

Boeke, Julius Herman.
The evolution of the Netherlands Indies economy. 1946. (I. P. R. international research series) **330.991 B67e**

Brown, George Hay.
The international economic position of New Zealand. [1946] (Studies in business administration) **330.9931 B877**

Dobbs, Catherine R.
Freedom's will: the Society of the Separatists of Zoar. 1947. **335.9 D632**

The Journal of economic history. v.1-4, May 1941-Nov. 1944. **q330.5 J86**

Mitchell, Broadus.
Depression decade. [1947] (The Economic history of the United States) **330.973 M681**

National Industrial Conference Board.
America's resources for world leadership. [1947] **q330.973 N2a**

Soule, George Henry.
Prosperity decade; from war to depression: 1917-1929. [1947] (The economic history of the United States) **330.973 S72p**

Summers, Robert Edward, comp.
Economic aid to Europe: the Marshall plan. 1948. (The Reference shelf) **330.94 S955**

Warbasse, James Peter.
Co-operative democracy through voluntary association of the people as consumers. 5th ed. [1947] **334 W25a2**

Wason, Margaret Ogilvie.
Class struggles in ancient Greece. 1947. **330.938 W319**

Weber, Max.
The theory of social and economic organization. 1947. **330.1 W375**

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Durand, John Dana.
The labor force in the United States, 1890-1960. 1948. **331.11 D948**

Frase, Robert William.
The administration of unemployment insurance and the public employment service in Germany. 1938. **331.2 F841**

Green, Constance (McLaughlin).
The role of women as production workers in war plants in the Connecticut Valley. 1946. (Smith College studies in history) (Smith College Council of Industrial Studies series) **331.4 G795**

Harbison, Frederick Harris, & Dublin, Robert.
Patterns of union-management relations. 1947. (S R A industrial relations series) **331.1 H255**

Howe, Ellic, ed.
The London compositor, 1947. (Bibliographical Society, London. Publications) **331.76 H855**

Leiter, Robert David.
The foreman in industrial relations. 1948. (Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law) **330.5 C72 542**

Princeton university. Dept. of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section.
The operation of job evaluation plans. 1947. (Its Research report series) **331.2 P957o**

Robinson, Donald B.
Spotlight on a union. 1948. **331.88 R659**

Ross, Malcolm Harrison.
All manner of men. [1948] **331.11 R825**

Standard, William L.
Merchant seamen. [1947] **331.88 S785**

Sulzbach, Walter.
German experience with social insurance. [1947] (Studies in individual and collective security) **331.25 S954**

Wilson, Elizabeth Webb.
Compulsory health insurance. [1947] (Studies in individual and collective security) 331.25 W747

LAND

Husband, William Hollow.
Real estate analysis. 1948 [i.e. 1947] 333.3 H968

Larsen, Christian L.
South Carolina's natural resources. 1947. 333 L334

Murray, William Gordon.
Farm appraisal. 2d ed., rev. 1947 333.3 M984

Renne, Roland Roger.
Land economics. [1947] 333 R414

FINANCE. TAXATION. TARIFF

American Municipal Association.
State-collected municipally-shared taxes. [2d ed.] 1946. q336.2 A51

Brockway, Thomas Parmelee.
Dollars, goods and peace. [1948] (Headline series) 337 B864

Childs, Charles Frederick.
Concerning U. S. Government securities. 1947. 336.3 C537

Derrick, Lucile.
Exemption of security interest from income taxes in the United States. [1946] (Studies in business administration) 336.2 D438

Federation of Tax Administrators.
Comparative state tobacco tax collections. 1947. q336.27 F29

Harris, Seymour Edwin.
The national debt and the new economics. 1947. 336.3 H316

Hoagland, Henry Elmer.
Corporation finance. 3d ed. 1947. 338.7 H67al

Indiana taxpayers' association.
Cost of government in Indiana. v.6, 1946. q336.772 I39

Lent, George Eidt.
The impact of the undistributed profits tax, 1936-1937. 1948. (Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law) 330.5 C72 539

Shaterian, William S.
Export-import banking. [1947] 332.7 S533

Villard, Oswald Garrison.
Free trade, free world. [1947] 337.1 V719

PRODUCTION. CONSUMPTION

Ambruster, Howard Watson.
Treason's peace. [1947] 338.8 A496

Brandt, Karl.
Whaling and whale oil during and after World War II. 1948. (Stanford University. Food Research Institute. War-peace pamphlets) 338.3 B821

[Conference on Experimental Method. 2d, University of Pennsylvania, 1946]
Measurement of consumer interest. 1947. 339.4 C748

Divatia, Makarand Virmitra, & Trivedi, Hariprasad Mulshanker.
Industrial capital in India (1938-39) 1947. 339.3 D618

Fanning, Leonard M.
American oil operations abroad. 1947. 338.2 F213

Faulkner, Edward Hubert.
Uneasy money. 1946. 338.9 F263

Pearson, Frank Ashmore, & Harper, Floyd Arthur.
The world's hunger. 1945. 338.1 P361

Rosen, Josef.
Wartime food developments in Switzerland. 1947. (Stanford University. Food Research Institute. War-peace pamphlets) 338.1 R813

Scott, Charles Craven, ed.
Petroleum industry committees in World War II: District v, 1941-1946. [1947] q338.2 S425

Stocking, George Ward, & Watkins, Myron Webster.
Cartels or competition? 1948. 338.8S864c

Upjohn Institute for Community Research.
Full employment in your community. 1947. 338.9 U67

INTERNATIONAL LAW

Dulles, Allen Welsh, & Lamb, Beatrice (Pitney).
The United nations. [1946] (Headline series) 341.1 D883

Harley, John Eugene.
Documentary textbook on the United Nations. [1947] r341.1 H285

Jessup, Philip Caryl.
The international problem of governing mankind. 1947. 341.1 J58

Stedman, Murray Salisbury.
Exporting arms. 1947. 341.3 S812

United Nations.
Yearbook. 1946/47. (Its Publications) rq341.105 U58

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Anderson, William.
Federalism and intergovernmental relations. 1946. q353 A55

California State Chamber of Commerce.
State-local fiscal -relations in California. 1947. qc352.1 C153

Fisher, Jacob.
The art of detection. 1948. 351.74 F534

Hillhouse, Albert Miller, & Magelssen. Muriel.
Where cities get their money: 1947 supplement. [1947] q352.1 H65 suppl.

Howgrave-Graham, Hamilton Maurice.
Light and shade at Scotland Yard. [1947] 352.2 H859

Missall, John Ellswerth.
The Moreland act. 1946. 353.9 M678

National municipal league.
The story of the council-manager plan. Rev. [1948] 352 N27s2

Perkins, Rollin Morris.
Police examinations. 1947. (Police science series) 352.2 P45p

Shinn, Charles Howard.
Mining camps, a study in American frontier government. 1948. (Western Americana planned in connection with California's centenary celebrations, 1946-50) c352 S55a

Simon, Herbert Alexander.
Administrative behavior. 1947. 350 S594

SOCIAL SERVICE

Bruno, Frank John.
Trends in social work. 1948. 360.973 B898

Clarke, Helen Isabel.
Principles and practice of social work. [1947] (The Century social science series) 360 C598

Paradise, Viola Isabel.
Toward public understanding of casework. 1948. (Russell Sage Foundation, New York. Studies in public relations) 361.8 P222

Russell, Elizabeth.
Professional growth on the job. [1947] 361.8 R962

ASSOCIATIONS. INSURANCE

Dean, Helen C.
Unmarried parenthood. [1946] (Welfare council of metropolitan Los Angeles. Research dept. Publications) qc360.979 W44 3

Fredericksen, Hazel.
The child and his welfare. 1948. 362.7 F852

Lockridge, Frances Louise (Davis), & Theis, Sophie van Senden.
Adopting a child. [1947] 362.7 L81ad

MacEachern, Malcolm Thomas.
Hospital organization and management. 1947, c1946. 362.1 M14a

Stewart, Maxwell Slutz.
Buying your own life insurance. [1947] (Public Affairs pamphlets) 368.3 S85b

CRIME AND CRIMINALS

American Prison Association. Committee on Classification and Case Work.
Handbook on classification in correctional institutions. 1947. 365 A51cc

——— Committee on the model state plan.
Manual of suggested standards for a state correctional system. 1946. q365 A51

Gillin, John Lewis.
The Wisconsin prisoner. [1947, c1946] 364 G48w

Jones, Virgil Carrington.
The Hatfields and the McCoys. [1948] 364 J79

Thrasher, Frederic Milton.
The gang. 2d rev. ed. [1947, c1936] (The University of Chicago sociological series) 364 T52a

Vollmer, August, & Parker, Alfred Eustace.
Crime, crooks & cops. 1937. 364 V924

EDUCATION: GENERAL

American Association of School Administrators. Commission on Intergroup Education.
From sea to shining sea. [1947] **370.1 A5123**

American council on education. Commission on implications of armed services educational programs.
Utilizing human talent. [1947] **371.2 A512**

Arkansas public expenditure council.
Public education in Arkansas. [1945] **379.767 A721**

Brubacher, John Seiler.
A history of the problems of education. 1947. (McGraw-Hill series in education) **370.9 B886**

Case, Victoria, & Case, Robert Ormond.
We called it culture; the story of Chautauqua. 1948. **374.9 C337**

Chambers, Merritt Madison.
Opinions on gains for American education from wartime armed services training. 1946. **370.973 C445**

Educational records bureau, New York.
Guidance in public secondary schools. [1939] (Educational records bulletin) **371.42 E24**

Esipov, Boris Petrovich, & Goncharov, N. K.
"I want to be like Stalin." 1947. **377.2 E75**

Fine, Benjamin.
Our children are cheated. [1947] **370.973 F495**

Goodman, Samuel Myron.
Curriculum implications of armed services educational programs. [1947] **375 G653**

Hinshaw, David.
Take up thy bed and walk. [1948] **371.91 H665**

Olsen, Edward Gustave.
School and community. 1945. (Prentice-Hall education series) **371.3 O52**

Read, Herbert Edward.
Education through art. [2d ed. 1947] **370.1 R283**

Reavis, William Claude, ed.
Educational administration. [1946] (Proceedings of the fifteenth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools, 1946) **371.2 R28ed**

Rugg, Harold Ordway.
Foundations for American education. [1947] **370 R929**

Strang, Ruth May.
Educational guidance. 1947. **371.42 S89e**

TEACHERS AND TEACHING

Brueckner, Leo John, & Grossnickle, Foster Earl.
How to make arithmetic meaningful. [1947] **372.7 B889**

California teachers association. Research division.
California teachers' salaries for 1947-1948. 1948. **qc370.9794 C1 7**

Gates, Arthur Irving.
The improvement of reading. 3d ed. 1947. **372.4 G25a1**

Hawley, Gertrude.
An anatomical analysis of sports. c1940. **371.74 H396**

Hunt, Sarah Ethridge, & Cain, Ethel.
Games the world around. c1941. **371.74 H943**

Mason, John Leonard.
Sand craft. [2d ed.] c1937. **372.3 M399**

New York state council for early childhood education.
Good education for young children. Rev. ed. 1947. **372.2 N567**

Traxler, Arthur Edwin, & Townsend, Agatha.
Another five years of research in reading. 1946. (Educational Records bulletin) **372.4 T783**

HIGHER EDUCATION

American Council on Education. Pacific Coast Committee.
College-age population study, 1947-64. 1947. (American Council on Education. Studies. Series I. Reports of committees and conferences) **378.79 A512**

California. University.
Inauguration of David Prescott Barrows as president of the University. 1920. **qc378.794 CK**

Cuninggim, Merrimon.
The college seeks religion. 1947. (Yale studies in religious education) **377.1 C972**

Minnesota. University. Educational Conference Celebrating the Inauguration of James Lewis Morrill as Eighth President of the University of Minnesota, 1946.
The Crisis of mankind. [1947] **378.776 MK**

COMMERCE. COMMUNICATION

American automobile association. Traffic engineering and safety dept.
Parking manual. [1946] **388 A51t**

Association of American Railroads. Railroad Committee for the Study of Transportation.
Transportation in America. 1947. **q385 A84**

Chicago commerce. v.23-26, Mar. 1927-Jan. 1931. **q380 C53**

Considine, Douglas Maxwell.
Industrial weighing. 1948. (Modern library of chemical engineering) **389 C755**

Evans, Henry King, & Kreml, Franklin Martin.
Traffic engineering and the police. Rev. ed. c1946. **q388 E92**

Hampton, Taylor.
The Nickel Plate Road. [1947] **385 H232**

Ingalls, Walter Renton.
Units of weights and measures. 1946. **389 I44u**

Kehr, Ernest Anthony.
The romance of stamp collecting. [1947] **383 K26**

Mance, Sir Harry Osborne.
International road transport. 1947. (International transport and communications) **380 M268**

Robinson, Howard.
The British Post Office, a history. 1948. **383 R661**

Smith, Eugene Waldo.
Trans-Atlantic passenger ships. [1947] **387 S646**

Thompson, Robert Luther.
Wiring a continent. 1947. **384 T475**

Venkatasubbiah, Hiranyappa.
Foreign trade of India: 1900-1940. [1946] **382 V461**

Wilson, George Lloyd.
New departures in freight rate making. [1948] **385 W74n**

MANNERS AND CUSTOMS

Freeman, Graydon La Verne.
Nursery Americana. c1947. **390 F855**

Kinsey, Alfred Charles, & others.
Sexual behavior in the human male. 1948. **392.6 K56**

Mansfield, Wilfrid Stephen, comp.
The farmer's friend. 1947. **398.9 M287**

Reichard, Gladys Amanda.
An analysis of Coeur d'Alene Indian myths. 1947. (Memoirs of the American Folklore Society) **398 A51 41**

Thorman, George.
Broken homes. [1947] (Public Affairs pamphlets) **392.5 T495**

SCIENCE: GENERAL. MATHEMATICS

Jeans, Sir James Hopwood.
The growth of physical science. 1948. **509 J43**

Levens, Alexander Sander.
Nomography. [1948] **510.8 L657**

Mathematical tables project.
Tables of sines and cosines for radian arguments. 1940. **q510.8 M42tsc**

San Diego society of natural history.
Collecting leaflet. no.1, July 15, 1935. **c506 S19c**

PHYSICS

Ollard, Eric Alexander.
Handbook of industrial electroplating. [1947] **537.85 O49**

Slater, John Clarke, & Frank, Nathaniel Herman.
Electromagnetism. 1947. (International series in pure and applied physics) **538.3 S631**

——— Mechanics. 1947. (International series in pure and applied physics) **531 S631**

CHEMISTRY

Colloid science, a symposium. 1947. **541.1 C714**

Hildebrand, Joel Henry.
Principles of chemistry. 5th ed. 1947. **540 H642a1**

McNair, James Birtley.
The analysis of fermentation acids. [1947] **547.2 M169**

Sahyun, Melville, ed.
Outline of the amino acids and proteins. 1944. 547.8 S131

Shriner, Ralph Lloyd, & Fuson, Reynold Clayton.
The systematic identification of organic compounds. 3d ed. 1948. 547 S561

GEOLOGY

Jaggar, Thomas Augustus.
Origin and development of craters. 1947. (Geological Society of America. Memoirs) q551.21 J24o

Pike, William Sibley.
Intertonguing marine and nonmarine Upper Cretaceous deposits of New Mexico, Arizona, and southwestern Colorado. 1947. (Geological Society of America. Memoirs) q551.7 P63

Washburn, Albert Lincoln.
Reconnaissance geology of portions of Victoria Island and adjacent regions, Arctic Canada. 1947. Geological Society of America. Memoirs) q559.8 W31

BOTANY

Benthall, A. P.
The trees of Calcutta and its neighborhood. [1946] 582 B476

Chester, Kenneth Starr.
Nature and prevention of plant diseases. 2d ed. [1947] (Blakiston books on agriculture) 581.2 C525

Eames, Arthur Johnson, & MacDaniels, Laurence Howland.
An introduction to plant anatomy. 2d ed. 1947. (McGraw-Hill publications in the botanical sciences) 581 E12a

Mitchell, John William, & Marth, Paul Charles.
Growth regulators for garden, field and orchard. [1947] 581.1 M681

Platt, Rutherford Hayes.
Our flowering world. 1947. q581.97 P71

Smith, Alexander Hanchett.
North American species of Mycena. 1947. (Michigan. University. University of Michigan studies. Scientific series) 589.2 S642

MEDICINE. PHYSIOLOGY

Adolph, Edward Frederick.
Physiology of man in the desert. 1947. (Monograph in the physiological sciences) 612.5 A239

American dietetic association.
Annual reports & proceedings. 1946-47. q613.206 A51

Anderson, Hamilton Holland, & others.
Pharmacology and experimental therapeutics, a survey for 1941-1946. 1947. 615.1 A546

Brandt, Allen Demmy.
Industrial health engineering. 1947. 613.6 B821

Brenman, Margaret.
Hypnotherapy. [1947] (The Menninger Foundation monograph series) 615.85 B837

Burton, Arthur, ed.
Case histories in clinical and abnormal psychology. c1947. 616.8 B974

Drew, Lillian Curtis.
Individual gymnastics. 5th ed., rev. 1945. 613.7 D77a1

Enebuske, Claës J.
Progressive gymnastic day's orders, according to the principles of the Ling system. c1892. 613.7 E56

Gross, Martin.
Acetanilid. 1946. (Institute for the study of analgesic and sedative drugs. Monographs) 615.7 G878

Jewish board of guardians.
The case worker in psychotherapy. [1946?] 618.9 J59

Johnson, Wingate Memory.
The years after fifty. [1947] (Whittlesey House health series) 618.97 J71

Krueger, Walter William.
The fundamentals of personal hygiene. 4th ed., rev. 1944. 613 K94

McCulloch, Joseph Howard.
Gymnastics, tumbling and pyramids. 1934. 613.7 M133

Menninger, William Claire.
Psychiatry in a troubled world. 1948. 616.8 M547

Miller, Jerome Jacob.
Your teeth: and how to keep them. [1947] 617.6 M648

Nielsen, Johannes Maagaard, & Thompson, George Newton.
The engrammes of psychiatry. [1947] 616.8 N669

Riddle, Oscar.
Studies on carbohydrate and fat metabolism. 1947. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publications) 612.015 R543

Saul, Leon Joseph.
Emotional maturity. [1947] 616.8 S256

Slaughter, Frank Gill.
Medicine for moderns. c1947. 616.8 S6314

Slavson, Samuel Richard, ed.
The practice of group therapy. [1947] 616.8 S631p

Squibb (E. R.) and sons.
Curare Intocostrin. 1946. 615.3 S773

Triggs, Frances Oralind.
Personnel work in schools of nursing. 1945. 610.73 T828

U. S. Office of Scientific Research and Development. Committee on Medical Research.
Advances in military medicine. 1948. (Science in World War II; Office of Scientific Research and Development) 610.7 U58

Whipple, Guy Montrose.
Manual of mental and physical tests. [3d ed.] 1914-21. 2 v. 612.8 W57a1

Yahraes, Herbert.
Good news about diabetes. [1948] (Public affairs pamphlets) 616.6 Y13

PUBLIC HEALTH. SAFETY EDUCATION

Bauer, Louis Hopewell.
Private enterprise or government in medicine. [1948] 614.2 B344

National bureau of casualty and surety underwriters.
A guide-book for safety education. 1931. (Its Publications. Educational series) 614.8 N2773

Smillie, Wilson George.
Public health administration in the United States. 3d ed. 1947. 614.0973 S64a1

ENGINEERING: ELECTRIC

Atkinson, Arthur Dinham Stephen.
Fluorescent lighting. 1946. 621.32 A875

Ennes, Harold E.
Broadcast operators handbook. [1947] 621.38 E59

Fahsbender, Myrtle.
Residential lighting. 1947. q621.32 F158

Forsythe, William Elmer, & Adams, Elliott Quincy.
Fluorescent and other gaseous discharge lamps. [1948] 621.32 F735

Gray, Alexander.
Principles and practice of electrical engineering. 6th ed. 1947. 621.3 G77a1

Hall, John Scoville, ed.
Radar aids to navigation. 1947. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Radiation Laboratory. Radiation Laboratory series.) 621.38 H177

Harvard University. Cruft Memorial Laboratory.
Electronic circuits and tubes. 1947. 621.38 H339

Henneke, Ben G.
The radio announcer's handbook. [1948] (Rinehart radio series) q621.38 H515

Illuminating Engineering Society.
IES lighting handbook. 1947. 621.32 I29i

Marchand, Nathan.
Ultrahigh frequency transmission and radiation. 1947. 621.38 M315

Olson, Harry Ferdinand.
Elements of acoustical engineering. 2d ed. 1947. 621.38 O52

Paschkis, Victor.
Industrial electric furnaces and appliances. 1948. v.2. 621.39 P279

Spangenberg, Karl Ralph.
Vacuum tubes. 1948. (McGraw-Hill electrical and electronic engineering series) 621.38 S735

Sperry gyroscope company, inc.
Microwave transmission design data. [1944] (Its Publications) 621.38 S851

Sturley, Kenneth Reginald.
Radio receiver design. 1947. v.2. 621.38 S935

ENGINEERING: MECHANICAL. CIVIL

American Automobile Association.
Sportsmanlike driving. [1947] 625.6 A5123

Beal, Edward.
New developments in railway modelling. 1947. 625 B366

Beitler, Samuel Reid, & Lindahl, Eric Jean.
Hydraulic machinery. 1947. (Irwin-Farnham mechanical engineering series) 621.2 B423

Bennison, Ernest William.
Ground water. 1947. 628.1 B472

Crouse, William Harry.
Automotive mechanics. [1946] 625.6 C952

National Commission on Safety Education.
Let's teach driving. 1947. 625.6 N2773

The Panama Canal societies of the United States.
Souvenir yearbook and directory. 1947. r626.06 P187

Raymond, William Galt.
Elements of railroad engineering. 6th ed. 1947. 625 R27a2

Sporn, Philip.
Heat pumps. 1947. 621.5 S764

Wostrel, John Frank, & Praetz, John G.
Household electric refrigeration. 2d ed. 1948. 621.5 W93a

ENGINEERING: MILITARY AND NAVAL

Dillin, John Grace Wolfe.
The Kentucky rifle. [3d ed.] 1946. q623.4 D5a

Finnie, Richard, ed.
Marinship. 1947. qc623.8 F51

Hatcher, Julian Sommerville.
Hatcher's notebook. 1947. 623.4 H36h

Pacific motor boat. v.33-35, 1941-42. q623.805 P11

Popular science monthly.
Boats anyone can build. [1947] 623.8 P831

Simon, Leslie Earl.
German scientific establishments, report. 1947. 623.4 S595

AGRICULTURE. DAIRYING

Barrett, Thomas Jason.
Harnessing the earthworm. [1948, c1947] 631.4 B274

Blasdale, Walter Charles.
The cultivated species of Primula. 1948. 716.2 B644

Brues, Charles Thomas.
Insects & human welfare. Rev. ed. 1947. 632 B889a

Crabb, Alexander Richard.
The hybrid-corn makers. 1947. 633.1 C883

Lampert, Lincoln Maximilian.
Milk and dairy products. 1947. 637.1 L237

Mitchell, Sydney Bancroft.
Your California garden and mine. [1947] c716 M68y

Sears, Paul Bigelow.
Deserts on the march. [2d ed., rev.] 1947. 631 S439a

Steward, John Fletcher.
The reaper. c1931. 631.3 S849

Weindling, Ludwig.
Long vegetable fibers. 1947. 633 W423

FORESTRY. FISHERIES

Chapman, Herman Haupt.
Forest valuation. 1947. (American forestry series) 634.9 C46a

Hardy, Alfred Cecil.
Seafood ships. 1947. 639.2 H268

Stovall, Charles.
A manual for fallers, buckers, scalers, bull buckers. [1944] 634.9 S889

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Ashbrook, Frank Getz.
Fur farming for profit. Rev. ed. 1948. 636.9 A81a

Denlinger, Milo Grange.
The complete dachshund. 1947. 636.7 D396cd

——— The complete pug. 1947. 636.7 D396cp

Hayner, Albert L.
Successful hamster raising. c1945. 636.9 H423

Klein, Gay T.
Starting right with poultry. 1947. (The "Have-more" plan reference library) 636.5 K64s

Lorie, James H.
Causes of annual fluctuations in the production of livestock and livestock products. [1947] (Studies in business administration) 636 L872

HOME ECONOMICS. CHILD CARE

Hymes, James L.
Enjoy your child: ages 1, 2, and 3. [1948] (Public affairs pamphlets) 649 H996

Lo Pinto, Maria.
The art of Italian cooking. 1948. 641 L864

Pepin, Harriet.
Fundamentals of apparel design. [1948] q646 P42f

BUSINESS

Becker, Esther R.
Secretaries who succeed. [1947] 651 B395

Buckley, Earle A.
How to write better business letters. 2d ed. 1940. (McGraw-Hill practical business manuals) 658.7 B924

Copeland, Melvin Thomas, & Towl, Andrew Renwick.
The board of directors and business management. 1947. 658 C78b

Eggleston, De Witt Carl.
Auditing procedure. 3d ed. [1947] (Wiley accounting series) 657 E29au1

La Viola, Clara C.
Most-used medical terms. 1947, c1943. q653 L412

National Office Management Association.
Manual of practical office short cuts. 1947. 651 N277

SoRelle, Rupert Pitt, & Gregg, John Robert.
Applied secretarial practice. 2d ed. c1941. 651 S71ap

Tonne, Herbert Arthur.
Principles of business education. [1947] (Gregg business education series) 650.7 T66p

Williams, Cecil Brown.
Effective business writing. [1947] 658.7 W722

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Beckley, John L.
Let's be human. [1947] 658.5 B397

Broaded, Charley Hooker.
Essentials of management for supervisors. [1947] 658.5 B863

Cushman, Frank, & Cushman, Robert Wood.
Improving supervision. [1947] 658.5 C98i

Dartnell corporation, Chicago.
The handbook of industrial relations. 2d ed. c1944. 658.5 D226a

Drake, Frances (Spodick), & Drake, Charles Arthur.
A human relations casebook for executives and supervisors. 1947. (McGraw-Hill industrial organization and management series) 658.5 D761

Ghiselli, Edwin Ernest, & Brown, Clarence W.
Personnel and industrial psychology. 1948. (McGraw-Hill publications in psychology) 658 G426

Hendry, John W.
A manual of time and motion study. 2d ed. 1947. 658.5 H498

Princeton University. Dept. of Economics and Social Institutions. Industrial Relations Section.
Management procedures in the determination of industrial relations policies. 1948. (Its Research report series) 658.5 P95m

Seinwerth, Herman W.
Getting results from suggestion plans. 1948. (McGraw-Hill industrial organization and management series) 658.5 S461

SELLING

Maytham, Thomas E.
Introduction to advertising principles and practice. [1948] 659 M474

Messner, Richard.
Selling printing and direct advertising. [1947] (Standard management series) 658.8 M585

Nystrom, Paul Henry, ed.
Marketing handbook. 1948. 658.8 N99m

Phelps, Clyde William.
Retail credit fundamentals. Rev. ed. 1947. 658.8 P538

Plackard, Dwight Hillis, & Blackmon, Clifton.
Blueprint for public relations. 1947. 659 P698

Rudolph, Harold J.
Attention and interest factors in advertising. [1947] (Printers' ink business bookshelf) 659 R917

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Jones, Park J.
Petroleum production. 1947. v.3. 665.5 J78

Thomas, Islyn.
Injection molding of plastics. 1947. (Reinhold plastics series) 668 T457

Vail, Gilbert Miller.
A history of cosmetics in America. [1947] 668.5 V129

BUILDING

Crane, Theodore.
Architectural construction. 1947. 690 C891

Shoemaker, Richard Woolsey.
Radiant heating. 1948. 697 S559

Starbuck, Robert Macy.
Questions and answers on the practice and theory of sanitary plumbing. 1945-48, c1945. 4 v. 696 S79a2

ARCHITECTURE

Butler, Charles, & Erdman, Addison.
Hospital planning. 1946. q725.5 B98

Fitch, James Marston.
American building. 1948. 720.973 F545

Kamenka, H.
Flats. [1947] q728.2 K15

Mills, Alden Brewster, & Jones, Everett W., eds.
The modern small hospital and community health center. 1946. q725.5 M65

Roulin, Eugène Augustin.
Modern church architecture. 1947. 726 R859

Simon, Maron J., ed.
Your solar house. [1947] q728 S59

ART: GENERAL

Bunt, Cyril George Edward.
A history of Russian art. [1946] q709.47 B94

Greenough, Horatio.
Form and function. 1947. 701 G815

Holt, Elizabeth Basye (Gilmore) ed.
Literary sources of art history. 1947. 709 H758

SCULPTURE. CERAMICS

Clarke, Carl Dame.
Molding and casting. [2d ed.] [1946] q731 C59a

Haggar, Reginald G.
English pottery figures. 1660-1860. 1947. 738 H145e

Wedgwood, Josiah Clement Wedgwood, baron, & Ormsbee, Thomas Hamilton.
Staffordshire pottery. 1947. q738 W39

Williams, Wheeler.
Wheeler Williams. [1947] (American sculptors series) 735 W728

Zorach, William.
Zorach explains sculpture. [1947] q731 Z89

DRAWING

Felten, Charles J.
Layout. [1947] q741 F32

Mahony, Bertha E., & others, comps.
Illustrators of children's books, 1744-1945. 1947. q741 M2i

Sears, Elinor Lathrop.
Pastel painting step by step. 1947. q741 S43

DECORATION AND DESIGN

De Lemos, Gordon.
A handbook of designs and how to use them. c1947. q745 D34

Drepperd, Carl William.
New geography of American antiques. 1948. 749 D772n

Kates, George Norbert.
Chinese household furniture. [1948] 749 K19

Svensen, Carl Lars.
The art of lettering. 2d ed. 1947. q745 S9a

PAINTING

Braque, Georges.
Braque. 1946. (Colours of masters) q759.4 B82

Davidson, Morris.
An approach to modern painting. [1948] 759.9 D25ap

Grosser, Maurice Richard.
Painting in public. 1948. 751 G878

Guptill, Arthur Leighton.
Norman Rockwell, illustrator. 1946.
q759.1 R68g

Klett, Walter.
Figure painting. [1948] (Step-by-step series) q757 K64

Luhan, Mabel (Ganson) Dodge.
Taos and its artists. [1947]
q759.1 L95

Woodward, Stanley Wingate.
Adventures in marine painting. [1947] (Step-by-step series)
q758 W91

MUSIC AND MUSICIANS

Ball, John Dudley.
Records for pleasure. 1947.
789.9 B187

Barlow, Harold, & Morgenstern, Sam.
A dictionary of musical themes. [1948] r781.97 B258

Bauer, Marion.
Twentieth century music. [1947]
780.9 B34t1

Drinker, Sophie Lewis (Hutchinson).
Music and women. [1948]
780.9 D781

Graf, Max.
From Beethoven to Shostakovich. [1947] 781 G736

Grout, Donald Jay.
A short history of opera. 1947.
782 G882

Lomax, John Avery, arr.
Folk song U. S. A. c1947.
q784.4 L83

Mason, Daniel Gregory.
The quartets of Beethoven. 1947.
785.7 B415m

Music and letters. v.24-25, 1943-44.
780.5 M987l

Myers, Robert Manson.
Handel's Messiah. 1948.
783.3 H236m

Pierik, Marie.
The song of the Church. 1947.
783.5 P618s

Schönberg, Arnold.
Theory of harmony. [1948]
781.3 S371

Schullian, Dorothy May, ed.
Music and medicine. [1948]
780.13 S386

Stravinskiĭ, Igor Fedorovich.
Poetics of music in the form of six lessons. 1947. 780.4 S912a

Upton, George Putnam.
The standard concert guide. New and rev. ed. [1947] 780 U71sc2

AMUSEMENTS. THEATRE

Coton, A. V.
The new ballet. 1946. q793.1 J81c

Herman, Michael.
Folk dances for all. [1947] (Everyday handbook series) 793.1 H551

Hughes, Russell Meriwether.
Spanish dancing. [1948]
793.1 H89s

Leisure. v.1-3, 1934-36.
q790.5 L53

Orpheum circuit news and program. May 24, 1908-Sept. 1, 1928. Incomplete.
c792 O74o

Scott, Harold.
The early doors, origins of the music hall. [1946] 792 S426

Smith, Milton Myers.
Play production for little theaters, schools and colleges. [1948]
793.01 S655p

Westermeier, Clifford Peter.
Man, beast, dust. [1947]
791.3 W527

Wilson, Albert Edward.
Pantomime pageant. [1946]
792 W746

SPORTS

Athletic journal. v.7-20, Sept. 1926-June 1940. q796.05 A87

Frymir, Alice Willetta, & Hillas, Marjorie.
Team sports for women. 1935.
796.3 F948

Goss, Gertrude.
Swimming analyzed. 1935.
796 G677

Haig-Brown, Roderick Langmere Haig.
The western angler. [2d ed.] 1947.
799.1 H149

Haislet, Edwin L.
Boxing. c1940. (Barnes dollar sports library) 796.8 H153

International chess tournament, Nottingham, Eng., 1936.
The book of the Nottingham international chess tournament, 10th to 28th August, 1936. 1937. 794 I61

Jay, John Clarkson.
Skiing the Americas. 1947.
796.9 J42

MacDowell, Syl.
Western trout. 1948. (Borzoi books for sportsmen) 799.1 M138

Meissner, Wilhelmine E.
Basketball for girls. c1940. (Barnes dollar sports library) 796.32 M515

Menke, Frank Grant.
The new encyclopedia of sports. [1947] r796 M54a1

Red cross. U. S. American national Red cross.
Swimming and diving. c1938. 796 R312

Thoroughbred racing associations of the United States.
Thoroughbred racing & breeding. [1945] 798 T516

Tunis, John Roberts.
Democracy and sport. c1941. 796 T92d

LITERATURE

Brooks, Van Wyck.
The malady of the ideal. 1947. 801 B873

——— The times of Melville and Whitman. 1947. 810.9 B87t

Spearhead; 10 years' experimental writing in America. [1947] 810.8 S741

Uzell, Thomas H.
The technique of the novel. [1947] 808.3 U99t

PLAYS

García Lorca, Federico.
III tragedies: Blood wedding, Yerma, Bernarda Alba. [1947] 862 G216t

Home, William Douglas.
"Now Barabbas . . ." [1947] 822 H765

Riggs, Lynn.
Four plays. [1947] 812 R56f

Van Druten, John.
The druid circle. [1948] 822 V24dr

West, Jessamyn.
A mirror for the sky. [1948] 812 W518

ESSAYS

Grandgent, Charles Hall.
Imitation and other essays. 1933. 814 G75i

Sayers, Dorothy Leigh.
Unpopular opinions. [1947] 824 S274

Woolf, Virginia (Stephen).
The moment, and other essays. c1948. 824 W91m

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Adams. Adams, Abigail (Smith).
New letters of Abigail Adams, 1788-1801. 1947. B A2111n

Cockran. McGurrin, James.
Bourke Cockran, a free lance in American politics. 1948. B C666m

Cooley. Cooley, Mortimer Elwyn.
Scientific blacksmith. 1947. B C7742

Crile. Crile, George Washington.
George Crile, an autobiography. [1947] 2 v. B C929

De Forest. Keen, Benjamin.
David Curtis De Forest and the revolution of Buenos Aires. 1947. (Yale historical publications. Miscellanies) B D3153k

Eastman. Eastman, Max.
Enjoyment of living. [1948] B E136

Eisenhower. Eisenhower, Dwight David.
Eisenhower speaks. 1948. B E363

Eliot. Bullett, Gerald William.
George Eliot. 1948. B E42bu

Erskine. Erskine, John.
The memory of certain persons. [1947] B E7334

Flynn. Flynn, Edward Joseph.
You're the boss. 1947. B F648

Ghirardelli. Teiser, Ruth.
An account of Domingo Ghirardelli and the early years of the D. Ghirardelli company. 1945. cB G425t

Gide. Ames, Van Meter.
André Gide. [1947] (The makers of modern literature) B G4532am

Goebbels. Goebbels, Joseph.
The Goebbels diaries, 1942-1943. 1948. B G593

Guérard. Guérard, Albert Léon.
Personal equation. [1948] B G929

Hamblin. Bailey, Paul Dayton.
Jacob Hamlin, buckskin apostle. 1948. B H199b

Hatton. Brooks, Eric St. John.
Sir Christopher Hatton. [1946] B H3662b

Holmes. Tilton, Eleanor Marguerite.
Amiable autocrat. [1947] B H752t

Hoover. Lyons, Eugene.
Our unknown ex-president. 1948.
cB H789ly

Hull. Hull, Cordell.
The memoirs of Cordell Hull. 1948. 2 v. B H9131

Isherwood. Isherwood, Christopher.
Lions and shadows. [1947]
B I792

Jefferson. Jefferson, Thomas, pres. U. S.
Correspondence of Thomas Jefferson and Francis Walker Gilmer, 1814-1826. 1946. B J457d

——— Malone, Dumas.
Jefferson and his time. 1948. v.1.
B J457ma

Lincoln. Randall, James Garfield.
Lincoln and the South. 1946. (The Walter Lynwood Fleming lectures in southern history, Louisiana state university) B L736ranl

McNeal. McNeal, Violet.
Four white horses and a brass band. 1947. B M1693

Madison. Brant, Irving.
James Madison. c1948. v.2.
B M1825b

Mirabeau. Valletin, Antonina.
Mirabeau, tr. by E. W. Dickes. 1948.
B M671v

Moorman. Moorman, Madison Berryman.
The Journal of Madison Berryman Moorman, 1850-1851. 1948. (California Historical Society. Special publications) cB M825

Napoléon. [Baynes, Dorothy Julia]
In search of two characters; some intimate aspects of Napoléon and his son. 1946. B N216bay

Neumann. Schimberg, Albert Paul.
The story of Therese Neumann. [1947] B N4927s

Penn. Comfort, William Wistar.
William Penn and our liberties. [1947] B P412col

Rilke. Rilke, Rainer Maria.
Letters. [1948] v.2. B R5732al

Rimbaud. Starkie, Enid.
Arthur Rimbaud. [Rev. and enl. ed.] [1947] B R575s

Robinson, Edwin Arlington. Robinson, Edwin Arlington.
Untriangulated stars. 1947.
B R659u

Robinson, James Harvey. Hendricks, Luther Virgil.
James Harvey Robinson, teacher of history. 1946. B R6623h

Shaw. Bentley, Eric Russell.
Bernard Shaw. [1947] (The Makers of modern literature) B S534be

Sitwell. Sitwell, Sir Osbert, bart.
Great morning! 1947. B S6236g

Stimson. Stimson, Henry Lewis, & Bundy, McGeorge.
On active service in peace and war. [1948] B S8593

Sugrue. Sugrue, Thomas.
Stranger in the earth. [1948]
B S947

Temple. Cecil, Lord David.
Two quiet lives: Dorothy Osborne, Thomas Gray. [1948] B T284c

Webb. Webb, Beatrice (Potter).
Our partnership. [1948] B W365o

Wood. Pleasants, Samuel Augustus.
Fernando Wood of New York. 1948. (Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law)
330.5 C72 536

GENEALOGY

Bacon, Herbert Marion.
Bacon's Adventure. [1947, c1948]
929.2 B129b

Campling, Arthur.
East Anglian pedigrees. 1945. pt.2. (The publications of the Harleian society) q929 H2 v.97

Haines, Thomas Vanburen.
Deacon Samuel Haines of Westbury, Wiltshire, England, and his descendants in America. 1902. 929.2 H424h

Lever, Sir Tresham, bart.
The house of Pitt. [1948]
929.2 P688l

Nicholson, John Bradford.
A summary of the genealogy of the Nicholson and Stowers families of the South. [1936] q929.2 N62n

Ryerson, Albert Winslow.
The Ryerson genealogy. 1916.
q929.2 R99r

ARCHAEOLOGY

Cosgrove, Cornelius Burton.
Caves of the Upper Gila and Hueco areas in New Mexico and Texas. 1947. (Papers of the Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University)
q570.7 P35 v.24 no.2

Kidder, Alfred Vincent, & others.
Excavations at Kaminaljuyu, Guatemala. 1946. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publications)
q913.7281 K46

Lutz, Frank Eugene.
String-figures from the Patomana Indians of British Guiana. 1912. (Anthropological papers of the American museum of natural history)
572.05 A512 12

Rainey, Froelick Gladstone.
Eskimo prehistory. 1941. (Anthropological papers of the American museum of natural history)
572.05 A512 37

GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES

Dana, Richard Henry.
Two years before the mast. 1936.
c910.4 D16t4

Fenton, William Nelson.
Area studies in American universities. [1947] 910.7 F342

Green, Alfred John.
Jottings from a cruise. [2d ed.] [1947] 910.4 G795

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL: EUROPE. ASIA

The Anglo-Palestine year book. 1946.
r915.69 A589

Steinbeck, John.
A Russian journal. 1948.
914.7 S819

Wood, John.
Mountain trail, the Pennine Way. [1947] 914.2 W876

[**Yaukey,** Grace (Sydenstricker)]
Made in China. [1947] 915.1 Y35

AMERICA

Bond, Fred.
Westward how, through the scenic West. [1947] qc917.8 B71

Brockman, Christian Frank.
A guide to the Mother Lode country. 1948. c917.94 B864

Commager, Henry Steele, ed.
America in perspective. [1947]
917.3 C734

Farnham, Thomas Jefferson.
Travels in California. 1947. (California centennial editions)
c917.94 F236t

Federal writers' project. Illinois.
Illinois. Rev. with additions. [1947] (American guide series)
917.73 F29a

Foreman, Grant.
Down the Texas road. 1936. (Historic Oklahoma series)
917.66 F715

Gorer, Geoffrey.
The American people. [1948]
917.3 G666

Knee, Ernest.
Santa Fe, New Mexico. c1942.
917.89 K68

Look.
Look at America: the Far West. c1948. (Look at America)
c917.9 L863

Mauldin, William Henry.
Back home. [1947] 917.3 M449

Peattie, Roderick, ed.
The Sierra Nevada: the range of Light. [1947] (American mountain series) c917.94 P363

Tanner, Väinö.
Outlines of the geography, life & customs of Newfoundland-Labrador. 1947. 2 v. q917.19 T16

Tavares de Sá, Hernane.
The Brazilians. [1947]
918.1 T231

Toor, Frances.
New guide to Mexico. [1948]
917.2 T67a1

Toulmin, Harry.
The western country in 1793. 1948.
917.55 T724

Weston, Otheto.
Mother Lode album. [1948]
qc917.94 W53

HISTORY: GENERAL. ANCIENT

Anshen, Ruth Nanda, ed.
Our emergent civilization. [1947] (Science of culture series)
901 A618

The Associated press news annual. v.1-2, 1945-46. 909.9 A849

Coomaraswamy, Ananda Kentish.
Am I my brother's keeper? [1947]
901 C775

Thomsen, Rudi.
The Italic regions from Augustus to the Lombard invasion. 1947. (Classica et mediaevalia, dissertationes) 937.08 T481

Toynbee, Arnold Joseph.
Civilization on trial. 1948 901 T75c

Whyte, Lancelot Law.
The next development in man. [1948] 901 W629

WORLD WAR II

Capa, Robert.
Slightly out of focus. [1947] 940.98 C236

Charles, Roland Wilbur.
Troopships of World War II. [1947] 940.98 C476

Germany. Auswärtiges Amt.
Nazi-Soviet relations, 1939-1941. c1948. 940.98 G373

MacDonald, Charles Brown.
Company commander. [1947] 940.98 M135

Rousset, David.
The other kingdom. [1947] 940.98 R867

HISTORY: EUROPE

Feis, Herbert.
The Spanish story. 1948. 946.08 F299

Grindrod, Muriel.
The new Italy [1947] 945 G866

Gulick, Charles Adams.
Austria from Habsburg to Hitler. 1948. 2 v. 943.6 G972

Johnson, Hewlett.
Soviet Russia since the war. 1947. 947.08 J67

Maynard, Sir John.
Russia in flux. 1948. 947.08 M471r

Moorad, George.
Behind the iron curtain. [1946] 947.08 M819

Rodnick, David.
Postwar Germans. 1948. 943.08 R694

Rouček, Joseph Slabey.
Balkan politics. [1948] (Stanford books in world politics) 949.6 R85b

Stolper, Gustav.
German realities. [1948] 940.98 S875

Timasheff, Nicholas Sergeyevitch.
The great retreat. 1946. 947.08 T582

NORTH AMERICA

Barry, Theodore Augustus.
San Francisco, California, 1850. 1947. (California centennial edition) qc979.461 B27

Bill, Alfred Hoyt.
The campaign of Princeton, 1776-1777. 1948. 973.3 B596

Butterfield, Roger Place.
The American past. [1947] q973 B98

De Quincey, Thomas.
California and the gold mania. [1945] (The Colt press series of "California classics") c979.4 D426

Destler, Chester McArthur.
American radicalism, 1865-1901. 1946. (Connecticut college monographs) 973.8 D476

Dick, Everett Newfon.
The Dixie frontier. 1948. 975 D547

Eisenschiml, Otto, & Newman, Ralph, eds.
The American Iliad. [1947] 973.7 E36

Farley, James Aloysius.
Jim Farley's story; the Roosevelt years. [1948] 973.91 F231

Forbes, Gerald.
Guthrie, Oklahoma's first capital. 1938. (Historic Oklahoma series) 976.6 F692

Foreman, Grant.
Fort Gibson. [2d ed., rev.] 1943. (Historic Oklahoma series) 976.6 F71f

Hanna, Alfred Jackson, & Hanna, Kathryn Trimmer (Abbey).
Lake Okeechobee. [1948] (The American lakes series) 975.9 H243

Hesseltine, William Best.
Lincoln and the war governors. 1948. 973.7 H587

Hudson's Bay Company.
Minutes. 1679-84. 1945-46. [v.2-3] 971 H886

The Journal of southern history. v.8-11, 1942-45. q975.05 J86

Lewis, Oscar, ed.
The quest for Qual-a-wa-loo. [1943] c979.412 L675

Masters, Donald Campbell.
The rise of Toronto, 1850-1890. 1947. 971.3 M423

Milligan, Maurice Morton.
The inside story of the Pendergast machine by the man who smashed it. 1948. 977.84 M654

Monaghan, Frank.
Heritage of freedom. 1947. q973 M73

Peckham, Howard Henry.
Pontiac and the Indian uprising. 1947. 973.2 P368

Robertson, Colin.
Colin Robertson's Correspondence book, September 1817 to September 1822. 1939. (The publications of the Champlain society. Hudson's bay company series) 971.2 R649

Rogers, Agnes, comp.
I remember distinctly. 1947. q973.91 R72

Schriftgiesser, Karl.
This was normalcy. 1948. 973.91 S379

Scobee, Barry.
Old Fort Davis. [1947] 976.4 S421

White, Leonard Dupee.
The Federalists. 1948. 973.4 W585

AMERICAN INDIANS

Collier, John.
The Indians of the Americas. [1947] 970.1 C699

Gladwin, Harold Sterling.
Men out of Asia. [1947] 970.1 G543

Kinietz, William Vernon.
Chippewa village. [1947] (Cranbrook Institute of Science, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Bulletin) 970.3 K55

Lyford, Carrie Alberta.
Iroquois crafts. [1945] (U. S. Office of Indian affairs. Indian handcrafts) q970.6 L98i

McCreight, Major Israel.
Firewater and forked tongues. [1947] 970.1 M132

Santee, Ross.
Apache land. 1947. 970.3 S234

OTHER

Donohoe, William Arlington.
A history of British Honduras. c1946. 972.82 D687

Grattan, Clinton Hartley, ed.
Australia. 1947. (The United Nations series) 994 G773

Hill, Lawrence Francis, ed.
Brazil. 1947. (The United Nations series) 981 H646

Lauterbach, Richard Edward.
Danger from the East. [1947] 950 L389

Longrigg, Stephen Hemsley.
A short history of Eritrea. 1945. 963 L856

Madariaga, Salvador de.
The rise of the Spanish American empire. 1947. 980 M178r

Rauch, Basil.
American interest in Cuba: 1848-1855. 1948. (Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law) 330.5 C72 537

ITALIAN

Adami, Giuseppe.
Un secolo di scenografia alla Scala. 1945. vq751 A19

Alvaro, Corrado.
L'uomo è forte. 6. ed. 1944. 853 A47u

Bacchelli, Riccardo.
Il mulino del Po. [1945] 3 v. 853 B116m

——— Il pianto del figlio di Lais. [1945] 853 B116p

Baldini, Antonio.
Beato fra le donne. [5.ed.] [1945] ("Lo Specchio", i prosatori del nostro tempo) 853 B177b

——— La dolce calamita. [1929] 853 B177

——— Michelaccio. [3. ed.] [1944] ("Lo Specchio," i prosatori del nostro paese) 858 B177

Bible. Italian. 1943. Diodati.
La Sacra Bibbia. 1943. 220.55 B582

Bontempelli, Massimo.
Vita e morte di Adria e dei suoi figli, romanzo. [3.ed.] [1937] (I libri azzurri, nuova serie) 853 B72v

Borgese, Giuseppe Antonio.
Golia; marcia del fascismo. [1946] (Orientamenti) 945 B73a

Carrieri, Raffaele.
La danza in Italia, 1500-1900. [1946] vf793.1 C31

[Chirico, Andrea de]
Ascolto il tuo cuore, città. 2. ed. 1944. 945.2 C541

Dante Alighieri.
Dante's Paradiso, with a translation into English triple rhyme by Laurence Binyon. 1943. 851.15 T2bi

——— Dante's Purgatorio; with a translation into English triple rhyme by Laurence Binyon. 1938. 851.15 S2bi

Dumas, Alexandre.
La contessa di Charny, romanzo. [1929-30] 2 v. 843 D88com1

Einaudi, Luigi.
La condotta economica e gli effetti sociali della guerra italiana. 1933. (Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of economics and history. Storia economica e sociale della guerra mondiale. Serie italiana) 330.945 E352

Ferrari, Giulio.
Gli stili nella forma e nel colore. [1925-31?] 4 v. in 1. vf745 F3

Fogazzaro, Antonio.
Piccolo mondo antico. [n. d.] 853 F65pic1

Garibaldi, Giuseppe.
Clelia. [n. d.] 853 G232

Giotto di Bondone.
Giotto, la cappella degli Scrovegni. [1945] (Collezione Silvana, i maestri della pittura italiana) f759.5 G51c

Grammatica italiana ed inglese. [1943] 428 G745

L'Illustrazione italiana. v.37-44, 1910-17.
Incomplete. f055 I29

Levi, Carlo.
Cristo si è fermato a Eboli. 2. ed. 1946. 914.577 L664

Mantua.
A Virgilio la patria. 1927. qB V49m

Milan. Mostra di Leonardo da Vinci.
Leonardo da Vinci. [1939] vf759.5 V7m

Palazzeschi, Aldo.
Romanzi straordinari, 1907-1914. 3. ed. definitiva. [1943] 853 P1552

Pallavicini, Paolo.
La guerra italo-austriaca (1915-1919). c1919. 940.932 P165

Panzini, Alfredo.
Le damigelle. 1926. 853 P19d

——— Le fiabe della virtù. [1919] 853 P19f

——— La lanterna di Diogene. [1920] 853 P191

——— Romanzi d'ambo i sessi. [1945] (Collezione "Omnibus") 853 P19r

——— Sei romanzi fra due secoli. [1944] (Collezione "Omnibus") 853 P19se

——— Viaggio di un povero letterato. [1920] 853 P19v

Petrarca, Francesco.
Le rime. [1932] 851 P49r

[Pincherle, Alberto]
Agostino, romanzo. II. ed. 1945. 853 P647ag

——— L'amante infelice. Novelle. 1943. 853 P647am

——— L'imbroglio, cinque romanzi brevi. II. ed. 1937. 853 P647i

——— La mascherata, romanzo. [1941] 853 P647m

Ratta, Cesare, ed.
Gli adornatori del libro in Italia. 1926. v.4. f741 R23

Silone, Ignazio.
Ed egli si nascose. 1944. 852 S585a

——— Pane e vino, romanzo. [1937] 853 S585p

——— Il seme sotto la neve. [1942] 853 S585

Soldati, Mario.
Salmace; novelle. [1929] 853 S684

Starace, Carmine.
Bibliografia della Corsica. 1943. rq016.9459 S79

Tasso, Torquato.
La Gerusalemme liberata. [1933] 851 T21s

——— Opere minori. [1934] (Collezione Salani) 858 T214

LAW

Atlay, James Beresford.
Famous trials of the century. 1899.

Baalman, John.
Outline of law in Australia. 1947.

Barbados. Laws, statutes, etc.
Laws of Barbados. Index and appendices to the Rev. ed. 1667-1-1942-8. 1946.

Botkin, Theodosius, defendant.
Trial of Theodosius Botkin. 1891. 2 v.

Brooker, William C.
Cooperative marketing associations in business. [1935?]

Burby, William Edward.
Cases on community property. 2d ed. 1946.

Bureau of National Affairs, Washington, D. C.
The new labor law. [1947]

——— Supreme court. 1944/45-1945/46.

Burke, Louis H. & Patton, Robert H.
The effect of an emergency upon the police powers of a city. 1941.

[**Burke,** Norris J.]
Observations on constitutional revision. [1948]

California. Constitution.
Constitution of the State of California. Compiled by Paul Mason. [1947]

California. Laws, statutes, etc.
Election laws of the state of California. 1900, 1946, 1948.

California decisions digest. v.1, no.1, Nov. 1940-Mar. 1941.

Campbell, Horace Wilbert.
An introduction to military law. 1946.

Chicago motor club.
Control of automobile drivers' privileges in the United States. c1938.

Clagett, Helen (Lord).
A guide to the law and legal literature of Argentina, 1917-1946. 1948. (U. S. Library of Congress. Latin American series)

——— A guide to the law and legal literature of Uruguay. 1947. (U. S. Library of Congress. Latin American series)

——— A guide to the law and legal literature of Venezuela. 1947. (U. S. Library of Congress. Latin American series)

Clark, Charles Edward.
Handbook of the law of code pleading. 2d ed. 1947. (Hornbook series)

Colombia. Constitution.
The constitutions of Colombia, by William Marion Gibson. 1948. (Duke university publications)

Cooper, Thomas Mackay, lord.
Select Scottish cases of the thirteenth century. 1944.

Council of state governments. Committee on state-local relations.
State-local relations. [1946]

Cushman, Robert Eugene.
Leading constitutional decisions. 8th ed. 1946.

Domke, Martin.
The control of alien property. Supplement to Trading with the enemy in World War II. 1947.

Doubles, Malcolm Ray, & Farmer, France.
Manual of legal bibliography. 1947.

The Duke bar association journal. v.1-10. 1933-42.

Dunphy, Thomas, & Cummins, Thomas J.
Remarkable trials of all countries. 1867. v.1.

French, Will J., defendant.
Trial of Will J. French, auditor of the state of Kansas. 1934.

Gordon, Saul.
Gordon's Standard annotated forms of wills. 1947.

——— Gordon's Standard annotated real estate forms. [1947]

Great Britain.
The case of Great Britain as laid before the Tribunal of arbitration, convened at Geneva. 1872. v.1-2.

Gt. Brit. Court of quarter sessions of the peace (Warwickshire).
Quarter sessions indictment book, Easter, 1631, to Epiphany, 1674. 1941. (Warwick county records)

——— ——— Quarter sessions order book, Easter, 1625, to Epiphany, 1674. 1935-39. 5 v. (Warwick county records)

——— ——— Quarter sessions records; Easter, 1674, to Easter, 1682. 1946. (Warwick County records)

Harris, Carrie (Jenkins) "Mrs. C. W. Harris".
State trials of Mary, queen of Scots, Sir Walter Raleigh, and Captain William Kidd. 1899.

Huberich, Charles Henry.
The political and legislative history of Liberia. 1947. 2 v.

Hunter, William Alexander.
Introduction to Roman law. 1880.

Huntington, Charles Benjamin, defendant.
Trial of Charles B. Huntington for forgery. 1857.

Illinois. Laws, statutes, etc.
Illinois revised statutes. [1947]

Illinois bar journal. v.1-35, 1912/13-1946/47. Incomplete.

International military tribunal.
The trial of German major war criminals. 1945-46. pts.1-13.

Jones, Arthur Edward.
Juvenile delinquency and the law. [1945] (Pelican books)

Joyce, William, defendant.
Trial of William Joyce. [1946] (Notable British trials)

——— The trial of William Joyce. 1946. (The Old Bailey trial series)

Kansas. Laws, statutes, etc.
1945 supplement to General statutes of Kansas, 1935 (cumulative) 1946.

——— ——— 1947 supplement to General statutes of Kansas, 1935 (cumulative) 1948.

Lake, Isaac Beverly.
Discrimination by railroads and other public utilities. 1947.

Latin-American legal philosophy, by Luis Recaséns Siches [and others]. 1948. (20th century legal philosophy series)

Lauterpacht, Hersh.
Recognition in international law. 1947. (Cambridge studies in international and comparative law)

Law society of Upper Canada. Library.
A subject-index to the books in the library of the Law society of Upper Canada at Osgoode hall. 8th ed. 1923.

Lewin, Julius.
Studies in African native law. 1947.

Lewis, William Draper, ed.
Great American lawyers. 1907-09. 8 v.

Los Angeles co., Calif. Ordinances, etc.
Ordinances of the county of Los Angeles, state of California. [1941]

McFarland, Carl, & Vanderbilt, Arthur T.
Cases and materials on administrative law. [1947]

McWilliam, Neville Gilbert, & Boyt, Richard H.
Commonwealth conciliation and industrial arbitration law. 1946.

Maguire, John MacArthur.
Evidence; common sense and common law. 1947.

Mihailović, Draža, defendant.
The trial of Dragoljub-Draža Mihailović. 1946.

Municipal law journal. v.1-10, 1936-45

National institute of municipal law officers, Washington, D. C.
Labor unions and municipal employe law, by Charles S. Rhyne. [1946]

Nicholls, George Van Vliet.
The responsibility for offences and quasi-offences under the law of Quebec. 1938. (McGill legal studies)

Notz, Rebecca Laurens (Love).
Legal bibliography and legal research. 2d ed. 1947. (Scotus series)

Nussbaum, Arthur.
A concise history of the law of nations. 1947.

Paton, George Whitecross.
A text-book of jurisprudence. 1946.

Pound, Roscoe.
Organization of courts. 1940. (The Judicial administration series)

Robson, William Alexander.
Justice and administrative law. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 1947.

Rommen, Heinrich Albert.
The natural law, a study in legal and social history and philosophy. 1948.

Seagle, William.
Men of law, from Hammurabi to Holmes. 1947.

Shepard's Southwestern reporter citations. 2d ed. Supplement (1931-1938) c1938.

Spalding, Hugh Mortimer.
Encyclopaedia of business law and forms. Rev. ed. 1895.

Stason, Edwin Blythe.
The law of administrative tribunals. 2d ed. 1947. (National casebook series)

Teller, Ludwig.
The law governing labor disputes and collective bargaining. Special supplement. [1947]

Tracy, John Evarts.
The successful practice of law. 1947.

United nations conference on international organization, San Francisco, 1945.
Verbatim minutes of the first eight plenary sessions. [1945]

U. S. Courts.
Federal anti-trust decisions. 1907. 2 v.

——— ——— Federal antitrust decisions. 1912-35. v.3-12.

——— Dept. of Justice.
Administrative decisions under immigration & nationality laws. v.1, 1940/43.

——— ——— Prejudice and property, an historic brief against racial covenants. [1948]

——— Dept. of state.
The International court of justice, selected documents relating to the drafting of the statute. 1946. (U. S. Dept. of state. Publications. Conference series)

——— Laws, statutes, etc.
Labor law course. [1948]

——— ——— New labor law: Labor management relations act, 1947, with explanation. [1947]

——— Public roads administration.
Legal aspects of controlling highway access. 1945.

——— Supreme Court.
Federal rules of civil procedure. 1947 rev. ed. [1947]

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS

The list of acquisitions of California state publications which has been included in *News Notes of California Libraries* since v. 1, no. 1, May 1906, has been discontinued. This list is being continued by the new quarterly publication, *California State Publications,* provided for under the library distribution law (Cal. Stats. 1945 ch. 1403). Copies may be requested from the Supervisor of Publications Distribution, Printing Division, Dept. of Finance, 11th and O Streets, Sacramento 14.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS

Received during July, August and September, 1948

Contra Costa County. Board of Supervisors.
Proposed budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1949. [1948] 52 p.

Fresno County. Tax Collector.
Important tax information, 1948-49. [1948] [6] p.

Kern County. Public Health Department.
Health bulletin, May-July, 1948. 3 nos. (processed)

——— ——— Monthly health index (provisional).
Reportable diseases for the entire county of Kern, month of April-May, 1948. 2 nos. (mim.)

Los Angeles County. Civil Service Commission.
Thirty-fourth annual report . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1947. [1948] 40 p. (mim.)

——— Harbor Commissioners Board.
Annual report . . . fiscal year July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947. [1948] 112 p.

——— Probation Committee.
Report of the . . . 1947. [1948] 32 p. (mim.)

——— Probation Department.
Forty-third annual report . . . 1947. [1948] 130 p. (mim.)

——— Regional Planning Commission.
Population and dwelling units, no. 27, April, 1948. 2 p.

Marin County. Planning Commission.
Triennial report. 1947 (unpaged)

Plumas County. Auditor.
Plumas county budget for fiscal year ending June 30, 1949. [1948] 43 p.

Sacramento County. Health Department.
Communicable diseases [for the] week ending May 22-September 18, 1948. 18 nos.

San Diego County. Civil Service and Personnel Department.
Amended classification and compensation plan, fiscal year 1948-49. May 2, 1948. 16 p. (mim.) (Bulletin 73)

San Mateo County. Public Health and Welfare Department.
Health bulletin, v. 12, no. 5, May, 1948. (mim.)

Santa Clara County. Health Department. Venereal Disease Clinic.
It pays to know. [1948] [12] p. (processed)

Siskiyou County. Supervisors Board.
Final budget for the fiscal year 1948-49 as adopted by the Board of supervisors, August 20, 1948. [1948] 79 p. (mim.)

Stanislaus County. Probation Department.
Semi-annual report of the Probation officer, January 1, 1948-June 30, 1948. June 30, 1948. 6p. (mim.)

Sutter-Yuba [Counties]. Health Department and Mosquito Abatement District.
Monthly bulletin, v. 1, no. 6-8, May-August, 1948. 3 nos.

Yuba County. Auditor.
Preliminary county budget . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1949. [1948] 40 p.

CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL PUBLICATIONS

Received during July, August and September, 1948

Bakersfield. Planning Commission.
Downtown parking; a survey of the parking needs of the Bakersfield and East Bakersfield central business district by . . . for City manager's traffic advisory committee. December 1947. [1948] 163 p.

Berkeley. City Manager.
Proposed city of Berkeley budget for the fiscal year 1948-49 as submitted to the mayor and city council, by City manager Ross Miller. [1948] 64 p.

——— Police Department.
Annual report . . . for the year 1947. [1948] 57 p. (processed)

Fillmore. City Manager.
The eagle eye reports, by George Kingsly . . . a brief manifest of municipal doings at Fillmore, California, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1948. [1948] 41 p. (mim.)

Los Angeles. Budget and Efficiency Bureau.
Present and proposed management and supply of Receiving hospital services . . . June 1948. 1 p. (processed)

——— ——— Report of administrative survey of the Receiving hospital; preliminary report, basic data, recommendations. June 1948. 27 p. (mim.)

——— Building and Safety Department.
Annual report, 1946-47. [1948] 30 p.

——— City Clerk.
Election manual . . . Office of the city clerk, Election division . . . compiled by Walter C. Peterson, city clerk. [1948] v.p. (mim.)

——— City Planning Commission.
Planning today for a better tomorrow. [1948] [4] p.

——— Controller.
Budget, fiscal year 1948-49 . . . as submitted by Honorable Fletcher Bowron, mayor, modified and adopted by the council. [1948] 111[1]58 p.

——— Education Board.
Controller's annual financial report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1947. [1948] 43 p. (processed)

——— Housing Authority.
Housing news, v. 5, no. 6-8, June-August, 1948. 3 nos.

——— Pension Commissioners Board.
Annual report . . . for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1947 with charter and ordinance provisions governing pension system. [1948] 34 p.

——— Police Department.
Annual report of the . . . for the calendar year 1947. [1948] 164 p.

——— Water and Power Commissioners Board.
Forty-sixth annual report of . . . [covering the fiscal year ending June 30, 1947] [1948] (unpaged)

——— Water and Power Department.
Intake, v. 25, no. 4-8, April-August, 1948. 5 nos.

——— ——— Business Agents Division.
Production expediter; a monthly newsletter for industrial and business executives, v. 4, no. 5-8, May-August, 1948. 4 nos.

Monrovia. [City council]
Official budget, 1948-49. [1948] 18 p. (mim.)

Oakland. Auditor.
Fifty-eighth annual report of the auditor . . . for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1947. [1948] 105 p.

——— Port Commissioners Board.
Monthly progress report for August, 1948. (mim.)

——— ——— Press release, May 27-September 15, 1948. 19 nos. (mim.)

Palo Alto. Mayor.
Annual report of the city of Palo Alto, California, fiscal year 1946-47. [1948] 128 p.

——— ——— Your city government 1946-47 . . . [1948?] (unpaged)

Pasadena. Controller.
Assessment rolls for 1947-48 at June 30, 1948. [1948] 1 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Statement showing taxes levied for past years, with amounts and percentages of delinquencies at various dates, July 23-May 28, 1948. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— Fire and Police Retirement System.
Annual report . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1948. [1948] 12 p.

——— Fire Department.
Twenty-ninth annual report of . . . for fiscal year ended June 30, 1948. [1948] 48 p.

——— Health Department.
Health happenings, June 5-September 5, 1948. 4 nos. (mim.)

——— Police Department.
Annual report calendar year 1947. [1948] 18 p. (mim.)

Sacramento. City Planning Commission.
Planning progress; annual report 1946-47. [1948] 12 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Planning standards; parking. September, 1947. [1948] (unpaged) (processed) (Manual no. 2)

——— ——— Planning standards; setbacks and zoning by design. September, 1947. (unpaged) (processed) (Manual no. 3)

——— ——— Planning standards; streets and subdivisions. September, 1947. (unpaged) (processed) (Manual no. 1)

Sacramento. Fire Department.
Annual report, 1947. [1948] 20[6] p. (mim.)

——— Health Department.
Health news, May-August, 1948. 4 nos.

San Diego. Police Department. Juvenile Bureau.
Annual report . . . offenses and disposition, traffic citations, bicycle licenses, thefts, Police PAL clubs, July 1, 1947 to July 1, 1948. [1948] (unpaged) (mim.)

——— ——— ——— Report for July-August, 1948. 2 nos. (mim.)

San Diego City and County. Health Department.
San Diego's health, v. 1, no. 1-4, June-September, 1948. 4 nos.

San Francisco. Board of Supervisors.
Journal of proceedings, v. 43, no. 13-32, March 29-July 23, 1948. 20 nos.

——— City Planning Department.
Progress in city planning; a report to the people of San Francisco. January, 1948. 24 p.

——— Controller.
. . . Financial statement as at March 31, 1948 and 1947-48 tax collections as at April 20, 1948. [1948] (unpaged) (processed)

——— Police Department.
Annual report of the . . . calendar year 1947. [1948] 73 p.

——— Public Health Department.
Record of tuberculin testing and follow-up in school-age children from 1932 until the present. [1948] 4 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Statistical summary for the 19th-36th week ending May 15-September 11, 1948. 18 nos.

——— Public Utilities Commission.
Report of the . . . fiscal year 1946-47. [1948] 365 p.

San Francisco. Recreation Department.
San Francisco recreation, v. 16, no. 21-38, May 24-September 20, 1948. 12 nos.

——— ——— Junior Museum.
The Junior naturalist, v. 11, no. 6-9, June-September, 1948. 4 nos.

——— ——— ——— The Third dimension, v. 5, no. 6-9, June-September, 1948. 4 nos.

San Jose. Health Department.
Annual report, 1947. [1948] [12] p.

——— ——— Health events; communicable diseases reported week ending May 22-September 18, 1948. 17 nos. (mim.)

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND

Added During July, August and September, 1948

IN MOON GRADE TWO

Books

Merriman, Henry Seton.
The grey lady. 5 vols.

Magazines

Dawn.
* Moon magazine.
Moon weekly.

IN STANDARD MOON

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

Lutheran herald for the blind.
Matilda Ziegler magazine.
Moon messenger.

IN BRAILLE GRADE 1½

Books

Contractions are used in all the following books.
American Red Cross is abbreviated to ARC in the following notes.

Landon, Margaret Mortenson.
Anna and the king of Siam. 10 vols.
Available also in Braille Grade 2 and on Talking Book Records.
Hand copied. Gift of Six Dots, inc. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

Thurber, James.
The secret life of Walter Mitty. 1 vol. (small)
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

* Braille radio news.
Catholic digest.
Christian science quarterly.
Church herald for the blind.
Forward day by day.
Gospel trumpet.
Herald of Christian science.
Illuminator.
John Milton magazine.

Map of the month.
Enables blind readers to follow changes of national boundaries resulting from recent world conflict.

† Messenger to the sightless.
Our special.
Sunday school monthly.
Unity daily word.

IN STANDARD ENGLISH BRAILLE (BRAILLE GRADE 2)

Books

These books have been provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress unless otherwise indicated.
Contractions are used in all the following books.
American Red Cross is abbreviated to ARC in the following notes.

Bowen, Elizabeth.
Ivy gripped the steps and other stories. 2 vols.
Twelve short stories which are an explanation of what war did to the mind and spirit of the English people.

Bromfield, Louis.
Early autumn. 3 vols.

Caldwell, Janet Taylor.
There was a time. 7 vols.
Character study of a writer.

Chamberlain, Elinor.
Manila hemp. 3 vols.
Detective story.

Christie, Agatha.
The labors of Hercules. 3 vols.
Twelve detective stories featuring Hercule Poirot.

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.
† Printed in Braille Grade One.

Clark, Thomas Blake.
Hawaii, the 49th state. 3 vols.
Story of Hawaii from the early days of the explorers to the present.

Costain, Thomas Bertram.
The moneyman. 6 vols.
Historical romance of fifteenth century France, during the reign of Charles VII.

Davidson, David.
The steeper cliff. 4 vols.
Picture of life in American-occupied Germany.

Davies, Valentine.
Miracle on 34th street. 1 vol.
Short novel, adapted from a motion picture, describing what happened when Kris Kringle of the Maplewood home for the aged became Macy's Santa Claus.

Davis, William Stearns.
The beauty of the purple. 6 vols.
Historical romance giving a picture of the brilliant life of Christian Constantinople in the eighth century.

De Polnay, Peter.
The umbrella thorn. 3 vols.
Novel of life in Kenya.

Dickens, Monica.
The happy prisoner. 4 vols.
The happy prisoner is a young Englishman who is confined to his bed with war wounds.

Eskelund, Karl.
My Danish father. 3 vols.
The author's father, a Danish scientist, fled his conventional life in Denmark and went to Siam and then Shanghai.

Fleming, Berry.
The lightwood tree. 4 vols.
The story concerns a middle-aged school teacher who attempts to combat injustice and fascism at home while others are fighting for democracy abroad.

Fletcher, H. L. V.
Miss Agatha doubles for death. 2 vols.
Detective story.

Garland, Hamlin.
A son of the middle border. 5 vols.
Available also in Moon type and Braille Grade 1½.
Biography.

Hawkins, John, & Hawkins, Ward.
Motive for murder. 1 vol.
Short story from the *Saturday Evening Post.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Heyer, Georgette.
The reluctant widow. 3 vols.
The adventures of an impoverished girl of good family in Regency England.

Johnson, James Weldon.
Along this way. 6 vols.
Autobiography of one of the foremost American Negroes.

Jones, E. Stanley.
Abundant living. 9 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Lydia F. Mounier. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Lamson, David.
Time for action. 1 vol. (small)
Short story from the *Saturday Evening Post.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

McLaverty, Michael.
The game cock and other stories. 2 vols.
Twelve short stories which have Ireland for their setting.

Mealand, Richard.
The girl on the train. 1 vol. (small)
Short story from the *Saturday Evening Post.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Reilly, Helen.
The farmhouse. 3 vols.
Detective story.

Renault, Mary, pseud.
Return to night. 4 vols.
Love story.

Robinson, Mrs. Bernice (Nelke) [Bernice Richmond, pseud.]
Our island lighthouse. 3 vols.
The author writes of her life on an island off the Maine coast during the summer months of 1942, 1943 and 1944.

Roden, Henry Wisdom.
Crime on the Pegasus. 2 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Rutledge, Archibald Hamilton.
Peace in the heart. 3 vols.
Essays on the out-of-doors.

Small, Marie.
Four fares to Juneau. 2 vols.
During the depression years the author and her husband sold their furniture and car for enough money to transport themselves and two small children to Juneau, Alaska. This is the story of their first year there.

Spence, Hartzell.
Vain shadow. 5 vols.
A "romantic biography" of Francisco Orellana, the discoverer of the Amazon.

Still, Alfred.
Soul of amber; the background of electrical science. 4 vols.

Stone, Hannah M., & Stone, Abraham M.
A marriage manual, a practical guide-book to sex and marriage. 4 vols.

Webb, Mrs. Mary G. M.
Precious bane. 3 vols.
"A powerful, tragic tale of sorrow, passion and evil-doing combined with a quaint and beautiful love story."

Wells, Evelyn.
Jed Blaine's woman. 4 vols.
California during gold rush days and afterward is the scene of this romantic story.

Young, Scott.
The deserter. 1 vol.
Short story from the *Saturday Evening Post.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Zelayeta, Elena.
Elena's lessons in living. 2 vols.
A blind woman tells how she adjusted her life to blindness.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

* All story Braille magazine.
* Braille book review.
Braille courier.
* Braille mirror and march of events.
Braille musical magazine.
Braille packet.
* Braille science journal.
Braille star theosophist.
Catholic review.
* Hampstead.
The Home teacher.
* Hora jucunda.
Illinois Braille messenger.
Jewish Braille review.
The Lamp.
Light-bringer.
Lutheran messenger for the blind.
Matilda Ziegler.
Outlook for the blind.
* Progress.
* Reader's Digest.
Searchlight.
Weekly News.

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

o

96101 9-48 1200

INDEX—SUPPLEMENT

JANUARY-OCTOBER, 1948

The index is chiefly to names of libraries and head librarians, although some listings by type of library (e.g. Art, Banking, Law, Science) are included.

Libraries have been listed alphabetically by name rather than under location in this index, since they are arranged alphabetically under county and city in the January (statistical) issue, *News Notes of California Libraries.*

Counties and many cities have been listed, with page references. For location of county free library branches and stations see the place index, pages 9-29 this volume.

List of abbreviations used:

acad.—academy
ass'n—association
bur.—bureau
Calif.—California
chap.—chapter
co.—company
col.—college
corp.—corporation
dept.—department
div.—division
educ.—education
eng.—engineering
dist.—district
found.—foundation
gov't—government
inc.—incorporated
inst.—institute, -ion
jr.—junior
jt.—joint
lab.—laboratory
lib.—library
lib'n—librarian
mech.—mechanical
med.—medical
mem.—memorial
mus.—museum
nat'l—national
prof.—professional
pub.—public
ref.—reference
reg.—region, -al
res.—research
sch.—school
sem.—seminary
soc.—society
sr.—senior
tech.—technical, technology
univ.—university

A. K. Smiley Free Pub. Lib., 118
Abbe, Mrs. Esther W. Lib'n, Elsinore High Sch. Lib., 109
Abraham Lincoln High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 70; San Francisco, 126; San Jose, 148
Abraham Lincoln Jr. High Sch. Lib., Santa Monica, 85. *See also* Lincoln Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, Lib. of the, 70
Acalanes Union High Sch. Lib., Lafayette, 44
Accessions, State Lib., 190, 234, 274, 331
Adams, Amos. Lib'n, Veterans' Home Post Lib., 100
Adams, Dorothy J. Lib'n, Central Jr. High Sch. Lib., 111
Adams, Mrs. Lila G. Lib'n, Paso Robles Pub. Lib., 138; San Luis Obispo County Lib., 261
Adams Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* John Adams Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Adin, 95
Affiliated Libs., 6
Agnews State Hospital Lib., 146
Agriculture Libs. *See* Calif. Fruit Growers Exchange, Res. Lib.; Citrus Experiment Sta. Lib.; State Dept. of Agriculture Lib.; U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Lib.; Univ. of California Branch of the Col. of Agriculture Lib.; Univ. of Calif. Giannini Found. Lib.; Western Reg. Res. Lab. Lib.

Aircraft Libs. *See* AiResearch Mfg. Co. Tech. Lib.; Consolidated-Vultee Aircraft Corp. . . . Lib.; Douglas Aircraft Corp. Lib.; Hughes Aircraft Co. Lib.; Lockheed Aircraft Corp. . . . Lib.; North American Aviation, Inc. Eng. Lib.; Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Lib.; Pacific Aeronautical Lib.; Pan American World Airways Lib.; United Air Lines, Educ. Service Dept. *See also* U. S. Army Air Field Libs.; U. S. Marine Corps Lib.; U. S. Navy Air Sta. Libs.
AiResearch Mfg. Co. Tech. Lib., 71
Alameda County, 30
——— Free Lib., 30
——— Law Lib., 30
——— Med. Soc. Lib., 34
——— Schools Lib., 30
——— Teachers' Prof. Lib., 30
Alameda (City), 30
——— Free Pub. Lib., 30
——— High Sch. Lib., 31
——— Naval Air Sta. Lib., 31
Albany, 31
——— High Sch. Lib., 31
Albert M. Bender Mem. Lib. *See* Mills Col. Lib.
Alexander Hamilton High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 71
Alexander Hamilton Jr. High Sch. Lib., Fresno, 47; Long Beach, 68; Oakland, 35
Alhambra, 61
——— City High Sch. Lib., 62
——— Free Pub. Lib., 61
Alhambra Union High Sch. Lib., Martinez, 44
Allan Hancock Found. Lib., 79
Allbee, Mrs. Ruth L. Lib'n, Theodore Roosevelt High Sch. Lib., 78
Allen, Mrs. Decima M. Lib'n, San Bruno Pub. Lib., 141
Allen, Hazel. Lib'n, Petaluma Sr. High Sch. Lib., 157
Allen, Mrs. Hilda. Tech. Med. Lib'n, Letterman Gen'l Hospital Lib., 133.
Allen, S. J. Hugh. Lib'n, San Francisco Law Lib., 132
Allesandro Jr. High Sch. Lib., 119
Alma Col. Lib., 146
Almond, Nina. Lib'n, Hoover Lib., 149
Alpine County, 38
——— Law Lib., 38
——— Teachers' Lib., 38
Altadena, 62
——— Lib. Dist. Lib., 62
Alto Psychological Center Lib., 126
Altoman, Lillian. Lib'n, Oakland Naval Hospital, Med. Lib., 37
Alturas, 95
Amador County, 38
——— Free Lib., 38
——— Law Lib., 38
——— Teachers' Lib., 38
Amador Valley Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 37
Amell, Mrs. Ada B. Lib'n, McCloud Club Lib., 153
American Ass'n of Law Libs., 319
American Can Co. Lib., 126
American Lib. Ass'n, 319
——— Goals, 319
——— Meeting, 319
American Merchant Marine Lib., 71, 126
American Nat'l Red Cross . . . Lib., 126
American Russian Inst. Lib., 126
Anaheim, 101
——— Elem. Sch. Dist. Lib., 101
——— Free Pub. Lib., 101
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 101
Analy Union High Sch. Lib., Sebastopol, 158
Anderson, Alice. Lib'n, Chico State Col. Lib., 40
Anderson, Amanda. Lib'n, Salinas City Lib., 98
Anderson, Cosette W. Lib'n, El Monte Union High Sch. Lib., 65
Anderson, Edna E. Lib'n, Long Beach Teachers' Prof. Lib., 69
Anderson, Mrs. G. B. Lib'n, St. Helena Free Pub. Lib., 99
Anderson, Gilbert A. Lib'n, Vernon Pub. Lib., 87
Anderson, Jean. Lib'n, Lowell High Sch. Lib., 129
Anderson, Muriel G. Lib'n, Garden Grove Union High Sch. Lib., 102
Anderson, Phyllis. Lib'n, Pan American World Airways Lib., 130
Anderson Union High Sch. Lib., 151
Anderson Valley Union High Sch. Lib., Boonville, 92

Anderson W. Clark Jr. High Sch. Lib., Glendale, 66
Andrew, Verna. Lib'n, Joseph LeConte Jr. High Sch. Lib., 74
Andrew Jackson High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 71
Andrews, Eva L. Lib'n, George Washington High Sch. Lib., 73
Andrews, Mildred F. Lib'n, U. S. Naval Air Sta. Lib., 125
Andrews, Winifred E. Lib'n, South Pasadena Jr. High Sch. Lib., 87
Andrews, Zula. Lib'n, Aptos Jr. High Sch. Lib., 126
Angels Camp, 41
Anglo Calif. Nat'l Bank Lib., 126
Angwin, 99
Ann Bremer Mem. Lib. *See* San Francisco Art Ass'n Lib.
Anna Head Sch. Lib., 31
Annual reports, 5. *See also* under names of individual libs.
Antelope Valley Jt. Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., Lancaster, 67
Antioch Sr. High Sch. Lib., Antioch, 43
Antonacci, Carmela. Lib'n, Metropolitan High Sch. Lib., 76
Applegate, Mrs. Mildred M. Lib'n, U. S. C. Col. of Dentistry Lib., 79
Appling, Mrs. H. G. Lib'n, Oakdale High Sch. Lib., 160
Aptos Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 126
Arbuckle, 42
Arcadia, 62
——— Free Pub. Lib., 62
Arcata, 51
——— Free Pub. Lib., 51
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 51
Architecture and Allied Arts Lib., 71. *See also* Univ. of Southern Calif. Col. of Architecture and Fine Arts Lib.
Arlington, 107
Armijo Union High Sch. Lib., Fairfield, 155
Armstrong Jr. Col. Lib., 31
Army Libs. *See* U. S. Army Libs.
Arnold, Mrs. Venice K. Lib'n, Calif. Western States Life Insurance Co. Lib., 113
Arnot, Elizabeth. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo High Sch. Lib., 139
Arrowview Jr. High Sch. Lib., 119
Arroyo Grande Union High Sch. Lib., 138
Art Libs. *See* Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences Lib.; Architecture and Allied Arts Lib.; Calif. Col. of Arts and Crafts Lib.; Ferdinand Perret Res. Lib.; Henry E. Huntington Lib.; M. H. de Young Mus. Lib.; Pioneer Mus. and Haggin Art Galleries Lib.; Prints Section, State Lib.; St. John's Sem. Lib.; San Diego Fine Arts Soc. Ref. Lib.; San Francisco Art Ass'n Lib.; San Francisco Mus. of Art Lib.; *and also* Univ. of Southern Calif. Col. of Architecture and Fine Arts Lib.
Ashburn, Dwight M. Lib'n, State Correctional Sch. Lib., 67
Asher, Rosalie S. Lib'n, Sacramento County Law Lib., 112
Ashworth, Mrs. Lucile Yunker. Resigned, 121
Associations, 180, 262, 319
Atascadero Union High Sch. Lib., 138
Atkinson, Rita S. Lib'n, Oceanside-Carlsbad High Sch. Lib., 165
Auberry, 47
Auburn, 105
——— Free Pub. Lib., 105
Audubon Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 71
Austin, Mary. Lib'n, Monterey Park Pub. Lib., 81
Avakian, Anne M. Lib'n, Western Reg. Res. Lab. Lib., 31
Avalon, 62
——— High Sch. Lib., 68
Avenal High Sch. Lib., 58
Aviation Libs. *See* Aircraft Libs.
Azusa, 62
——— Free Pub. Lib., 62

Backus, Joyce. Lib'n, San Jose State Col. Lib., 148. *See also* Library Schools, Calif.
Baeder, Mrs. Ellen. Lib'n, National City Pub. Lib., 122
Baer, Margaret. Lib'n, Pittsburg Sr. High Sch. Lib., 44
Baker, Florence M. Lib'n, Oakland Tech. High Sch. Lib., 37
Baker, Harriet M. Lib'n, Monterey Union High Sch. Lib., 97
Baker, Mrs. Marjorie E. Lib'n, Corona Pub. Lib., 109
Baker, Mary Catherine. Lib'n, San Diego Naval Hospital Lib., 125
Baker, Mrs. Mary J. Lib'n, Colusa High Sch. Lib., 42
Bakersfield, 56
——— City Schools Lib., 56
——— Jr. Col. *See* Kern County Union High Sch. and . . .
Bakjian, Mardie J. Lib'n, Francis Polytechnic Sr. High Sch. Lib., 74

Bakke, Mildred C. Lib'n, B. Franklin Jr. High Sch. Lib., 68
Balboa High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 127
Ball, Donald C. Lib'n, Tranquillity Union High Sch. Lib., 49
Ball, Katharine F. Retired from Santa Barbara Col. Lib., 144
Ball, Mary Ellen. Lib'n, Verdugo Hills High Sch. Lib., 80
Bancroft Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Hubert Howe Bancroft . . .
Bancroft Lib., 32
Bank of America Lib., 127
Banking Libs. *See* Anglo Calif. Nat'l Bank Lib.; Bank of America Lib.; Federal Reserve Bank Lib.; Security-First Nat'l Bank . . . Lib.; Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Lib.
Banning, 108
Banning High Sch. Lib. *See* Phineas Banning High Sch. Lib.
Banning Union High Sch. Dist. Lib., 108
Baptist Divinity Sch. Lib., Berkeley, 31
Barlass, Mrs. Mae P. Lib'n, Placentia Lib. Dist. Lib., 103
Barlow, Alice W. Lib'n, San Diego Scientific Lib., 124
Barnard, Gladys P. Lib'n, Petaluma Jr. High Sch. Lib., 157
Barnes, Evelyn F. Lib'n, Montebello Jr. High Sch. Lib., 81
Barrons, Mrs. A. N. Lib'n, Santa Barbara County Med. Soc. Lib., 144
Barstow Union High Sch. Lib., 116
Bartlett, Mrs. Reba R. Lib'n, Huntington Park High Sch. Lib., 73
Bates, Ruth E. Lib'n, Wine Inst. Lib., 135
Bauer, Mrs. Edna S. *See* Storr, Edna
Baxter, Camille L. Lib'n, San Pedro High Sch. Lib., 77
Beach, Eleanor E. Lib'n, Fresno City Schools Central Lib., 48
Beacom, Marian. Lib'n, Central High Sch. Lib., 54
Bear, Dorothy. Lib'n, Palm Springs Pub. Lib., 110
Beasley, Ruth. Lib'n, Clarksburg High Sch. Lib., 170
Beaumont, 108
——— Lib. Dist. Lib., 108
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 108
Beckwith, Opha E. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 67
Behm, Herbert C. Lib'n, Quincy High Sch. Lib., 107
Behr, Florence. Lib'n, Torrance High Sch. Lib., 87
Bejach, Mrs. Mary E. Lib'n, Hayward Union High Sch. Lib., 33
Bell, Ethel C. Lib'n, Claremont Jr. High Sch. Lib., 35
Bell, 63
——— High Sch. Lib., 71
Bell Gardens, 63
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 81
Belmont, 140
Belmont High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 71
Belmour, Eldora. Lib'n, Chino High Sch. Lib., 116
Belvedere, 89
——— Free Pub. Lib., 89
Belvedere Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 71
Benagh, Evelyn L. Lib'n, San Diego Gov't Ref. Lib., 123
Bender Mem. Lib. *See* Mills Col. Lib.
Benicia, 154
——— Free Pub. Lib., 154
——— High Sch. Lib., 154
Benjamin Franklin High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 71
Benjamin Franklin Jr. High Sch. Libs., Long Beach, 68; Vallejo, 156
Bennett, Esther W. Lib'n, D.S. Jordan High Sch. Lib., 72
Berendo Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 71
Berger, Minna. Lib'n, Paulist Circulating Lib., 130
Berkeley, 31
——— Baptist Divinity Sch. Lib., 31
——— Free Pub. Lib., 31
——— High Sch. Lib., 31
Berry, Margaret W. Lib'n, Lodi Union High Sch. Lib., 136
Bertschi, Mary. Lib'n, B. Franklin Jr. High Sch. Lib., 156
Beverly Hills, 63
——— Elem. Schools Central Lib., 63
——— High Sch. Lib., 63
——— Pub. Lib., 63
Beyer, Herman. Lib'n, Long Beach Branch, L. A. County Law Lib., 69
Big Pine Unified High Sch. Lib., 55
Big Valley Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., Adin, 95
Bigelow, Mrs. Agnes F. Lib'n, El Centro Pub. Lib., 53
Bigelow, Mrs. Gertrude L. Lib'n, Everett Jr. High Sch. Lib., 128

Biggs, 39
——— Free Pub. Lib., 39
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 39
Billings, Mrs. Blanche. Lib'n, Eureka Sr. High Sch. Lib., 52
Bindt, Mrs. Juliet K. *See* Home Teaching of Blind, State Lib.
Binford, Mary E. Lib'n, Escondido Pub. Lib., 121
Binkley, Ralph P. Lib'n, San Benito County High Sch. Lib., 115
Birge, Mrs. Ellen T. Lib'n, Enterprise Jr. High Sch. Lib., 65
Birmingham Gen'l Hospital Lib., 92
Bishop, Mrs. Minnie A. Lib'n, Corona High Sch. Lib., 109
Bishop Union High Sch. Lib., 55
Blakely, George. Lib'n, Union League Club Lib., 133
Blanchard Mem. Lib. *See* Dean Hobbs Blanchard Mem. Lib.
Bleakley, Harriet. Lib'n, San Ramon Valley High Sch. Lib., 44
Blee, Mrs. Mabel W. Lib'n, F. E. Willard Jr. High Sch. Lib., 104
Blewitt, Mrs. Agnes. Lib'n, Analy Union High Sch. Lib., 158
Blind, Books for. *See* Books for the Blind Section; Braille Inst. . . . Lib.; San Francisco Ass'n for the Blind Lib.; State Sch. for the Blind Lib.
Blind, Home Teaching. *See* Home Teaching of Blind, State Lib.
Blind Section. *See* Books for the . . .
Blindcraft Lib. *See* San Francisco Ass'n for the Blind Lib.
Blinkhern, Mrs. Louise P. Lib'n, San Marino Pub. Lib., 84
Bliss, Leslie E. Lib'n, Henry E. Huntington Lib., 83
Blythe, 108
——— Free Pub. Lib., 108
Board of Lib. Examiners. *See* Library Examiners, Calif. Bd. of
Bock, Mrs. Arline E. Lib'n, Montebello Unified Sch. Dist. Central Lib., 81
Boger, Betty. Lib'n, Julian Union High Sch., Lib., 122
Bohemian Club Lib., 127
Bohrer, Mrs. R. S. Lib'n, Palm Springs High Sch. Lib., 110
Boland, Rev. Edward R. Lib'n, Univ. of Santa Clara Lib., 149
Bolin, Cecile. Lib'n, G. Washington High Sch. Lib., 128
Bomgardner, Esther M. Lib'n, P. Banning High Sch. Lib., 77
Bond, Edith. Lib'n, Teacher's Prof. Lib., San Francisco, 133. *See also* School Lib. Ass'n
Bonita Union High Sch. Lib., La Verne, 67
Bonner, Mrs. Mary Y. Lib'n, Azusa Free Pub. Lib., 62
Book Repair Section, State Lib., 185, 229, 269, 326
Books for the blind rec'd at State Lib., 212, 254, 302, 356
Books for the Blind Sec., State Lib., 185, 230, 269, 326
Boonville, 92
Boulder Creek Union High Sch. Lib., 150
Bovett, Edna. Lib'n, Petaluma Pub. Lib., 157
Boynton, Amy L. Lib'n, Lodi Free Pub. Lib., 136
Boynton, Mary. Lib'n, Beverly Hills Pub. Lib., 63
Bradford, Harry. Lib'n, Hayward Pub. Lib., 225
Bradley, Ruth. Lib'n, Santa Ana Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., 104. *See also* Sch. Lib. Ass'n
Bradley, Ruth E. Lib'n, Santa Cruz High Sch. Lib., 151
Bragg, Mrs. Lurline. Lib'n, American Can Co. Lib., 126
Braille Inst. of America, Inc., Lib. of the, 71
Branch, Nelle U. Lib'n, U. C. Col. of Agriculture Lib., 170
Branciforte Jr. High Sch. Lib., Santa Cruz, 150
Branson Sch. Lib. *See* Katharine Branson . . .
Bratton, Mrs. Winifred. Lib'n, Westwood High Sch. Lib., 60
Brawley, 53
——— Pub. Lib., 53
——— Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 53
Brea, 101
Brea-Olinda Union High Sch. Lib., Brea, 101
Breasted, Dr. James. Dir., L. A. County Mus. Lib., 61
Breed, Clara E. Lib'n, San Diego Pub. Lib., 123
Bremer Mem. Lib. *See* San Francisco Art Ass'n Lib.
Brentwood, 43
Bret Harte Jr. High Sch. Lib. Los Angeles, 71; Oakland, 35
Bret Harte Union High Sch. Lib., Angels Camp, 41
Brewer, Mrs. Hope H. Lib'n, M. Keppel High Sch. Lib., 62
Brewitt, Mrs. Theodora R. Lib'n, Long Beach Pub. Lib., 68
Brey, Mrs. Mariquita D. Lib'n, Carmel High Sch. Lib., 96
Bridgeport, 95
Bridges, Irene C. Lib'n, Downey High Sch. Lib., 65
Briggs, Nina P. Lib'n, Santa Maria Elem. Schools Lib., 145

Brigham, Flora B. Lib'n, San Diego Marine Corps Base Lib., 125
British Information Services, Lib. of, 127
Britt, Mrs. Nina. Lib'n, L. A. County Div. of Sch. Lib. Service, 61
Britton, Jasmine. Lib'n, Los Angeles City Schools Lib., 75
Broadoaks Sch. of Educ. Lib., 88
Broadus, Robert. Lib'n, G. Pepperdine Col. Lib., 73
Brown, Mrs. Alva A. Lib'n, Oakland Tribune Lib., 36
Brown, Elsie. Lib'n, Virgil Jr. High Sch. Lib., 80
Brown, May M. Lib'n, Col. of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Lib., 72
Browning, Edna M. Lib'n, Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 36
Brubaker, Ethel. Lib'n, Mount Diablo Union High Sch. Lib., 43
Bruggemeyer Mem. Lib. *See* Monterey Park Pub. Lib.
Bruner, Helen M. Lib'n, Sutro Branch, State Lib., 133
Bruno, Mrs. Dorothy H. *See* California Lib. Ass'n Districts
Bruton, Mrs. Irma C. Lib'n, Woodland Pub. Lib., 171
Buck, Mrs. Florence M. Lib'n, Mt. Vernon Jr. High Sch. Lib., 76
Buena Park, 102
——— Lib. Dist. Lib., 102
Buildings, 6
Burbank, 63
——— Pub. Lib., 63
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 64
Burbank Jr. High Sch. Lib. Berkeley, 32; Los Angeles, 75
Burdorf, Rebecca E. Lib'n, Bonita High Sch. Lib., 67
Bureau of Governmental Res. Lib., 79
Bureau of Power and Light Lib. *See* Dept. of Water and Power Lib.
Bureau of Pub. Admin. Lib., 32
Burgess, Helen E. Lib'n, Camp Stoneman Lib., 43
Burgess, Mrs. Lillian. Lib'n, Dos Palos High Sch. Lib., 94
Burket, Frances. Lib'n, Pioneer Mus. Lib., 137
Burklow, Mildred K. Lib'n, Burlingame Elem. Schools Lib., 140
Burlingame, 140
——— Elementary Schools Lib., 140
——— Free Pub. Lib., 140
——— High Sch. Lib., 140
Burnett, Anne. Lib'n, World Affairs Lib., 135
Burnett Jr. High Sch. *See* Peter H. Burnett . . .
Burney, Mrs. Miriam N. Lib'n, Redondo Pub. Lib., 84
Burney Lib., 151
Burnham, Mrs. Ellen. Lib'n, San Mateo Elem. Schools Lib., 142
Burns, Angelina. Lib'n, Sequoia Union High Sch. Lib., 141
Burr, Marjorie L. Lib'n, Marlborough Sch. for Girls Lib., 75
Burrell, Mrs. Dorothy. Lib'n, Parlier High Sch. Lib., 49
Burrell, Margaret E. Lib'n, Hughes Aircraft Co. Lib., 65
Burroughs, Ethel. Lib'n, Rio Vista Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 155
Burroughs High Sch. Lib., 57
Burroughs Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* John Burroughs . . .
Butler, Hilda. Lib'n, Security-First Nat'l Bank of Los Angeles Lib., 77
Butler, Louise. Lib'n, Hamilton Jr. High Sch. Lib., 68
Butte County, 39
——— Free Lib., 39
——— Law Lib., 39
——— Teachers Lib., 39
Butterfield, Alice M. Lib'n, Hollenbeck Jr. High Sch. Lib., 73
Buvens, Margaret. Lib'n, Citrus Experiment Sta. Lib., 111
Byers, Mrs. Clara L. Lib'n, San Francisco Theological Sem. Lib., 90

C. K. McClatchy Sr. High Sch. Lib., Sacramento, 113
Calaveras County, 41
——— Free Lib., 41
——— Law Lib., 41
——— Teachers' Lib., 41
Calaveras Union High Sch. Lib., San Andreas, 41
Caldwell, Bill J. Lib'n, Pomona Pub. Lib., 83. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Cale, Phebe. Leave of absence, 112
Calexico, 53
——— Free Pub. Lib., 53
California, 30. *See also* State . . .
California Acad. of Sciences Lib., 127
California Area, Population, 30
California Camera Club Lib., 127
California Col. of Arts and Crafts Lib., 35

California County Lib'ns. *See* County Libn's
California Fruit Growers Exchange, Res. Lib., 117
California Genealogical Soc. Lib., 127
California Historical Soc. Lib., 127
California Inst. for Men Lib., Chino, 116
California Inst. of Tech. Lib., 82
California Jr. High Sch. Lib., Sacramento, 113
California Labor Sch. Lib., 127
California Lib. Ass'n, 319
——— Districts, 320
——— Meetings, 180, 262
——— Officers, 319
California Libs., 5
California Packing Corp. Res. Dept. Lib., 127
California Pioneers, Soc. of. *See* Soc. of California Pioneers Lib.
California Polytechnic Sch. Lib., 139
California Res. Corp. Lib., 44
California Sch. for the Blind Lib. *See* State Sch. for the Blind Lib.
California Sch. for the Deaf Lib. *See* State Sch. for the Deaf Lib.
California Sch. Lib. Ass'n. *See* School Lib. Ass'n of Calif.
California Sch. of Mech. Arts. Lib., 127
California Section, State Lib., 186, 231, 270, 328
California Soc., Sons of the American Revolution Lib., 127
California State . . . *See* entries under State
California Taxpayers Ass'n Lib., 71
California-Western States Life Insurance Co. Lib., 113
Calipatria Union High Sch. Lib., 53
Calistoga, 99
——— Free Pub. Lib., 99
——— High Sch. Lib., 99
Calkins, Leona M. Lib'n, Julia C. Lathrop Jr. High Sch. Lib., 104
Callaway, Mrs. Marie. Lib'n, Buena Park Lib. Dist. Lib., 102
Calnon, J. Elizabeth. Lib'n, Anaheim Free Pub. Lib., 101
Camarillo, 168
Cambria, 138
Camera Club Lib. *See* California Camera Club Lib.
Camp, Mrs. Phoebe D. Lib'n, Corning Free Pub. Lib., 162
Camp Cooke, 143
Camp Stoneman, 43
Campbell Union High Sch. Lib., 146
Canoga Park, 64
——— High Sch. Lib., 72
Capistrano Union High Sch. Lib., San Juan Capistrano, 104
Carey, Alice V. Lib'n, La Jolla Lib. Ass'n Lib., 124
Carlson, Berna M. Lib'n, Golden Gate Col., Sch. of Management Lib., 128
Carlton, Fanny S. Lib'n, Spanish American Inst. Lib., 66
Carmel, 96
——— High Sch. Lib., 96
——— Pub. Lib., 96
Carmody, Mrs. Mary O. Lib'n, Mechanics' Inst. Lib., 129
Carpinteria Union High Sch. Lib., 143
Carraro, Romeo. Lib'n, L. A. Times Lib., 75
Carroll, Marie. Lib'n, Mission High Sch. Lib., 130
Carson, Muriel A. Lib'n, Campbell Union High Sch. Lib., 146
Carson Jr., High Sch. Lib. *See* Kit Carson . . .
Caruth, Norma D. Lib'n, Sturges Jr. High Sch. Lib., 119
Caruthers Union High Sch. Lib., 47
Carver Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* George Washington Carver . . .
Castilleja Sch. Lib., 147
Castlemont High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 35
Catalog Section, State Lib., 187, 232, 271, 328
Cathedral High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 72
Catholic Lib. of San Francisco. *See* Donahue Lib.
Cauch, Mrs. Altha M. Lib'n, Elsinore Pub. Lib., 109
Caton, Cleora. Lib'n, San Diego Gas and Electric Co. Lib., 124
Caylor, Mrs. Mildred H. Lib'n, Perris Pub. Lib., 110
Cedarville, 95
Centerville, 33
Central Jr. High Sch. Lib., Riverside, 111
Central Trade Sch. Lib., Oakland, 35
Central Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., El Centro, 54
Central Union High Sch. Lib., Fresno, 48
Ceres High Sch. Lib., 159

Certificate holders. *See* Lib. Examiners, Calif. Bd. of . . .
Chabot Observatory Lib., 35
Chaffey Lib., 117
Chamber of Commerce Libs. Los Angeles, 74; Oakland,36; State, 132
Charles, Mrs. Ramona. Acting Lib'n, Redding Pub. Lib., 151
Charles A. Lindbergh Jr. High Sch. Lib., 68
Charles R. Hadley Co. . . . Lib., 72
Charles W. Eliot Jr. High Sch. Lib., Altadena, 82
Charlton, Ruby. Retired, 71
Chemawa Jr. High Sch. Lib., Riverside, 111
Chemistry Libs. *See* Dow Chemical Co. Res. Lib.; Shell Chemical Div. . . . Lib.; Western Precipitation Co. Lib.; Western Reg. Res. Lab. Lib.
Chemurgic Corp. Lib., 44
Chene, Laurrene. Lib'n, Arcadia Pub. Lib., 62; resigned, 261
Chesterfield, Doris. Lib'n, W. Wilson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 37
Chevalier, Dr. Marion F. Lib'n, Oceanside-Carlsbad High Sch. Lib., 122
Chico, 39
——— Free Pub. Lib., 39
——— High Sch. Lib., 40
——— State Col. Lib., 40
Chino, 116
——— High Sch. Lib., 116
——— State Prison Lib. *See* State Prison Libs.
Chowchilla High Sch. Lib., 89
Christensen, Nellie. Lib'n, Selma Union High Sch. Lib., 49
Christeson, Frances M. Lib'n, von KleinSmid Lib. of World Affairs, 79
Christian Brothers Sch. Lib., 113
Chronicle Lib. *See* San Francisco Chronicle Lib.
Chula Vista, 121
——— Free Pub. Lib., 121
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 121
Church Divinity Sch. of the Pacific Lib., 32
Citrus Experiment Sta. Lib., Riverside, 111
Citrus Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., Azusa, 63
City Libs. *See* Municipal Libs.
City publications rec'd at State Lib. *See* Municipal publications rec'd at State Lib.
City Schools Libs. *See* Teachers Prof. and City Schools Libs.
Civil service, 6. *See also* Los Angeles County Civil Service Commission Lib.
Clapp, Helen S. Lib'n, Beaumont Lib. Dist. Lib., 108
Clapp, Mrs. Verna E. Resigned, 117
Claremont, 64
——— College Lib., 64
——— High Sch. Lib., 64
——— Men's Col. Lib., 64
Claremont Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 35
Clark, Grace M. Lib'n, L.A. County Civil Service Com. Lib., 61
Clark, Mary S. Lib'n, Menlo Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 140
Clark, Pauline Lib'n, Los Gatos Union High Sch. Lib., 146
Clark Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Anderson W. Clark . . .
Clark Mem. Lib. *See* Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles. William Andrews Clark . . .
Clarke, Laurence J. Lib'n, San Francisco Pub. Lib., 125. *See also* Lib. Examiners, Calif. Bd. of
Clarke, William M. Lib'n, Lib. of Architecture and Allied Arts, 71
Clarksburg High Sch. Lib., 170
Clayton, Herbert V. *See* Law and Legislative Ref. Section, State Lib.
Clear Lake Union High Sch. Lib., Lakeport, 59
Clearwater, 64
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 64
Close, Mrs. Ruth S. Lib'n, Tamalpais Union High Sch. Lib., 90
Cloverdale, 157
——— High Sch. Lib., 157
——— Pub. Lib., 157
Clovis Union High Sch. Lib., 47
Coachella Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 108
Coalinga, 47
——— High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 47
——— Union High Sch. Dist. Lib., 47
Coast Union High Sch. Lib., Cambria, 138
Coburn, Ruth B. Lib'n, Sweetwater Union High Sch. Lib., 122
Cochran, Mrs. Ellen C. Resigned, Yorba Linda Lib. Dist. Lib., 105
Coen, Mrs. Elizabeth. Lib'n, Santa Barbara County Law Lib., 143
Coke, Mrs. Vesta C. Lib'n, L. A. Univ. of Applied Education Lib., 103

Coleman, Mrs. Beatrice F. Lib'n, Laguna Beach High Sch. Lib., 103
College for Women Lib. *See* San Francisco Col. for Women Lib.
College Libs. *See* under names of schools
College of Med. Evangelists Lib., 117
College of Notre Dame Lib., 140
College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Lib., 72
College of the Holy Names Lib., 35
College of the Pacific Lib., 137
Collins, Mrs. Elizabeth B. Lib'n, Watsonville Pub. Lib., 151
Collins, Jeanette. Lib'n, Escalon High Sch. Lib., 136
Collins, Katherine. Lib'n, Brea-Olinda Union High Sch. Lib., 101
Collins, Violet R. Lib'n, L. Pasteur Jr. High Sch. Lib., 75
Colliver, Ava June. Lib'n, Trinity County High Sch. Lib., 163
Colton, 116
——— Free Pub. Lib., 116
——— High Sch. Lib., 117
Columbia Pictures Corp., Res. Dept. Lib., 72
Columbia Steel Co. Lib., 127
Colusa County, 41
——— Free Lib., 41
——— Law Lib., 42
——— Teachers' Lib., 42
Colusa (City), 42
——— Free Pub. Lib., 42
——— High Sch. Lib., 42
Colwell, Elverda P. Lib'n, Shell Oil Co., Refinery Lib., 77
Coman, Edwin T. Lib'n, Stanford Univ. Graduate Sch. of Business Lib., 149. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Officers
Commerce High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 128
Commercial directory, 172
Commonwealth Club of Calif. Lib., 127
Compton, Helen M. Lib'n, Oakland Army Base Lib., 37
Compton, 64
——— Col. Lib., 64
Concord, 43
Coney, Dr. Donald. Lib'n, Univ. of Calif. Lib., 32
Conmy, Dr. Peter T. Lib'n, Oakland Pub. Lib., 34
Connaghan, Eugene P. Lib'n, St. Patrick's Sem. Lib., 141
Connor, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Mount Wilson Observatory Lib., 82
Conrad, Theodora T. Lib'n, Willard Jr. High Sch. Lib., 33
Consolidated-Vultee Aircraft Corp. Lib., San Diego, 123
Contra Costa County, 42
——— Free Lib., 42
——— Law Lib., 43
——— Teachers' Lib., 43
Convent of the Sacred Heart Lib. Menlo Park, 140; San Francisco, 127
Cook, Mrs. Jean. Lib'n, Gardena High Sch. Lib., 73
Coolidge, Coit. Lib'n, Richmond Pub. Lib., 44
Coon, Wendell B. Lib'n, Hdq. 6th Army, 134
Corcoran Union High Sch. Lib., 58
Cordelle, Chesterine. Lib'n, North Hollywood Sr. High Sch. Lib., 76
Corning, 162
——— Free Pub. Lib., 162
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 162
Corona, 109
——— Free Pub. Lib., 109
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 109
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 109
Coronado, 121
——— Elem.-Jr. High Sch. Lib., 121
——— Free Pub. Lib., 121
——— High Sch. Lib., 121
Correctional Sch. Libs. *See* State Correctional Sch. Libs.
Cory, Mabel W. Lib'n, Palos Verdes Col. Lib., 82
Costa Mesa, 102
Coulombe, Mrs. Vivian. Lib'n, Longfellow Jr. High Sch. Lib., 45
County Free Libs. *See* Alameda, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Lassen, Los Angeles, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Merced, Modoc, Mono, Monterey, Napa, Orange, Placer, Plumas, Riverside, Sacramento, San Benito, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Joaquin, San Luis Obispo, San Mateo, Santa Barbara, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Ventura, Yolo

County Free Libs.—Continued
——— Branches and stations, location by county, 8
——— Included in retirement system, 7
——— Municipal and dist. libs. affiliated with, 6
——— Salaries, 311
——— Table of counties having, 2, 218, 258, 306
——— Under civil service, 6
——— Working conditions, 224
County Free Lib. Law, 182, 226
County Law Libs. *See* under names of separate counties
County Lib'ns, 180, 262, 322. *See also* Library Examiners, Calif. Bd. of
——— Annual meeting, 262, 322
——— Certificate holders, 181
——— Committees, 226, 322
——— Examination for certification, 322
County publications rec'd at State Lib., 208, 252, 299, 353
County Schools Libs. Alameda County, 30; Los Angeles County, 61; San Diego County, 120
County Teachers' Libs. *See* under names of separate counties
Court Libs. *See* District Court of Appeal Libs.; Supreme Court Lib.; U. S. Circuit Court Libs.
Courter, Elma I. Lib'n, Ships Canteen Lib., 134
Courtland Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 112
Covelo, 92
Covina, 65
——— Free Pub. Lib., 65
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 65
Cox, Hazel. Lib'n, Lockwood Jr. High Sch. Lib., 35
Crafts and Shipping Section, State Lib., 187. *See also* Property and Shipping Section
Craig, Ida Belle. Lib'n, Kit Carson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 113
Crawford, Mrs. Margaret W. Lib'n, A. Hamilton High Sch. Lib., 71
Crescent City, 45
——— Free Pub. Lib., 45
Crews, Anne L. Lib'n, Monrovia Free Pub. Lib., 81
Critchlow, Mrs. Flora M. Lib'n, Livermore Vet. Admin. Hospital Lib., 34
Crockett, 43
Crombie, Mrs. Mona G. Lib'n, Enterprise Jr. High Sch. Lib., 65
Crow, Owena. Lib'n, Washington Union High Sch. Lib., 48
Crowe, Frances E. Lib'n, National City Jr. High Sch. Lib., 122
Culver City, 65
Cummings, Orpha E. Lib'n, U. C. Giannini Found. Lib., 33
Curriculum Libs. Los Angeles County, 61; Yolo County, 170
Curtis, Mrs. Nell F. Lib'n, Santa Clara Pub. Lib., 149
Curtis, Rosemary L. Lib'n, Beaumont High Sch. Lib., 108
Cushing, Eloise B. Lib'n, Alameda County Law Lib., 30
Cushing Lib. *See* Univ. of Southern Calif. Col. of Dentistry . . .

Dabagh, Thomas S. Lib'n, Los Angeles County Law Lib., 61
Dalager, Vera L. Lib'n, W. Wilson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 83
Daly City, 140
——— Pub. Lib., 140
Dambacher, Mrs. Helen. Lib'n, Tuolumne County Lib., 166. *See also* California Lib. Ass'n Districts
Dana Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Richard Henry Dana . . .
Danforth, Charles H. Lib'n, Calif. Acad. of Sciences Lib., 127
Danks Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Vina F. Danks Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Danton, Dr. J. Periam. *See* Library Schools, Calif.
Danville, 43
Darling, Louise. Lib'n, U.C.L.A. Biomed. Lib., 79
David Starr Jordan High Sch. Lib., Long Beach, 68; Los Angeles, 72
David Starr Jordan Jr. High Sch. Lib., Palo Alto, 147
Davids, Mrs. Harriet S. Lib'n, Kings County Lib., 57
Davidson, Dr. Donald C. Lib'n, Santa Barbara Col. Lib., 144
Davidson, Farol. Lib'n, R. L. Stevenson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 77
Davies, Dr. David W. Lib'n, Pomona Col. Lib., 64, 261
Davies, Mrs. Helen W. Lib'n, Coast High Sch. Lib., 138
Davis, Catherine A. Lib'n, George Washington High Sch. Lib., 128
Davis, Edna D. Lib'n, Humboldt County Free Lib., 50
Davis, Mrs. Fern. Lib'n, Alhambra Union High Sch. Lib., 44
Davis, Mrs. Frances S. Lib'n, Dept. of Water and Power Lib., 72
Davis, Margaret B. *See* California Lib. Ass'n Districts
Davis, Maybelle E. Lib'n, Santa Barbara High Sch. Lib., 144
Davis, Mrs. Mildred. Lib'n, El Centro Grammar Schools Lib., 54

Davis Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 170
Deaf, Sch. for the. *See* State Sch. for the Deaf Lib.
Dean, Mrs. Grace T. Lib'n, Sacramento Pub. Lib., 113
Dean, Helen C. Lib'n, Welfare Council Lib., 80
Dean Hobbs Blanchard Mem. Lib., 168
Deep Springs Sch. Lib., 55
Dehority, Marie L. Lib'n, McClellan Field Lib., 113
Delano Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 57
Delmas, Marie E. Lib'n, Horace Mann Jr. High Sch. Lib., 129
Del Monte, 96
Del Norte County, 45
——— High Sch. Lib., 45
——— Law Lib., 45
——— Teachers' Lib., 45
deLong, Mrs. Matilda. Lib'n, Healdsburg High Sch. Lib., 157
Delzell, Mrs. Ruth. Lib'n, Paso Robles Pub. Lib., 261
Denair High Sch. Lib., 159
Denman Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* James Denman . . .
Dentistry Lib. *See* Univ. of Southern Calif. Col. of Dentistry . . . Lib.
Denton, Mrs. Evelyn. Lib'n, Central High Sch. Lib., 48
Denton, Vera E. Lib'n, A. Hamilton Jr. High Sch. Lib., 35
Dept. of Health Lib. *See* Public Health . . . Libs.
Dept. of Water and Power Lib., 72
Derry, Marie. Lib'n, T. Jefferson High Sch. Lib., 78
Dewey Continuation High Sch. Lib. *See* John Dewey . . .
de Young Mem. Mus. Lib. *See* M. H. de Young Mus., Art Ref. Lib.
Dick, Christian R. Lib'n, Univ. of Southern Calif. Lib., 79, retired, 225
Dickey, Mrs. Rebecca. Lib'n, Mare Island Navy Yard Lib., 155
Dickson, Lillian L. Lib'n, Santa Ana Col. Lib., 104
Dillon, Dolores. Lib'n, Lincoln Jr. High Sch. Lib., 113
Dills, Clara B. Lib'n, San Mateo County Lib., 139
Dinuba Union High Sch., Lib., 164
Directory for Lib. Supplies, 172
Directory Libs. Los Angeles City Directory Lib., 75; Oakland Chamber of Commerce Lib., 36; Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co. Lib., 76
Disney, Mrs. Winnie. Lib'n, Signal Hill Pub. Lib., 86
Disney Studio Lib. *See* Walt Disney Productions Book Lib.
District Court of Appeal Libs. 2d Dist., 72; 3d Dist., 113
District Libs. *See* Anaheim Elem. Sch. Dist. Lib.; Lib. Dist. Libs.; Montebello Unified Sch. Dist., Central Lib., Union High Sch. Dist. Libs., *and also* Affiliated Libs.
Diveley, Mary B. Lib'n, Castilleja Sch. Lib., 147
Divinity Sch. Libs. *See* Theological Sem. Libs.
Dixon, Grace. Lib'n, Abraham Lincoln High Sch. Lib., 126
Dixon, Mary L. Lib'n, Orosi High Sch. Lib., 164
Dixon, 154
——— Union High Sch. Dist. Lib., 154
Documents. *See* County publications rec'd at State Lib.; Municipal publications rec'd at State Lib.; State publications rec'd at State Lib.; Government Documents Section, State Lib.; Governmental Ref. Lib., San Diego; Municipal Ref. Lib., Los Angeles; Univ. of Calif., Bur. of Pub. Admin. Lib.; Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles, Bur. of Gov't Res. Lib.
Dodge, Mrs. Daisy. Lib'n, Fort Bragg Pub. Lib., 92
Doheny Mem. Lib. *See* St. John's Sem. Lib. *and* University of Southern Calif. Lib.
Dold, Margaret. Lib'n, Fresno County Law Lib., 47
Domer, Mrs. Hazel M. Lib'n, Glendora Free Pub. Lib., 67
Dominican Col. of San Rafael Lib., 91
Donahoe, Mrs. Dorothy. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Donahue Lib., 128
Dorland, Dorothy. Lib'n, Solano County Free Lib., 154; appointed Plumas County Lib'n, 106. *See* also Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Dorsey High Sch. Lib. *See* Susan M. Dorsey . . .
Dos Palos Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 94
Doughty, Abbie H. Retired, 74
Douglas, Mrs. Grace. Lib'n, Colton Union High Sch. Lib., 117
Douglas Aircraft Corp. Lib., 85
Dow Chemical Co. Lib., 44
Downey, 65
——— High Sch. Lib., 65
Downieville, 152
Drake, Dorothy M. Lib'n, Scripps Col. Lib., 64
Drew Sch. Lib., 128
Duffy, Mildred. Lib'n, Crescent City Free Pub. Lib., 45

DuMond, Mrs. Louise. Lib'n, Arcadia Pub. Lib., 261
Dunkley, Grace S. Lib'n, Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 65
Dunlap, Mrs. Mathilda. Lib'n, Gridley Union High Sch. Lib., 40
Duns, June. Lib'n, Calif. Packing Corp. Lib., 127
Dunsmuir Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 153
Dunton, Marjorie M. Lib'n, Tracy Union High Sch. Lib., 137
Durfee, Helen B. Lib'n, Pasadena City Schools Lib., 83
Durham Union High Sch. Lib., 40

E. R. Snyder Cont. High Sch. Lib., San Diego, 123
Eagle Rock, 65
——— High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 72
East Bakersfield High Sch. Lib., 56
East Los Angeles Jr. Col. Lib., 72
Eastmont Jr. High Sch. Lib., Montebello, 81
Economic Res. Libs. *See* Bureau of Pub. Admin. Lib. *and* Univ. of Calif. Giannini Found. Lib.
Eder, Margaret S. Lib'n, Santa Barbara Clinic Lib., 144
Edinger, Oscar H. Dir., Mt. San Antonio Col. Lib., 84
Edison Co. Lib. *See* Southern Calif. Edison . . .
Edison High Sch. Lib. San Jose, 148; Stockton, 137
Edison Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Thomas A. Edison . . .
Edison Tech. High Sch. Lib., 48
Eggers, Milbray. Lib'n, Live Oak High Sch. Lib., 161
El Camino Col. Lib., 68
El Centro, 53
——— Free Pub. Lib., 53
——— Grammar Schools Lib., 54
El Cerrito, 44
——— High Sch. Lib., 44
El Dorado County, 45
——— Free Lib., 45
——— High Sch. Lib., 45
——— Law Lib., 46
——— Teachers' Lib., 46
Eldredge, Mrs. Esther. Lib'n, Vacaville Dist. Lib., 155
Eldridge, 157
Eleanor J. Toll Jr. High Sch. Lib., 66
Electricity Libs. *See* Dept. of Water and Power Lib.; Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Lib., and Law Lib.; Pacific Tel. and Tel. Co. Lib.; San Diego Gas and Electric Co. Lib.
Electronics Lab. Lib. *See* U. S. Navy . . .
Elementary Schools Libs. *See* Teachers Prof. and City Sch. Libs.
Eleventh Naval Dist. Lib. *See* U. S. Navy . . .
Eliot Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Chas. W. Eliot . . .
Elk Grove Union High Sch. Lib., 112
Ellerman, Mrs. Helene V. Lib'n, San Diego County Med. Soc. Lib., 124
Ellinwood Industries Lib., 72
Elliot, Mrs. Dorotha D. Lib'n, Fresno High Sch. Lib., 48
Elliott, Mrs. Pauline J. Lib'n, North Hollywood Jr. High Sch. Lib., 76
Ellis, Ruth. Lib'n, Whittier Pub. Lib., 87
Ellmaker, Harlan D. Lib'n, U. S. Engineers Dist. Lib., 114
Ells Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Harry Ells Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Elmhurst Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 35
El Monte, 65
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 65
El Retiro High Sch. Lib., San Fernando, 72
El Segundo, 65
——— High Sch. Lib., 66
——— Pub. Lib., 65
Elsinore, 109
——— Free Pub. Lib., 109
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 109
El Toro, 102
Embossed Books Libs. *See* Books for the Blind Section; Braille Inst. Lib.; San Francisco Ass'n for the Blind Lib.; State Sch. for the Blind Lib.
Emerson Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Ralph W. Emerson . . .
Emery High Sch. Lib., Emeryville, 33
Emeryville, 33
——— Pub. Lib., 33
Employment Lib. *See* State Dept. of Employment Lib.
Employment Registration, State Lib., 189, 233, 273, 330
Encinitas, 121

Engineering Libs. *See* Aircraft Libs.; U. S. Eng. Dist. Lib.
Enterprise Jr. High Sch. Lib., 64
Erwin, Mrs. Marie. Lib'n, Sacramento Jr. Col. Lib., 114
Escalon Union High Sch. Lib., 136
Escondido, 121
——— Free Pub. Lib., 121
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 122
Esparto Union High Sch. Lib., 170
Estill, Helen F. Lib'n, John Muir Jr. High Sch. Lib., 74
Etna, 153
——— Free Pub. Lib., 153
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 153
Eubank, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Willows Free Pub. Lib., 50
Eureka, 51
——— Free Pub. Lib., 51
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 52
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 52
Evans, E. Ben. Lib'n, Kern County Union High Sch. Lib., 56. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Officers
Evans, Mrs. Elaine S. Lib'n, San Diego Naval Hospital, Med. Lib., 125
Everett, Mrs. Helen A. Lib'n, Humboldt State Col. Lib., 51
Everett Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 128
Ewbank, Leola. Lib'n, Lemoore Union High Sch. Lib., 58
Examiner Libs. Los Angeles, 75; San Francisco, 131
Examining Board. *See* Library Examiners, Calif. Bd. of
Excelsior Union High Sch. Lib., Norwalk, 81
Exeter Union High Sch. Lib., 164
Eyhenalde, Virginia. Lib'n, Solano County Law Lib., 154

Fahs, Madeline. Lib'n, James Denman Jr. High Sch. Lib., 129
Fair Oaks, 112
Fairfax High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 72
Fairfield, 155
Fairfield-Suisun Air Base. *See* U. S. Army. Air Field Libs.
Falbo, Josephine. Lib'n, Orestimba Union High Sch. Lib., 160
Fall River Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 151
Fallbrook Union High Sch. Lib., 122
Family Relations Center Lib., 128
Farnum, Isabelle T. Lib'n, L. A. Naval Sta. Lib., 79
Farnum, Martha F. Lib'n, City Sch. Ref. Lib., San Diego, 123
Farquhar, Mrs. Ellen E. Lib'n, Lynwood Jr. High Sch. Lib., 65
Farrier, George F. Resigned, Hayward Pub. Lib., 33; appointed Lib'n, Alhambra Pub. Lib., 61, 225
Faulkner, Mrs. Mabel F. Lib'n, Covina Pub. Lib., 65
Faust, Dr. Clarence H. Dir., Stanford Univ. Libs., 149
Federal Reserve Bank Lib., 128
Fenny, Mrs. Shellie C. Lib'n, Atascadero Union High Sch. Lib., 138
Ferdinand Perret Res. Lib., 72
Ferguson, Joyce. Lib'n, Redlands Jr. High Sch. Lib., 118
Ferguson, Mrs. Ruth D. Lib'n, Tehama County Lib., 161; married, 162, 180; resigned, 322
Ferndale, 52
——— Free Pub. Lib., 52
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 52
Ferring, Geraldine. Lib'n, Napa High Sch. Lib., 99
Field, Mrs. Mildred B. Lib'n, Orange Union High Sch. Lib., 103
Field Representative, State Lib., 268, 325
Fillmore Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 168
Fire Underwriters Ass'n of the Pacific Lib., 128
Fischer, E. O. Lib'n, King City High Sch. Lib., 97
Fish and Game Libs. *See* State Div. of Fish and Game Lib.; State Fisheries Lab. Lib.
Fisk, Mrs. Zoe. Lib'n, San Juan High Sch. Lib., 112
Fitch, Mrs. Mamie B. Acting Lib'n, U.S.C. Sch. of Law Lib., 79
Flannery, Mrs. Annabelle S. Lib'n, Courtland High Sch. Lib., 112
Fleishman, Mrs. Helen H. Lib'n, Banning Union High Sch. Dist. Lib., 108
Fleming, Ruth. Lib'n, San Francisco State Col. Lib., 132
Fletcher, Ruth E. Lib'n, Acalanes High Sch. Lib., 44
Flintridge Sacred Heart High Sch. Lib., Pasadena, 82
Florence Nightingale Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 72
Floyd, Patty E. Lib'n, Coalinga High Sch. Lib., 47
Folsom State Prison. *See* State Prison Libs.
Folsom Union High Sch. Lib., 112
Forbes, Mrs. Corrie Z. Lib'n, Burbank Sr. High Sch. Lib., 64
Ford, Grace H. Lib'n, Merritt Business Sch. Lib., 36

Fort Bragg, 92
——— Free Pub. Lib., 92
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 92
Fort Ord, 96
Fort Winfield Scott Lib. *See* U. S. Army. Fort Libs.
Fortuna High Sch. Lib., 52
Foshay Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* James A. Foshay . . .
Fossum, Elsie M. Lib'n, R. W. Emerson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 84
Foster, Mrs. Mary F. Lib'n, Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., 130
Fourth Air Force Hdq. Lib. *See* U. S. Army . . .
Fowler, Mary M. Lib'n State Chamber of Commerce Lib., 132
Fowler, Mrs. Sue Ellen. Lib'n, N. A. Richardson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 119
Fowler Union High Sch. Lib., 47
Frame, Nora A. Lib'n, Fresno Bee Employees Lib., 48
Frances E. Willard Jr. High Sch. Lib., Santa Ana, 104. *See also* Willard Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Francis Polytechnic High Sch. Lib. *See* John H. Francis . . .
Francis W. Parker Sch. of San Diego Lib., 123
Francisco Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 128
Frank Wiggins Trade Sch. Lib., 73
Franklin D. Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., Compton, 65. *See also* Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Franklin High Sch. Lib. *See* Benjamin Franklin . . .
Fred C. Nelles Sch. Lib., 88
Freeman, Mrs. Harriet. Lib'n, Gridley Pub. Lib., 40
Fremont High Sch. Lib. Los Angeles, 74; Oakland, 35; Sunnyvale, 150
Fremont Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* John C. Fremont Jr. High Sch. Lib.
French Lib., 128
Fresno County, 46
——— Free Lib., 46
——— Law Lib., 47
——— Teachers' Lib., 47
Fresno (City), 47
——— Bee Employees Lib., 48
——— Schools Prof. Lib., 48
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 48
——— State Col. Lib., 48
——— Tech. High Sch. Lib., 48
Frey, Anna F. Lib'n, Western Precipitation Co. Lib., 80
Frick Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 35
Fricke, Alma. Lib'n, J. Adams Jr. High Sch. Lib., 74
Frink, Ellen B. Lib'n, Monterey County Lib., 95
Frisby, Mrs. Leah R. Lib'n, Letterman Gen'l Hospital Lib., 133
Frost, Isabella M. Lib'n, Lansing Lib. Service, 36. *See also* California Lib. Ass'n Districts
Frost, Margaret. Lib'n, Lassen High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 60
Fuller, Elizabeth C. Lib'n, Hamilton Field Lib., 90
Fuller, Ida A. Lib'n, Watsonville High Sch. Lib., 151
Fuller, Mrs. Melissa. Lib'n, Roosevelt High Sch. Lib., 48
Fullerton, 102
——— Elem. Schools Lib., 102
——— Free Pub. Lib., 102
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 102
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 102
Fulton, Barbara G. Lib'n, Fremont High Sch. Lib., 150
Fulton Mem. Lib. *See* La Sierra Col. Lib.
Fundenberg, Mary L. Lib'n, Chas. W. Eliot Jr. High Sch. Lib., 82

Gage Ave. Jr. High Sch. Lib., 73
Galileo Sr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 128
Gall, Mrs. Carolyn. Lib'n, Amador Valley Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 37
Galloway, Blanche. Lib'n, Madera County Free Lib., 88; Madera County Teachers' Lib., 89
Galt Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 112
Gano, Ada. Lib'n, Redondo High Sch. Lib., 84
Gantt, Edith. Lib'n Modoc County Free Lib., 94; resigned, 322
Garcelon, Doris M. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo Free Pub. Lib., 138
Garden Grove Union High Sch. Lib., 102
Gardena, 66
——— High Sch. Lib., 73
Gardiner, Mrs. Florence. Lib'n, San Leandro High Sch. Lib., 36
Gardiner, Jewel. Lib'n, Teachers' Prof. Lib., Sacramento, 114
Gardner, Gladys K. Lib'n, Red Bluff High Sch. Lib., 162
Gardner, Josephine. *See* Van Deren, Mrs. Josephine

Garfield High Sch. Lib. *See* James A. Garfield . . .
Garfield Jr. High Sch. Lib., Berkeley, 32
Garrison, Mrs. Ella P. Lib'n, Vet. Admin. Lib. Div., 135
Gas Co. Libs. *See* Pacific Coast Gas Ass'n Lib.; Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Lib., and Law Lib.; San Diego Gas and Electric Co. Lib.; Western Oil and Gas Ass'n Lib.
Gaskill, Mrs. Edna W. Lib'n, State Dept. of Agriculture Lib., 114
Gaspar, Marguerite. Lib'n, Santa Maria High Sch. Lib., 145
Genealogy Lib. *See* California Genealogical Soc. Lib.
General Petroleum Corp. Tech. Lib., 73
Genise, Mrs. Eleanor. Lib'n, Mendocino High Sch. Lib., 92
Genung, Harriet. Lib'n, Mt. San Antonio Col. Lib., 84
Geology Lib. *See* U. S. Geological Survey Libs.
George, Mrs. Elsie T. Lib'n, Washington Jr. High Sch. Lib., 48
George H. Cushing Lib. *See* Univ. of Southern Calif. Col. of Dentistry . . .
George Pepperdine Col. Lib., 73
George Washington Carver Jr. High Sch. Lib., 73
George Washington High Sch. Lib. Los Angeles, 73; San Francisco, 128. *See also* Washington High Sch. Lib.
George Washington Jr. High Sch. Libs. Altadena (Pasadena Schools), 82; Long Beach, 69. *See also* Washington Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Geyserville, 157
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 157
Giannini Found. . . . Lib., 33
Gibson, Mrs. C. P. Lib'n, Biggs Free Pub. Lib., 39
Gibson, Mrs. Katherine F. Lib'n, Belmont High Sch. Lib., 71
Gilbert, F. M. Lib'n, Philatelic Club Lib., 77
Gilbert, Virginia. Lib'n, Salinas High Sch. Lib., 98
Gilchrist, Mary L. Lib'n, Treasure Island Lib., 134
Gildersleeve, Mrs. Cornelia. Lib'n, Fort Bragg Union High Sch. Lib., 92
Gill, Mrs. Dorothy. Lib'n, Simi Valley High Sch. Lib., 169
Gillett, Anita M. Lib'n, Coronado Elem.-Jr. High Sch. Lib., 121
Gillis, Mabel R. *See* County Lib'ns; Lib. Examiners, Calif. Bd. of; Quarterly Notes; Staff, State Lib.
Gilroy, 146
——— Free Pub. Lib., 146
——— High Sch. Lib., 146
Gilstrap, Cosby L. Lib'n, Alhambra City High Sch. Lib., 62
Girdner, Margaret V. Sup., San Francisco City Schools Lib., 133
Girls' High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 128
Glass, Mrs. Dorothea L. Lib'n, Vet. Admin. Hospital Lib., 84
Glassey, Margaret F. Lib'n, R. W. Emerson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 77
Gledhill, Mrs. Margaret B. Lib'n, Lib. of the Acad. of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, 70
Glendale, 66
——— Branch, Los Angeles County Law Lib., 66
——— Col. Lib., 66
——— Free Pub. Lib., 66
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 66
Glendora, 67
——— Free Pub. Lib., 67
Glenn County, 49
——— Free Lib., 49
——— Law Lib., 50
——— Teachers' Lib., 50
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 50
Goble, Mrs. Louise. Lib'n, Santa Clara County Med. Ass'n Lib., 148
Golden Gate Col. Sch. of Management Lib., 128
Golden Gate Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 35
Golden State Co. Ltd., Lib.,128
Goldman, David. Lib'n, Pasadena Branch, Los Angeles County Law Lib., 83
Gompers Sch. Libs. *See* Samuel Gompers Jr. High Sch. Lib., Samuel Gompers Trade Sch. Lib.
Gonzales Union High Sch. Lib., 96
Goodell, Helen. Lib'n, U. S. Naval Training Center, Lib., San Diego, 125
Goodman Free Pub. Lib., 99
Gordon, Mary L. Lib'n, South Gate Jr. High Sch. Lib., 78
Government Documents Section, State Lib., 187, 232, 271, 329
Governmental Ref. Lib., San Diego, 123
Governmental Res. Lib. *See* Gov't Documents Section, State Lib.; Gov't Ref. Lib., San Diego; Haynes Found. Lib.; Municipal Ref. Lib.; Univ. of Calif. Bur. of Pub. Admin. Lib.; Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles. Bur. of Gov't Res. Lib.
Grace, Mrs. Helen G. Lib'n, El Segundo High Sch. Lib., 66

Granger, Hazel M. Lib'n, L. A. County Med. Ass'n Lib., 75
Grant, Mrs. Madge E. Lib'n, Family Relations Center Lib., 128
Grant Union High Sch. and Tech. Col. Lib., North Sacramento, 113
Grass Valley, 100
——— Free Pub. Lib., 100
——— High Sch. Lib., 100
Gravance, Mrs. Esther. Lib'n, Williams High Sch. Lib., 42
Grayson, Marguerite E. Lib'n, High Sch. of Commerce Lib., 128
Great Western Div. . . . Lib. *See* Dow Chemical Co. Res. Lib.
Greene, Lenore. Lib'n, Los Angeles County Mus. Lib., 61
Gregory, Florence M. Lib'n, S. Gompers Jr. High Sch. Lib., 77
Grenier, Mrs. Myra T. Lib'n, McCornack General Hospital Lib., 83
Gridley, 40
——— Free Pub. Lib., 40
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 40
Griegain, Rose. Lib'n, W. Wilson High Sch. Lib., 80
Griffin, Ethel R. Lib'n, Livermore High Sch. Lib., 34
Griffith, Margaret. Lib'n, Sutter Jr. High Sch. Lib., 114
Grizzly Bear Club Lib., 128
Grodhaus, Mrs. Marjorie K. Lib'n, Gilroy Pub. Lib., 146
Grossmont Union High Sch. Lib., 122
Grove, Rose G. Lib'n, Stanislaus County Law Lib., 159
Gulick, Mrs. Frances F. Lib'n, San Rafael High Sch. Lib., 91
Gustine Union High Sch. Lib., 94
Guyot, Mrs. Jean D. Lib'n, Gardena High Sch. Lib., 76
Gwinn, Marian. Lib'n, John C. Fremont High Sch. Lib., 74

Haberl, Bea. Lib'n, M. H. de Young Mus. Art Ref. Lib., 129
Hage, Norma. Lib'n, Monrovia High Sch. Lib., 81
Hadley Co. Lib., 72
Hagne, Mrs. Hilda A. Lib'n, Round Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 92
Hagopian, Lillian. Lib'n, Arcata Union High Sch. Lib., 51. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Hale, Lucille. Lib'n, Calipatria High Sch. Lib., 53
Half Moon Bay Union High Sch. Lib., 140
Hall, Roxie. Lib'n, Calaveras County Free Lib., 41
Hall, Ruth. Lib'n, Santa Rosa Free Pub. Lib., 158
Halley, Mary. Lib'n, El Segundo Pub. Lib., 65
Halmos, Mrs. Dorothy. Lib'n, Allan Hancock Found. Lib., 79
Hamill, Harold L. Lib'n, Los Angeles Pub. Lib., 69. *See also* Library Examiners, Calif. Bd. of
Hamilton, Dorothy. Lib'n, San Carlos Elem. Schools Lib., 141
Hamilton City, 50
Hamilton Field, 90
Hamilton High Sch. Lib., Hamilton City, 50. *See also* Alexander Hamilton High Sch. Lib.
Hamilton Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Alexander Hamilton . . .
Hamlin Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 128
Hammond, Dr. Geo. P. Dir. Bancroft Lib., 32
Hanchett, Mrs. Clara. Lv. of absence, 127
Hancock Found. Lib. *See* Univ. of Southern Calif. Allan Hancock . . .
Hand, Marguerite F. Lib'n, Oakland Naval Hospital Lib., 37
Hanford, 58
——— Free Pub. Lib., 58
——— Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 58
Hardin, Mrs. Maurine S. Lib'n, Frick Jr. High Sch. Lib., 35. *See also* Sch. Lib. Ass'n
Hardin, Mrs. Ruth. *See* Ferguson, Mrs. Ruth D.
Hardison, Mrs. Alice B. Lib'n, Corona Naval Hospital Lib., 109
Hardy, Mrs. Bertha H. Lib'n, J. C. Fremont Jr. High Sch. Lib., 84
Harker's Sch. Lib., 147
Harp, Myrtle E. Lib'n, Livermore Free Pub. Lib., 33
Harper, Wilhelmina. Lib'n, Redwood City Free Pub. Lib., 141
Harriet Lee Hammond Lib. *See* Upper Lake Lib. Dist. Lib.
Harrington, Mrs. Thelma. Lib'n, Wasco High Sch. Lib., 57
Harris, Donna. Lib'n, Sacramento Jr. Col. Lib., 114
Harris, Jessie A. Lib'n, San Diego Jr. Col. Lib., 124
Harris, Marion. Lib'n, Burlingame High Sch. Lib., 140
Harrison Mem. Lib. *See* Carmel Pub. Lib.
Harrower Lab., Inc., Lib., 66
Harry Ells Jr. High Sch. Lib., 45
Harry, Mrs. Vera M. Lib'n, Biggs Union High Sch. Lib., 39
Hart, Eugene D. Lib'n, Glendale Pub. Lib., 66
Hartwich, Helen. Lib'n, Modesto High Sch. Lib., 160

Harvard Sch. Lib., 81
Hatch, Margaret. Lib'n, Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Lib., 129
Haug, Mrs. Alma. Lib'n, S. F. Symphony Orchestra Lib., 132
Haviland, Florence E. Lib'n, Naval Training Sch. Lib., 134
Haworth, Harry H. Supv., Pasadena City Schools Lib., 83
Hawthorne, 67
Hayes, Dorothy E. Lib'n, Bank of America Lib., 127
Haynes, Mrs. Nancy M. Lib'n, Long Beach Naval Hospital Lib., 69
Haynes Found. Lib., 73
Hayward, 33
——— Free Pub. Lib., 33
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 33
Head's Sch. Lib., 31
Healdsburg, 157
——— Carnegie Free Pub. Lib., 157
——— High Sch. Lib., 157
Health Dept. Libs. *See* Public Health Libs.
Healy, Marian. Lib'n, West Side High Sch. Lib., 94
Hebor, Mrs. Elizabeth H. Resigned, Alhambra Pub. Lib., 62
Hegland, Maxine. Lib'n, Agnews State Hospital Lib., 146
Heil, Grant W. Lib'n, Visalia Union High Sch. Lib., 169
Heimark, Eleanor. Lib'n, Brawley Pub. Lib., 53
Helliwell, Ethel. Lib'n, Orange Pub. Lib., 103
Helliwell, Mrs. Grace R. Lib'n, Palo Alto Pub. Lib., 147
Hellum, Mrs. Bertha D. Lib'n, El Dorado County Free Lib., 45
Hemet, 109
——— Free Pub. Lib., 109
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 109
——— Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 109
Henderson, John D. Lib'n, L. A. County Pub. Lib., 60. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Hendrick, Mrs. Helen E. Lib'n, Eleventh Naval Dist. Lib., 125
Hendricks, Mrs. Ella. Lib'n, Herbert Kraft Free Pub. Lib., 162
Henry E. Huntington Lib. and Art Gallery, 84
Hensley, Mary. Acting Lib'n, San Bernardino Army Air Field Lib., 119
Hequembourg, Sidney M. In charge, San Bernardino AAF Tech. Training Lib., 119
Heras, Mrs. Evelyn H. Lib'n, U. S. C. Hoose Lib. of Philosphy, 79
Herbert Hoover High Sch. Lib. Glendale, 67; San Diego, 124.
Herbert Hoover Jr. High Sch. Lib. Oakland, 35; San Jose, 148
Herbert Kraft Free Pub. Lib., 162
Herman, Mrs. H. P. Lib'n, Golden Gate Jr. High Sch. Lib., 35
Herner, Mrs. Frances A. Lib'n, Covina High Sch. Lib., 65
Herrmann, Josephine W. Lib'n, Los Angeles Health Dept. Lib., 73
Herzog, John J. Lib'n, Bohemian Club Lib., 127
Hester, Edna A. Lib'n, Pomona Col. Lib., 84
Hickman, Harry A. Lib'n, San Bernardino County Law Lib., 116
Hicks, Mrs. Norma A. Lib'n, Imperial Free Pub. Lib., 54
High Sch. of Commerce Lib., San Francisco, 128
Highland, 117
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 119
Highland Park, 67
Higman, Mrs. Lois L. Lib'n, Auburn Pub. Lib., 105
Hile, Esther. Lib'n, Univ. of Redlands Lib., 118
Hill, Mrs. Elizabeth. Lib'n, Surprise Valley High Sch. Lib., 95
Hill, Elsie I. Lib'n, Washington Irving Jr. High Sch. Lib., 80
Hill, Laverra I. Lib'n, Calif. Fruit Growers Exchange Res. Dept. Lib., 117
Hilmar Union High Sch. Lib., 94
Hilyard, Ruth. Lib'n, Snyder Cont. High Sch. Lib., 123
Hinds, Aimée J. Lib'n, Branciforte Jr. High Sch. Lib., 150
Hinkel, Mrs. Elizabeth S. Lib'n, Fire Underwriters Ass'n of the Pacific Lib., 128
Hinshilwood, Ruth K. Lib'n, Clearwater Jr. High Sch. Lib., 64
Hjelte, Mrs. Laurel C. Lib'n, Plumas County Lib., 106; Sierra County Lib., 153; resigned, 226
Hobart, Dr. Kenneth B. Lib'n, Berkeley Baptist Divinity Sch. Lib., 31
Hodson, Leonora. Resigned, Oroville Pub. Lib., 40
Hoffman, Elise. Lib'n, Golden State Co., Ltd., Lib., 128.
Hoit, Doris. Lib'n, Pasadena Pub. Lib., 82
Holden, Elizabeth H. Lib'n, Federal Res. Bank Lib., 128
Holland, Mrs. Elsie. Lib'n, Alameda Naval Air Sta. Lib., 31; Solano County Lib., 226
Holland, Viola T. Lib'n, A. Jackson High Sch. Lib., 71
Hollenbeck Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 73
Hollingsworth, Josephine B. Lib'n, Municipal Ref. Lib., 76

Hollister, 115
——— Free Pub. Lib., 115
Hollywood, 67
——— High Sch. Lib., 73
Holmes, Enid. Chief Lib'n, Oakland Vet. Admin. Hospital Lib., 37
Holmes, Jane. Lib'n, American Nat'l Red Cross Lib., 126
Holmes, Marjorie. Lib'n, Carpinteria Union High Sch. Lib., 143
Holmes, Mary Helen. Lib'n, Fullerton Jr. Col. Lib., 102
Holtville Union High Sch. Lib., 54
Holy Names Col. Lib., 35
Holy Rosary Acad. Lib., Woodland, 171. *See also* Queen of the Holy Rosary Col. Lib.
Home Teaching of Blind, State Lib., 186, 230, 270, 327
Homel, Leta P. Lib'n, Balboa High Sch. Lib., 127
Hook, Mrs. Alicia M. *See* Prints Section, State Lib.
Hoose Lib. of Philosophy, 79
Hoover, Constance M. Lib'n, Langley Porter Clinic Lib., 129
Hoover, Thelma. Lib'n, Columbia Pictures Corp. Lib., 72
Hoover High Sch. Lib. *See* Herbert Hoover . . .
Hoover Lib., 149
Hopkins Marine Sta. Lib., 97
Hopkins Transportation Lib., 149
Hopland Union High Sch. Lib., 92
Hopmans, Camille. Lib'n, Berendo Jr. High Sch. Lib., 71
Horace Mann Jr. High Sch. Lib. Los Angeles, 73; San Diego, 124; San Francisco, 129
Horton, Marion. *See* School Lib. Ass'n
Hospital Libs. *See* Permanente Found. Hospital Lib.; St. Mary's Hospital Lib.; State Hospital Libs.; U. S. Army Hospital Libs.; U. S. Navy Hospital Libs.; Veterans' Admin. Hospital Libs.; White Mem. Med. Lib. *See also* Medical Libs.
Hostetter, Ellen E. *See* Farquhar, Mrs. Ellen E.
Houston, Helen M. Lib'n, Redlands Elem. Sch. Central Lib., 118
Howard, Mrs. Elda M. Lib'n, Upper Lake Lib. Dist. Lib., 59
Howard, Jeanne. Lib'n, Strathmore High Sch. Lib., 165
Hubbart, Edith J. Lib'n, Huntington Beach Union High Sch. Lib., 103
Hubert Howe Bancroft Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 73
Hudson, Barbara J. Lib'n, Bur. of Pub. Admin. Lib., 32
Hughes, Vernis. Lib'n, Weed High Sch. Lib., 153
Hughes Aircraft Co. . . . Lib., 65
Hughson Union High Sch. Lib., 159
Hulse, Mrs. Marguerite. *See* School Lib. Ass'n
Humboldt County, 50
——— Free Lib., 50
——— Law Lib., 51
——— Teachers' Lib., 51
Humboldt State Col. Lib., 51
Hume, Jessie. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Hunkin, Mildred A. Lib'n, Mission Hill Jr. High Sch. Lib., 150
Hunn, Mrs. Myrtie J. Lib'n, Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 45
Hunt, Mrs. Elizabeth. Lib'n, McCloud High Sch. Lib., 153
Hunt, Ethel L. Lib'n, Puente Union High Sch. Lib., 84
Hunter, Mary B. Lib'n, American Merchant Marine Lib., 126
Huntington Beach, 102
——— Free Pub. Lib., 102
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 103
Huntington Lib. *See* Henry E. Huntington Lib. and Art Gallery
Huntington Park, 67
——— High Sch. Lib., 73
Huntley, Mrs. May. Acting Lib'n, Placer County Lib., 226
Hupp, Mrs. Faye K. Marriage and resignation, 226
Hurst, Florence L. Lib'n, John Burroughs Jr. High Sch. Lib., 74
Hurst, Mrs. Irminna S. In charge, Sutter County Free Lib., 160
Hussar, Lauretta. Lib'n, South San Francisco Pub. Lib., 142
Huston, Evelyn. *See* Government Documents Section, State Lib.

Imhoff, Myrtie V. Lib'n, Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 124
Immaculate Conception Acad. Lib., San Francisco, 129
Immaculate Heart Col. Lib., 74
Imola, 99
Imperial County, 52
——— Free Lib., 52
——— Law Lib., 53
——— Teachers' Lib., 53

Imperial (City), 54
——— Free Pub. Lib., 54
Imperial Valley Union High Sch. Lib., Imperial, 54
Imrie, Jean E. Lib'n Burbank Jr. High Sch. Lib., 32
Independence, 55
Index of places, giving county, 8
Indio, 110
——— Free Pub. Lib., 110
Industrial Relations Lib. *See* S. F. Employers Council . . . Lib.
Ingalls, Stella B. Lib'n, Calistoga Pub. Lib., 99
Ingham, Mrs. Jewell F. Lib'n, Ellinwood Industries Lib., 72
Ingles, Mrs. Goldie B. Lib'n, Bakersfield Jr. Col. Lib., 56
Inglewood, 67
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 67
Inness, Mabel. Lib'n, A. K. Smiley Free Pub. Lib., 118
Institute of Pacific Relations Lib. *See* World Affairs Council Lib.
Insurance Co. Libs. *See* Calif.-Western States Life Insurance Co. Lib.; Fire Underwriters Ass'n of the Pacific Lib.; Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Lib.
Internat'l Longshoremen's and Warehousemen's Union Lib., 129
Inyo County, 54
——— Free Lib., 54
——— Law Lib., 55
——— Teachers' Lib., 55
Inyokern, 57
Ione Union High Sch. Lib., 38
Iredell, Helen M. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson High Sch. Lib., 69
Irving Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Washington Irving . . .
Irwin, Mrs. Elizabeth H. Lib'n, S. F. Veterans' Admin. Hospital Lib., 135
Irwin, Margaret C. Lib'n, Santa Barbara Mus. of Natural Hist. Lib., 144
Isaak, Rose. Lib'n, American Russian Inst. Lib., 126

Jackson, Joy Belle. Lib'n, Alameda County Schools Lib., 30
Jackson, Margaret. Lib'n, Santa Monica Sr. High Sch. Lib., 85
Jackson Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 38. *See also* Andrew Jackson High Sch. Lib.
Jacob A. Riis High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 74
Jacobs, Dr. Vilma P. Lib'n, U. S. C. Sch. of Medicine Lib., 79
James A. Foshay Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 74
James A. Garfield High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 74
James Denman Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 129
James Lick Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 129
Jeffers, Delbert R. Lib'n, Monterey Pub. Lib., 97
Jefferson, Mrs. Marie L. Resigned, Signal Hill Pub. Lib., 86
Jefferson High Sch. Lib. Daly City, 140; Los Angeles, 78.
Jefferson Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Thomas Jefferson . . .
Jeffries, Mrs. Margarite C. Lib'n, Broadoaks Sch. of Education Lib., 88
Jensen, Esther Helen. Lib'n, Piedmont High Sch. Lib., 37
Jensen, Margaret. Lib'n, Shasta High Sch. Lib., 151
Jewish Community Center Lib., 129. *See also* Western Jewish Inst., Lib. of the
John Adams Jr. High Sch. Lib. Los Angeles, 74; Santa Monica, 85.
John Burroughs Jr. High Sch. Lib. Burbank, 64; Los Angeles, 74.
John C. Fremont High Sch. Lib. Los Angeles 74; Oakland, 35. *See also* Fremont High Sch. Lib.
John C. Fremont Jr. High Sch. Lib., Pomona, 84
John D. Daly Lib. *See* Daly City Pub. Lib.
John Dewey Cont. High Sch. Lib., 69
John H. Francis Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 74
John Hays Hammond Pub. Mining Lib. *See* State Div. of Mines and . . .
John L. Pomeroy Mem. Lib. *See* Los Angeles County Health Dept. . . . Lib.
John Marshall High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 74
John Marshall Jr. High Sch. Lib., Pasadena, 82
John Muir Jr. Col. Lib., 82
John Muir Jr. High Sch. Lib. Burbank, 64; Los Angeles, 74.
John Swett Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 129
John Swett Union High Sch. Lib., Crockett, 43
Johnson, Anne. Lib'n, Highland Jr. High Sch. Lib., 119
Johnson, Dr. Arthur B. Lib'n, Calif. Res. Corp. Lib., 44
Johnson, Doris. Lib'n, Denair High Sch. Lib., 159
Johnson, Mrs. Effie M. Lib'n, T. Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 48
Johnson, Mrs. Elsie R. Lib'n, Van Nuys High Sch. Lib., 80
Johnson, Marjorie. Lib'n, R. K. O. Studios Lib., 77
Johnson, R. W. Lib'n, General Petroleum Corp. Lib., 73
Johnson, Virginia M. Lib'n, Emery High Sch. Lib., 33; Emeryville Pub. Lib., 33

Jones, Ada M. Lib'n, San Diego High Sch. Lib., 125
Jones, Helen F. Ward Lib'n, Letterman Gen'l Hospital Lib., 133
Jones, Margaret. Lib'n, Presidio Jr. High Sch. Lib., 130
Joplin, M. N. Lib'n, Orange County Law Lib., 101
Jordan, Grace H. Lib'n, Santa Rosa Jr. Col. Lib., 158
Jordan High Sch. *See* David Starr Jordan . . .
Jory, Madeline S. Lib'n, Grant Union High Sch. Lib., 113
Joseph LeConte Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 74
Judah, Jay S. Lib'n, Pacific Sch. of Religion Lib., 32
Julia C. Lathrop Jr. High Sch. Lib., Santa Ana, 104
Julian Union High Sch. Lib., 122

Kaplan, Mrs. Mary. Lib'n, L. Burbank Jr. High Sch. Lib., 75
Kast, Agnes. Lib'n, Theosophical Soc. Lib., 133
Katharine Branson Sch. Lib., Ross, 90
Kauffman, Gertrude F. Lib'n, Preston Sch. of Industry Lib., 38
Kaye, Katherine. Lib'n, Placer Union High Sch. Lib., 105
Kearney, Helen. Lib'n, Berkeley Pub. Lib., 31
Kearney High Sch. Lib. *See* Stephen W. Kearney . . .
Keating, Mrs. Virginia V. Deputy Lib'n, Marin County Free Lib., 89
Keeney, H. E. Lib'n, Ferndale High Sch. Lib., 52
Kefalas, Phyllis K. Lib'n, La Jolla High Sch. Lib., 124
Kehrlein, Mrs. Frances C. Lib'n, S. F. Col. for Women Lib., 131
Kellogg, Mary B. Lib'n, San Bernardino Pub. Lib., 118
Kelly, Lois. Lib'n, Grossmont High Sch. Lib., 122
Kelly, Mae R. Lib'n, Sonora Pub. Lib., 166
Kelly, F. Patricia. Lib'n, Douglas Aircraft Co. Lib., 85
Kelseyville, 58
——— Free Lib., 58
Kennedy, Anna P. Lib'n, Alameda County Med. Ass'n Lib., 34
Kennedy, Ethel. Lib'n, Santa Clara Union High Sch. Lib., 149
Kennedy, Mrs. Gladys B. Lib'n, Dean Hobbs Blanchard Mem. Lib., 168
Kennington, T. K. Lib'n, Los Angeles Examiner Lib., 75
Kentfield, 90
Keppel High Sch. Lib. *See* Mark Keppel High Sch. Lib.
Kerman Union High Sch. Lib., 48
Kern Avenue Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 74
Kern County, 55
——— Dept. of Pub. Health Lib., 56
——— Free Lib., 55
——— Law Lib., 56
——— Teachers' Lib., 56
——— Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., Bakersfield, 56
Kernville High Sch. Lib., 57
Kerr, Willis H. Lib'n, Claremont Colleges Lib., 64; retired, 261
Kertis, Mrs. Beatrice E. Lib'n, Richmond High Sch. Lib., 45
Ketcham, Jean A. Lib'n, Calif. Jr. High Sch. Lib., 113
Kibbe, Mrs. Bessie W. Lib'n, State Div. of Fish and Game Lib., 132
Kilbourne, Elizabeth L. Lib'n, D. S. Jordan Jr. High Sch. Lib., 147
Kilburn, Mrs. Marie F. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo County Lib., 137; retired, 261, 262
Kinahan, Mrs. Ione R. Lib'n, Leuzinger High Sch. Lib., 68
King City, 97
——— Free Pub. Lib., 97
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 97
King Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Thomas Starr King . . .
King Sch. for the Ministry Lib. *See* Starr King . . .
Kinghorn, Priscilla J. Lib'n, Lincoln Pub. Lib., and High Sch. Lib., 106
Kings County, 57
——— Free Lib., 57
——— Law Lib., 58
——— Teachers' Lib., 58
Kingsburg Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 48
Kingsbury, Mrs. Anna M. Lib'n, Holtville Union High Sch. Lib., 54
Kinsella, Mary. Lib'n, Trona High Sch. Lib., 119
Kirkland, Mrs. Alta M. Lib'n, Southern Pacific Co. Lib., 132
Kirschman, Mrs. Marguerite R. Lib'n, Bret Harte Jr. High Sch. Lib., 35
Kirwan, Mrs. Alice S. Lib'n, Del Monte Naval Sch. Lib., 96
Kit Carson Jr. High Sch. Lib., Sacramento, 113
Klausner, Margaret. Lib'n, San Joaquin County Lib., 135; Stockton Pub. Lib., 136. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Officers
Klinkerman, Mrs. Beatrice L. Lib'n, Veterans' Admin. Center Lib., 80
Kloster, Edna. Lib'n, Corning Union High Sch. Lib., 162
Klotter, Alva S. Lib'n, Patton State Hospital Lib., 118

Knaack, Mrs. Donna. Lib'n, Stanford Jr. High Sch. Lib., 114
Knerr, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Livingston High Sch. Lib., 94
Knowles, Barton H. Lib'n, S. Gompers Trade Sch. Lib., 131
Kobler, Marjorie H. Lib'n, San Diego County Free Lib., 120
Korwin, Matthew. Lib'n, Corcoran High Sch. Lib., 58
Kraft Free Lib. *See* Herbert Kraft Free Pub. Lib.
Kriech, Bertha M. *See* Seale, Mrs. Bertha M.
Krier, Margaret. Lib'n, Office of Naval Res., 134
Krisher, Dorothy L. Lib'n, Shell Oil Co. Lib., 132
Kroeber, Jane K. Lib'n, Needles High Sch. Lib., 117
Kusch, Eda M. Lib'n, Fresno Tech. High Sch. Lib., 48
Kyle, Eleanore. Lib'n, San Bernardino Sr. High Sch. Lib., 119

Labor Libs. *See* Calif. Labor Sch. Lib.; Internat'l Longshoremen's and Warehousemen's Union Lib.; Nat'l Labor Bur. Lib.; State Dept. of Employment Lib.; State Federation of Labor Res. Lib.
La Cell, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Tulare Free Pub. Lib., 165
Lacoste, Beatrice. Lib'n, Antioch High Sch. Lib., 43
La Crescenta, 67
La Cumbre Jr. High Sch. Lib., Santa Barbara, 144
Lafayette, 44
Lafayette Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 74
La Fortune, Judith. Lib'n, Union Oil Co. Lib., 78
Laguna Beach High Sch. Lib., 103
La Habra, 103
La Jolla, 122
——— High Sch. Lib., 124
——— Lib. Ass'n Lib., 124
Lake, Albert C. Lib'n, Riverside County Lib., 107; Riverside Pub. Lib., 110
Lake, Estelle Daisy. Lib'n, Glendale High Sch. Lib., 66
Lake County, 58
——— Law Lib., 58
——— Teachers' Lib., 58
Lakeport, 59
——— Free Pub. Lib., 59
Lakewood Jr. High Sch. Lib., 69
Lakin, Ethel. Lib'n, Palo Verde Valley High Sch. Lib., 108
Lamb, Mrs. Frances B. Lib'n, Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., 111
La Mesa, 122
Lampson, Mrs. Bertha. Lib'n, Edison Tech. High Sch. Lib., 48
Lancaster, 67
Landfear, Bess. Lib'n, Teachers Prof. Lib., San Francisco, 133
Lane Med. Lib., 129
Langley Porter Clinic Psychiatric Lib., 129
Lannertone, Henri. Lib'n, French Lib., 128
Lansing Lib. Service, 36
Lapike, Natalie. Lib'n, Visalia Jr. Col. Lib., 165
Larick, E. Louise. Lib'n, La Verne Col. Lib., 68
Larkspur, 90
——— Free Pub. Lib., 90
Larsen, Theodora T. Lib'n, Alameda Free Lib., 30
Larson, Mrs. Kathleen B. Lib'n, San Mateo Pub. Lib., 141
Lash, Henry L. Lib'n, F. Wiggins Trade Sch. Lib., 73
La Sierra Col. Lib., 107
Lasley, Olga K. Lib'n, Escondido High Sch. Lib., 122
Lassen County, 59
——— Free Lib., 59
——— Law Lib., 60
——— Teachers' Lib., 60
Lassen Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 60
Lathrop Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Julia C. Lathrop . . .
Latin American Village Lib., 65
Laton Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 48
Lauché, Carolyn. Lib'n, Folsom High Sch. Lib., 113
Laursen, Allan R. Lib'n, Col. of the Pacific Lib., 137
Lavender, Mrs. D. Lib'n, Thacher Sch. Lib., 168
La Verne, 67
——— Col. Lib., 68
Laveroni, Mrs. Madeline. Lib'n, San Juan Bautista Free Pub. Lib., 115
Lavigne, Florence. Lib'n, Pacific Coast Gas Ass'n Lib., 130
Law, Calif. Lib., 182, 226, 264, 323
Law and Leg. Ref. Section, State Lib., 188, 232, 271, 329

Law Lib. *See* county law libs. under names of counties; Bank of America Law and Ref. Lib.; District Court of Appeal Libs. in Los Angeles and Sacramento; Law and Legislative Ref. Section, State Lib.; Market St. Railway Co. Law Lib.; Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Law Dept. Lib.; San Francisco Law Lib.; Southwestern Univ. Sch. of Law Lib.; State Bd. of Equalization Law Lib.; Supreme Court Lib.; U. S. Circuit Court Libs. in Los Angeles and San Francisco; Univ. of Calif. Law Lib.; Univ. of San Francisco Sch. of Law Lib.; Univ. of Southern Calif. Sch. of Law Lib.
Lawndale, 68
Lea, Jessie A. Lib'n, Contra Costa County Lib., 42
LeConte Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Joseph Le Conte . . .
Leevers, Lorna. Lib'n, Shell Chem. Div. Lib., 87
Le Grand Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 94
Leithold, Katherine. Lib'n, C. K. McClatchy Sr. High Sch. Lib., 113
Lemoore High Sch. Lib., 58
Lester, Doris H. Lib'n, Camp Stoneman Sta. Hospital Lib., 43
Letterman Gen'l Hospital Lib., 133
Leuzinger High Sch. Lib., Lawndale, 68
Levy, Hazel. Lib'n, Oakland High Sch. Lib., 36
Lewis, Mrs. Ruth. Retired, 74
Lewis, Mrs. Ruth M. Lib'n, Lakeport Pub. Lib., 59
Liberty Union High Sch. Lib., Brentwood, 43
Libraries of Calif., 30; by type, 7
Library Dist. Libs. Altadena, 62; Beaumont, 108; Buena Park, 102; Palos Verdes, 81; Placentia, 103; Upper Lake, 59; Yorba Linda, 104. *See also* Union High Sch. Dist. Libs.
Library Examiners, Calif. Bd. of, 181, 226, 262, 322
——— Certificate Holders, 181, 263
——— Examinations, 226, 322
Library of Vehicles, 74
Library Sch. Graduates. *See* State Lib. Sch. Graduates
Library Schools, Calif., 321
Lick Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* James Lick . . .
Lick Observatory Lib., 146
Liebes, Mrs. Ella. Lib'n, Jewish Community Center Lib., 129
Light, Margaret D. Lib'n, AiResearch Mfg. Co. Tech. Lib., 71
Lincoln, Mrs. Evelyn H. Lib'n, Venice High Sch. Lib., 80
Lincoln, 106
——— Free Pub Lib., 106
——— High Sch. Lib., 106. *See also* Abraham Lincoln High Sch. Lib.
Lincoln Jr. High Sch. Libs., Oakland, 35; Sacramento, 113; Santa Monica, 85
Linda Vista, 122
Lindbergh Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Charles A. Lindbergh . . .
Linden Union High Sch. Lib., 136
Lindsay High Sch. Lib., 164
Lins, Mary B. Lib'n, High Sch. of Commerce Lib., 128; *see also* Sch. Lib. Ass'n
Linser, Mrs. Marie. Lib'n, Fortuna High Sch. Lib., 52
Linwood, Mrs. Virginia S. Lib'n, Glenn County Lib., 49
Lissauer, Herman. Lib'n, Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc., Lib., 64
Little, Elizabeth A. Lib'n, Florence Nightingale Jr. High Sch. Lib., 72
Little, Dr. Evelyn Steele. Lib'n, Mills Col. Lib., 36
Live Oak Union High Sch. Lib. Live Oak, 161; Morgan Hill, 146
Liveakos, Ruth. Lib'n, Southwest Jr. High Sch. Lib., 122
Livermore, 33
——— Free Pub. Lib., 33
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 34
Livingston High Sch. Lib., 94
Lloyd, Brilla May. Lib'n, Richard Henry Dana Jr. High Sch. Lib., 77
Locaty, Mrs. Helen H. Lib'n, A. Lincoln Jr. High Sch. Lib., 85
Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Eng. Lib., 64
Lockwood, Helen. Lib'n, Muroc Air Field Lib., 57
Lockwood, Mrs. Ruth M. Lib'n, Marin Union Jr. Col. Lib., 90
Lockwood Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 35
Lodi, 136
——— Free Pub. Lib., 136
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 136
Loma Linda, 117
Lomita, 68
Lompoc, 143
——— Free Pub. Lib., 143
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 143
London, Joan. Lib'n, State Federation of Labor Res. Lib., 133
Lone Pine Union High Sch. Lib., 55
Long, Ethel. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 125

Long, Mary E. Lib'n, Sonora Union High Sch. Lib., 167
Long Beach, 68
——— Branch, Los Angeles County Law Lib., 69
——— City Col. Lib., 69
——— Free Pub. Lib., 68
——— Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., 69
——— Teachers' Prof. Lib., 69
Longfellow Jr. High Sch. Lib. Fresno, 49; Richmond, 45
Longsdorf, George F. Lib'n, U. S. Circuit Court of Appeal Lib., 134
Longshore, Edna C. Acting Lib'n, Hamlin Sch. Lib., 128
Look, Wallace C. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Lopez, Lester D. Lib'n, U. S. C. Sch. of Law Lib., 225
Lorbeer, Mrs. Elizabeth U. Lib'n, Antelope Valley High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 67
Lorenz, Bertha M. Lib'n, Univ. Heights Jr. High Sch. Lib., 111
Los Angeles County, 60
——— Civil Service Commission Lib., 61
——— Health Dept. . . . Lib., 61
——— Law Lib., 61
——— Med. Ass'n Lib., 75
——— Mus. Lib., 61
——— Pub. Lib., 60
——— Supt. of Sch. Libs., 61
——— Teachers' Lib., 61
Los Angeles (City), 69
——— Chamber of Commerce Lib., 74
——— City Col. Lib., 75
——— City Directory Lib., 75
——— City Schools Lib., 75
——— Examiner Lib., 75
——— Free Pub. Lib., 69
——— High Sch. Lib., 75
——— Jr. Col. *See* Los Angeles City Col. Lib. *and* East Los Angeles Jr. Col. Lib.
——— Pacific Col. Lib., 75
——— Times Lib., 75
——— Univ. of Applied Educ. Lib., 103
——— Univ. of International Relations Lib., 79
Los Banos, 94
Los Gatos, 146
——— Free Pub. Lib., 146
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 146
Los Molinos High Sch. Lib., 162
Louis Pasteur Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 75
Lourenzo, Marie. Lib'n, McFarland High Sch. Lib., 57
Love, Mrs. Susie B. Lib'n, Turlock Free Pub. Lib., 160
Lowell High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 129
Lower Lake Union High Sch. Lib., 59
Loyalton, 152
Loyola Univ. Lib., 75
Luce, Helen. Lib'n, San Bernardino County Lib., 115
Luther Burbank Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 75. *See also* Burbank Jr. High Sch Lib.
Lux Tech. Inst. Lib. *See* Calif. Sch. of Mech. Arts . . .
Lyman, Jean. Lib'n, Point Loma High Sch. Lib., 124
Lynch, Dorothy E. Lib'n, Loyola Univ. Lib., 75
Lynwood, 80
——— Acad. Lib., 80
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib. (Compton Schools), 65

M. H. de Young Mus. Art. Ref. Lib., 129
McArthur, 151
McBride, Mrs. Helen. Lib'n, Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 130
McCabe, Eugenia M. Lib'n, Castlemont High Sch. Lib., 35
McCandless, Margaret S. Lib'n, San Mateo High Sch. Lib., 142
McCann-Erickson, Inc., Lib., 129
McCarthy, Elizabeth. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo Jr. High Sch. Lib., 139
McClatchy Sr. High Sch. Lib. *See* C. K. McClatchy . . .
McClellan Field, 112
McCloud, 153
——— Club Lib., 153
——— High Sch. Lib., 153
McCloy, Elizabeth J. Lib'n, Occidental Col. Lib., 76
McClymonds High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 36
McConnell, Eloise. Lib'n, Ventura Jr. High Sch. Lib., 169
McCornack General Hospital Lib., 83

McCracken, Faith. Lib'n, Dinuba High Sch. Lib., 164
MacDowell, Mrs. Gladys. Lib'n, J. A. Garfield High Sch. Lib., 74
McElderry, Stanley. Lib'n, Lockheed Aircraft Corp. Lib., 64
McFarland High Sch. Lib., 57
Macgowan, Margaret. Lib'n, L. A. City Col. Lib., 75
McHenry Free Pub. Lib., 159
Mack, Mrs. Hattie Belle. Lib'n, Colusa Pub. Lib., 42
McKay, Mary Helen. Lib'n, Alexander Hamilton Jr. High Sch. Lib., 47
McKee, Frances S. Lib'n, Lafayette Jr. High Sch. Lib., 74
McKeehan, Verna B. Lib'n, Chemawa Jr. High. Sch. Lib., 111
Mackie, Annette. Lib'n, Susan M. Dorsey High Sch. Lib., 78
McKinley Continuation High Sch. Lib., 32
McKinley Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* William McKinley Jr. High Sch. Lib.
McKinstry, H. K. Lib'n, Calif. Inst. for Men Lib., 116
McKnight, Eugene. Dir., Riverside Col. Lib., 111
MacLean, Mrs. Bill. Lib'n, Butte County Law Lib., 39
McLean, Frederick. Lib'n, Coalinga Dist. Lib., 47
McLean, T. D. Lib'n, San Diego County Law Lib., 120
McLeod, Mrs. Irene M. Lib'n, Citrus High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 63
MacLin, Mrs. Jane E. Lib'n, Colton Pub. Lib., 116
McMaster, Mrs. Florence. Lib'n, Sebastopol Pub. Lib., 158
McMillan, Agnes I. Lib'n, Palos Verdes Lib. Dist. Lib., 81
McNair, William R. Lib'n, Clear Lake High Sch. Lib., 59
McPherson, Dorothy A. Lib'n, E. J. Toll Jr. High Sch. Lib., 66
Maddox, H. H. Lib'n, Princeton High Sch. Lib., 42
Maddus, Ina G. San Diego Vocational High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 125
Madera County, 88
——— Free Lib., 88
——— Law Lib., 89
——— Teachers' Lib., 89
Madera Union High Sch. Lib., 89
Madison, Mrs. Elizabeth S. Lib'n, Oakland Pub. Schools Lib., 36
Maheras, Mrs. Rosalie. Lib'n, R. H. Dana Jr. High Sch. Lib., 124
Mankin, Sarah J. In chg., Modoc County Lib., 322
Mann Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Horace Mann . . .
Manteca Union High Sch. Lib., 137
Manual Arts High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 75
Map of California Showing Counties, 1, 217, 257, 305
Mapel, Margaret E. Lib'n, Fort Ord Lib., 96
March Field, 110
Mardon, Esther L. Lib'n, Yolo County Lib., 169. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Mare Island, 155
Margo, Mrs. Dorothy D. Lib'n, Porterville Pub. Lib., 164. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Districts
Margrave, Anne. Lib'n, Inyo County Lib., 54; Mono County Lib., 95
Mariano Guadalupe Vallejo Jr. High Sch. Lib., 156
Maricopa High Sch. Lib., 57
Marin County, 89
——— Free Lib., 89
——— Law Lib., 89
——— Teachers' Lib., 89
Marin Union Jr. Col. Lib., Kentfield, 90
Marina Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 129
Marinen, Mary Frances. Lib'n, Fourth Air Force Hdq. Lib., 133
Marines Lib. *See* U. S. Marine Corps Lib.
Mariposa County, 91
——— Free Lib., 91
——— High Sch. Lib., 92
——— Law Lib., 92
——— Teachers' Lib., 92
Mark Keppel High Sch. Lib., 62
Market Street Railway Co. Law Lib., 129
Markleeville, 38
Marlborough Sch. for Girls Lib., 75
Marshall, Catherine. Lib'n, State Sch. for the Deaf Lib., 32
Marshall High Sch. Lib. *See* John Marshall . . .
Martin, Mrs. Elizabeth R. Lib'n, Naval Ordnance Test Sta. Lib., 83
Martin, Lenala A. Lib'n, Lassen County Lib., 59
Martin, Leonora R. Lib'n, S. F. Employers Council Lib., 131
Martin, Nancy. Lib'n, Yorba Linda Dist. Lib., 104
Martinez, 44
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 44
Marvin, Marian Ruth. Lib'n, Ukiah Pub. Lib., 92

Marysville, 171
——— City Lib., 171
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 171
Mashtaire, Mrs. Christina M. Lib'n, East Bakersfield High Sch. Lib., 56
Mason, E. Francis. Lib'n, Presidio of San Francisco Lib., 134
Mason, Helen. Lib'n, Fairfax High Sch. Lib., 72
Masonic Lib. of Southern Calif., Ltd., 75. *See also* Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Lib., San Francisco
Massey, Mrs. Anne M. Lib'n, C. Lindbergh Jr. High Sch. Lib., 68. *See also* Sch. Lib. Ass'n
Mather Field, 113
Matheron, Mrs. Arline C. Lib'n, Supreme Court Lib., 133
Mathers, Mrs. Alice C. Lib'n, Hemet Pub. Lib., 109; Hemet High Sch. Lib., 109
Mathis, Frances W. Lib'n, Thomas A. Edison Jr. High Sch. Lib., 78
Matteson, Marian. Lib'n, Marysville Union High Sch. Lib., 171
Mayflower Descendants in State of Calif. Lib. *See* Society of . . .
Maynard, Mrs. Jessie M. Lib'n, Placerville Free Pub. Lib., 46
Meadow Lake Union High Sch. Lib., 100
Mechanics' Inst. Lib., 129
Medical Libs. *See* Alameda County Med. Soc. Lib.; Col. of Med. Evangelists Lib.; Harrower Lab. Lib.; Lane Med. Lib.; Los Angeles County Med. Ass'n Lib.; San Diego County Med. Soc. Lib.; Santa Barbara Clinic Lib.; Santa Barbara County Med. Soc. Lib.; Santa Clara County Med. Ass'n Lib.; Univ. of Calif. Med. Center Lib.; Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles Biomed. Lib.; Univ. of Southern Calif. Col. of Dentistry and Sch. of Med. Libs.; White Mem. Med. Lib. *See also* Col. of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Lib.; *and* Hospital Libs.
Memorial Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Diego, 124
Mendenhall, Mrs. Florence. Lib'n, Palo Alto Teachers' Prof. Lib., 147
Mendocino County, 92
——— Law Lib., 92
——— Teachers' Lib., 92
Mendocino Union High Sch. Lib., 92
Menlo Park, 140
Menlo Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 140
Menninger, Mrs. Emma D. Lib'n, Kern Ave. Jr. High Sch. Lib., 74
Merced County, 93
——— Free Lib., 93
——— Law Lib., 94
——— Teachers' Lib., 94
Merced, 94
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 94
Merchant Marine . . . *See* American Merchant Marine Lib.
Merrick, Leona M. Lib'n, James A. Foshay Jr. High Sch. Lib., 74
Merritt Business Sch. Lib., 36
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studio, Res. Dept. Lib., 65
Metropolitan High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 76
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Lib., 129
Metzger, Mrs. Lucille B. Lib'n, Butte County Lib., 39
Metzler, Leo M. Lib'n, Western Oil and Gas Ass'n Lib., 80
Middletown, 59
——— Lib., 59
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 59
Mill Valley, 90
——— Free Pub. Lib., 90
Miller, Gertrude H. Lib'n, Prof. Lib. of Stockton Schools, 137
Miller, Mrs. Gladys M. Lib'n, Sonoma County Law Lib., 156
Miller, W. E. Lib'n, Lib. of Vehicles, 74
Mills Col. . . . Lib., 36
Mining Libs. *See* State Div. of Mines Lib.; U. S. Bur. of Mines Lib.; Western Oil and Gas Ass'n Lib.
Miranda, 52
Mission High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 130
Mission Hill Jr. High Sch. Lib., 150
Mission Lib., Santa Barbara, 144
Mission San Jose, 34
Mitchell, Muriel. Lib'n, Siskiyou County Lib., 152
Modesto, 159
——— High Sch. Lib., 160
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 160
——— Pub. Lib. *See* McHenry Pub. Lib.
Modoc County, 94
——— Free Lib., 94
——— Law Lib., 95
——— Teachers' Lib., 95

Modoc Union High Sch. Lib., Alturas, 95
Moliero, Mrs. Madeleine J. Lib'n, Francisco Jr. High Sch. Lib., 128
Mollner, Idella D. Lib'n, Monterey Presidio Branch Lib., 96
Monahan, Ruth C. Lib'n, L. A. Pacific Col. Lib., 75
Monihan, Rev. William J. Lib'n, Univ. of San Francisco Lib., 135
Mono County, 95
——— Free Lib., 95
——— Law Lib., 95
——— Teachers' Lib., 95
Monrovia, 81
——— Free Pub. Lib., 81
Monrovia-Arcadia-Duarte Union High Sch. Lib., Monrovia, 81
Montebello, 81
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 81
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 81
——— Unified Sch. Dist., Central Lib., 81
Monterey County, 95
——— Free Lib., 95
——— Law Lib., 96
——— Teachers' Lib., 96
Monterey (City), 97
——— Free Pub. Lib., 97
——— Presidio, 97
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 97
Monterey Park, 81
——— Pub. Lib., 81
Moore, Mrs. Allie S. Lib'n, Horace Mann Jr. High Sch. Lib., 73
Moore, Lulu. Lib'n, Sierra Madre Free Pub. Lib., 86
Moore, Mary Kathleen. Lib'n, Nat'l Broadcasting Co. Music Lib., 130
Moorpark Mem. Union High Sch. Lib., 168
Morehouse, Lillian. Lib'n, Palo Alto Sr. High Sch. Lib., 147
Morel, Grace. Lib'n, Lynwood Acad. Lib., 80
Morgan, Mrs. Eleanor H. *See* Quarterly Notes; Staff, State Library
Morgan, Jeannette C. Lib'n, San Diego City Schools Lib., 123
Morgan Hill, 146
Morrison, Catharine J. *See* Home Teaching of Blind, State Lib.
Morrison, Mrs. Margaret A. Lib'n, Orange County Free Lib., 100
Morse, Mrs. Ella P. Lib'n, Colusa County Free Lib., 41. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Officers
Morton, Gabrielle. Lib'n, Coronado Free Pub. Lib., 121
Morton, Harriet E. Lib'n, Ramona High Sch. Lib., 123
Mossinger, Mrs. Lylyan. Lib'n, Huntington Beach Pub. Lib., 102
Motion Picture Res. Libs. *See* Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences Lib.; Columbia Pictures Corp. . . . Lib.; Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer . . . Lib.; Paramount Pictures . . . Lib.; R. K. O. Studios Lib.; 20th Century Fox Film Studio Lib.; Universal-International Pictures . . . Lib.; Walt Disney Productions Book Lib.; Warner Bros. Pictures . . . Lib.
Mount Diablo Union High Sch. Lib., Concord, 43
Mount Hamilton, 146
Mount St. Mary's Col. Lib., 76
Mt. San Antonio Col. Lib., 84
Mt. Shasta High Sch. Lib., 153
Mt. Vernon Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 76
Mount Wilson Observatory Lib., 82
Mountain View, 146
——— Free Pub. Lib., 146
——— High Sch. Lib., 147
Moyers, Mrs. Ella. Lib'n, White Mem. Med. Lib., 80
Muir Jr. High Sch. Lib. and Col. Lib. *See* John Muir . . .
Mumm, Beulah. *See* Reference Section, State Lib.
Municipal Libs. Affiliated with county libs., 6; distribution by city population, 4, 220, 260, 308; having 25,000 vols. and over, 3, 219, 259, 308; included in civil service and retirement systems, 7; salaries, 313; working conditions, 221. *See also* under names of cities
Municipal publications rec'd at State Lib., 210, 253, 300, 354
Municipal Ref. Lib., Los Angeles, 76. *See also* Governmental Ref. Lib., San Diego
Munroe, Eldora F. Lib'n, John Adams Jr. High Sch. Lib., 85
Murdoch, Mrs. Mary E. Lib'n, South Pasadena Pub. Lib., 86
Murie, Mrs. Helen B. Lib'n, Eureka Pub. Lib., 51
Muroc, 57
Murphy, Frances G. Lib'n, Sonoma County Lib., 156
Murphy, Kathleen G. *See* Wonacott, Mrs. Kathleen G.

Museum Libs. *See* Los Angeles County Mus. Lib; M. H. de Young Mus. Art Ref. Lib.; Pioneer Mus. . . . Lib.; San Francisco Mus. of Art Lib.; Santa Barbara Mus. of Natural History Lib.; Southwest Mus. Lib.; Yosemite Mus. Nature Lib.
Music Lib. *See* National Broadcasting Co. Music Lib.; S. F. Symphony Orchestra Music Lib.
Myers, Mrs. Ella P. Lib'n, Fort Ord Hospital Lib., 96
Myers, Helen M. Lib'n, Sonoma Valley High Sch. Lib., 158

N. A. Richardson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 119
Napa County, 98
——— Free Lib., 98
——— Law Lib., 98
——— Teachers' Lib., 98
Napa (City), 99
——— Free Pub. Lib. *See* Goodman Free Pub. Lib.
——— High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 99
——— State Hospital Lib., 99
Nathaniel Narbonne High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 76
National Ass'n of State Libs., 320
National Broadcasting Co. Music Lib., 130
National City, 122
——— Free Pub. Lib., 122
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 122
National Labor Bur. Lib., 130
Native Sons' Lib. *See* Grizzly Bear Club Lib.
Navy Libs. *See* U. S. Navy . . .
Neal, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Compton Col. Lib., 64
Neaville. Thelma G. Lib'n, Marysville Pub. Lib., 171. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Dist.
Needles High Sch. Lib., 117
Neel, Helen L. Lib'n, Bell High Sch. Lib., 71. *See also* Sch. Lib. Ass'n.
Neilson, Don. Lib'n, Tomales High Sch. Lib., 91
Nelles Sch. Lib. *See* Fred C. Nelles . . .
Nelson, Mrs. Dorothea D. Lib'n, Santa Maria Free Pub. Lib., 144
Nelson, Mrs. Lura C. Lib'n, George Washington Jr. High Sch. Lib., 82
Nesbin, Mrs. Esther W. Lib'n, Palomar Col. Lib., 125
Nestor, 122
Neubauer, Dr. F. J. Lib'n, Lick Observatory Lib., 146
Nevada County, 100
——— Law Lib., 100
——— Teachers' Lib., 100
Nevada City, 100
——— Free Pub. Lib., 100
——— High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 100
Nevada Lib. Ass'n, 320
Newman, Mrs. Elsie V. Lib'n, King City Pub. Lib., 97
Newman, 160
Newman Hall Lib., 32
Newport Beach, 103
——— Free Pub. Lib., 103
Newport Harbor Union High Sch. Lib., Newport Beach, 103
Newspaper Libs. *See* Fresno Bee Employees Lib.; Los Angeles Examiner Lib.; Los Angeles Times Lib.; Oakland Tribune Lib.; Pasadena Star-News Lib.; San Francisco Chronicle Lib.; San Francisco Examiner Lib.; San Francisco News Lib.
Newton, A. Dwight. Lib'n, S. F. Examiner Lib., 131
Nichols, Mrs. Esther R. Lib'n, Glendale Jr. Col. Lib., 66
Nielsen, Roy J. M. Lib'n, State Div. of Mines Lib., 132
Nielson, Valentina. Lib'n, Chico High Sch. Lib., 40
Nightingale Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Florence Nightingale . . .
Niles, Elizabeth M. Lib'n, Carmel Pub. Lib., 96
Niles, Florence G. Lib'n, Calif. Taxpayers Ass'n Lib., 71
Nilson, Mrs. Kaaren. Lib'n, Permanente Found. Hospital Lib., 36
Nordhoff Union High Sch. Lib., Ojai, 168
North American Aviation, Inc., Engineering Lib., 67
North Hollywood, 81
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 76
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 77
Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Lib., 67
North Sacramento, 113
Norwalk, 81
Nossen, Mrs. Evon. Lib'n, South Fork High Sch. Lib., 52
Notre Dame Col. Lib. *See* College of Notre Dame Lib.
Notre Dame des Victoires High Sch. Lib., 130

Notre Dame High Sch. Lib., Alameda, 31
Nurney, Mrs. Geraldine L. Lib'n, San Jose Pub. Lib., 148

Oakdale Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 160
Oakland, 34
——— Chamber of Commerce Lib., 36
——— Free Pub. Lib., 34
——— High Sch. Lib., 36
——— Pub. Schools and Teachers Prof. Lib., 36
——— Tech. High Sch. Lib., 37
——— Tribune Lib., 36
Observatory Libs. Chabot (Oakland), 35; Lick (Mount Hamilton), 146; Mount Wilson (Pasadena), 82
Occidental Col. Lib., 76
Oceanography Lib. *See* Scripps Inst. of . . .
Oceanside, 122
——— Free Pub. Lib., 122
Oceanside-Carlsbad Union High Sch. Lib., Oceanside, 122
O'Connor, Dolores. Lib'n, F. W. Parker Sch. Lib., 123
Office of Naval Res. Lib. *See* U. S. Navy . . .
Ojai, 168
——— Pub. Lib., 168
Olsen, Virginia. Lib'n, Naval Supply Depot Lib., 37
O'Neall, Nance. Lib'n, Manual Arts High Sch. Lib., 75
Ontario, 117
——— Free Pub. Lib., 117
——— High Sch. Lib. *See* Chaffey Lib.
Orange County, 100
——— Free Lib., 100
——— Law Lib., 101
——— Teachers' Lib., 101
Orange (City), 103
——— Free Pub. Lib., 103
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 103
Order Section, State Lib., 188, 232, 271, 329
Orestimba Union High Sch. Lib., Newman, 160
Orland, 50
——— Free Pub. Lib., 50
——— Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 50
Orosi High Sch. Lib., 164
O'Rourk, Mrs. Jean. Retired, 140
Oroville, 40
——— Free Pub. Lib., 40
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 40
Osborn, Mrs. Alice M. Lib'n, Merced High Sch. Lib., 94
Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Lib. *See* Col. of Osteopathic . . .
O'Sullivan, Catherine. Lib'n, Martinez Jr. High Sch. Lib., 44
Ottersen, Signe Ruh. Lib'n, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Lib., 134
Outhout, Melvin C. Lib'n, Hopkins Transportation Lib., 149
Owen, Allie R. Lib'n, Col. of Med. Evangelists Lib., 117
Owens Valley High Sch. Lib., 55
Oxnard, 168
——— Free Pub. Lib., 168
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 168

Pacific Aeronautical Lib., 76
Pacific Beach, 123
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib. (San Diego Schools), 124
Pacific Coast Gas Ass'n Lib., 130
Pacific Coast Labor Bur. Lib. *See* National Labor Bur. Lib.
Pacific Col. Lib. *See* College of the Pacific Lib.; Los Angeles Pacific Col. Lib.
Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Law Dept. Lib., 130
Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Lib., 130
Pacific Grove, 97
——— Free Pub. Lib., 97
——— High Sch. Lib., 98
Pacific Northwest Lib. Ass'n, 320
Pacific Sch. of Religion Lib., 32
Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co. Libs. Los Angeles, 76; San Francisco, 130
Pacific Union Club Lib., 130
Pacific Union Col. Lib., 99
Pacific Unitarian Sch. for the Ministry Lib. *See* Starr King Sch. for the Ministry Lib.
Packard Mem. Lib. *See* Marysville City Lib.

Page Military Acad. Lib., 76
Palm Springs, 110
——— High Sch. Lib., 110
——— Pub. Lib., 110
Palmer, Carolyn. Lib'n, Bret Harte Jr. High Sch. Lib., 71
Palmer, Olive S. Lib'n, La Sierra Col. Lib., 108
Palo Alto, 147
——— Free Pub. Lib., 147
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 147
Palo Verde Valley High Sch. Lib., Blythe, 108
Palomar Col. Lib., 125
Palos Verdes Col. Lib., 82
Palos Verdes Estates, 81
Palos Verdes Lib. Dist. Lib., 81
Pan American World Airways Lib., 130
Paraffine Companies, Inc., Lib. Dept., 33
Paramount Pictures, Inc., Res. Dept. Lib., 76
Park, Vera. Lib'n, Chowchilla High Sch. Lib., 89
Parker, Alene M. Lib'n, Vallejo Sr. High Sch. Lib., 156
Parker, Pierson. Lib'n, Church Divinity Sch. of the Pacific Lib., 32
Parker, Virginia L. Lib'n, Port Hueneme Naval Sch. Lib., 168
Parker, William E. Lib'n, Calif. Col. of Arts and Crafts Lib., 35
Parker Dam High Sch. Lib., 118
Parker Sch. of San Diego Lib. *See* Francis W. Parker . . .
Parlier Union High Sch. Lib., 49
Parsons, Eleanor. Lib'n, A. Lincoln High Sch. Lib., 148
Pasadena, 82
——— Branch, L. A. County Law Lib., 83
——— City Col. Lib., 83
——— City Schools, Lib. and Audio-Visual Service, 83
——— Col. Lib., 83
——— Free Pub. Lib., 82
——— Health Dept. Lib., 83
——— Jr. Col. Lib. *See* Pasadena City Col. Lib.
——— Star-News Lib., 83
Paso Robles, 138
——— Free Pub. Lib., 138
——— High Sch. Lib., 138
Pasteur Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Louis Pasteur . . .
Pate, Irma Sue. Lib'n, Sweetwater Union High Sch. Lib., 122
Paterson, Mrs. Wilhelmine. Lib'n, Hollister Pub. Lib., 115
Patterson, A. B. Lib'n, Calif. Sch. of Mech. Arts Lib., 127
Patterson, Annabelle. Lib'n, K. Branson Sch. Lib., 90
Patterson Union High Sch. Lib., 160
Patton, Elizabeth I. Lib'n, Garfield Jr. High Sch. Lib., 32
Patton State Hospital Lib., 118
Pauley, Mrs. Rose G. *See* Griegain, Rose
Paulist Circulating Lib., 130
Pearson, Mrs. Barbara. Lib'n, San Francisco News Lib., 132
Pearson, Marjory L. Lib'n, South Gate Sr. High Sch. Lib., 78
Peat, Evalyn. Lib'n, Napa County Lib., 98
Pederson, Pauline. Lib'n, South San Francisco High Sch. Lib., 142
Pepperdine Col. Lib. *See* George Pepperdine . . .
Percey, Helen G. Lib'n, Paramount Pictures . . . Lib., 76
Perkins, Beatrice K. Lib'n, Los Molinos High Sch. Lib., 162
Permanente Found. Hospital Lib., 36
Perret Lib. *See* Ferdinand Perret Res. Lib. . . .
Perris, 110
——— Pub. Lib., 110
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 110
Petaluma, 157
——— Free Pub. Lib., 157
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 157
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 157
Peter H. Burnett Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Jose, 148
Peters, Emma Lou. Lib'n, San Dieguito High Sch. Lib., 121
Peterson, Mrs. Amy C. Lib'n, Taft Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 57
Peterson, Dorothy. Lib'n, Hemet Jr. High Sch. Lib., 109
Pettit, Helen B. Lib'n, Chabot Observatory Lib., 35
Pettit, May F. Lib'n, Gustine High Sch. Lib., 94
Pew, Mary E. Lib'n, Redlands High Sch. Lib., 118
Pheley, Gertrude C. Lib'n, El Retiro Jr. High Sch. Lib., 72

Philatelic Club Lib., 77
Phillips, Katherine L. Lib'n, Harvard Sch. Lib., 81
Phillips, Ruth. Lib'n, Elmhurst Jr. High Sch. Lib., 35
Philosophy Libs. *See* Psychology and Philosophy Libs.
Phineas Banning High Sch. Lib., Wilmington, 77
Piedmont High Sch. Lib., 37
Pierce, Helen F. Lib'n, Modesto Jr. Col. Lib., 160
Pierce Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., Arbuckle, 42
Piesinger, Cecelia. Lib'n, S. W. Kearney High Sch. Lib., 125
Pilat, Irene. Lib'n, Canoga Park High Sch. Lib., 72
Pimentel, Mrs. Ella W. Lib'n, Goodman Lib., 99. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts.
Pioneer Mus. and Haggin Art Galleries Lib., 137
Pisoni, Carmelita. Lib'n, U. S. Marines, Depot of Supplies Lib., 134
Pittsburg, 44
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 44
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 44
Place index giving county, 8
Placentia, 103
——— Lib. Dist. Lib., 103
Placer County, 105
——— Free Lib., 105
——— Law Lib., 105
——— Teachers' Lib., 105
Placer Col. Lib., 105
Placer Union High Sch. Lib., Auburn, 105
Placerville, 46
——— Free Pub. Lib., 46
Pleasanton, 37
Plumas County, 106
——— Free Lib., 106
——— Law Lib., 107
——— Teachers' Lib., 107
Point Loma High Sch. Lib., San Diego, 124
Polk Directory Lib. *See* Directory Libs.
Polytechnic High Sch. Libs. Long Beach, 69; Los Angeles, 74; Riverside, 111; San Francisco, 130; Santa Ana, 104. *See also* Technical Sch. Libs.
Pomeroy Mem. Lib. *See* Los Angeles County Health Dept. Lib.
Pomona, 83
——— Branch, L. A. County Law Lib., 84
——— Free Pub. Lib., 83
——— High Sch. Lib., 84
Pomona Col. Lib., Claremont, 64
Popp, Alma. Lib'n, Grass Valley Pub. Lib., 100
Port Hueneme, 168
Porter, Mrs. Hildegarde S. Lib'n, Veteran's Admin. Center Hospital Lib., 80
Porter, Margaret L. Lib'n, Lane Med. Lib., 129
Porterville, 164
——— Free Pub. Lib., 164
——— Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 165
Porteus, Diana. In charge, Belvedere Pub. Lib., 89
Portola Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 130
Powell, Florence. Lib'n, Valencia High Sch. Lib., 104
Powell, Dr. Lawrence C. Lib'n, Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles Lib., 79. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Officers.
Powell, Mrs. Olive T. Lib'n, John Swett Jr. High Sch. Lib., 129
Powell, Patricia. Lib'n, State Fisheries Lab. Lib., 78
Power and Light Div. Lib. *See* Dept. of Water and Power Lib.
Pratt, Mary S. Lib'n, Claremont Men's Col. Lib., 64
Pratt, Mrs. Ruby J. Lib'n, Longfellow Jr. High Sch. Lib., 48
Prescott Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 36
Presidio Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 130
Presidio Libs. *See* U. S. Army . . .
Preston, Laura. Lib'n, Geyserville High Sch. Lib., 157
Preston, Margaret. *See* Order Section, State Lib.
Preston Sch. of Industry Lib., 38
Price, Mrs. Betty B. *See* Boger, Betty
Price, Lelia V. Lib'n, James Lick Jr. High Sch. Lib., 129
Primrose, Mrs. Essie W. Lib'n, Sacramento Sr. High Sch. Lib., 114
Princeton Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 42
Prints Section, State Lib., 188, 233, 272, 329
Prison Libs. *See* State Prison Libs.
Proctor, Mrs. Elamae. Lib'n, Woodland High Sch. Lib., 171

Professional Lib. of Stockton Schools, 137
Property and Shipping Section, State Lib., 233, 272, 330
Pryor, Ruth B. Lib'n, Pasadena Star-News Lib., 83
Psychology and Philosophy Libs. *See* Alto Psychological Center Lib.; Family Relations Center Lib.; The Langley Porter Clinic Psychiatric Lib.; Rosicrucian Res. Lib.; Univ. of Southern Calif. Hoose Lib. of Philosophy
Public Admin. Libs. *See* Univ. of Calif. Bur. of Pub. Admin. Lib.; Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles, Bur. of Governmental Res. Lib.
Public Health Libs. Kern County, 56; Los Angeles County, 61; Los Angeles Health Dept. Lib., 73; Pasadena, 83; State Dept. of Pub. Health Lib., 132
Public Libs. *See* under separate names of cities and counties, *and also* Lib. Dist. Libs.; Municipal Libs.; Union High Sch. Dist. Libs.
Public Schools Libs. *See* Teachers Prof. and City Schools Libs. *and also* under names of individual high schools and jr. cols.
Puckett, Mrs. Rosalie B. Lib'n, Vista High Sch. Lib., 125
Puente Union High Sch. Lib., 84
Purcell, Rose Marie. Lib'n, Southern Calif. Edison Co. Lib., 78

Quarterly Notes, State Lib., 184, 228, 266, 324
Queen of the Holy Rosary Col. Lib., 34
Quigley, Elizabeth A. Lib'n, Univ. of S. F. Sch. of Law Lib., 135
Quincy High Sch. Lib., 107
Quinn, Emilie A. Lib'n, Lincoln Jr. High Sch. Lib., 35

R. K. O. Studios Lib., 77
Ragan, Ruth. Lib'n, Scripps Inst. Lib., 125
Railway Co. Libs. *See* Market St. Railway Co. Law Lib.; Southern Pacific Co. Lib.
Ralph Chandler Harrison Mem. Lib. *See* Carmel Pub. Lib.
Ralph Waldo Emerson Jr. High Sch. Lib. Los Angeles, 77; Pomona, 84
Ralston, Edna. Lib'n, Mare Island Industrial Lab. Lib., 155
Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Lib., Alhambra, 62
Ramona Union High Sch. Lib., 123
Rand, Anne. Lib'n, Internat'l Longshoremen's and Warehousemen's Union Lib., 129
Randolph, Mrs. Marie. *See* Dehority, Marie
Rasmussen, Mrs. Margaret C. Lib'n, Latin American Village Lib., 65
Reagan, Ida M. Lib'n, Retired, Butte County Lib., 39, 40; Lib'n, Oroville Pub. Lib., 40
Reagan, Mrs. Nellie C. Lib'n, Excelsior Union High Sch. Lib., 81
Reas, Mrs. Pauline. Lib'n, Ferndale Free Pub. Lib., 52
Recruiting, 261
Red Bluff, 162
——— Pub. Lib. *See* Herbert Kraft Free Pub. Lib.
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 162
Red Cross Lib. *See* American Nat'l Red Cross Lib.
Redding, 151
——— Pub. Lib., 151
Redlands, 118
——— Elem. Schools Central Lib., 118
——— Free Pub. Lib. *See* A. K. Smiley Free Pub. Lib.
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 118
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 118
——— Univ. Lib., 118
Redondo Beach, 84
Redondo Free Pub. Lib., 84
Redondo Union High Sch. Lib., Redondo Beach, 84
Redwood City, 141
——— Free Pub. Lib., 141
Reedley Jt. Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 49
Reely, M. Grace. Lib'n, Herbert Hoover Sr. High Sch. Lib., 124
Reference Section, State Lib., 188, 233, 272, 330
Reichert, Dr. F. L. Lib'n, San Francisco County Med. Soc. Lib., 131
Reid, Thelma. *See* Field Representative, State Lib.
Reinero, Mrs. Agnes G. Lib'n, Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Lib., 130
Religious Sem. Libs. *See* Theological Sem. Libs.
Renshaw, Marion G. Lib'n, Montebello Sr. High Sch. Lib., 81
Reports, Annual Statistical, 5
Represa, 113
Retirement Systems, 7
Rex, Edith R. Lib'n, Lakewood Jr. High Sch. Lib., 69
Reynolds, Mrs. Ruth K. Lib'n, Abraham Lincoln High Sch. Lib., 70
Rhoads, Mrs. Grace L. Lib'n, Manteca Union High Sch. Lib., 136
Rialto, 118
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib. (San Bernardino Schools), 119

Ribbell, Mrs. Mary H. Lib'n, H. Hoover Jr. High Sch. Lib., 35
Rice, Mrs. Myra G. Lib'n, Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., 130
Richard Henry Dana Jr. High Sch. Lib. San Diego, 124; San Pedro, 77
Richards, Mrs. Else E. Lib'n, Kern County Law Lib., 56
Richardson, Mrs. Bess W. Lib'n, Santa Paula High Sch. Lib., 169
Richardson, Frances C. Lib'n, 20th Century Fox Studio Lib., 78
Richardson, Rev. James W. Lib'n, St. John's Sem. Lib., 168
Richardson Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* N. A. Richardson Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Richmond, 44
——— Free Pub. Lib., 44
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 45
Riffe, Jessie L. Lib'n, Burroughs High Sch. Lib., 57
Riis High Sch. Lib. *See* Jacob A. Riis . . .
Ring, Anne V. Lib'n, Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 148
Riniker, Florence J. Lib'n, Univ. Sr. High Sch. Lib., 79
Rio Vista Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 155
Ripley, Mrs. Elizabeth. Lib'n, Burbank Pub. Lib., 63
Ritchen, Emilie. Lib'n, Oxnard Pub. Lib., 168
Riverdale Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 49
Riverside County, 107
——— Free Lib., 107
——— Law Lib., 107
——— Teachers' Lib., 107
Riverside (City), 110
——— Free Pub. Lib., 110
——— Col. Lib., 111
Robert Louis Stevenson Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 77
Roberts, Mrs. Dorothy F. Lib'n, Alameda County Lib., 30
Roberts, Vivian. Lib'n, San Rafael Pub. Lib., 91
Robertson, Eva Louise. *See* Special Libs. Ass'n.
Robinson, Mrs. Ella L. Lib'n, Southwest Mus. Lib., 78
Robinson, Mrs. Tempie S. Lib'n, Hanford Free Pub. Lib., 58
Robison, Mrs. Erma D. Lib'n, Prescott Jr. High Sch. Lib., 36
Rocq, Mrs. Margaret M. Lib'n, Standard Oil Co. Lib., 132
Roddy, Rev. Patrick. Lib'n, Old Mission Lib., 144
Roewekamp, C. Louise. Lib'n, East Los Angeles Jr. Col. Lib., 72
Rogers, Jean. Lib'n, Lone Pine High Sch. Lib., 55
Rogers, Mrs. Wilma H. Married and Resigned, 163
Rogers Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Will Rogers . . .
Rogora, O. Lib'n, Calif. Camera Club Lib., 127
Roosevelt Base Lib. *See* U. S. Navy Libs.
Roosevelt High Sch. Lib. *See* Theodore Roosevelt . . .
Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib. Compton, 65; Glendale, 67; Oakland, 36; Richmond, 45; San Diego, 124; San Francisco, 130; San Jose, 148
Rosasco, Mrs. Barbara H. Lib'n, Healdsburg Carnegie Pub. Lib., 157
Roseville, 106
——— Free Pub. Lib., 106
——— Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 106
Rosicrucian Res. Lib., 148
Ross, Mrs. Edna A. Lib'n, Willowbrook Jr. High Sch. Lib., 65
Ross, Mrs. Madge S. Lib'n, L. A. County Health Dept. Lib., 61
Ross, Mary E. Lib'n, A. W. Clark Jr. High Sch. Lib., 66
Ross, 90
Roth, Mrs. Edna L. Lib'n, Mountain View Pub. Lib., 146
Round Valley Union High Sch. Lib., Covelo, 92
Rowe, Howard M. Lib'n, Santa Barbara County Free Lib., 142; Pub. Lib., 143. *See also* California Lib. Ass'n. Officers
Roxby, Koneta. Lib'n, Walt Disney Book Lib., 64
Rudge, Mrs. Irminna H. *See* Hurst, Mrs. Irminna
Russell, Mrs. Faye K. Lib'n, Placer County Free Lib., 105; resignation, 180
Russian Inst. Lib. *See* American Russian Inst. Lib.

Sacramento County, 111
——— Free Lib., 112
——— Law Lib., 112
——— Teachers' Lib., 112
Sacramento (City), 113
——— Free Pub. Lib., 113
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 114
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 114
Sacred Heart Acad. Lib., 77. *See also* Convent of the Sacred Heart Lib.
Sacred Heart Col. High Sch. Lib., 131. *See also* Flintridge Sacred Heart High Sch. Lib.
Sacry, Fay E. Lib'n, Willits Free Pub. Lib., 93

Safeway Stores Lib., 36
Sager, Dora F. Lib'n, Santa Barbara Jr. High Sch. Lib., 144
St. Alberts Col. Lib., 36
St. Andrews Soc. Lib., 131
St. Elizabeth's High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 36
St. Helena, 99
——— Free Pub. Lib., 99
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 100
St. Ignatius High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 131
St. James High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 131
St. John's Sem. Lib., 168
St. Mary's Acad. Lib., 77
St. Mary's Col. High Sch. Lib., Berkeley, 32
St. Mary's Col. Lib., 45
St. Mary's Hospital Lib., 131
St. Patrick's Sem. Lib., 141
St. Peter's Acad. Lib., 131
St. Thomas Aquinas Lib., 114
St. Vincent High and Commercial Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 131
Salaries in Pub. Libs., 309
Salaries tabulated, 310
——— State Lib., 310
Salesian House of Studies Lib., 45
Salinas, 98
——— City Pub. Lib., 98
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 98
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 98
Samuel Gompers Jr. High Sch. Lib., 77
Samuel Gompers Trade Sch. Lib., 131
Samuels, Mrs. Willifred M. Lib'n, H. Hoover Jr. High Sch. Lib., 148
San Andreas, 41
San Anselmo, 90
——— Free Pub. Lib., 90
San Benito County, 114
——— Free Lib., 114
——— High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 115
——— Law Lib., 115
——— Teachers' Lib., 115
San Bernardino County, 115
——— Free Lib., 115
——— Law Lib., 116
——— Teachers' Lib., 116
San Bernardino (City), 118
——— Army Air Field, 119
——— Free Pub. Lib., 118
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 119
San Bernardino Valley Jr. Col. Lib., San Bernardino, 119
San Bruno, 141
——— Free Pub. Lib., 141
San Buenaventura. *See* Ventura
San Carlos, 141
——— Elem. Schools Lib., 141
Sanders, Mrs. Helena. Resigned from Sunnyvale Free Pub. Lib., 149
San Diego County, 119
——— Free Lib., 120
——— Law Lib., 120
——— Med. Soc. Lib., 124
——— Sch. Lib. service, 120
——— Teachers' Lib., 120
San Diego (City), 123
——— Fine Arts Soc. Ref. Lib., 124
——— Free Pub. Lib., 123
——— Gas and Electric Co. Lib., 124
——— Governmental Ref. Lib., 123
——— High Sch. Lib., 125
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 124
——— Naval Libs. *See* U. S. Navy Libs.
——— Schools Lib., 123
——— Schools Ref. Lib., 123
——— Scientific Lib., 124
——— State Col. Lib., 125
——— Vocational Sch. Lib., 125
San Dieguito Union High Sch. Lib., Encinitas, 121

Sandlie, Jean D. Lib'n, B. Franklin High Sch. Lib., 71
San Fernando, 84
——— High Sch. Lib., 77
San Francisco (City and County), 125
——— Art Ass'n . . . Lib., 131
——— Ass'n for the Blind Lib., 131
——— Chronicle Lib., 131
——— City Col. Lib., 131
——— Col. for Women Lib., 131
——— Employers Council . . . Lib., 131
——— Examiner Lib., 131
——— Free Pub. Lib., 125
——— Jr. Col. Lib. *See* S. F. City Col. Lib.
——— Law Library, 132
——— Med. Soc. Lib., 131
——— Mus. of Art Lib., 132
——— News Lib., 132
——— State Col. Lib., 132
——— Symphony Orchestra Music Lib., 132
——— Teachers' Lib., 126. *See also* Teachers' Prof. Lib., San Francisco
San Francisco Theological Sem. Lib., 90
Sanger Union High Sch. Lib., 49
San Jacinto, 111
——— High Sch. Lib., 111
——— Pub. Lib., 111
San Joaquin County, 135
——— Free Lib., 135
——— Law Lib., 136
——— Teachers' Lib., 136
San Jose, 148
——— Free Pub. Lib., 148
——— High Sch. Lib., 148
——— State Col. Lib., 148
——— Tech. High Sch. Lib., 148
San Juan Bautista, 115
——— Free Pub. Lib., 115
San Juan Capistrano, 104
San Juan Union High Sch. Lib., Fair Oaks, 112
San Leandro, 37
——— Free Pub. Lib., 37
——— High Sch. Lib., 36
San Luis Obispo County, 137
——— Free Lib., 137
——— Law Lib., 138
——— Teachers' Lib., 138
San Luis Obispo (City), 138
——— Free Pub. Lib., 138
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 139
——— Sr. High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 139
San Marino, 84
——— High Sch. Lib. *See* South Pasadena-San Marino Sr. High Sch. Lib.
——— Pub. Lib., 84
San Mateo County, 139
——— Free Lib., 139
——— Law Lib., 139
——— Teachers' Lib., 139
San Mateo (City), 141
——— Elem. Schools Lib., 142
——— Free Pub. Lib., 141
——— High Sch. Lib., 142
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 142
San Pedro, 85
——— High Sch. Lib., 77
San Quentin, 91
——— Prison Lib., 91
San Rafael, 91
——— Free Pub. Lib., 91
——— High Sch. Lib., 91
San Ramon Valley Union High Sch. Lib., Danville, 43
Santa Ana, 104
——— Col. Lib., 104
——— Free Pub. Lib., 104
——— Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., 104

Santa Barbara County, 142
——— Free Lib., 142
——— Law Lib., 143
——— Med. Soc. Lib., 144
——— Teachers' Lib., 143
Santa Barbara (City), 143
——— Clinic Lib., 144
——— Col. Lib., 144
——— Free Pub. Lib., 143
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 144
——— Mission Lib., 144
——— Mus. of Natural History Lib., 144
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 144
Santa Clara County, 145
——— Free Lib., 145
——— Law Lib., 145
——— Med. Ass'n Lib., 148
——— Teachers' Lib., 145
Santa Clara (City), 149
——— Free Pub. Lib., 149
——— High Sch. Lib., 149
——— Univ. Lib., 149
Santa Cruz County, 150
——— Free Lib., 150
——— Law Lib., 150
——— Teachers' Lib., 150
Santa Cruz (City), 150
——— Free Pub. Lib., 150
——— High Sch. Lib., 151
Santa Maria, 144
——— Elem. Schools Lib., 145
——— Free Pub. Lib., 144
——— Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 145
Santa Monica, 85
——— Branch, L. A. County Law Lib., 85
——— City Col. Lib., 85
——— Pub. Lib., 85
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 85
Santa Paula, 168
——— Pub. Lib. *See* Dean Hobbs Blanchard Mem. Lib.
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 169
Santa Rosa, 158
——— Free Pub. Lib., 158
——— High Sch. Lib., 158
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 158
Santa Ynez Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 145
Sarah D. Hamlin Sch. Lib. *See* Hamlin Sch. Lib.
Saunders, Dr. John B. Lib'n, Univ. of Calif. Med. Center Lib., 134
Sausalito, 91
——— Free Pub. Lib., 91
Scanlove, Lloyd. Lib'n, Vallejo Jr. High Sch. Lib., 156
Schacht, Frances. In Chg., Amador County Free Lib., 38
Schaefer, Alberta. Lib'n, Ontario Pub. Lib., 117
Schafer, Rita D. Lib'n, Dunsmuir High Sch. Lib., 153
Schieber, Myrtle E. Lib'n, Hopland High Sch. Lib., 92
Schieck, Barbara L. Lib'n, Balboa High Sch. Lib., 127
Schilthuis, Mrs. Magdalena M. Lib'n, Girls High Sch. Lib., 128
Schmidli, Mrs. Charlotte. Lib'n, Kerman Union High Sch. Lib., 48
Schmidt, Mrs. Gertrude A. Lib'n, H. Hoover High Sch. Lib., 67
School Lib. Ass'n of Calif., 320
Schramling, Marjorie L. Lib'n, Los Angeles Sr. High Sch. Lib., 75
Schroeder, Mrs. Edith C. Lib'n, Hanford High Sch. Lib., 58
Schuster, Esther S. Lib'n, H. H. Bancroft Jr. High Sch. Lib., 73
Schwafel, E. C. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo County Law Lib., 138
Science Libs. *See* Calif. Acad. of Sciences Lib.; Chabot Observatory Lib.; Citrus Experiment Sta. Lib.; Col. of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Lib.; Dow Chemical Co. Lib.; Harrower Lab., Inc., Lib.; Hopkins Marine Sta. Lib.; San Diego Scientific Lib.; Santa Barbara Mus. of Natural History Lib.; Scripps Inst. of Oceanography Lib.; U. S. Geological Survey Lib.; U. S. Navy Electronics Lab. Lib.; Univ. of Southern Calif., Allan Hancock Found. and Science Libs.; Western Precipitation Co. Lib.; Western Reg. Res. Lab. Lib.; Yosemite Mus. Nature Lib. *See also* Hospital Libs. *and* Medical Libs., *and* Observatory Libs.
Scott, Elizabeth G. Lib'n, Lowell High Sch. Lib., 129

Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Lib., 132. *See also* Masonic Lib.
Scripps Col. Lib., 64
Scripps Inst. of Oceanography Lib., 125
Seale, Mrs. Bertha M. Lib'n, J. Swett High Sch. Lib., 43
Sebastapol, 158
——— Free Pub. Lib., 158
Security-First Nat'l Bank of Los Angeles Lib., 77
Sedgeley, Mrs. Florence. Lib'n, Cloverdale Pub. Lib., 157
Segal, Margaret. Lib'n, Calif. Labor Sch. Lib., 127
Selma Union High Sch. Lib., 49
Seody, Mrs. Aileen. Lib'n, Marysville High Sch. Lib., 171
Sequoia Union High Sch. Lib., Redwood City, 141
Sergeant, Mrs. Zelle. Lib'n, Santa Monica Branch, L. A. County Law Lib., 85
Serier, Edith. Lib'n, Fullerton Elem. Schools Lib., 102
Sethman, Mrs. Millie. Lib'n, Etna Free Lib., 153
Shafter High Sch. Lib., 57
Shasta County, 151
——— Free Lib., 151
——— Law Lib., 151
——— Teachers' Lib., 151
Shasta Union High Sch. Lib., Redding, 151
Shaw, Sarah R. Lib'n, Eagle Rock High Sch. Lib., 72
Sheely, Mrs. Dorothea W. Lib'n, Newport Beach Pub. Lib., 103
Sheerin, Frances L. Lib'n, Alma Col. Lib., 146
Sheldon, Mrs. Alice M. Lib'n, Altadena Lib. Dist. Lib., 62
Shell Chemical Div. . . . Lib., 87
Shell Development Co. Lib., Emeryville, 33
Shell Oil Co. Lib., San Francisco, 132; Torrance, 87; Wilmington, 77
Sheppard, Carrie. Lib'n, Fullerton Pub. Lib., 102
Shoemaker, Mrs. Edith. Lib'n, Willits High Sch. Lib., 93
Sierra Club Lib., 132
Sierra County, 152
——— Free Lib., 152
——— Law Lib., 152
——— Teachers' Lib., 152
Sierra Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., Auberry, 47
Sierra Madre, 86
——— Free Pub. Lib., 86
Sierra Valley Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., Loyalton, 152
Signal Hill, 86
——— Pub. Lib., 86
Sihler, Mrs. Florence. Lib'n, T. Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 67
Silva, Florence. Lib'n, Lower Lake High Sch. Lib., 59
Silva, Manuel. Lib'n, Santa Ynez Valley High Sch. Lib., 145
Silver, Lillian. Lib'n, National Labor Bur. Lib., 130
Silverthorn, Bessie B. Lib'n, McHenry Pub. Lib., 159; Stanislaus County Lib., 159
Simi Valley High Sch. Lib., 169
Simpson, Evelyn. Lib'n, Chico Pub. Lib., 39
Simpson, Irene. Lib'n, Wells Fargo Bank Lib., 135
Simpson, Laura E. Lib'n, Harker's Sch. Lib., 147
Simpson, Mrs. Virginia S. *See* Books for the Blind Section, State Lib.
Singletary, Mrs. Elizabeth. Lib'n, Santa Clara County Lib., 145
Sinnott, H. Aloyse. Lib'n, Santa Rosa High Sch. Lib., 158
Siskiyou County, 152
——— Free Lib., 152
——— Law Lib., 153
——— Teachers' Lib., 153
Sixth Army Hdq. Lib. *See* U. S. Army . . .
Skarstedt, Dr. Marcus. Lib'n, San Francisco City Col. Lib., 131
Sloane, Paul E. Lib'n, Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Law Dept. Lib., 130
Smead, Ruth E. Lib'n, Fowler Union High Sch. Lib., 47
Smiley Free Pub. Lib. *See* A. K. Smiley . . .
Smith, Clifford A. Lib'n, Market St. Railway Co. Law Lib., 129
Smith, Elsie E. Lib'n, Coachella Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 108
Smith, Irene E. Lib'n, Burlingame Free Pub. Lib., 140
Smith, L. Herman. Lib'n, J. Muir Col. Lib., 82; Pasadena City Col. Lib., 83
Smith, Mildred. Lib'n, Stockton High Sch. Lib., 137
Smith, Mrs. Ruth C. Lib'n, Anaheim Union High Sch. Lib., 101
Smith, Vernon M. Lib'n, U. C. Law Lib., 33
Smith, Mrs. Virginia T. Lib'n, Arcata Free Pub. Lib., 51
Smith River Lib., 45
Snedden, Winifred A. Lib'n, El Cerrito High Sch. Lib., 44
Snyder Cont. High Sch. Lib. *See* E. R. Snyder . . .
Sobey, Mrs. Lorene. Lib'n, Galt High Sch. Lib., 112

Social Welfare Lib. *See* State Dept. of . . .
Society of Calif. Pioneers' Lib., 132
Society of Mayflower Descendants . . . Lib., 132
Solano County, 154
——— Free Lib., 154
——— Law Lib., 154
——— Teachers' Lib., 154
Soldiers' Home Lib. *See* Veterans' Admin. Center Lib.
Solovsky, Mrs. Ruth. Lib'n, Lompoc High Sch. Lib., 143
Sonoma County, 156
——— Free Lib., 156
——— Law Lib., 156
——— Teachers' Lib., 156
Sonoma (City), 158
——— Free Pub. Lib., 158
Sonoma State Home Lib., 157
Sonoma Valley Union High Sch. Lib., Sonoma, 158
Sonora, 166
——— Free Pub. Lib., 166
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 167
Sons of the American Revolution Lib. *See* California Society . . .
Sons of the Revolution in the State of Calif. Lib., 77
South, Arethusa A. Lib'n, Gonzales High Sch. Lib., 96
Southern Calif. Edison Co. Lib., 78
Southern Calif. State Hospital Lib. *See* Patton State Hospital Lib.
Southern Calif. Telephone Co. Lib. *See* Pacific Tel. and Tel. Co. Lib.
Southern Pacific Co. Lib., 132
South Fork Union High Sch. Lib., 52
South Gate, 86
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 78
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 78
South Pasadena, 86
——— Free Pub. Lib., 86
South Pasadena-San Marino Jr. High Sch. Lib., 86
South Pasadena-San Marino Sr. High Sch. Lib., 86
South San Francisco, 142
——— Free Pub. Lib., 142
——— High Sch. Lib., 142
Southwest Jr. High Sch. Lib., Nestor, 122
Southwest Mus. Lib., 78
Southwestern Univ. Sch. of Law Lib., 78
Souza, Mrs. Mary A. Lib'n, Washington High Sch. Lib., 33
Spangler, Wilma H. *See* Rogers, Mrs. Wilma H.
Spanish American Inst. Lib., 66
Spayde, Mrs. Pearl. Lib'n, Visalia High Sch. Lib., 166
Spearman, Rev. A. D. Dir., Loyola Univ. Lib., 75
Special Libs. Ass'n, 321
Spector, Herman K. Lib'n, San Quentin Prison Lib., 91
Spencer, Mrs. Faye. Lib'n, V. F. Danks Jr. High Sch. Lib., 117
Sperry, Edith G. Lib'n, Santa Monica City Col. Lib., 85
Spining, Frances H. Lib'n, Calif. Inst. of Tech. Lib., 82
Springer, Mary Louise. Lib'n, San Fernando High Sch. Lib., 77
Staargaard, Nila R. Lib'n, Birmingham Hospital Lib., 87
Staff, State Lib., 183, 227, 265, 325; A.L.A. delegates, 267; C.S.E.A. representative, 183; Cancer Fund, 268; Christmas party, 185; Community chest, 185; March of Dimes, 229; Picnic, 268; Red Cross, 229; Staff Ass'n officers, 229, 325
Stager, Gladys W. Lib'n, Bakersfield City Schools Lib., 56. *See also* Sch. Lib. Ass'n
Stalford, Catherine. Lib'n, Marina Jr. High Sch. Lib., 129. *See also* Sch. Lib. Ass'n
Standard Oil Co. Lib., San Francisco, 132. *See also* Calif. Res. Corp. Lib.
Stanford Jr. High Sch. Lib., Sacramento, 114
Stanford Univ. Libs., 149
——— Grad. Sch. of Business Lib., 149
——— Hoover Lib., 149
——— Hopkins Marine Sta. Lib., 97
——— Hopkins Transportation Lib., 149
——— Lane Med. Lib., 129
Stanislaus County, 159
——— Free Lib., 159
——— Law Lib., 159
——— Teachers' Lib., 159
Starr King Sch. for the Ministry Lib., 32
State . . . *See also* California . . .
State Bd. of Equalization Law Lib., 114

State Chamber of Commerce Lib., San Francisco, 132
State Col. Libs. Arcata (Humboldt), 51; Chico, 40; Fresno, 48; San Diego, 125; San Francisco, 132; San Jose, 148
State Correctional Sch. Libs. Lancaster, 67; Waterman [Preston], 38; Whittier, 88
State Dept. of Agriculture Lib., 114
State Dept. of Employment Lib., 114
State Dept. of Pub. Health Lib., 132
State Dept. of Social Welfare Lib., 114
State Div. of Fish and Game Lib., 132
State Div. of Mines and John Hays Hammond . . . Lib., 133
State Federation of Labor Res. Lib., 133
State Fisheries Lab. Lib., 78
State Hospital Libs. Agnew, 146; Eldridge (Sonoma), 157; Imola, 99; Patton, 118; Stockton, 137
State Law Lib. *See* Law and Legislative Ref. Section, State Lib.
State Lib., 183, 227, 265, 323. *See also* names of sections, such as Catalog, Reference; specific headings, such as Accessions, Salaries tabulated, Staff, Visitors, etc.
——— Sch. Graduates, 189
State Prison Libs. Chino (Calif. Inst. for Men), 116; Represa (Folsom), 113; San Quentin, 91
State Sch. for Boys Libs. *See* State Correctional Schools Libs.
State Sch. for the Blind Lib., 32
State Sch. for the Deaf Lib., 32
Stauffer, Lillian. Lib'n, Napa State Hospital Lib., 99
Steigerwalt, Sara A. Lib'n, Reedley High Sch. Lib., 49
Steinmetz, Mrs. Nell. Lib'n, Pacific Aeronautical Lib., 76
Steinmuller, Wilhelmina. Lib'n, Navy Electronics Lab. Lib., 125
Stephen W. Kearney High Sch. Lib., 125
Stephens, Ariel. Lib'n, Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., 69
Stephens, Mrs. Frances G. Lib'n, Durham Union High Sch. Lib., 40
Stephens Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* William Logan Stephens . . .
Stephenson, Vera. Lib'n, Orland High Sch. Lib., 50
Sterling, Dr. J. E. Wallace. Dir., Huntington Lib., 225
Stevens, Mrs. Marguerite B. Lib'n, Nevada City High Sch. Lib., 100
Stevens, Viola E. Lib'n, J. Marshall High Sch. Lib., 74
Stevenson Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Robert Louis Stevenson . . .
Stewart, Evelyn K. Lib'n, Elk Grove Union High Sch. Lib., 112
Stewart, Mrs. Fay K. Lib'n, J. Burroughs Jr. High Sch. Lib., 64
Stewart, Mrs. Virginia R. Lib'n, San Anselmo Pub. Lib., 90
Stieg, Dr. Lewis F. Lib'n, U. S. C. Lib., 225. *See also* Lib. Schools, Calif.
Stockton, 136
——— Free Pub. Lib., 136
——— High Sch. Lib., 137
——— Jr. Col. Lib. *See* College of the Pacific Lib.
——— State Hospital Lib., 137
Stoddard, Minette L. Lib'n, Mariposa County Lib., 91; Merced County Lib., 93
Stoever, Ruth B. Lib'n, Newport Harbor High Sch. Lib., 103
Stoeltzing, Alice. Lib'n, W. L. Stephens Jr. High Sch. Lib., 69
Stofen, Meta C. Lib'n, Sonoma Free Pub. Lib., 158
Stone, John C. Lib'n, Calif. Genealogical Soc. Lib., 127
Stone, Dr. John Paul. Lib'n, San Diego State Col. Lib., 125
Storr, Edna. Lib'n, San Bernardino Valley Col. Lib., 119
Stoye, Isolde. Lib'n, Harrower Lab. Lib., 66
Strathmore Union High Sch Lib., 165
Streeter, Annabelle. *See* Flannery, Mrs. Annabelle S.
Stuart, Jean. Lib'n, Capistrano High Sch. Lib., 104
Studio Libs. *See* Motion Picture Res. Libs.
Sturges Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Bernardino, 119
Sundfors, Melba L. Lib'n, Eureka Jr. High Sch. Lib., 52
Sunnyvale, 149
——— Free Pub. Lib., 149
Supplies and Equipment Directory, 172
Supreme Court Lib., 133
Surprise Valley High Sch. Lib., 95
Susan Miller Dorsey Sr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 78
Susanville, 60
Sutro Branch, State Lib., 133, 189, 233, 272, 330
Sutter City, 161
Sutter County, 160
——— Free Lib., 160
——— Law Lib., 160
——— Teachers' Lib., 160

Sutter Creek Union High Sch. Lib., 38
Sutter Jr. High Sch. Lib., Sacramento, 114
Sutter Union High Sch. Lib., 161
Sutton, Berna. Lib'n, Jefferson High Sch. Lib., 140
Swain, Olive. *See* Catalog Section, State Lib.
Swank, Dr. Raynard C. Lib'n, Stanford Univ. Libs., 261
Sward, Berniece D. Lib'n, Inglewood High Sch. Lib., 73
Sward, Mrs. Esther. Lib'n, Turlock Union High Sch. Lib., 160
Swedish Soc. of San Francisco Lib., 133
Sweetwater Union High Sch. Lib., National City, 122
Sweinhart, Virginia. Lib'n, Columbia Steel Co. Lib., 127
Sweitzer, Mrs. Pearl. Lib'n, Anaheim Elem. Sch. Dist. Lib., 101
Swett High Sch. Lib. *See* John Swett . . .
Swisher, Mrs. Laverra. *See* Hill, Laverra I.
Swoboda, Vera Ann. Lib'n, Gilroy High Sch. Lib., 146
Sykes, Nan R. Lib'n, Edison High Sch. Lib., 137. *See also* Sch. Lib. Ass'n
Symington, Mrs. Eleanor. Lib'n, Braille Inst. Lib., 71

Tafe, Ella F. J. Lib'n, Sons of the Revolution Lib., 77
Taft Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 57
Tamalpais Sch. Lib., San Rafael, 91
Tamalpais Union High Sch. Lib., 90
Taxation Libs. *See* Calif. Taxpayers Ass'n Lib.; State Bd. of Equalization Law Lib.
Taylor, Edith W. Lib'n, Tulare County Lib., 163
Taylor, Helen L. Lib'n, W. McKinley Jr. High Sch. Lib., 83
Teachers' Libs., County. *See* under names of counties
Teachers' Prof. and City Schools Libs. Bakersfield, 56; Fresno, 48; Long Beach, 69; Los Angeles, 75; Oakland, 36; Palo Alto, 147; Pasadena, 83; Sacramento, 114; San Diego, 123; San Francisco, 133; San Jose, 148; Stockton, 137. *See also* Anaheim Elem. Sch. Dist. Lib.; Beverly Hills Elem. Schools Central Lib.; Burlingame Elem. Schools Lib.; El Centro Grammar Schools Lib.; Fullerton Elem. Schools Lib.; Montebello Unified Sch. Dist. Central Lib.; Redlands Elem. Sch. Central Lib.; San Carlos Elem. Sch. Lib.; San Mateo Elem. Schools Lib.; Santa Maria Elem. Sch. Lib.; *and also* County Sch. Libs.
Technical Sch. Libs. *See* Calif. Inst. of Technology Lib.; Calif. Polytechnic Sch. Lib.; Calif. Sch. of Mech. Arts Lib.; Edison Tech. High Sch. Lib.; Fresno Tech. High Sch. Lib.; Oakland Tech. High Sch. Lib.; San Jose Tech. High Sch. Lib.; *and also* Grant Union High Sch. and Tech. Col. Lib.; Polytechnic High Sch. Libs.; Trade and Vocational Sch. Libs.
Tehachapi Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 57
Tehama County, 161
——— Free Lib., 161
——— Law Lib., 162
——— Teachers' Lib., 162
Telephone Co. Libs. Los Angeles, 76; San Francisco, 130
Templeton Union High Sch. Lib., 139
Terminal Island, 87
Terry, Mrs. Mary B. *See* Boynton, Mary
Thacher Sch. Lib., Ojai, 168
Theodore Roosevelt High Sch. Libs. Fresno, 48; Los Angeles, 78
Theodore Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib. Glendale, 67; San Jose, 148. *See also* Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Theological Sem. Libs. *See* Berkeley Baptist Div. Sch. Lib.; Church Div. Sch. of the Pacific Lib.; Col. of Med. Evangelists Lib.; Pacific Sch. of Religion Lib.; Queen of the Holy Rosary Col. Lib.; St. John's Sem. Lib.; St. Patrick's Sem. Lib.; Salesian House of Studies Lib.; San Francisco Theological Sem. Lib.; Starr King Sch. for the Ministry Lib.
Theosophical Soc. Lib., 133
Thomas, Mrs. Bessie. Lib'n, Yreka Pub. Lib., 153
Thomas, Mrs. Dorothy M. Lib'n, Paraffine Co. Lib., 33
Thomas, Mrs. Gertrude E. Lib'n, Etna High Sch. Lib., 153
Thomas, Henriette G. Lib'n, San Jose High Sch. Lib., 148
Thomas A. Edison Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 78
Thomas Jefferson High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 83. *See also* Jefferson High Sch. Lib.
Thomas Jefferson Jr. High Sch. Lib., Long Beach, 69
Thomas Starr King Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 78
Thompson, Mrs. Violet M. In chg., Imperial County Free Lib., 52
Thomsen, Mrs. Lulu M. *See* Book Repair Section
Times Lib. *See* Los Angeles Times Lib.
Tinsley, Marie E. Lib'n, San Leandro Pub. Lib., 37
Titcomb, Edith V. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 149
Tobin, Agnes M. Lib'n, Fresno State Col. Lib., 48

Toll Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Eleanor J. Toll . . .
Tomales Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 91
Tonge, Josephine. Lib'n, Pittsburg Jr. High Sch. Lib., 44
Tope, Mary Ruth. Lib'n, Fillmore Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 168
Topping, Elizabeth R. Lib'n, Ventura County Free Lib., 167; Ventura Free Pub. Lib., 169
Torkelsen, Alice T. Lib'n, La Cumbre Jr. High Sch. Lib., 144
Torrance, 87
——— Free Pub. Lib., 87
——— High Sch. Lib., 87
Tough, Mrs. Margaret A. Med. Lib'n, Vet. Admin. Hospital Lib., 147
Towers, Mrs. Edith R. Lib'n, John C. Fremont High Sch. Lib., 35
Townsend, Mrs. Florence W. Lib'n, San Benito County Lib., 114
Townsend, Lenore. Supv., Beverly Hills Elem. Schools Lib., 63
Tracey, Mrs. Alma E. Lib'n, Zion Lutheran Church and Sch. Lib., 37
Tracy Union High Sch. Lib., 137
Trade and Vocational Sch. Libs. *See* Calif. Sch. of Mech. Arts Lib.; Central Trade Sch. Lib.; Frank Wiggins Trade Sch. Lib.; Samuel Gompers Trade Sch. Lib.; San Diego Vocational Sch. Lib.
Tranquillity Union High Sch. Lib., 49
Treasure Island Naval Sta. Lib. *See* U. S. Navy . . .
Trier, Mrs. Marcie I. Lib'n, Daly City Pub. Lib., 140
Trinity County, 163
——— Free Lib., 163
——— High Sch. Lib., 163
——— Law Lib., 163
——— Teachers' Lib., 163
Tripp, Fern. Lib'n, Woodlake High Sch. Lib., 166
Trona High Sch. Lib., 119
Truckee, 100
Tschatter, Henrietta S. Lib'n, Chula Vista Jr. High Sch. Lib., 121
Tucker, Ellen E. *See* Short, Mrs. Ellen
Tujunga, 87
Tulare County, 163
——— Free Lib., 163
——— Law Lib., 164
——— Teachers' Lib., 164
Tulare (City), 165
——— Free Pub. Lib., 165
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 165
Tunison, Fay. Lib'n, Long Beach City Col. Lib., 69
Tuolumne County, 166
——— Free Lib., 166
——— Law Lib., 166
——— Teachers' Lib., 166
Turlock, 160
——— Free Pub. Lib., 160
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 160
Tustin Union High Sch. Lib., 104
Tuttle, Mrs. Pearl H. Lib'n, Fullerton High Sch. Lib., 102
Twelfth Naval Dist. Lib. *See* U. S. Navy . . .
20th Century Fox Studio Res. Dep't Lib., 78
Tynan, Marguerite A. Lib'n, U. S. Geological Survey . . . Lib., 78
Types of Libs., 7

U. S. Army, Air Base Libs. Fairfield-Suisun, 154; Hamilton Field, 90; McClellan, 113; March, 110; Mather, 113; Muroc, 57; Oakland, 36; San Bernardino, 119
——— Camp Libs. Cooke, 143; Stoneman, 43
——— Fort Libs. Baker, 134; Ord, 96; Winfield Scott, 133
——— Fourth Air Force Hdq. Lib., 133
——— Hdq. Sixth Army, Library Depot, 134
——— Hospital Libs. Camp Stoneman, 43; Fort Ord, 96; Pasadena (McCornack), 83; San Francisco (Letterman), 133. *See also* Veterans Admin. Hospital Libs. *and* Veterans' Home Lib.
——— Presidio Libs. Monterey, 96; San Francisco, 134
U. S. Bur. of Agricultural Chem. and Eng. Lib. *See* Western Reg. Res. Lab. Lib.
U. S. Bur. of Mines Lib., 134
U. S. Circuit Court Lib., 78
U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit Lib., 134
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Lib., 134
U. S. Engineers Dist. Lib., 114
U. S. Geological Survey Lib. Los Angeles, 78; San Francisco, 134
U. S. Marine Corps Libs. El Toro, 102; San Diego, 125; San Francisco, 134

U. S. Navy Air Sta. Libs. Alameda, 31; San Diego, 125
——— Electronics Lab. Lib., 125
——— Eleventh Naval Dist. Lib., 125
——— Hospital Libs. Corona, 109; Long Beach, 69; Mare Island, 155; Oakland, 37; San Diego, 125
——— Industrial Lab. Lib., 155
——— Office of Naval Res., 134
——— Ordnance Test Sta. Tech. Lib., Pasadena, 83
——— Sch. Lib., Del Monte, 97
——— Ships Canteen Lib., 134
——— Sta. Libs. Los Angeles, 79; Treasure Island, 134
——— Supply Depot, 37
——— Training Center Libs. Port Hueneme, 168; San Diego, 125; San Francisco, 134
——— Twelfth Naval Dist. Lib., 134
——— Yard Libs. Mare Island, 155; San Francisco, 134
U. S. Veterans' Admin. Libs. *See* Veterans' Admin. Libs.; Veterans' Home Post Lib.
Uhlir, Martha E. Lib'n, A. Lincoln High Sch. Lib., 126
Ukiah, 92
——— Free Pub. Lib., 92
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 93
Ulvestad, Ollie A. Lib'n, Long Beach Nav. Hospital Med. Lib., 69
Union High Sch. Dist. Libs. Banning, 108; Coalinga, 47; Dixon, 154; Vacaville, 155
Union League Club Lib., 133
Union Oil Co. Lib., 78
Unitarian Sch. for the Ministry Lib. *See* Starr King Sch. for the Ministry Lib.
United Air Lines, Educ. Service Dept., 142
Universal City, 87
Universal-International Pictures Lib., 87
University Heights Jr. High Sch. Lib., Riverside, 111
University High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 79
University of Calif. Lib., 32
——— Bancroft Lib., 32
——— Branch of the Col. of Agriculture Lib., 170
——— Bur. of Pub. Admin. Lib., 32
——— Citrus Experiment Sta. Lib., 111
——— Giannini Found. . . . Lib., 33
——— Law Lib., 33
——— Med. Center Lib., 134
——— Santa Barbara Col. Lib., 144
——— Scripps Inst. of Oceanography Lib., 125
University of Calif. at Los Angeles Lib., 79
——— Biomed. Lib., 79
——— Bur. of Governmental Res. Lib., 79
——— William Andrews Clark Mem. Lib., 79
University of International Relations. *See* Univ. of Southern Calif. Los Angeles Univ. of International Relations Lib.
University of Redlands Lib., 118
University of San Francisco Lib., 135
——— Sch. of Law Lib., 135
University of Santa Clara Lib., 149
University of Southern Calif. Lib., 79
——— Allan Hancock Found. Lib., 79
——— Col. of Architecture . . . Lib., 79
——— Col. of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Lib., 79
——— Hoose Lib. of Philosophy, 79
——— Los Angeles Univ. of International Relations Lib., 79
——— School of Law Lib., 79
——— School of Medicine Lib., 79
——— Science Lib., 80
Upland, 119
——— Free Pub. Lib., 119
Upper Lake, 59
——— Lib. Dist. Lib., 59
Ursuline High Sch. Lib., 158

Vacaville, 155
——— Union High Sch. Lib. Dist. Lib., 155
Vallencia Union High Sch. Lib., Placentia, 104
Vallejo, 155
——— Free Pub. Lib., 155
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 156
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 156
Van Deren, Mrs. Josephine. Lib'n, Pacific Grove Pub. Lib., 97

Van Dussen, Mrs. Margaret G. Lib'n, Fresno County Lib., 46
Van Nostrand, Mrs. Jeanne. Lib'n, Berkeley High Sch. Lib., 31
Van Nuys, 87
——— High Sch. Lib., 80
Van Ogtrop, Josephine. Lib'n, Alameda High Sch. Lib., 31
van Patten, Nathan. Resigned, 149
van Thiel, Mrs. Dorothy. Lib'n, Jackson High Sch. Lib., 38
Van Wey, Mrs. Edith D. Lib'n, Sons of the American Revolution Lib., 127
Varadian, Roxie. Lib'n, Clovis High Sch. Lib., 47
Varnedoe, Mrs. Helen. Lib'n, Nordhoff High Sch. Lib., 168
Vaughan, Hazel S. Lib'n, Beverly Hills High Sch. Lib., 63
Vaughn, Martha M. Lib'n, Horace Mann Jr. High Sch. Lib., 124
Veeh, John. Lib'n, Tustin High Sch. Lib., 104
Vehrs, Mrs. Geneive. Lib'n, Winters High Sch. Lib., 170
Venable, Mrs. Ima. Lib'n, T. Jefferson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 69
Veneman, Jeanette G. Lib'n, Roseville Pub. Lib., 106
Venice, 87
——— High Sch. Lib., 80
Ventura County, 167
——— Free Lib., 167
——— Law Lib., 167
——— Teachers' Lib., 168
Ventura (City), 169
——— Free Pub. Lib., 169
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 169
——— Sr. High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 169
Verdugo Hills High Sch. Lib., Tujunga, 80
Vernon, Frank C. Lib'n, Sunnyvale Pub. Lib., 149
Vernon, 87
——— Pub. Lib., 87
Veterans Admin. Center Lib., 80; Branch Office, 12, Lib. Div., 135
Veterans Admin. Hospital Libs. Livermore, 34; Los Angeles, 80; Oakland, 37; Palo Alto, 147; San Fernando, 84; San Francisco, 135; Van Nuys (Birmingham), 87
Veterans' Home Post Lib., 100. *See also* Veterans' Admin. Libs.
Vick, Helen M. Lib'n, Portola Jr. High Sch. Lib., 130
Victor Valley Union High Sch. Lib., Victorville, 119
Victorville, 119
Vina F. Danks Jr. High Sch. Lib., 117
Virgil Jr. High Sch. Lib., 80
Visalia, 165
——— Free Pub. Lib., 165
——— High Sch. Lib., 166
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 165
Visitors to the State Lib. Dr. Robert D. Leigh, 229; A. M. Omar, 325; P. T. A., 267; San Jose Lib. Sch. 267; George Schwegmann, 325; U. C. Lib. Sch., 267
Vista Unified High Sch. Lib., 125
Volak, Helen M. Lib'n, Mare Island Naval Hospital Lib., 155
von KleinSmid Lib. of World Affairs. *See* Univ. of Southern Calif. Los Angeles Univ. of International Relations . . .

Waggoner, Mrs. Exabee M. Lib'n, Blythe Pub. Lib., 108
Wagner, Albert C. Lib'n, Santa Clara County Law Lib., 145
Wagner, Mrs. Florence. Lib'n, Benicia Pub. Lib., 154
Wahlin, Edla C. Lib'n, Rosicrucian Res. Lib., 148
Waldrip, Jessamine. Lib'n, Yreka High Sch. Lib., 154
Waldron, Mrs. Amelia. Lib'n, Fred C. Nelles Sch. Lib., 88
Waldron, Mrs. Esther C. Lib'n, Audubon Jr. High Sch. Lib., 71
Walker, Ethel. Lib'n, Santa Ana Pub. Lib., 104
Walker, Gladys. Lib'n, Pacific Tel. and Tel. Co. Lib., 76
Walker, Mrs. Jane M. Lib'n, Indio Pub. Lib., 110
Walker, Lois J. Lib'n, Pacific Union Col. Lib., 99
Walker, Winona. Lib'n, Vet. Admin. Hospital Lib., 147
Wall, Gladys B. Lib'n, Caruthers High Sch. Lib., 47
Walsh, Agnes M. Lib'n, Vallejo Pub. Lib., 155
Walt Disney Productions, Book Lib., 64
Walter, Mrs. Edla R. Lib'n, San Mateo Jr. Col. Lib., 142
Walther, Theodora. Lib'n, Shafter High Sch. Lib., 57
Walton, Iva May. Lib'n, C. R. Hadley Co. Lib., 72
Ward, Juanita C. Lib'n, Ventura County Law Lib., 167
Ward, Velma May. Lib'n, Yuba City High Sch. Lib., 161
Warner Bros. Pictures . . . Lib., 64
Warren, Althea. Retired from Los Angeles Pub. Lib., 70.
Warren, Gladys E. Lib'n, Washington Jr. High Sch. Lib., 69

Warrenburg, Mrs. Mary S. Lib'n, H. Ells Jr. High Sch. Lib., 45
Wasco Union High Sch. Lib., 57
Washington High Sch. Libs. Centerville, 33 ; Fresno, 48 ; Los Angeles, 73 ; San Francisco, 128
Washington Irving Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 80
Washington Jr. High Sch. Libs. Altadena (Pasadena schools), 82 ; Fresno, 48 ; Long Beach, 69
Water Resources Libs. *See* Dept. of Water and Power Lib. ; U. S. Geological Survey Libs.
Waterman, 38
Waters, Mrs. Blanche. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Watson, Mrs. Christine K. Lib'n, Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co. Lib., 130
Watsonville, 151
——— Free Pub. Lib., 151
——— High Sch. Lib., 151
Watt, DeVore. Lib'n, Albany High Sch. Lib., 31
Weaverville, 163
Webber, Julia A. Lib'n, Memorial Jr. High Sch. Lib., 125
Weber, Statie M. Lib'n, Hollywood High Sch. Lib., 73
Webster, Gloria. Lib'n, Roseville High Sch. Lib., 106
Wedge, Mrs. Ruth H. Lib'n, San Jacinto Pub. Lib., 111
Weed High Sch. Lib., 153
Weekly, Helen. Lib'n, Haynes Found. Lib., 73
Weigert, Mrs. Esther M. Lib'n, Bell Gardens Jr. High Sch. Lib., 81
Weimar, 106
Welfare Council Lib., 80
Wells, Charlotte. Lib'n, Big Pine High Sch. Lib., 55
Wells, Dorothy V. Lib'n, U. C. L. A. Bur. of Governmental Res. Lib., 79
Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Lib., 135
Wemmer, Frederick A. Lib'n, Sacramento County Lib., 112. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Districts
Wenzel, Caroline. *See* California Section, State Lib.
Werner, Marion B. Lib'n, Peter H. Burnett Jr. High Sch. Lib., 148
Wesely, E. J. Lib'n, Deep Springs Sch. Lib., 55
West, Mrs. Emma G. Lib'n, McCann-Erickson, Inc., Lib., 129
West, Mrs. Ruth N. Lib'n, Upland Pub. Lib., 119
Westaby, Mrs. Gladys. Lib'n, Orland Pub. Lib., 50
Wester, Lucile. Lib'n, Elmhurst Jr. High Sch. Lib., 35
Western Jewish Inst., Lib. of the, 80
Western Oil and Gas Ass'n Lib., 80
Western Precipitation Co. Lib., 80
Western Reg. Res. Lab., Lib. of the, 31
Westlake Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 37
West Los Angeles, 87
Westridge Sch. Lib., 83
West Side Union High Sch. Lib., Los Banos, 94
Westwood, 60, 87
——— Jr.-Sr. High Sch. Lib., 60
Wheatland High Sch. Lib., 171
Wheatley, Mrs. Eleanor. Lib'n, U. S. C. Col. of Architecture Lib., 79
Whelan, Jane. Deceased, 100
Whelan, Katherine M. Lib'n, Santa Monica Pub. Lib., 85
Whipple, Harlo. *See* Property and Shipping Section, State Lib.
Whitcher, Kara S. Lib'n, Mission High Sch. Lib., 130
White, Emma. Lib'n, Grass Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 100
White, Mrs. Helen H. Lib'n, McClymonds High Sch. Lib., 36
White, Mabel E. Lib'n, Galileo High Sch. Lib., 128
White, Mrs. Maude H. Lib'n, Pasadena Col. Lib., 83
White, Ruth M. Lib'n, Chula Vista Pub. Lib., 121
White, Mrs. Stella G. Lib'n, Lompoc Free Pub. Lib., 143
White Mem. Med. Lib., 80
Whitehead, Frances E. Lib'n, Pacific Grove High Sch. Lib., 98
Whitehill, Ruth. Lib'n, Los Gatos Pub. Lib., 146
Whitener, Retta M. Lib'n, Avenal High Sch. Lib., 58
Whiting, Edith A. Lib'n, Oceanside Free Pub. Lib., 122
Whitman, Ainsley A. Lib'n, Calif. Polytechnic Sch. Lib., 139
Whitten, Dr. Benjamin. Lib'n, Whittier Col. Lib., 88
Whittier, 87
——— Col. Lib., 88
——— ——— Broadoaks Sch. of Educ. Lib., 88
——— Free Pub. Lib., 87
——— State Sch. Lib. *See* Fred C. Nelles Sch. Lib.
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 88

Wicher, Mary. Lib'n, St. Helena High Sch. Lib., 100
Wickline, Marian. Lib'n, Dow Chem. Co. Lib., 44
Wiegand, Mrs. Vivian. Lib'n, Madera Union High Sch. Lib., 89
Wieland, Clara. Lib'n, Imperial Valley High Sch. Lib., 54
Wiens, Luella H. Lib'n, Hartnell Col. Lib., 98
Wiggins Trade Sch. Lib. *See* Frank Wiggins . . .
Wilcox, Frances. Lib'n, San Jacinto High Sch. Lib., 111
Wilcox, Gordon S. Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Lib., 67
Will Rogers Jr. High Sch. Lib., 69
Willard, Maude. Lib'n, San Benito County High Sch. Lib., 115
Willard Jr. High Sch. Lib., Berkeley, 33; Santa Ana, 104
William Andrews Clark Mem. Lib. *See* Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles . .
William Logan Stephens Jr. High Sch. Lib., 69
William McKinley Jr. High Sch. Lib., Pasadena, 83
Williams, DeLoss E. Lib'n, Whittier High Sch. Lib., 88
Williams, Mrs. Dorothy A. Lib'n, Anglo Calif. Nat'l Bank Lib., 126
Williams, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Los Angeles City Schools Lib., 75
Williams, Eileithyia. Lib'n, G. W. Carver Jr. High Sch. Lib., 73
Williams, Faye L. Lib'n, Brawley Union High Sch. Lib., 53
Williams, Florence. Lib'n, South Pasadena-San Marino High Sch. Lib., 86
Williams, Gertrude. Lib'n, Davis High Sch. Lib., 170
Williams, Lanora. Lib'n, Delano High Sch. Lib., 57
Williams, Mrs. Lois. Lib'n, Eastmont Jr. High Sch. Lib., 81
Williams, Mary F. Lib'n, Fairfield-Suisun Air Field Lib., 155
Williams Union High Sch. Lib., 42
Williamson, Irene. Lib'n, Commonwealth Club Lib., 127
Williamson, Mrs. Iva. Lib'n, Nevada City Free Pub. Lib., 100
Willits, 93
——— Free Pub. Lib., 93
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 92
Willow Glen Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Jose, 149
Willowbrook Jr. High Sch. Lib., Compton, 65
Willows, 50
——— Free Pub. Lib., 50
Wills, Mrs. Nell A. Lib'n, Thomas Starr King Jr. High Sch. Lib., 78
Wilmerding Sch. of Industrial Arts Lib. *See* Calif. Sch. of Mech. Arts and . . .
Wilmington, 88
Wilson, Dorothea. *See* Sheely, Mrs. Dorothy
Wilson, Eleanor N. Lib'n, Kern County Lib., 55
Wilson, Eleanor S. Lib'n, El Dorado County High Sch. Lib., 45
Wilson, Mrs. Helen S. Lib'n, Larkspur Pub. Lib., 90
Wilson, Jane. Lib'n, Calif. Historical Soc. Lib., 127
Wilson, M. Genevieve. Lib'n, Westlake Jr. High Sch. Lib., 37
Wilson High Sch. Lib. *See* Woodrow Wilson . . .
Wine Inst. Lib., 135
Wingfield, Ruth V. Lib'n, Shell Development Co. Lib., 33
Winkler, Mrs. Phoebe M. Lib'n, Visalia Pub. Lib., 165
Winters Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 170
Wix, Alys. Lib'n, Univ. of Southern Calif. Science Lib., 80
Wofford, Mrs. Bessie H. Lib'n, Calexico Free Pub. Lib., 53
Womble, Mrs. Virginia H. Lib'n, Gage Ave. Jr. High Sch. Lib., 73
Women's City Club Lib., 135
Wonacott, Mrs. Kathleen G. Lib'n, Bishop High Sch. Lib., 55
Woodlake High Sch. Lib., 166
Woodland, 171
——— Free Pub. Lib., 171
——— High Sch. Lib., 171
Woodman, Mrs. Mary Jean. Lib'n, Dixon Dist. Lib., 155
Woodrow Wilson High Sch. Lib. Long Beach, 69; Los Angeles, 80
Woodrow Wilson Jr. High Sch. Libs. Glendale, 67; Oakand, 37; Pasadena, 83; San Diego, 125; San Jose, 149
Woods, Charles F. Retired, 111
Woods, Winifred F. Lib'n, San Diego Fine Arts Soc. Ref. Lib., 124
Woodword, Mrs. Nina D. Lib'n, Lindsay High Sch. Lib., 165
Woody, Mrs. Lillian H. Lib'n, Fallbrook High Sch. Lib., 122
Work, Mrs. Geraldine G. Lib'n, Santa Cruz County Lib., 150; Santa Cruz Pub. Lib., 150
Working conditions, 221
World Affairs Council Lib., 135
Wosser, Mabel. Lib'n, Sausalito Free Pub. Lib., 91
Wright, Caroline D. Lib'n, Live Oak High Sch. Lib., 146
Wright, Elizabeth H. Lib'n, Hilmar Union High Sch. Lib., 94
Wrinkle, Don. Lib'n, Sutter Creek High Sch. Lib., 38
Wyse, Mrs. Dorothy J. Lib'n, Muir Jr. High Sch. Lib., 64

Yates, Mrs. Bess R. Deceased, 123
Yelland, Mrs. Edna H. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Officers
Yolo County, 169
——— Free Lib., 169
——— Law Lib., 170
——— Teachers' Lib., 170
Yorba Linda, 104
——— Lib. Dist. Lib., 104
Yosemite Mus. Nature Lib., 92
Young, Mrs. Elma L. C. Lib'n, Placer Col. Lib., 105
Young, George G. Lib'n, Mill Valley Pub. Lib., 90
Yreka, 153
——— Free Pub. Lib., 153
——— High Sch. Lib., 154
Yuba County, 171
Yuba Col. Lib., 171
——— Law Lib., 171
——— Teachers' Lib., 171
Yuba City Union High Sch. Lib., 161
Yunker, Lucille G. Resigned, 121

Zacharitz, Millicent. Lib'n, Middletown Lib., 59
Ziebold, Edna B. Lib'n, San Diego County Sch. Lib. Service, 120
Ziebold, Mary L. Lib'n, Pacific Beach Jr. High Sch. Lib., 124
Zimelman, Frieda. Lib'n, State Dept. of Social Welfare Lib., 114
Zimmerman, Hazel C. Lib'n, David Starr Jordan High Sch. Lib., 68
Zingheim, Mary Louise. Lib'n, San Jose Teachers Prof. Lib., 148
Zion Lutheran Church and School Lib., 37

o

441 11-48 550